KINGSLEY HOTEL
Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, LONDON, W.C.1.

200 Rooms in each Hotel. Modern Arrangements

COMFORT. REFINEMENT.

Hot and Cold Water and Electric Fires in all Bedrooms.

BEDROOM, BREAKFAST & ATTENDANCE FROM 8/6 PER NIGHT.

Inclusive Terms on Application.

Thackeray Hotel: "THACKERAY, LONDON"
Kingsley Hotel: "BOOKCRAFT, LONDON"
STORAGE BATTERIES
FOR EVERY PURPOSE

For whatever purpose a battery is required, we can supply a battery specially designed to perform its appointed task with the utmost efficiency and economy. The design of each particular type is the result of nearly 40 years specialised manufacturing experience and research, and is based on an exact knowledge of the conditions under which the battery will be required to operate.

A request for Catalogues or technical advice will receive our immediate attention.

THE Chloride ELECTRICAL STORAGE COMPANY LIMITED.

Head Office & Works: CLIFTON JUNCTION, Near MANCHESTER
Export Sales Office: 137, VICTORIA ST., LONDON S.W.I.
BOMBAY: Anarchand Building, Ballard Road. CALCUTTA: 4, Lyons Range.

Chloride Batteries
for Power Stations, Works, Hospitals, House Lighting, Marine Work, etc.

Exide Batteries
for Motor Cars, Wireless, Aeroplanes, etc.

Exide-Ironclad Traction BATTERIES

“Luvisca”
SHIRTS PYJAMAS & SOFT COLLARS

ARRAYED in a smart and smooth “Luvisca” Shirt and Collar, you face the world with the same ease and confidence as you face your mirror. “Luvisca” Pyjamas ensure comfort where it is highly appreciated. Sold in the latest fast colourings, these garments combine style and service in the most practical way.

Look for the Registered Tab.

Sold by leading Hosiers, Outfitters and Stores.

If any difficulty in obtaining, write COURTAULDS LTD., Dept. 16M., 16, St. Martin’s-le-Grand, London, E.C.1, for name of your nearest retailer and descriptive literature.
THE INDIA OFFICE LIST
FOR
1931

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS BY DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL.

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.2.
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY AND BOOKSELLERS TO HIS MAJESTY.

Price 30/ net.

[All Rights Reserved.]
This volume has been corrected, as far as possible, up to the 1st January, 1931. It may be explained that the lists of Officers serving in India (pages 7 to 114) are compiled from the Civil Lists of the Government of India and the Provincial Governments published in October last, while the records of these officers given in Record of Services Section (pages 489 to 914) are based on the corresponding Histories of Services published in July last. Later information received as to changes occurring up to the 1st January last has, however, been used in the compilation of these sections.

In the lists of Officers serving in India (pages 7 to 114) only substantive appointments are, as a rule, shown; the lists contain the names of all members of the All-India Services and the Indian Political Service, of Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, and of other officers drawing pay of not less than Rs. 1000 a month. The names shown in italics are those of Officers who are in foreign service, supernumerary, seconded, or employed outside their own departments.

To meet the difficulty that arises from the lack of uniformity in India in the use of surnames, Indian names are in doubtful cases twice indexed, and cross references are made in the Record of Services. Rulers of States are shown under the names of their States.

The principle of selection followed in the Record of Services (pages 489 to 914) is explained on page 489.

The "Index of Subjects and Appointments" is on pages iv to xvi, and the "Index of Names" on page 890 et seq. Names in the Honours Lists and Record of Services are shown in the Index of Names by "R" and "R," with a note prefixed referring to the Alphabetical Lists on pages 177 to 230 and pages 489 to 914.

It is requested that intimations of errors in the lists, or of omissions, may be addressed to the Editor of the India Office List, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.

April, 1931.
TABLE OF CONTENTS.

India Office Establishment...
Office of the High Commissioner for India...
Indian Troop Service...
Government of India, Viceroy, Personal Staff and Council...
  "  "  "  "  Indian Legislature...
  "  "  "  "  Secretariat...
  "  "  "  "  Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment...
  "  "  "  "  Government of India, Law Department...
    "  "  "  "  Posts and Telegraphs...
    "  "  "  "  "  Mints...
    "  "  "  "  "  Northern India Salt Revenue Department...
    "  "  "  "  "  Financial Department...
    "  "  "  "  "  Military Accounts Department...
    "  "  "  "  "  Public Works Department...
    "  "  "  "  "  Railways...
    "  "  "  "  "  Survey Department...
    "  "  "  "  "  Geological Survey...
    "  "  "  "  "  Archeological Survey...
    "  "  "  "  "  Imperial Customs Service...
    "  "  "  "  "  Foreign and Political Department...
    "  "  "  "  "  Medical Department...
    "  "  "  "  "  Medical Research Department...
    "  "  "  "  "  Forest Department...
    "  "  "  "  "  Department of Agriculture...
    "  "  "  "  "  Miscellaneous Appointments...
    "  "  "  "  "  Botanical Survey...

Public Services Commission...
Officers employed in...
  "  "  "  "  Bengal...
  "  "  "  "  Madras...
  "  "  "  "  Bombay...
  "  "  "  "  United Provinces of Agra and Oudh...
  "  "  "  "  Punjab...
  "  "  "  "  Bihar and Orissa...
  "  "  "  "  Burma...
  "  "  "  "  the Central Provinces and Berar...
  "  "  "  "  Assam...
  "  "  "  "  the North-West Frontier Province...
  "  "  "  "  Baluchistan...
  "  "  "  "  Ajmer Merwara...
  "  "  "  "  Coorg...
  "  "  "  "  Andaman and Nicobar Islands...
  "  "  "  "  Delhi...

Royal Indian Marine...

India Office Library...

Chronological List of...

Secretaries of State for India...
Permanent Under-Secretaries of State for India...
Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State...
Deputy Under-Secretaries of State...
Assistant Under-Secretaries of State for India...
High Commissioners for India...
Members of the Council of India...
Viceroy's and Governors-General of India...
Commanders-in-Chief in India...
Members of the Council of the Governor-General...
Governors of Madras from 1859...
Commanders-in-Chief in Madras...
Members of the Madras Council...
Governors of Bombay from 1856...
Commanders-in-Chief in Bombay...
Members of the Bombay Council...
Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal...
Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal...
Governors of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal...
Members of the Bengal Council...
Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces...
Chief Commissioners of Oudh...
Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioners of Oudh...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE OF CONTENTS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chronological List of Lieutenant-Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Government of United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of the Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of British Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of the Governor of Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Coorg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer and Merwara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Baluchistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order of the Star of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical Honours List.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrant of Precedence in India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables of Salutes in India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical List of Indian Chiefs with Titles (abbreviated)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries of the Chief Government Appointments in India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations for Admission to the Indian Services—See Table of Contents on page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fundamental Rules of the Civil Service—See Table of Contents on page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstract of Civil Service Regulations—See Table of Contents on page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The High Court Judges (India) Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selections from the Indian Military Regulations—See Table of Contents on page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selections from the Royal Indian Marine Regulations—See Table of Contents on page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India, General Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Currency, Weights and Measures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Publications relating to India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record of Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Candidates selected in 1929 and 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casualties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviations, Explanation of...</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbasi Department. See Salt Department.</td>
<td>xvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountant-General, India Office</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountant-General. See Financial Department and under Provincial Departments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountants' Office, High Commissioner's Office</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Department. See Financial Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers. See Financial and Audit Departments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acting allowances</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuary, Government of India</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adler, Political Agency</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent in</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of India</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrator-General, India</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to Indian Services, particulars of Advocates, Government. See under High Court.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents for sale of Indian Government publications</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to Governor-General, Political. See under name of State.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent to Government of India in South Africa</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceylon</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agra, chronological list of Lieut-Governors and Governors of United Provinces of Agra and Oudh</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers employed in, descriptive account, &amp;c. See United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural service, admission to, regulations for</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Department of, Imperial</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors &amp;c. of</td>
<td>34, 40, 56, 69, 84, 91, 105, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculturist, Imperial</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aide-de-Camp, Political, to the Sec. of State for India</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the Viceroy</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the governor of</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Inspector to the Govt. of India</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitchison College, Lahore</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJMER-MERWARA, Officers in chronological list of Chief Commissioners of</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allahabad, High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowances for equipment and voyage of certain officers</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to marine officers</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to military officers</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>local</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travelling</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andaman Islands, See under Port-Blair.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annuitants of members of Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments, number and pay of the principal, in India</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lien on</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Indian services, regulations for</td>
<td>949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Survey of India</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architects. See Public Works Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army and population of India</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army, appointments to</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Department, Government of India</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army in India</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Art Schools. See Education Department.</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASSAM, Officers Employed in: Pay of</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts and Audit Department</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological lists of Chief Commissioners and Government</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive Account of</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Officers</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise Officers</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>106, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Officers</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of</td>
<td>106, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Department</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Office Department</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction Department</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph Department</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assay Master, Bombay Mint</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Collectors</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners. See Land Revenue and</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates and Assistant Commissioners under Provincial headquarters.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates and Collectors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeons, leave rules for</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension rules for</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under-Secretaries of State for India, chronological list of</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under-Secretaries of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Department, Provinces. See under Provincial headquarters.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit, Director of Railway</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditor-General</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Office</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average pay, definition of</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation, Director of Civil</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriological Laboratory, Bombay. See Hafline Institute</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baghelkhand, agency</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahawalpur, Political Agency</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahawalpur, Political Agency</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baluchistan, Agent to Governor-General</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British, Chief Commissioners of, chronological list</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner of</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agency</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangalore. See Mysore</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baroda, Indian State of</td>
<td>572, 473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barister, definition of</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behar, See Bihar</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benares, Indian State of</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal, Officers EMPLOYED IN</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Revenue</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta Corporation</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Cause Court</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonment Magistrates</td>
<td>33-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce Department</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Councils, chronological list of Members</td>
<td>133, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenanted Pilot Service</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Service</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emigration</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise and Salt Department</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>33, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factories, Inspector</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Department</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the Presidency of Fort</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British India in, Chronological List</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court Judicial, Calcutta</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Department</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of</td>
<td>35, 423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries Department</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Records, Director of</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list of, since 1860</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilot Service</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Department</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction Department</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor, Government</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary College</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wards' Estates, Managers of</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhopal, Agency</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhutan</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa, Officers EMPLOYED IN</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Revenue</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological list of Lieutenant-Governors and Council of</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological list of Members of Council of</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Service</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>54, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise and Salt Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature, Patna</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Department</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa, Land Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Department</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction, Director of</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Bombay</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahore</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucknow</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagpur</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangoon</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishops, leave rules of</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board, Railway</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, Bengal</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollies, Inspectors of</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay, Officers EMPLOYED IN</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Director of</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Survey</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Department</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonment Officers</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Magistrate</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief, Chronological List of</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council, chronological list of members since 1860</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency, Deputy Controller of</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission Department</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dockyard</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical establishment</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise Department</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Press</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of, chronological list</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hakffin Institute</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Officers</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Department</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Officers</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates, Presidency</td>
<td>64, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipality</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium Department</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Subjects and Appointments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bombay, Posts and Telegraphs</strong></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Public Health Department</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Public Instruction, Director of</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Public Works Department</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Registration</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Salt Department</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Secretariat</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Settlement Officers</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Small Cause Courts</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Stamps and Stationery Department</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Stamps and Telegraphs</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Telegraphs, Posts and</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Translator to Government</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Veterinary Department and College</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Botanical gardens, Calcutta</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Imperial Forest</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundelkhand Agency</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Burma, Officers Employed In**

| salaries of |
| Agriculture Department | 91 |
| Audit Department       | 98 |
| Cantonment Executive Officers | 99 |
| Chief Commissioner of, chronological list | 139 |
| Civil Service          | 97 |
| Customs Department     | 97 |
| Descriptive account of  | 475 |
| Ecclesiastical Department | 13, 14 |
| Education Department   | 93 |
| Executive Council      | 90, 146 |
| Excise (Opium and Salt) Department | 97 |
| Financial Commissioner | 90 |
| Forest Department      | 96 |
| Frontier Service       | 90 |
| General Administration | 90 |
| Governor               | 90, 139 |
| Income Tax Department  | 99 |
| Indian States of       | 453 |
| Judicial Dept.         | 91 |
| Land Records Department | 91 |
| Legislative Council    | 90 |
| Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list | 139 |
| Marine Department      | 98 |
| Medical                | 98 |
| Military Police        | 95 |
| Ministers              | 90 |
| Miscellaneous Appointments | 99 |
| Civilian Department. See Excise. | 97 |
| Pasture Institute      | 97 |
| Police Department      | 95 |
| Political              | 93 |
| Posts and Telegraphs   | 98 |
| Public Instruction, Director of | 97 |
| Public Works Department | 94 |
| Railways               | 92 |
| Rangoon College Staff  | 94 |
| General Hospital Staff | 97 |
| Municipality, President of | 99 |
| Port Officers          | 98 |
| Salt Department. See Excise. | 96 |
| Secretariat            | 90 |
| Settlement Officers    | 91 |
| Small Cause Courts     | 91 |
| Stamp Department       | 97 |
| Survey of India Departm | 98 |
| Telegraphs, Posts and  | 98 |
| Veterinary Department  | 99 |

**Cadetships**

| Cadets, Bishop of |
| Botanical gardens | 48 |
| Collector of Customs | 40 |
| Collector of Stamp Revenue | 42 |
| Coroner of               | 13 |
| High Court of Judicature | 15 |
| Imperial Library        | 30A |
| Mint                     | 17 |
| Municipality             | 42 |
| Police                   | 38 |
| Port of Health Officer   | 41 |
| Small Cause Court        | 33 |

**Calcutta, Superintendent of political pensions**

| Trade Intelligence Officer | 36 |
| Cantonment Executive Officers, Bengal | 33 |
| Bombay                       | 57 |
| Burton                       | 99 |
| Central Provinces           | 105 |
| N.W. Frontier Province      | 111 |
| Punjab                      | 76 |

**Casualties**

| Indian Army Officers, Reports of | 433 |
| Census Commissioner             | 30 |
| Central India, Indian States of | 480 |
| Political Agency                | 35 |

**Central Provinces, Officers employed in**

| Agriculture, Department of Audit and Accounts Department | 105 |
| Chief Commissioners, chronological list of | 137 |
| Civil Service.                                            | 101 |
| Descriptive account of                                   | 476 |
| Ecclesiastical Department                                | 14 |
| Education                                                | 102 |
| Excise, Stamps, Registration and Assessed Taxes         | 103 |
| Executive Council                                        | 100, 138 |
| Forest Department                                        | 103 |
| Governor                                                 | 100, 138 |
| Income Tax Commission                                    | 94 |
| Indian States of                                        | 483 |
| Industries, Director of                                  | 103 |
| Jail Department                                           | 104 |
| Judicial                                                  | 101 |
| Land Revenue and General Administration                  | 106 |
| Legislative Council                                      | 100 |
| Medical Department                                       | 103 |
| Minister                                                  | 100 |
| Miscellaneous Appointments                               | 105 |
| Police Department                                        | 102 |
| Political                                                 | 104 |
| Posts and Telegraphs                                     | 104 |
| Public Health Department                                 | 103 |
| Public Works Department                                  | 104 |
| Secretariat                                              | 100 |
| Settlement Officers                                      | 102 |
| Veterinary Department                                    | 105 |

**Central Bureau of Information**

Research Institute, Kassamali, Director of | 32 |

**Ceylon, Agent to Government of India in**

Chagai Agency | 172 |

**Chaplains**

| rules as to leave. |
| pension.            |
| retirement          |

**Chemical Adviser, Customs**

**Chemical Examiner. See Medical or Miscellaneous Appointments under provincial heading.**

**Chemist, Agricultural. See Agricultural Department under provincial heading.**

**Chemist, Geological**

**Imperial Agricultural**

**Plant Biological**

**Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara**

| Baluchistan |
| Coorg |
| Delhi |
| North West Frontier Province |

**Commissioners of Ajmer-Merwara, chronological list**

<p>| Assam, chronological list of |
| British Baluchistan, chronological list of |
| British Burma, chronological list of |
| Central Provinces, chronological list of |
| Coorg, chronological list of |
| North West Frontier Province, chronological list of |
| Oudh, chronological list of |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chief Court, Oudh</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chief Justice. See High Court.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chief College. See Mayo College, Aitchison College, Rajkumar College.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chiefs. See under Indian.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chin Hills, Deputy Commissioner</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chronological list of members since 1858</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil Aviation, Director of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. See Education Department, Bengal.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Engineers, pension rules</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Service, Fundamental Rules</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Services of India</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil Services of India, appointments to</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>leave rules</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pension rules</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Service Regulation, Telegraph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Veterinary Department pension rules</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clive's Fund, late Lord, Widows' Pensions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cochin, Indian State of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Codes, Clerk of the</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collectors of Customs, Bengal.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bombay</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burma</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Provinces</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Madras</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>and Magistrates. See Magistrates and Collectors.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colonel, payment of pension in a</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Combination of leave</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commander-in-Chief of India</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>India, Madras, and Bombay. chronological list of 193, 192, 193</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>allowances for equipment and voyage of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>leave of absence (allowances)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rules</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commerce Department, Government of India</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commercial Intelligence, Director-General of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commission, Public Services</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commissioner in Chief of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Northern India Salt Revenue</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>of Customs. See Customs Department. of Excise. See Excise Department.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commissioners. See Land Revenue and General Administration Department under Provincial headings.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Companies, Registrar of, Bombay</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Compulsory retirement of—</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chaplains</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Army officers and subordinate officers</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil Servants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medical Service, officers and subordinates</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Military officers from civil service of India</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Works Department officers</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conservators. See Forest Department.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Consulting Engineers, India Office</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contributions required from officers from Foreign Service</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Controller of currency</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>patents and designs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pension funds, India Office</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>printing, stationery and stamps</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cooch Behar, Indian State of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Co-operative Credit Societies, Registrar of. See Provincial headings under Agricultural or Miscellaneous Departments.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coorg, Officers employed in</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chief Commissioner of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commissioners of, chronological list of 142</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coroner, Calcutta</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Corporation. See Municipality</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Council of India</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chronological list of members since 1850-122</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>clerk of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>deputy clerk of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>assistant to Clerk of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vice-President of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>of the Governor of Bombay, chronological list of members since 1860</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governor of Madras, chronological list of members since 1859</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Council of the Governor-General of India</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chronological list of members since 1858</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>of State</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Councils, Executive. See under Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, Burma, Central Provinces, Madras, Punjab, and United Provinces.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Councils (executive and legislative) in India, account of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>members of, governor-general's, equipment and voyage allowances</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Courts of Session. See Judicial Department.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Covenanted Civil Servants. See Indian Civil Service.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crown of India, Order of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Currency, Controller of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Customs Department, Admissio to</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bengal</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bombay</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burma</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Provinces</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Madras</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Service, Imperial</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cutch, Indian State</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dacca College. See Bengal Public Instruction Department.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daly College, Indore</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daxda, Vice-Consul</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Debt of India, Interest on</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decan College</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Definitions, Fundamental Rules</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dehra Dun, Forest Research Institute and College at X-ray Institute, Superintend</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delhi, Chief Commissioner of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Officers employed in</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Province of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Departmental commissioned officers, definition of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>leave rules</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pension rules</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deputation of officers</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deputy Collectors. See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deputy Commissioners. See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors. See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dir, Swat, and Chitral, Political Agency</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director of Geological Observations</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agricultural Research Institute</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geological Survey</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hafizkhi Institute</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intelligence Bureau</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>King Institute of Preventive Medicine</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kodachan Observatory</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Puster Institute, Burma</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kasauni</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Koonoor</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kurnool, Indian Marine</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Southern India Puster Institute</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Statistics</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director-General, Archaeological Survey</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commercial Intelligence</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Medical Service</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Observatories</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Posts and Telegraphs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stores</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Directors of Land Records and Agriculture. See Public Instruction.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Directors of Public Instruction. See Public Instruction.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>District Judges. See Judicial Department.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Divisional Judges. See Judicial Department.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dockyard, Bombay</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Domicile, Provisions for the Determination of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>East Indian Railway, Classified List</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eastern Bengal and Assam, Chronological list of Lieutenant-Governors, 1905-1913</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Appointments, Regulations (Church of England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations (Church of Scotland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishment, Indian officers. See also Chaplains.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave and pension rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economist, Imperial Forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department, Appointments, Pay, Pensions, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Commissioner's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departments, Provincial. See under Heddings of Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmiston College, Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emigration Acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department, Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer, Establishment of Public Works Department, Government of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Royal Indian Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering College (Civil), Sibpur. See Bengal Education Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras. See Madras Education Department (Thomson) Roorkee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers, Consulting, India Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief and Superintendent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>employed under local administrations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal. See Royal Engineers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Service of State Railways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enquiries regarding killed and wounded officers or men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expiring leave, Inoculation for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnography of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe, department to civil officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European services (civil) leave rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations, India Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical of candidates see preliminary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for promotion in Indian Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise Department, &amp;c., Aamun, Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras (salt, abkhi, &amp;c.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise duties in India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Councils. See under Viceroy and Provincial Governments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives, Chief Inspector of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Export and imports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Assistant Commissioners, Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Assistant Commissioners, Civil Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extraordinary leave, definition of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Pension Regulations:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Military Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marive, Royal Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Pension Regulations—cont'd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military (Late Lord Clive's Fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Warrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioner, Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of the Government of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Products of British India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign and Political Department, Government of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Service definition of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers on, contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers on pension contributions relating to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department, Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provinces. See under Provincial Headings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Institute, Dehra Dun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay of Appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibitions for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules for Admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds. See Provident Funds and Family Pension Regulations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamental Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds, Pension, Controller of, India Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions (Indian Army)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules (Civil Services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General revenues, definition of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department, pay of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>admission to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>special pension rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilgit, Political Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government, Indian State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government College, Lahore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School, Peshawar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India Departments:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Health and Lands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries and Labour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Research Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political (Foreign and)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Revenue, Normandy India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

INDIA—contd.

Debt ................................................. 408
Education ........................................... 454
Ethnography of ..................................... 451
Excise and Customs ................................. 437
Finance ............................................. 452, 456
Foreign Trade ....................................... 455
Forests .............................................. 456
General account of ................................. 448
Governments ........................................ 47
Income Tax .......................................... 455
Industrial Development ............................ 456
Irrigation works .................................... 454
Land Revenue ....................................... 454
Languages .......................................... 454
Meteorology ........................................ 454
Minerals and minerals ............................. 455
Office Establishment ............................... 1, 360
Parliamentary Papers, relating to ................ 451
Physical features of ............................... 446
Political division of ............................... 453
Population of ....................................... 453
Railways ............................................ 455
Religions of ......................................... 453
Revenues of ........................................ 453
Salt Duty ........................................... 466
Stamp Duties ........................................ 466
Trade and manufactures ........................... 466
Weights and measures ............................. 464

INDIAN ARMY—

Admission, regulations for ....................... 293
Commutation of pensions .......................... 429
Departmental Officers with commissions, warrant officers, &c. 437
Examinations ....................................... 453
Family pensions .................................... 439
Leave pay .......................................... 413
rules for .......................................... 413
Pay .................................................. 425
Pension regulations ............................... 413
Promotion of officers ............................. 418
Recall of retired officers in times of emergency 415
Retirement from service ........................... 418
Temporary Non-effective List ...................... 435
Training and instruction of officers in England 425
Unemployed Pay .................................... 444

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—

Civil fund deductions .............................. 314
Duties and composition of ........................ 317
Examinations for admission to .................... 361
Family Pension Regulations ........................ 393
List of candidates selected in 1909 ............... 315
Leave rules ........................................ 321
Provident Fund Rules .............................. 404
Retirement and annuity ............................ 435

INDIAN—

Agricultural Service ............................... 39
Archaeological Survey ............................. 30
Chiefs, List of, with titles ........................ 334
Customs Department ................................ 30
Ecclesiastical Establishments ...................... 30
Educational Appointments ........................ 350
Empire, Order of .................................. 151
Family Pensions .................................... 393, 413, 415, 428
Finance Department ................................ 21
(Military) Department ............................ 22, 239
Foreign Department ................................ 22
Forest Service ...................................... 26
Geological Survey .................................. 26
Law Department .................................... 349
Marine ............................................. 300
Medical Service, Director-General ................ 79
rules for .......................................... 215
Police Service ...................................... 78
Public Works Department ......................... 76
Railway Companies, Government Director of 4
Service of Engineers .............................. 78
Services (Civil), leave rules ........................ 322
State Railways ..................................... 293
States .............................................. 479
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN—contd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph Department</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troop Service</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department, appointments</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil family pensions</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave for pension</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States, administration of, list of (titles)</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>table of salutes</td>
<td>235-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>information regarding</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Officers sent to</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pay of officers sent to</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titles of Indian chiefs</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indore, Indian State</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries Department, India</td>
<td>13, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information, Central Bureau of Inoculation for eric, &amp;c.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Civil Hospitals. See Medical Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests of Police. See Police Department.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Prisons. See Jail Department. See Registration Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Equipment and Clothing</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Boilers. See under Steam Boilers.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors of Factories. See Factories.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines, Government of India</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines, See under Provincial Governments (Miscellaneous).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction of Indian Army Officers</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public. See Public Instruction.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence Bureau</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation in India</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islamia College, Peshawar, Principal of</td>
<td>348, 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue of Pupilage and Retired Pay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Departments. See under Provincial headings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaipur, Residency</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jammu. See Kashmir</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Magistrates, United Provinces</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Deputy Collectors, Bengal</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges. See Chief Court, High Court and Judicial Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the High Courts, allowances for equipment and voyage of</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules as to salary and</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules as to pension</td>
<td>350, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sind</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departments. See under Provincial headings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medal</td>
<td>168A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalat, State of</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamaran Island, Administrator</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karikal, H.M.S. Consul for</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasauli, Central Research Institute, Director</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasteur Institute, Director</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashgar, Consul-General</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasmir and Jammu, Indian State of</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathnawar, Political Agency</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kharaan, Indian State of</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Director</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khorasan and Seistan Political Agency</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killed and wounded in India, enquiries regarding</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodankulam Observatory, Director</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolhapur, Indian State</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politcal Agency</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kovvur, Political Agency</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuch Behar. See Coch Behar</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurnukonam College. See Madras Education Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurram, Political Agent</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait. See Kuwait</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyber, Political Agent</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahore, bishop of</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government College. See Punjab Education Depart-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo School of Industrial Art. See Punjab Educa-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tion Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical College. See Punjab Medical Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary College. See Punjab Civil Veterinary Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Records, Director of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay, See Land Revenue and Agriculture under</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue, assessment of</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and General Administration. See under Provincial headings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of India</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Las Bel, State of</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law administered in Indian courts</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, Madras. See Madras Education Departmen-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court. See Chief Court, High Court of Judicature, and Judicial Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers. See Judicial Department under</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Headings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers, leave rules of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave of absence (Allowances) Rules.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules for Civil servants and telegraph officers</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Veterinary Dept.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>departmental officers, with commissioned rank, &amp;c., and warrant officers</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Officers</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European services</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave of absence in Civil Service</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors, &amp;c.</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges of the High Courts.</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Officers</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governor</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Indian Councils</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Officer in Civil Employ.</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Service</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prolationers</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Officers</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Marine</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Leave, rules or State Railways........................................ 323
   Telegraph Department............................................. 323
   Service qualifying for........................................ 325
Legal Adviser and Solicitor to the Secretary of State for India........ 4
   Remembrancer, See Law Officers.
Legislative Assembly.................................................. 9
   Councils, account of........................................... 460
   Dept. Govt. of India............................................. 13, 308
Liabilities of India.................................................... 468
Librarian, Calcutta.................................................... 304
Librarian, India Office............................................... 4
Library, India Office, account of................................ 115
Lieutenant-Governors of—
   Bengal, chronological list from 1859.......................... 133
   Bihar and Orissa, chronological list of....................... 141
   Burma, chronological list from 1897.......................... 139
   Eastern Bengal and Assam, from 1905 to 1912................ 141
   North-Western Provinces, chronological list from 1858.... 133
   Punjab, from 1859.............................................. 136
   United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, from 1902.............. 133
Lieutenant-Governors, leave rules................................ 330
Lighthouses, Chief Inspector of.................................... 30
Local funds, definition of.......................................... 312
   Government, definition of.................................... 312
   Manufacturers and Government Test House..................... 304
Long leave, See Leave.
   Lord Clive's Fund.............................................. 421
   Loralai, agency.................................................. 112
   Lucknow, bishop of............................................ 14

Maclagan Engineering College....................................... 77

Madras, Officers employed in salaries of
   Administrator-General.......................................... 43
   Agriculturist Department........................................ 44
   Auditor and Accounts Department............................... 37
   Bacteriological Department...................................... 50
   Bishop of................................................................ 13
   Body Guard................................................................ 43
   Civil Engineer....................................................... 44
   Civil Service.......................................................... 44, 45
   Colleges.................................................................. 47
   Council, chronological list of members....................... 159
   Commanders-in-Chief, chronological list of............... 128
   Customs Department................................................. 51
   Descriptive account.............................................. 169
   Ecclesiastical Establishment..................................... 14
   Education Department............................................. 43
   Engineering College............................................... 48
   Excise Department.................................................. 51
   Executive Council.................................................. 43
   Forest Department................................................... 49
   Governor of................................................................ 49
   Governors of, chronological list of.......................... 127
   High Court of Judicature......................................... 44
   Hospitals, Staffs of.............................................. 50
   Indian States of.................................................... 37, 481
   Officers lent to..................................................... 53
   Judicial.................................................................... 44
   Land Revenue and General Administration..................... 45
   Law College............................................................ 48
   Officers................................................................... 44
   Legislative Council.................................................. 43
   Marine Department................................................... 52
   Medical.................................................................... 50
   Ministers................................................................ 52
   Miscellaneous appointments..................................... 59
   Pastoral Institute.................................................... 56
   Police Department................................................... 48
   Political Department................................................ 47
   Post Officers............................................................ 51
   Posts and Telegraphs................................................. 51
   Public Health Officers............................................... 50
   Instruction, Director of.......................................... 47
   Services Commission................................................. 52
   Works Department.................................................... 46

Madras, Registration..................................................... 52
   Revenue Board....................................................... 45
   Settlement Department.............................................. 45
   Survey Department................................................... 46
   Secretariat................................................................ 43
   Settlement Officers.................................................. 45
   Stamps, Stationery, &c., Department............................. 51
   States..................................................................... 51
   Telegraphs, Posts and.............................................. 51
   University, Vice-Chancellor........................................ 48
   Veterinary Department................................................ 46
   Magistrates and Collectors, Bengal............................... 34
   Bihar and Orissa...................................................... 34
   Bombay.................................................................... 56
   Madras..................................................................... 45
   United Provinces...................................................... 67
   Mahé, Political Agent for.......................................... 58
   Mahilantana Political Agent........................................ 58
   Malwa, agency.......................................................... 26
   Manipur, Indian State of........................................... 483
   Political Agent in..................................................... 100
   Manufactures in India.............................................. 466
   Maps issued during past year, list of........................... 467
   Marathia Country, Political Agents............................... 58
   Marine Department, Bengal......................................... 34
   Bombay..................................................................... 64
   Madras...................................................................... 52
   Royal Indian, appointments, pay, &c.,.......................... 300
   Establishment........................................................... 113
   family pensions...................................................... 439, 443
   leave rules............................................................... 442
   pensions of.............................................................. 442
   temporary retirement................................................. 441
   Survey of India........................................................ 114
   Mysark Political Agent............................................... 48
   Mayo College, principal and staff............................... 112
   Mayo School of Industrial Art, See Punjab Education Department.
   Medical Board, India Office......................................... 4
   Colleges, See Medical Department.
   Departments. See under Provincial headings.
   examination of candidates......................................... 266
   officers, Government of India..................................... 29
   preliminary examination of Candidates......................... 266
   Research Department................................................ 26
   Service, Director General of...................................... 29
   family pensions...................................................... 438, 437
   regulations for admission to...................................... 293
   Members of the Councils in India, Civil Service.
   Regulations applicable to.......................................... 330
   Members of the Councils in India, allowances for
   equipment and voyage of.......................................... 351
   leave of absence (allowances) Rules............................. 352
   pensions of.............................................................. 349
   Merchandise and treasure, imports and exports, statistics...
   Merwara, See Ajmer-merwara.
   Metallurgical Inspector, Government of India................ 304
   Meteorological Department........................................ 434
   Meteorology of India................................................ 434
   Mewar Residency........................................................ 58
   Military Accounts Department..................................... 18, 249
   Equipment and Clothing, Inspector of........................ 249
   Finance Branch, Govt. of India Finance Dept.
   Medical Officers in civil employ, See Medical Department.
   officers in civil employ, leave rules............................ 323
   Cole (late Lord Clive's) Fund, Police, See Police Department.
   regulations............................................................... 411
   Secretary to the Governor of Bengal............................. 32
   Bombay.................................................................... 53
   Madras..................................................................... 43
   Viceroy..................................................................... 7
   Mineral Adviser to the High Commissioner of India........ 5
   Mines and minerals of India........................................ 456
   Inspectors of............................................................ 304
   Mining Engineer, Railways......................................... 31
   Mines and, servant definition of................................ 30
   Mint Masters................................................................ 17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments under Govt. of India</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muir Central College, Allahabad</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipality, Bombay</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipality, Calcutta</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycologist, Imperial Board</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myore, Indian State of</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Residency</em></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nagpur, Bishop of**

**Nautical Adviser to the Govt. of India**

**Nepal**

**Residency**

**Nicholls, Port Blair and Officers employed in**

**Nominal Index**

**Northern India Salt Revenue Department**

**North-West Frontier Province — Officers Employed In**

Account —
- Accountant Magistrates | 110 |
- Chief Commissioner | 110 |
- Commissioners, chronological list of | 110 |
- Education Department | 110 |
- Indian States | 110 |
- Instruction, Director of Public | 110 |
- Medical Department | 110 |
- Office of the Crown of India | 112 |
- Orders of the Star of India and of the Indian Empire, Knights and Companions of | 112 |
- Ordnance Combating Officer, India Office | 112 |
- Overseas Pay, definition of | 112 |

**Observatories, Indian, Director-general of**

**Observatory, Aerological, Director of**

**Office of High Commissioner for India**

**Opium Department, Bombay**

**Burma**

**United Provinces**

**excise duty**

**Order of the Crown of India**

**Orders of the Star of India and of the Indian Empire, Knights and Companions of**

**Ordinance Combating Officer, India Office**

**Lieutenant-Governors of Agra and Oudh**

**Pensions, additional, for certain officers**

**Pensions, allowances reckoned for**

**Pensions, commutation of civil...**

**Pensions, commutation of military...**

**Pensions, compensation...**

**Pensions, currency in which payable...**

**Pensions, family, See Family Pension Regulations...**

**Pensions, political, superintendent...**

**Pensions, procedure relating to...**

**Pensions, qualifying service for...**

**Pensions, retiring...**

**Pensions, Agra and Oudh**

**Outfit allowance...**

**Palangpur, Indian State...**

**Pensions, Provisions relating to India issued during past year, list of...**

**Pensions, to India, allowance for civil officers...**

**Pensions, "not-entitled," for military and marine officers...**

**Pensions, Passage Rates...**

**Pension Institutes of India, Director...**

**Patents and Designs, Controller of...**

**Pawna University...**

**Pay and allowance, Indian civil, rules regarding...**

**PAY — Agricultural Service...**

**Audit and Accounts Service...**

**Bengal Covented Pilot Service...**

**Bengal Civil Service...**

**Chief Officers of Administration in India...**

**Civil, rules regarding...**

**Customs Service, Imperial...**

**Definition of...**

**PAY — Civil Service...**

**Educational Service...**

**Forest Service...**

**Furlough (military)...**

**Geological Survey of India...**

**Indian Army...**

**Indian Railways...**

**India Railways Service of Engineers...**

**Indian Service of Engineers...**

**Meteorological Service...**

**Military Accounts Department...**

**Military Officers in civil employ...**

**Mines Department...**

**Officers on Foreign Service...**

**Police Service...**

**Political Department...**

**Revised Pay, dates of issue...**

**Retired Pay, dates of issue...**

**Royal Indian Marine...**

**State Railways...**

**Survey of India...**

**Telegraphic Department...**

**Veterinary Service...**

**PAY OF PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS...**

**India (Civil Medical)...**

**Military...**

**Military Medical...**

**Pension rules, abstract of Civil Service...**

**Pension rules, See...**

**Pensions, additional, for certain officers...**

**Pensions, allowances reckoned for...**

**Pensions, commutation of civil...**

**Pensions, commutation of military...**

**Pensions, compensation...**

**Pensions, currency in which payable...**

**Pensions, family, See Family Pension Regulations...**

**Pensions, political, superintendent...**

**Pensions, procedure relating to...**

**Pensions, qualifying service for...**

**Pensions, retiring...**

**Pension, Asst. Political Resident...**

**Persian Gulf, Political Residence...**

**Personal Pay, definition of...**

**Peshawar, Settlement Officers...**

**Physical Examination of Candidates...**

**Pilgrimage Service, Bengal...**

**Pilgrimage, Appointments...**

**Pilgrimage, Agency...**

**Plant Biologist, Chemist...**

**Police appointments, leave...**

**Police, definition of...**

**Pension and provident fund...**

**Pensions, rules for admission...**

**Departments, See under Provincial Headings...**

**Departments, salaries...**

**Political Aide-de-Camp to the Secretary of State for India...**

**Political Dept. (Foreign and), Government of India...**

**Departments, Provincial, See Provincial Headings...**
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rewa State</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Engineer with the Govt. of India</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rookee, Thomason College</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Engineer officers, leave rules</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Family pensions</td>
<td>437, 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Survey Department</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Marine. See Marine, Royal Indian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saalapet Teachers College. See Madras Education Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary. See Pay.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Department, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab (N. India Salt Revenue)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; United Provinces (N. India Salt Revenue)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Department, Northern India</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salutes local</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personal</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>table of</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to ruling princes and chiefs, table of</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary Engineers; See Public Works Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers, See Medical Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools of Art. See Education Departments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland, Church of, Apointments, &amp;c., Indian Establishments</td>
<td>357, 359, 359c, 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplains to</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat of the Government of India</td>
<td>12, 462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial. See under the heading of the Province concerned.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries of State for India, chronological list of</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Un</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronological lists of</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretaries to</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Private Secretaries</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Adviser and Solicitor to</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Adviser to</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State for India, Political Aide-de-Camp to</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary to</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Printing, Masters</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate Revenue Department, Madras</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, foreign</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>records of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Department. See under Provincial headings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan States, Superintendents of</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shellac Enquiry, Special Officer on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Masters. See Marine Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor and Adviser, High Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'s Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short leave. See Leave.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibi agency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikkim, State of</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simla, Medical Staff</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill States</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sind, Commissioner in</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court of the Judicial Commissioner</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs, Collector</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Inspector</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges in. See Bombay Judicial Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. J. School of Art</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Hospital</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sistan Political Agency</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Cause Courts. See Judicial Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor, Legal Adviser and, to Secretary of State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor to the Govt. of Bengal</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa, Agent to Govt. of India</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Maratha Country, Political Agency</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff of the Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Revenue and receipts of India... 452-456
Revenue of Pay, Pensions, and Pensions, Superior Civil Service, Rules for... 353
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Stamp duties ........................................ 456
Revenue, Collector of, Bengal .................. 42
Stamp, Burma ......................................... 42
Central Province ..................................... 285
Punjab .................................................. 285
United Provinces ..................................... 322, 354
and Stationery, Bombay ............................ 322
and Madras ........................................... 322
Star of India, Order of ................................ 145
Officers of ............................................. 145
State Railways, Establishment ..................... 149
Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Department, Administration to Pay and Provident Fund Rosey
Retirement, rules for .................................. 322, 354
Stationery, Controller of, Government of 304
Superintendent of Bombay ......................... 64
and Madras ........................................... 64
Statistics, Director of ................................ 304
Statutory Civil Servant, definition of .............. 313
Servants. See Indian Civil Service.
Steam boilers—Inspector of, Bengal ............... 41
Bombay .................................................. 41
Central Provinces ..................................... 99
Madras .................................................. 47
United Provinces ..................................... 72
Stockbrokers, India Office ......................... 4
Store Department, Office of High Commissioner for
India .................................................... 5
Stores, Chief Controller, India ..................... 304
Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates, Madras 45
Superintendents, government printing 29, 51, 64, 73, 99
Superintendent, mental hospital, Agra ............. 73
political pensions, Calcutta ........................ 36
Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage
and Pension) Rules .................................... 353
Surgeon to the Governor of Bengal ............... 32
Bombay .................................................. 32
Madras .................................................. 43
Viceroy .................................................. 7
Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal 39
Bombay .................................................. 39
Madras .................................................. 50
Survey Archæological Department, Asiam ... 108
Bengal .................................................. 36
Bihar and Orissa .......................... 27
Bombay .................................................. 60
Burma .................................................. 98
Government of India ...................... 25
Madras .................................................. 46
Punjab .................................................. 78
United Provinces .............................. 70
Geological Survey of India Department ............. 70
Surveyor and Clerk, Works, India Office ...... 4
General of India ..................................... 85
Surveyor, Chief, with the Govt, of India ......... 39
Syllabus relating to the Indian Civil Service ex-
amination ............................................ 281

Tariff Board ........................................... 30
Tehri, Indian State .................................. 482
Telegraph Department, Government of India ...
compulsory retirement from Director-GENERAL 15
officers, leave and pension rules .................. 322, 354
under provincial establishments. See under provincial headings.
Thomson Engineering College, Roorkee ........ 70
Trade and manufactures of India .................. 460
Trade Intelligence Office, Calcutta ............... 39
Transfer of officers to temporary non-effective list 413, 415
Translator to Government of Bombay ............. 54
Travelling Allowances .............................. 339
Travancore, Indian State of ........................ 24, 481
Tripura State .......................................... 36, 482
Troop Service, Indian .............................. 6

Under-Secretaries of State for India ................ 1
Under-Secretaries, chronological lists of 117,118
Under-Secretaries (Deputy and Assistant) of State for India .... 1
Unemployed pay, Indian Army ...................... 414
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—Officers
employed in ........................................... 59
Agricultural Department ............................ 57
salaries of ............................................ 946
Board of Revenue ..................................... 57
Chief Court, Oudh .................................... 66
Commissioners ....................................... 87
Co-operative Societies Department ............... 79
Descriptive account of ................................ 477
Ecclesiastical Department ......................... 71
Educational Department ............................ 79
Excise .................................................. 77
Executive Council .................................... 65, 139
Finance Department ................................ 73
Forest .................................................. 73
Governor .............................................. 85
Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Chief
Commissioners, chronological lists of ............ 135, 136
High Court of Judicature .......................... 65
Indian States of ..................................... 482
Industries Department .............................. 72
Jail Department ...................................... 71
Judicial Department ................................ 56
Land Records Department .......................... 69
Revenue and General Administration .......... 65
Legislative Council ................................... 65
Magistrates and Collectors ........................ 87
Medical Department ................................ 72
Ministers .............................................. 65
Miscellaneous Appointments ....................... 65
Opium Department ................................... 98
Police .................................................. 71
Posts and Telegraphs .............................. 65, 86
Provincial Civil Service ............................ 74
Public Health Department .......................... 72
Instruction Department ............................ 74
Works Department ................................... 74
Registration Department ........................... 74
Salt Department ...................................... 73
Secretariat ............................................ 73
Survey Department ................................... 73
Telegraphs, Posts and .............................. 73
Veterinary Department ............................. 92

Vaccination against Small-pox ...................... 309
Veterinary College and Hospital, Bombay ....... 39
Bengal .................................................. 39
Madras .................................................. 47
Punjab .................................................. 82
Officers and College Superintendents. See Civil Veterinary Department.
Research Institute ................................... 304
Service, Appointments to ........................... 849
Viceroy and Governor-General of India .......... 7
Council of ............................................. 7
Personal staff of ..................................... 7
Viceroys and Governors-General of India, chronologi-
list of ................................................... 122
Vision, standard of ................................... 397
Voyage allowances .................................... 399
See also "Passage Allowances."
### INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>Wound Pensions</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>356</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wound Pensions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X-ray Institute, Dehra Dun, superintendent</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vanam, Political Agent for</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zhob, agency</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zoological Survey, Director of</td>
<td>30A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot; &quot; Pay</td>
<td>378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Widows' pensions. See under Family Pension Regulations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wounded officers and men, reports on</td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waziristan, Resident</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Western India States</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weights and Measure Indian</td>
<td>484</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wards Estates, managers of. See under Provincial Headings, Miscellaneous Appointments, Warrant of precedence in India officers, regulations regarding leave pension</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

(See also p. 490).

- **R.E.**—Rai Bahadur, or Rao Bahadur
- **K.B.**—Khan Bahadur,
- **R.S.**—Rai Sahib,
- **D.B.**—Diwan Bahadur
THE INDIA OFFICE LIST.

OFFICE OF

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA

IN COUNCIL,

WHITEHALL, S.W. 1.

SECRETARY OF STATE.
The Right Hon. W. Wedgwood Benn, D.S.O., D.F.C., M.P.

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.
Sir Findlater Stewart, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.

DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.
Sir Malcolm C. C. Seton, K.C.B.

ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.
Sir Louis J. Kershaw, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
L. D. Wakely, C.B.

COUNCIL.

Vice-President—Sir Robert E. Holland, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.V.O.
Sir Reginald A. Mant, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Sir Campbell W. Rhodes, C.B.E.
Dr. Raghunath Purushottam Paranjpye.

Sir Basanta Kumar Mullick.
Sir Henry Strakosch, G.B.E.

Clerk of the Council—L. D. Wakely, C.B.
Deputy Clerk of the Council—R. Mowbray.
Private Secretary to the Secretary of State—D. T. Monteath, O.B.E.
Assistant Private Secretary—M. J. Clausen.
Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State—W. W. Henderson, M.P.
Assistants to Private Secretary to the Secretary of State—Miss J. B. Tickell, Miss L. E. Holland.
Political A.D.C. to the Secretary of State—Lieut.-Col. S. B. A. Patterson, C.S.I., G.I.E.
Assistant to Ditto—O. Gruezeller, M.V.O.
Private Secretary to Sir Findlater Stewart—A. T. Williams.
Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State—H. A. F. Rumbold.
Assistant to the Clerk of the Council—T. Rowland.
Resident Clerks—W. B. Goodchild, K. Anderson.
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.

Secretaries (old establishment) and Assis.
Secretaries (new establishment).

Financial—W. Robinson, C.B.E., C. H. Kisch,
C.B.

Public and Judicial—V. Dawson, C.I.E.

Military—Genl. Sir A. S. Cobbe, V.C., G.C.B.,
K.C.S.I., D.S.O.

Ditto (Joint)—S. K. Brown, C.V.O.

Political—J. C. Walton, C.B., M.C., R.H.A.
Carnie, C.B., P. J. Patrick (acting).

Economic and Overseas—E. J. Turner, C.B.E.

Services and General (and Establishment
Officer)—F. W. H. Smith, C.B.E.

Accountant-General and Controller of Pension
Funds—S. Turner, C.B.E.

Superintendent of Records—W. T. Ottewill,
M.B.E.

Principals.

G. H. G. Anderson (actg.), C. E. Baines, G. H.
Baxter, W. D. Croft, A. Dibdin, G. G. Dixon,
E. P. Donaldson, R. E. Field, J. P. Gibson,
F. E. Grist, W. Johnston, M.C., J. G. Lath-
waite, D. T. Monteath, O.B.E., R. Mowbray,
P. J. Patrick, R. T. Peel, M.C., G. E. Shepherd,
J. A. Simpson, W. D. Tomkins, W. H. Turner,
M.C.

Assistant Principals and other Administrative
Officers.

K. Anderson, R. S. Brown, M. J. Clauson,
W. Gauld, L. W. N. Homan, G. W. P. Martin,
A. F. Morley, W. R. Rayner, H. A. F. Rumbold,
G. H. Silver, F. F. Turnbull,
A. T. Williams.

Administrative Officer for Non-effective
Questions—G. Ashton, O.B.E.

Clerk for Special Duties, Indo-European Tele-
graph Section—C. Slocombe.

Supdt., Telegraph and Mails Branch—E. W.
Sutton.

Parliamentary Clerk—R. W. Wright.

EXECUTIVE DIVISION.

Accountant-General’s Department.

Deputy Accountant-General—J. W. Clough.

Assistant Accountant-General—J. C. Stibbs.

Superintending Executive Officers—O. A.
Forsyth, R. S. Kennedy, H. F. Mackay, A. G.
Sallabury, G. E. Young.

Higher Executive Officers—F. C. Andrews, S. J.
Conder, T. O. Durst, G. W. Hearn, R. A.
Janes, W. Matthews, F. T. May, J. Roxburgh.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

R. G. Blake.
S. R. Colthup.
E. Dempsey.
R. E. France.
W. C. Gale.
F. T. Goldsworthy.
G. G. Hewlett.

C. E. Hoare.
O. Kordik.
A. H. Pamphilion.
S. G. Pennells.
J. Phillips.
J. B. Porteous.
T. Rowland.

A. R. Swinnerton.
W. Taylor.
J. Thomson.
R. H. Tuckett.
W. C. Wallis.
G. T. Worthy.

S. C. A. Schofield, S. A. Seys, M.C., W. H.
Staniforth, D. W. Tait.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Chief Executive Officer—R. H. Headley, O.B.E.
Superintending Executive Officers—J. Putnam,
A. W. Thomson.

Higher Executive Officers—H. G. Bull, J. G.
Crickmay, A. W. Dunton, M.C., M. K. Jephson.

CLERICAL DIVISION.

Higher Clerical Officers. (Men.)

R. R. de R. à Ab带到ston.
F. R. Bartlett.
H. L. Briddle.
F. Burton.
R. H. Constable.
J. Cresswell.

H. S. Garrard.
W. R. Goodchild.
G. G. Hilton, M.B.
C. Iddon (actg.).
A. Johnston.
A. J. Lamoone.
E. A. Lownds.

A. C. Plowman.
W. H. Sansbury.
N. N. Spratt.
A. J. Stewart.
P. Waterhouse.
F. R. Williams.

Higher Clerical Officers. (Women.)

N. G. Devin.
E. F. King.

E. A. Marvin.
F. M. Williams (actg.).
CLERICAL DIVISION—continued.

CLERICAL OFFICERS. (Men.)

J. Appleton.
W. Askew.
C. R. Baker.
E. W. S. Ball.
A. E. Bamberger.
W. T. Barden.
F. H. Bennett.
L. Billcliffe.
P. Broadribb.
R. H. Brown.
W. J. Bryant.
S. W. E. Burgess.
F. A. Callow.
G. T. Caple.
L. Cartwright.
L. J. Chandler.
F. Clare.
W. Clarkson.
F. J. Clements.
F. J. S. D. Collins.
V. S. Couzens.
A. J. Cowdy.
D. O. Coxall.
R. Crook.
B. R. Curson.
J. W. Dadd.
S. A. W. Davis.
G. R. Doyle.
C. P. Dunne.
S. Durtanall.
H. J. A. Dyson.
I. H. Ebbs.
J. Ellis.
S. J. Essex.
L. C. Everard.
F. Foale.
W. H. Ford.
C. Fountain.
J. S. Gande.
J. D. Gleeson.
H. L. T. Gonsalves.
J. Gordon.
A. J. Gormley.
A. E. Gregory.
E. A. Hay.
J. E. Headley.
G. E. Henderson.
D. A. Henning.
T. W. Higgins.
D. Howlett.
A. W. Jenvey.
F. Johnson.
T. Jones.
R. T. Jordan.
J. W. McF. Kidd.
D. A. R. Kirwan.
R. F. Kyle.
L. E. Le Burn.
S. W. Lewington.
J. R. Lloyd.
A. J. H. Lock.
H. D. Mackay.
J. Major.
H. W. Malcolm.
F. H. Marjoribanks.
P. J. MacDermot.
A. S. McIntosh.
S. J. McNally.
H. McNiece.
J. T. McNulty.
G. Nesbit.
J. W. Nicholson.
F. C. W. Norman.
J. C. O'Donohoe.
R. H. Osborne.
A. S. Palmer.
E. T. Parker.
A. H. G. Pope.
C. W. Price.
F. H. Rayner.
R. J. Reekes.
E. J. Reely.
R. T. Robbins.
J. A. Robinson.
R. Roe.
B. Rogers.
W. J. Rodwell.
H. Saxby.
E. J. Sharp.
C. W. Shephard.
A. Smart.
E. Smith.
T. M. Smith.
T. R. Smith.
L. J. Sowden.
D. M. Stevenson.
F. Stobie.
H. Stockman.
N. B. Stone.
C. Street.
A. C. B. Symon.
J. H. Tarran.
H. N. Taylor.
L. S. Taylor.
D. E. Terry.
R. G. Tracy.
C. A. Turnridge.
C. F. Walker.
R. H. R. Westley.
G. W. Westrop.
C. B. White.
T. Wigley, M.B.K.
F. J. Wilkins.
R. E. Williams.
F. T. Wilson.
Stuart H. Wilson.
Sydney H. Wilson.
H. A. Woodham.
C. R. Woodyard.
C. H. Wright.
J. L. Wyatt.

CLERICAL OFFICERS. (Women.)

C. A. W. Adams.
A. L. J. Allen.
I. V. Bascom.
E. L. Berger.
H. A. Britton.
D. C. J. Browne.
I. E. Chad.
M. W. J. Chamberlain.
E. E. N. Clark.
I. R. Royal Dawson.
E. Entwistle.
M. G. Finch.
I. M. Folwell.
M. Francis.
L. Gale.
W. E. Gant.
Mrs. G. C. Groom.
J. V. Grover.
E. P. T. Ham.
C. H. Hanchet.
M. J. Hooper.
B. C. Hoysted.
R. M. Hoysted.
T. G. Hunt.
M. G. Hyde.
D. M. Iredell.
M. L. Killpartrick.
W. M. V. Mansbridge.
E. S. Mills.
E. Moore.
K. Moore, M.B.E.
V. Nicolas.
A. M. Platt.
C. I. Rolfe.
I. F. Tacon.
E. R. Tott.
E. J. Turner.
A. Ville.
Mrs. G. M. Williams
CLERICAL DIVISION—continued.

SHORTHAND TYPISTS AND TYPISTS.

Chief Superintendent—Miss F. R. Kitching, M.B.E.
Superintendents—Miss W. M. Young, Miss M. D. Nursey, Miss K. M. Larkin.


MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Consulting Engineers—Messrs. Rendel, Palmer and Tritton.


Information Officer—H. MacGregor.

Assistant to Ditto—A. H. Joyce.

Librarian—C. A. Storey, M.A.

Assistant Ditto—H. N. Randle.

Sub-Librarian—J. W. Smallwood, M.A.

Legal Adviser and Solicitor to Secretary of State—Sir E. M. des C. Chamier, K.C.I.E.

Assistant Solicitor—F. R. Marten, O.B.E.


Medical Board, President and Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State—Major-General Sir L. Rogers, C.I.E.

Members of Medical Board—Lieut.-Col. G. M. C. Smith, C.M.G., Lieut.-Col. H. R. Dutton, C.I.E.

Ordnance Consulting Officer—Lieut.-Col. C. E. Vines.

Assistant to Ditto—Lieut. J. H. Lawrence-Archer.

Personal Asst. to Military Secretary—Col. W. W. Chitty, C.M.G., C.I.E.

Railway Adviser and Govt. Director of Indian Railway Companies—W. Stantiall, C.I.E.

Railway Companies, Assistant Govt. Director—W. Gauld.

Record Keepers—W. Saunders, A. E. Hassall, T. Holland.

Staff Officer attached to Military Department—Col. J. C. Freeland, C.B., C.B.E.

Clerks, Clerk of the—R. R. de R. à Abadrelton.

Stockbrokers—Messrs. Nivison & Co.


Mechanical Transport Adviser—Lieut.-Col. F. P. Barnes, O.S.O., O.B.E.

INDIA AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor—W. A. Sturdy, C.B.E.

Assistant Auditor—E. L. Ball.

Superintending Executive Officers—C. S. Body, A. F. T. Campbell, E. S. Evans, J. A. Stringer.


Executive Officers—A. D. Bottoms, A. J. Elmes.

H. M. Montford, H. Willmott, Miss G. M. Price, T. L. Tomkins, A. J. Howard, M.M.


OFFICE KEEPERS AND MESSENGERS.

Head Office Keeper—F. G. Clark.


Housekeeper—Miss F. R. Stuart-Grant.


OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA.

(High Commissioner—Sir Atul C. Chatterjee, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.*
Deputy High Commissioner—A. M. Green, I.C.S.
Private Secretary to High Commissioner—W. M. Mather, M.B.E.
Personal Assistant to High Commissioner—V. J. G. Bayres.

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Accounting Officer—G. H. Stoker, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Deputy Ditto—A. J. C. Edwards, F.I.A.
Assistant Ditto—R. W. Ray.
Clerical Officers—L. W. R. Rickerby, G. J.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—T. Quayle, M.A., D.Litt.
Educational Officer (S. E. Grade)—P. K. Dutt.
Educational Officers (F. E. Grade)—R. M. J. Knaster, V. L. Gaster.
Educational Officer (E. Grade)—N. B. Ker, Miss C. H. Bose.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—R. E. Montgomery.
Superintending Executive Officer—F. J. Adams.
Higher Executive Officers—W. Marlow, E. Simcock.

TRADE DEPARTMENT.

Trade Commissioner—H. A. F. Lindsay, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Ditto—I. N. Gupta, I.C.S.
Timber Adviser—H. S. Tremen, C.I.E.
Mineral Adviser—G. H. Tipper.
Special Officer, Shellac Enquiry—A. J. Gibson.

STORE DEPARTMENT.

(Storekeeper, Lambeth, S.E.1)

Director-General—Lieut.-Col. S. S. W. Paddan, C.I.E.
Directors of Purchase—Richard R. Howlett, J. P. Forsyth.


EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Higher Executive Officer—D. F. Bewers.
Clerical Officers—F. G. Hambrook, H. A. Cooper, A. D. Bonarjee.
Warden of Hostel at 31, Cromwell Road—A. D. Bonarjee.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—R. E. Montgomery.
Superintending Executive Officer—F. J. Adams.
Higher Executive Officers—W. Marlow, E. Simcock.

TRADE DEPARTMENT.

Higher Executive Officer—C. W. Butler.
Trade Publicity Officer—B. D. Ashli.
Clerical Officers—D. S. Fainges.
Shorthand typist-clerk—Miss A. F. Pearce.
Shorthand typist-clerk—Miss M. M. Walshae.

STORE DEPARTMENT.

(Storekeeper, Lambeth, S.E.1)


S. Sir Atul C. Chatterjee's tenure will expire on 30th June, 1930, and Sir Bhupendra Nath Mitra, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., has been designated as his successor.
Office Keeper and Messengers.

(India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.)


(Store Department.)


Nautical Architects—Sir J. H. Biles & Co., Broadway Chambers, S.W.

Indian Troop Service.

The business of the Troop Service is under the superintendence of The Director of Transports and Shipping, Mercantile Marine Department Board of Trade, acting as the Agent of the Secretary of State for India in Council.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

His Excellency the Right Honourable Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, Baron Irwin, F.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E. (assumed charge of office, 3 April, 1926).

(Lord Irwin’s term of office expires on 2 April, 1931, and the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.I.E., G.B.E., has been designated as his successor.)

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

Private Secretary—G. Cunningham, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Assistant Private Secretary—L. C. L. Griffin, I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Lieut.-Col. C. O. Harvey, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.G.
Comptroller—Major A. L. B. Anderson.
Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. H. H. Thorburn, C.I.E.


Indian Aides-de-Camp—Risaldar-Major Shaikh Faiz-ud-din, 9th Royal Deccan Horse; Subadar Major (Hony. Capt.) Bhikram Singh, M.C., 4/12th Frontier Force Regt.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Sir B. L. Mitter 5 December, 1928.
Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain, K.C.I.E. 1 April, 1930.

THE COUNCIL OF STATE.

President—Sir Henry Moncrieff Smith, Kt., C.I.E., I.O.S.

Members.
Nominated (26).

A.—Officials (17).

Name.

Sir B. L. Mitter
Sir J. W. Bhore
Mr. H. W. Emerson, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Sir A. C. McWatters, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Sir F. Noyce, C.S.I., C.B.E.
Major-General J. W. D. Megaw, C.I.E.
Mr. J. A. Woodhead, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. Pratap Chandra Dutt, I.C.S.
Mr. J. Ghosal, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Sir Jehangir Cowersij Coojali
Mr. Abu Abdullah Muhammad Zakaullah Khan
Mr. M. Irving, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Mr. J. T. Whitty, C.I.E., I.C.S.

(Madras).
(Bombay).
(Bengal).
(United Provinces).
(Punjab).
(Bihar and Orissa).

From Berar (1).

Mr. Ganesh Srikrishna Khaparde (Central Provinces, Berar).
INDIA.

Nominated—continued.

B.—Non-Officials (8).

Name.

M.R. Ry. Ganpati Agraharam Annadhuraj Ayyar Natesan
Avergal

Sir Dinshaw Edulji Wacha
(Vacant)

Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadhabhoy, K.C.I.E.
(Vacant)

Raja Bijoy Singh Dudoria
(Sardar Charanlal Singh)

Major Nawab Sir Mahomed Akbar Khan, K.B.E., C.I.E., Khan of Hoti

(Madras).
(Bombay).
(Bengal).
(Central Provinces).
(United Provinces).
(Punjab) (Indian Christian).
(Punjab).
(N.W.F. Province).

C.—Elected Non-Officials (53).

Constituency.

Raja Sir S. R. M. Annamalai Chettiyar
Sir C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar, K.C.I.E.
Mr. K. V. Rangaswamy Ayyangar
Diwan Bahadur G. Narayanaswami Chetti Guru, C.I.E.
Saiyad Mahomed Padshah Sahib Bahadur
Sardar Jagannath Maharaj Pandi
Sir Phiroze C. Sethna, O.B.E.
Mr. Hormusji Maneckji Mehta
Sardar Saheb Suleman Cassum Haji Miltha, C.I.E.
Mian Ali Baksh Muhammad Hussain
Mr. Ernest Miller
Babu Jagadish Chandra Bannerjee
Kumar Nripendra Narayan Sinha
Mr. Satyendra Chandra Ghose Moulik
Mr. Syed Abdul Hafeez
Mr. Mahmood Subravardi
Mr. P. H. Browne, C.B.E.
Raja Sir Rampal Singh, K.C.I.E.
Rai Bahadur Lala Jagdish Prasad
Raja Sir Moti Chand, C.I.E.
Khan Bahadur Hafiz Muhammad Halim
Maharaja Sir Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan, K.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., of Mahmudabad
Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran Das, C.I.E.
Sardar Shivdev Singh, Uberoi
Khan Bahadur Chaudhri Muhammad Din
Nawab Sahibzada Sayad Sir Mohamed Mehr Shah
Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan
Raja Raghunandan Prasad Singh
(Vacant)

Mr. Abu Abdullah Saiyid Hussain Imam
(Vacant)
Rai Bahadur Promode Chandra Dutta
Mr. A. Hamid
Mr. K. B. Harper

Madras (Non-Muhammadan).

Madras (Muhammadan)
Bombay (Non-Muhammadan)

Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan).
Sind (Muhammadan).
Bombay Chamber of Commerce.
East Bengal (Non-Muhammadan).
West Bengal (Non-Muhammadan).
West Bengal (Non-Muhammadan).
East Bengal (Muhammadan).
West Bengal (Muhammadan).
Bengal Chamber of Commerce.
United Provinces Central (Non-Muhammadan).
United Provinces Northern (Non-Muhammadan).
United Provinces Southern (Non-Muhammadan).
United Provinces West (Muhammadan).

United Provinces East (Muhammadan).
Punjab (Non-Muhammadan).
Punjab (Sikh).
East Punjab (Muhammadan).
West Punjab (Muhammadan).
Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadan).
Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadan).
Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadan).
Bihar and Orissa (Muhammadan).
Central Provinces (General).
Assam (Non-Muhammadan).
Burma (General).
Burma Chamber of Commerce.
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

President—Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

Secretary—S. C. Gupta.

Assistant Secretary—Rai Sahib D. Dutt.

MEMBERS.

Nominated (41).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. E. Schuster, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. G. Acheson, C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. C. W. Gwynne, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. R. S. Bajpai, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. G. M. Young, C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir L. Graham, K.C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. A. Shilliday, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. A. A. L. Parsons, C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Tin Tut, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. H. A. Sams, C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Kodikal Sanjiva Row</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. G. I. Boag, C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Valavaram Bhashyam Ayyangar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. A. M. Macmillan, C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. H. Montgomery, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Rajnarayan Banarji</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. C. French, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Khursheed Ahmad Khan, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malik Allah Baksh Khan, Tiwana, M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ram Prashad Narayan Sahi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. K. L. B. Hamilton, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. Hezlett, C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. E. F. Baum, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A.—Officials (26).

Government of India.

Madras.

Bombay.

Bengal.

United Provinces.

Punjab.

Bihar and Orissa.

The Central Provinces.

Assam.

Burma.

B.—Non-Officials (14).

Sir Zulfiquar Ali Khan, C.S.I. ... ... ... ... ... ...
Mr. Kesbav Chandra Roy, C.I.E. ... ... ... ... ... ...
Mr. Satya Charan Mukherjee ... ... ... ... ... ...
Sardar Bahadur Sardar Jowahir Singh, G.I.E. ... ... ... ...
Nawab Sir Sahibzada Abdul Qaiyum, K.C.I.E. ... ... ... ...
Mr. L. V. Heathcote ... ... ... ... ... ...
Rev. J. C. Chatterjee ... ... ... ... ... ...
Rao Bahadur M. C. Rajah ... ... ... ... ... ...
Lieu.-Col. H. A. J. Gidney ... ... ... ... ... ...
Mr. Narayan Malhar Joshi ... ... ... ... ... ...
Mr. Ramaswami Srinivasa Sarma, C.I.E. ... ... ... ...
Rai Bahadur Satya Charan Mukherjee, C.B.E. ... ... ... ...
Capt. Sher Muhammad Khan Gakhar ... ... ... ... ...
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Raffuddin Ahmad ... ... ... ... ...
Dr. R. D. Dalal ... ... ... ... ... ...

From Berar (1).

Mr. S. G. Jog ... ... ... ... ... ...

C.—Elected (104).

Constituency.

Madras City (Non-Muhammadan Urban).

Ganjam-cum-Vizagapatam (Non-Muhammadan Rural).

East Godavari and West Godavari-cum-Kistna (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. N. Rama Krishna Reddi Guru</td>
<td>Madras (ceded districts and Chittoor (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. R. C. K. Shanmukham Chetty</td>
<td>Salem and Coimbatore-cum-North Arcot (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Bahadur G. Krishnamachiar</td>
<td>Tanjore-cum-Trichinopoly (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. B. R. Pandy</td>
<td>Madura and Ramnad-cum-Tinnevelly (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. K. P. Thampan</td>
<td>West Coast and Nilgiris (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mahomed Muazzam Sahib Bahadur Maulvi Sayyid Murtaza Saheb Bahadur</td>
<td>North Madras (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Uppi Saheb Bahadur</td>
<td>South Madras (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. W. Alexander</td>
<td>West Coast and Nilgiris (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajah Sir Vasudevra Rajah, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Madras (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. M. Jamal Mahomed Sahib</td>
<td>Madras Landholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. N. M. Dunsriya</td>
<td>Madras Indian Commerce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. S. C. Shahani</td>
<td>Bombay City (Non-Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Nassarwanji Navroji Anklesaria</td>
<td>Sind (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. B. V. Jadhav</td>
<td>Bombay Northern Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Narayan Ramji Gunjal</td>
<td>Bombay Central Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur B. L. Patil</td>
<td>Bombay Central Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mahomed Ali Jinnah</td>
<td>Bombay Southern Division (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haji Abdullah Haroon</td>
<td>Bombay City (Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Naharsingji Ishawarsingji</td>
<td>Sind (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Edward Francis Sykes</td>
<td>Bombay Northern Division (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. G. Cocke</td>
<td>Bombay (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vacant)...</td>
<td>Bombay (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Gangadhbar Ramesh Narayanrao Mujumdar</td>
<td>The Indian Merchants’ Chamber and Bureau (Indian Commerce).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. H. P. Mody</td>
<td>Gujarat and Deccan Sardars and Inamadars (Landholders).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Charu Chandra Biswas</td>
<td>The Bombay Millowners’ Association (Indian Commerce).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Naba Kumar Singh Dudhoria</td>
<td>Calcutta (Non-Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Amarnath Dutt</td>
<td>Calcutta Suburbs (Non-Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Satyendra Nath Sen</td>
<td>Burdwan Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Kshitish Chandra Neogy</td>
<td>Presidency Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Satyendra Chandra Mitra</td>
<td>Dacca Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Abdulla Suhrawardy</td>
<td>Calcutta and Suburbs (Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. A. H. Ghuznavi</td>
<td>Burdwan and Presidency Divisions (Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haji Chaudhury Mohammad Ismail Khan</td>
<td>Dacca-cum-Mymensingh (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Anwar-ul-Azim</td>
<td>Bakarganj-cum-Faridpur (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chittagong Division (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. M. Kabeer-ud-Din Ahmed</td>
<td>Rajshahi Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. W. Arthur Moore</td>
<td>Bengal (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Eric Studd</td>
<td>Bengal (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. G. Morgan, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Bengal (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Dhirendra Kanta Lahiri Chaudhury</td>
<td>Bengal Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Satish Chandra Sen.</td>
<td>Bengal National Chamber of Commerce (Indian Commerce)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala Rameshwar Prasad Bagla</td>
<td>Cities of the United Provinces (Non-Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaudhari Isra</td>
<td>Meerut Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunwar Raghbir Singh</td>
<td>Agra Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. C. S. Ranga Iyer</td>
<td>Rohilkund and Kumaon Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. A. Hoon</td>
<td>Allahabad and Jhansi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ayodhya Das</td>
<td>Benares and Gorakhpur Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala Brij Kishore</td>
<td>Lucknow Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Pandit Triloki Nath Bhargava</td>
<td>Fyzabad Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Haji Wajihuddin</td>
<td>Cities of the United Provinces (Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunwar Najee Ismail Ali Khan</td>
<td>Mewat Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mohammad Yamin Khan</td>
<td>Agra Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Muhammad Yakub</td>
<td>Rohilkund and Kumaon Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Zia Uddin Ahmad, C.I.E.</td>
<td>United Provinces Southern Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mohamed Azha Ali</td>
<td>Lucknow and Fyzabad Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. R. Scott</td>
<td>United Provinces (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala Hari Raj Swarup</td>
<td>United Provinces Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Sahib Pandit Hari Das</td>
<td>Ambala Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala Jagan Nath</td>
<td>Jullundur Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bhagat Ram Puri</td>
<td>West Punjab (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lient. Nawab Mohammad Ibrahim Ali Khan</td>
<td>East Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaikh Sadiq Hasan</td>
<td>East Central Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Nawab Malik Talib Mehdi Khan, O.B.E.</td>
<td>West Central Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaikh Fazl Haq Piracha</td>
<td>North Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Makhdum Syed Rajan Bakhsh Shah</td>
<td>North-West Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Harbans Singh</td>
<td>South-West Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Sant Singh</td>
<td>East Punjab (Sikh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Sohan Singh</td>
<td>Punjab Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Ram Kishun Jha</td>
<td>Darbhanga-cum-Saran (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gaya Prasad Singh</td>
<td>Muzaffarpur-cum-Champaran (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bishwanath Misra</td>
<td>Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bhubhananda Das</td>
<td>Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Badri Lal Rastogi</td>
<td>Patna-cum-Shahabad (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumar Gupteshwar Prasad Singh</td>
<td>Gaya-cum-Monghyr (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Sukhraj Rai</td>
<td>Bhagalpur, Purnea and the Santhal Parganas (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakur Mahendra Nath Shah Deo</td>
<td>Chota Nagpur Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syed Shah Mohammad Masood Ahmad</td>
<td>Patna and Chota Nagpur-cum-Orissa (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Badiuzzaman</td>
<td>Bhagalpur Division (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Muhammad Shafee Daoodi</td>
<td>Tirhut Division (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bhupat Singh</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur Sadashiv Ramkrishna Pandit</td>
<td>Nagpur Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C.—Elected—continued.

Name. 
Sir Hari Singh Gour, Kt. .................................................. 
Seth Liladhar ........................................................................... 
Khan Bahadur Hafliz Muhammad Walayatullah, I.S.O. ........... 
Mr. Goswami Maheshpuri Guru Ramkrishnapurī ................. 
Srijut Tarun Ram Phukan ..................................................... 
Mr. Gopiika Romon Roy ....................................................... 
Maulvi Abdul Matin Chaudhury .......................................... 
(Vacant) .................................................................................. 
Mr. Jehangir Kalkhothri Munshi ........................................... 
U Kyaw Myint ........................................................................... 
U Tun Aung ............................................................................. 
(Vacant) .................................................................................. 
Bhagat Chandi Mal ............................................................... 
Rai Sahib M. Harbilas Sarda ................................................

Constituency. 
Central Provinces Hindi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan). 
Central Provinces Hindi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan). 
Central Provinces (Muhammadan). 
Central Provinces Landholders. 
Assam Valley (Non-Muhammadan). 
Surma Valley-cum-Shillong (Non-Muhammadan). 
Assam (Muhammadan). 
Assam (European). 
Burma (Non-European). 
Burma (Non-European). 
Burma (Non-European). 
Burma (European). 
Delhi (General). 
Ajmer Merwara (General).

SECRETARIAT.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Ordinary Branch.
Secretary—Sir A. C. McWatters, C.I.E., I.C.S.,
Additional Secretary (teempy).—H. Denning,
C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary (ex-officio)—A. H. Lloyd, C.I.E.,
I.C.S. (Member of Central Board of Revenue).
Deputy Secretary—W. R. Tennant, I.C.S. (offg.).
Budget Officer—H. Shankor Rau.
Under Secretary—Sardar Bahadur Sital Singh.
Assistant Secretaries—J. Santos, K. Sanjiva Row.
Offices on Special Duty—T. K. Rajagopadan,
C. V. S. Rao, V. K. A. Ayangar, C.I.E.
Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs—M.
K. Coburn, O.B.E.

Military Finance Branch.
Financial Adviser—A. MacLeod, I.C.S.
Deputy Financial Advisers—H. L. Livingstone,
Lieut.-Col. J. S. Graham, J. C. Crawford,
H. F. Playne, P. E. Barker.
Assistant Financial Advisers—R. B. K. C. Maulik,
Rai Sahib Hariidan Banerji, W. E. Morton,
D. Gladding, I.C.S.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.
Foreign Secretary—E. B. Howell, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
I.C.S.
Political Secretary—Sir C. C. Watson, K.C.I.E.,
C.S.I., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretaries—H. A. F. Metcalfe, C.I.E.,
M.V.O., I.C.S., Capt. C. P. Hancock, O.B.E.,
M.C.
Under Secretaries—Capt. D. G. H. de la Fargue,
V. Narahari Rao (teempy.), S. C. Gupta (offg.),
Assistant Secretary—A. F. Emmer, I.S.O.

Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces—
Major-Gen. G. A. H. Beatty, C.B., C.S.I.,
C.M.G., D.S.O.
Staff Officer to ditto—Major W. E. Beazley, M.C.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—H. W. Emerson, C.I.E., C.B.E.
Joint Secretary—C. W. Gwynne, C.I.E., O.B.E.,
I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—Satyendra Nath Roy, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—A. Whittaker, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretaries—E. H. Brandon, M.B.E.,
U. C. Stuart.
Director, Intelligence Bureau—Sir D. Petrie,
C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E.
Deputy Director, ditto—P. C. Bamford.
Personal Assistant to Director—J. F. Cowgill.
Assistant Director, Intelligence Bureau—K. H.
Tasadduq Husain, M.B.E.
Gmt. Examiner of Questioned Documents—
R. Stott.
Director of Public Information—R. S. Bajpai,
O.B.E.
Deputy Director of ditto—I. M. Stephens.
On Special Duty—P. N. Hardcastle, Amar Nath.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH, AND LANDS.

Secretary—Sir F. Novce, C.S.I., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—G. S. Bajpai, C.I.E., C.B.E.,
I.C.S., Ram Chandra, M.B.E., I.C.S. (offg.).
Deputy Secretaries—A. B. Reid, I.C.S., K. R.
Menon, I.C.S. (offg.).
Under Secretary—Akhbar Husain, I.C.S.
Asst. Secretary—H. H. Lincoln.
Educational Commissioner—R. Littlehalles, C.I.E.
On Special Duty—H. B. Clayton, C.I.E., I.C.S.
SECRETARIAT—continued.

INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—Sir L. Graham, K.C.I.E., I.C.S.
G. H. Spence, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—A. de C. Williams, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretaries—U. H. F. Pereira, Rai
Amrita Lal Banerji Bahadur.
On Special Duty—G. T. Boag, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Solicitor's Branch.
Second Solicitor and Controller, Local Clearing
Office (Enemy Depts.)—S. Webb-Johnson.
Assistant Solicitor—S. Mushran.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—G. M. Young, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—J. R. Blair, I.C.S.
Establishment Officer—E. A. Daniel.
Director of Military Lands and Contominents—
Col. H. F. W. Paterson (offg.).
Assistant Secretaries—R.B. J. C. Das Gupta,
W. C. Debenham, M.B.E., Major A. F. R.
Lamby, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Officer in Charge, Medal Distribution—A. P.
Bates.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—J. A. Woodhead, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—J. C. B. Drake, C.I.E., C.B.E.,
I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—A. Raisman, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretaries—Rai Bahadur S. N.
Banerji, Rai Bahadur L. Sen., Rai Sahib
Ladli Pershad.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT (RAILWAY BOARD).

Chief Commissioner—T. G. Russell.
Member—M. W. Brayshay (offg.); H. A. M.
Hannay (offg.); A. M. Hayman, O.B.E.
Financial Commissioner—A. A. L. Parsons,
C.I.E., I.C.S.
On special duty—M. S. Gregory.
Secretary—J. F. Blackwood.
Deputy Secretary—I. T. St. C. Pringle.

Directors—J. H. Chase, O.B.E., J. C. Higelt,
A. Lines, P. R. Rau, F. J. Page, N. D. Calder,
C. F. Colvin, O.B.E., S. P. Flower dew.

Deputy Directors—R.C. Case, H. J. J. de Lange,
G. C. Laughton, F. D'Souza, K. M. Hassan.
Technical Officer—H. N. Colam.
Controller of Railway Accounts—W. H. Scott.
Director of Railway Audit—G. Kaula.
Deputy Dito—C. S. Ayyar, Ram Gopal.
On special duty—I. S. Puri.

INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—J. A. Shilliday, I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—T. Ryan, C.I.E., B. Rama Rau,
C.I.E. (offg.).
Deputy Secretary—Tin Tut, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—Hafazat Hussain, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretary—Rai Bahadur S. K.
Banerjee.

PUBLIC WORKS BRANCH.

Assistant Secretary—W. R. Chambers.
Consulting Engineer to the Government of India—
D. G. Harris, C.I.E.
Road Engineer with the Govt. of India—K. G.
Mitchell.
Director of Civil Aviation—F. Tymms, M.C.
Aircraft and Engine Inspector—A. S. Lane.

INDIAN ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

See of Calcutta.
Grimes, C. J.             Archdeacon and Commissary.
McKenzie, D. S., M.A.      Bishop's Chaplain.

See of Madras.
Smith, Ven. G. C. A.   Archdeacon.

See of Bombay.

See of Lahore.
Carden, Ven. H. C., M.A.    Archdeacon and Commissary.

See of Rangoon.

See of Lucknow.
Saunders, the Right Rev. G. J. G., M.A... Lord Bishop of Lucknow.
Bill, Ven. S. A.            Archdeacon of Lucknow.

See of Nagpur.
Roberts, Rev. A. B.            Archdeacon and Commissary.
INDIA.

INDIAN ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT—continued.

Senior Chaplains.

BENGAL (including Assam and Bihar and Orissa).
Dyer, B. S., B.A. (Bihar and Orissa).
Birch, O. W.
Thomson, T. A.
Williams, H. F. F., M.A.
Wilkinson, E. R., M.A.
Young, E. J. (Bihar and Orissa).

MADRAS.
Sell, C. E., B.A.
Borlase, J. J. D., B.A., LL.D.
Bull, F. P.
Jones, H., M.A.
Smith, R. M. E., B.A.
Gaul, A. C., M.A.
Trench, A. C., M.C.
Crichton, W. R., M.A.
Edmonds, H. J., M.A.

BOMBAY.
Collier, C. B. G., M.A.

BENGAL (including Assam and Bihar and Orissa).
McKenzie, D. S., M.A.
Higham, P., M.A. (Assam).
Pearson, C. G., M.A.
Boulton, W., B.A.
Gash, I. J. (Bihar and Orissa).
Cowham, A. G., M.A.
Thirsey-Baggett, H. E. F.
Harting, V. F.
Trotman, L. W., M.A.

MADRAS.
Wheeler, C. E. R.
Rhyds, J.
Hayward, W. G., B.A.
Coldman, A. T., B.D.
Wilson, G. A., M.A.
Tooley, C. C., B.A.
Clarke, M. A.
White, J.

BOMBAY.
Seaman, A. J., M.A.
Fortescue, C. F.
Harding, J. A., M.A.
Elliott, T. R. H., M.A.
Barnes, J.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Senior Chaplains.

J. D. Mitchell, M.A., D.D.
M. W. McCaul, B.A.
G. C. Macpherson, O.B.E.
R. E. Lee, M.A., M.C.
G. E. Dodd, B.D.
D. F. Mackenzie, M.A.
J. W. Ingram, M.C.

Junior Chaplains.

S. W. Cameron, B.D.

BURMA.
Anderson, N. K., M.A.
Park, W. R., C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A.
Thursfield, G. A. R.
Delahay, W.

UNITED PROVINCES.
Cotton, B., M.A.
Cohu, C. J., M.A.
Maynard, B. M.
Dunlop, D. L. C., M.A.
Talbot, A. D.
Broughton, A. H., M.A.
Rigg, A. C. P., M.A.
Martin, F. W., M.A.
Hare, A. N., B.A.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.
Bridges, F. L., M.A.
Clarke, R. C. B., M.A.
Horwood, K. C., B.A.

PUNJAB—continued.
Fish, F. J., B.A., M.C.

PUNJAB.
Rich, H. M.
Cresswell, A.
Cowburn, F., B.A.

PUNJAB.
Nicholl, E. McK., M.A.
Bartels, R. C. B.
Morgan, B. I., M.A.
Waterbury, F. G., B.D.
Evers, M. S., M.A., M.C.
Devlin, T. S., M.A.
O'Neill, W. S., M.A.
Salisbury, M., LL.D.
Brailsford, C.
Bradbury, J. H.
Laurence, G., M.A., B.D.
Lester-Garland, G. H., M.A.
Gasking, C. A.
Strip, E. A. K., M.A.
Stephenson, W., B.A.
Claydon, E., M.A.
Blease, R. G. B.Sc.
Noble, R. H., M.A.
Tucker, G. E., B.Sc.
Williams, W. P., B.A.
Lewis, O. G., M.A.

JUNIOR CHAPLAINS—continued.

L. MacEdward, M.A.
G. M. D. Short.
L. McLean, M.A.
J. W. R. Rutledge, M.A.
D. Macdonald, B.D.
K. Mackintosh, M.A.
J. B. Allan, M.A., B.D.
INDIA.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA (Established 1862).

Chief Justice—Sir G. C. Rankin, Barr.


Officers of the Court.

Registrar, Keeper of Records, Taxing Officer, Accountant-General and Sealer, &c. (Original Jurisdiction)—M. Remfry.
Master and Official Receivers—N. Ghatak, M.B.E.
Registrar in Insolvency—Satish Chandra Mitra.
Deputy Registrar—Manmatha Nath Ganguly.
Asst. Receivers—S. N. Roy.

Registrar and Taxing Officer, Appellate Jurisdiction—W. McC. Sharpe, D.S.O., I.C.S.
Deputy Registrar—F. B. Counsell.
Administrator-General and Official Trustee—A. Kinney; C. C. Morgan (Deputy).
Official Assignee—G. McD. Falkner.

LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate General—Nripendra Nath Sircar.
Standing Counsel—A. K. Ray.
GOsT. Solicitor—S. S. Hoskson.
Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—J. W. Nelson, I.C.S.
Dep. Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—N. A. Khundkar.

Senior Govt. Pleader—Dr. Sarat Chandra Basak.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

HEADQUARTERS.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs—H. A. Sams, C.I.E., I.C.S.


TELEGRAPH ENGINEERING.

Chief Engineer—E. L. Bagshawe, C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E.
Deputy Chief Engineer—A. C. Banerjee, C.I.E.

WIRELESS BRANCH.

Director—P. J. Edmunds.

Engineers—N. H. Swinstead, M.B.E., S. W. Loughurst.
INDIA.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—continued.

TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC.

Deputy Director-General—Mukund Lal Pasricha, C.I.E.
Controller—S. C. Mitra.
Assi. Director-General—J. H. D'Souza.

CHIEF OFFICERS.

Presidency Postmasters—H. M. Richardson, X. Cordeiro.
Superintendent Postal Workshop, Aligarh—E. G. Aylmer (offg.).

SUPERIOR TRAFFIC BRANCH.


TELEGRAPHS.

Directors, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers.

Directors.
Nigel Jones, M. E.
Berrie, J. G.
McNeil, J.
Gurbaksh Singh.
Pasricha, M. L.
Hopkins, G. A.
Mukerji, Janaki, Nath, O.B.E.

Divisional Engineers.

Crawford, M. N.
Fairley, J.
Landon, C., O.B.E., M.C.
Pursell, R. S., O.B.E.
Power, G. B., C.I.E., M.C.
Manning, A. P., C.I.E., O.B.E., M.C.
Cameron, J. G. P., C.I.E.
De Smit, G. E. O., D.S.O.

Divisional Engineers—continued.

Garnier, C. N., O.B.E.
Sur, H.
Kewalramani, R. M.
Banarji, N. N.
Batalia Ram.
James, A. S., M.C.
Holding, S. H.
Fermie, O. W. P.
Wrinch, R. C.
Donnelland, G. O. L.
Alfrey, F. C.
Iyengar, V. R.

Divisional Engineers—continued.

Assistant Divisional Engineers.

Bunyan, W. G.
Dennis, R. B.
Frome, N. F.
Thouless, K. J.
Elcock, R. E., V.C., M.M.
Desai, Becharbhui.
Parasunderdas.
Cooke, C. R.
Grant, L. G. P. MacA.
Scott, G. M.
Harwood, W. E.

Superintendent of Workshops—Major J. G. Hardinge.
Assistant Superintendent of Workshops—G. A. Tuckwell.
Financial Adviser—M. R. Coburn, O.B.E.
Controller of Telegraph Stores—J. McNeil.
Asst. Controller of Stores—F. Ash.
INDIA.

MINT AND ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

CALCUTTA.

Mint Master—Major M. Stagg, O.B.E.

BOMBAY.

Mint Master—Capt. A. J. Ransford.
Assay Master—Major W. J. Kennedy Minards.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—A. L. Hoyte, I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioner—F. D. Reid.
Assistant Commissioner—H. A. H. Scott.
General Manager—A. D. C. Melver, C. H. Pitt, M.C.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 12.)

Auditor-General—E. Burdon, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Controller of Currency—J. B. Taylor, I.C.S.
Deputy Controllers—J. W. Kelly, Rai Bahadur A. C. Mukerjee.
Director of Commercial Audit—D. C. Campbell.
Officers on Special Duty—H. B. Dunnecliff, M. A., D.Sc.; (Special Chemical Adviser, Customs)—J. Slattery, O.B.E. (Opium).

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

ACCOUNTANTS-GENERAL AND CHIEF AUDITORS OF STATE RAILWAYS.

Class I (I.C.S.).

A. A. L. Parsons, C.I.E.
A. C. Badenoch (provl.).

Class II (I.C.S.).

J. C. Nixon.
J. F. Mitchell.
A. H. Gurney.

Class II (Non-I.C.S. Members of Indian Audit and Accounts Service).

N. V. Kaghavan.
F. P. B. Wood.
M. K. Mitra.
R. A. O'Connor.
J. O'Brien, O.B.E.
F. J. Wood.
Jagat Prasad.
A. C. Gupta, O.B.E.
A. D. Butterfield.
L. B. Ward.
T. K. Rajagopalan.
A. J. Currie.
J. G. Bhandari.
J. W. Ebben.
B. N. Mitra.

AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS OFFICERS.

Class I (I.C.S.).

R. L. McKernan.
R. M. Sloan.
W. R. Tennant.
J. B. Taylor.
E. T. Coates.

Class I (Other Officers).—continued.

A. C. Anthony.
O. A. Travers.
Muhammad Abdul Hafeez.
C. E. Gwyther.
H. F. P. Judge.
A. G. F. Napier.
K. V. Ayyar.
L. J. Peck, M.C. (prov.)
S. M. L. Bean (tempy.)
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

Audit and Accounts Officers—continued.

Class II—continued.
Sheikh Taj Muhammad.
W. J. Jones.
P. G. Shah.
C. M. Correa.

Pyare Kishan Watat.
P. Raghavendra Rao.
P. R. Panchapagesan.

F. W. Wilby.
E. Cornforth.
K. M. Abraham.

A. B. Cockburn.
Basanta Kumar Chatterjee.

C. V. Srinivas Rao.
P. G. Shah.
C. M. Correa.

Rai Amulya Charan Mukherjee, Bahadur.
Rang Behari Lal.
Gobinda Charan Das.

C. M. Abraham.
T. K. Sandasivam.
T. R. Panchapagesan.

P. N. Mukherji.

Chaudhuri.
Prathulla Chandra.

Hemendra Kumar Bose.

PUBLIC WORKS LIST.

Class I.
W. F. Milne.
A. D. Butterfield.
C. H. James.

Class II.
A. N. J. Harrison.
R. G. Vernon.
J. H. Griffith-Williams.
R. Sundarachari, D.B.

Class II—continued.
C. V. Srinivas Rao.
P. G. Shah.
C. M. Correa.

Rao Sahib A. Rangaswami Iyer.
C. F. George.
T. S. Ayyar.

A. G. N. Clarke.
Indra Singh Puri.
Rai Bahadur R. C. Mukherji.

Rai Sahib H. M. Roy.
E. C. Peterson.
Ram Gopal.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Military Accountant-General—Lieut.-Col. S. G. V. Ellis, D.S.O.


Class I Appointments.

Lieut.-Col. A. G. Murray.

Lieut.-Col. J. S. Graham.

W. J. Coates, B.A.

Class II Appointments.

A. C. Tyndale, M.A.
A. Slater, M.A.
G. R. O'Dowd.

H. L. Livingstone.
M. R. Coburn, O.B.E.
E. Harper, M.A., B.Sc.

A. W. Hastings.
W. G. Leys.
N. Mason, M.A.
J. Pariby, O.B.E., B.Sc.
J. C. Crawford.
A. H. Wilson, B.A.
H. A. Rimmer.
R. E. Odling.

P. E. Barker.
F. H. Drake.
Rao Sahib G. M. Vaidya, M.B.E.
C. Rajagopala Aiyar, M.B.E.

J. R. Seal, M.B.E.
G. M. Turner.
H. A. Windsor.
R. T. Waugh.
E. Paulie.
W. J. Greenaway.
J. H. Brown.
F. J. Woolner.
J. R. Hope.

*Officiating in Class I.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
(The names of Chief and Superintending Engineers will be found under the Provinces and Administrations to which they are attached.)

(For Secretariat, see page 13.)

RAILWAYS.
(For Board and Secretariat, see page 13.)

Agents.
North Western Railway ... ... Col. C. Walton, D.S.O.
Eastern Bengal Railway ... ... N. Pearce.
Burma Railways ... ... J. R. D. Glascott, C.I.E.
East Indian Railway ... ... G. L. Colvin, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Great Indian Peninsula Railway ... ... D. S. Burn.

Assistant Deputy Agents—A. S. Alcock, J. I. Pearse.
Vakti—Charu Chandra Sinha.

Classified Lists.
State Railways other than the Burma Railways, the East Indian Railway and the Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

Divisional Administration.


ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Engineers.
Lines, A.
Green, H. D., V.D.
Pavry, F. C. C.I.E.

Lawton, H.
Fraser, E.
Flowerdew, S. P.

Deputy Chief Engineers.

Edwards, C. A. H.
Neilson, J.
Sullen, A. E. B., O.B.E.
Jackson, L. F. (provd.)
Harvey, A. F. (offlg.)
Rose, G. W. N. (offlg.)
Dhawan, P. L. (offlg.)
Mackinnon, J. (offlg.)
Alexander, R. D. T., D.S.O., O.B.E.

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.

Briggs, R. H. C.
Cookson, D. M.
Brayshay, M. W.
Morgan, F. R.
Butcher, W. V.
Byron, R. K.
Bayley, V., C.I.E., C.B.E.
Richardson, A. A.
Gorton, W. H.
Creedy, E. D.
Josceline, H. A.
Manley, E. I.
Ram Krishan, R.
Woodhouse, Major H. L., M.C.
Hatt-Cook, R.

Bingham, Hon. H. T. de B.
Casement, E. R.
Laughter, G. C.
Scruffy, J.
Bell, J. A.
Marriott, R. E.
Taylor, R. W.
Ker, S. D.
Taylor, E. B. N.
Muzaaffar Hussain, K.B.
Carson, Major C. F., M.C., R.E.
Ram Singh.
Batra, Dina Nath.
Griffin, A. C., O.B.E.
O'Neil, J. C.

Salmond, H. G.
Sims, A. M.
Gosset, Major H. H. E., M.C., R.E.
Gordon, Major R. E., M.C., R.E.
Harvey, B. L., O.B.E.
Whelan, E. C.
Varma, Raghunandan Prasad.
Misra, Lakshminpati.
Wagstaff, Major H. W., M.C., R.E.
Davies, P. W. Wilton.
Mathur, K. B. L.
Balkie, H. M.

Malet, G. R. L.
Anderson, W. A.
Bennett, J. W.
Johnston, Major E. F., R.E.
Kanchi Prasad.
Judges, F. C.
Lister-Jackson, A.
Trelawny, J. M. S., M.C.
Gilbert, C. F.
Sud, Amar Nath.
Dutt, Divakar.
Powis, L. J. P.
Scriven, G. W.
Datt, Dev.
RAILWAYS—Engineer Establishment—continued.

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers—continued.

Heinig, J. E.
Dhand, M. R.
Kunur, T. N.
Eagan, R. R.
Ray, K. B.
Nizam-ud-din, Khan Bahadur.
De Sousa, F. J.
Thomson, R. O. C., M.C.
Benton, W. S.
Hay, A. S.
Vardon, J.
Varma, D. C., Ral Sahib.
Agarwal, Waris Singh.
Tacla, Padam Chand.
Sahgal, H. N.
Korgaokar, H. K.
Sheikh, A. Latif.

Waghorn, Capt. R. D., R.E.
Pennet, Capt. H. de L., R.E.
Sethi, Raj Behari.
Hall, A. G.
Batara, A. C.
Craker, P. W., O.B.E.
Yates, Capt. R. W. P., R.E.
Gordon, C. J.
Gupta, Panna Lal.
Khanra, P. C.
Chopra, S. R.
Drummond, B. C.
Hira, K. B.
Simner, Capt. K. N., R.E.
Emsen, Lieut. R. B., R.E.

Langley, Capt. C. A., M.C., R.E.
Chutterbugg, Lieut. R. E., R.E.
Hambly, D. M.
de Pury, Lieut. A. J., R.E.
Eerie, R. J.
Michael, J. D.
Kneale, T. W.
Simpson, Capt. J. R., R.E.
Gardiner, Lieut. R.
Colvin, Lieut. R., E.
Stowell, Lieut. E. C. S., R.E.
Strang, W.
Harvey, R. C.
Howe, Lieut. F. S., R.E.
Reed, Lieut. W. P.
Stephens A. T.
Tresham, H. A.
Chughtai M. J.
Dunsterville, Lieut. W. E. L., R.E.
Martyn, W. L. D.
Jack, J. E.
Thomson, W. D.
Langley, H. V.
Johnson, J. S.
Watts, W. S.
Watson, R. M.
Elliott M. H.
Blackwood, E. A.
McNab, W. R.
Young T. M. D.
Purde, D. W.
Plank, G. A.
Manifold, P.
Dowson, J. S.

Bennett, W. R. R. M., M.C.
Cargill, W. M.
Rose, H. E.
Pot, L. V.

Eades, G. J.
Griffiths, C. H.
Whitworth, R.
Tuck, H. A.
Taff, A. W.

Dickins, C. E.
Dinwoodie, G.
Macmillan, J. N.
Braybrooke, H.
Scarf, C.

Woods, R. F.
Bartlett, G. A.
Hewitt, G. I.
Veale, R.

Signal Engineers.

Everall, W. T., O.B.E.
Swain, L. H.
Jones, E. E.

Robinson, H. W.
Johnson, S. M., M.C.
Kerr, H. S.

Waston, J. D.
Gelson, W. E.
Berridge, P. S. A.

McIntyre, T.
Frazer, A. J.

Bridge Engineers.

Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Department.

Administrative Officers.

Sparke, H. C.
Watson, Col. C. S. M., D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E.
Reaks, F. H.
Boccott, G. S., C.I.E.
Chase, J. H.
Keelan, D. H.
Calder, N. D.
Baylis, H. T.
Hawkes, F. R. O.B.E.
Smith, B. G., O.B.E.

Power Branch.

Keelan, E. H.
Otter, F. L.

Senior and Junior Scale Officers—continued.

Sandys, U. C., V.D.
Gupta, Ramesh Ch.
McGowan, P. B.
Cooper, A.
Ritchie, C. S.
Manson, S. D.
Van Someren, W. W., V.D.
Vining, L. E.
Hales, T. C., V.D.
Brereton, C. C. T., M.B.E.
Yeld, P. H.

Senior and Junior Scale Officers—continued.

Coates, L. A., O.B.E.
Baron, C. G.
Abdur Reza Khan, K.B.
Owenthwaite, H. A.
Mathieson, L. C. F.
D'Souza, F.
Freeman, A. M.
Shamsie S. Zahiruddin.
Bholanath Akhoury.
Wali Mohammad Khan, Sardar.
Bhandarkar, Vaman Prabhakar.
Gyani, Sunder Singh.
Thorne, H. L.
Young, H. N.
Slidar, Bon Bibi.
Mohammed Sher Khan, N. Malik.
MacLean, E. V.
Asad Mahomed Ali.
Gupta, Ajay Kumar.
Chopra, Pratap.
Brown, D. W.
Stubb, S.S.
Roy, Parsh Lall.
Egan, E. M.
Kitchen, H. M.
Avery, G. W. P.
Grindley, A. P. R.
Aminullah Khan.
Nawabzada.

Senior and Junior Scale Officers—continued.

Khwaja Mohamed Hasun.
Zaffar Hosain Khan.
Chaterjee, A. C.
Kunwar Man Singh.
Patterson, B. W.
Fateh Mahomed Khan.
Abdul Rashid Khan.
Khan Sahib.
Sircar, S. C.
Kureshi, A. N.
Osborn, J. D. B.
Pearse, J. I.
Maldwyn, M.
Lee, T. D.
Blakeney, C. N.
Vandervaetel, F. P.
McMullen, Lieut. D. R.E.
Presswell, G. J.
Connel, F. R. T.

Personnel Officers.

Khan, M. H.

Marine Superintendent.

Burrington, Lieut. R.

Publicity Officer.

E.I. Rly.

Gambrill, A.
RAILWAYS—continued.

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT—continued.

Power Branch—continued.
Robertson, A. C.
Homan, A. K.
Brook, L. E.
Brown, H. A.
Gibson, J. C.
Cornish, A.
Townshend, E. G.
Huggins, H. W.
Lloyd, G. W.
Avril, S.
Morse, H. M. R.
Gildea, E. P.

Power Branch.
Cameron, I. S.
Assheton-Smith, G. C.
Jones, H. G.
Toynbee, W.
Speirs, J. F.
Englefield, A. G.
Sorby, W. J.
Cave, L. S.
Jones, T. H. B.
Tucker, O. R.
Chatterjee, B. C.

Power Branch—continued.
Gibson, R. B.
Cannon, J. P.
Mills, W.
Pett, J. R. J.
Kermack, W. L.
Lamb, J. G.
Hall, C. J.
Chapman, H.
Legat, H. D.
Burne, W. A.
Kidd, T.

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

District and Assistant District Officers—continued.
Trimming, G. A. R.
Saunders, H. H., M.B.E.
Bradley, G. A. K.
Cooper, H. H.
Irwin, R. de Vere.
Helliwell, J. W.
Scotter, H. G.
Humphries, J.
Kerr, A. W.
Hewlett, A. E.
Banerjee, U. N.
Case, R. C.
Macaulay, D.
Koland, V. S.
Creighton, T. G.
Browne, G. W.

District and Assistant District Officers—continued.
Henderson, A. E.
Watney, N. C.
Smith, F. A.
Nightingale, W. A.
Short, N. R.
Clarke, C. W.
Edwards, E. W.
L'Eveine, K. M.
Hannah, J.

Chief Draughtsman.
Stone T. A. F.

Works Managers.
Watkins, O. W.
Taylor, S.
Howell, A. E.

Works Managers—continued.
Johnson, W. J.
Hewitt, B. H.
Bury, R. E.
Tanner, R. L.
Hellwell, J. W.
Graham, H.
Brown, C. O.

Assistant Works Managers.
Sparrow, H.
Johnson, A.
Colyer, J. A.
Grey, C. R.

Fuel Officers, E.B.R.Y.
Cameron, J. S.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Educational Engineers.
Simpson, S.
Hoyle, L. A.
Allinson, H. J.
Low, P. D.
Darling, H. J.
Durrell, W. H.

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT.

Turner, L. G. H.
Cock, C. M.
Bull, W.
Adams, H. B. D.
Burman, H. P.
Kim, G. C.
Ham, L. H.
Forgan, A. G.

Structures Department.

Chancellor, E. C.
Moss, R. C.

District and Asst. Controllers of Stores—continued.
Muirhead, A. K.
Mahony, P. V.
McGregor, W. M.
Williams, C. A.
Lloyd, H. S. D.

District and Asst. Controllers of Stores—continued.
Hands, P. L. J.
Woods, P. D.
Lightowler, I. H.

Chief Medical Officers—Cairns, James, O.B.E., Suhrawady, Hassan.
Deputy Chief Medical Officer—Clayton, R. V.
District Medical Officers—Newman, C. D., Datta, P., Chatterjee, S. C.

State Railways Coal Department.

Chief Mining Engineer—Whitworth, C. S., C.I.E.
Coal Superintendent—Marshall, J. J.
Colliery Superintendent—Harrison, J. R.
Managers—Campbell, J. B., Morgan, L. W., Milne, J. W.
Electrical Engineer, Karjali Colliery—Thomason, J.
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, Bhurkunda Colliery—Leek, J. S.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical Officers—Cairns, James, O.B.E., Suhrawady, Hassan.
Deputy Chief Medical Officer—Clayton, R. V.
District Medical Officers—Newman, C. D., Datta, P., Chatterjee, S. C.

State Railways Coal Department.

Chief Mining Engineer—Whitworth, C. S., C.I.E.
Coal Superintendent—Marshall, J. J.
Colliery Superintendent—Harrison, J. R.
Managers—Campbell, J. B., Morgan, L. W., Milne, J. W.
Electrical Engineer, Karjali Colliery—Thomason, J.
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, Bhurkunda Colliery—Leek, J. S.
### India

**Railways—continued.**

**Assistant Coal Superintendents.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atkinson, C. A.</th>
<th>Alkin, F. W.</th>
<th>Moyes, E. M.</th>
<th>Peat, W. M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orr, A.</td>
<td>Wallace, W.</td>
<td>Reynolds, H. J. B.</td>
<td>Carver, G. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayneau, C. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Watch and Ward Department.**

*Superintendents—O'Driscoll, M. J., Fisher, D.*

---

**Burma Railways.**

**Engineering Department.**

*Chief Engineer—Hicks, G. A., V.D.*

*Deputy Chief Engineer—Rowland, J. E. M.*

**District Engineers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sparke, W., V.D.</th>
<th>Toller, G. G. T., O.B.E.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Macdonell, O.S</td>
<td>Doog, J. M. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richie, J. H.</td>
<td>Knolles, W. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bevan, G. J. B., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Simmons, P. G.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Assistant Engineers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Veder Beck, A. G.</th>
<th>Eagan, R. H.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, C. B., M.C.</td>
<td>Jeffree, J. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gawthorne, A. R.</td>
<td>McAllister, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procter, E., M.C.</td>
<td>Gant, R. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, K. J. R.</td>
<td>Kendall, C. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, C. C. R.</td>
<td>Bagley, R. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butcher, W. H., M.C.</td>
<td>Feirn, J. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCabe, W.</td>
<td>Stuart, G. R. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air, W. J.</td>
<td>Strickland, G. W. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hossack, J.</td>
<td>Hawtrey, J. H. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossair, R C.</td>
<td>Fitzherbert, F. G. L.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Bridge Engineer—Stone, W. J.*

*Signal Engineer—Telfer, G. H.*

---

**Traffic Department.**

*Administrative Officers—Crostwaite, B. M., V.D., Jones, T. M., V.D.*

**District and Assistant Traffic Superintendents.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Franks, R. H. M.</th>
<th>Milne, E. I'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, W. P. R., V.D.</td>
<td>Brewitt, C. P., M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darby, G. S., V.D.</td>
<td>Bryant, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwick, N. de C., O.B.E., V.D.</td>
<td>Coward, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power, R. T.</td>
<td>Loveland, F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaman, G. W. D.</td>
<td>Fitzherbert, A. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aikman, E. H.</td>
<td>Glanville, O. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hailes, M. H.</td>
<td>Fane, G. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, Igo, E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Superintendent of Telegraphs—Walley, A. F.*

*Asst. Superintendents of Telegraphs—Mackay, W. G., Downing, C. J.*

*Superintendent of Catering and Advertising—Mercer, C. V.*

*Asst. Supts. of Catering and Advertising—Rose, H., Herring, D. C.*

---

**Locomotive Department.**

*Administrative Officers—Hutton, C. I., Cantor, A. A., V.D., Powell, E. V. M., Johnson, J.*

**District and Assistant Locomotive Superintendents.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mackie, R. H.</th>
<th>Stephenson, G. D.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wharton, J.</td>
<td>Lewis, J. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boedelkiler, F. L. F.</td>
<td>Hadfield, D. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, N. H.</td>
<td>Ferguson, J. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardew, J. H.</td>
<td>Wedderburn, D. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, A. G.</td>
<td>Stuart, D. H.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Personal Assistant to Locomotive Superintendent—Asher, G. W.*

**Electrical Engineer—Cobban, S. W.**

**Assistant Electrical Engineer—Claudius, C. D.**
INDIA.

RAILWAYS—continued.

Accounts Department.
Chief Accounts Officer—Hardy, R. H.
Accounts Officers—Chance, W. H., Harvey, A. G., Parker, T. C., Vaughan, F. S.

Stores Department.
Superintendent of Stores—Greenway, C. M.
Deputy Superintendent of Stores—Long, C. E.

Medical Department.
Chief Medical Officer—Hayne, P. A.
District Medical Officers—Sheldon, J. H., Taylor, W. R., Seppelt, N. E., Carrier, P. L. C.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Engineer Establishment.
Engineer-in-Chief—Widdicombe, E. P.
Deputy Chief Engineers—Parsons, C. W., Hackforth, P.

Senior and Junior Scale Engineer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Robertson, J., C.B.E.</th>
<th>Dunsdon, A. C.</th>
<th>Ahmed, S. F.</th>
<th>Tidy S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peddie, K.</td>
<td>Mitra, N. K.</td>
<td>Pereira, L. V.</td>
<td>Cambridge, S. J. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe, H.</td>
<td>Bose, F. N.</td>
<td>De, K. C.</td>
<td>Taylor, J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, G. S.</td>
<td>Finlayson, A. R. C.</td>
<td>Sinha, R. M.</td>
<td>Nandi, P. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speechley, E.</td>
<td>Galtford, H.</td>
<td>Carter, H. L.</td>
<td>Fenton, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mair, R., M.C.</td>
<td>White, S. W.</td>
<td>Jacobs, R. A. Saunders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haughton, W. B.</td>
<td>Asrani, M. A.</td>
<td>Stavridi, A. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Engineer-in-Charge, Block Signal Shops—Cartland, W. C.

Operating (Traffic) and Commercial Department.

Administrative Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hannay, H. A. M.</th>
<th>Burnand, W. H.</th>
<th>Rose, J. C.</th>
<th>Presswell, H. E.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Senior and Junior Scale Officers.

Operating Branch.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harris, G. J.</td>
<td>Galvin, P. H.</td>
<td>James, J. E.</td>
<td>Holt, J. W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, J. A. R.</td>
<td>Chisholm, D. M. F.</td>
<td>McMullin, J. S.</td>
<td>Higman, W. F. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, A. M.</td>
<td>Ghosh, N. C.</td>
<td>Doran, A. J.</td>
<td>Bathgate, K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collett, H. A.</td>
<td>Das, J. N., R.S.</td>
<td>Hollis, A. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Commercial Branch.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ellis, E. E.</th>
<th>Dickens, D. G.</th>
<th>Mathers, G. S. A.</th>
<th>Crawford, G. A.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Power Branch.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collister, J. A.</td>
<td>Strange, W. H.</td>
<td>Baker, P. N. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shove, N. A., V.D.</td>
<td>Dowd, M.</td>
<td>Foster, T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, G.</td>
<td>Bose, N. K.</td>
<td>Young, A. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mechanical Department.

Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers—Ray, R. L., Martin, F. G. S., M.C., Wallace, H. C.
Chemist and Metallurgist—Nair, T. K.

Electrical Department.

Electrical Engineers—Watters, W. J., Puttick, H. W., Paddon, E. G. E., Bulloch, W. M.
RAILWAYS—continued.

STORES DEPARTMENT.
District and Assistant Controllers—De, K. C., Hillier, W. E., Foster, T., Morris, J. A.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.
Superintendent—Joy, E. E.
Asst. Superintendent—McKenzie, W. H. G.

COLLIERY DEPARTMENT.
Superintendent—Lancaster, H.
Asst. Superintendent—Brown, J.
Managers—Cooksey, W., Allen, H. S., Spray, W. A., Marshall, G. W.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
Chief Medical Officer—Pollock, A. K. H.

WATCH AND WARD DEPARTMENT.
Superintendent—Withinslough, L.
Deputy Superintendent—Jones, E. D. J.
Asst. Superintendents—Young, P. Reay; Hurst, L. E., Clifford.
East Indian Railway Technical School, Jaintpur—Grundy, E. E. L. (Principal), Bally, V. M. S., Fairbairn, R. G. (Lecturers).
Oakhurst School, Jharnipani—Watts, H. P. (Principal).

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer—Fraser, E.
Deputy Chief Engineers—Tedman, C., Gray, A. G.

SENIOR AND JUNIOR SCALE ENGINEERS.

Hogarth, W. H.
Fraser, T., V.D.
Fanshawe, J. H., V.D.
Everett, C. E.
Sephton, R.
Temple, J.
Thompson, C. E.
Edwards, O. G., V.D.
Whitley, R.
Cory, E. M.

Brocklehurst, W. H.
Costello, J. F.
Redmond, L., V.D.
McInerny, A.
Fowle, F. W. C.
Anderson, F. E., O.B.E.
Keelan, C. J.
Hitchcock, R. V.
Hill, T.
Russell, E. W.

Graham, C. G.
Langdon, F. G.
Roche, R.
Gurney, W. E.
Burford, W. B.
Saunders, C. H. A.
Manson, F. P.
Smith, W. R.
Glasby, A. G. T.
Dowling, L. E.

Smart, C. N. B.
Barton, J. E.
Heape, R. H.
Cuny, T.
O’Kell, A. W.
Mistry, F. J.
Thomas, V. E.
Hewson, T.
Spane, E. G.
Minnitt, G. C.

Architect—Wilson, P.
Bridge Engineer—Mould, A. E., V.D.
Assistant Bridge Engineers—Hood, W., Hastie, A., Marshall, E. N. C.
Chief Boring Master—Kerlisle, W.
Signal and Interlocking Engineer—Liley, W. H.
Signal Engineers—Cox, H. E., Whitney, A., Loosemore, T. J., Routh, C. L., Pickard, A.
Sanitary Engineer—Molak, N. V.

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.


Telegraph Superintendent—Bould, R. P.

Personal Assistant to Chief Transportation Superintendent—Rowe, H. J., M.B.E.

SENIOR AND JUNIOR SCALE OFFICERS.

Cooke, R. F. R., V.D.
Williams, D., V.D.
Rennick, H. P.
Bruce-Joy, A. W.
Stephens, J.
Brock, H. N.

Ferguson, D. H.
Judd, J. C., O.B.E.
Vibart, F.
Shields, J. H.
Penny, C. C.

Ensor, E. L.
Ivey, R. C.
Harris, R. J.
Toogood, G. W., V.D.
Coward, G. B., D.F.C.

Davey, V.
Pyne, W. H. J.
Barber, S.
Wightwick, J. C.
Tanner, A. R.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

RAILWAYS—continued.

SENIOR AND JUNIOR SCALE TRAFFIC MANAGERS.

Cooke, E. B. | Day, J. T. | Oss, H. W. | Purcell, J. C.
McNeill, K. J. | Griffiths, W. T. | Moberly, R. S. | Thompson, J. W.
Barclay, J. B.

Publicity Officer—Dawson, G. W., Carpenter, J. H. (offg.).

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Mechanical Engineer—Wrench, J. M. D., C.I.E., Bigg-Wither, L.
Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers—Williams, A. E., O.B.E., Whitehurst, S., O.B.E.
Works Manager—Ingoldby, E.
Asst. Mechanical Engineer—Cracknell, A. J.
Personal Assistant to Chief Mechanical Engineer—Alcock, W. G.
Production Engineer—Ellis, H. A.

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT—CARRIAGE AND WAGON

Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineer—Richards, A., V.D.
Works Managers—Hewitt, D. H., Rothwell, W., Scott-Scott, D.
Asst. Works Managers—White, C. F., Bottomey, J. E., Mulleneux, H. J.

ELECTRICAL BRANCH.

Senior Engineer—Scale, H. J.
Senior and Junior Scale Engineers—Barber, L., Holt-Keene, H.

STORES DEPARTMENT.

Controller of Stores—Forbes, A. E. B., O.B.E.
Deputy Controller of Stores—Lincle, S. H. P.
District Controllers of Stores—Green, G., Holdron, F. L.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Principal Medical Officer—Sladen, R. J. L.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Surveyor-General of India—Brigadier R. H. Thomas, D.S.O.

CLASS 1. OFFICERS.

DIRECTORS.

Lieut.-Col. L. C. Thuillier.
Col. R. H. Phillimore, D.S.O.
Lieut.-Col. F. F. Hunter, D.S.O.
Lieut.-Col. L. G. Crosthwait.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Lieut.-Col. J. D. Campbell, D.S.O.
Lieut.-Col. R. Foster.
Lieut.-Col. H. T. Morshhead, D.S.O.
Lieut.-Col. F. J. M. King.
Lieut.-Col. A. H. Gwyn.
Lieut.-Col. C. G. Lewis, O.B.E.
Lieut.-Col. C. M. Thompson.
Major K. Mason, M.C.
Major F. B. Scott.

Lieut.-Col. W. E. Perry, M.C.
W. G. Jarbo.
Major R. S. Wauchope, O.B.E.
Major L. H. Jackson.
S. S. McA. Fielding.
H. P. D. Morton.
P. A. T. Kenny, O.B.E.
J. H. Williams.
Major E. O. Wheeler, M.C.
Major O. Slater, M.C.

Major E. A. Glennie, D.S.O.
Major T. M. M. Penney.
Capt. G. Lennox.
Major W. J. Norman, M.C.
Capt. G. F. Heaney.
Capt. G. H. Osmaston, M.C.
Capt. G. Bomford.
H. B. Simons.
V. W. Morton.
E. B. West.
SURVEY DEPARTMENT—continued.

Assistant Superintendents.

Capt. W. G. Irvine-Fortescue, M.C.
Capt. G. W. Gemmell.
Lieut. J. P. B. Angwin.

Lieut. D. R. Crone.
Lieut. H. W. Wright.
Lieut. I. M. Cadell.
Lieut. I. H. R. Wilson.

Lieut. C. J. Price.
Lieut. R. H. Sams.
Lieut. R. C. N. Jenney.

Officer in charge of Mathematical Instruments.
S. Woodhouse; R. C. Malcolm (Asst.).

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Director—Sir E. H. Pascoe, L. L. Fermor (Offg.).

Superintendents.

G. de P. Cotter, B.A., F.G.S.
J. C. Brown, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.G.S.
H. C. Jones, F.G.S.
A. M. Heron, D.Sc., F.G.S.
C. S. Fox, B.Sc., F.G.S.

Asst. Superintendents.

H. Crookshank, B.A.
G. V. Hobson, B.Sc.
E. L. G. Clegg, B.Sc.

Asst. Superintendents—continued.

Rao Bahadur M. V. Rao, B.A., F.G.S.
E. J. Bradshaw, B.A.
A. L. Coulson, M.Sc.
D. N. Wadia, M.A., B.Sc.
J. A. Dunn, B.Sc.
C. T. Barber, M.Sc.
E. R. Gee, B.A.
W. D. West, B.A.
Ajit Kumar Banerji, B.A., F.G.S.
P. Leicester.
J. B. Auden.

Chemist—W. A. K. Christie, B.Sc., Ph.D.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Director-General of Archaeology—Sir John H. Marshall, C.I.E.; H. Hargreaves (Offg.).
Superintendent, Southern Circle—A. H. Longhurst.
Superintendent, Northern Circle—K. B. Zafar Hasan.
Superintendent, Eastern Circle—Ganesh Chandra Chandra.
Superintendent, Burma—C. Duroiselle.
Superintendent, Frontier Circle—J. F. Blakiston.
Special Officer—E. J. Mackay.
Archaeological Chemist—Mohammad Sanaullah.
Govt. Epigraphist—Dr. Hirananda Sastri.

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS SERVICE.

(Officers in this Department are shown under their respective Provinces.)

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 12.)

AJMER-MERWARA. (See page 112.)

BALUCHISTAN. (See page 112.)

BARODA.

First Asst. to Resident—Lieut. H. B. S. Brar.

Judicial Officer and Indian Asst. to Resident—K. F. Master.
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

CENTRAL INDIA.

Agent to Governor-General—Lieut.-Col. H. R. W. Pritchard, C.I.E., O.B.E., Capt. W. F. Q. Shuldham (offg.).
Secretary to Governor-General’s Agent—Major R. G. Hinde.
Under Secretary to Agent—W. Le. B. Egerton, I.C.S.
Residency Surgeon, Indore—Lieut.-Col. J. R. J. Tyrrell, C.I.E.
Excise Commissioner—J. A. Pope.
Supt. of Police, Indore—G. A. Reeve.
Bhopal, Political Agent—D. G. Mackenzie, C.I.E.
Agency Surgeon—Major W. P. Hogg, D.S.O., M.C.
Southern States and Malwa, Political Agent—Lieut.-Col. A. S. Meek, C.M.G.
Bacheli Khand, Political Agent—Lieut.-Col. F. M. Bailey, C.I.E.
Bundelkhand, Political Agent—Major G. T. Fisher.
Agency Surgeon—Major L. K. Ledger.

GILGIT:

Political Agent—H. J. Todd, I.C.S.
Assistant Political Agent at Chilas—Lieut. L. W. Wooldridge.
Agency Surgeon—Major J. E. Pyper, O.B.E.

GWALIOR.

Resident—Lieut.-Col. C. H. Gabriel, C.V.O.
Guardian to H.H. the Maharajah—Major P. Gaisford.

HYDERABAD.

Resident—Lieut.-Col. T. H. Keyes, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.I.E.
Secretary to the Resident—Capt. W. F. Webb.
Residency Surgeon—Bt.-Col. G. D. Franklin, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Superintendent in charge of Railway Police—G. B. D. Pulleyne.
District Superintendent of Police—R. de la C. Ozzanne.
Additional Judge—C. G. Mackey, I.C.S.
District and Additional Sessions Judge—G. J. Quraishi.

KASHMIR.

Resident—Lieut.-Col. G. D. Ogilvie, C.I.E.
Residency Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. F. Stevenson.

KHORSAN AND SISTAN.

Consul for Sistan and Kain—Major C. K. Daly, C.I.E.
Medical Officer, Sistan—W. St. A. Hendricks.
Vice-Consul, Dazdar—Capt. E. H. Gastrell.

MADRAS STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—Lieut.-Col. H. R. N. Pritchard, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Asst. to the Agent to the Governor-General—Capt. Kunwar Daya Singh Bedi.

MYSORE.

Resident in Mysore (and Chief Commissioner of Coorg)—Lieut.-Col. R. J. C. Burke.
Secretary to the Resident and Chief Commissioner of Coorg—Major G. Loch.
Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military—Station, Bangalore—E. H. Sullivan.
District Magistrate and Collector, Bangalore—G. H. Cooke, M.C., I.C.S.
District and Sessions Judge, Bangalore—C. V. Reddi.
Inspector of Schools—P. F. C. Edmonds.

NEPAL.

British Envoy—Lieut.-Col. C. T. Daukes, C.I.E.
Legation Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. F. Stevenson.
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. (See page 110.)

PERSIAN GULF.

Political Resident—Lieut.-Col. H. V. Biscoe.
Secretary to ditto—Capt. J. R. L. Bradshaw.
Under Secretary to ditto—Capt. R. G. E. W. Alban.
Political Agent and Consul at Muscat—Major T. C. W. Fowle, M.C.
Consul at Khasab—Major F. W. C. Noel, C.I.E., D.S.O.
Political Agent at Koweit—Lieut. Col. H. R. P. Dickson, C.I.E.
Political Agent, Bahrain—Capt. C. A. Prior.
Vice-Consul at Bandar Abbas and Assistant to the Political Resident—G. A. Richardson, O.B.E.
Vice-Consul at Ashkahr—Capt. C. O. Galloway.
Vice-Consul at Mohammerah—Lieut. C. H. Lincoln, O.B.E.
Residency Surgeon, Bushire—Major H. J. H. Symons, M.C.

PUNJAB STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—J. A. O. Fitzpatrick, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Agent—Rai Bahadur Diwan Gyan Nath.
Under Secretary to the Agent—E. B. Wakefield, I.C.S.

RAJPUTANA.

Agent to Governor-General, Rajputana—Lieut.-Col. D. M. Field.
Secretary to Governor-General's Agent—Capt. C. P. Hancock, O.B.E., M.C.
Under Secretary to ditto—Capt. D. R. Smith.
Inspr. Gen. of Railway Police—D. R. Wright.
Sup't. Govt. Railway Police—D. G. L. Valli Black.
Chief Med. Officer—Lieut.-Col. G. M. Millar, O.B.E.
Mewar: Resident—A. C. Lothian, I.C.S.

WESTERN INDIA STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—E. H. Kealy, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Agent—G. F. Squire, I.C.S.
Under Secretary to the Agent—Capt. R. L. Bazalgette.
Political Agents—Major H. M. Wightwick (Bunas Kantha); Major J. C. Tate (Western Kathiawar States); Major K. A. G. Evans-Gordon (Eastern Kathiawar States).
Judicial Commissioner—E. H. P. Jelly, I.C.S.
Dis. and Ses. Judge—D. R. Norman, I.C.S.
Superintendent of Police—W. C. Edwards; D. P. F. Reid (Ass't. Supdt.).
Residency Surgeon, Ratnath—Lieut.-Col. F. E. Wilson.
Exec. Engr.—E. J. Wilkinson.

EDUCATIONAL APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Dalh College, Indore—M. G. Salter, B.A. (offg. Principal).
Rajkumar College, Kajhot—J. T. Turner, M.A. (Principal), E. A. W. Plumptre (Vice-Principal).
Atchison College, Lahore—J. Kelly, M.A. (Principal), R. G. Wright, B.A.
Rajkumar College, Rajpur—V. A. S. Stow, M.A. (Principal), T. L. H. Smith-Pearse, B.A.

(Educational Appointments in Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province will be found on pages 112 and 113 respectively.)

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS IN POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Officer at Sikkim—Lieut.-Col. J. L. R. Weir.
British Trade Agent at Gyantse and Yatung and Ass't. to Political Agent, Sikkim—Capt. E. W. Fletcher.
H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Kashgar—Captain G. Sherriff.
Vice-Consul, Kashgar—Capt. R. P. Watts.
OFFICERS OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT ON SPECIAL DUTY, SECONDED OR EMPLOYED OUTSIDE THE DEPARTMENT.

Acheson, J. G., C.I.E.
Best, L. W. H. D., M.C.
Brett, Lieut.-Col. J. A., C.I.E.
Burgo, Capt. N. B.
Corfield, C. L., M.C.
Fitz, K. S.
Fraser, Major D. de M.S.
Fraser-Tytler, Major W. K.
Gaisford, Major P.
Glancy, B. J., C.I.E.
Hailey, Lieut. P. C.
Hutchinson, Lieut.-Col. W. G., O.B.E.
Lawrence, Lieut.-Col. H. R., C.I.E.
Macann, Capt. A. E. H.
Maconachie, R. R., C.I.E.
Mallam, Capt. G. L.
Metcalfe, H. A. F., C.I.E., M.V.O.
Mosse, Lieut.-Col. A. H. E.
Pinhey, Capt. L. A. G.
Robson, Major H. W. C., O.B.E.
Russell, Capt. A. A., M.C.
Venkatachar, C. S.
Watts, Capt. R. P.
Willberforce-Bell, Major H., C.I.E.
Williams, Capt. G. B.
Wingate, R. E. L., C.I.E., I.C.S.

(NOTE.—The names of the Officers of the Political Department in the Foreign Department Secretariat will be found on page 12)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Indian Medical Service, Director-General—Major-Genl. J. W. D. Megaw.
Ditto, Deputy Director-General—Lieut.-Col. H. E. Stanger-Leathes.
Ditto, Assistant Directors-General—Lieut.-Col. J. B. Haafin, C.I.E., Major E. S. Goss, M.C.
X-Ray Institute, Dehra Dun, Superintendent of—Lieut.-Col. S. M. Hepworth, Major J. Sen, M.C. (offr.).
Imperial Serologist, Calcutta—Lieut.-Col. R. B. Lloyd, M.B.
Civil Surgeons, Simla—Lieut.-Col. V. N. Whitamore, O.B.E., Major H. K. Rowntree, M.C.
Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer, Delhi—Lieut.-Col. C. H. Reinhold, M.C.
Ditto, New Delhi—Major R. S. Aspinall.

MEDICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli (Director)—Lieut.-Col. J. Cunningham, C.I.E., M.D., Major A. C. Craighead (offr.).
Officers employed under Indian Research Fund Association :—Kala-Azar Commission—Lieut.-Col. H. E. Short, M.B.
Helminthological Enquiry—Dr. V. T. Korke.
Bovine Tuberculosis Enquiry—Dr. M. R. J. Soparkar.
Deficiency Diseases Enquiry—Col. R. McCarron, C.I.E.
Plague Enquiry—Dr. B. P. B. Naidu.

FOR OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN

Haffkine Institute, Bombay, see page 61.
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, see page 50.
Pasteur Institute of Shillong, see page 108.
" " Rangoon, see page 97.
" " Coimboor, see page 50.
FOREST DEPARTMENT.

[The names of Conservators and Deputy Conservators of Forests will be found under the Provinces and Administrations to which they are attached.]

Inspector-General of Forests—Sir A. Rodger, O.B.E.

IMPERIAL FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE AT DEHRA DUN.

President, Research Institute, and Principal Forest College—Sir A. Rodger, O.B.E.
Forest Entomologist—C. F. C. Beeson.
Systematic Entomologist—J. C. M. Gardner.
Forest Economist—H. Trotter, M.C.
Silviculturist—H. G. Champion.
Lecturers (Imperial Service)—C. E. Simmons, C. T. Trigg.
Bio. Chemist—Dr. Sri Krishna.
Officers—P. D. Ardlagh, W. Raitt, L. N. Seaman.
Forest Botanist—R. N. Parker.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of the Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa—Dr. B. A. Keen, B.Sc., Dr. W. H. Harrison, M.A., D.Sc. (Joint-Director).
Imperial Mycologist—W. McRae.
Imperial Entomologist—T. B. Fletcher, F.E.S., F.Z.S.
Imperial Agriculturalist—M. W. Sayer.
Imperial Economic Botanist—F. J. F. Shaw, D.Sc.
Plant Biological Chemist—Jatindra Nath Sen.
Imperial Dairy Expert—W. Smith.
Physiological Chemist—F. J. Warth, M.Sc.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Master Security Printing—Col. Sir G. H. Wills, C.I.E., M.V.O.
Deputy Master, Security Printing—Major W. E. Perry, M.C.
Deputy Controller of Stamps—G. W. Coster.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Actuary to the Government of India—N. Mukerji.
Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Director-General of—Dr. D. B. Meek, O.B.E.; N. R. Pillai, J. V. Joshi (Deputy Directors).
Local Trade Intelligence Officer, Calcutta—Rai Bahadur G. C. Sen.
Indian Tariff Board—A. E. Mathias, I.C.S. (President); Dr. J. Matthai; Fazal Ibrahim Rahimtoola (Members); G. S. Bozeman, I.C.S. (Secretary).
Chief Inspector of Lighthouses—J. Oswald.
Naval Adviser to the Govt. of India—Capt. H. J. T. Grey.
Chief Surveyor with the Govt. of India—F. Rae.
Inspector of Lighthouses in British India—Capt. R. B. Emerson.

INDIAN MERCANTILE MARINE TRAINING SHIP "DUFFERIN."
Captain Superintendent—Captain H. A. B. Digby-Beste, O.B.E.
Head Master—H. I. Jones, M.A.
MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—continued.

EDUCATION, HEALTH, AND LANDS DEPARTMENT.


Zoological Survey—Lieut.-Col. R. B. Seymour Sewell (Director); Dr. B. Prasad, Dr. S. L. Hora (Superintendents).

Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar and Imperial Veterinary Service Institute, Isatnagar (Director)—F. Ware, W. Taylor (offg.); (Officers)—H. Cooper, J. R. Haddow, B.Sc.

Botanical Survey—The Superintendent of the Royal Botanic Garden, Sibpur, Bengal (see p. 42) is ex officio Director of the Botanical Survey of India.


Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon—K. P. Sivasankara Menon, I.C.S.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Census Commissioner—Dr. J. H. Hutton, D.Sc., C.I.E., I.C.S.

INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

Explosives, Chief Inspector of—Dr. N. L. Sheldon, Ph.D.


Patents and Designs, Controller of—K. Rama Pai.


METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Observatories:

Director-General—C. W. B. Normand.

Director, Kodianthara—T. Royds, D.Sc.

Meteorologist—Sudhansu Kumar Banerji.

STORES DEPARTMENT.

Headquarters.

Chief Controller—J. S. Pitkeathly, C.M.G., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.

Director of Inspection—Lieut.-Col. K. M. Kirkhope, C.I.E., D. Cardew (offg.).

Director of Purchase and Intelligence—Lieut.-Col. H. M. Alexander, D.S.O., O.B.E.


Deputy Director of Administration and Intelligence—Rai Bahadur J. P. Ganguli.

Deputy Director of Inspection—A. G. Khan.


Asst. Director of Intelligence—Rai Sahib Kirpa Ram.

Metallurgical Inspectorate, Jamshedpur.

Metallurgical Inspector—E. A. Wraith.

Assistant Metallurgical Inspectors—R. C. Arbery, P. Hinde.

Government Text House, Alipore, Calcutta.

Superintendent—W. Brodie, M.Sc., E. F. G. Gilmore (offg.).

Physicist—E. F. G. Gilmore, A. N. Chowdhury (offg.).

Chemist—N. N. Sen Gupta.

Inspection Circle, Calcutta.

Controller of Inspection—H. F. Davy.

Assistant Controller of Inspection—A. V. Humby.

Purchase Circle, Calcutta.

Controller of Purchase—P. J. Gahan, M.B.E.

Inspection Circle, Bombay.

Assistant Controller of Inspection—Major F. C. Carlton Scott.
MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—continued.

Purchase Circle, Bombay.

Controller of Purchase—R. S. D'Arcy.

Upper India Inspection Circle, Lahore.

Assistant Controller of Inspection—A. H. Roberts.

Purchase Agency, Karachi.

Controller of Purchase—G. T. Thadhani.

Inspection Agency, Karachi.

Assistant Controller of Inspection—J. B. Glass.

SIMLA IMPERIAL CIRCLE.

Superintending Engineer—A. Brebner, C.I.E.
Executive Engineers—H. Willecocks, Chintamani Pant.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent, Local Clearing Office, Peace Treaty Board—E. A. Robertson.
PUBLIC SERVICES COMMISSION.

Chairman—Sir W. R. Barker, K.C.I.E., C.B.


Secretary—A. G. Dix.
BENGAL.


Personal Staff.

Private Secretary—J. D. Tyson, I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Major W. A. K. Fraser, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C.
Surgeon—Major H. Hingston, I.M.S.


Indian Aides-de-Camp—Risaldar Ishar Singh.
Honorary Indian Aides-de-Camp—Risaldar Jowar Singh, Hon. Lieut. Gobardhan Gurung.
Commandant, Body Guard—Lieut.-Col. W. Kenworthy.
Adjutant, Governor's Body Guard—Capt. E. St. J. Birnie.

Executive Council.

Hadjii Sir Abdel Kerim Ghaznavi. Took his seat, 6 June, 1929.

Ministers.

Khan Bahadur K. G. M. Faroqui, Khwaja Nazimuddin, C.I.E.

Legislative Council of 140 Members.
(22 nominated, 114 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—Raja Sir Manmatha Nath Ray Chaudhury of Santosh.
Deputy President—Razaur Rahmean Khan.
Secretary—J. Bartley, I.C.S.
Asst. Secretary—A. M. Hutchison.

SECRETARIAT.

Secretaries to Government:
Judicial Department—J. W. Nelson, I.C.S.
Revenue and Irrigation Departments—H. J. Tynham, I.C.S.
Local Self-Government Department—G. W. Gurner, I.C.S.
Finance, Commerce and Marine Department—E. N. Blandy, I.C.S.
Agriculture and Industries and Public Works (Roads, Building and Railways) Department—G. P. Hogg, I.C.S.
Legislative Department—J. Bartley, I.C.S.
Education Department—A. J. Dash, I.C.S.

Deputy Secretaries:
Finance, Commerce and Marine Departments—Sudhindra Kumar Haldar, I.C.S., L. G. Pinell (addl.).

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA—(see under "India," page 15).


District and Sessions Judges.

Above the Time Scale.
R. R. Garlick.
D. C. Patterson.

 Superior Time Scale—contd.
Benegal Narsinga Rau.
N. G. A. Edgley.
M. H. B. Lethbridge.
J. M. Pringle.
Birendra Kumar Basu.
R. F. Lodge.
W. H. Carter.
Abul Muzaffar Ahmad.
H. C. Stork.
A. de C. Williams.
A. L. Blank.
J. Younie.
Amarendra Nath Sen, Barr.

(For Officiating District and Sessions Judges, see * below, and † p. 34.)

CALCUTTA SMALL CAUSE COURT.

Chief Judge—C. O. Remfrey.

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE.

Subordinate Judges
Selection Grade.

Satish Chandra Basu.
Gyan Chandra Banarji.
Kumja Bihari Ballaoh.
Gopal Chandra Basu.
Kumud Kanta Sen.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS FOR CANTONMENTS.

Station Staff Officers at Darjeeling (Jalapahar and Lebong).

* Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
† Bengal Civil Service.
‡ Recruited from the Bar.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Board of Revenue.

Member—F. A. Sachse, C.I.E.

Secretary—D. MacPherson.

A. H. Clayton,
J. A. L. Swan, C.I.E.

S. W. Goode, C.I.E.
W. H. Nelson.

Commissioners

Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul Mumin.*

Magistrates and Collectors.

H. R. Wilkinson, C.I.E.
H. C. V. Philpot,
J. D. V. Hodge, C.I.E.
Harold Graham.

Rai Anath Bandhu De Baha-
dur.*

O. M. Martin,
Satyendra Nath Ray (No. I).

D. Glaadding.
C. G. B. Stevens.
R. Douglas.
H. Quinton.
A. H. Kemm.

R. H. Parker.
Kulada Charan Das Gupta,
Satyendra Mohan Banerjee.§
E. W. Holland.§
H. D. Benjamin.§
Abul Faez Mujibor Rahman.
Birendra Mohan Mitra.§
L. G. Wallis.
Braja Kanta Guha,
Sailendra Nath Guha Ray,
Khoukdar Chandra Murshed.
H. Tauffell-Barrett.
Sukumar Basu,
Shailab Chandra Gupta.
Jatindra Nath Talukdar,
B. B. Sarkar,
K. C. Basak,
M. K. Kirpalani.
G. B. Syngre.
M. M. Stuart.
Sudhansu Kumar Haldar,
P. D. Martyn.
A. Hughes.
Aurelius David Khan.
E. B. H. Baker.
Sisir Kumar Sen.
W. H. J. Christie.

T. M. Dow.
L. G. Durno.
Rai Ambica Charan Datta
Bahadur.*
Rai Rebati Mohan Chakrabarti
Bahadur.*
J. Peddie, C.I.E.
Rai Jatindra Mohan Banerji
Bahadur.*
Tarak Chandra Ray,*
H. W. Lyne, M.C.
J. B. Kindersley.

Subimal Dutt.
Sridhar Shiva Rao Hattiangadi.
J. B. Bird.
M. Worth.
Ranjit Gupta.
Karuna Kumar Hajara.
Santosh Kumar Chatterjee.
B. N. Chakravarty.
R. A. Dutch.
R. K. Mitra.
A. C. Hartley.
J. L. Llewellyn.
J. George.
L. A. Chapman.
D. L. Majumdar.
H. Banerjee.
A. S. Ray.
S. P. H. Cadman.
F. O. Bell.
S. K. Dey.
R. S. Trivedi.
H. R. Richardson.
M. J. Carritt.
N. Raychoudhuri.
P. N. McWilliam.
Aziz Ahmed.
R. S. Krishnaswamy.

Joint Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, and Asst. Magistrates and Collectors.

H. S. E. Stevens
J. D. Tyrson.
Satyendra Nath Gupta.
T. H. Ellis.
N. L. Hindley.
T. B. Jameson.
A. S. Lockin.
Hon. Sushil Kumar Sinha.
Kamal Chunder Chunder.
N. V. H. Symons, M.C.
A. McD. Clark.
R. L. Walker.
A. S. Hands.
L. G. Pinnell.
A. E. Porter.
L. W. H. D. Best, M.C.
R. H. Hutchings.
Rakkhal Chandra Sen.
Tajal Islam Muhammad
Chaudhuri.
Shottiyendro Kumar Ghosh.
Nilakantha Mahadeva Ayyar.
Sukumar Sen.
B. R. Sen.
P. J. Griffiths.
E. T. Coates.
E. S. Simpson.
H. G. S. Bivar.

Director of Land Records—L. R. Fawcus.

Settlement Officers—R. B. Bijay Bihari Mukharji,* K. A. L. Hill, B. E. J. Burge, M. O. Carter, M.C.,
Satyendra Nath Ray (No. II).


Officers employed on Land Acquisition Work—H. P. V. Townend, I.C.S., Rai Mahendra Nath Guptabahadur.

*Bengal Civil Service.
†Officiating Commissioner.
§Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
LAND REVENUE, &c.—continued.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE.

DEPUTY MAGISTRATES AND DEPUTY COLLECTORS.

Selection Grade.

Abu Na'er Muhammad Ali, K.B.
Narendra Kumar Sen,†
Rai Narayan Banarji,†
Hari Charan Bose.
Lalbihari Das.
Khan Bahadur Nasir-ud-din
Suresh Chandra Ghatak,†
Ahmad.
Satish Chandra Ghose,†

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 32.)

ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT,

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF ENGINEER.

C. Addams-Williams, C.I.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

Shailendra Nath Banerji, R.B., T. A. Curry.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

H. O. Vieyra.
Banke Lal Subbarwal.
H. Orr.
Anadi Nath Mitra.
Prabhat Chandra Ray.
Mahendra Kumar Bhattacharji.
S. O. Majumdar.
Debendra Nath Sen Gupta.
Surendra Kumar Guha.
Binay Ranjan Haldar.
J. F. Russell.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

H. V. Williams.
A. Finlayson.
Inlu Bhusan De,
W. R. Robson.
Ramani Mohan Sinha.
J. Mackle.
Man Singh.
E. A. Moore.
Kahitish Chandra Chakrabarty.
Gopi Ballav Mondal.
J. D. Watson.
H. Irwin.

ROADS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF ENGINEER.

G. A. Easson.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

W. J. Kerr.
A. F. L. H. Harrison.
| C. P. M. Harrison.

R.B. = Rai Bahadur.
K.B. = Khan Bahadur.
† Oflg. District Magistrate.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

Roads and Buildings Department—continued.

Executive Engineers.

D. J. Bloomfield.
C. W. T. Green.
Adya Nath Basu.

J. A. Stein.
A. J. King.
T. Cuerden.

F. H. Hogshaw.
J. Chambers, M.C.
Suresh Chandra Chatarji.

Assistant Executive Engineers.

Sarat Chandra Dam.
Tineori Mitra.

Prophat Chandra Neogi.

Suptg. Engineer, Calcutta Electrical Circle.—J. D. A. Vincent.
Temporary Engineer—Rasik Lal Hul.
District Engineers—H. O'Brien, Karuna Kumar Datta Gupta.
Consulting Architect—W. I. Keir; T. Edmondson (Asst.).

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Director of Surveys—L. R. Fawcet, I.C.S.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Tripura State</td>
<td>Comilla</td>
<td>Magistrate and Collector, Tippera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Cooch Behar State</td>
<td>Jalpaiguri</td>
<td>Commissioner, Rajshahi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gazetted Officers Employed in Indian States.

D. F. Leslie .... Supt., Cooch Behar State Police.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director of Public Instruction—H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B.Sc.

Indian Educational Service.

J. R. Barrow, M.A. .... Principal, Chittagong College.
R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A. .... Principal, Hooghly College.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 13 and 14.)
POLICE DEPARTMENT

INDIAN POLICE SERVICE.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL.

T. J. A. Craig.

DEPUTY INSPECTORS-GENERAL.

L. H. Burton.
F. P. Walker.

L. H. Colson.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Tuni Meerza.
E. B. Jones.
G. L. H. Stein.
C. E. S. Fairweather.
G. H. Mannooch.
Sukumar Sen Gupta.
Bhula Nath Banarji.
R. B.
Shiv Charan Das Mehta.
F. P. McKinty.
Aziz-ul-Haq Chaudhuri.
A. E. F. Wood.
R. E. A. Ray.
John Roland Phillips.
J. E. Spencer.
F. W. Kidd.
L. N. Bavin.
R. W. Bell.
G. C. Sturgis.
W. G. Thrupp.
Sir D. L. Stewart, Bt.
E. Hodson.
S. G. Taylor.
Tapendra Kumar Ghosh Chaudhuri.
R. S.
S. H. H. Mills.
M. F. Cleary.
W. H. Lewis.
Hirendra Nath Sarker.
Muazzam Hussain Khan Fakur Rahman Khan.
Hari Sadhan Ghosh Chaudhuri.
R. C. Folland.
Pershobat Lal Mehta.
Muhammad Alco Abdullah.
J. M. G. Cook.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

P. D. L. Kelly.
F. P. Prior.
C. J. Minister.
H. Greenfield.
C. S. Buckner.
C. G. Grassby.
H. B. Miller.
M. C.
D. A. Brayden.
C. Weale.
Sukumar Gupta.
P. N. Jones.

Hira Lal Shaha.
Surendra Nath Chatarji.
R. C. Strelley.
W. H. Bemrose.
T. G. H. Holman.
Khondkar Fazle Sobhan.
M. K. Johnston.
B. J. Shooter.
E. T. Feely.
Shah Abul Hasanat.
Muhammad Ismail.
Dharamdas Bhatacharji.

CALCUTTA POLICE.

COMMISSIONER.

Sir Charles A. Tegart, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.V.O.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

A. D. Gordon.
F. D. Bartley.

H. C. Hunt.
H. E. Hansen.

Rai Sahib Bhupendra Nath Banarji.
R. Higgins.

Commandant, Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengal Battalion)—Lieut.-Col. D. I. Macpherson, O.B.E.
Assistant Commandants, ditto—Lieut.-Col. E. D. Dallas-Smith, Capt. V. I. S. Knowles, Capt. C. B. Seagram.

* Officiating Superintendent. † Officiating Deputy Inspector-General.
BENGAL.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

IMPERIAL SERVICE.

CONSERVATORS.
E. O. Shebbeare, J. Homfray, W. Meiklejohn.

DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.
A. K. Glasson,
E. A. C. Muddar.
T. M. Coffey.
S. J. Curtis, M.C.
C. T. Trigg.
J. C. M. Gardner
F. J. A. Hart.
W. E. Hodge.
Jatindra Nath Bose.
C. K. Homfray.
D. A. G. Davidson.
R. A. M. Macalpine.
Sukumar Chaudhuri.
R. I. Macalpine.
Niranjan Pal.
Salahuddin Ahmed Yusuf.
Jogendra Chandra Nath.
Arun Chandra Gupta.
T. V. Dent.

FOREST ENGINEER.
G. W. Houlding.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE IN CIVIL EMPLOY
(INCLUDING PROFESSORS AT MEDICAL COLLEGE, SUPERINTENDENTS OF HOSPITALS, &C.).

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.
Major-Gen. W. V. Coppinger, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D.

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.
Goli, D. P., M.B.
O'Brien, C. R., M.B.
Steen, H. B., M.D.
Godson, C. A., M.C.
White, A. D., M.B.
Stewart, A. D., M.B.
Proctor, A. H., D.S.O., M.D.
Harnett, W. L., M.B.
Sandes, J. D., M.D.
Knowles, R.
Acton, H. W., C.I.E.
Green-Armytage, V. B., M.D.
Boyd, T. C.
Chopra, R. N., M.B.
Lloyd, R. B., M.A., M.B.
Bountford, T. L., M.D.
Thakur, K. S., M.D.
Kirwan, E. W. O'G., M.B.
Hodge, E. H. V., M.B.
Walker W. O.

MAJORS.
Shanks, G., M.D.
Banerji, P. C.
Kapur, N. C.
Gow, P. F., D.S.O., M.B.
De, J. C.
Singh, B. H., M.C.
Mukerjee, Satendrath Nath.
McSwiney, S. A., M.B.
Murray, H. E., M.B.
Mallva, B. G.
Thomas, T. H., Pasricha, C. L.

TEMPORARILY EMPLOYED.
C. Strickland.

MILITARY ASSISTANT SURGEON.
Capt. E. C. R. Fox.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS OF THE BENGAL MEDICAL SERVICE.
Rai Bahadur Jogendra Nath | Ekendra Nath Ghosh Mitra.
Rai Hem Chandra Sarkar
Bahadur.
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Director—C. A. Bentley, C.I.E., M.B.
Chief Engineer—F. C. Griffin.
Executive Engineers—S. N. Ghose, W. J. Berry, M.B.E., K. C. Banarji, R.S.
Director of Public Health Laboratory—R. B. Khambata.
Health Officer, Calcutta. See under Marine Department, p. 41.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Including the Preventive Service and Salt Department.

Collector of Customs—G. S. Hardy, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Assistant Collectors of Customs—M. Slade, I.C.S., L. R. Lane, W. J. Ward, H. Greenfield, S. S. Bajpai, I.C.S.
Special Chemical Adviser—Dr. H. B. Dinnicleft.

EXCISE AND SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—Rai Sharat Kumar Raha Bahadur.
Deputy Commissioner—A. K. Basu, Rai Sahib Tarakeswar Bhattacharji.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

(Under the Government of India.)

Accountant-General—J. G. Bharadari.
Examiner, Outside Audit—H. K. Bose.
(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal</td>
<td>Major G. B. Hanna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supt., Presidency Jail</td>
<td>Major S. L. Patney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Alipore Central Jail</td>
<td>Major M. A. Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Central Jail, Midnapore</td>
<td>A. H. W. Leonard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Dacca</td>
<td>M. Leach, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Rajshahi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Director of Telegraph Engineering—R. S. Pursell, O.B.E.
Divisional Engineers—N. N. Banarjee, P. N. Mallik.
Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam—C. J. E. Clerici, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Postmaster Postmaster, Calcutta—X. Cordelio.
Superintendent, Calcutta Central Telegraph Office—J. E. Locke.
Note.—The names of other officers of the Posts and Telegraphs serving in Bengal are included in the general lists of these Departments under "India." (See pages 15 and 16.)

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration—Rai Juanendra Nath Ray Bahadur, I.S.O.
Note.—The Additional District Magistrates of Dacca, Bakarganj, Tippera and Mymensingh, and the District Magistrates of all other districts in Bengal are ex-officio Registrars of their respective Districts.
MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PORT OFFICERS, &c.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Principal Officer, Calcutta, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Capt. C. A. Scott, D.S.O.</td>
<td>Health Officer, Port of Calcutta</td>
<td>J. B. McVail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nautical Surveyor</td>
<td>Commander C. H. Corser</td>
<td>Shipping Master, Calcutta</td>
<td>H. F. Darvell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Port Officer Judge of the Court of the trial of Pilots</td>
<td>R. S. Smyth, T. J. Y. Roxburgh, I.C.S.</td>
<td>Deputy Shipping Master, Calcutta</td>
<td>E. Whayman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMISSIONERS FOR PORT OF CALCUTTA.

| Medical Officer                        | Lt.-Col. H. B. Steen, C.I.E. |
| Chief Engineer                         | J. McGlashan, C.I.E.          |

Depy. Conservator
Traffic Manager
Chief Accountant

Bengal Pilot Service.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Reaks, M.B.E.</td>
<td>G. Golding.</td>
<td>A. C. Davis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—R. S. Finlow, C.I.E.
Economic Botanist—G. P. Hector.
Deputy Director of Agriculture—F. Smith.
Assistant Director of Agriculture—R. Smith, K. McLean.
Agricultural Chemist—M. Carbery, M.C.
Deputy Director of Sericulture—Prohat Chandra Chaudhuri.
Live Stock Exp'rt—F. J. Gossip.

EMISSION DEPARTMENT.

Protector of Emigrants and Superintendant of Emigration—Lieut.-Col. A. D. White.
Medical Inspector or Colonial Emigrants—Ditto.

EMISSION AGENTS.

British Guiana, Trinidad, Mauritius, Jamaica, Fiji, &c.—Protector of Emigrants.
Netherlands (Surinam)—Consul-General for the Netherlands.
CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA.

Chief Engineer—J. R. Coats, Dr. B. N. Dey (offg.).
Chief Executive Officer—Jyotish Chandra Mukherjee.
Deputy Executive Officers—Abdur Raschid Khan, Sailapati Chatarji.
Executive Engineer—O. J. Wilkinson.
Health Officer—Taraknath Mazumdar.
Law Officer—Baranashibashi Mukharji.
Secretary—B. Venkata Ramiah.
Collector—Jogesh Chandra Basu.
Civil Engineer—Nirupam Ch. Ray Chaudhuri.
Chief Accountant—Narendranath Basu.
Waterworks Extension—Constructional Engineer—Bitendra Nath Bhattacharj.
Executive Engineer—Sarat Chandra Chakrabatti.

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Service.

Director, Civil Vety. Dept., and Vety. Adviser to Government—P. J. Kerr.
Principal, Bengal Veterinary College—A. D. MacGregor.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.

Director of Industries—A. T. Weston (offg.).
Deputy Director, ditto—A. T. Weston.
Industrial Chemist—R. L. Datta.

COMMERCCE DEPARTMENT.

Custodian of Enemy Property and Controller of Hostile Firms—F. C. Greenway.
Registrar, Joint Stock Companies—F. C. Greenway.
Labour Intelligence Officer—R. N. Gilchrist.
Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation—M. H. B. Lethbridge, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Bengali Translator—Abinash Chandra Mazumdar.
Co-operative Societies, Registrar of—Rat Bahadur J. M. Mitra.
Factories, Chief Inspector—R. P. Adams, O.B.E.
Certifying Surgeon of Factories, Barrackpore—Capt. W. O'Connor.
Smoke Nuisances Commission : Chief Inspector—J. Robson.
MADRAS.

Governor—HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUT.-COL. THE HON. GEORGE FREDERICK STANLEY, C.M.G., C.I.E.

Took his seat, 12th November, 1929.

Personal Staff.

Private Sec.—D. D. Warren.
Military Sec.—Capt. L. Bootle-Wilbraham, M.C.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp.—Hon. Capt. V. S. Alexander, Sirdar Bahadur, the Raja of Bobbili, Lieut.-Col. L. M. Taylor, D.S.O., M.C.

Major D. B. Hale, F. J. Mullaly.
Indian Aide-de-Camp.—Risaldar Sher Bahadur Khan.
Surgeon—Major D. P. Johnstone, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Commandant of Body Guard—Major T. N. Watson, M.V.O., M.C.
Adjutant of Body Guard—Capt. A. G. N. Curtis.

Members of Executive Council.

Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur. Took his seat, 30 March, 1925.
Diwan Bahadur Sir Mannath Krishnan Nayar Avargal. Took his seat, 25th April, 1928.

Diwan Bahadur B. Muniswami Nayardu.
P. T. Rajan.

Diwan Bahadur S. Kumaraswami Reddi.

Ministers.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 132 MEMBERS.
(30 nominated, 98 elected and 4 ex-officio.)

President—B. Ramachandra Reddi,
Deputy President—Rao Bahadur G. Jagannadha Raju.
Secretary—Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar Avargal.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—C. W. E. Cotton, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Addl. Secretary—G. T. Boag, C.I.E.
Under Secretary—C. F. V. Williams, I.C.S.

副秘书长 to Government—C. W. E. Cotton, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Addl. Secretary—G. T. Boag, C.I.E.
Under Secretary—C. F. V. Williams, I.C.S.

Revenue Department.
Secretary—H. R. Pate, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—R. B. MacEwen, I.C.S.

Finance Department.
Secretary—H. A. Watson, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—C. E. Jones, I.C.S.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.
Secretary—C. Hilton Brown, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—A. D. Cromble, I.C.S.

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.
Secretary—S. V. Ramamurti, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—M. C. B. Koman, I.C.S.

LAW DEPARTMENT.
Secretary—Rao Bahadur U Rama Rao.
Deputy Secretary—A. F. W. Dixon, I.C.S.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
Secretary—A. G. Leach, I.C.S.
Asst. Secretary—R. S. P. K. Subba Ayyar.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 1862.

Chief Justice—Sir H. O. C. Beasley.

LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate-General—Alladi Krishna swami Ayyar.
Government Solicitor—A. Thomas.
Public Prosecutor—L. H. Bewes.
Administrator-General and Official Trustee—S. Rangswami Ayyangar.

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

Registrar—M. Fraser, I.C.S.

Master—G. S. White.
Deputy Registrar (Appellate Side)—P. Kandaswami Mudaliyar.

Sheriff of Madras—R. J. C. Robertson.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

District and Sessions Judges.

1st Grade.
H. R. Bardwell.

2nd Grade.
E. Pakenham-Walsh.
K. S. Menon†
C. G. Mackay.
P. C. Lobo†

2nd Grade—cont.
J. K. Lancashire.
V. Panduranga Rao.
J. C. Stodart.
S. Burn.
R. H. Courtenay.
Mir Zyn-ud-din†
A. V. Govinda Menon, R.B.†
F. G. Butler.
A. J. King.
M. McGilligan.
S. Wadsworth.
W. O. Newsam.
Mir Amir-ud-Din†
N. Balaramadas†

(For Acting District and Sessions Judges, next page.)

MADRAS CITY CIVIL COURT.
Judge—P. Appaswami, Rao Bahadur.

SMALL CAUSE COURT, MADRAS.
Chief Judge—Khan Bahadur Muhammad Ibrahim Sahib Bahadur.
Judge—C. Kunhiraman.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE, MADRAS.

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.
Subordinate Judges.
Selection Grade.
K. S. Venkatachala Ayyar.

† Madras Civil Service.
# LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

## Board of Revenue.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Member—Sir A. R. L. Tottenham, C.I.E., I.C.S.</th>
<th>Third Member—C. B. Cotterell, C.I.E. (prov. 2nd Member.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Brackwood.</td>
<td>C. A. Souter (prov. 3rd Member.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. C. Dutt.</td>
<td>Secretary—B. G. Holdsworth, I.C.S., S. G. Sengodaiyan, I.C.S. (offg.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. A. C. Galletti.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. T. Krishnana Achariyar, C.I.E., R.B.*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. H. F. M. Tyler, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. Noyce, C.S.I., C.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Cox.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. T. H. Bracken, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Collectors and District Magistrates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H. L. Brackwood.</th>
<th>E. F. Thomas, C.I.E.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. C. Dutt.</td>
<td>S. H. Slater, C.M.G., C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. A. C. Galletti.</td>
<td>H. R. Pate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Cox.</td>
<td>A. M. C. G. Tamapore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Shield.</td>
<td>A. H. A. Todd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. F. Briston.</td>
<td>T. J. Tasker, O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Baadu Nar Gopalaswami</td>
<td>Rai Bahadur N. Gopalaswami Ayyangar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Woodhouse.</td>
<td>Diwan Bahadur A. Appadurai Pillai.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F. W. Stewart, C.I.E., M.C.</th>
<th>C. G. Herbert.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Hood.</td>
<td>E. R. Wood, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Briston.</td>
<td>A. R. C. Westlake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Wells.</td>
<td>I. M. Fraser.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Austin.</td>
<td>M. W. W. M. Yeats.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Priestley.</td>
<td>L. J. MacIver.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. B. Russell.</td>
<td>G. H. Cooke, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Jones.</td>
<td>V. Ramakrishna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Conran Smith, C.I.E.</td>
<td>M. Shahabuddin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. Barter.*</td>
<td>K. P. Sinhasankara Menon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Happell.</td>
<td>A. S. Panchapakesa Ayyar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Ranganathan, O.B.E.*</td>
<td>S. A. Venkataraman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Bennett.</td>
<td>V. N. Kudva.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. Dodwell.</td>
<td>T. L. R. Chandran.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. N. Gopalaswami Ayyar.</td>
<td>M. V. Subrahmanyam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Sivaramakrishnan.</td>
<td>T. N. S. Raghavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. V. Fai.</td>
<td>J. S. Ramakrishna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Sundaram.</td>
<td>J. B. L. Munro.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Assistant Collectors and Magistrates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R. Bett.</th>
<th>W. T. Bryant.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Pritchard.</td>
<td>J. Y. Krishnaswamy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Bell.</td>
<td>M. Seshadri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. S. Arunachalam</td>
<td>P. A. Menon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Ananthanarayanan.</td>
<td>W. W. Georgeson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. P. Pal.</td>
<td>V. Venkatasubramanian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. W. Day.</td>
<td>M. S. I. Siva Raman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. A. Morris.</td>
<td>J. P. Lasrado.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. A. Varghese.</td>
<td>F. G. Chapple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. M. Menon.</td>
<td>G. Venkateswaray Ayyar.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Special Settlement Officers.


## MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE—EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

### Deputy Collectors and Magistrates.

#### Selection Grade.

| K. S. Seinavasa Acharya, G. L. D'Cruz. |

---

* Acting Collector.  
† Acting District or Sessions Judge. 
‡ Madras Civil Service.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—R. D. Austrad, C.I.E., G. R. Hilsom (offg.).
Principal, Agricultural College—C. Tadulinga Mudaliyar.

Government Mycologist—S. Sundararaman.
Millet Specialist—G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar.
Vice-Principal, Agricultural College, Coimbatore—P. H. Rama Reddi.
Paddy Specialist—R. Q. Iliffe.
Soil Physicist—T. S. Venkataraman.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Director—F. Ware.
Principal, Madras Veterinary College—T. J. Hurley, P. T. Saunders, O.B.E. (offg.).
Professor, ditto—V. Krishnamurti Ayyar.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Director—L. G. B. Firth.
Assistant Directors.
K. S. Curtis, M. N. Ramaswami Ayyar.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 43.)

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Engineers.
R. F. Stoney, L. H. Greg.

Superintending Engineers.
N. Swaminatha Ayyar, R.S. V. Hart.
E. W. P. Walsh.

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.

F. C. L. Clift. W. J. Davis.
G. Ramaswami Ayyar. N. Parameswaran Pillai.
H. S. Northey. A. W. Nightingale.
M. O’Brien. C. G. Barber, M.B.E.
F. M. Dowley. P. V. George.
K. V. Sankara Ayyar.

*Officiating Superintending Engineer.
Executive and Assistant Engineers—continued.

Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers and Prime Mover—G. L. W. O'Brien.
Consulting Architect—H. F. T. Mayers, M.C.
Sanitary Engineer to Government—J. R. Thurasingham.
Deputy Sanitary Engineers—G. Venkata Rao, A. Venkata Raman.
Electrical Inspector—E. S. B. Greenwood.
Electrical Engineers—L. Henshaw, P. V. Chari.
Workshops and Stores: General Supers.—M. K. Ranganathan.
Chief Engineer for Hydro Electric Development—H. G. Howard, M.C.

Political Department.

(For Secretariat, see page 43.)

Political Agent for the French Settlement of Karikal—J. A. Thorne, I.C.S.
Political Agent for the French Settlement of Mahe—E. M. Gawne, I.C.S.
Special Agent, French Settlements, and Political Agent for Pondicherry—F. L. Brigstocke, I.C.S.
Political Agent for Yanam—J. B. Brown, I.C.S.
Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends—S. V. Ramamurti, I.C.S.
H.B.M.'s Consul, Pondicherry and Karikal—Major H. G. Tranchell.

Educational Department.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. F. Fyson, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal and Professor of Botany, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Yates, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Smith, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. O. Kerawal, B.Sc.</td>
<td>Inspector of European Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. C. de St. C. Ransford, M.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Green, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Muhammadan College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Ross, B.A.</td>
<td>District Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Statham, C.I.E.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Douglas, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of English, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Brierly</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Papworth, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. R. Krishnamma, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Ceded Districts College, Anantapur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biman Behari Dey, M.Sc.</td>
<td>Additional Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Nagaratnam Ayyar, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Chakravarti, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry. (On foreign service as Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai Univ.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Ranganathan, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. R. Ramaswami Ayyangar, M.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Rama Rao, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Training College, Rajahmundry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. H. Thompson, B.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Sanskrit and Comp. Philology, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Kuppuswami Sastri, M.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdur Rahim Sahib, K.B., M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Economics, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. J. Matthai, B.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Civil Engineering College of Engineering. (on deputation to Calcutta University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. C. Chakko</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Radhakrishnan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAW COLLEGE.

Principal and Senior Professor—K. Krishna Menon.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE, WOMEN’S BRANCH.

Deputy Directress of Public Instruction—Miss I. H. Lowe.
Queen Mary’s College for Women—Miss D. C. De la Hey (Principal); Miss K. Myers (Professor).
Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College—Miss J. M. Gerrard.
Inspectresses—Miss A. de Rozario, Miss M. F. Prager, Miss T. Lazarus.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under “India.” (See pages 13 and 14).

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Inspector-General—C. B. Cunningham, C.S.I.
Assistant Inspector-General—J. Beckett.
Commissioner for the Town of Madras—E. J. Rowlandson.
Deputy Commissioners for the Town of Madras—F. L. Mullaly, J. S. Wilkes.
Assistant Commissioner for the Town of Madras—C. H. Jackets.
### POLICE DEPARTMENT—continued.

#### DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Atkinson</td>
<td>M. Govindan Nayar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Skinner</td>
<td>N. Ramanuja Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. F. Windle, O.B.E.</td>
<td>V. Ramachandra Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Sullivan</td>
<td>H. G. Furness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Dawson</td>
<td>J. Elliott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Sayers</td>
<td>L. Clift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Gadsden</td>
<td>L. B. Gasson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Happell, O.B.E.</td>
<td>Diwan Bahadur A. K. Raja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. F. Bulkley</td>
<td>Ayyar, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Sweney</td>
<td>W. H. Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Milton</td>
<td>M. S. A. Subhramanya Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Saunders</td>
<td>C. S. V. Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Martin</td>
<td>L. A. Bishop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Bishop</td>
<td>Rao Bahadur R.S.A. Krishnaswami Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. King</td>
<td>A. J. King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. B. Kaye</td>
<td>R. Hume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. R. W. Close</td>
<td>V. K. R. Thamban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. K. R. Thamban</td>
<td>G. F. M. Forbes, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Green</td>
<td>Muhammad Siraj-ud-din Sahib</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ASSISTANT DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. I. Chadwick</td>
<td>E. V. Amu Sahib, K.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Keene†</td>
<td>O. L. Burrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Colebrook, M.C.†</td>
<td>A. E. D. Frederick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Charsley,†</td>
<td>W. F. A. Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. G. P. Sanjivi Pillai,†</td>
<td>G. F. Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Underwood</td>
<td>W. E. Middleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Crossley</td>
<td>G. R. Leonard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. C. T. Cameron</td>
<td>A. V. Patro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. P. Bailey,†</td>
<td>Muhammad Siraj-ud-din Sahib</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Deputy Superintendent of Police—Khan Bahadur Sharif Muhammad Ali Sahib,†*

### FOREST DEPARTMENT.

#### CHIEF CONSERVATOR.

R. D. Richmond.

#### CONSERVATORS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. T. Barry</td>
<td>T. A. Whitehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Wimbush</td>
<td>C. C. Wilson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. Clear</td>
<td>A. A. F. Minchin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Framroz Rustonji Madan,*</td>
<td>J. W. K. Wernham, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. R. Venkataramana Ayyar, R.S.</td>
<td>M. F. Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. C. Littlewood</td>
<td>D. McD. Currie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Longrigg,*</td>
<td>H. R. M. Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Crothers</td>
<td>Saiyid Abdul Qadir Sahib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. L. Sathe</td>
<td>B. K. Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Robinson</td>
<td>V. G. Darrington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Dyson, M.C.</td>
<td>J. E. M. Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Master</td>
<td>J. C. Wrench</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. D. Ardagh</td>
<td>P. W. Davis, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. F. Williams, M.C.</td>
<td>R. S. Browne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. H. C. Shelswell</td>
<td>J. A. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. A. Chengappah</td>
<td>H. A. H. G. Hicks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Venugopal</td>
<td>C. R. Kanganathan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Cornwall</td>
<td>M. Kesavanunni Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Sweet</td>
<td>A. N. Anantanarayana Sarma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N. D. M. Sahni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. K. Basu</td>
<td>S. Raghunath Rao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Raghunath Rao</td>
<td>V. S. Kuppuswami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Janakiram Singh</td>
<td>J. Coode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Coode</td>
<td>K. T. Matthew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Trimurti</td>
<td>M. V. Laurie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Griffith</td>
<td>E. A. Lasrado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. S. Ghati</td>
<td>Abdul Ali Khan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Griffith</td>
<td>J. BanerJL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Lasrado</td>
<td>V. S. Krishnaswami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. S. Ghati</td>
<td>Rameshwar Sahai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Griffith</td>
<td>M. H. Gleeson White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Forest Engineer—E. S. Dawson
Forest Utilisation Officer—H. P. Ward.

* Acting Conservator.
† Offg. District Superintendent.
MADRAS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras—Major-Gen. C. A. Sprawson, C.I.E.
Director of Public Health—Lt.-Col. A., J. H. Russell, C.I.E., M.D.

COMMISSIONED MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE ON ORDINARY CIVIL EMPLOY HOLDING APPOINTMENTS IN PRESIDENCY HOSPITALS, &c.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

E. W. C. Bradfield, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.B. (Professor of Surgery, Medical College, &c.).
G. A. F. Hingston, C.I.E., O.B.E. (Professor of Midwifery, Medical College).
G. E. Malcolmson, M.D. (1st Physician, General Hospital, &c.).
J. MacG. Skinner, M.B. (2nd Physician, General Hospital, &c.).
C. Newcomb, M.D. (Prof. of Chemistry, Medical College, and Chemical Examiner).
K. G. Pandalai (2nd Surgeon, General Hospital, Madras).

Majors.

F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B. (Principal, Medical College, Visagapatam.)
A. M. V. Hesterlow (Professor of Hygiene, Medical College, and Asst. Dir. of Public Health.)
P. Verdon (Supt., Royapetthah Hospital.).

COMMISSIONED MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE HOLDING APPOINTMENTS AS DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICERS, CIVIL SURGEONS, &c.

Lieut.-Colonels.

Diwan Ganpat Rai.
T. W. Harley, M.B., C.I.E.
F. C. Rogers.
T. Kirkwood, M.B.
R. G. G. Croly, M.B.
W. C. Gray, M.B.
A. S. Leslie, M.B.
A. P. G. Lorimer, M.C., M.B.
F. C. Frascat.

Majors.

W. C. Paton, M.B.
Narayana Krishna Bal, M.C.
Nanalal Maganlal Mehta.
Venkatasubha Mahadevan.
T. S. Shastri.

CIVIL SURGEONS.


CIVIL SURGEON (Military Assistant Surgeon),
Major F. F. R. Carreck.

MEDICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Pasteur Institute, Coonoor—Major K. R. Krishnaswami Ayyangar (Director).
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy—Lieut.-Col. H. H. King (Director), H. Hawley (Public Analyst).

Miscellaneous Appointments.

Chemical Examiner—Muhammad Aziz-ul- lah Sahib, Khan Bahadur.
Tuberculosis Institute and Hospital—Rao Bahadur M. Kesava Pai (Director), Medical College, Madras, Prof. of Anatomy—Rao Sahib T. Sundara Reddi.
Radiologist, Govt. Genl. Hospital, Madras.—Capt. T. W. Barnard.
JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. J. P. Cameron, C.I.E.


INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

Accountant-General—H. B. Rau.
Asst. Accountants-General—V. Narayanan, T. S. Pillai.

(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Postmaster-General, Madras—M. E. Nigel-Jones.
Deputy Postmaster-General (Traffic)—J. E. D'Cruze.
Presidency Postmaster—W. B. Roderick.
Director Telegraph Engineering—K. G. Perrie.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs—C. R. Watkins, C.I.E.
Assistant Collectors—T. M. Sent, Prabhakar Narayan Chandavarkar, F. Buckney, C. G. Taylor.

SEPARATE REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Salt Revenue—C. H. Masterman, I.C.S.
Assistant Commissioners—L. K. Fearon, B. M. Marriott, H. L. Prager.

STATIONERY AND PRINTING DEPARTMENTS.

Superintendent of Stationery—C. A. Henderson, I.C.S.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise—G. T. H. Bracken, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to Commissioner—E. Brito.
Assistant Commissioners—C. B. Beardnell, A. E. Marriott.
REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.
Inspector-General of Registration—E. H. M. Bower.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.
Deputy ditto—A. G. Milne.
Mechanical Supts.—J. W. Bruce, J. Campbell.

PORT OFFICERS,
T. Johnston (Cochin).
H. F. Heycock (Tuticorin).

M. Price (Cocanada).
R. G. King (Cuddalore).

MADRAS PUBLIC SERVICES COMMISSION.

OFFICERS LENT TO INDIAN STATES OR PUBLIC BODIES.
Commissioner, Corporation of Madras—E. Conran Smith, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Commissioner of Police, Trivandrum—L. A. Bishop,
Diwan, Jeypore State—V. Ramakrishna, I.C.S.
Diwan, Baroda State—Rao Bahadur V. T. Krishna Acharya, C.I.E.
Chief Engineer, Travancore—J. S. Westerdale.
Director-General and Secretary, Revenue Department, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government—T. J. Tasker, O.B.E., I.C.S.
Manager, Sivaganga Estate—E. R. Wood, I.C.S.
Diwan, Cochin State—C. G. Herbert, I.C.S.
Administrative Tutor to H.H. the Maharajah of Travancore—P. C. Dutt, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.
Cinchona Department—A. Wilson (Dy. Director).
Emigrants, Protector of—C. A. Henderson, I.C.S.
Examinations, Govt., Commissioner for—W. E. Smith.
Factories, Chief Inspector of—S. A. Cartledge.
Industrial Schools, Inspector of—W. Fyfe.
Industries—Diwan Bahadur A. Appadurai Pillai (Director); L. B. Green, M.B.E. (Deputy Director), L. S. Pinto (Industrial Engineer).
Labour, Commissioner of—J. Gray O.B.E., I.C.S.
Land Records, Director of—D. D. Warren, M.C.
Leather Expert—Capt. A. Guthrie, M.B.E.
Local Fund Accounts, Examiner—A. R. Rebello, O.B.E.
Town Planning, Director of—R. Dann.
BOMBAY.


 Took his seat, 8 December, 1928.

 PERSONAL STAFF.

 Military Secretary—Major H. G. Vaux, C.S.I., C.I.F., M.V.O.
 Surgeon—Major D. C. Scott, O.B.E.
 Adjutant of the Governor’s Body Guard—Lieut. R. S. Wright.
 Indian Aides-de-Camp—Hony. Lieut. Rao Bahadur LakhpatSingh, 8th King George’s Own Light Cavalry.

 EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

 Sir Ghulam Husain Hidayatullah. Took his seat, 23 June, 1928.
 *Sir J. E. B. Hotson’s term of office expires on 23rd March, 1931, and he will be succeeded by Mr. G. A. Thomas, I.C.S.


 MINISTERS.
 Maulvi Rafiuddin Ahmad.
 Sardar Sir Rustom Jehangir Vakil.
 Rao Bahadur Siddappa Totappa Kambli.

 LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 113 MEMBERS,
 (23 nominated, 85 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

 President—(Vacant.)
 Deputy President—(Vacant.)

 SECRETARIAT.

 REVENUE DEPARTMENT.
 Chief Secretary—R. D. Bell, C.I.E., I.C.S.
 Under Secretary—Gajanan Krishna Joshi, I.C.S.

 FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.
 Secretary—G. Wiles, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

 POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.
 Secretary—C. W. A. Turner, C.I.E., I.C.S.
 Assistant Secretary—D. J. McDonnell.

 GENERAL, EDUCATIONAL AND MARINE DEPARTMENTS.
 Secretary—R. B. Ewbank, C.I.E., I.C.S.
 Under Secretary—T. T. Kothawala.

 HOME AND ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENTS.
 Secretary—G. F. S. Collins, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
 Deputy Secretary (tempy.)—C. B. B. Clee, I.C.S.
 Under Secretary—G. W. McClehinney, I.C.S.
 Assistant Secretary—D. O’Flynn.
SECRETARIAT—continued.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT.
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Secretary—D. D. Nanavati, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—Ganpat Sakaram Rajadhvayaksha, I.C.S.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
General, Buildings and Roads, and Irrigation Branches.
Chief Engineers and Secretaries to Govt.—D. R. H. Browne, O.B.E., C. M. Lane.
Deputy Secretaries—J. A. Andrew, Nuggihalli Narasim Ayyangar.

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.
Oriental—Syed Muniruddin Sirajuddin, Abdul Kadir Muhammed Husain.
Portuguese—C. F. Borges.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.
(Established 1862.)


LAW OFFICERS.
Advocate-General—Sir Jamshedji B. Kanga.
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—D. D. Nanavati, I.C.S.
Reporter to the High Court—K. McI. Kemp, Harilal Jaykisandas Kania (offg.).

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

ORIGINAL SIDE.

Acting General—E. T. Coates, I.C.S.
Prothonotary, Testamentary and Admiralty Registrar—R. B. Patel.
Master and Registrar in Equity and Comrn. for taking Accounts and Local Investigations.— R. S. Dadachanji.
Taxing Master—E. Gellett.

APPPELLATE SIDE.

Registrar—K.C. Sen, I.C.S.
Deputy Registrar and Sealer of the Appellate Side—Dhirajlal Lalbhar Mehta.
Court Receiver and Liquidator—H. H. Wadia.
First Assistant—Ardeshir Framroz J. Chinoy.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER OF SIND.

Judicial Commissioner—A. C. Wild, I.C.S.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

K. W. Rautlee, I.C.S.  E. H. P. Jolly, I.C.S.  E. Weston, I.C.S.
F. W. Allison, I.C.S.  Behram N. Sanjana.†  Shankar Govind Kharkar.†
Dadiba C. Mehta.†  J. T. Lawrence, I.C.S.  C. C. Hulki,†
Keshavrao Balkrishna Vasudeo,†  A. S. R. Macklin, I.C.S.  Krishnalal Kiraram Thakor.†
N. S. Loolur.  K. C. Sen, I.C.S.  (For Assistant Collectors acting as District and Sessions Judges. See note * page 56.)
G. C. Shannan, I.C.S.  G. Davies, I.C.S.

BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

ASSISTANT JUDGES.

Dattatraya Sita Ram Oka.†
Anant Krishna Asundi.
Nadirshah Nasarvanji Master.†
Dattatraya Venkatrao Yennemadi.†
Shantaram Krishna Patkar.†
Abdullah Shaif Muhammad Akhund.†
Keshav Anant Sapre.†
Muhammad Nazir J. Shaikh.†
Muhammad Abdul Karim Shaikh.

SMALL CAUSE COURTS.

BOMBAY.

Chief Judge—Atmaram Anant Chitre.

Judge—Bhaskar Dattatraya Sabnis.
Judge—Chimanlal Maneklal Jhaveri.
Judge—Kalumal Pahlumal.

POONA.

Judge—Hormazdar Dhiraj Dastur.

Fourth—Indravadan Narayanbhai Mehta.
Fifth—N. T. Jangalwala.
Temporary—O. H. Brown.

KARACHI.

CITY MAGISTRATE.
W. N. Richardson (Karachi).

SUBORDINATE JUDGE, SIND.
Selection Grade—Thakordas Naraindas.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE

Commissioner.
W. W. Smart.

Commissioner in Sind—G. A. Thomas, C.I.E.

* Bombay Civil Service.
† Officiating District Judge.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

Collectors and Magistrates.

Sir J. Crear, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
H. B. Clayton, C.I.E.
A. W. W. Mackie,†
J. R. Martin, C.I.E.
W. C. Tudor-Owen.
R. D. Bell, C.I.E.
J. E. C. Jukes, C.S.I., C.I.E.
R. W. E. Gibson, C.I.E.
J. Monteath.
A. M. Macmillan, C.I.E.
H. M. Abdul Ali.
R. G. Gordon.
G. W. A. Turner, C.I.E.
J. H. Garrett, C.S.I.,†
J. W. Smyth.
S. H. Coventrton.
O. H. B. Starke.
J. A. Skilliday.
A. Master, C.I.E.
R. M. Maxwell, C.I.E.
D. G. Mackenzie, C.I.E.
R. B. Ewbank, C.I.E.
J. A. Pope.
G. S. Hardy, C.I.E.
A. K. Dalal.
A. F. L. Brayne, C.I.E.
J. F. B. Hartshorne.
H. Montgomery.
J. A. Madan, C.I.E.
H. Denning, C.I.E.
J. Abbott.
A. M. Green.
H. V. Braham, C.I.E.
H. F. Knight,†
H. Dow.
L. N. Brown.
C. H. Bristow.

Deputy Commissioner—Upper Sind Frontier.

J. B. Irwin, D.S.O., M.C.

Assistant Collectors.

H. D. Baskerville,†
J. R. Hood,†
Hiranand Khushiram Kirpalani,†
A. S. V. Acott,†
C. G. Freke.
E. MacLachlan,†
E. Gawan-Taylor,†
I. H. Taunton.
H. F. Ball, M.C.
E. W. Perry, C.I.E.,†
H. T. Sorley,†
S. A. C. Green,†
V. S. Bhide.
H. M. Willis,†
W. Dhillon,†
C. B. B. Clew.
W. B. Gilligan.
E. W. Trotman.
J. M. Sladen.
R. W. H. Davies.
M. D. Bhair.
C. B. Nagarkar,†
G. H. Guggali.
U. M. Mirchandani.
Syed Aminuddin,†
R. S. Bavagekar.
M. D. Bhansali,†
D. V. Vas.
K. L. Panjabi.
G. W. McElhinny.
G. R. Joshi.
A. D. Gorwala.
D. W. Kerker.
J. N. Mehta.
D. Symington,†
S. Ridley,†
G. B. Constantine.
H. V. V. R. Iengan.
H. T. Lambrick.
H. K. Chandani.
L. T. Ghapal.
H. M. Patel.
A. G. Wells.
P. M. Lad.
M. J. Desai.
M. R. Meher.
G. G. Dreewe.
J. C. Bolton.
T. E. Streathfield.
M. H. Jones.
A. P. Le Mesurier.
D. C. A. Kincaid.
V. N. Sardesai.
B. K. Patel.
C. N. Sharple.
B. D. Mirchandani.
J. G. Simms.
T. E. Waterfield.
Y. R. Parpia.
D. S. Bakle.
J. Booth.
R. G. Davies.
D. R. Pradhan.
J. M. Corin.
Abdul Rashid Khan.

Talukdari Settlement Officer—E. Gawan-Taylor.

Bombay Civil Service, Executive Branch.

Collectors and Magistrates—Vinayak Krishna Namjoshi, Abdullahia Oosmannia Koreishi, K. B. Shalik Yakub Vazir Muhammad, M.B.E., Vaman Bhivram Mardhekar.

Deputy Collectors and Magistrates.

Selection Grade.

H. St. C. Smith.
Motabhai Sundararaj Jayakar,†

R. F. E. Cummings.

Land Records and Agriculture.

Superintendent of Land Records—K. L. Panjabi, I.C.S.
Director of Agriculture—T. F. Main, O.B.E.
Principal, Agricultural College and Economic Botanist—W. Burns, D.Sc.
Live Stock Expert—E. J. Bruen.

Professor of Agriculture—Vinayak Gopal Gokhale.
Soil Physicist—V. A. Tamhane.
Horticulturist—Sardar Gandsinghe Cheema.
Agricultural Engineer—W. M. Schutte.
Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies—V. S. Bhide, I.C.S. (offg.).
Bombay Veterinary College and Hospital—K. Hewlett, O.B.E. (Principal).
Superintendents, Veterinary Department—E. S. Farbrother, J. H. G. Jerrom.

* Acting District and Sessions Judge.  † Officiating Collector and District Magistrate.  ‡ Officiating Commissioner.
MUNICIPALITIES AND CANTONMENTS.

BOMBAY MUNICIPALITY.
Municipal Commissioner and Controller of Rents, Bombay City—A. R. Dalal, I.C.S.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
SECRETARIAT—See page 54.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.
Indian Service of Engineers.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.
J. B. S. Thubron, C.I.E.  D. R. H. Browne, O.B.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.
A. X. Moraes.  C. B. Pooley, C.I.E.
Dadabhai Ratanji Satarawala.  C. M. Lane.  A. H. Whyte.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.
R. Haines†  S. A. M. Lewis.
C. O. Lowsley,†  C. E. Attken.
S. C. Monid.†  H. B. Parikh.
A. B. Spencer.†  C. G. Hawes, M.C.
N. B. Baxter.†  R. G. Sule.
W. L. C. Trench,†  V. G. Shete.
M. A. Mirza.  W. E. Bushby.
Manekchand Tarachand Adalja.  G. D. Dafftary.
C. C. Ingilis.†  P. K. Shinde.
T. S. Pipe.  M. J. Manejki Cursetji.
Saluan Badruddin Tyabji.  L. E. Greening.
F. N. Cartland,†  W. H. E. Garrod.
R. B. MacLachlan.  A. E. Sharp.
A. A. Musto, C.I.E.  S. B. Rege.
T. A. Andrew.  H. L. Francis.
B. K. Bose.  B. S. Vyas.
A. Bhattacharya.  M. P. Mathrani.
W. Kirkpatrick.†  J. S. Malik.

Specialist Officers, Architectural Branch—Capt. H. G. Grimwood, E. C. Henriques J. Fernandez,
Suppl. Engineer, Public Health, Bombay—A. P. Maddocks
Specialist Officers, Public Health Branch—R. A. Collett, W. C. Dooris, E. L. Young, E. J. Dougherty,
Electrical Engineer—F. O. J. Roose.

* Officiating Chief Engineer.
† Officiating Superintending Engineer.
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Station</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt. M. C. Sinclair</td>
<td>Asst. Resident, Kolhapur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major J. de la Hey Gordon, O.B.E., M.C.</td>
<td>Political Agent, Mahi Kantha.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WESTERN STATES AGENCY.

(See page 27.)

BARODA RESIDENCY.

(See page 25.)

ADEN.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Champion</td>
<td>2nd Asst. Resident and Protectorate Resident.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. F. E. Laughton</td>
<td>Asst. Resident.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Lawrence, I.C.S</td>
<td>Judicial Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PERIM.

C. Davey                               | Govt. Agent.                                             |

OFFICERS HOLDING SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS UNDER CONTROL OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major A. H. S. Wheatley</td>
<td>Military Adviser, Kathiawar Indian State Forces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. A. H. Eyre Mosse</td>
<td>Vice-President, Council of Administration, Bhavnagar State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Wilkinson</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Western India States, Kathiawar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saiyid Muniruddin Sirajuddin Maulvi</td>
<td>Administrator, Cambay State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. G. Wickham</td>
<td>Civil Administrator, Kamaran Island.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. G. B. Williams,</td>
<td>Guardian and Tutor to the Heir Apparent to the Nawab of Junagadh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur F. S. Master</td>
<td>President of the Idar State Council.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Post filled from Colonial Service.
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

R. H. Beckett, C.I.E. ... ... Director of Public Instruction.

H. G. Rawlinson, M.A. ... ... Principal and Professor of English, Deccan College, Poona.
G. F. Shriras, M.A. ... ... Principal, Gujarati College, Ahmedabad.
H. F. Jordan, M.Sc. ... ... Professor of Structural Design, College of Engineering, Poona.
A. C. Miller, O.B.E., M.A. ... ... Inspector.
A. N. Maldrum, D.Sc. ... ... Principal and Professor of Chemistry, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay.
H. V. Hampton, M.A. ... ... Principal and Professor of English and Philosophy, Karnataka College, Dharwar.
R. A. Hoggarth ... ... Inspector of Drawing, etc.
W. Grieve, M.A., B.Sc. ... ... Educational Inspector, Sind (offg. Deputy Director of Public Instruction).

G. Graham-Smith, O.B.E., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E.
A. C. Farran, B.A. ... ... Principal and Professor of Engineering, College of Engineering, Poona.
S. G. Sathe, M.A. ... ... Professor of Indian History and Economics, Deccan College, Poona.
S. N. Moos, B.A. ... ... Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Elphinstone College, Bombay.

Dinshah Dorabji i Kapadia, M.A., B.Sc.

H. Hamill, M.A. ... ... Inspector.

W. E. G. Solomon ... ... Professor of Mathematics, Karnataka College, Dharwar.
S. L. Ajrekar, B.A. ... ... Principal and Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay.
Ganesh Bhaskar Jathar, B.A. ... ... Director, J. J. School of Art
Gopal Ramchandra Paranjpe ... ... Professor of Botany, Gujarati College, Ahmedabad.
Mohan Lal Tannan ... ... Professor of History, Deccan College, Poona.

Manekshworpurushottam Patwardhan, B.A
Virmatra Bhimray Divatia ... ... Professor of History, Deccan College, Poona.
Abdul Kadir Sarfaraz Shaik, M.A. ... ... Professor of Physics, R. I. of Science, Bombay
Dr. Shripad Krishna Belvalkar, M.A., Ph.D. ... ... Principal and Professor of Banking, Sydenham College, Bombay.
Mervanjani Janashedi Antia, M.A. ... ... Professor of History and Pol. Econ., Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad
Ramchandra Mahadeo Joshi, M.A. ... ... Professor of History Elphinstone College, Bombay.
Hiralal Lallubhai Kaji, M.A. ... ... Professor of Economics, Sydenham College of Commerce.
Shiv Narayan, M.A. ... ... Professor of Geography, Sydenham College of Commerce.
B. N. Seal ... ... Professor of Physics, &c., Engineering College, Poona.

Nilkanth Sadashiv Takakhav, M.A.
P. R. Awati, B.A. ... ... Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Elphinstone College, Bombay.
Dr. Darab Dinshah Kanga, M.A. ... ... Professor of English, Karnataka College, Dharwar.
Krishnalal Surajram Vakil, B.A. ... ... Professor of Zoology, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay.
E. A. Wodehouse ... ... Professor, Deccan Coll., Poona.
S. G. Panandikar, M.A., Ph.D. ... ... Professor of History and Pol. Econ., Elphinstone College, Bombay.

K. R. Gunjikar
Miss R. Navalker, B.A.
Miss H. E. Payne
Miss H. V. Twells, B.A.

Temporary Posts.

For Professors at Grant Medical College, Bombay, see Medical Department, pages 64 and 65. The Superintendents and Teachers of the Medical Schools at Poona, Hyderabad, and Ahmedabad are drawn from the Civil Surgeons, page 61.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India" (see pages 13 and 14).

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

See under India, page 24.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Police, Bombay—Sir P. A. Kelly, C.I.E., D. Healy (offg.).

DEPUTY INSPECTORS-GENERAL.


SUPERINTENDENTS.

H. Stanley.
E. E. Turner.
S. F. Ellis.
G. A. Shilliday, C.I.E.
A. C. J. Bailey.
K. B. Satyid Mahmud Shah.
A. S. Holland.
P. McCa. Stewart.
J. C. Curry.
W. R. G. Smith.
Zia-ud-din Ahmad.
H. M. Haslehust, M.B.E.
F. W. Gerrard, C.I.E.

H. G. Lang, O.B.E.
J. W. Rowland.
W. C. Edwards.
F. E. Sharp.
J. T. Tanner.
H. S. Needham.
N. P. A. Smith.
J. R. Gregory.
W. L. K. Herapath.
F. W. O'Gorman.
R. H. Haslam.
H. E. Butler.
H. B. Kidd.

G. G. Ray.
R. T. Barker, M.B.E.
M. T. O'Gorman.
G. Y. S. T. Farrant, M.C.
J. A. Coghlan, M.C.
M. P. La Bouchardiere.
B. A. Dubois.
K. B. Kavasji Jamshedjii.
Petigar, O.B.E., I.S.O.
R. B. Narayan Vishwamath Trivedi.
A. W. S. Barnard.
W. E. Sutton.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

C. H. de V. Moss.
A. E. Caffin.
J. G. M. Gumbleton.
J. E. V. Mason.
M. R. Price.
C. H. Reynolds.
R. C. Rodger.
D. F. Petre.
P. B. Wilkins.
A. W. J. Sanson, M.C.
A. H. Gearing.

Narayanraj Marutirav Kamte.
Udayasinhji Hamirsinhji Rana.
Jehangir Sohrab Bharucha.
D. B. T. Judge.
C. W. E. U'Ren.
C. M. S. Yates.
J. R. Harris.
Mansinhji Merujji Chudasama.
L. W. Sarre.
J. Abernethy.
E. J. Jenner.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

Chief Conservator—H. L. Newman, C.I.E.

CONSERVATORS.

P. E. Aitchison.
C. E. L. Gilbert.

A. C. Hiley.
R. W. Inder.

DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.

D. B. Sothers.
H. W. Starite.
J. B. T. Brooks.
R. P. Dalley.
J. L. Bell.
H. J. C. Millett.
J. Walker.
H. P. W. Duvis.

W. C. de C. Walsh.
J. Petty, M.C.
Shapurji Nasarvanji Jamshedji.
R. J. Smith.
E. O. Sampson.
E. A. Garland.
E. S. B. Tavener.

H. C. Holmes.
E. T. C. Vas.
R. F. Sandeman.
H. C. Holmes.
Gurdial Sunder Singh.
Jiwan Amrik Singh.

Forest Engineers—R. V. Alexander.

* Acting Superintendents
† Officiating Conservator.
## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

### Administrative Medical Staff and Medical Officers at the Presidency.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Personal Assistant to ditto. |
| Major Jalal Moochhool Shah, M.B.E., M.R.C.S. |                                                      |
| Lieut.-Col. A. F. Hamilton, C.I.E., M.B. | Professor of Midwifery, Grant Medical College, and Superintendent, Bai Motilal and Sir D. M. Petit Hospitals. |
| Major Sohan L. Bhatia, M.C., M.A., M.D. | Professor of Physiology and Histology, Grant Medical College. |
| Lieut.-Col. S. S. Vazifdar | Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Therapeutics, Grant Medical College, &c. |
| Lieut.-Col. A. N. Thomas, D.S.O., M.C. | Presidency Surgeon and Physician, St. George's Hospital, and Marine Surgeon. |
| Lieut.-Col. P. K. Gilroy, M.C., M.D. | Surgeon Supdt., St. George's Hospital, Bombay. |
| W. Nunan, M.D. | Police Surgeon and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence. |
| Major S. P. Prall, M.B. (actg.) | Resident Surgeon, St. George's Hospital. |
| Major D. C. Scott, O.B.E. | Surgeon to H.E. the Governor. |

## CIVIL SURGEONS.

- R. F. Steel, M.B., Lieut.-Col.
- M. S. Irani, Lieut.-Col.
- J. L. Lunham, M.B., Lieut.-Col.
- D. D. Jones, M.D., Lieut.-Col.
- Khandu G. Gharpure, Lieut.-Col.
- Dwarkanath Dhamaji Kamat, Lieut.-Col.
- Sarabji Jamasi Bhatena, Lieut.-Col.
- C. McD. Plumptre, Major.
- M. J. Holgate, O.B.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col.
- B. F. Eminson, M.B., Major.
- W. C. Spackman, M.B., Major.

### OFFICER OF BOMBAY MEDICAL SERVICE HOLDING CIVIL SURGERY.

Vinayak Lakshman Sathe.

### MILITARY ASSISTANT SURGEON HOLDING CIVIL SURGERY.

Major J. G. Williams.

### MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

- Superintendent of Matheran—Lieut.-Col. M. S. Irani.
- Superintendent of Mental Hospital, Yerawada—Major E. C. A. Smith.
- Health Officer of the Port of Bombay—Major A. C. L. O'S. Bilderbeck, M.A. (offg.).
- Health Officer of the Port of Aden—Lieut.-Col. E. S. Phipson, D.S.O., M.D.
- Health Officer, Port of Karachi—B. F. Khambatta, M.B.
- Chemical Analyst to Government—Lieut.-Col. B. Higham, M.D.

## PEETANJI HORMASJI CAMA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

Miss Jerusha Jhirad (Medical Officer); Miss Avabai Manejki Mehta (2nd Physician).

## HAFKINE INSTITUTE.

**Director**—Lieut.-Col. F. F. Mackie, O.B.E., M.D.; Major L. A. P. Anderson. (offg.).

**Assistant Directors and other Officers**—Major S. S. Sokhey, Dr. Shamrao Narayan Gore; Dr. K. S. Mhaskar, M.D.; Rev. Father Caius.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE. (See also page 61.)

GOKULDAS TEJPAL HOSPITAL, BOMBAY.
Superintendent—Dr. F. N. Moos, M.D.

MEDICAL SCHOOL POONA.
Superintendent—Lieut.-Col. R. F. Steel.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, AHMEDABAD.
Superintendent—Major R. H. Candy.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, HYDERABAD.
Superintendent—Lieut.-Col. J. L. Lunham.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director—Dr. A. da Gama (offg.).
Asst. Director, Western Registration District—Major A. V. Dabholkar, M.C.
Asst. Director, Central Registration District—Dr. R. V. Shiveshwarkar.
Asst. Director, Sind. Registration District—Dr. J. L. Pinto.
Director, Vaccine Institute, Belgaum—Dr. J. B. Mama.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

(Under Finance Dept. of Government of India).

Audit Officer, Lloyd Barrage Project—J. O'Brien, O.B.E.
Govt. Examiner of Railway Accounts—E. Cornforth.

(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Major E. E. Doyle, C.I.E., D.S.O.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF CENTRAL PRISONS.

Major R. V. Martin, Major M. G. Bhandari, Capt. R. T. Advani (offg.) Major B. Z. Shah (offg.),
Major J. S. Galvin (tempy.).

POSTS, AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General—G. V. Bewoor, I.C.S.
Presidency Postmaster—H. M. Richardson.
Superintendent, Bombay Central Telegraph Office—P. W. McKie,
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—continued.

Director, Telegraph Engineering, Bombay Circle—Gurbaksh Singh.
Divisional Engineer Telegraphs—Ramchand Malhandas Kewalramani.
Asst. ditto.—W. E. Harwood, E. J. W. West.
Director of Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan Circle—G. B. Power, C.I.E., M.C.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Customs Service.

Collector of Customs, Bombay—A. M. Green, I.C.S., T. A. Stewart, I.C.S. (offg.).
Assistant Collectors of Customs (Imperial Service)—P. W. Singleton, S. C. Satyawadi, M. D. D'Cunha, F. A. I. Richardson.
Collector, Sind—H. H. Hood, F. J. D. P. Karaka (offg.).

MINT—(See under India, page 17.)

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—J. P. Brander, I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioner—S. D. Smith, C.I.E.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Salt Revenue—H. T. Sorley, I.C.S.
Superintendent of Salt and Excise, Sind—H. M. Kirkwood.

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—J. P. Brander, I.C.S.
Collector—T. A. Stewart, I.C.S.

INCOME TAX DEPARTMENT.

K.B. Jamshedji Bejanji Vachha (Commissioner); R. S. Dayalbhai P. Desai, Framroz Rustomji Merchant (Assistant Commissioners, Bombay City); H. H. Shoveller (officer); Sidney J. Mirza (Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax, Sind); T. A. Murphy, B. D. Hakim (Assistant Commissioner, Northern Division); Gurumukh Singh (Assistant Commissioner, Central Division); M. P. Kapadia (Assistant Commissioner, Southern Division).
MARINE DEPARTMENT.

J. E. P. Curry (Shipping Master); Engr. Comdr. W. G. Horley (Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor); Engr.-Lient.—Comdr. W. J. Linton (2nd Engineer); Engr.-Lient. W. F. Ellis (3rd Engineer); Engr.-Lient.—Comdr. W. A. Cable (Karachi); A. Barter (Ship Surveyor).

Port Officers—Capt. E. V. Whish, O.B.E. (Bombay); Comdr. H. W. B. Lindsay, O.B.E., Capt. R. M. Philby (offg.), (Aden).

Nautical Surveyor—Comdr. L. S. Wadeson.

LAND ACQUISITION AND REVENUE OFFICERS.

Revenue Officer: H. Dow, I.C.S.

Audit Officer: J. O'Brien, O.B.E.

Town Planning and Valuation Department, Consulting Surveyor—T. H. G. Stamper.

Bombay City Survey and Land Records Office, Superintendent in charge—Gajanan S. Gupte.

Land Acquisition Officer—G. C. Rowe.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Companies, Registrar of—H. C. B. Mitchell.

Criminal Tribes Settlement Officer—H. H. Strutton.

Currency Department—J. W. Kelly, (Deputy Controller). A. H. King (Currency Officer).

Steam Boiler, and Smoke Nuisances, Chief Inspector of—J. Pratt.

Factories, Inspector of—T. W. Johnstone, M.B.E.

Industries, Director of—P. B. Advani.

Information and Labour Intelligence, Director of—J. F. Gennings.

Meteorologist—Dr. S. K. Banerji.


Registration, Inspector-General of—C. H. Bristow, I.C.S.

Stamps, Superintendent of—W. Dillow, I.C.S.

Workmen’s Compensation, Commr. for—N. M. Patwardhan, J. A. Madan, C.I.E., I.C.S., (offg.).
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Governor—His Excellency Sir George Bancroft Lambert, K.C.S.I., I.C.S.

Personal Staff.

Private Secretary to the Governor—Major T. S. Paterson, M.C.

Executive Council of His Excellency the Governor.

Ministers.

Nawab Muhammad Yusuf.
Maharaj Kumar Major Mahijit Singh.
Raja Bahadur Kushalpal Singh.

Legislative Council of 123 Members.
(21 nominated, 100 elected and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Rai Bahadur Lala Sir Sita Ram,
Secretary—Surendranath Ghosh.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—Kunwar Jagdish Prasad, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Financial Secretary—E. A. H. Blunt, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Industries and Education—V. N. Mehta, I.C.S.
Judicial Secretary—A. H. de B. Hamilton, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretaries—R. D. W. D. Macleod, I.C.S. (General); S. S. Nehru, I.C.S. (Industries); H. R. Harrop (ex-officio) (Education); C. St. L. Teyen, O.B.E., I.S.O., R.B. Pandit Suraj Din Dajpai (Finance).
Under Secretary—Khan Bahadur Saiyid Ain-ud-din (Local Self-Government and Public Health).
On Special Duty—Khan Bahadur Saiyid Abu Muhammad; Saiyid Najm-ud-din Ahmad Jairi; Babu Ram Saksena.
Assistant Secretary—T. G. McGinn (Executive).
Secretary to Government, Public Works Department—(Buildings and Roads, and Railways)—T. Sloan, C.I.E., I.C.S.
(Irrigation)—Sir B. D'O. Darley, C.I.E., Jwala Prasad (Joint Secretary).
Chief Inspector of Offices—A. Grant.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

ALLAHABAD.
HIGH COURT OF JUDICIARY.

Chief Justice—Sir E. Grimwood Mears, K.C.I.E.
Legal Remembrancer—E. L. Norton, I.C.S.
Registrar—Dr. Lachhmi Dat Joshi.
Government Advocate—Uma Shankar Bajpai.

CHIEF COURT, OUDH.

Chief Judge—Syed Wazir Hasan.
Registrar—Mannatha Nath Upadhyya.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.*

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

1st Grade.
G. C. Badhiwar.

Drawing pay under the superior Time Scale.
E. L. Norton.
H. J. Collister.
J. W. Allsop.
A. H. de B. Hamilton.
D. C. Hunter.
L. V. S. White.
R. L. Yorke.
W. Y. Madeley.

Drawing pay under the superior Time Scale—continued.
I. R. W. Bennett.
P. P. M. C. Plowden.
M. F. P. Herchenroder.
L. V. Ardaghi, M.C.
Harish Chandra.

Small Cause Court Judge—A. P. Hume.

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE UNITED PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.*

Tej Narayan Mulla.
Fateh Bahadur Varma.
Raghunath Dayal Shukul.
Munshi Mahmudul Hasan, K.B.

sessions and subordinate judges—agra.

Selection Grade.
Aghor Nath Mukharji.†
Abdul Halim.†
Piare Lal Rastogi.†
Gobind Sarup Mathurt.†

subordinate judges—agra.

Kauleshar Nath Rai.
Raj Bilhari Lal.
Mahesh Prasad.
Zia-ul Hasan.

SESSONS AND SUBORDINATE JUDGE—oudh.

Rai Bahadur Thakur Rachpal Singh,†

SUBORDINATE JUDGES—oudh.

Bishambhar Nath Misra.
Bhuddhar Chandra Ghosh.*

* For Joint Magistrates, etc., officiating as District and sessions Judges, see page 67, note †.
† Officiating as District and Sessions Judge.
## Land Revenue and General Administration

**Board of Revenue**

- **Secretary** — W. Christie, M.C.

### Commissioners of Divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(offg.)</td>
<td>(offg.)</td>
<td>(offg.)</td>
<td>(offg.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Magistrates, Collectors, and Deputy Commissioners

#### Superior Time Scale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(offg.)</td>
<td>(offg.)</td>
<td>(offg.)</td>
<td>(offg.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|

### Joint Magistrates, Assistant Commissioners, and Assistant Magistrates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. A. Waugh</th>
<th>B. E. Dreyfus</th>
<th>P. M. Kharengai</th>
<th>R. F. Mudie, O.B.E.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Barlow</td>
<td>W. R. Tennant</td>
<td>H. S. Bates</td>
<td>B. V. Bhadakamar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajahat Husain</td>
<td>S. S. L. Dar†</td>
<td>Capt. E. de V. Moss†</td>
<td>W. F. J. Browne†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Frampton, M.C.</td>
<td>Krishna Prasad†</td>
<td>Khurshed Ahmad Khan</td>
<td>Chaudhri Akbar Husain†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunwar Pratap Bikram Shah§</td>
<td>Shaikh Iqbal Mushir Qidwai§</td>
<td>C. S. Venkatachar</td>
<td>Capt. R. H. G. Johnston†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Cooke</td>
<td>L. C. L. Griffin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Note

- * Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
- † Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
- †† United Provinces Civil Service.
EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE UNITED PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.

Deputy Collectors.

Selection Grade.

Chandra Dat Pande,†
Thakur Thamman Singh, Rai Bahadur,†
mir Husain, Saiyid, K.B.*
Kamlakar Dube, Pandit.*
Shaikh Muhammad Musanna, Khan Bahadur, †

Prem Lal Sah, Babu.
Kashi Nath Rai Bahadur Pandit.
W. H. Gordon.
J. P. Nicholson.
Husain Ali Khan, Khan Sahib
Mirza Muhammad.*

Hukum Singh, Rao Sahib Thakur.
Ishrat Husain, Saiyid.
Jasbir Singh, Kunwaf.
Abu Muhammad, Saiyid, Khan Bahadur.

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Managing Director, Opium Factory, Ghazipur—M. A. Cartland.

District Opium Officers.

N. C. Wilcox.
P. P. Donlea.
W. English.
M. Mackertich.
H. A. Jones,

A. F. Bryan.
L. P. Hutchinson.
G. S. V. Paterson.
J. A. St. J. Farnon.

E. G. Browne.
H. M. Rose.
D. E. Augier.
D. G. Harris.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 65.)

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

Chief Engineer.

Sir A. M. Rouse, C.I.E.

Superintending Engineers.

P. A. L. Cantin.
L. B. Spilsbury.
G. McC. Hoey.

E. H. Cornelius.
Chhuttan Lal, Rai Bahadur.

Lieut.-Col. W. de H. Haig, D.S.O.
Karm Chand.

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.

E. W. Clarke.
H. V. S. Dillon.
W. F. Byrnes.
F. T. Jones, C.I.E., M.V.O.
H. J. Amoore.
R. Godby.
C. F. Hunter.
L. B. Gilbert.

Mahabir Prasad.
Surendra Singh Bhagat.
A. Eastmond, M.C.
Muhammad Zahir-ud-din
Ahmad Faruqi, K.S.
W. F. Walker, M.C.
Surenda Nath Chakravarti.

M. B. Hatfield.
Sri Narayan, R.S.
Raj Bahadur Hukko.

Assistant Executive Engineer.
Amulya Chandra Mukharji.

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
† Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—IRRIGATION BRANCH.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

Raj Narayan, M.B.E.
A. T. Braybrooke.
A. B. Briggs, C.I.E.

W. L. Stampe, C.I.E.
P. Anderson, C.I.E.
W. Roche, C.I.E.

Nand Lal Bhattacharji.
J. S. S. Lee.
Salig Ram.
M. R. Richardson.
W. T. Minshull.
P. F. B. Hickey, D.S.O.
T. McE. Lyle, C.I.E.
Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul Aziz.
Rai Bahadur Madan Gopal Sardhana.
L. E. Dawson.
G. Lacey.
Rai Bahadur Mul Chand Bijwat.
Chandra Kishor.
S. T. H. Munsey.
Maulin Ali.
C. W. Lacey.
R. A. Bradshaw-Smith.
F. H. Hutchinson.
Debi Datta Mal, R. B.
A. D. Blunt.

M. A. Higgs.
Sukhdeo Prasad Tandon.
A. R. Clough.
W. M. G. Dawson, M.C.
R. H. Hood.
A. N. Lyle, O.B.E.
Anand Prakash Watal.
Avadh Bihari Gupta.
J. A. Power, O.B.E., M.C.
Muhammad Basheer Faruqui.
Kanan Bihari Banarji.
J. Shelly, M.C.
H. Willcockes.
Kumwar Balbir Singh.
Pitam Chand Agrawal.
W. Hoern.
Sumer Chand.
Sardar Nanak Singh.
Moti Ram.
J. W. Russell.
S. F. Bett.
Sham Lal.

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.

W. M. Griffith (offg.).
Nand Kishore, R.B. (offg.).
D. B. Emerson (tempy.).

Durga Prasad Rohatgi.
A. R. B. Edgecombe.
Akhil Chandra Mitra.
Bhagwati Prasad Saksena.
Ram Chandra Sahai.
Kamal Pati Roy.
H. G. Burns.
Krishna Narayan Kathpalia.
Baijnath Khattri.
L. Y. Baker.
Prag Narayan.
Naubat Rai.
G. W. Nash.
Lachhman Prasad Bhargava.
Manohar Lal Sood.
H. J. Paterson.
Daulat Ram Jain.
Kedar Nath.
E. H. Booth.
Yadava Mohan.
G. E. Hartley.


DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director—G. Clarke, C.I.E.
Deputy Directors—A. E. Parr, B. C. Burt, C.I.E., M.B.E., Rai Bahadur Lakshmi Chand Sharma,
Entomologist—P. B. Richards.
Plant Pathologist—Promode Kumar Dey.
Economic Botanists—Ram Lal Sethi, Trimbak Sitaram Sabnis.
Professor of Agriculture—O. Maya Das.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS.

Director—N. C. Mehta, I.C.S.
Principal, Kunungo Training School—Saiyid Ishrat Husain.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Service.

Veterinary Adviser to Government—Capt. S. G. M. Hickey.
Superintendent—Capt. W. H. Priston.
DEPARTMENT OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Registrar—P. M. Kharegat, I.C.S. (offg.).
Deputy Registrars—M. Abu Abdullah Muhammad Zakaullah Khan, Rai Bahadur Pandit Gursewak Singh Upadhyaya.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The names of the officers of the Survey Department serving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh are included in the General Lists of the Department under "India." (See page 24.)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—A. H. Mackenzie, C.I.E., M.A.
Deputy Director—H. R. Harrop, M.A.
Asst. Director—R. S. Weir, M.A.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

E. A. Richardson, M.A. ............................................ Inspector of European Schools.
S. G. Dunn, M.A. ................................................... Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
P. P. Phillips, Ph.D. .............................................. Professor, Thomason College.
R. H. Moody, M.A. ................................................... Inspector of Schools.
H. B. Wetherill, M.A. .............................................. Inspector of Schools.
A. A. Simpson, M.A. .............................................. Principal Training College, Allahabad.
H. Tinker, B.Sc. ..................................................... Principal, Training College, Agra.
Dr. Nit Ratan Dhar, M.Sc. ........................................ Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Dr. Wali Muhammad, M.A., Ph.D. ................................ Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
W. G. P. Wall, M.Sc. .............................................. Principal, Govt. Inter. College, Allahabad.
J. C. Powell-Price, M.A. ........................................... Inspector of Schools.
Rai Bahadur Abhay Charan Mukharji, M.A. .................. Professor, Queen's College, Benares.
Abul Hasan, B.A. .................................................... Inspector of Schools.
Manohar Lal Zutshi, M.A. ......................................... Principal, Training College, Lucknow.
Prasanna Kumar Acharya, M.A. .................................. Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Amiya Charan Banerji, M.A. ...................................... Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Bengal Sanjiva Rao, M.A. ......................................... Principal, Queen's College, Benares.
Naipal Singh .......................................................... Principal, Govt. Inter. College, Almora.
Miss H. G. Stuart, O.B.E., M.A. ................................. Chief Inspetctress of Girls' Schools.

THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

Principal—Lieut.-Col. E. W. C. Sandes, D.S.O., M.C.
OF AGRA AND OUDH.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.
The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India" (See pages 13 and 14.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—R. J. S. Dodd, C.S.I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selection Grade</th>
<th>Man Singh, Rai Bahadur</th>
<th>R. N. Marsh-Smith</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Islam Ahmad Khan</td>
<td>J. R. H. Nott-Bower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. G. B. Patel, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Muhammad Taqi, K.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. C. Weymouth</td>
<td>D. Pidditch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. R. Peters</td>
<td>A. C. Blunden, Capt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. G. Crawford</td>
<td>Zafar Umar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. A. C. King</td>
<td>Jiva Nand Pandit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. L. Morgan</td>
<td>E. C. Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. Powell</td>
<td>P. H. J. Measures, C.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Karan Singh, Baiyauddin</td>
<td>C. S. Elmslie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. A. M. Cones, O.B.E., Major</td>
<td>G. A. Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. Young, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Chaubur Dhar Gayal, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. A. Inglis</td>
<td>H. A. Carless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G. Waddell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tasadduq Husain, K.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. P. Luck
G. G. Field
Vinayak Nand Pathak
L. J. Rikhi
C. G. Parsons
D. G. L. Black
Khan Bahadur Asghar Abbasi, M.B.E.
G. A. Pearce
G. A. Reeve
D. B. C. Madge
H. J. Thom, M.C.
G. A. Swift
E. F. G. Chapman
Ali Hasan

On Time Scale.
T. A. C. Forbes
L. M. L. MacDowall
S. R. Mayers
K. M. O'Riodan
R. A. Horton, C.I.E.
M. J. O'Driscoll
B. G. P. Thomas
E. D. Smith

W. H. Ballock
H. C. Mitchell
J. Ferguson, M.C.
A. W. Robertson
Kazim Raza
B. B. Thompson
G. D. Parkin
Bishwa Nath Lahiri
E. S. Thomson
E. M. Rogers
C. K. Kemp

W. Colville
D. A. MacKearney
Badan Singh
Sirajuddin Ahmad
K. G. Tipson
E. W. Hunt
Ghazanfar Ali Naqvi
J. W. Bolam
Sardar Singh
J. B. Smith
D. R. Tidy

Assistant Superintendents.
C. R. O. Robertson
R. G. D. Grabbham
Tejswi Prasad Bhalla
J. F. Conlin, Capt.
M. C.
W. H. Archbald
H. J. L. Biggins
E. Walsh
Brij Bhushan Sharan
Jethly
G. W. Cole

FOREST DEPARTMENT.
(With Ajmer.)

INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

Chief Conservator.
F. Canning.

Conservators.
C. G. Tregor.
J. Whitehead.
H. L. Cooper.

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.
E. A. Smythies.
A. E. Osmond.
V. A. Herbert.

E. W. Lambert.
E. W. Raynor.
J. Stephens.
Muhammad Rahmatullah, Khan Bahadur.
Shaikh.
G. M. Hopkins.
Manohar Das Chaturvedi.
E. C. Mobbs.

E. H. Howard.
K. G. Marriott.
G. O. Coombs.
W. A. Bailey.
Mathura Prasad Bhole, R.B.
H. G. Champion.
J. E. C. Turner.

For Imperial Forest Research Institute, see page 48.
# MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. H. R. Nutt.
Superintendent of Medical Aid to Women—S. H. Commissariat.

**Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Illins, C.E.</td>
<td>C. H. Barber, D.S.O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Ross, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>W. D. Wright, M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Cameron, M.B., O.B.E.</td>
<td>J. F. Boyd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Buckley, M.D.</td>
<td>H. P. Cook, M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. O'Neill, M.C., M.D.</td>
<td>R. S. Townsend, M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. R. C. McWatters, M.B.</td>
<td>Muhammad Abdur Rahman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medical School, Agra.—Principal, Capt. D. P. Bhargava.**

**Women's Medical Service.**

Women’s Medical School, Agra—Miss M. V. Webb (Principal).

**Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Medical Department in Civil Employ.**

Capt. H. J. J. Garrod.  
Capt. F. W. Holmes.

**Civil Surgeons, Members of the United Provinces Medical Service.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bhatia.</td>
<td>Rai Bahadur Piare Lal Gupta.</td>
<td>Rai Bahadur Ram Sarup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kharag Bahadur Singh Kirki.</td>
<td>Srivastab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Gulzar Lal</td>
<td>Rai Bahadur Sham Manohar Lal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaube.</td>
<td>Khan Sahib Muhammad Ismail Khan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Sarup Narayan</td>
<td>Mathur.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**EXCISE DEPARTMENT.**

Commissioner of Excise and Inspector-General of Registration—J. N. L. Sathe, I.C.S.

---

**INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT.**

Director of Industries—J. C. Donaldson, I.C.S.
Factories and Boilers, Chief Inspector—W. G. MacKay.
Wood Technologist, Bareilly—H. E. Khans.
Harehuri Butler Technological Institute, Cawnpore, Principal of—Dr. H. D. H. Drane.  
School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow, Principal of—Asit Kumar Haldar.

---

**REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.**

Inspector-General of Registration—N. C. Mehta, I.C.S.
District Registrars—All District and Sessions Judges (except that of Pilibhit, Bulandshahr, Unao and Bara Banki), the Sessions and Subordinate Judges of Banda, Mirzapur and Jaunpur, the Subordinate Judge of Pilibhit, and the Deputy Commissioners of Naini Tal, Almora and Garhwal.
SALT DEPARTMENT.
See Northern India Salt Revenue Department, page 17.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.
(Under the Government of India.)

Director of Audit—A. H. Gurney, I.C.S.
Deputy Director of Audit—P. C. Chetty.
Examiner of Local Funds—W. Gawke.
Chief Accounting Officer—E. A. H. Blunt, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Chief Accounting Officer—A. B. Cockburn.
Chief Pay and Account Officer—Rang Behari Lal.

(See also under "India," page 17.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.
Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. C. E. Palmer, M.B.

Superintendents of Central Prisons.
Lieut.-Col. G. Holroyd, M.B. Major H. M. Salamat Ullah, M.C.

District Jails are in most cases in charge of the Civil Surgeon.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Director of Public Health and Superintendent-General of Vaccination—Lieut.-Col. C. L. Dunn, C.I.E.
Assistant Directors of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. W. A. Mears, M.B., R.B., Debi Dat. Pandya, A.
Sousa, Kalka Prasad Mathur, Kishore Lal Chaudhuri, O.B.E.

ENGINEERING BRANCH,

Superintendent—G. McC. Hoey.
Waterworks Engineer—F. J. Mallet.
Executive and Asst. Executive Engineers—H. E. Parker, F. D. Tunnicliiff, M.C., Capt. W. Salse.

COVENANTED ESTABLISHMENT
Govind Krishna Pillai, Sheoraj Bahadur Mathur.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
(Under Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Postmaster-General—C. D. Rae.
Deputy Postmaster-General—Capt. B. F. Kalberer.
Deputy Postmaster-General (Telegraph Traffic)—C. H. Cooper, M.B.E.
Superintendent, Agra Telegraph Office—G. Augustine.
Director, Telegraph Engineering—L. L. Rau.
Divisional Engineer—S. H. Holding.
Assistant Divisional Engineer—F. C. Alfrey.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.
Chemical Examiner and Analyst—Dhendra Nath Chatterji.
Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Agra—Lieut.-Col. A. W. Overbeck-Wright, M.D.
Superintendent, Muhammadan and British Monuments—Khan Bahadur Maulvi Zafar Hasan.
Assistant Commissioners of Income Tax—Rao Bahadur Lachman Sita Ram Kher, Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Ghani Ansari, Thakur Ram Singh.
PUNJAB.


Assumed charge, 9 August, 1928.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—Major R. T. Lawrence, M.C.


EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.
Khan Bahadur Capt. Sardar Sikander Hyat Khan. Took his seat, 1 Apr., 1930.

MINISTERS.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 94 MEMBERS.
(21 nominated, 71 elected, and 2 ex-officio.

President—K. B. Chaudhri Sir Shahab-ud-din.
Secretary—Hakim Ahmed Shujas.

SECRETARIAT.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Secretary—D. J. Boyd, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Home Secretary—C. M. G. Ogilvie, C.B.E., I.C.S.
Secretary, Finance Dept.—J. D. Penny, I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—F. H. Pucke, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—A. D. Grindal.
Financial Adviser, P.W. Dept., and Joint Secretary, Finance Dept.—B. M. Stagg, I.C.S.
Secretary, Transferred Depts.—A. A. M. Mitchell, I.C.S.
Addl. Secretary—R. M. Crump, I.C.S.
Secretary, Revenue Dept.—W. R. Wilson, I.C.S.
Addl. Secretary—J. W. Hearn, I.C.S.
Director, Information Bureau, and Joint Secretary, Transferred Depts.—Muzaffar Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab.

Under Secretary, Home Dept.—J. E. Jones, I.C.S.
Under Secretary, Political Dept.—N. C. Bakht.
Under Secretary, Local Self Government—E. B. Wakefield, I.C.S.
Legislative Dept. Secretary—S. L. Sale, I.C.S.
Under Secretary, Police Dept.—J. M. Ewart, C.I.E.
Personal Assistant—J. T. M. Bennett, M.C.
Deputy Inspector-General, C.I.D.—P. L. Orde, C.I.E.
Under Secretary, Education Dept.—Sir G. Anderson, Kt., C.I.E.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Irrigation Branch.

Superintending Engineers—T. B. Tate, H. W. Nicholson, C.I.E.

Buildings and Roads Branch.

Secretary—W. S. Dorman.
Deputy Secretary—Sir D. Macfarlane.
Under Secretary—R. T. Jones, M.C.
Assistant Secretary—G. E. J. Haegert.

Hydro-Electric Branch.

Secretary—A. R. Astbury, C.I.E.
Under Secretary—T. Kirkham Jones.

REVENUE, DEVELOPMENT, &c., DEPARTMENTS.

Financial Commissioner and Secretary, Development Dept.—H. Calvert, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioners—A. C. Macnab, I.C.S.
Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioners—S. K. Kirpalani, I.C.S.

Director of Industries—Ran Lal, M.B.E.
Director of Agriculture—D. Milne, C.I.E.
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies—M. L. Darling, I.C.S.
Deputy Registrar—Fateh Khan Nun, K.B. Malik.
## OFFICERS IN THE PUNJAB COMMISSION.

### EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

**Commissioners.**
- Shaikh Asghar Ali, C.B.E.
- M. Irving, C.I.E., O.B.E.

**Deputy Commissioners.**
- J. Wilson-Johnston, C.I.E., C.B.E.
- J. M. Dunnett, C.I.E.
- A. Lati, O.B.E.
- M. L. Darling.
- B. H. Dobson, C.B.E.
- Muhammad Haya Khan, Nawab Malik, C.S.I.*
- J. A. Ferguson, O.B.E.*
- Raghbir Singh, Kunwar Ahluwalia, O.B.E.*
- Abdul Aziz, Khan Bahadur Mian, C.B.E.
- G. Worsley, O.B.E.
- E. Burdon, C.S.I., C.I.E.
- C. C. Garbett, C.M.G., C.I.E.
- H. W. Emerson, G.I.E., C.B.E.
- F. L. Brayne, M.C.
- A. A. McC. Mitchell.
- W. R. Wilson.
- G. M. Young, C.I.E.
- J. G. Beasley, C.I.E.
- E. Sheepshanks.
- J. D. Penny.
- J. W. Hearn.
- Labhu Ram, Rai Sahib Lala, S. P. Bull.
- J. F. Mitchell.
- A. C. Macnab.
- G. V. Salusbury.
- A. C. Badenoch.
- G. H. Spence, C.I.E.
- J. S. Thomson.
- P. Marsden.
- F. H. Puckle, C.I.E.
- Ram Chandra, M.B.E.
- R. E. L. Wingate, C.I.E.
- C. King.
- C. M. G. Ogilvie, C.B.E.
- W. G. Bradford.
- F. B. Wace.
- Zaman Mehdi, K.B., Malik.
- F. C. Bourne.
- O. K. Caroe.
- C. L. Corfield, M.C.
- A. V. Askwith.
- R. J. S. Dodd.
- E. M. Jenkins.
- S. Partab.
- H. D. Bhanot.
- H. S. Malik.
- Said Ullah Khan.
- S. K. Kirpalani.
- C. N. Chandra.

### JUDICIAL BRANCH.

**District and Sessions Judges.**
- J. K. M. Tapp.
- F. W. Semp.
- Sewa Ram Singh, Sardar.
- Ahsan-ul-Hak.
- M. V. Bhide.
- M. M. L. Currie.
- L. Middleton.
- D. Johnstone.
- G. C. Anderson.
- J. D. Anderson.
- H. A. C. Blacker.
- R. B. Beckett.
- E. R. Anderson.
- Shibu Mal, Rai Sahib, Lala.
- H. B. Anderson.
- Rangi Lal, R. B. Lala.

### GENERAL LINE.

**Assistant Commissioners.**
- F. V. Wylie.
- Indar Mohan Lal.
- Hamid Asghar.
- J. Read.
- P. K. Kaul.
- E. C. Marten.
- E. A. R. Boustace.
- Amin-ud-din.
- J. A. Mackinnon.
- M. A. Sooth.
- F. M. Innes.
- A. MacFarquhar.
- G. D. Kholets.
- C. N. T. Henry.
- A. R. Cornelius.
- A. Husain.
- B. B. Wakefield.
- N. C. Bakhle.
- C. M. Ormerod.
- I. E. Jones.
- W. F. G. Le Baillie.
- P. N. Thapar.
- T. B. Greagh Coen.
- G. U. Whitehead.
- B. R. Tandon.
- M. R. Kayani.
- A. A. Macdonald.
- G. E. B. Abell.
- D. Falshaw.
- V. B. Stainton.
- S. S. Dulat.
- S. A. Rahman.
- F. R. May.
- J. M. Shrinagesh.
- M. R. Sachdeva.
- H. A. C. Gill.
- J. B. Shearer.
- G. C. S. Curtis.
- E. P. Moon.
- N. Singh.
- J. C. W. Eastace.
- H. P. Tollinton.
- G. M. Brander.
- K. V. F. Morton.
- Ghulam Muneemuddin.
- G. H. Emerson.
- H. Ronson.
- A. P. Low.
- J. Ortschess.
- K. H. Henderson.
- Nasir Ahmed.
- Tarlochan Dass Bedi.

* Officiating Commissioner.
† Punjab Civil Service.
§ Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
†† Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION DEPARTMENTS.


JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, LAHORE.

Chief Justice—Sir Shadi Lal, Barr.


Registrar—F. M. Innes, I.C.S.

Legal Remembrancers—S. L. Sale, I.C.S.

Government Advocates—G. H. Carden Noad, Abdul Rashid, Mian (addl.).

District and Sessions Judges will be found in the List of Officers in the Commission, above, and officiating and additional District and Sessions Judges in the following List of Members of the Punjab Civil Service.

THE PUNJAB CIVIL SERVICE.

JUDICIAL BRANCH.

Subordinate Judges.

Selection Grade.

Jaswant Rai, Tanuja, Lala.†
Chuni Lal, Lala.†
Zaka-ud-din Khan, Khan, M.B.E.†
Din Muhammad, Khan Bahadur Shaiikh.†

Time Scale.

Ganga Ram, Wadhwa, R.S., Lala.

Time Scale—contd.

Munna Lal, Lala.
Ahmad Yar Khan, Malik.†
Ganshyam Das, Vidwan, Lala.†
Jagan Nath, Bhasat.†
Munshi Ram, Lala.†
Devi Dayal, Dhawan, Lala.†

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

Extra Assistant Commissioners.

Selection Grade.

F. A. Connor.*
T. B. Deeks.*
Khurshaid Muhammad, K.S., Shaiikh.*

Time Scale.

Lal Singh.
J. E. Keough.*
Ahmad Hassan Khan, K.S.

Time Scale—continued.

Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, Khan Sahib
Khwaja, M.B.E.*
Gur Partab Singh.
Nur-Muhammad Shaiikh, K.S.
Bunyad Hussain, Khan Bahadur Sayad.
Hari Singh, Sardar Bahadur Sardar.
E. H. Lincoln.*
Muzaffar Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF CANTONMENTS.

Major W. H. L. J. Welman.
Capt. A. P. Kee an.

Lieut. R. G. Triggs.
Lieut.-Col. F. S. Lindesay.

Capt. S. A. Bowden.
Major H. H. Marshall, M.C.

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
† Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
§ Punjab Civil Service.
PUNJAB.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

For Secretariat, see page 74.

BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

CHIEF ENGINEER.

A. R. Astbury, C.I.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

W. S. Dorman.
E. L. Crawford.
D. Macfarlane.

H. M. Griffiths (offg.).
Rai Sahib Lala Sant Ram (offg.).
A. K. Cargill (offg.).

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Adlard, L. S.
Amar Nath, Savara, Lala.
Balwant Singh, Shinh Sardar.
Bashi Ram, Sahgal.
Budh Singh, Bawa.
Freak, L. A.
Gurbakhsh Singh, Sardar Sahib, M.B.E.

Gurcharn Das, Mehta.
Heathcote, L. H. M.
Hunt, G. H., M.C.
Johnston, J. H.
Jones, R. T., M.C.
Kundan Lal, Rai Sahib Lala.
Mitchell, K. G.

Moss, B. H.
Pound, G. T.
Sant Ram, Lala, R.S.
Stubbs, S. G., O.B.E.
Vesugar, Jamshed Burjorji.
Harris, H. A.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Brij Mohan Lal, Lala.

Champa Lal, Lala.

Ram Lal Sondhi.

Superintendent Hindu, &c., Monuments—Daya Ram, Sahni, R.B.
Superintendent, British and Muhammadan Monuments Archeological Survey—Khan Bahadur Maulvi Zafar Hassan.
Principal, Govt. School of Engineering, Rasul—C. E. Blaker.
Macilgan Engineering College—(Principal) H. Whittaker; (Professors) T. H. Mathewman W. Berry
Superintending Architect—B. M. Sullivan, O.B.E.
Electrical Engineers—F. L. Milne, V. Critchley.
Sanitary Engineer to Punjab Govt.—R.B. Amar Nath, Nauna.

HYDRO ELECTRIC BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

CHIEF ENGINEER.

Col. B. C. Battye, D.S.O., R.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

McLeod, W. N.
Thomas, H. P.

Jefferis, C. E.
Croad, A.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Hunt, G. H., M.C.
Keane, Capt. R. D.

Guthrie, Capt. A.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEER.

Boddington, Lieut. N.

TEMPORARY ENGINEERS.

Aylward, R. N., D.S.O., M.C.
Arnall, G. T.

Bruford, S. J.

Tunnel Engineer—Dorrozelle, N. V.
Sales Engineer—Macmillan, N. B.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

IRRIGATION BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.


SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

Hindley, O. W.
King, H. W.
Mangal Sen, Dhody, R.B. Lala.
Murphy A., O.B.E.
Walken, J. F., C.I.E.

Wazir Chand, Chopra, R.B. Lala.
Ambika Prasad, R.B. Lala.
Tate, T. B.
Chambers, H. A.
Bedford, J. D. H.

EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Abdur Rahman, K.B.
Ajit Chand, Malhotra.
Ajudhia Nath, R.S. Lala.
Amar Nath, R.S. Lala.
Anderson, C. C. M.
Arjun Das, Aggarwal, Lala.
Bakhshi Singh, Siddhu, Bhai.
Balkishan, Kapur, Bhai.
Ball, G. W. M.
Bhim Sen, Lala.
Behari Lal, Uppal, Lala.
Benson, W. J.
Biggs, S. H.
Blaker, C. E.
Brown, G. A. M., O.B.E.
Burtt, T.
Chandbar, Bhan, R. B. Pandit.
Colyer, C. A.
Cox, E. O., M.B.E.
Croud, A. Liet.
Crump, E. S.
Daya Krishna, Khanna, Lala.

Dench, W. G.
Dharm Das, Jan.
Dixon, T. I.
Downing, W. F. H.
Duncan, R. S.
Dundon, G. H., M.C.
Easton, T. W. R.
Faqir Muhammad Khan, K.S.
Farquharson, F. A., M.C.
Fenwick, E. N.
Ferrie, A.
Fletcher, J. H., M.C.
Foy, T. A. W.
Ganpat Rai, Lala.
Giles, A. G.
Gita Ram, Garg, Lala.
Goodman, K. T. W.
Gunn, J. P.
Gurbachan Singh, Sardar.
Haigh, F. F.
Hakim Rai, Lala.
Hall, W. S.
Harbans Lal, Vedhera, Lala.

Workshop Superintend—S. Leggett.

Draglines Inspector—C. A. Munro.

Ram Rakha, Lala.
Ram Sarup, Lala.
Rayner, A. B.
Robertson, A. N. McI.
Ross, G. M.
Routh, R. A.
Roy, J. L.
Sale, J. L., C.I.E.
Sardari Lal, Malhotra, Lala.
Sarup Singh.
Smith, W. F.
Sundar Das, Khangar, Lala.
Thompson, W. P.
Tinsley, W. S.
Townsend, F. O., D.S.O.
Vasudeva, Bhandari.
Waller, F. J.
Wells, H. L.
Wilson, A. N.
Yeaman, W. G.

Glass, F. C.
Hammond, Major L.
Rose, R. F.
Pria Das, Tandan, R.S. Lala.
Sylvester, H. F.
Dev Singh, M.A. Lala.
Chiman Lal, Puri.
Hanley, P. J.
Mohan Lal, Patta.
Merrington, H. F.
Ajit Singh, Kalha.

Blench, T.
Niranjan Das, Gulhati.
Narsing Das, Kapur.
Abdul Ghaifur.
Moti Lal, Aggarwal, Lala.
Jennett, S.
Amolak Ram, Khanna.
MacIntyre, J. M.
Indrajit Rai, Tandan.
Gardiuvar, R. T.
Ram Lal, Khanna.
Chuni Lal, Handa.
Wadley, K. L. H.
Creener, T. A.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The names of the officers in the Survey Department serving in the Punjab will be found under "India." (See page 24.)

* Temporary Superintending Engineer.
† Officiating Superintending Engineer.
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Agent to the Governor-General for the Punjab States—J. A. O. Fitzpatrick, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to ditto—R. B. Diwan Gyan Nath.
Under Secretary—G. M. Watling.

The States of Patiala, Bahawalpur, Jind, Nabha, Kapurthala, Mandi, Sirmur, Bilaspur, Maler Kotla, Faridkot, Chamba, Suket and Loharu are in political charge of the Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States Lahore, and are in direct political relationship with the Government of India.

PUNJAB GOVERNMENT.

AGENTS TO THE GOVERNOR.

The Commissioner of the Ambala Division for the time being, for Pataudi, Dujana, and Kalsia.
The Commissioner of the Multan Division for the time being, for Frontier Tribes bordering on the districts of his Division.
The Superintendent, Hill States, Simla, for the time being, for the Hill States, except the Bilaspur State.

SIMLA HILL STATES.

Comprising Bashahr, Nalagarh (Hindur), Keonthal, Bhagal, Bhagat, Jubbal, Kumharsain, Bhajji, Mailog, Balsan, Dhani, Kuthar, Kunihar, Mangal, Bij, Darkot, Tharoch, Sangri, Khanet, Delath, Kot, Theog, Madhan, Gourn, Ratesh, Rawin, and Dhadi. The Deputy Commissioner of Simla is ex-officio Superintendent.

FRONTIER TRIBES.

The Deputy Commissioner of Dera Ghazi Khan is Political Officer as regards the Independent Tribes bordering on his district.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Anderson, Kt., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Director of Public Instruction.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indian Education Service.

R. Sanderson, M.A. .... Inspector of Schools.
H. L. O. Garrett, M.A. .... Principal, Government College, Lahore.
J. E. Parkinson, M.A. .... Principal, Central Training College.
H. B. Dummcliff, M.A., B.Sc. .... Professor, Government College, Lahore.
H. Y. Langhorne, M.A. .... Professor, Government College, Lahore.
G. Matthai, M.A. .... Professor, Government College, Lahore.
Guru Datt, Sondhi, M.A. .... Professor, Government College, Lahore.
W. H. F. Armstrong, M.A. .... Vice-Principal, Central Training College, Lahore.
Atma Ram, M.A. .... Inspector of Schools.
Maqbul Shah, K.B., B.A. .... Principal, Ludhiana College.
A. C. C. Hervey, M.A. .... Assistant Director of Public Instruction.
D. Reynell, M.A. .... Professor, Government College, Lahore.
Sheo Ram, Rai Bahadur, M.Sc. .... Inspector of Schools.
Muhd. Said, Mirza, M.A. .... Professor, Government College.
Jagat Bihari, Seth....
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—continued.

Indian Educational Service—continued.

Women's Branch.

Miss L. M. Stratford, B.A., M.B.E.  Deputy Directress of Public Instruction.
Miss Gladys Harrison  Principal, Lahore College for Women.

Special Posts.

T. G. Prince, B.A.  Vice-Principal, Lawrence College.

Aitchison College, Lahore.
(See under the Govt. of India, Foreign Dept., page 27.)

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of the Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 13 and 14.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

(Combined Cadre of the Punjab, Delhi, North-West Frontier Province, and Baluchistan.)

Inspectors-General,

Sir C. Stead, C.B.E., M.V.O.

Inspector-General, North-West Frontier Province.


Deputy Inspectors-General.


Superintendents.

Selection Grade.

V. A. Short,*  H. W. Waite.
J. Slattery, O.B.E.  B. C. A. Lawther,*
F. W. Toms.

Senior Scale.

D. Fitzgerald.
W. D. V. Slessor.*
R. H. Fooks.*
G. H. R. Halland, C.I.E., O.B.E.
A. L. F. Evans.
P. C. Vickery, O.B.E.
T. F. Cooke, O.B.E.

Liaquat Hayat Khan, K.B., Nawab Sardar, O.B.E.

H. Lillie.*
F. A. T. Heron, O.B.E.

Khan Hamid-ullah Khan, K.B.

Talia Muhammad Khan, K.B. Rana.
V. W. Smith, O.B.E.
H. O. de Gale.
R. C. Jeffreys.*
A. F. Perrott.*
R. W. Sanderson.
Bhagwan Das, Lala, R.B., M.V.O.

Abdul Aziz, Shaikh, K.B., C.I.E., O.B.E.
G. D. Sanderson,*
J. E. Rya I.
J. T. M. Bennett, M.C.
E. W. C. Wace.
H. J. Vickers.

W. C. Plumb,*
J. A. Scott, O.B.E.
G. T. H. Harding, C.I.E.
A. Scroggie.
A. J. O'Connor,†
T. R. Bassett.
O. G. Grace,*
H. Matthew, M.B.E.
J. C. L. O'Neill-Shaw.
G. B. S. Prance.

F. H. Du Heaume.*
J. C. Lobb.
G. C. R. Herdon.
A. F. Senior.

E. R. Taylor,*
P. R. J. Morgan.
Abdul Kayum Khan, Khan.
Muhammad Said, K.B-
G. G. Jameson.*
R. A. C. Hill.
F. L. Newman, M.B.E.
J. S. Kyle.
C. E. Joyce,*
Sant Prakash Singh, Sardar.
W. N. P. Jenkin.
W. C. Connor.

* In N.W. Frontier Province.
† In Baluchistan.
POLICE DEPARTMENT—continued.

Assistant Superintendents.

Alizaz-ud-din Ahmad Khan, Sahibzada Mirza.†
D. Kilburn.‡
H. F. Scroggie.‡
H. D. M. Scotti.‡
D. Gainsford.
Kurban Ali Khan, Khan.‡
A. Uniti.‡
E. A. Hopkins.‡
Sadhu Ram, Chaudhri.‡
Pritam Singh Beal.
Gul Muhammad.*
G. Durrant.
W. K. Manger.
W. O. P. Holder.*
A. C. Fryer.
C. H. Everett.
H. G. Russell.
Ghulam Ahmad, Mian.‡
Abdul Ahad, Sahib.
E. S. Garrod, D.S.O.
J. I. Leake.*
R. E. Dease.
E. W. Garrad.†
J. D. Twinberrow.
A. W. N. Whitehead.*
H. W. Hale.*
W. O. Wood.*
M. D. Pugh.*
M. Bakht Yawar Ali.‡
Lala Naubatray, Sahney.
H. D. Lowis.*
W. Humphrey.*
R. F. Neal.
L. V. Deane.
G. E. Lewton-Brain.*
W. P. M. Rouse.*
G. D. Holliday.
D. Chandu Lal.
K. I. J. McCrea.*
K. D. Wagstaffe.
W. D. Robinson.
W. St. L. Hodder.
V. T. Bayley.
J. S. A. Selwyn.
S. Budh Singh.
D. L. Woods.
L. M. F. Chawner.
L. M. Wazir Chand.
H. C. Collins.
T. B. F. Field.
C. G. Rush.
J. P. Morton.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Chief Conservator.
A. D. Blascheck.

Conservators.

R. N. Parker.
R. Parnell.
H. M. Glover.

Deputy Conservators.

C. F. C. Beeson.
Buddh Singh, Mian, Rai Sahib.
G. D. Kitchingman.
W. E. Flewett.
G. R. Henniker-Gotly, D.S.O.*
A. P. Hamilton, M.C.
W. H. G. Samler.
N. G. Pring.
Allah Bakhsh, K.S.
Kartar Singh, Bhai.
R. M. Gorrie.
Allah Yar Khan, Malik, K.S.
Fazal Muhammad Khan, Khan.

Forest Engineers—E. O. Williams, T. K. Jones, M.C.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. H. M. Mackenzie, M.B.

Civil Surgeons.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

J. G. G. Swan, C.I.E., M.B.
H. Halliday, M.B.
A. K. Laughtle, M.D.
R. T. Wells, M.A., M.D.
N. M. Wilson, O.B.E.
Narendra Singh, Sodhi, M.C.
K. S. Singh.
M. D. Wadia.
Madan Lal Puri.
B. Gale.

Major.

Hari Chand, M.C.
Jamal-ud-din, M.B.
K. R. Batra.
P. A. Dargan.

* In N.W. Frontier Province. † Officiating Superintendent. § In Delhi.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

MILITARY AND CIVIL ASSISTANT SURGEONS IN MEDICAL CHARGE OF DISTRICTS.

Capt. E. F. Hottinger, Capt. H. J. Fordham, Rai Bahadur Lala Ram
Capt. R. E. Murray, S.B. Diwan Singh, R.S. Lala Harman
M.R.C.S. Duggal, M.B.E.
Lieut. T. W. Traynor Datta.

CIVIL SURGEONS ON THE IMPERIAL LIST.

Lieut.-Col. V. N. Whitamore, O.B.E., Major H. K. Rowntree, M.C.

SPECIAL IMPERIAL APPOINTMENT.

Medical Officer of Health, Simla.—Major S. N. Mokand.

King Edward Medical College, Lahore.

Principal and Professor of Medicine—J. T. Harper Nelson, O.B.E., M.C., M.D.

Professor of Ophthalmology—Lieut.-Col. A. M. Dick, O.B.E.
Professor of Anatomy—Major V. R. Mirajkar.
Professor of Clinical Medicine—Major T. A. Hughes, M.A., M.D.
Professor of Pathology—Dr. R. B. Jiwan Lal.
Professor of Physiology—Major H. S. Anand.
Professor of Midwifery, and Supt. Maternity Hospital—Major S. N. Hayes.
Professor of Pharmacology—Lieut.-Col. Diwan Hakumat Rai, M.C.

CHEMICAL EXAMINER’S DEPARTMENT.

Chemical Examiner to the Government of Punjab—Major D. R. Thomas, M.B.
Assistant Chemical Examiner—Muhammad Husain, Sayed.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, AMRITSAR.

Principal and Lecturer on Medicine—Major Amir Chand, M.B.
Vice-Principal—Khan Bahadur Mir Hidayat Ullah.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. C. A. Gill.

MUNICIPAL MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Dr. S. N. Rozdon.

PUNJAB MENTAL ASYLUM.

Superintendent—Major C. J. L. Patch, M.C.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Director—T. F. Quirke.
Superintendents—Jagdeo Singh, T. J. Egan.
Government Cattle Farm, Hissar—R. Branford (Supt.).

Punjab Veterinary College.

Principal—W. Taylor.
Professor—Capt. U. W. F. Walker, M.C.

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES.

Warden of Fisheries—C. H. Donald.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. F. A. Barker, O.B.E.
Deputy Inspector-General—Major N. D. Puri.

SUPERINTENDENTS, CENTRAL JAILS.

Major P. D. Chopra; Major S. D. Sondhi, M.C.; Major N. Briggs.
INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE
(Under the Government of India.)

Accountant-General—C. E. Gwyther.
Deputy Accountants-General—S. C. Das Gupta.
Currency Officer—R. C. Watt.

(See also under "India," page 17.)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General—Lieut.-Col. K. A. Appleby, O.B.E.
Deputy Postmasters-General—G. D. Fanshawe, Ramzan Ali, H. Pounde,
Director, Telegraph Engineering—J. Fairley.
Divisional Engineers—R. E. Elcock, A. S. James, M.C., C. N. Garnier, O.B.E.

(See also page 15.)

SALT DEPARTMENT.

See Northern India Salt Revenue Department, page 17

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director—D. Milne, C.I.E., B.Sc.,
Assl. Director—H. R. Stewart.
Deputy Directors—Sardar Darshan Singh, Kharak Singh, Sardar Sahib, D. P. Johnston, Malik Sultan,

PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Principal and Agricultural Engineer to Government—T. A. M. Brownlie.
Entomologist—Muhammad Afzul Hussain, M.Sc.
Agricultural Chemist—P. E. Lander, M.A.
Professors of Agriculture—H. R. Stewart
Associate Professors—Lalai Jai Chand, R.S. (Botany); Sardar Sahib Jagat Singh (Chemistry)

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.

Director of Industries—R. C. Rawley, Lala Ram Lal, M.B.E.
Principal, Mayo School of Arts—S. N. Gupta.
Inspector of Industrial Schools—J. G. Cowie.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Income Tax Department—Commissioner—A. Raisman, I.C.S.
Printing, Superintendent of Government—T. Tyson.
Registration Department, Inspector-General (also Director of Land Records and Registrar-General of
Births, Deaths and Marriages)—R. B. Lala Arjan Das, Vasudev.
Co-operative Societies, Registrar—M. L. Darling, I.C.S.; R. J. S. Dodd, I.C.S., K. S. Fateh Khan
Nun (Deputy Registrars).
BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Governor—His Excellency SIR HUGH LANSDOWNE STEPHENSON, K.C.S.I.,
K.C.I.E., I.C.S.
(Assumed charge, 7 April, 1927.)

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—Capt. E. J. Montgomery.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Lieut.-Col. C. G. Lees, Lieut.-Col. F. C. Temple, Major A. L. Danby,
Lieut. Muhammad Reza Khan, Bahadur, Capt. D. J. Manfield.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

J. D. Sifton, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. Took his seat, 7 April, 1927.
Raja Rajendra Narayana Bhanjaro Deo, O.B.E. Took his seat 18 Jan., 1929.

MINISTERS.

Khan Bahadur Sir Saiyid Muhammad Fakhr-ud-Din.
Sir Ganesh Datta Singh.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 103 MEMBERS.

(25 nominated, 76 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—(Vacant).
Secretary—Saiyid Anwar Yusuf.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government, Political, and Appointment Department—H. K. Briscoe, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
Secretary to Government, Finance Department—W. B. Brett, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Revenue Departments—R. E. Russell, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Judicial Department, and Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs
—J. A. Sweeney, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Local Self-Government Departments—G. E. Owen, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Education Department—B. K. Gokhale, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary to Government, Legislative Department—J. A. Samuel.
Under Secretaries to Government—R. A. E. Williams, I.C.S. (Political and Appointments); S. N.
Moazamdar, I.C.S., B. C. Mukharji, I.C.S. (Finance).
Rai Sahib Assistant Secretaries—Kamesh Chandra Das Gupta, Rai Sahib, Rajendra Nath Bhattacharji,
Muhammad Reza Karim, Prem Manand Saha.
Secretary to Government (P.W.D.), Irrigation Branch—E. L. Glass.
Under Secretary to Government (P.W.D.)—Capt. A. E. Green, M.C.
Assistant Secretary to Government (P.W.D.)—Rai Sahib Upendra Nath Ghosh.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, PATNA.

Chief Justice—Sir Courtney Terrell.
Ba aji Dhavle, I.C.S. (offg.).
Registrar—J. A. Saunders, I.C.S.
Remembrancer—J. A. Sweeney, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Government Advocate—Sir Saiyid Sultan Ahmad.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

District and Sessions Judges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selection Grade</th>
<th>Time Scale—continued</th>
<th>Time Scale—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. J. Monahan.</td>
<td>J. A. Sweeney.</td>
<td>Aghore Nath Banarji†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. L. Allanson, C.I.E.</td>
<td>F. P. Madan.</td>
<td>Saiyid Bashir-ud-Din, Barr†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Luby.</td>
<td>A. C. Davies.</td>
<td>Rai Bahadur Surendra Nath Mukharji†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chatterji.‡</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See below for other officiating Judges.)

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE BIHAR AND ORISSA CIVIL SERVICE.

Subordinate Judges.

Selection Grade.

Barbu Pramatha Nath Bhattacharji†
Babu Akhauri Nityanand Singh.

Babu Ashutosh Mukharji.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Member, Board of Revenue—W. B. Heycock.

Commissioners.

E. H. Berthoud, C.I.E., O.B.E. | | |

Magistrates and Collectors.

C. L. Philip. | W. Johnston. |
J. E. Scott, O.B.E. | R. B. Durga Prashad.† |
M. G. Hallett, C.I.E. | W. H. Lewis, C.I.E. |
N. F. Peck. | F. C. King. |
A. D. Tuckey. | |
A. R. Toplis. | |

Other Members of the Indian Civil Service.

F. Williamson.
J. Almond.
A. J. Mainwaring.§
A. Raisman.
N. P. Thadani.§
Shamshad Ali Khan.§
J. G. Shearer.‡
D. E. Reuben.‡
W. G. Lacey.
Shamalchhari Lal.
R. P. Ward.§
R. B. Beevor.§
Satyendra Mohan Dhar.‡
B. G. Blunt.
P. J. Scotland.

Nilmani Senapati.§
Saiyid Rashid-uz-Zaman.§
Sudhendra Nath Mazumdar.§
Dvarika Prasad Sinha Sharma.§
Sudhanu Kumar Das.‡
T. A. Preston.‡
Kali Prasad Sinha §
Abhayapada Mukharji.
Nagendrabhusan Bakshi.
R. A. E. Williams.
B. C. Mukharji.
V. K. Balakrishna Pillai†
T. G. K. Narayan Ayyar.
R. Jagmohan.
V. K. R. Menon.

V. B. Davies.
H. Whittaker.
S. Solomon.
A. H. Kemp.
J. S. Wilcock.
M. M. Philip.
L. J. Lucas.
Prasanta Chandra Chaudhuri.
Saiyid Amin Ahmad.
J. S. Hardman.
A. J. Salisbury.
V. Ramaswami.
L. R. Salteld.
E. T. Prideaux.
R. L. Gupta.

Director of Land Records and Surveys—P. T. Mansfield.

* Officiating Commissioner. † Bihar and Orissa Civil Service. ‡ Offg. District and Sessions Judge. § Officiating Magistrates and Collectors. †† Offg. Deputy Commissioner. ¶ Recruited from the Bar.
EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE BIHAR AND ORISSA CIVIL SERVICE.

DEPUTY MAGISTRATES AND DEPUTY COLLECTORS.

Selection Grade.

Abdus Samad, Saiyid. Samuel Chandra. Babu Narendra Nath Datta.
Sen. Maulavi Abdul Majid.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director of Public Instruction—G. E. Fawcus, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction—P. O. Whitlock, M.A.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Selection Grade.

H. Lambert, M.A. Principal, Patna College.
T. C. Orgill Principal, Ravenshaw Coll.
K. S. Caldwell, B.Sc., M.A. Principal, Science College.
J. H. Thickett, M.A. Principal, Patna Training College.
W. V. Duke, M.A. Principal, Greer Bhumi- har Brahmman College.
F. R. Blair, M.A. Inspector of Schools.

Time Scale—continued.

Hassanand Radha Krishna Batheja, M.A.
Ashutosh Mukharji, M.A.
R. F. Cooper, M.A.
Abdus Samad Khan Kamta Prasad
H. Dippie, M.A., D.S.O.
Bawa Kartar Singh, M.A.
Harichand
Shyama Chandra Tripathi
Prankrishna Parija, B.A.
T. R. Spiller, M.A.

Women's Branch, Selection Grade.

Miss E. Dawson, M.A.

Deputy Directress of Public Instruction.

OFFICER OUTSIDE THE LIST OF THE INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

J. L. Hill. .. Professor, Patna College.
POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—W. Swain, C.I.E.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Scale</th>
<th>Senior Scale—contd.</th>
<th>Senior Scale—contd.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. T. Brett.</td>
<td>A. E. Bion.</td>
<td>B. St. L. Ten-Brooke, M.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS—Junior Scale.


ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS—Senior Scale.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Scale</th>
<th>Senior Scale—contd.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. M. W. Neville.</td>
<td>B. H. Nath Mallik.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Pearman.</td>
<td>A. D. Maguire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. C. McNally.</td>
<td>Mithilesh Kumar Sinha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Morris.</td>
<td>W. L. Stallard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Fazl Abdul Hamid.</td>
<td>Birkalpa Chandra Singh.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIHAR AND ORISSA POLICE SERVICE.

Deputy Superintendent—Saiyid Muhammad Shuaib Rizawi, Guru Prashad Das.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservator—E. Benskin.


Forest Engineer—E. G. Baxter.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers.

Chief Engineers—E. L. Glass, H. A. Gubbay, F. A. Betterton.


Electrical Inspector—W. F. Marchinton.

Electrical Engineer—F. M. Sims.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT—(See under "India," page 24.)
CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.


Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

                   Lieutenant-Colonels.
A. S. M. Peebles, M.D.,                        O. A. R. Berkeley Hill, M.D.,
L. Cook, C.I.R., M.B.,                          A. H. Napier, M.B.
R. H. Lee, M.B.,                                A. N. Palit,
P. S. Mills, M.B.,                             C. G. Howlett, M.B.

                   Majors.
A. W. Duncan.                                    J. C. John, O.B.E., M.B.

Civil Surgeons of the Bihar and Orissa Medical Service—Rai Bahadur Tripura Charan Guha, Rai Bahadur Brajendra Nath Basu.
Superintendent, Ranchi Indian Mental Hospital—Major J. E. Dhumjibhoy, M.B.
Darbhanga Medical School—Dr. S. M. Livesay (Supt.).
Orissa Medical School—Lieut.-Col. A. N. Palit (Supt.).

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director—Lieut.-Col. J. A. S. Phillips.
Assistant Directors—Major S. L. Mitra, Dr. T. Sebastian, Dr. B. P. Mazumdar.
Engineering Branch—S. E. Platt (Suptg. Engrs.), T. S. Soorma, E. R. Smith, E. D. St. J. McDonald (Exec. Engrs.).

JAIL DEPARTMENT.


[District Jails are, in most cases, in charge of the Civil Surgeon.]

EXCISE AND SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise and Salt.—H. E. Horsfield, L.C.S.
Deputy Commissioner—Rai Bahadur Chuni Lal Ray,
Superintendent—F. E. Ager.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies—H. E. Horsfield, L.C.S.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

(Under the Government of India.)

Accountant General—J. W. Ebden.
Deputy Accountant General—K. C. Biswas.

See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General—B. S. Singh.
Deputy Postmasters-General—Brijbhushan Lal (Postal), P. C. Peck (Traffic).
Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs—Batalia Ram.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.
The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in Bihar and Orissa will be found under "India," page 14.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Orissa Feudatory States</td>
<td>Sambalpur</td>
<td>P. C. Tallents, I.C.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. ditto</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>T. A. Freston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent, Bamra State</td>
<td>Bamra</td>
<td>H. McPherson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissioner</td>
<td>Angul</td>
<td>S. McLeod-Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Inspector of Schools</td>
<td>Angul</td>
<td>H. Dipple, D.S.O.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Agriculture—G. S. Henderson.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bihar College of Engineering—L. D. Coneslant (Principal); J. Tullis, B.Sc., B. S. Sanjana, Satish Chandra Ghosh (Professors).
Principal, Veterinary College, Patna—R. T. Davis.
Civil Veterinary Department—Jagdeo Singh, Garowal (Director); P. B. Riley (Deputy Director).
Co-operative Department—E. C. Ansorge I.C.S. (Registrar); N. K. Ray (Deputy Registrar).
Factories, Chief Inspector of—H. W. Brady.
Industries Department—D. C. Gupta (Director).
Port Officer, Orissa Ports—Capt. D. J. Manfield.
BURMA.

Governor—His Excellency SIR CHARLES ALEXANDER INNES, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
(Assumed charge, 20th December, 1927).

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—Capt. B. L. Clay.
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. F. O. Hodgkinson, U Tun Hla Oung.
Honorary Aide-de-Camp—Lieut.-Col. A. Lethbridge, Capt. P. C. H. Lane.
Indian Aides-de-Camp—Naib Commandant Sarran Singh, Sardar Bahadur; Subadar-Major and Hon. Lieut. Bhagbir Yalha, Bahadur; Naib Commandant Jalal Din, Khan Bahadur.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Sir J. A. Maung Gyi.
Took his seat 23 June, 1926.

T. Couper, C.S.I., I.C.S.
Took his seat 2 Oct., 1930.

MINISTERS.

Sir Lee Ah Yain.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 103 MEMBERS.
(20 nominated, 79 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—U Pu.
Deputy President—U Ni.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary, Home and Political Department—F. B. Leach, I.C.S.
Finance Secretary—R. G. McDowell, I.C.S.
Secretary, Education, &c., Depts.—F. H. Steavenson, I.C.S.
Secretary, Revenue Department—H. L. Nicholls, I.C.S.
Secretary, Reforms Office—T. Lister, I.C.S.
Secretary, Forestry Department—A. R. Morris, I.C.S.
Secretary, Judicial Department—U Tun Ya, K.S.M., A.T.M.
Secretary, Local Government Department—B. W. Swithinbank, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary, Finance Dept.—W. H. Payton, I.C.S.

BURMA COMMISSION.

(Note.—All members of the Commission are Members of the Indian Civil Service or are officers of the Indian Army, except those marked §.)

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

COMMISSIONERS.

H. A. Thornton, C.S.I., C.I.E.
G. Scott, C.I.E.
C. F. Grant.

J. L. McCallum.
J. J. Anderson.
H. Tonkinson, C.I.E., C.B.E.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

R. R. Brown.
J. A. Stewart, M.C.*
E. F. Baum.*
W. Booth-Gravely, C.I.E.*
Lieut.-Col. L. E. L. Burne, C.I.E., C.B.E.
Lieut.-Col. A. P. Sandeman, O.B.E.*
S. G. Grantham.
J. Clague, C.I.E.
C. R. P. Cooper.*
Lieut.-Col. E. Butterfield, D.S.O.

Lieut.-Col. H. P. M. Lord.
W. Street, O.B.E.
A. H. Lloyd, C.I.E.
H. H. Craw.
A. J. Page.
H. O. Reynolds.
H. L. Nichols.
J. M. Wright, C.B.E.
G. C. Tew.
A. E. Gilliat, C.I.E.
E. G. Pattle.
J. B. Marshall, C.I.E.
Lieut.-Col. H. H. Batten.

B. W. Swithinbank.
A. R. Morris.
P. C. Fogarty.
Lieut.-Col. V. Beadon, M.C.
A. Williamson.
F. W. Scott.
Major R. W. Barker.
H. F. Searle.
G. E. Harvey.
M. S. Collins.
C. K. Davis.
W. T. Palmes.

U Maung Gale.§
W. L. Barretto.§
U. Tun Ya.§
U Ba Kin.§
J. H. Wise.
R. McL. MacDougall.
J. W. Adamson.§
U Ba Thin.§
U Kyaw (2).§
* Po The

§ Officially Commissioner.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

A. McCracken.
J. J. Bennison.
Major D. E. C. Kenny.
J. K. Stanford, M.C.†
C. F. B. Pearce,†
R. P. Abigail,†
H. G. Wilkie.
Major R. K. Ewing.
G. N. Martin,†
M. Slade.
C. J. Richards.
A. H. Seymour,†
Capt. M. J. Clarke,†
A. M. Bown, M.C.
A. J. M. Lander, M.C.†
R. K. Harper, M.C.
R. S. Wilkie.
A. J. S. White.
H. N. Lett.
D. B. Petch, M.C.
T. L. Hughes,†
U Tin Tint.
F. S. V. Donnison,†
K. J. H. Lindop, M.C.†
L. M. Lees,†
B. O. Binns,†
D. C. P. Phelps,†
U Khin Maung Yin.
C. A. Vickers.
U Ka Si.
G. R. Morley.
R. E. McGuire.
H. C. Baker.
R. R. Langham-Carter.
J. M. G. Fann.
W. L. J. Wallace.
A. K. Potter.
H. F. Oxbury.
T. S. Atkinson.
U Kyin.
Oo Kyaw Khine.
D. Fishwick.
A. W. Robertson.
R. H. S. Healy.
F. B. Arnold.
G. E. E. Webster.
U.S. Baw.
U.S. Maung.
U.S. Tin.
U.K. M. Pyun.
H. O. P. Evans.
F. George.
C. F. Gracie.
G. D. I. Thomas.
J. McNeil.
Maung Hla Shain.
Maung Tin.
Maung Sein Nyo.

JUDICIAL BRANCH.

(Members of the Judicial Branch are included under the Judicial Department on page 2.)

BURMA FRONTIER SERVICE.

OFFICERS HOLDING SUPERIOR APPOINTMENTS.

W. R. Head.
F. S. Grose.
F. V. Clerk.
H. E. Fisher, (offg.).

OFFICERS ON ORDINARY TIME SCALE.

N. St. V. Nepean.
A. A. Cameron.
H. E. Fisher.
H. Rundle.
E. M. Kingsley.
P. M. R. Leonard.
O. B. E.
C. W. King.
O. W. Terndrup.
J. Shaw.
S. St. R. Korper.
A. W. Porter, O. B. E.
L. B. Naylor.
T. P. Dewar, O. B. E.
G. Johnston.
H. J. Mitchell, O. B. E.
A. K. Thompson.

BURMA CIVIL SERVICE.

EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

J. E. Baker.
U Ba E,†
U Saw Hla Pru,†
U San Aung,†
C. C. Crosby,†
U Hla Bu

LAND RECORDS DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Settlements and Land Records—H. O. Reynolds, I.C.S.
Settlement Officers—(see † above).
Superintendents of Land Records, Selection Grade—C. F. Cooper.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Agriculture—A. McKerrall.

† Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
‡ Settlement Officers.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

(Note.—All High Court and District and Sessions Judges are members of the Burma Commission, except those marked †.)

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, RANGOON.

Chief Justice—Sir A. Page.

LAW OFFICERS.

Government Advocate—A. Eggar.
Deputy Govt. Advocate—U Ba Dun.
Administrator-General, Official Assignee and Receiver, Rangoon—Jivanji Hormasji, C.I.E., I.S.O.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

A. S. A. Gilbert, I.C.S.
A. T. Rajan, I.C.S.
A. G. Mosely, I.C.S.
H. F. Dunkley, I.C.S.
H. H. Mackney, I.C.S.
U Maung Maung (B7)
U Ba Saging
P. W. Trutwein
F. W. Sparro, I.C.S.
H. Parker, I.C.S.
J. M. Conder, I.C.S.
J. E. Gillies, I.C.S.
U Tha Hnyin
W. H. Evans, I.C.S.
C. B. de Kretser, I.C.S.
A. Gledhill, I.C.S.
W. A. Wright, I.C.S.
A. C. Beynon, I.C.S.
J. J. C. Murphy, I.C.S.
(Offg.)
U Ba Than† (offg.)
U Chu Sein† (offg.)
U Maung Maung (B17)
(Uffg.)
U Kyaw U† (offg.)
J. D. A. Savage† (offg.)
J. Mya† (offg.)
U Si Bu† (offg.)
U Yet (offg.)

JUDGES OF SMALL CAUSE COURTS.
Rangoon—J. Shaw, U Tha Din Gyi.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.
Rangoon—C. A. Vickers, I.C.S.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

CHIEF ENGINEER.
H. L. Holman Hunt, C.I.E.
DEPUTY CHIEF ENGINEER.
C. Innes, O.B.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

* C. E. Scovell.
* S. Dawson.

O. H. Teulon.
D. T. Wells.

| H. Hughes. |
| W. S. Smith. |

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

H. Marsland.
A. R. Anderson.*
G. P. Connor.
J. N. List, M.C.*
G. E. Scott, O.B.E.
J. H. Hill.*
A. F. Chapman.*
F. S. Vyall.*
S. G. Edgar.

C. E. Whitcombe.
W. G. Hall.*
F. Marshall.*
J. B. Nottage.
Ram Chandra.
L. St. C. Rundlett.
H. C. E. Cherry.
T. G. F. Hemsworth.
R. C. Bonnaud.

Amar Nath Chopra.
A. A. McClelland.
M. J. Sheehy.
J. F. H. Nicolson, M.C.
Gauri Datt Pande.
F. G. Burns.
B. E. Blaney.
Balwant Singh Puri.
R. R. Bolton, M.C.

* Officiating Superintending Engineer.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—Buildings and Roads Branch—continued.

Assistant Executive Engineers.

Salig Ram Sharma.
Jagan Nath Kukar.
R. S. Andrews, M.C.
Krishna Kanya Lall.
J. E. Dunchin.

J. Chan Toon.
J. A. Hewitt.
H. V. Chapman.
J. A. E. Hector.

R. C. Flux.
U. Ba Maung Chain.
W. B. C. Roper.
A. G. T. Taylor.

Specialist and Miscellaneous Officers.

Quarry Manager—A. H. Wheeler.
Supt. of Stores—C. A. Wenborn.
Water and Sewerage Engineer—W. G. Longdin.
Electrical Inspector—J. H. Eades.
Quantity Surveyor—R. D. Bartlett.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—IRRIGATION BRANCH.

Chief Engineer.

J. M. B. Stuart.

Superintending Engineers.

G. Clarke. | C. C. Mackintosh.

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.

W. M. Hayfield.
A. A. H. Ricketts.*
H. R. Aston.*
A. C. Willis, M.B.E.*
R. Berrill.
U Aye Maung (1).
U. Ba Gyaw.

K. M. MacDowell.
P. Lowson.
Major W. L. Roseveare, M.C.
E. W. D. Jackson, M.C.
U Aye Maung (2).
J. A. V. Welsh.
G. Lynn.

Lieut. A. B. Hayden
E. V. M. Blake.
H. J. Squires.
B. H. Barker.
L. B. Jack.
M. J. Geraghty.

River Training Expert—G. C. Cheyne, M.B.E.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner, Federated Shan States—J. L. McCallum, I.C.S.

Southern Shan States.


Treasurer Officer and Headquarters Magistrate—UKyI Nyo.

In Charge of Civil Police—B. L. D. Rae.

Northern Shan States.

Supt.—G. E. Harvey, I.C.S.


In Charge of Civil Police—G. Clift.


Chin Hills.


* Officiating Superintending Engineer.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Director of Public Instruction—C. A. Snow, M.A., J. P. Bulkeley, M.A. (offg.)
Assistant Director of Public Instruction—J. M. Symns, M.A.

A. J. Baldwin, M.A. ....................................... Inspector of Schools.
G. H. Luce, M.A. .......................................... Lecturer in English, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
L. G. Owen, M.A. .......................................... Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
P. B. Quinlan, B.A. ....................................... Inspector of Schools.
A. Campbell, M.A., M.C. ................................ Registrar, Rangoon University.
W. G. Fraser, M.A. ....................................... Lecturer in English, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
G. F. Munro, M.A. ........................................ Inspector of Schools.
N. C. K. Aiyar, M.A. .................................... Lecturer in Physics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
A. Brookes, M.A. .......................................... Lecturer in History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
U Zaw Pe ..................................................... Inspector of Schools.
Dr. F. J. Meggitt, M.Sc. ................................ Lecturer in Biological Science, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
Dr. G. F. Clark, M.A. .................................. Lecturer in Education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
U Pe Maung Tin, M.A. .................................... Lecturer in Oriental Studies, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
A. J. Gould, B.Sc. ........................................ Lecturer in Civil Engineering.

Women’s Branch.

Miss M. E. Scott, M.B.E .................................... Lecturer in Education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
Miss M. C. Franklin ..................................... Inspector of Schools.

Officers outside Indian and Burma Educational Services.

F. G. French .............................................. Headmaster, Govt. High School, Rangoon.
Miss M. R. Wiseman, M.A. ................................ Inspectress of Schools, Burma.
Miss M. Kingsley, M.A. .................................. Asst. Lecturer in English, University College.
U Cho, B.A. ............................................... Inspector of Schools.

BURMA EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

U San Shwe, M.A. ........................................ (Offg.) Inspector of Schools.
U Ba ......................................................... Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains employed on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under India (see pages 13 and 14).
POLICE DEPARTMENT.

IMPERIAL POLICE SERVICE.

CIVIL AND MILITARY POLICE.


CIVIL POLICE.

DEPUTY INSPECTOR-GENERAL.

Lieut.-Col. A. F. M. Slater.
Lieut.-Col. C. de M. Wellborne, O.B.E.
B. C. Rake.

C. A. Reynell.
M. S. Merrickin.

DISTRICT AND ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

J. R. G. Hastings.
A. Dunbar.
G. Waterworth.
R. C. Morris.
R. Hardie.
H. F. Reynolds.
H. R. Alexander.
C. G. Stewart.
H. R. Lanktree.
C. J. Heath.
P. J. Harvey.
J. St. H. Cleburn.
M. O. Tanner.
A. G. Adams.
G. J. Harvey.
R. G. B. Lawson.
F. H. Fearnley-Whittingstall, C.I.E.
R. G. B. Prescott.
U Ba (Ca).
U On Gyaw.
A. L. Browalow.
U Po Than.
J. P. W. Robertson.
A. C. Smith.
F. McElligott.
U Maung Gale.
W. G. Snadden.
A. M. MacColl.
A. A. Hayes.
R. Barker.
T. Ffonde.
H. Rampling.
G. Chettle.
W. J. Barron.
J. L. Heenan.
E. Jennings.

H. W. Warner.
R. W. Franklin.
C. H. Hampton.
G. E. Banwell, O.B.E., M.C.
F. F. Wemyss.
J. C. de Vine.
C. H. Raynes, M.C.
A. H. Phipps.
A. A. Donald.
F. G. Keeling.
W. H. Austin.
C. B. Orr.
U Po Kyin.
W. Lecky-Thompson.
R. M. Hall.
A. J. Jones.

C. W. R. Beadon.
A. C. Carter.
G. Clift.
B. L. D. Rae.
W. Marsh.
H. C. E. Lucas.
T. B. Lecky-Thompson.
E. H. F. Beadon.
Tun Hla Oung.
J. C. Plummer.
U Aung Chein.
S. D. Jupp.
U Ba Maung.
W. H. Tydd.
F. G. Bestall.
R. Boughton-Smart.
H. H. Watson.
N. A. J. Mullain.

BURMA POLICE SERVICE.

Deputy Superintendent—R. R. Gill.

MILITARY POLICE.


ASSISTANT COMMANDANTS.

Capt. F. H. Rust, O.B.E.
Capt. R. M. Wyatt.
Capt. F. W. Haswell.
Capt. L. E. Macgregor.
Capt. C. W. Cousins.
Capt. G. F. Jones.
Capt. C. E. E. Jameson.
Capt. C. L. Dunn.
Capt. P. Warren.
Capt. W. F. Smallman.
Lieut. H. E. Jagoe.
Capt. D. C. E. Tozer, M.C.
Capt. E. A. Forbes.
Capt. H. M. Day.
Capt. M. C. Nolan.
Capt. W. H. Brett.
Capt. W. H. C. Jones, D.S.O.
Capt. W. C. Tudor-Craig.
Capt. J. E. L. Martin.
Capt. H. E. R. Bateman.
Capt. T. H. Geake.
Capt. R. C. Fletcher.
Capt. E. D. McCarthy.

RANGOON CITY POLICE.

Commissioner—M. S. Merrickin.

Deputy Commr.—F. H. Fearnley Whittingstall, C.I.E.

Ass't Commr.—R. Barker.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

IMPERIAL FOREST SERVICE.

Conservators.

Chief Conservator—S. F. Hopwood, M.C. (oflg.).


Deputy and Assistant Conservators.

V. H. T. Fields-Clarke.*
C. E. Milner.*
A. E. Seaton.
A. P. Davis.*
G. H. A. Golding.
A. R. Villar.*
A. B. Nixon.
G. S. Shirley.*
J. M. D. Mackenzie.
A. W. Moodie, O.B.E.
G. H. Ogilvie, M.C.
R. Unwin.
M. C. C. Bonnington.
H. Trotter, M.C.
W. S. Shepherd.
E. W. Carroll.
J. D. Hamilton.
H. C. Smith.

E. S. Hartnoll.
C. W. Scott, D.F.C.
H. L. E. Tyndale-Biscoe.
G. F. Ball, M.C.
U Kyaw.
A. E. Elmore.
J. Todd.
F. W. Gordon, M.C.
A. H. Lloyd, M.C.
R. W. V. Palmer.
K. F. R. Dickens.
H. B. Barrett.
H. H. MacColl, M.C.
D. J. Atkinson.
H. S. Single.
H. E. Flint.
J. W. R. Sutherland.
D. W. Hughes.

H. L. Kirby.
A. Hyde-Johnson.
A. F. R. Brown.
D. T. Griffiths.
F. W. Withers.
J. S. Vorley.
F. T. Morehead.
A. N. Barker.
T. C. D. Ricketts.
H. V. Tollemache.
F. G. Burgess.
H. H. C. Padden.
G. W. M. Woods.
E. C. Simons.
G. D. Warwick.
J. A. Clarke.
L. E. Smith.
D. E. B. Manning.

E. Q. O’Brien-Smith.
K. MacColl.
R. J. Sayres.
C. H. Thompson.
F. D. La Touche.
J. O. Wadhams.
F. J. Mustill.
C. W. D. Kermode.
M. N. Gallant.
J. Mackareth.
F. Allsop.
H. C. Castens.
W. G. Crawford.
J. C. Norris.
D. P. Greenep.
Lao Htin Wah.
U Nan Nwe.


Extra Asst. Conservator—C. C. Chill.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.


Deputy Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Lieut.-Col. G. G. Jolly, C.I.E., M.B.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. E. Bisset, M.B.


Civil Surgeons.

Lieut.-Col. L. A. H. Lack, M.B.

Lieut.-Col. W. F. Brayne, M.B.

Lieut.-Col. H. S. Matson

Major H. A. Khin, M.B.

Lieut.-Col. A. L. Sheppard, M.B.

Major J. W. Jones.

Major M. L. Treston.

Major J. H. Smith.

Major A. BaThaw, M.B.

Major W. J. S. Ingram, M.C., M.B.

Major M. Murphy, M.C., M.B.

Major G. R. McRobert, M.D.

Burma Civil Surgeon.

P. R. Menon, M.B.

Military Ass’t Surgeons holding Civil Surgeoncies.


* Officiating Conservator.
CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

Medical Superintendent, Rangoon General Hospital—Major R. V. Morrison.
Ophthalmic Surgeon, ditto—Lieut.-Col. H. S. Cormack, M.C.
Pathologist, ditto—Major C. de C. Martin.
Physician, ditto—Lieut.-Col. R. Kelssal, D.S.O., M.D.
Surgeon, ditto—Lieut.-Col. H. B. Scott, O.B.E.
Gynaecologist, ditto—Lieut.-Col. S. T. Crump.
Superintendent, Rangoon Mental Hospital—Lieut.-Col. H. A. H. Robson, M.B.
Director, Pasteur Institute, and Bacteriologist—Lieut.-Col. J. Taylor, D.S.O., M.D.; Capt. Shival Deva Singh Greval (Asst.).
Chemical Examiner—Lieut.-Col. T. F. Owens.
Port Health Officer—Capt. C. G. Crow.
Director, Harcourt Butler Institute—Major E. Cotter.

PRISON DEPARTMENT.


EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

(Including Opium Department.)

Commissioner of Excise—J. B. Marshall, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Chief Superintendent of Excise—L. A. Havelock
Superintendent—B. E. Alleyn.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.


COLLECTORS.
The Port Officers at Bassein, Akyab and Moulmein, the Deputy Commissioners, Tavoy, Mergui, Kyaukpyu and Sandoway, and the Sub-divisional Officer, Victoria Point (ex-officio).

STAMPS.

Chief Controlling Revenue Authority—C. W. Dunn, I.C.S.
Superintendent—W. T. Palmes, I.C.S.
BURMA.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES.
(Under the Government of India.)

Accountant-General—J. Davidson, O.B.E.
Deputy Accountants-General—Rai Bahadur Hemendra Mohan Roy, F. M. Joseph.

(Local Fund Audit Department.)

Examiner—R. W. Badcock.
Assistant Examiners—Ummi Kannan Nair, Mullasser Madhava Menon, A. S. Raman.

(See also under “India,” pages 17 and 18.)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General—W. D. McGregor.
Deputy Postmasters-General—V. A. Hughes (Telegraphic Traffic); Lieut.-Col. W. A. Smith, O.B.E.
(Postal Office).

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—(See under “India,” page 24.)

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PORT OFFICERS.

Comdr. P. C. H. Lane, Principal Port Officer; Comdr. C. V. Price, Principal Port Officer; Commander, Rangoon.
Divisional Marine Transport Officer; Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, and of Lighthouses, Rangoon.
Registrar of Shipping, Rangoon.

Comdr. Rose Price, Nautical Adviser to the Govt. of Burma; Agent for Government consignments, Civil Dept., Rangoon.

Comdr. G. T. D. Wells, Marine Transport Officer, Coll. of Customs, Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, Conservator of the Port and Marine Surveyor, Moulmein.

Lt.-Comdr. S. N. Inman, Marine Transport Officer, Supervisor of Mercantile Marine, Conservator of the Port, Collector of Customs and Marine Surveyor, Bassein.

Asst. Port Officer, Rangoon—Comdr. A. R. C. Poyntz, D.S.C.

(Asst.)

PORT OF RANGOON.

Secretary to Port Commissioners—C. Witcher.
Chief Engineer—E. C. Niven.
Deputy Conservator—H. N. Gilbert.
Health Officer—Lieut. C. G. Crow.
Chief Accountant—D. H. Jukes.
Superintendent, Port Police—A. H. Phipps.
Traffic Manager—E. J. B. Jeffery.
MUNICIPALITIES AND CANTONMENTS.

Municipal Commissioner for the City of Rangoon—U Set.
Cantonment Executive Officers—Capt. D. M. L. Hennessey, Capt. C. B. Hamilton, and the Station Staff Officer, Maymyo.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Archaeological Survey, Superintendent—C. Duroiselle.
Cottage Industries, Supdt. and Provincial Art Officer, also Provincial Training Officer—W. F. Grahame, I.C.S. (rel’d.).

Boilers, Chief Inspector of—J. Hutchison.
Factories—W. H. C. Prideaux (Chief Inspr.); S. H. James, J. C. Farmborough (Inspr.).
Civil Veterinary Department—D. T. Mitchell (Director), J. B. Idle, S. R. Rippon (Supds.).

Cinchona Cultivation—P. T. Russell (Superintendent); H. Thomas (Asst. Superintendent).
Immigrants and Emigrants, Protector of—A. J. Page, I.C.S.
Govt. Technical Institute, Insein—F. Shaw (Principal).
Labour Statistics Bureau : Director—A. J. Page, I.C.S.
Currency Dept.—J. Davidson, O.B.E. (Deputy Controller).
Registration, Inspr.—General of—The Excise Commissioner.
Rangoon Development Trust, Chairman of—H. L. Stevenson, I.C.S.
Government Estates, Administrator of—H. N. Lett, I.C.S.
CENTRAL PROVINCES.


Private Secretary—Capt. T. F. H. Kelly.
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. W. S. Hunt.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Minister—Rai Bahadur Prabhat Chandra Bose.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 73 MEMBERS.
(16 nominated, 55 elected, 2 ex-officio.)
President—Sir Shankar Madhav Chitnavis.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary—H. C. Gowan, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Education Secretary—C. E. W. Jones, C.I.E.
Financial Secretary—A. McDonald, I.C.S. (offg.).
Revenue Secretary—P. J. H. Stent, I.C.S. (offg.).
Legal Secretary—R. E. Pollock, I.C.S.
Settlement and Land Records Department Secretary—C. F. Waterfall, I.C.S.

Under Secretaries—C. F. Higher, B. A. Bambowale, I.C.S.

Secretary, Public Works Department (Irrigation)—Col. H. de L. Pollard-Lowley, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Secretary, Public Works Department (B. and R. Branch)—J. A. Baker, C.I.E.


LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

OFFICERS IN THE COMMISSION.

Commissioners.

F. C. Turner, C.I.E.
G. A. Khan, O.B.E.
J. F. Dyer, C.I.E.

Commissioners.

A. E. Mathias.
C. J. Irwin, C.S.I., C.I.E. (prost.).
Sir G. L. Corbett, K.B.E., C.I.E. (prost.).

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

S. Waterston.
Birendra Nath De, C.I.E.*
K. L. B. Hamilton.*
E. Gordon. C.I.E.*
J. G. Bourne.
G. P. Burton.
N. J. Roughton.
H. C. Greenfield.
E. C. Gibson.
K. S. Fitze.

M. C. Comrie.
A. Macleod.
A. L. Hoyle.
G. V. Bewoor.
D. H. C. Drake.
C. K. Seaman.
J. B. Taylor.
A. L. Binney.
R. M. Crofton.
C. M. Trivedi, O.B.E.
W. A. Tucker.†

D. J. N. Lee.
Salvend Misbahul
Usman.†
G. C. F. Ramsden.
T. C. S. Jayaratnam.
C. D. Deshmukh.
P. S. Rau.
Khan Bahadur Kaikobad
Edalji Jamshedji
Sanjana.†

Rai Bahadur Chhotelal
Verma.†
Rabindra Nath Banerji.
Krishna Rao Rambhau
Joshi.†
G. F. Squire (Prost.).
N. J. Porter (Prost.).
P. G. Bree (Prost.).

* Officiating Commissioner.
† Central Provinces Civil Service.
LAND REVENUE, &c.—continued.

Assistant Commissioners.

A. H. Lavard.
G. S. Bhalia.*
W. H. Shoobert.*
Ambaral Narothamas Shah.*
Dattatraya Vaman Rege.*
H. E. St. G. McClanaghan.
W. V. Grigson.
J. M. Stapylton.*
C. J. W. Lillie.*
Muhammad Inamur Rahim.
Narayana Raghavan Pillai.
Yeshwant Narayan.
Sukthkankar.*
S. H. Y. Oulsnam, M.C.*
C. C. Desai.*

Parmanand.*
Ratan Kumar Nehru.*
T. D. Winkelten.*
D. R. Rukia.*
K. G. Ambegaonkar.*
W. Bryant.
A. G. F. Farquhar.
Kuthur Vaidyanatha Kalyana.
Sundaram.
R. J. J. Hill.
P. E. F. Skinner.
Mohammed Ikrannullah.
Shreenath Mehta.
G. Burgess.
H. S. Kamath.
E. S. Hyde.
E. A. A. Soelson.
C. A. G. Savidge.
N. T. Mone.
N. K. Paterson.
S. W. G. Olpherts-Forrester.
K. N. Nagarkatti.
R. K. Ramadhyani.
H. V. Kamath.
F. N. Cole.
A. N. Mitchell.
L. R. S. Singh.
S. Jayarao.

Commissioner of Settlements and Director of Land Records—C. F. Waterfall, I.C.S.

CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.
EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

Extra Assistant Commissioners,
Muhammad Abdus Subhan Khan, Jai Narayan; Saliyd Ahmad Husain.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Judicial Commissioner—Sir C. S. Findlay, I.C.S.


Legal Remembrancer—R. E. Pollock, I.C.S.

Assistant Legal Remembrancer—G. H. Gokhale.

Government Advocate and Standing Counsel—V. Bose.

District and Sessions Judges.

M. N. Clarke, I.C.S., Keshav Balkrishna Palsule,† Narhari Kashinath Mohgaonkar,† Mahadeo Ambadas Amraotkar,†

Subordinate Judges.

C. R. Hemen, I.C.S.,† Kunji Beharilal Seth, I.C.S.† K. T. Mangalurtri,†

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.

Subordinate Judges.

Select Posts—Ram Narayan Trivedi,† Rao Sahib Shankar Balwant Chitnavis,† Saliyd Alay Raza.

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner. † Officiating District and Session Judge. ‡ Central Provinces Civil Service.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Indian Educational Service.

Director of Public Instruction—C. E. W. Jones, C.I.E.

E. A. Macnee
F. F. Tostevin, M.A.
E. G. G. Killooe, M.A.
M. Owen, M.Sc.
W. S. Rowlands, B.A.
G. G. R. Hunter, M.A.
F. M. Cheshire, B.A.
F. K. Clark, M.A.
A. G. Dix, B.Sc.
H. S. Staley, M.A.
J. B. Raju, M.A., B.Sc.
A. C. Sen Gupta, M.A.
Behramji Kavasji Watchmaker, M.A.
Trimbak Wasudeo Mone, M.A.
Makahlanlal De
Miss E. Chamier, M.A.
Miss Amy Thomson
J. Greenhalgh

Principal, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.
Principal, King Edward College, Amraoti.
Inspector of Schools.
Principal, Victoria College of Science, Nagpur.
Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Professor, Morris College, Nagpur.
Principal, ditto.
Inspector of Schools.
Inspector of Schools.
Inspector of Schools.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction.
Professor, Morris College, Nagpur.
Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Inspectress of Schools.
Inspectress of Schools.
Principal, Government School of Engineering, Nagpur.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment employed in the Central Provinces will be found under "India," page 14.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Police Service.


Deputy Inspectors-General.

C. C. Chitham
D. A. Smyth
A. C. Armstrong, C.I.E., O.B.E.

District Superintendents.

J. A. Duke
C. E. Middleton-Stewart
R. L. Johnston
E. F. Neilson
H. H. Taylor, M.C.
Agha Muhammad Akram

M. D. Morgan
A. G. Scott
F. H. G. Taylor
A. P. Jack
B. C. Taylor
G. B. Pulleyne
D. G. Watson
G. W. Benton

R. E. Bromley
T. M. Collins
A. E. Turner
Badri Prasad Shukul
C. F. Parry
Khwaja Muhammad Akram Khan

Khwaja Muhammad
Husain
S. H. Kearsley
E. L. Tragenza
E. V. A. Peers
T. A. Bambawale
F. G. G. Wright
G. R. Crawley.
Central Provinces.

Police Department—continued.

Assistant District Superintendents.

Assistant District Superintendents.

Rachpal Singh.*
R. de la C. Ozanne.*
F. C. S. Quinn-Young.*
A. N. P. Jones.*
G. H. Lee, M.C.*
F. S. Oakley.*
J. P. Whelan.*

Niraja Kanta Chaudhuri.*
E. Leighton.*
L. E. Whurr.*
A. G. Marjortibanks.*
P. C. Saksena.
R. H. A. Burrell.
Thakur Jugal Kishore.

E. B. Pratt.
Susil Kumar Sanyal.
W. F. M. Davies.
Bal Gangadhar Ghati.
A. M. Hines.
M. G. Wynne.
E. J. Beveridge.

Central Provinces Police Service.

Deputy Superintendent—Rana Loke Shamsher Jung.*

Forest Department.

Indian Forest Service.

Conservators.

Chief Conservator—C. A. Malcolm.
Conservators—C. F. Bell, C. E. C. Cox.

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.

J. Carr.
L. Mason, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.C.
C. M. Harlow.
R. T. Jenkins.
H. C. B. Jolly.
H. S. George.
C. D. A. Caldecott.

H. C. Watts.
V. K. Maitland.
A. C. Hopkins.
E. L. P. Foster.
S. ed Abdul Wahid.
Chamani Lal Chadha.
Lakhpat Rai.
Kiran Chandra Ray.

Harbhajan Singh Sodhi.
Giriya Bhushan Bakshi.
A. H. Stein.
D. C. McDonald.
J. A. H. R. Gentle.
Tarasingh.
Ganesh Govind Takle.

C. E. Hewetson.
Rabindranath Datta.
Kampta Prasad.
Sagreya.
T. McDonald.
Mian Mohamad Tadique Hussain.

Civil Medical Department.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Lieut.-Col. W. Tarr, M.D. (offg.)

Civil Surgeons.

Lieut.-Colonels—W. Tarr, M.D., F. P. Warwick, D.S.O., M.B.

Public Health Department.

Director of Public Health—Major C. M. Ganapathy, M.C.

Excise, Customs and Salt, Stamps, Registration, Assessed Taxes Departments.

Commissioner of Excise—T. C. S. Jayaratnam, I.C.S.

* Officiating District superintendent.
INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES.
(Under the Government of India).

Deputy Accountant-General—G. C. Das.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.


POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General, Central Circle—Syed Niaz Qutb.
Deputy Postmasters-General—J. J. Barry (Traffic) Kundanlal (Post).
Divisional Engineer—M. F. D. J. Sice.
Assistant Divisional Engineer—C. M. Scott.
(The names of other officers of the Posts and Telegraphs serving in the Central Province are included in the General Lists of this Department under India. (See pages 15 and 16.)

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Agent, Central Provinces Feudatory States, Raipur—D. H. C. Drake, I.C.S.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers, Buildings and Roads.

Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government—J. A. Baker, C.I.E.
Superintending Engineer—Diwan Bahadur B. C. Dube, A. E. Joyce, Rai Bahadur Sunderlal, H. A. Hyde, M.C.

Indian Service of Engineers, Irrigation.

Chief Engineer—Col. H. de L. Pollard-Lowsley, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Superintending Engineers—A. R. Pollard, P. V. Chance (offg.), G. H. Forrest (offg.).
Assistant Executive Engineers—W. C. Rose, Ram Kanwar Batra, Mannohar Sarup Mathur, G. A. D. Cochrane,calcul, Zahid Hasan Khan, Dwarka Nath Khurana.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—F. J. Plymen, C.I.E.
Officer holding Selection Post—R. G. Allan.
Mycologist—Jehangir Fardunji Dastur.
Agricultural College, Nagpur—J. C. McDougall (offg. Principal.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boilers, Chief Inspector of—G. N. Frankau.
Cantonment Officer—Capt. C. M. James.
Co-operative Societies, Registrar—R. N. Banerjee, I.C.S.
Electrical Adviser—C. M. B. Mersh.
Industries, Director of—R. N. Banerjee, I.C.S.
Veterinary Adviser to Government—Major R. F. Stirling.
ASSAM.

Private Secretary—Major D. G. P. Mansel Shewen.
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. N. G. Thompson.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Sardar Bahadur Subadar Pokul Thapa, Subadar Major Nainsing Mall, Lieut.-Col. A. B. Beddow, V.D.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.
Maulavi Saiyid Sir Muhammad Saadulla. Took his seat 1st April, 1929.

MINISTERS.
Maulavi Abdul Hamid.
Rai Bahadur Kanak Lal Barua.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 53 MEMBERS.
(12 nominated, 39 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Maulavi Faiznur Ali.
Deputy President—Babu Hirendra Chandra Chakrabarti.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary—W. A. Cosgrave, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary in the Transferred Departments—H. G. Denehy, I.C.S.
Secretary, Finance and Revenue Departments—C. K. Rhodes, I.C.S.
Under Secretaries—G. S. Guha, Maulavi Abdul Hye Chaudhury.
Secretary, Public Works Department—B. A. Blenkinsop.
Under Secretary, Public Works Department—H. P. Barua.
Secretary Legislative Department, Secretary to the Legislative Council, Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, &c.—B. N. Rau, I.C.S.

GENERAL AND LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.

Commissioners,
A. H. W. Bentinck, C.I.E.

Deputy Commissioners.

S. N. Mackenzie.
J. A. Dawson, C.I.E.
G. E. Soames, C.I.E.
J. C. Higgins, C.I.E.

R. Iriel.
N. E. Parry.
G. D. Walker, M.B.E.
R. B. Panchu Gopal Mukharji.

C. G. G. Helme.
K. Cantlie.
R. B. sad...a Nath Phukan.
C. S. Gunning.

Assistant Commissioners.

C. K. Rhodes.
J. P. Mills.*
H. G. Denehy.
S. P. Desai.

E. B. Shaw.
A. G. McCall.

A. G. Patton.*
Innam-ul Majid.

S. L. Maitra.*
M. Mittra.

C. S. Mullan.
K. W. P. Marar.

Director of Land Records—W. L. Scott, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Manager of Wards' and Attached Estates—R. C. Sen.

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
† Assam Civil Service.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.


Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Administrator-General and Official Trustee—B. N. Rau, I.C.S.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director of Public Instruction—J. R. Cunningham, C.I.E., M.A.
Inspectors of Schools—G. A. Small, B.A, Satish Chandra Ray.
Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati—D. Thomson, M.A.
Professor, ditto—A. E. Brown, M.A., LL.B.
Principal, Murrichand College, Sylhet—D. E. Roberts, M.Sc.
Principal, Government Madrassah, Sylhet—K. B. Abdullah Abu Saliyd, M.A.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in the Assam Administration will be found under “India,” page 14.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—T. P. M. O’Callaghan.

Superintendents.

Selection Grade—M. M. L. A. Luffman, G. R. F. Bion.


Asst. Superintendents.

G. S. Lightfoot. H. F. G. Burbridge.
R. Carse. C. C. Jaques.

Commandants, Assam Rifles—Major A. D. Smith, M.C., Major M. Goodall, M.B.E., Major W. B. Shakespeare, Major R. D. Wright, Major J. F. Abbott, M.C.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservator—W. R. Le G. Jacob, A. J. W. Milroy, J. S. Owden (offt.).
Forest Engineer—J. L. Harrison.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers.

Chief Engineer—B. A. Blenkinsop
Superintending Engineers—M. Little, F. P. Burke, B. F. Taylor, (tempy.).

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. G. Hutchison.
Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. T. D. Murison.
Assistant Director—Dr. P. Gupta, M.B.
Public Health Engineer—A. F. Hillen.

Civil Surgeons.

Director, Pasteur Institute, Shillong—Lieut.-Col. J. Morison, M.B.
Superintendent, Tezpur Mental Hospital—Major C. H. P. Allen,
Superintendent, Berry-White Medical School—Major C. McIver.

EXCISE AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENTS.

Commissioner—F. A. S. Thomas, I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioner—Rai Bahadur Sharat Kumar Raha.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General—C. J. E. Clerici, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Telegraph Engineering: Director, Eastern Circle—R. S. Pursell, O.B.E.
Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, Shillong Division—C. R. Cooke.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT—(See under "India," page 24.)
INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES
(Under the Government of India.)

Comptroller—M. A. Hafoež.

(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.


[Note.—The District Jails are usually in charge of the Civil Surgeons.]

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Agent in Manipur—J. C. Higgins, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Political Officer, Sadiya Frontier Tract—T. E. Furze, M.C.
Political Officer, Balipara Frontier Tract—R. C. R. Cumming.
President, Manipur Durbar—A. G. McCall, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Director of Agriculture and Industries and Registrar of Co-operative Societies—Rai Bahadur Radha Nath Phukan.
Deputy Directors of Agriculture—J. N. Chakrabatti, M. Fazlul Haq Ahmad, Laksheswar Barthakur.
Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department—W. Harris.
Inspector of Factories—W. Allsup.
Income Tax Commissioner—S. P. Desai, I.C.S.
Assistant Commissioner—R. W. A. Ashe.
Registration, Inspector-General of—W. L. Scott, I.C.S.
Examiner of Local Funds Account—G. F. Smith.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Chief Commissioner—Sir S. E. Pears, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.
Deputy Chief Commissioner—C. Latimer, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner—Capt. W. C. Leeper.

SECRETARIAT.

Secretary to Chief Commissioner—I. W. Jardine, I.C.S.
Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner—L. G. Wallis, I.C.S.
Assistant Financial Secretary—L. Chuni Lal.
Revenue Commissioner—F. V. Wylie, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Judicial Commissioners—J. H. R. Fraser, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S., Khan Bahadur Saad-ud-Din Khan (add.).
Frontier Corps Department—Col. G. B. Scott, C.B., D.S.O.

OFFICERS OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SERVING IN THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Resident, 2nd Class.

Officers on Time Scale.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt. E. H. Cobb (Assistant Commissioner and City Magistrate, Peshawar)</td>
<td>Capt. G. Kirkbride (District Judge, Peshawar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major C. E. U. Bremner, M.C. (Political Agent, Southern Waziristan)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major A. E. B. Parsons, C.B.E., D.S.O. (on special duty, Khyber Agency)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OFFICERS IN THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE CIVIL SERVICE.

Risaldar Moghal Baz Khan.
Arbab Wali Muhammad Khan, K.B.
Zafar Khan, K.S.

Frontier Constabulary, Commandant—V. A. Short.
Frontier Corps Dept., Inspecting Officer—Col. G. B. Scott, C.B., D.S.O.

Mufti Muhammad Yakub, K.S.
Muhammad Akbar Khan, M.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—J. H. Towle, M.A.
Headmaster, Government High School, Peshawar—K. Inayatullah Khan, M.A.
Inspectress of Girls' Schools—Miss G. E. Littlewood.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—Lieut.-Col. C. I. Brierley, C.I.E.
(District Jails are in most cases in charge of Agency Surgeons.)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical Officer—Lieut.-Col. C. I. Brierley, C.I.E.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. C. I. Brierley, C.I.E.

CANTONMENT EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

Major M. Dockrell, Capt. R. Whyte.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Inspector-General—B. C. A. Lawther.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Conservator—G. R. Henniker-Gotley, D.S.O.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Agricultural Officer—W. Robertson-Brown.
Superintendent, Archaeological Survey—J. F. Blakiston.
Accountant-General—W. J. Jones.
Telegraph Engineering—(Director)—J. Fairley (Vesicular Engineer) C. N. Garnier, O.B.E.
Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Branch—A. Oram.
BALUCHISTAN.

Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. Sir H. B. St. John, K.C.I.E., C.B.E.


Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General and the Chief Commissioner—Major R. R. Burnett.

Political Agents—Major E. T. J. R. Wiekham (Quetta-Pishin); Lieut.-Col. S. Williams, (Chagai); Lieut.-Col. C. T. C. Plowden (Kalat and Bolan Pass); Khan Bahadur Mir Sharbat Khan, C.I.E. (Loralai); Major G. L. Betham, M.C., (Zhob); C. P. Skrine, I.C.S. (Sibi).

Asst. Political Agents—H. Weightman, I. C. S., (Quetta-Pishin); Capt. H. M. Poulton (Sibi); Lieut. Sahibzada Muhammad Khurshid (Kotkal); Capt. Faiz Muhammad Khan (Loralai).

Intelligence Officer—Major P. A. Meade, M.C.

Assts. to Political Agents—Capt. V. M. H. Cox (Asst. for Makran to the Political Agent in Kalat and ex-officio Commandant Makran Levy Corps).

Medical Officers—Lieut.-Col. R. F. D. MacGregor, M.C. (Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer); Major R. L. Vance (Civil Surgeon, Quetta), Major H. Williamson, O.B.E. (Civil Surgeon, Sibi).

Education, Suptd. of—C. S. Harper, M.A.

Police Officers—A. J. O'Connor (Suptd., Quetta-Pishin); Syed Hassan Khan, K.B. (Suptd. of Police, Zhob and Loralai); Major E. W. Hollands (Depy. Supt., Quetta); E. G. H. lier, (Asst. Supt., Quetta Cantonment); P. Porter (Depy. Supt., Quetta).

Agricultural Officer—Nawabzada Saadatullah Khan.

AJMER-MERWARA.

Chief Commissioner—L. W. Reynolds, C.I.E., M.C., I.C.S.
Commissioner—E. C. Gibson, I.C.S.
Asst. Commissioner—Capt. L. W. Galbraith, M.C.
Judicial Commissioner—E. H. P. Jolly, I.C.S.

(The staff of the Mayo College, Ajmer, is included under the Government of India, Foreign and Political Dept. on page 27).

COORG.

Chief Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. R. J. C. Burke.
Secretary to Chief Commr.—Major G. Loch.

Commissioner—G. W. Priestley, I.C.S.
Chief Forest Officer—H. A. H. G. Hicks.

Civil Surgeon—Major F. R. Thornton, M.C.
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

Deputy Commissioner—Major D. E. C. Kenny.
Commandant, Military Police—Lieut.-Col. G. C. Wheeler, V.C.

Senior Medical Officer—Major A. J. D'Souza, M.C.
Forest Officer—G. H. A. Golding.
Ass. Engineer—R. W. Lindsay.
Exec. Commissariat Officer—Capt. H. L. Ogden.

DELHI.

District and Sessions Judge—L. Middleton, I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioner—J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Additional Dist. Mag.—F. B. Pool.

Chaplain—Rev. E. A. Storrs-Fox.
Chief Medical Officer—Lieut.-Col. C. H. Reinhold, M.C.
Civil Surgeon—Major R. S. Aspinall.
Asst. Director, Public Health—Major J. R. D. Webb, O.B.E.

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

Flag Officer Commanding and Director Royal Indian Marine—Rear Admiral H. T. Walwyn, C.B., D.S.O., R.N.
Chief Staff Officer and Adviser to Flag Officer Commanding—Capt. E. H. Dauglish.
Secretary to Flag Officer Commanding—Paymaster Comdr. E. A. Jolley, R.N.
Flag Lieutenant—Lieut. F. C. Hamond, R.I.M.
Financial Adviser to the Director—C. Rajagopula Aiyar, M.B.E.
Chief Superintendent to the Director—E. O. Carey.

BOMBAY DOCKYARD.

Commander ... Comdr. J. N. Metcalfe, O.B.E.
Constructor ... W. G. J. Francis.
Marine Store Officer Engr. - Comdr. W. W. Collins.
Engineer Manager ... Engr.-Capt. W. A. Williams.

1st Asst. to Engineer Manager ... Engr. Lieut. - Comdr. T. Kerr.
2nd Asst. to Engineer Manager ... Engr.-Lieut. - Comdr. F. Clark.
Marine Surgeon (Bombay) ... Lieut.-Col. A. N. Thomas D.S.O.
GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

**Captains.**

- E. V. Whish, O.B.E.
- C. A. Scott, D.S.O.
- F. H. Dauglish.
- E. H. Marsden.
- H. A. B. Digby-Beste, O.B.E.
- P. C. H. Lane.
- L. W. R. T. Turbett, O.B.E.
- H. W. B. Livesay, O.B.E.
- R. M. Philby.
- A. G. Maundrell. (Temp. Capt.)

**Commanders.**

- R. A. Melhuish.
- B. Gordon.
- C. H. Corser.

**Commanders—cont'd.**

- R. W. V. Beatty.
- M. P. Cooper.
- R. H. Garstin, O.B.E.
- A. R. C. Poyntz.
- H. L. Davis.
- C. R. Bluet.
- J. N. Metcalfe, O.B.E., D.S.C.
- L. S. Wadeson.
- C. H. Boykett.
- R. D. Merriman.
- E. M. Bayfield.
- T. M. S. Milne-Henderson, O.B.E.

**Engineer Captain—W. A. Williams.**

**Engineer Commanders.**

- T. G. J. Harvey.
- W. W. Collins.
- R. S. Baskett.
- W. G. Horley.
- J. S. Page.

- S. J. Fenner.
- H. O. Webb.
- G. Hull.
- J. Kerr, D.S.C.
- W. A. Cable.

- A. Thomson.
- W. G. Manfield.
- S. B. Trenoweth.

MARINE SURVEY OF INDIA.

**Surveyor in Charge.**

- Comdr. T. M. S. Milne-Henderson, O.B.E.

**Assistant Surveyors.**

**1st Class.**

- Lieut.-Comdr. I. Sanderson.
- Lieut. J. Ryland.

**2nd Class.**

- Lieut. R. R. Caws.

PORT OFFICERS, &c.

The names of Port Officers will be found under the Provinces to which they are attached.
INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY.

The Library was founded in 1801 by the East India Company. It contains about 200,000 printed books, principally relating to the East, and 15,000 Oriental manuscripts and xylographs.

There are the following catalogues, and others are in preparation:—

ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS AND XYLOGRAPHS.

In Print.


Burnell Collection. A. Berriedale Keith. (In progress.)


(Tripitaka). S. Beal. Devonport, 1876.


Meloy.—H. van der Tuuk. (Tijdschr. voor Nederlandsche Indië, 1849 (1), pp. 385-400.)


(Pali-elephant).—V. Farnboll. (Journ. Pali Text Soc., Woking, 1897, pp. 1-59.)


In Manuscript.

Sanskrit.—Mackenzie Collections (R. Rost incomplete).

Arabic.—Delhi Collection.

Persian.—Delhi Collection.

Ethiopic and Syriac.—By W. Wright.

Chinese.—S. Beal.

Chinese.—Royal Society Collection. By H. A. Giles.

Burmese.—E. Chevillion.

Siamese.—H. Alabaster.

Buddh.—H. van der Tuuk.

Tibetan.—L. de la Vallée Pousson.

(Others in progress.)

EUROPEAN MANUSCRIPTS.

Catalogue of MSS. in European Languages, Oxford, &c. 1916—


PRINTED BOOKS AND LITHOGRAPHS.


Accessions: 1. 1911 (1); 2. 1911 (2); 3. 1912 (1); 4. 1912 (2); 5. 1913 (1); 6. 1913 (2); 7. 1918; 8. 1919; 9. 1920; 10. 1921; 11. 1923; 12. 1924; 13. 1926; 14. 1928.


(Others in manuscript.)

EXTRACT FROM THE RULES FOR THE USE OF THE LIBRARY.

1. The use of the Library (including the Reading Room) is restricted to (a) members of the establishment of the India Office, (b) persons named in the India Office List, (c) gazetted officers of the Indian Army or of the British Army in India, and (d) such other persons as have previously obtained tickets for that purpose.

2. Books can be borrowed only with the sanction of the Librarian, who shall require from each person an acknowledgment for whatever work he may be permitted to consult or take away on loan. In the case of an Oriental manuscript the approval of the authorities must first be obtained; and, except in special cases, a bond for the safe return of the manuscript will be required.

3. No book thus borrowed shall be kept more than three months; but when returned, it may be borrowed again by the same reader, unless wanted by another reader, or required in the Library for any purpose. In the case, however, of scholars engaged in special investigations it shall be in the power of the Librarian to extend the loan of any book without insisting on its being previously returned, provided that the borrower has certified in writing that the book is in good condition. No periodical shall be kept longer than one week. A work may be recalled at any time, at the discretion of the Librarian.

4. The Library is generally open on ordinary weekdays from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., and on Saturdays till 1 p.m. It is closed on Good Friday and the day following, Christmas Day, His Majesty's Birthday, and the Bank Holidays; also during one month in each year for cleaning purposes. No book or MS. will be issued less than half-an-hour before the time of closing.
CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA AND AT HOME.

For the period prior to 1858, see 1919 edition.

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of acceptance of Seals of Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of acceptance of Seals of Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lord Stanley, P.C. (a) ...</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1858</td>
<td>The Right Hon. H. H. Fowler (h)</td>
<td>10 March, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl de Grey and Ripon, P.C. (c)</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1866</td>
<td>The Right Hon. St. John Brodrick (i)</td>
<td>9 Oct., 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Cranborne (d) ...</td>
<td>6 July, 1866</td>
<td>The Right Hon. John Morley, O.M. (j)</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir Stafford Northcote, Bart. (e)</td>
<td>3 March, 1867</td>
<td>The Right Hon. The Earl of Crewe, K.G.</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Duke of Argyll, K.T., P.C.</td>
<td>9 Dec., 1868</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscount Morley of Blackburn, O.M.</td>
<td>7 March, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Salisbury, P.C. (2nd time)</td>
<td>21 Feb., 1874</td>
<td>The Right Hon. The Earl of Crewe, K.G. (k)</td>
<td>25 May, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Gathorne Hardy, P.C., created Viscount Cranbrook, 24 May, 1878 (f)</td>
<td>2 April, 1876</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Austen Chamberlain, K.G. (l)</td>
<td>27 May, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Hartington, P.C. (g)</td>
<td>28 April, 1880</td>
<td>The Right Hon. E. S. Montagu</td>
<td>20 July, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, P.C. ...</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1882</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscount Peel, G.B.E. (o)</td>
<td>21 Mar., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, K.G., P.C. (3rd time)</td>
<td>6 Feb., 1886</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Earl of Birkenhead (n)</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1924</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by succession) Earl of Derby.  
(b) (by creation) Viscount Halifax.  
(c) (by creation) Marquess of Ripon.  
(d) (by succession) Marquess of Salisbury.  
(e) (by creation) Earl of Ildefonse.  
(f) (by creation) Earl Cranbrook.  
(g) (by succession) Duke of Devonshire.  
(h) (by creation) Viscount Wolverhampton, G.C.S.I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Louis Mallet, C.B. ...</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1874</td>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B.</td>
<td>12 June, 1924</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baronet.

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Louis Mallet, C.B. ...</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1874</td>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B.</td>
<td>12 June, 1924</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baronet.
### CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earl de Grey and Ripon (b)</td>
<td>31 Jan., 1861</td>
<td>Lord Reny, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>11 March, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas George Baring, M.P. (c)</td>
<td>31 July, 1861</td>
<td>The Earl of Onslow, G.C.M.G.</td>
<td>5 July, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(and time)</td>
<td>The Earl of Hardwicke</td>
<td>17 Jan., 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Wodehouse (c)</td>
<td>25 April, 1864</td>
<td>Earl Percy, M.P.</td>
<td>18 Aug, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Dufferin and Clandeboye</td>
<td>16 Nov., 1864</td>
<td>The Earl of Hardwicke (and time)</td>
<td>13 Oct., 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.P., K.C.B. (a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Marquess of Bath</td>
<td>20 Jan., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Stansfeld, M.P.</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1866</td>
<td>John Edward Ellis, M.P.</td>
<td>12 Dec., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Fergusson, Bart., M.P.</td>
<td>6 July, 1866</td>
<td>Charles E. H. Hobhouse, M.P. (c)</td>
<td>1 Feb., 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Clinton</td>
<td>31 July, 1867</td>
<td>T. R. Buchanan, P.C., M.P.</td>
<td>16 April, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Grant Duff, M.P. (c)</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1868</td>
<td>The Master of Elibank, M.P.</td>
<td>29 June, 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(p)</td>
<td>Charles H. Roberts, M.P.</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Lansdowne</td>
<td>29 April, 1880</td>
<td>D.S.O. (o)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Enfield (e)</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1881</td>
<td>Lord Sinha of Raipur, P.C.</td>
<td>15 Jan., 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Harris</td>
<td>25 June, 1887</td>
<td>Earl Winterton, M.P. (n)</td>
<td>21 Mar., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth, Bart., M.P. (f)</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1886</td>
<td>R. Richards, M.P.</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Stafford Howard, M.P.</td>
<td>12 April, 1886</td>
<td>Earl Winterton, P.C., M.P.</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>Dr. T. Drummond Shiel, M.C., M.P.</td>
<td>8 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B. (c)</td>
<td>1 Mar., 1921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Cosmo Melville</td>
<td>3 Sept., 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas L. Secombe, C.B. (a)</td>
<td>11 July, 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace G. Walpole, C.B. (b)</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colin G. Campbell, C.B.</td>
<td>1 April, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel Abrahams, C.B. (c)</td>
<td>28 May, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B. (d)</td>
<td>27 Mar., 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Afterwards Sir Horace G. Walpole, K.C.B.  
(c) Afterwards Sir Lionel Abrahams, K.C.B.  
(d) Afterwards appointed Deputy Under Secretary of State.  
(e) Afterwards appointed Permanent Under Secretary of State.  
(f) Afterwards R.C.I.E.
### Heads of Administration

**High Commissioners for India.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dadiba Merwanjee Dalal, C.I.E.</td>
<td>19 April, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Atul C. Chatterjee, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>5 Jan., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Members of the Council of India

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Shepherd*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart.*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot Macnaghten*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roas Donnelly Mangles*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. William Joseph Eastwick*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Thoby Prinsep*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Fredk. Currie, Bart.*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. P. Willoughby, Bart.*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. C. Rawlinson, Bart., K.C.B.*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart.</td>
<td>On transfer of Government to the Crown in 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir P. T. Cautley, K.C.B.</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. U. Arbuthnot</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. H. M. Durand, C.B.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir T. E. Perry, Kt.</td>
<td>8 Aug., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. W. E. Baker</td>
<td>18 July, 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. E. E. Frere, G.C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. J. Halliday, K.C.B.</td>
<td>29 Sept., 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Louis Mallet, C.B.</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. Campbell, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Cassels</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-Gen. E. B. Johnson</td>
<td>30 April, 1874</td>
<td>Resigned, 15 Feb., 1874, on appointment as Permanent Under Secretary of State. [Parliament]. Resigned, 10 April, 1875, on entering period of office expired, 29 April, 1884. Resigned, 6 Feb., 1877, on appointment as Member of Governor-General's Council in India.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Formerly Director of the East India Company.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-Gen. R. Strachey, C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 Jan., 1875</td>
<td>Resigned, 12 July, 1878, on appointment as President of the Famine Commission in India (appointment not filled up in interval).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-appointed, 11 March, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. E. Drummond</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1875</td>
<td>Resigned, 2 Oct., 1889, on appointment as Chairman of the East India Railway Company.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. Muir, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1876</td>
<td>Resigned, 24 June, 1878, on appointment as High Commissioner, Cyprus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Ellis</td>
<td>17 April, 1877</td>
<td>Resigned, 15 Dec., 1885, on appointment as Principal, Edinburgh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-appointed, 11 Dec., 1890</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 10 Dec., 1893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Sir Ashley Eden, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>24 April, 1882</td>
<td>Died, 9 July, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Bullen-Smith, C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 June, 1884</td>
<td>Died, 5 Jan., 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>24 April, 1897</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 23 April, 1907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. L. Mackay, K.C.I.E. (b)</td>
<td>27 April, 1897</td>
<td>Re-appointed for 5 years, 27 April, 1907.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Viscount Wolseley.  
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Incheape.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Finlay, C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 May, 1903</td>
<td>Resigned, 4 Dec., 1906, on appointment as Member of Governor-General's Council in India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Lawrence Hugh Jenkins, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>17 Sept., 1908</td>
<td>Resigned, 30 June, 1913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles Arnold White</td>
<td>8 June, 1915</td>
<td>Time expired 9 Dec., 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. Sankaran Nair, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1920</td>
<td>Time expired 30 April, 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dadiba Merwanjee Dalal</td>
<td>18 Nov., 1921</td>
<td>Appointed High Commissioner for India, 1923.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.
### Members of the Council of India—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. M. Samarth</td>
<td>27 May, 1924</td>
<td>Died 18 Sept., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Muhammad Rafique, Kt.</td>
<td>24 March, 1925</td>
<td>Died 8 Feb., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Raghunath Purushottam Paranjpye</td>
<td>12 April, 1927</td>
<td>Still Members of Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Basanta Kumar Mullick</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry Strakosch, G.B.E.</td>
<td>22 Oct., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Viceroy and Governors-General of India.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Canning, P.C. (a)</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1838</td>
<td>First G.M.S.I. (1861).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Robert Napier, K.C.B. (b)</td>
<td>21 Nov., 1863</td>
<td>Officiating, pending the arrival of the Governor of Madras. Senior Member of Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Mayo, K.P.</td>
<td>12 Jan., 1869</td>
<td>Assassinated at Port Blair, 8 Feb., 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Strachey (d)</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1872</td>
<td>Officiating, pending the arrival of the Governor of Madras. Senior Member of Council. Governor of Madras, Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Napier of Merchiston, K.T., P.C. (e)</td>
<td>23 Feb., 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Lytton, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 April, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquess of Ripon, P.C., K.G., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 June, 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Curzon of Kerkeston, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. (i)</td>
<td>6 Jan., 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Ampthill</td>
<td>30 April, 1904</td>
<td>Governor of Madras, Officiating.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Created Earl Canning, 21 May, 1850.  
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Dufferin (of Magdala).  
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Lord Lytton.  
(d) Afterwards (by creation) John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.  
(e) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Mayo.  
(f) Afterwards (by creation) Lord Northbrook.  
(g) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Dufferin.  
(h) Afterwards (by creation) Marquis of Dufferin and Ava.  
(i) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Curzon of Etrick.
HEADES OF ADMINISTRATION.
VICOYAYS AND GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baron Irwin, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(f) During tenure of office, the Viceroy is Grand Master and First and Principal Knight of the two Indian Orders (G.M.S.I. and G.M.I.E.). On quitting office, he becomes G.C.I.E. and G.C.I.E., with the date of his assumption of the Viceroyalty.

COMMENDERS-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Hugh H. Rose, G.C.B.</td>
<td>4 June, 1860</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 6 July, 1860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Wm. Rose Mansfield, K.C.B.</td>
<td>23 March, 1865</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 27 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 April, 1870</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 29 May, 1870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Fred P. Haines, K.C.B.</td>
<td>10 April, 1876</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 15 April, 1876.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Donald M. Stewart, G.C.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 April, 1881</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 8 April, 1881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Geo. S. White, V.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.</td>
<td>8 April, 1893</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council from 1 April, 1893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir O'Moore Creagh, V.C., G.C.B.</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1909</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 10 Sept., 1909.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Strathnairn. 
(c) Afterwards G.C.B. and Field Marshal. 
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sandhurst.
MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL EXCEPTING COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF (see page 123).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Laing</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Ritchie</td>
<td>18 Oct., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, K.C.B.</td>
<td>13 Jan., 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Summer Maine</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. N. Taylor</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt. Hon. William Nathaniel Massey</td>
<td>10 March, 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel H. M. Durand, C.B.</td>
<td>27 April, 1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 May, 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Strachey</td>
<td>7 March, 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Richard Temple, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>25 April, 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. H. Ellis</td>
<td>27 March, 1869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Fitzjames Stephen, Q.C.</td>
<td>2 May, 1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Dec., 1869</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Gen. Henry Wylie Norman, C.B.</td>
<td>1 June, 1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C. (b)</td>
<td>13 Mar., 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Bayley, C.S.I.</td>
<td>12 May, 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Forbes David Inglis, C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 April, 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>20 Nov., 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. A. Eden</td>
<td>28 April, 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 June, 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Sir Andrew Clarke, R.E., K.C.M.G., C.B.</td>
<td>15 June, 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Strachey, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>23 Dec., 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitely Stokes, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>18 April, 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 April, 1882</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Assumed charge of office</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Rivers Thompson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 April, 1828</td>
<td>Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 24 April, 1882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Alexander Fraser, C.B., R.E.</td>
<td>2 March, 1880</td>
<td>Temporary to 14 June, 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General T. F. Wilson, C.B.</td>
<td>2 May, 1881</td>
<td>Died, 28 Feb., 1886.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 July, 1882</td>
<td>Member for Public Works purposes under the Indian Councils Act, 1874. Resigned, 23 Dec., 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Stewart Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 May, 1882</td>
<td>Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 2 April, 1883.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 March, 1886</td>
<td>Confirmed. Died, 24 May, 1886.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 April, 1892</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Became Lieut.-Governor of the N.W. Provs. and Chief Commr. of Oudh, 28 Nov., 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E.</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1901</td>
<td>Temporary, to 6 April, 1902.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. E. Miller, Q.C., C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 April, 1901</td>
<td>(Law.) Resigned, 7 April, 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. Mackenzie, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 April, 1895</td>
<td>Became Lieut.-Govr. of Bengal, 18 Dec., 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. D. Chalmers, C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 April, 1896</td>
<td>Temporary, to 1 May, 1896.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards by creation Earl of Crumey.  (b) Afterwards by creation Baron MacDonnell, G.C.S.I.
### Members of the Council of the Governor-General—cont'd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Finlay, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1907</td>
<td>Resigned, 28 Feb., 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Stappyton Barnes, K.C.B.</td>
<td>6 April, 1916</td>
<td>Retired 3 April, 1921.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Basil P. Blackett, K.C.B.</td>
<td>8 Jan., 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atul Chandra Chatterjee, C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 April, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. T. Chadwick, C.I.E.</td>
<td>28 July, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alex. Muddiman, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>30 Mar., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Habibullah, K.C.I.E., Kt.</td>
<td>9 Jan., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. R. Das</td>
<td>24 Nov., 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Bhore, C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. M'cWatters, C.I.E.</td>
<td>14 Apr., 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinshah Faruqji Mulji, C.I.E.</td>
<td>4 Nov., 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir B. L. Mitter</td>
<td>1 Apr., 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 Mar., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Haig, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>30 Apr., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary to 21 Nov., 1925.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Died 26 Oct., 1926.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary, (Att. K.C.I.E.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Att. K.C.S.I.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary from 3 April to 2 Aug., 1926.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Assumed charge of office</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ambrose Morehead</td>
<td>8 June, 1860</td>
<td>Died at Madras, 2 August, 1860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Napier of Merchiston, K.T. (a)</td>
<td>19 Feb., 1872</td>
<td>Died at Madras, 27 April, 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Hobart</td>
<td>24 April, 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>20 Dec., 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Adam, P.C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>24 May, 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hadlestone, C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Grant Duff, P.C.</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Bourke, P.C.</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Ettrick.
### GOVERNORS OF MADRAS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas David Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G. (a)</td>
<td>3 Nov., 1911</td>
<td>Became Governor of Bengal, 1 April, 1912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. T. O'Brian, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>12 April, 1924</td>
<td>Acting Governor to 14 April, 1924.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards by creation Baron Carmichael of Skirling.

### COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN MADRAS FROM 1861-1895.

(For the previous years vide Colonel Love's Vestiges of Old Madras, Volume III.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Richard Budd...</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B.</td>
<td>26 Dec., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Thomas Assheton Duke</td>
<td>13 Oct., 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General William Anson McCleverty</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Richard Shubrick</td>
<td>5 March, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Paul Haines, K.C.B.</td>
<td>22 May, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Charles Elmhirst, C.B.</td>
<td>25 Dec., 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General W. Payn, C.B.</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u.c. Major-General Hugh Rowlands, C.B.</td>
<td>31 Oct., 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Campbell Stewart</td>
<td>4 May, 1893</td>
<td>Provisionally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General C. J. East</td>
<td>19 June, 1893</td>
<td>Provisionally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Charles Mansfield Clarke, C.B.</td>
<td>28 Oct., 1893</td>
<td>Post abolished, 1 April, 1895.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMBERS OF THE MADRAS COUNCIL.  
EXCEPTING COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF (see page 128).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James D. Sim, C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 March, 1870</td>
<td>Resigned, 12 March, 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G. Master</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1878</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 8 Jan., 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip P. Hutchins, C.S.I.</td>
<td>12 Jan., 1884</td>
<td>Became member of Governor-General's Council, 17 Nov., 1888.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Forbes</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1903</td>
<td>Retired 31 March, 1922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Stokes, C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 Nov., 1908</td>
<td>Temporary from 23 March to 9 April, 1910, and from 16 April, 1910. (Aft. K.C.S.I.) Acted as Governor from 12 to 14 April, 1924.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Members of the Madras Council—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. E. Marjoribanks, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>27 Dec., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Graham</td>
<td>11 June, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur</td>
<td>30 March, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Maenmichael, I.C.S.</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwar Bahadur Mannath Krishnan Nayar Avargal</td>
<td>25 April, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Governors of Bombay.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(and time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitz-Gerald.</td>
<td>6 March, 1867</td>
<td>(Aft. P.C., G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel Robert Ashburner, C.S.I.</td>
<td>13 March, 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Reay, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>30 March, 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Harris, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 April, 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Mills Birdwood, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1895</td>
<td>Acting governor. (Aft. Vice-Count.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Sandhurst, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>13 Feb., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Northcote, G.C.S.I., C.B.</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Montalbath, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 Sept., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Sydenham Clarke, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E. (a)</td>
<td>13 Oct., 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Maurice Hayward, Kt.</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1923</td>
<td>Acting governor. (Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.M.G., D.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sydenham.  (b) Afterwards P.C., and by creation Baron Lloyd of Doldrum.
### Commanders-in-Chief in Bombay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Charles Van-Straubenzee, K.C.B.</td>
<td>15 March, 1865</td>
<td>Commanding the forces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General the Hon. A. H. Gordon, C.B.</td>
<td>29 May, 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Charles W. D. Staveley, K.C.B.</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General H. J. Warre, C.B.</td>
<td>9 Oct., 1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General the Hon. A. E. Hardinge, C.B.</td>
<td>30 March, 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General A. Carnegy</td>
<td>31 May, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B.</td>
<td>10 June, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General R. Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell</td>
<td>4 Sept., 1893</td>
<td>Post abolished on 1 April, 1895.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Strathnairn.  
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sandhurst.  
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Magdala.

### Members of the Bombay Council

**Excepting Commanders-in-Chief (see above).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William E. Freere</td>
<td>7 April, 1850</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan D. Inverarity</td>
<td>24 March, 1862</td>
<td>Resigned, 14 March, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrow H. Ellis</td>
<td>13 April, 1865</td>
<td>Became member of supreme council, 14 May, 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudius J. Erskine</td>
<td>31 Oct., 1865</td>
<td>Resigned, 14 May, 1867.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry P. St. G. Tucker</td>
<td>7 April, 1869</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Rogers</td>
<td>26 June, 1872</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 26 June, 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Gibbes</td>
<td>7 April, 1874</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1879.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel R. Ashburner, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1877</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Confirmed. Acted as governor, 13 March to 28 April, 1880. Resigned the service, 23 Dec., 1882.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward W. Ravenscroft, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 April, 1879</td>
<td>Resigned the service, 28 March, 1884.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Became temporary member of supreme council, 9 April, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell Melvill</td>
<td>8 April, 1884</td>
<td>Died 5 Aug., 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond West</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1887</td>
<td>Confirmed. Resigned, 19 March, 1890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Moore</td>
<td>19 March, 1890</td>
<td>Resigned, 24 April, 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B. Pritchard, C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1890</td>
<td>Temporary to 9 Nov., 1890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert M. Birdwood</td>
<td>24 April, 1892</td>
<td>Became member of Governor-General’s Council, 3 Dec., 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur C. Trevor</td>
<td>16 Nov., 1892</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 17 Feb., 1895. Period of office expired, 23 April, 1897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Became member of Governor-General’s Council, 2 Mar., 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary to 11 July, 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>And temporary, 12 April, 1895, to 24 April, 1896. Died 5 Aug., 1900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retired, 24 April, 1902.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary to 21 Jan., 1899; and again from 23 April to 13 Oct, 1899.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retired, 21 April, 1907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>And temporary previously. Became member of Governor-General’s Council, 10 May, 1910.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned, 1912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retired, 6 Aug., 1915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Became member of Governor-General’s Council, 5th July, 1915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary to 30 Sept., 1915. Member of Secretary of State’s Council, 8 Sept., 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>And temporary, 3 May, 1914. Resigned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Period of office expired, 17 April, 1921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) (Ret., Kt.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vacated June, 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary to 4 July, 1928.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Heads of Administration

## Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John P. Grant</td>
<td>1 May, 1839</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.B., G.C.M.G.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Beadon</td>
<td>24 April, 1862</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Grey</td>
<td>24 April, 1867</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Campbell</td>
<td>1 March, 1871</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Cockerell, C.S.I.</td>
<td>11 Aug., 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Steuart C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 April, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I. (a)</td>
<td>30 May, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alexander Mackenzie, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 Dec., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Cecil Stevens, C.S.I.</td>
<td>23 June, 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Woodburn, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 April, 1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Bourdillon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. H. Leith Fraser, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>2 Nov., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancelot Hare, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 April, 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Slacke</td>
<td>16 Aug., 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir E. N. Baker, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—The office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal was abolished on 1st April, 1912, when Bengal was raised to a Governorship.

(a) Aft. (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

---

## Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slacke, F. A., C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Kisorilal Goswami Bahadur</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greer, R. T., C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 July, 1911</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Head of Administration*
### GOVERNORS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name,</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE BENGAL COUNCIL SINCE 1912.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name,</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. C. Lyon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td>Resigned, 8 April, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawab Saiyid Sir Shamsul Huda, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td>3 June, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhupendra Nath Basu</td>
<td>17 April, 1924</td>
<td>Temporary to Oct. 1924, and from May, 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Emerson, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 May, 1924</td>
<td>Died 22 May, 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Marr, C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 Oct., 1927</td>
<td>Temporary from 22 April, 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Nalini Ranjan Chaterji</td>
<td>11 April, 1928</td>
<td>Temporary from 5 June, 1928, to 28 Nov., 1928, and from 28 Apr., 1930, to 26 May, 1930 Temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Provash C. Mitter, C.S.I.</td>
<td>31 July, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. McAlpin, C.I.E.</td>
<td>4 May, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadiji Sir Abdul Kerim Ghuznawi</td>
<td>6 June, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. D. R. Prentice, C.I.E.</td>
<td>27 May, 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bepin Behari Ghose.</td>
<td>11 Oct., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name,</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Governor-General administering the N.W. Provinces (Viscount Canning)</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1838</td>
<td>(Aft. Earl Canning, K.G.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. Edmund Drummond</td>
<td>7 Mar., 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Montgomery</td>
<td>3 April, 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Wingfield, C.B.</td>
<td>15 Feb., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel L. Barrow, C.B.</td>
<td>20 April, 1860</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. U. Yule, C.B.</td>
<td>4 April, 1861</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Davies</td>
<td>26 Aug., 1865</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Davies</td>
<td>24 May, 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General L. Barrow, C.B.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Couper, Bart., C.B.</td>
<td>20 April, 1871</td>
<td>Officiating until 15 Nov., 1875, and from 26 July, 1875, to 15 Feb., 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. D. Inglis, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 March, 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Mr. J. F. D. Inglis made over charge on the 15th February, 1877, from which date the offices of Chief Commissioner of Oudh and Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces were amalgamated under the order of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 45, dated 7th January, 1877 (Gazette of India, 26th January, 1877, Part I).

### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alfred Conyns Lyall, K.C.B.</td>
<td>17 April, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 Nov., 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Chas. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Cadell</td>
<td>6 Jan., 1895</td>
<td>Officiating to 6 November, 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Anthony P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I. (a)</td>
<td>6 Nov., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. J. D. La Touche, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 Nov., 1901</td>
<td>And officiating from 5 May to 6 Nov., 1898.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. A. S. Porter, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 April, 1910</td>
<td>(Aft. Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. C. Baillie, C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1913</td>
<td>(Aft. Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GOVERNORS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Frezantile, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 May, 1922</td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.) (Offg. to Nov., 1922, and temporary from 3 April, 1922.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 Oct., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PUNJAB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1859</td>
<td>(Aft., by creation, Baron Lawrence, G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Friell McLeod, C.B.</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1865</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Egerton, C.S.I.</td>
<td>2 April, 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles U. Altychison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>5 April, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 March, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. M. Rivaz, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir D. C. J. Isbetton, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. G. Walker, C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 May, 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# GOVERNORS OF THE PUNJAB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir William M. Hailey, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>31 May, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE PUNJAB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadar Mian Sir Fazl-i-Hussain</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1926</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Shaikh Sir Abdul Qadir</td>
<td>30 July, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry Craik, Bt., C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 Aug., 1930</td>
<td>Temporary from 30 April to 21 Aug., 1930.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel E. K. Elliot</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1851</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel E. K. Elliot</td>
<td>25 April, 1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Campbell</td>
<td>18 Dec., 1863</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Campbell</td>
<td>24 March, 1864</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Morris</td>
<td>4 April, 1867</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Campbell</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1867</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Morris</td>
<td>16 April, 1868</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Grant</td>
<td>11 April, 1879</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Jones, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 April, 1883</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. T. Crosthwaite</td>
<td>1 April, 1884</td>
<td>Officiating. Confirmed 27 January, 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>15 Dec., 1885</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Neill</td>
<td>19 Feb., 1887</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Neill</td>
<td>18 Nov., 1890</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. H. L. Fraser, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1899</td>
<td>Officiating, Confirmed 5 March, 1902.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

### GOVERNORS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir T. Marten, C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 Aug., 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirhipad Balwant Tambe</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Marten</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1925</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirpab Balwant Tambe</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1925</td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Raghavendra Rao</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION.

#### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BRITISH BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Colonel R. D. Ardagh</td>
<td>7 April, 1870</td>
<td>Official until 26 June, 1870.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. H. T. Crosthwaite, C.S.I.</td>
<td>12 March, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I.(a)</td>
<td>8 Sept., 1889</td>
<td>Official until 8 December, 1889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Smeaton</td>
<td>2 May, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.) Officialising until 25 May, 1892, and from 25 April to 9 August, 1896.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. S. Barnes, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.</td>
<td>4 April, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. T. White, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>9 May, 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harvey Adamson, Kt., K.C.S.I., L.L.D.</td>
<td>19 May, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. W. Shaw, Kt., C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 May, 1913</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harvey Adamson, Kt., K.C.S.I., L.L.D.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### GOVERNORS OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maung Kin</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Oung</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. MacKenzie, C.I.E.</td>
<td>4 April, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Maung Gyi</td>
<td>16 May, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Smyth, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 May, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. G. Lloyd</td>
<td>3 Oct., 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Temp. from 12 Nov., 1924), Died 3 June, (Temp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF ASSAM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F.C. Colonel R. H. Keatinge, C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1874</td>
<td>(Aft. General.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Ward</td>
<td>8 July, 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis Fitzpatrick, C.S.I.</td>
<td>31 Oct., 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig.-General Sir H. Collett, K.C.B.</td>
<td>3 April, 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. S. Cotton, C.S.I.</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Fuller, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 May, 1900</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Fuller, C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 April, 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Bolton, C.S.I.</td>
<td>27 April, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Archdale Earle, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir P. R. T. Gurdon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>13 May, 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Archdale Earle, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Sept., 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir N. D. Beatson Bell, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—The Chief Commissionership of Assam was revived 1st April, 1912.

### GOVERNORS OF ASSAM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. S. Marris, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1921</td>
<td>(Actg. Governor of Bengal from 10 April to 6 Aug., 1925.) Sir W. J. Reid acted as Governor of Assam from 10 April to 6 Aug., 1925, and from 11 Aug. to 3 Dec., 1925.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Members of the Council of the Governor of Assam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Majid, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1921</td>
<td>Resigned, Feb., 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. B. Kutub-uddin Ahmad</td>
<td>12 April, 1923</td>
<td>(Temp. from 12 April, 1923.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Webster, C.S.I., C.I.E......</td>
<td>21 April, 1924</td>
<td>Temporary to 15 Oct., 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Barnes, C.I.E.</td>
<td>11 April, 1925</td>
<td>Temp. to 5 Aug., 1925, and from 11 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Botham, C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1925</td>
<td>(Temp. from 2 Oct., 1925.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulavi Saiyid Sir Muhammad Saadulla</td>
<td>1 April, 1929</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Laine, C.I.E.</td>
<td>19 Dec., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lieutenants-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lancelot Hare, C.S.I., C.I.E.....</td>
<td>30 Aug., 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—The Lieutenant-Governorship of Eastern Bengal and Assam was abolished on 1st April, 1912.

### Lieutenants-Governors of Bihar and Orissa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saiyid Sharif-ud-din</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Krishna Suhay</td>
<td>17 Aug., 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Governors of Bihar and Orissa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
# Members of the Council of the Governor of Bihar and Orissa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. McPherson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 April, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachchidananda Sinha</td>
<td>20 May, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Sitton, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 April, 1927</td>
<td>Temporary to 16 Oct., 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Basanta Kumar Mullick</td>
<td>17 April, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Whitty, C.I.E.</td>
<td>26 April, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. K. Briscoe, C.I.E.</td>
<td>5 June, 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Chief Commissioners of Coorg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Sandford</td>
<td>1 May, 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Lyall</td>
<td>8 June, 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles E. Bernard, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Fitzpatrick, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 March, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 April, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. Maj.-Gen.) Officiating until 13 October, 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel H. P. Peacock</td>
<td>12 July, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Young, C.S.I.</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1895</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Colonel D. Robertson</td>
<td>7 Dec., 1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Crawford</td>
<td>28 June, 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. A. Bourdillon, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Williams</td>
<td>22 May, 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir S. M. Fraser, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. V. Cobb, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>6 April, 1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Barton, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 March, 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Peers, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 June, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. R. T. C. Burke</td>
<td>21 June, 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Headings: CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA. CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF COORG.*
### Heads of Administration

**Chief Commissioners of Ajmer and Merwara.**

*(Note: The Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana is ex-officio Chief Commissioner of Ajmer and Merwara.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>V.C. Colonel R. H. Keatinge, C.S.I.</strong></td>
<td>1 April, 1874</td>
<td>(Aft. General.) Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colonel J. C. Brooke</strong></td>
<td>1 April, 1874</td>
<td>(Aft. Lieut.-Gen., K.C.B.) Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colonel Sir L. Pelly, K.C.S.I.</strong></td>
<td>21 June, 1873</td>
<td>Confirmed 6 February, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colonel W. H. Beynon</strong></td>
<td>6 April, 1874</td>
<td>Officiating on 6 July, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lieut.-Col. C. K. M. Walter</strong></td>
<td>17 March, 1881</td>
<td>Officiating. Confirmed with retrospective effect from 1st April, 1897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colonel G. H. Trevor, C.S.I.</strong></td>
<td>27 March, 1887</td>
<td>Officiating until 2 Dec., 1891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colonel P. W. Poolett, C.S.I.</strong></td>
<td>27 Aug., 1891</td>
<td>Officiating until 11 Jan., 1894.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colonel W. F. Prideaux</strong></td>
<td>22 Nov., 1893</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. C. E. C. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G.</td>
<td>1 May, 1900</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.) Officiating to 3 Feb., 1902.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lieut.-Col. A. P. Thornton</strong></td>
<td>1 April, 1905</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.), C.V.O., and C.K.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lieut.-Col. W. R. Stratton, C.I.E.</strong></td>
<td>4 Nov., 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sir E. G. Colvin, K.C.S.I.</strong></td>
<td>7 Aug., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F. E. Lieut.-Col. J. Manners Smith, C.I.E., C.V.O.</strong></td>
<td>13 March, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. T. Holme, C.I.E.</strong></td>
<td>21 March, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F. R. G. Holland, C.I.E.</strong></td>
<td>28 Dec., 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lieut.-Col. S. A. Patterson, C.I.E.</strong></td>
<td>18 March, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L. W. Reynolds, C.I.E., M.C.</strong></td>
<td>18 March, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chief Commissioners of British Baluchistan.

*(Note: The Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan is ex-officio Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colonel Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I.</strong></td>
<td>19 June, 1887</td>
<td>Appointed while on furlough. Died 29 Jan., 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colonel Sir O. B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I.</strong></td>
<td>19 June, 1887</td>
<td>Officiating until 11 December, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H. S. Barnes</strong></td>
<td>5 June, 1891</td>
<td>Officiating until 9 July, 1891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colonel J. Biddulph</strong></td>
<td>10 July, 1891</td>
<td>Officiating until 10 November, 1891.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. J. Ramsay, C.I.E.</td>
<td>25 April, 1911</td>
<td>(Aft. Lieut.-Col. and C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. C. Archer, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 Oct., 1912</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. C. Archer, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 April, 1914</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. C. Archer, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>15 June, 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. H. S. James</td>
<td>7 July, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. R. H. Merk, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 Nov., 1909</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. Sir G. O. Roos-Keppel, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. N. Bolton, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 March, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ISLANDS. ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Montague Protheroe</td>
<td>7 May, 1875</td>
<td>Officiating. Confirmed 18 February, 1873.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Montague Protheroe</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1876</td>
<td>Confirmed 24 March, 1876.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Major Thomas Cadell</td>
<td>12 Dec., 1879</td>
<td>until 27 February, 1878.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Montague Protheroe</td>
<td>17 Oct., 1881</td>
<td>[1879].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Norman Macleod Thomas</td>
<td>16 April, 1892</td>
<td>December, 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. George Wemyss Anson</td>
<td>31 Jan., 1898</td>
<td>[20 April, 1899].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Somerset Henry Paul Graves</td>
<td>9 May, 1901</td>
<td>(Aft. Maj.-Gen., C.S.I.) Officiating until</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Tunson</td>
<td>1 May, 1903</td>
<td>3 August, 1894.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. H. Merk, C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 April, 1904</td>
<td>(Aft. Lieut.-Col.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major H A. Browning...</td>
<td>15 April, 1906</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Wright, C.B.E.</td>
<td>17 Sept., 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This designation was sanctioned by the Government of India on 5 Dec., 1919.*
THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

Instituted 1861. Enlarged 1866, 1875, 1876, 1897, 1902, 1911, 1915 and 1920.

Sovereign of the Order.
THE KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA.

Grand Master of the Order.
The Viceroy and Governor-General of India for the time being.
(His Excellency the Right Hon. Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, Baron Irwin, P.C., G.M.I.E.)

EXTRA KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).

Her Majesty the Queen, 14 Dec., 1911.

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).


KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).

H.H. Farzand-i-Khas-i-Daulat-i-Inglishtia Maharaja Sir Sayaji Rao Gaekwar Sena Khas Khe Shamsber Bahadur, of Baroda, G.C.I.E., 15 Feb., 1887.
Col. H.H. Maharaja Sri Sir Krishnaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, Maharaja of Mysore, G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

Lieut.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Jam Shri Sir Ranjit Singh Vihaji, G.B.E., Maharaja of Nawanganagar, 2 June, 1923.
Colonel His Highness Sawai Maharaj Shri Jey Singhji, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of Alwar, Rajputana, 3 June, 1924.

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.S.I.).

Prince Ismail Mirza, Amir-i-Akram, 6 May, 1916.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).

Sir Henry Martin Winterbotham, 1 Jan., 1903.
Col. Sir Hugh Shakespear Barnes, K.C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Joseph Bampfylde Fuller, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Sir Charles Stuart Bayley, G.C.I.E., I.S.O., 26 June, 1908.
H.H. Maharaj Rana Sir Bhawani Singh Bahadur, Maharaj Rana of Jhalawar, 26 June, 1908.
Sir Harvey Adamson, 1 Jan., 1910.
Sir John Ontario Miller, 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Lionel Montague Jacob, 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Murray Hammick, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Leslie Alexander Selim Porter, 12 Dec., 1911.

Sir James McCrone Douie, 12 Dec., 1911.
James Scorgie, Baron Meston, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Elliot Graham Colvin, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Maharaja Sir Tukoji Rao Puar, Maharaja of Dewas State (Senior Branch), 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir John Nathaniel Atkinson, 14 June, 1912.
Sir William Thomson Morison, C.M.G., 14 June, 1912.
Sir Michael Francis O'Dwyer, G.C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Sir Saiyid Ali Imam, 1 Jan., 1914.
Sir Michael W. Fenton, 22 June, 1914.
Col. Sir Sidney Gerald Burrard, 22 June, 1914.
Sir Pazhamaneri Sundaram Aiyar Sivaswami Aiyar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Sir Harrington V. Lovett, 1 Jan., 1916.
Sir Robert W. Gillan, 1 Jan., 1916.
Maharaj Sri Sir Bhairon Singh Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1916.
Sir A. G. Cardew, 3 June, 1916.
H. H. Maharaja Sir Mahal Rao Baba Sahib Puur, Maharaja of Dewas (Junior Branch), 1 Jan., 1917.
H. H. Maharaja Shri Sir Ghanshyamsinhji Ajit Singh, C.B.E., of Dhargadhra, 1 Jan., 1917.
Major-General, Sir R. C. O. Stuart, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
The Rt. Hon. Sir G. R. Lowndes, 1 Jan., 1918.
H. H. Maharajadhira Jai Maharanaw Sir Jawahir Singh Bahadur, Maharawal of Jaisalmer, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir S. M. Fraser, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir T. H. Holland, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sir O. V. Bosanquet, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir George Carmichael, 3 June, 1919.
Sir M. E. Sadler, C.B., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. H. Maharaja Sir Daulat Singh Pratapsinghji, Maharaja of Idar, 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir E. D. Maclagan, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir N. D. Beatson Bell, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir W. S. Marris, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir L. J. Kershaw, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir G. S. Curtis, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir L. Davidson, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir C. G. Todhunter, 3 June, 1921.
Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, 1 Jan., 1923.
Raja Bahadur Sir Bayara Narasimhenwar Sarma, 2 June, 1923.
Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, Kt., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Sir C. A. Innes, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
H. H. Maharajadhira Jai Maharanaw Sir Sarup Ram Singh Bahadur, Maharana of Sirohi, Rajputana, 3 June, 1924.
Captain H. H. Maharana Shri Sir Vijayasinghji Chhatrasinghji, Maharaja of Rajpipla, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir Alexander Frederick Whyte, Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Maurice Henry Weston Hayward, Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Abdur Rahim, Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Basil Philpott Blackett, K.C.B., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir Henry Staveley Lawrence, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir Chunilal V. Mehta, 2 Jan., 1928.
H. H. Maharaja Shri Sir Natvarsinghji Bhavsinghji, Maharaja Rana Sahab of Porbandar, 3 June, 1929.
Sir James Crear, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Sir Jean Louis Rieu, 3 June, 1929.
Sir George Bancroft Lambert, 3 June, 1929.
H. H. Maharaja Shri Sir Lakhinjhri Waghi, Maharaja of Morvi, 1 Jan., 1930.
Sir George Rainy, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Sir John Ernest Buttery Hotson, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee, K.C.I.E., 8 July, 1930.
Lieut. H. H. Raja Sir Jogindar Sen Bahadur, Raja of Mandi, 1 Jan., 1931.
HONORARY COMPANIONS (C.S.I.).

Shaikh Hamad Bin Isa Al Khalifa, of Bahrain, 3 June, 1921.
H.E. Shaikh Sir Ahmad Bin Jabir Al Sabah, Ruler of Kuwait, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.

COMPANIONS (C.S.I.).

Col. Sir Charles Edward Yate, Bart., C.M.G., 15 Feb., 1887.
Henry Aiken Anderson, 22 June, 1897.
Charles William Odling, 1 Jan., 1898.
Henry Farrington Evans, 3 June, 1899.
Sir, Frederick Styles Philip Lely, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
George Robert Irwin, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Charles Gerwien Bayne, 9 Nov., 1901.
Hartley Kennedy, 26 June, 1902.
William Charles Macpherson, 1 Jan., 1903.
William Thomas Hall, 1 Jan., 1904.
Richard Townsend Greer, 1 Jan., 1904.
Sir Louis William Dane, C.I.E., 24 June, 1904.
Hermann Michael Kisch, 2 Jan., 1905.
Sir Cecil Michael Wilford Brett, Kt., 1 Jan., 1906.
John Mitchell Holms, 1 Jan., 1906.
Raja Narendra Chand of Nadaun, 28 June, 1907.
Oscar Theodore Barrow, C.B.E., 28 June, 1907.
Francis Alexander Slacke, 1 Jan., 1908.
Percy Comyn Lyon, 1 Jan., 1908.
Algeron Robert Sutherland, 1 Jan., 1908.
Sir George Watson Shaw, Kt., 26 June, 1908.
William Arbuthnot Inglis, 26 June, 1908.
Romor Edward Younghusband, 26 June, 1908.
John Alexander Broun, 1 Jan., 1909.
Maurice Walter Fox-Strangways, 1 Jan., 1909.
William Lochiel Sapee Lovett Cameron, 1 Jan., 1909.
Francis Capel Harrison, 25 June, 1909.
Andrew Edmund Castlestuart Stuart, 1 Jan., 1910.
Norman Goodford Cholmeley, 1 Jan., 1910.
Walter Francis Rice, 24 June, 1910.
Cecil Edward Francis Bunbury, 24 June, 1910.
Vice-Admiral Sir Allen Thomas Hunt, K.C.B., 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Walter Badcock, K.B.E., 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir John Walter Hose, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Charles Ernest Vear Goumen, 12 Dec., 1911.
George Moss Harriott, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ernest Herbert Cooper Walsh, 12 Dec., 1911.
James Peter Orr, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Alexander Casson, 12 Dec., 1911.
William Axel Hertz, 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Thompson, 12 Dec., 1911.
Stuart Lockwood Maddox, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Gilbert Thomas Walker, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. George Francis Angelo Harris, 12 Dec., 1911.
Henry Montague Segundo Mathews, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Horace Charles Mules, Kt., M.V.O., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

Col. Thomas Francis Bruce Renny-Tailbour, C.B., 12 Dec., 1911.
Michael Kennedy, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Mowbray Dallas, 12 Dec., 1911.
Edward Henry Scamander Clarke, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose, Kt., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Oswald Campbell Lees, 14 June, 1912.
William Exall Tempest Bennett, 14 June, 1912.
William Ogivie Horne, 14 June, 1912.
William Harrison Moreland, C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Col. Lestock Hamilton Reid, C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Lieut.-Col. Donald John Campbell MacNabb, 1 Jan., 1913.
Henry Venn Cobb, C.I.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
William Henry Lucas, C.B.E., 3 June, 1913.
Arthur Leslie Saunders, 3 June, 1913.
Raja Sir Daljit Singh, K.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
J. C. Godley, 22 June, 1914.
A. Butterworth, 3 June, 1915.
Sir H. T. Keeling, Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Rear-Admiral A. Hayes-Sadler, 4 May, 1916.
L. Robertson, 3 June, 1916.
T. A. Chalmers, 3 June, 1916.
Sir R. Burn, Kt., 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. Sir Hormasjee Eduljee Banatvala, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Lieut.-Col. H. F. Jacob, 4 June, 1917.
H. C. Ferrand, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
C. E. A. W. Oldham, 1 Jan., 1918.
F. C. French, 1 Jan., 1918.
Brig.-Gen. H. R. Hopwood, 1 Jan., 1918.
L. E. Buckle, 3 June, 1918.
C. H. Bompas, 3 June, 1918.
M. M. S. Gubbay, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Col. T. A. Harrison, 3 June, 1918.
P. R. Cadell, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
R. Meredith, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sir Manubhai Nandlal Mehta, Kt., 3 June, 1919.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

Col. A. E. Tate, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. A. H. P. Harrison, 3 June, 1919.
Col. F. E. Johnson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
F. C. Rose, 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir Selwyn H. Fremantle, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
P. W. Monie, 1 Jan., 1920.
Major-General H. Hendley, 1 Jan., 1920.
C. E. Payne, 5 June, 1920.
Col. C. 1920.
H. M. R. H. Hopkinson, 1 Jan., 1921.
R. A. Grieg R. Clarke, Kt., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir Geoffrey Donald, C.I.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Douglas Dudding Sardar Muhammad Ali Khan Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1921.
Kazilbash, C.I.E., C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1921.
C. A. Barrow, H.H. Nawab Haji Sir Muhammad Ali Khan, 1 Jan., 1921.
Bhopal, M. Sabolic, 20 Jan., 1921.
C. J. Hallifax, C.B.E., 3 June, 1921.
E. M. Proes, 3 June, 1921.
L. T. Harris, 3 June, 1921.
Sir A. R. Banerji, Kt., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
W. R. Gourlay, C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.

Major H. H. Raja Narendra Shah, Raja of Tehri (Garhwal), 2 Jan., 1922.
C. M. King, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
W. E. Copleston, 2 Jan., 1922.
F. B. Evans, 2 Jan., 1922.
B. C. Allen, 3 June, 1922.
J. E. Webster, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Lieut.-Col. C. C. J. Barrett, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Sirdar Bahadur Nawab Mehrab Khan, 3 June, 1922.
Sir Godfrey J. V. Thomas, Bart., K.C.V.O., 23 June, 1922.
Sir E. M. Cook, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Maharaja Shri Fetehe Singh, 2 June, 1923.
J. Hullah, 2 June, 1923.
Sir S. E. Pears, K.C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Sir John Campbell, Kt., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
J. Milne, 2 June, 1923.
Sir J. Donald, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
E. S. Lloyd, 1 Jan., 1924.
L. F. Morris, 1 Jan., 1924.
H. D. Craik, 1 Jan., 1924.
Sir S. A. Smyth, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Col. W. H. Jeffery, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
C. G. Adam, 1 Jan., 1924.
Raja Ejaz Rasul Khan, of Jehangirabad, 1 Jan., 1924.
Donald Hector Lees, 3 June, 1924.
Henry Phillips Tollington, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Arthur Wyndham McNair, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sir Frank Noyce, C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Capt. Sir Edward James Headlam, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
William Sutherland, V.D., 3 June, 1924.
Sir Samuel Findlater Stewart, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sir David Thomas Chadwick, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Malcolm Edward Couchward, 1 Jan., 1925.
Frederick Greville Pratt, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir Ralph Oakden, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Major-General Thomas Henry Symons, C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Frederick Lewisohn, C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
William Peter Sangster, C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
T. Emerson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
E. Burdon, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir A. W. Pim, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Leonard Birley, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.

Neil Macmichael, 5 June, 1926.

Archibald Young Gipps Campbell, Esq., C.I.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.

Lieut.-Col. Stewart Blakeley Agnew Patterson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.

Blanchard Foley, 1 Jan., 1927.

Alexander Langlee, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.


Lieut.-Col. T. H. Keyes, C.M.G., C.B., 1 Jan., 1928.

R. J. S. Dodd, 1 Jan., 1928.


Hopetoun Gabriel Stokes, C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.

Rana Bhagat Chand, Raja of Jubbal, 4 June, 1928.

Sir James Campbell Ker, C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.

Sir Maurice George Simpson, 4 June, 1928.


Michael Keane, C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.


Robert Tullos Harrison, 1 March, 1929.

Clement Tudway Mullings, 3 March, 1929.

Harold Lithgow Braidwood, 3 June, 1929.

Jyotsmannot Ghosal, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.

Walter Seton Cassels, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.

James Herman Field, 3 June 1929.

Harry Graham Haig, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.


Hugh Aylmer Thornton, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.

Cyril James Irwin, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.


Harold Ansell Bellamy Vernon, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.

Hugh Kynaston Briscoe, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Thomas Couper, 1 Jan., 1931.

Nawab Malik Muhammad Hayat Khan, Nun, 1 Jan., 1931.


Gilbert Wiles, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Sir Charles Augustus Tegart, Kt., C.I.E., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1931.

Courtenay Latimer, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Joseph Hugh Garrett, 1 Jan., 1931.

Charles Banks Cunningham, 1 Jan., 1931.

Thomas Henry Morony, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Secretary—Sir C. C. Watson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.

Registrar—The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood for the time being.

(Col. the Hon. Sir George A. C. Crichton, K.C.V.O.).

THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Instituted December, 1877. Enlarged 1886, 1887, 1892, 1897, 1902, 1911, 1915, and 1920.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER.

THE KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA.

GRAND MASTER OF THE ORDER.

The VICEROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL of INDIA for the time being.

(His Excellency the Right Hon. EDWARD FREDERICK LINDLEY WOOD, BARON IRWIN, P.C., G.M.S.I.)

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).


EXTRA KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).


KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).


The Right Hon. George Robert Canning, Baron Harris, G.C.S.I., C.B., 20 May, 1890.


H. H. Maharaja Shri Sir Bhagwatisinghi Sagramji, Maharaja of Gondal, 22 June, 1897.


Col. the Right Hon. Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Amphill, G.C.S.I., 28 Dec., 1900.


Charles Wallace Alexander Napier Cochrane-Baillie, Baron Lamington, G.C.M.G., 12 Dec., 1903.


ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.


Maharaja Peshkar Sir Kishan Parshad, 24 June, 1910.


Sir Louis William Dane, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.


H.H. Sri Sant Kiran Narasimharaja Wadiyar Bahadur, Yuvaraja of Mysore, 1 Jan., 1915.


Col. H.H. Maharaja Sir Ranbir Singh Rajendra Bahadur, Maharaja of Jind, 1 Jan., 1916.


Sir M. F. O'Dwyer, K.C.S.I., 4 June, 1917.


H.H. Sir Tukoji Rao III, ex-Maharaja of Indore, 1 Jan., 1918.

H.H. Maharaja Sir Rama Varma, Maharaja of Cochin, 3 June, 1918.


H.H. Maharaja Shri Sir Ghanhaysamjinhi Ajitsinhji, K.C.S.I., Maharaja Raj Saheb of Dhrangadhra, 3 June, 1922.


HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).

Leon E. Clément-Thomas, 31 Aug., 1893.

Dr. Sven von Hedin, 9 Nov., 1909.

Cavaliere Filippo de Filippis, 1 Jan., 1916.


H.H. Sultan Sir Abdul Karim Fadthili bin Ali, Sultan of Lahej, 1 Jan., 1918.

M. A. Martinneau, 1 Oct., 1918.


His Highness Sayyid Sir Taimur Bin Faisal, C.S.I. (Hon), Sultan of Muscat and Oman, 5 June, 1926.

H.H. Maharaja Sri Sri Sri Sri Sri Sir Jigme Wangchuk, Maharaja of Bhutan, 3 June, 1930.

H.E. Shaikh Sir Ahmad bin Jabir Al Sabah, C.S.I., Ruler of Kuwait, 5 June, 1930.
Sir Bradford Leslie, 15 Feb., 1887.
H.H. Maharana Sri Sir Wakhatsinghji Dalelsinghji, Raja of Lunawada, 25 May, 1889.
Sir Henry Seymour King, 15 Aug., 1892.
Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan Bahadur, ex-Chief of Loharu, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Mancherjee Merwanjee Bhownaggere, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Andrew Wingate, 31 Dec., 1898.
Sir Alexander Frederick Douglas Cuningham, 1 Jan., 1901.
Sir James George Scott, 9 Nov., 1901.
Sir Herbert Thirkell White, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Frederick Augustus Nicholson, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1903.
Rajadhara Sir Nahar Singhji, Raja of Shahpura, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Chief of Miraj (Senior Branch), 1 Jan., 1903.
Col. Sir Buchanan Scott, 24 June, 1904.
Sir Francis Whitmore Smith, 1 Jan., 1907.
Sir Thomas Henry Holland, K.C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.
Sir Trewredyn Rashleigh Wynne, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Richard Morris Dane, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Charles Stewart-Wilson, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Hugh Daly, K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.

H.H. Raja Sir Ram Singh, Raja of Sitamar, 12 Dec., 1911.
Capt. H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Amarsinhji Baneshinhji, Raj Saheb of Vankaner, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Francis J. Edward Spring, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Maharawat Sir Raghunath Singh Bahadur, Maharawat of Partabgarh, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Maharaja Sawai Sir Sawant Singh Bahadur, Maharajah of Bijawar, Bundelkhand, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir John Twigg, 14 June, 1912.
Sir George Abraham Grierson, O.M., 14 June, 1912.
Sir Marc Aurel Stein, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Alfred Gibbs Bourne, F.R.S., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Frank Campbell Gates, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir George Macartney, 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Brian Egeront, 22 June, 1914.
Sir Stephen George Sale, 22 June, 1914.
Sir Prabhashankar D. Pattani, 3 June, 1915.
Sir W. Maxwell, M.V.O., 3 June, 1915.
Sir Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya, 3 June, 1915.
H.H. Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur, Maharaja of Samthar, 3 June, 1915.
Sir J. S. Donald, C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Sir E. V. Levinge, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.
Raja Sir Rampal Singh, 3 June, 1916.
Sir Mahadev Bhashkar Chaubal, C.S.I., 4 June, 1917.
Sir James Walker, 4 June, 1917.
Nawab Sir Sahibzada Abdul Qaiyum, Khan Bahadur, 4 June, 1917.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Sir A. H. Grant, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
H.H. Raja Sir Bir Indra Singh, Raja of Rajgarh, 1 Jan., 1918.
Capt. H.H. Rana Sir Ranjit Singh, Rana of Barwani, 1 Jan., 1918.
Maharaja Sir Bir Mitradaya Singh Deo, Maharaja of Sonpur, 1 Jan., 1918.
Thakor Sahib Shri Laljahi Rai Bawaji Raj, Thakor Sahib of Rajkot, 3 June, 1918.
Hon. Lieut.-Col. Maharaja Sir Jai Chand, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Rear-Admiral Sir D. St. A. Wake, C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Major-General Sir G. Williams, C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Sir G. B. H. Fell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Sir N. D. Beatson-Bell, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir W. S. Marris, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.
H. H. Mehtar Sir Shuja-ul-Mulk, Mehtar of Chitrak, 1 Jan., 1919.
Haji Sir Rahim Bakhsh, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir J. H. Seabrooke, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir Charles Ernest Low, 3 June, 1919.
Navab Sir Mir Shams Shah, I.S.O., Wazir-Azam, Kalat State, Baluchistan, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Walter Maude, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920.
Rai Bahadur Sir Bipin Krishna Bose, Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir Charles James Stevenson-Moore, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Major-General Sir W. Maileson, C.B., 1 Jan., 1920.
Thakor Sahib Sir Dalalatsinhji Jasvantsinhji, Thakor Sahib of Limbdi, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir H. A. Crump, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir W. D. Sheppard, 3 June, 1921.
Major Nawab Sir Khan-i-Zaman Khan, Chief of Amb, 3 June, 1921.
Raja Sir Muhammad Nazim Khan, Ruler of Hunza, 3 June, 1921.
Sir W. H. Willcox, C.B., C.M.G., 3 June, 1921.
H. H. Maharaja Mahendra Sir Yadvendra Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Panna, Central India, 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Haviland Le Mesurier, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Norcot Warren, Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Raja Sahib Mushiq Mehrban Karantarmage Mukhsan Umdu-i-Rajah Mahadhiraja Velugoti Sri Govinda Krishna Yahendruluvaru Bahadur Panchhazari Mansubhadar Venkatagiri, 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Ahmad Husain Nawab Amin Jang Bahadur, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir John Harvard Biles, Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Charles Alfred Bell, C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922.
H. H. Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, Maharaja of Sikkim, 1 Jan., 1923.
Sir Henry Fraser Howard, C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.
Sir Hugh Lumsden Stephenson, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sir Reginald Arthur Mant, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Nawab Sir Muhammad Muzammil-ullah Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., of Bikampur, 1 Jan., 1924.
Sir Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad, Kt, 3 June, 1924.
Sir H. McPherson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.
Sir William J. Reid, C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.
Sir Edward Maynard des Champs Chamier, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Habibulla, Sahib Bahadur, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadabhoy, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir George Rainy, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir Chetput Pattabhirama Ayyar Ramaswami Ayyar Varagal, 3 June, 1925.
Sir Samuel Perry O'Donnell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Bertram Prior Standen, Esq., C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Denys de Saumarez Bray, C.S.I., C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Horatio N. Bolton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir Moropant Vishwanath Joshi, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir John Perronet Thompson, C.S.I., 5 June, 1926.
Sir William Pell Barton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927.
Sir Cowasji Jehangir (Jun.), O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

H.H. Maharaja Sir Vishwanath Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Chhatarpur, 2 Jan., 1928.
Sir E. Grimwood Mears, 2 Jan., 1928.
Lieut. Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Sa'id Khan, M.B.E., of Chhatari, 4 June, 1928.
Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain, 1 March, 1929.
Sir Thomas Hudson Middleton, K.B.E., C.B., 1 March, 1929.
Sir Clement Daniel Maggs Hindley, V.D., 1 March, 1929.
Sir Thomas Eyebroon Moir, C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.
Sir Alan William Pin, C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.
Sir Mager Frederic Gauntlett, K.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Sir Charles Cunningham Watson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.
Sir Alexander Montague Stow, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Thakore Sahib Shri Bahadursinhji Mansinhji, Thakore Sahib of Palitana, 1 Jan., 1930.
Sir Lancelot Graham, 1 Jan., 1930.
Sir Arthur Norman Moberly, 3 June, 1930.
Sir Wilberforce Ross Barker, C.B., 3 June, 1930.
Sir Herbert Baker, 3 June, 1930.
Sir Samuel Findlater Stewart, C.S.I., 3 June, 1930.
Sir Steuart Edmund Pears, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir Samuel Andrew Smyth, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.

HONORARY COMPANIONS (C.I.E.).

Laurent Marie Emile Beauchamp, 30 July, 1897.
Jean Etienne Justin Schneider, 28 June, 1907.
Shailkh Abdulla Bin Isa, 1 Jan., 1915.
Haidar Khan, Chief of Hayat Daud, 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. Ghana Bhikram Rana, of Nepal, 3 June, 1918.
Lieut.-Col. Pratap Jung Bahadur Rana, of Nepal, 3 June, 1918.
Major A. P. J. Masson, 10 June, 1918.
Lieut. R. Beamish, 8 Jan., 1919.
Lieut. F. P. P. Razy, 8 Jan., 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Bhuban Bikram Rana, 4 Feb., 1919.
Major Uttam Bikram Rana, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
COMPANIONS (C.I.E.).

Charles Edward Pitman, 1 Jan., 1880.
Thakur Bichu Singh, 24 May, 1883.
Sir Rayner Childle Barker, Kt., 10 April, 1889.
Edmund Neel, 21 May, 1890.
Sir John Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., K.B.E., 30 May, 1891.
Sir J. Bampllyde Fuller, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1892.
Lieu.-Col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple, Bart., C.B., 1 Jan., 1894.
Edward C. S. George, 1 Jan., 1894.
Rao Bahadur Sri Ram Bhikaji Jatar, 26 May, 1894.
Fazulbhui Visram, 1 Jan., 1895.
Charles E. Buckland, 25 May, 1895.
Harry A. Aeworth, 25 May, 1895.
Sir Henry J. Stanyon, Kt., 25 May, 1895.
Frederick John Johnstone, 1 Jan., 1896.
Col. Samuel Haslett Browne, 1 Jan., 1896.
Frank Henry Cook, 1 Jan., 1896.
Francis Erskine Dempster, 1 Jan., 1896.
Maharaj Rajashri Sanka Subalayar, 1 Jan., 1897.
Khan Bahadur Mancherji Rustamji Dholu, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Benjamin Robertson, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1898.
Sir Duncan James Maepherson, Kt., 1 Jan., 1898.
Henry Cecil Ferard, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1898.
Charles George Palmer, 1 Jan., 1898.
Col. Samuel John Thomson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1898.
P. C. H. Snow, 21 May, 1898.
Lieu.-Col. A. B. Minchin, C.B.E., 21 May, 1898.
W. T. Van Someren, 21 May, 1898.
Vishwanath Patankar Madhava Rao, 3 June, 1899.
Col. Walter Gawen King, 3 June, 1899.
Lieu.-Col. Sir Frank Popham Young, K.B.E., 3 June, 1899.
Lieu.-Col. Malcolm John Meade, 1 Jan., 1900.
Edward Louis Cappel, 1 Jan., 1900.
George Moss Harriott, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1900.
Henry Marsh, 23 May, 1900.
Lieu.-Col. Bertrand Evelyn Mellish Gurdon, D.S.O., 23 May, 1900.
Henry Felix Hertz, 23 May, 1900.
Sir Courtenay Walter Bennett, 21 June, 1900.
Rear-Admiral Walter Somerville Goodridge, 1 Jan., 1901.
Col. Solomon Charles Frederick Peile, 1 Jan., 1901.
Subadar-Major Sardar Khan, Khan Bahadur, 24 July, 1901.
Sidney Preston, C.B.E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Alexander Lauzun Pendock Tucker, 9 Nov., 1901.
Lieu.-Col. John Clibborn, 9 Nov., 1901.
Col. George Wingate, 9 Nov., 1901.
Arthur Henry Wallis, 9 Nov., 1901.
Lieu.-Col. Frank Cooke Webb Ware, 9 Nov., 1901.
Major Thomas Henry Hill, 9 Nov., 1901.
Alexander Porteous, 26 June, 1902.
Col. Thomas Elwood Lindsay Bate, C.B.E., 26 June, 1902.
Rao Bahadur Pandit Sir Sukdeo Parshad, Kt., O.B.E., 26 June, 1902.
Sir Stuart Mitford Frazer, K.C.S.I., 26 June, 1902.
Walter Bernard de Winton, 1 Jan., 1903.
Algernon Elliott, 1 Jan., 1903.
Lieu.-Col. Charles Arnold Kembell, 1 Jan., 1903.
Edward Giles, 1 Jan., 1903.
Lieu.-Col. Alfred William Alcock, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1903.
Raja Sir Sikandar Khan, of Nagar, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Charles Henry Wilson, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Robert Herriot Henderson, K.t., 1 Jan., 1903.
George Huddleston, 26 June, 1903.
William Bell, 1 Jan., 1904.
Edward Henry Scamander Clarke, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Webster Boyle Gordon, 1 Jan., 1904.
Lieut.-Col. Robert Arthur Edward Benn, 1 Jan., 1904.
Madhu Sudhan Das, 1 Jan., 1904.
George James Perram, 1 Jan., 1904.
Sir C. Sankaran Nayar, K.t., 24 June, 1904.
Edward Waller Stoney, 24 June, 1904.
Walter Home, 24 June, 1904.
Khan Bahadur Barjorji Dorabji Patel, O.B.E., 24 June, 1904.
Lionel Truninger, 16 Dec., 1904.
Captain George Wilson, 1 Jan., 1905.
William Harrison Moreland, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1905.
Sir Montague de Pomeron Webb, K.t., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1905.
Sir Hugh William Orange, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1905.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Archer, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1905.
Major Lionel Maling Wynch, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Herbert Cunningham Clogstoun, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Lieut.-Col. Sir David Prain, Kt., C.M.G., 29 June, 1906.
Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoo, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1907.
Robert Greig Kennedy, 1 Jan., 1907.
Col. Arthur Hills Gleadowe-Newcomen, 1 Jan., 1907.
Col. Henry Thomas Pease, 1 Jan., 1907.
Col. Malcolm Sydenham Clarke Campbell, C.B., 1 Jan., 1907.
Sir Frederick Palmer, K.C.M.G., 28 June, 1907.
Francis St. George Manners-Smith, 28 June, 1907.
Sir Pazhamarneri Sundaram Aiyar Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1908.
William Herbert Dobbie, 1 Jan., 1908.
Lieut.-Col. John Norman MacLeod, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1908.
Rear-Admiral George Hayley-Hewett, 26 June, 1908.
Ralph Buller Hughes-Buller, C.B.E., 26 June, 1908.
Lieut.-Col. Francis Frederic Perry, C.M.G., 26 June, 1908.
Diwan Bahadur Sir Daya Kishen Kaul, K.B.E., 26 June, 1908.
Maung Ba Tu, K.S.M., 1 Jan., 1909.
William Ellis Jardine, 1 Jan., 1909.
Thomas Corby Wilson, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Frederick Loch Halliday, Kt., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1909.
Percy Wyndham, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Cecil Ward Chichele-Plowden, 1 Jan., 1909.
Lieut.-Col. Richmond Trevor Crichton, 1 Jan., 1909.
Albert Claude Verrieres, 1 Jan., 1909.
Muhammad Aziz-ud-din Khan, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1909.
Nilambur Mukharji, 1 Jan., 1909.
Rai Bahadur Kali Prasanna Ghosh, of Dacca, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir James Bennett Brunyate, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Reginald Edward Enthoven, 1 Jan., 1910.
Reginald Hugh Beresford, 1 Jan., 1910.
William Lochiel Berkeley Souter, 1 Jan., 1910.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Col. Frank Goodwin, V.D., A.D.C., 2 Jan., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. George Frederick Chenevix-Trench, 2 Jan., 1911.
Archibald Young Gipps Campbell, C.S.I., C.B.E., 2 Jan., 1911.
James Adolphus Guider, 2 Jan., 1911.
W. C. Madge, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Wallace Christopher Ramsay Stratton, 12 Dec., 1911.
Edward Gelson Gregson, C.M.G., 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Gerald Tomkins, 12 Dec., 1911.
Henry Whithy Smith, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Ramsay Frederick Clayton Gordon, 12 Dec., 1911.
Hopetoun Gabriel Stokes, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Henry Sharp, Kt., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Mahamahopadhyya Har Prasad Shastri (Bengal), 12 Dec., 1911.
Rai Bahadur Diwan Jamir Rai, 12 Dec., 1911.
Alexander Muirhead, 12 Dec., 1911.
Alexander Emanuel English, 12 Dec., 1911.
Edward Robert Kaye Blenkinsop, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir George Sankey Hart, K.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. George Henry Evans, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
William George Knight, 12 Dec., 1911.
William Taylor Cathcart, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Hugh Murray, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Pundit Kailas Narayan Haksar (Gwalior), 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Richard Godfrey Jones, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Sir James Reed Roberts, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Rajamansra Dhurina Sir Albin Rajkumar Banerji, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Frederick Fenn Elwes, 12 Dec., 1911.
Cecil Archibald Smith, 12 Dec., 1911.
Raja Sir Gurbaksh Singh, Bedi, Kt., K.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Gerald Francis Keatinge, 12 Dec., 1911.
Charles Archibald Walker Rose, 12 Dec., 1911.
Pierce Langrishe Moore, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Alfred Chatterton, Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Lieut.-Col. Arthur Abercromby Duff, M.V.O., 14 June, 1912.
Albert John Harrison, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Prafulla Chandra Ray, Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Col. Francis Raymond, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Edward Denison Ross, Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Israr Hasan Khan, 14 June, 1912.
Col. Reginald O'Bryan Taylor, C.M.G., 14 June, 1912.
David Wann Aleman, 14 June, 1912.
Rai Bahadur Raja Kishan Kaul Pandit, C.S.I., 14 June, 1912.
Lieut.-Col. Frederick William Wedehouse, 14 June, 1912.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Henry James, 14 June, 1912.
Alexander Blake Shakespear, 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir John Hope Simpson, Kt., 1 Jan., 1913.
Lieut.-Col. Hugh Stewart, 1 Jan., 1913.
Lieut.-Col. William Glen Liston, 1 Jan., 1913.
Walter Stanley Talbot, 1 Jan., 1913.
Frank Adrian Lodge, 1 Jan., 1913.
Col. Sir Robert William Layard Dunlop, Kt., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Hrishikesh Laha, 1 Jan., 1913.
Joseph Terence Owen Barnard, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Lieut.-Col. Townley Richard Filgate, 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Alexander Macdonald Rouse, 1 Jan., 1913.
Charles Cahill Sheridan, 1 Jan., 1913.
Col. William Willard Birchfield, 1 Jan., 1913.
Henry Cuthbert Streetfield, 1 Jan., 1913.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Cecil Kaye, Kt., C.S.I., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Sir William Foster, Kt., 1 Jan., 1913.
Col. George Kemp Walker, O.B.E., 3 June, 1913.
Sir Joseph Henry Stone, Kt., 3 June, 1913.
Sardar Sir Appaji Rao Sitole Ankar, K.B.E., 3 June, 1913.
Lawrence Mercer, 3 June, 1913.
Lieu.-Col. William Laehlan Campbell, 3 June, 1913.
William Charles Michael Dundas, 3 June, 1913.
Patrick Robert Cadell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1913.
Abanindra Nath Tagore, 3 June, 1913.
William Henry Heton Arden-Wood, 3 June, 1913.
James Rae Pearson, 3 June, 1913.
William Caldwell Ashmore, 3 June, 1913.
Hugh Edward Clerk, 1 Jan., 1914.
Sir Deva Prasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1914.
Frank Charles Daly, 1 Jan., 1914.
James Gargrave Covernton, 1 Jan., 1914.
Louis Eveleigh Bawtree Cobden-Ramsay, 1 Jan., 1914.
George Batley Scott, 1 Jan., 1914.
R. B. Ragnath Narsingh Mudholkar, of Amrato, 1 Jan., 1914.
Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunath Venkaji Sabnis, Kt., Rao Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1914.
Sir Lalubhai Samaldas Mehta, Kt., 22 June, 1914.
Frank Frederick Lyall, 22 June, 1914.
Lieu.-Col. Frank Currie Lowis, 22 June, 1914.
Lewis French, C.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
Richard Meredith, C.S.I., 22 June, 1914.
Albert Howard, 22 June, 1914.
Harold Arden Close, C.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
Richard Hugh Tickell, 22 June, 1914.
Francis Samuel Alfred Slocock, 22 June, 1914.
Thomas Summers, 22 June, 1914.
Kiran Chandra De, 1 Jan., 1915.
C. M. King, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1915.
Khan Bahadur Nawab Shaikh Riaz Hussain, 1 Jan., 1915.
B. J. B. Stephena, 1 Jan., 1915.
Rear-Admiral W. Lumsden, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1915.
W. P. Sangster, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1915.
Lieut.-Col. F. M. Bailey, 1 Jan., 1915.
Sahibzada Abdus Samad Khan, 1 Jan., 1915.
C. B. Cotterell, 3 June, 1915.
Sardar Sahib Suleman Kasim Haji Mitha, 3 June, 1915.
G. P. Millet, 3 June, 1915.
Sir Selwyn H. Fremantle, Kt., C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmed, 3 June, 1915.
Lieu.-Col. C. C. S. Barry, 3 June, 1915.
Lieu.-Col. C. J. Windham, 3 June, 1915.
H. G. Chick, 3 June, 1915.
Col. C. J. L. Allanson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1916.
Rao Bahadur Chunilal Hari Lal Setalvad, 1 Jan., 1916.
J. N. Taylor, 1 Jan., 1916.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Din Muhammad Khan, Laghari, 1 Jan., 1916.
Sir L. L. Tomkins, Kt., 1 Jan., 1916.
D. M. Straight, 1 Jan., 1916.
Raja Sir Moti Chand, 1 Jan., 1916.
M. Hunter, 1 Jan., 1916.
J. T. Whitty, 1 Jan., 1916.
M. M. S. Gublay, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.
Raja Bhagwat Raj Bahadur Singh, Rajah of Sohwal, 1 Jan., 1916.
G. P. Dick, 1 Jan., 1916.
Lieu.-Col. W. J. Keen, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Khan Bahadur Sheikh Maqbul Husain, 1 Jan., 1916.
Col. G. S. Ogg, 1 Jan., 1916.
Capt. M. W. Farewell, 1 Jan., 1916.
Lieu.-Col. J. B. Cunliffe, 1 Jan., 1916.
E. B. Howell, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.
Brig.-Gen. W. M. Ellis, 3 June, 1916.
C. Addams-Williams, 3 June, 1916.
R. T. Dundas, 3 June, 1916.
R. G. Kilby, 3 June, 1916.
R. E. Purvey, 3 June, 1916.
Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran Das, 3 June, 1916.
C. S. Middlemass, 3 June, 1916.
Major F. N. White, 3 June, 1916.
Seth Chandmul Dhudha, 3 June, 1916.
W. N. Maw, 3 June, 1916.
Dewan Bahadur Pandit Krishna Rao Luxman Paonaskar, 4 June, 1917.
Sir Krishnaramapiram Pallelgondal Puttamia Chetty, Kt., Dewan Bahadur, 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. J. Anderson, 4 June, 1917.
Sir R. G. Jaquet, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Col. R. E. Carr-Hall, 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. G. L. Carter, 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. E. A. F. Redi, C.M.G., 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. H. H. Thorburn, 4 June, 1917.
Sir P. H. Clutterbuck, Kt., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir J. Donald, Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir W. W. Hornell, 1 Jan., 1918.
H. Vichindas, 1 Jan., 1918.
T. Kyan, 1 Jan., 1918.
A. W. Botham, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. H. F. Cleveland, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. Bawa Jiwan Singh, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. B. Lane, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
H. N. Heseltine, 1 Jan., 1918.
A. Langley, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. H. Smith, 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. F. W. Hallowes, C.B., 1 Jan., 1918.
Major H. C. Brown, 1 Jan., 1918.
R. C. Boyle, 1 Jan., 1918.
L. W. Hartley, 1 Jan., 1918.
Rai Bahadur Pandit Sir Gopinath, Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Jhala Sri M. S. Sinhji, 1 Jan., 1918.
K. N. Das, 1 Jan., 1918.
Brig.-Gen. J. L. Rose, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. R. L. Kennion, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. E. W. C. Noel, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sao Kawn Kiao Intaleng, Sawbwa of Kengtung, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. R. Darley, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Brig.-Gen. C. M. Goodbody, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. G. G. Swan, 1 Jan., 1918.
Major C. F. Mackenzie, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. Isat, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lieu.-Col. C. C. J. Barrett, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. D. H. Stevenson, 1 Jan., 1918.
Capt. R. E. Alderman, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Major J. G. P. Cameron, 1 Jan., 1918.
J. L. Kinloch, 1 Jan., 1918.
A. J. Hughes, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir C. F. de la Fosse, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
H. R. A. Irwin, 3 June, 1918.
W. F. Holms, 3 June, 1918.
Sir G. H. Collier, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
T. Emerson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Jyotisnamath Ghosal, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Col. Sir G. H. Willis, M.V.O., 3 June, 1918.
E. C. Ryland, 3 June, 1918.
F. W. Bain, 3 June, 1918.
J. Desmond, 3 June, 1918.
Sir J. E. Jackson, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Sardar Bahadur Gurnam Singh, 3 June, 1918.
Kunwar Unkar Singh, 3 June, 1918.
C. A. Barber, 3 June, 1918.
Sir Nasarwanji Navroji Wadia, K.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. R. G. Strange, 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. R. M. Poore, D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. C. F. Templar, C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.
Col. A. J. Caruana, 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. A. Smith, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Capt. S. D. Vale, 3 June, 1918.
Sir A. C. McWatterson, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. D. Heron, 3 June, 1918.
Col. E. T. Rich, 3 June, 1918.
Sardar Bahadur Farman Ali Khan, 3 June, 1918.
Qadir Baksh Khan, 3 June, 1918.
R. K. Biernacki, L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. Sir Jacob, Earl of Radnor, C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. J. Barratt, 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. J. Mahon, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. W. Bagshawe, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. E. Geoghegan, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. H. W. Woodall, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. H. G. Le Mesurier, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. R. St. J. Gillespie, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. F. C. Gilchrist, M.V.O., 23 August, 1918.
Capt. A. G. Bingham, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Archibald, Baron Belhaven and Stenton, 26 August, 1918.
L. W. Lewis, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. G. Macpherson, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. N. E. H. Scott, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. R. J. Scroggie, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. S. G. C. Murray, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. A. M. Berkeley, 26 August, 1918.
G. S. Bocquet, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. C. V. Bliss, 26 August, 1918.
C. C. Garbett, C.M.G., 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. M. P. Wood, 4 Sept., 1918.
J. B. S. Thubron, 4 Sept., 1918.
L. S. S. O'Malley, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir Provash Chandra Mitter, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
J. G. Jennings, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir E. M. Cook, Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.
C. Tindall, 1 Jan., 1919.
A. I. Mayhew, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir A. Low, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. A. A. Irvine, 1 Jan., 1919.
H. D. Watson, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, 1 Jan., 1919.
C. G. Rogers, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir B. d'O. Darley, 1 Jan., 1919.
T. R. D. Bell, 1 Jan., 1919.
W. F. Perrin, 1 Jan., 1919.
B. B. Osmaston, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. H. Murray, 1 Jan., 1919.
Rev. Dr. W. Skinner, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. S. S. W. Paddon, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. W. Mason, 1 Jan., 1919.
W. A. R. Wood, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919.
J. C. K. Peterson, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. C. Lamont, 1 Jan., 1919.
Capt. C. J. C. Kendall, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sardar Bahadur Lt.-Col. Muhammad Afzal Khan, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir E. A. S. Bell, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. F. R. S. Geers, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir C. J. Davidson, K.C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
A. H. Sibthorpe, 1 Jan., 1919.
Nawab Maula Baksh Khan Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sardar Lakhmangouda Basava Prabhu Sar Desai, 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. W. W. Clemesha, 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. N. G. B. Goodfellow, 5 March, 1919.
Col. P. F. Chapman, 5 March, 1919.
Major-Genl. J. D. Graham, 5 March, 1919.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

P. P. J. Wodehouse, 3 June, 1919.
Capt. E. I. M. Barrett, 3 June, 1919.
R. D. Bell, 3 June, 1919.
Rai Bahadur Rala Ram, I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Beadon, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Barnes, 3 June, 1919.
H. Clayton, 3 June, 1919.
C. B. Petman, 3 June, 1919.
F. A. M. Hampe-Vincent, M.V.O., 3 June, 1919.
Sir R. Clarke, Kt., 3 June, 1919.
M. J. Cogswell, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. J. Bourke, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. Stephenson, 3 June, 1919.
H. H. Haines, 3 June, 1919.
R. S. Hole, 3 June, 1919.
Cursetji Nowroji Wadia, 3 June, 1919.
E. Teichman, 3 June, 1919.
D. Clouston, 3 June, 1919.
W. J. Bradshaw, 3 June, 1919.
Major J. B. Hanafin, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. M. C. Raymond, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. B. Jameson, 3 June, 1919.
Capt. C. R. Wason, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Capt. C. Mackenzie, D.S.O., R.N., 3 June, 1919.
Major R. W. Hildyard Marris, 3 June, 1919.
Hon. Lieut. Mehr Mohammad Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. R. M. Betham, 3 June, 1919.
Col. W. L. J. Carey, 3 June, 1919.
J. A. Cherry, 3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. H. R. Cook, 3 June, 1919.
Col. G. M. Duff, 3 June, 1919.
Col. E. G. Hall, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. L. Hirsch, 3 June, 1919.
Col. C. Hodgkinson, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. G. Howson, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. K. M. Kirkhope, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. F. C. Lane, 3 June, 1919.
Col. J. H. Lawrence-Archer, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. N. Moberly, 3 June, 1919.
E. P. Newham, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. S. J. Rennie, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. R. Reynolds, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Sir L. Stuart, Kt., 3 June, 1919.
R. B. Wilson, 3 June, 1919.

Major-Genl. C. A. Sprawson, 5 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Prescott, C.M.G., 5 March, 1919.
Major C. F. Macpherson, 5 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. F. C. C. Balfour, M.C., 5 March, 1919.
H. A. Sams, 5 March, 1919.
H. F. Forbes, 5 March, 1919.
Col. C. L. Peart, 5 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. A. de V. Willoughby- Osborne, 22 March, 1919.
Major G. B. Murray, 22 March, 1919.
Sir H. H. F. Tyler, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. R. H. Maddox, 3 June, 1919.
Col. J. B. Keogh, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Col. A. V. W. Hope, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. L. E. Gilbert, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. W. M. Anderson, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. Murray, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. de L. Christopher, 3 June, 1919.
Major F. M. Carpendale, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. A. H. C. Trench, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. G. Lloyd, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Major R. Marris, 3 June, 1919.
G. Evans, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. S. H. Slater, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Agha Mirza Muhammad, 3 June, 1919.
Sir E. Bonham-Carter, K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. (Bt.-Col.) J. H. Howell-Jones, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Major W. S. R. May, 3 June, 1919.
W. R. Dockrill, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Purushottamdas Thakurdas, Kt., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
G. M. O’Rorke, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. G. G. Jolly, 3 June, 1919.
Major A. P. Manning, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Col. R. A. Needham, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Sir J. Crosby, K.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Major F. W. Gerrard, 5 June, 1920.
C. M. Hutchinson, 5 June, 1920.
C. B. La Touche, 5 June, 1920.
Sir Sorabji Bezonji Mehta, 5 June, 1920.
R. S. Pearson, 5 June, 1920.
John Reid, 5 June, 1920.
Capt. E. J. C. Horder, 5 June, 1920.
J. C. Higgins, 5 June, 1920.
Col. H. L. Crosthwait, 1 Aug., 1920.
Col. C. E. B. Steele, O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Col. T. Stodart, 1 Aug., 1920.
Lieut.-Col. Ikhla Muhammad Khan, 1 Aug., 1920.
Michael Keane, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
J. D. Sifton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Diwan Bahadur Diwan Daulat Rai, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. P. S. M. Burton, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir C. M. Webb, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir D. T. Chadwick, Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
H. W. M. Ives, 1 Jan., 1921.
C. M. Baker, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir G. L. Corbett, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. E. H. S. James, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
J. T. Gwynn, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. F. O'Kinealy, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. W. F. Harvey, 1 Jan., 1921.
Col. L. A. Grimston, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. J. L. Van Gezvel, 1 Jan., 1921.
A. C. Rumboll, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
H. C. Sampson, 1 Jan., 1921.
Dr. E. J. Butler, 1 Jan., 1921.
A. W. Dods, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir Dadiba Merwanji Dalal, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Rai Bahadur Jado Nath Mazumdar, 1 Jan., 1921.
Narayan Malhar Joshi, 1 Jan., 1921.
Hamid Khan, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir Harry E. A. Cotton, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
F. H. Brown, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. H. W. Illius, 7 Feb., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. F. L. Gore, O.B.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. A. H. Burn, O.B.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. A. E. Berry, 7 Feb., 1921.
Col. M. MacKelvie, 7 Feb., 1921.
Col. C. H. A. Tuck, 7 Feb., 1921.
J. E. C. Jules, C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
E. Burdon, C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
H. E. W. Martinell, 3 June, 1921.
A. Montgomerie, 3 June, 1921.
E. R. Abbott, 3 June, 1921.
J. C. Smith, 3 June, 1921.
J. R. Cunningham, 3 June, 1921.
S. Cox, M.B.E., 3 June, 1921.
H. K. Briscoe, C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
H. R. Nevill, O.B.E., 3 June, 1921.
Major-Gen. B. H. Deare, 3 June, 1921.
Lieut.-Col. L. M. Heath, M.C., 3 June, 1921.
Lieut.-Col. L. E. Lang, M.C., 3 June, 1921.
R. B. Milkh Ram, 3 June, 1921.
J. W. Mackison, 3 June, 1921.
A. L. Playfair, 3 June, 1921.
Dr. Mohendra Nath Banerjee, 3 June, 1921.
R. J. Gould, 15 Sept., 1921.
Major-Gen. Francis Hope Grant Hutchinson, 2 Jan., 1922.
Francis Pepys Rennie, 2 Jan., 1922.
Lieut.-Col. Stewart Blakely Agnew Patterson, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Lieut.-Col. James Entrican, 2 Jan., 1922.
Alexander Carmichael Stewart, M.V.O., 2 Jan., 1922.
Walter Frank Hudson, 2 Jan., 1922.
Adrian James Robert Hope, 2 Jan., 1922.
John Willoughby Meares, 2 Jan., 1922.
Lieut.-Col. Robert Fraser Standage, 2 Jan., 1922.
Major Kenneth Oswald Goldie, M.V.O., O.B.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Edward Francis Thomas, 2 Jan., 1922.
Edward Luttrell Mosey, 2 Jan., 1922.
Thomas Stewart Macpherson, 2 Jan., 1922.
Maung Po Hla, 2 Jan., 1922.
Horace Williamson, M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Alexander Newmarch, 2 Jan., 1922.
Gerard Anstruther Watthen, 2 Jan., 1922.
Khan Bahadur Mir Sharbat Khan, 2 Jan., 1922.
Raja Maniloll Singh Roy, of Chakdighi, 2 Jan., 1922.
Khan Bahadur Sir Nasarvanji Horsamji Choksy, 2 Jan., 1922.
William Scott Durrant, 2 Jan., 1922.
Alexander Marr, 3 June, 1922.
Lawrence Morley Stubbs, 3 June, 1922.
Col. Robert St. John Hickman, A.D.C., 3 June, 1922.
James MacDonald Dunnett, 3 June, 1922.

Levett MacKenzie Kaye, 3 June, 1922.
Coryton Jonathan Webster Mayne, 3 June, 1922.
Walter Swain, 3 June, 1922.
Cyril James Irwin, 3 June, 1922.
Lancelot Colin Bradford Glascocock, M.V.O., 3 June, 1922.
Edwin Lessware Price, O.B.E., 3 June, 1922.
Gavin Scott, 3 June, 1922.
Horace Mason Haywood, 3 June, 1922.
Harry Tonkinson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Alexander Shirley Montgomery, 1 Jan., 1923.
Lieut.-Col. Andrew Thomas Gage, 1 Jan., 1923.
Lieut.-Col. John Philip Cameron, 1 Jan., 1923.
Frederick Alexander Leete, 1 Jan., 1923.
Major-Gen. Alfred Hooton, 1 Jan., 1923.
Arnold Albert Musto, 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Raheem, 1 Jan., 1923.
John Arthur Jones, 1 Jan., 1923.
The Reverend Canon Edward Guilford, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Major Henry Benedict Fox, 1 Jan., 1923.
Sir Po Tha, Kt., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Keshab Chandra Roy, 1 Jan., 1923.
Naoroji Bapooji Saklatwala, 1 Jan., 1923.
William Stauttial, 1 Jan., 1923.
Khan Bahadur Diwan Abdul Hamid, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Rao Bahadur Thakur Hari Singh, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
W. Alder, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
J. R. Martin, 2 June, 1923.
D. G. Mitchell, 2 June, 1923.
E. G. B. Peel, 2 June, 1923.
F. F. Sladen, 2 June, 1923.
A. F. L. Brayne, 2 June, 1923.
C. G. Barnett, 2 June, 1923.
Lt.-Col. Asher Leventon, 2 June, 1923.
Lt.-Col. T. Hunter, 2 June, 1923.
Col. R. McCarrison, 2 June, 1923.
R. M. Maxwell, 2 June, 1923.
J. H. Hechtle, 2 June, 1923.
Major D. P. Johnstone, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Mian Muhammad Hayat Khan, K.B., Qureshi, of Sobbowal, 2 June, 1923.
J. Evershed, 2 June, 1923.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Sir Saw Hke, Sawba of Hsipaw, 2 June, 1923.
C. A. H. Townsend, 1 Jan., 1924.
E. W. Leigh, 1 Jan., 1924.
J. C. Ker, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
F. F. Bion, 1 Jan., 1924.
P. S. Keelan, 1 Jan., 1924.
Col. W. M. Coldstream, 1 Jan., 1924.
C. W. Gwynne, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
R. B. Ewing, 1 Jan., 1924.
Behari Lal, Dhangra, 1 Jan., 1924.
Shrimant Jagdeo Rao Puar, Bhaub Sahib Maharaj, 1 Jan., 1924.
Maulvi Nizam-ud-din Sir Ahmad, Nawab Nizamut Jang Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sardar Sahibzada Sultan Ahmad Khan, Muntazam-ul-Daula, 1 Jan., 1924.
P. G. Rogers, 1 Jan., 1924.
C. W. Dunn, 1 Jan., 1924.
R. E. Gibson, 1 Jan., 1924.
Lt.-Col. G. H. Russell, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1924.
B. J. Glancy, 1 Jan., 1924.
H. B. Clayton, 1 Jan., 1924.
E. W. P. Sims, 1 Jan., 1924.
Maung Maung Bye, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sardar Bahadur Sheo Narayan Singh, 1 Jan., 1924.
W. T. M. Wright, 3 June, 1924.
The Rev. Earle Monteith Macphail, C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Col. Sir Gordon Risley Hearn, Kt., D.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
C. W. Jones, 3 June, 1924.
Major-Gen. R. Heard, 3 June, 1924.
Upendra Majumdar, 3 June, 1924.
P. E. Percival, 3 June, 1924.
L. O. Clarke, 3 June, 1924.
K. N. Knox, 3 June, 1924.
E. C. Smith, 3 June, 1924.
Major G. C. S. Black, O.B.E., M.V.O., 3 June, 1924.
Amin-ul-Mulk Mirza Mohamed Ismail, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
J. M. Ewart, 3 June, 1924.
Rai Bahadur Taruck Nath Sadhu, 3 June, 1924.
Bhupatiraju Venkatapatiraju Garu, 3 June, 1924.
F. Clayton, 3 June, 1924.
F. Young, 3 June, 1924.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Asghar Ali, 3 June, 1924.
A. W. Street, M.C., 3 June, 1924.
Rao Bahadur Thakur Mangal Singh of Pokaran, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir A. R. L. Tottenham, 1 Jan., 1925.
A. A. L. Parsons, 1 Jan., 1925.
F. C. Turner, 1 Jan., 1925.
J. A. L. Swan, 1 Jan., 1925.
H. G. Billson, 1 Jan., 1925.
Col. C. H. Bensley, 1 Jan., 1925.
E. G. Turner, 1 Jan., 1925.
T. G. Rutherford, 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieut.-Col. G. D. Ogilvie, 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieut.-Col. E. C. G. Maddock, 1 Jan., 1925.
F. Anderson, 1 Jan., 1925.
G. Cunningham, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Major C. K. Daly, 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieut.-Col. J. C. S. Vaughan, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir F. C. Crawford, Kt., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
H. Calvert, 1 Jan., 1925.
U Ma, I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieut.-Col. the Rev. W. T. Wright, 1 Jan., 1925.
Rai Bahadur Gyanendra Chandra Ghose, 1 Jan., 1925.
Rai Bahadur Sukhamaya Chaudhuri, 1 Jan., 1925.
Divan Bahadur Tiruvennata Rangachariar, 1 Jan., 1925.
W. L. Travers, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sardar Bahadur Sardar Jawahir Singh, 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieut. (Local Capt.) Hisam-Ud-Din Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1925.
Khan Bahadur Sir Shah Nawaz Khan Bhutto, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rao Bahadur Dhan Bahshi Raghubir Singh, 3 June, 1924.
Khan Bahadur Kaus Rustomji, 3 June, 1924.
Lieut.-Col. R. P. Wilson, 3 June, 1924.
G. A. Thomas, 3 June, 1924.
H. Tireman, 3 June, 1924.
A. D. Ashdown, 3 June, 1924.
T. H. Morony, C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.
C. W. Ll. Jones, 3 June, 1924.
H. A. Crouch, 3 June, 1924.
W. Gaskell, 3 June, 1924.
D. G. Harris, 3 June, 1924.
Lieut.-Col. C. A. F. Hingstow, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
R. P. Hadow, 3 June, 1924.
Lieut.-Col. Sir W. D. Smiles, D.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
J. M. Clay, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Lieut.-Col. J. A. Brett, 3 June, 1924.
Lieut.-Col. H. R. Lawrence, 3 June, 1924.
A. M. Macmillan, 3 June, 1924.
Khan Bahadur Qazi Sir Aziz-ud-din Ahmad, O.B.E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Oscar de Ganville, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Khan Bahadur Sir Behramji Hormasji Naasat, 3 June, 1925.
Surendra Nath Mallik, 3 June, 1925.
J. R. D. Glaseott, 1 Jan., 1926.
Col. S. H. E. Nicholas, 1 Jan., 1926.
H. A. F. Lindsay, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Lieut.-Col. A. D. Macpherson, 1 Jan., 1926.
Kashinath Shriram Jatar, 1 Jan., 1926.
G. Wiles, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sahibzada Abdul Majid Khan, 1 Jan., 1926.
E. R. Foy, 1 Jan., 1926.
B. A. Collins, 1 Jan., 1926.
R. R. Maconachie, 1 Jan., 1926.
P. Hawkins, 1 Jan., 1926.
J. Wilson-Johnston, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
C. M. King, 1 Jan., 1926.
H. W. Emerson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir P. A. Kelly, 1 Jan., 1926.
B. S. Kisch, 1 Jan., 1926.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

F. D. Ascoli, 1 Jan., 1926.
Lieut.-Col. B. R. Reilly, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
H. S. Crosthwaite, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir Jadu Nath Sarkar, 1 Jan., 1926.
P. Hide, 1 Jan., 1926.
F. W. Suidmersen, 1 Jan., 1926.
The Rev. A. E. Brown, 1 Jan., 1926.
Ramswami Srimanvita Sarma, 1 Jan., 1926.
Lieut.-Col. R. H. Bott, M.B., 1 Jan., 1926.
Edward Herbert Kealy, 5 June, 1926.
M. R. Ry, Tiruvallangadu Raju Venkatarama Sastri, 5 June, 1926.
Miles Irving, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Harry Oliver Baron Shobbridge, 5 June, 1926.
Col. Krishnaji Vishnoo Kukday, 5 June, 1926.
Samuel Walter Goode, 5 June, 1926.
Arthur Harold Walter Bentinck, 5 June, 1926.
Harry Llewellyn Lyons Allanson, 5 June, 1926.
William Henry Albert Webster, 5 June, 1926.
Rai Bahadur Hementa Kumar Raha, 5 June, 1926.
John Collard Bernard Drake, C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Lieut.-Col. Thomas William Harley, 5 June, 1926.
George Clarke, 5 June, 1926.
Lieut.-Col. Donald George Sandeman, 5 June, 1926.
Hornaji Jehangir Bhabha, 5 June, 1926.
Sardar Mir Masud Alman Khan, Nawab of Belga, 5 June, 1926.
Khwaja Nazim-ud-Din, 5 June, 1926.
Alfred Cooper Woolner, 5 June, 1926.
Alfred Lawrence Coverton, 5 June, 1926.
Percy Saville Burrell, 5 June, 1926.
Girja Shanker Bajpai, C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Howard Denning, 1 Jan., 1927.
William Browne Brander, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
George Washington Hatch, 1 Jan., 1927.
Cecil Upton Wills, 1 Jan., 1927.
Herbert Allardyce Lane, 1 Jan., 1927.
Kainhosuri Sambajh Framji, 1 Jan., 1927.
Colonel William Harry Evans, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1927.
George Ernest Fawcus, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Frank Armitage, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lieut.-Col. Alexander Charles Tancock, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lieut.-Col. Henry Lawrence Haughton, 1 Jan., 1927.
Henry Duncan Graves Law, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rupert Willoughby Hanson, 1 Jan., 1927.
Hector Russell Wilkinson, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lieut.-Col. John Wolfran Cornwall, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rudolph David Anstead, 1 Jan., 1927.
David Milne, 1 Jan., 1927.
William Roche, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rai Biswambhar Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Rai Tala Prasanna Mukharji Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1927.
Gopal Krishna Deodhar, 1 Jan., 1927.
Chaudhuri Chhajju Ram, 1 Jan., 1927.
J. H. R. Fraser, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Lieut.-Col. J. C. H. Leicester, 3 June, 1927.
W. C. Carson, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Jnanendra Nath Gupta, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
G. E. Soames, 3 June, 1927.
H. C. Liddell, 3 June, 1927.
A. G. Edie, 3 June, 1927.
J. B. G. Smith, 3 June, 1927.
D. L. Drake-Brockman, 3 June, 1927.
D. M. Stewart, 3 June, 1927.
R. Littlehales, 3 June, 1927.
J. A. Baker, 3 June, 1927.
C. S. Whitworth, 3 June, 1927.
A. B. Briggs, 3 June, 1927.
Col. L. d'E. Leniestey, 3 June, 1927.
J. E. Armstrong, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
R. J. Hirst, 3 June, 1927.
F. P. V. Gompertz, 3 June, 1927.
Lieut.-Col. A. G. Tresidder, 3 June, 1927.
Major A. F. R. Lumby, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
P. L. Orde, 3 June, 1927.
Major-General Rai Bahadur Janak Singh, Bahadur, 3 June, 1927.
Diwan Bahadur Thakorram Kapilram Mehta, 3 June, 1927.
A. G. Clow, 2 Jan., 1928.
W. D. R. Prentice, 2 Jan., 1928.
A. H. Lloyd, 2 Jan., 1928.
A. T. Stowell, 2 Jan., 1928.
H. C. Gowen, 2 Jan., 1928.
J. Hezlett, 2 Jan., 1928.
G. T. Boog, 2 Jan., 1928.
C. W. A. Turner, Esq., 2 Jan., 1928.
Lieut.-Col. C. L. Dunn, 2 Jan., 1928.
A. R. Astbury, 2 Jan., 1928.
J. N. G. Johnson, 2 Jan., 1928.
Major Hon. R. O. Chamier, 2 Jan., 1928.
Walchand Hirachand Doshi, 2 Jan., 1928.
Sir Dinshah Fardunji Mulla, 2 Jan., 1928.
G. Morgan, 2 Jan., 1928.
Rao Bahadur Raja Hari Singh, of Mahajan, 2 Jan., 1928.
Khong Beng Chong, 2 Jan., 1928.
Frederick William Thomas, 2 Jan., 1928.
Durbar Shri Vala Mulu Suraj, 4 June, 1928.
George Goodair Dey, 4 June, 1928.
John Godfrey Beazley, 4 June, 1928.
Algernon Earle Gilliat, 4 June, 1928.
Theodore Benley Copeland, 4 June, 1928.
Francis Graham Arnould, 4 June, 1928.
Charlton Scott Cholmeley Harrison, 4 June, 1928.
Arthur Henderson Mackenzie, 4 June, 1928.
George Arthur Cocks, C.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Major Douglas Pott, D.S.O., M.C., 3 June, 1929.
Francis Joseph Plymen, 3 June, 1929.
Thomas Arthur Leslie Scott O'Connor, 3 June, 1929.
Francis Verner Wylie, 3 June, 1929.
Capt. Henry Morland, 3 June, 1929.
John McGrashan, 3 June, 1929.
A. W. B. B. Lee, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Jivanji Hormasji, I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Rai Bahadur Shashanka Kumar Ghosh, 3 June, 1929.
M. R. Y. Diwan Bahadur Gopachary Narayanaswami Chetti Nar, 3 June, 1929.
Lieut.-Col. the Hon. George Frederick Stanley, 23 Aug., 1929.
Mathew Brown Cameron, 1 Jan., 1930.
Alexander Norman Ley Cater, 1 Jan., 1930.
Frederic Alexander Sachse, 1 Jan., 1930.
Maurice Garnier Hallett, 1 Jan., 1930.
Abraham James Laine, 1 Jan., 1930.
Donald James Boyce, 1 Jan., 1930.
John Clague, 1 Jan., 1930.
Col. George Whitehill Ross, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1930.
Dewan Bahadur Jannyavula Venkatacharaya Nayudu Nar, 1 Jan., 1930.
Tennant Sloan, 1 Jan., 1930.
Robert George Grieve, 1 Jan., 1930.
Samuel Walker, 1 Jan., 1930.
Maurice Webb, 1 Jan., 1930.
Harold Lancelot Newman, 1 Jan., 1930.
Major-Gen. Walter Valentine Coppinger, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1930.
Bryce Chudleigh Burt, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
John Lewis Sale, 1 Jan., 1930.
William Poulter Roberts, 1 Jan., 1930.
Sardar Bahadur Teja Singh Malik, 1 Jan., 1930.
Mian Mohammad Shah Nawaz, 1 Jan., 1930.
Rao Bahadur Kesho Waman Braham, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Hassan Khan, Gurchani, 1 Jan., 1930.
Samuel Fitzgerald Madden, O.B.E., 7 Mar., 1930.
Major-Gen. Godfrey Tate, 3 June, 1930.
Gangaram Kaula, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick Burton Penderves Lory, 3 June, 1930.
Faredun Cussetji Pavy, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick Francis Ralph Channer, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Lieut.-Col. William Jackson Powell, 3 June, 1930.
Duncan George Mackenzie, 3 June, 1930.
Robert Rowell Simpson, 3 June, 1930.
Geoffrey Thomas Hirst Bracken, 3 June, 1930.
Robert Niel Reid, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick Hale Puckle, 3 June, 1930.
Benegal Rama Rau, 3 June, 1930.
George Richard Frederick Tottenham, 3 June, 1930.
Edward William Perry, 3 June, 1930.
Lieut.-Col. Hugh Reginald Dutton, 3 June, 1930.
Lieut.-Col. Henry Hervey Munnick, 3 June, 1930.
Col. Chetwynd Henry Haswell, 3 June, 1930.
Clifford William Ernest Arbuthnot, 3 June, 1930.
Khan Bahadur Shaikh Abdul Aziz, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Lawrence Mason, O.B.E., M.C., 3 June, 1930.
Lieut.-Col. Stanley Price Williams, 3 June, 1930.
Randolph Merely Statham, 3 June, 1930.
Mariadoss Ratnaswami, 3 June, 1930.
Robert T. Russell, D.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
George Rutherford Dain, M.C., 3 June, 1930.
John Ackroyd Woodhead, 1 Jan., 1931.
Gordon Sidey Hardy, 1 Jan., 1931.
Walter Booth-Gravely, 1 Jan., 1931.
Eyre Gordon, 1 Jan., 1931.
William Alexander Cosgrave, 1 Jan., 1931.
Godfrey Ferdinand Stratford Collins, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Alexander Cassells, 1 Jan., 1931.
James Augustine Sweeney, 1 Jan., 1931.
Capt. Hector Boyes, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1931.
Major Eric Edward Doyle, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1931.
Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Banerjee, 1 Jan., 1931.
William Leonard Stampe, 1 Jan., 1931.
Ronald Evelyn Leslie Wingate, 1 Jan., 1931.
Majo Harold Wilberforce-Bell, 1 Jan., 1931.
William Hawthorne Lewis, 1 Jan., 1931.

Mukund Lal Pasricha, 1 Jan., 1931.
Francis Holy Burkitt, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Frederick Theodore Jones, M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1931.
Lieut.-Col. Hugh William Acton, 1 Jan., 1931.
Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Horace Craigie Mander, V.D., 1 Jan., 1931.
Capt. Thomas Wynford Rees, D.S.O., M.C., 1 Jan., 1931.
Claude Francis Strickland, 1 Jan., 1931.
Gordon Herbert Ramsay Halland, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Rai Bahadur Scray Mal Bapna, 1 Jan., 1931.
George Hemmings Spence, 1 Jan., 1931.
Birendra Nath De, 1 Jan., 1931.
Frederick Charles Isemonger, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Lieut.-Col. Ian MacPherson MacRae, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Hugh Bomford, 1 Jan., 1931.
Richard Harcourt Williamson, 1 Jan., 1931.
Alfred Master, 1 Jan., 1931.
James Birch Brown, 1 Jan., 1931.
Francis William Stewart, M.C., 1 Jan., 1931.
Harry Vincent Brabham, 1 Jan., 1931.
Herbert Rex Uzielli, 1 Jan., 1931.
James Peddie, 1 Jan., 1931.
James Alexander Dawson, 1 Jan., 1931.
George Alexander Chilvey, 1 Jan., 1931.
George Trevor Hamilton Harding, 1 Jan., 1931.
Rai Bahadur Promode Chandra Dutta, 1 Jan., 1931.

Officers of the Order.

Registrar—The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood for the time being (Col. the Hon. Sir George A. C. Crichton, K.C.V.O.).


IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA.

INSTITUTED 1ST JANUARY, 1878.
ENLARGED 30TH JANUARY, 1900.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER,
THE KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA.

LADIES OF THE ORDER (C.I.),

With the Dates of their Appointments.

Her Majesty the Queen, L.G., G.C.S.I., G.B.E., 25 May, 1889.
H.M. the Queen of Norway, 6 Aug., 1887.
H.M. the Queen-Mother of Roumania, 11 Dec., 1893.
H.R.H. the Princess Victoria, 6 Aug., 1887.
H.R.H. the Princess Louise (Duchess of Argyll), G.B.E., R.K.T., 1 Jan., 1878.
H.R.H. the Princess Beatrice, G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1878.

Mary, Baroness Kinloss, 1 Jan., 1878.
Lady Jane Emma Crichton, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1878.
Edith, Dowager Countess of Lytton, 1 Jan., 1878.
KAISAR-I-HIND MEDAL—FOR PUBLIC SERVICE IN INDIA.

RECIPIENTS OF 1ST CLASS MEDALS.

Abdul Qaiyum, Khan, Bahadur Nawab Sir Sahibzada, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Abudus Samad Khan, Sahibzada, C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Advaniv, Motiram Showkiram, 3 June, 1919.
Alexander, A. L., 1 Jan., 1923.
Allyn, Dr. (Miss) Jessie M., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ampthill, Margaret, Baroness, G.B.E., C.I., 29 June, 1906.
Anderson, Rev. H., 3 June, 1918.
Archer, Dr. G. B., 3 June, 1929.
Ashton, A. F., 1 Jan., 1903.
Ashton, R. J., M.B., C.M., 4 June, 1928.
Baird-Smith, J. R., 1 Jan., 1925.
Balfour, Dr. Margaret Ida, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Bangaruwals, Nowroji Jamshedji, 1 March, 1922.
Banka, Mrs. A. E., 2 June, 1923.
Barber, R. B., 1 Jan., 1909.
Barber, Rev. W. L., 3 June, 1925.
Bare, Miss E. G., 3 June, 1925.
Barnes, Major E., 2 Jan., 1905.
Barton, Lady Evelyn A., 1 Jan., 1926.
Bawden, Rev. S. D., 1 Jan., 1900.
Beals, Dr. L. H., 2 Jan., 1922.
Bear, Mrs. G. M., 2 Jan., 1922.
Beatty, O.B.E., F. M. A., 1 Jan., 1907.
Beck, Miss E. J., 12 Dec., 1911.
Behari Lal, Dhingra, Dr., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Belhaves and Stenton, Baron, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1905.
Bell, Lieut.-Col. C. T., 3 June, 1915.
Bensen, Lady, wife of Sir Ralph Benson, Kt., 3 June, 1913.
Bensen, Dr. (Miss) A. M., 1 Jan., 1921.
Bentley, Dr. C. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Bertram, The Rev. Father Francois, 3 June, 1922.
Bestall, The Rev. A. H., 3 June, 1924.
Bissett, Miss M. R., 1 Jan., 1931.
Blanche Annie, Sister, 1 Jan., 1923.

Mary Caroline, Dowager Countess of Minto, 9 Nov., 1909.
Lady Victoria Patricia Helena Ramsay, 19 June, 1911.
Margaret Etienne Hannah, Marchioness of Crews, 12 Dec., 1911.
Frances Charlotte, Lady Chelmsford, G.B.E., 4 April, 1916.
Marie Adelaide, Countess of Willingdon, G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Dorothy Evelyn Augusta, Baroness Irwin, 6 March, 1920.
Pamela, Countess of Lytton, 3 June, 1927.
H.H. the Senior Maharani Shrimati Chinkooraja Scindia, of Gwalior, 4 June 1928.
H.H. Sri Padmanabha Sevini Vanchi Dharma Varthini Raja Rajeswari Maharani Setha Lakshmi Bai, Maharani Regent of Travancore, 3 June, 1929.
Margaret Evelyn, Viscountess Goschen, 1 Jan., 1939.
Jeanette Hope, Lady Birdwood, 3 June, 1936.
Gratten, Col. H. W., 1 Jan., 1913.
Gregory, Brother, 2 Jan., 1928.
Griffin, Miss E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Guilford, Rev. E., C.I.E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1908;
Gold bar, 22 June, 1914.
Guyer, H. C., 1 Jan., 1927.
Hahn, Rev. E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Hall, H. F. T., 12 Dec., 1911.
Halliday, Rev. R., 1 Jan., 1930.
Halifax, Lieut.-Col. R. E. A., see Belhaven and
Stinzen.
Hankin, E. H., 3 June, 1922.
Hanson, Rev. O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Harper, Dr. R., 1 Jan., 1923.
Hart, Dr. Louisa H., 1 Jan., 1924.
Harvey, Miss R., 1 Jan., 1927.
Hat ch, Miss S. I., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hawker, Miss A. M., 1 Jan., 1923.
Heald, Edith Lady, 3 June, 1930.
Henrietta, Mother, 3 June, 1923.
Hibberd, Miss J. F., 1 Jan., 1930.
Hickinbotham, Rev. J. H., 1 Jan., 1927.
Higgins, S., 1 Jan., 1924.
Hildesley, Rev. A. H., 1 Jan., 1913.
Hodgson, Miss F. A., 3 July, 1926.
Holland, H. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Holmes, Major J. A. H., 3 July, 1926.
Home, W., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Hopkins, Mrs. Jesse, 1 Jan., 1923.
Hornmuzji, Sorabji Cowasji, 1 Jan., 1925.
Hornmuzshaw, Miss, 1 Jan., 1926.
Houlton, Dr. (Miss) C. L., 1 Jan., 1926.
Hoyland, J. S., 3 June, 1919.
Hubbard, Col. J., 1 Jan., 1915.
Hutcheson, John, 1 March, 1929.
Hutwa, Thos. Maharani Jnan Manjari Kuari of,
23 May, 1900.
Hydari, Mrs. Amina, 1 Jan., 1909.
Inglis, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Ives, H. W. M., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Jackson, Rev. J. C., 1 Jan., 1917.
Jackson, Kathleen Anna Dorothy, Lady, 3 June, 1930.
Jackson, Rev. W. H., 1 Jan., 1930.
James, Lieut.-Col. C. H., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Jankibai, widow of Daulatram Umraisingh, 1 Jan., 1906
Janvier, Rev. C. A. R., 3 June, 1925.
Jehangir, Dhanbai, Lady Cowasji (Senior), 3 June, 1930.
Jehangir, Lady Cowasji (Junior), M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Jerwood, Miss H. D., 1 Jan., 1927.
Joly de Labhiniere, Maj.-Gen. A. C. de L., C.B.,
C.S.I., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Josephine, Sister, (Bengal) 1 Jan., 1918.
Josephine, Sister (Bombay), 1 Jan., 1930.
Kamthai, Shri, Kani Sahaba of Jaasan, 1 Jan., 1923.
Kerr, Mrs. Isabel, 1 Jan., 1923.
King, Mrs. D., 26 June, 1908.
Klopstock, Dr. L., 1 Jan., 1904.
Kothari, Sir Jehangir Hornmuzji, Kt., O.B.E., 12 Dec,
1911.
Kugelberg, Rev. Dr. C. F., 3 June, 1927.
Kuli Khan, Khan Bahadur, 18 May, 1923.
Lamb, Rev. W. E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Lee, Mrs. A., 4 June, 1928.
Lee Ah Yian, 4 June, 1921.
Lindsay, Sir D'Arcy, K.C.B., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ling, Miss C. F., 14 June, 1912.
Longmire, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1930.
Pennell, Mrs. A. M., 3 June, 1918.
Perrum, Rev. L. C., 3 June, 1927.
Pethigur, Khan Bahadur Kavaji Jamsheedi, 1 Jan., 1923.
Phipps, A. E., 1 Jan, 1915.
Pickford, Sir A. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Piggott, Miss R., 3 June, 1927.
Plamondon, Rev. Mother Sacramento Clara, 5 June, 1920.
Platt, Dr. Kate, 1 Jan., 1920.
Ponnett, Rev. C. W., 3 July 1926.
Price, J. D., 1 Jan.
Ran Saran Dua, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Ramachandra Rao Pantulu, Diwan Bahadur Mooberta, 1 Jan., 1921.
Ramanuja Achariyar Avargal, Diwan Bahadur Valathur Krishna Ayyangar, 1 Jan., 1925.
Rammey, G. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Ray, Mrs. Sarala, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Reed, Miss M., 4 June, 1917.
Reed, F. D., 2 Jan., 1903.
Reed, R. N., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Richmond, Thomas, 1 Jan., 1918.
Rivington, Rev. Canon C. S., 3 June, 1918.
Roberts, Dr. H. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Robertson, Dr. R. G., 3 June, 1919.
Row, Dr. Ragavendra, O.B.E., 1 Dec., 1911.
Ruddle, Mrs. M. I., 3 June, 1927.
St. Lucie, Rev. Mother, 3 June, 1915.
Samthar, H. H., Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of, 1 Jan., 1907.
Sandilands, J. E., 3 June, 1930.
Sanjiva Rao, Mrs. Padma Bai, 3 June, 1929.
Sarabhai, Ambalal, 5 June, 1920.
Sawday, Rev. G. W., 1 Jan., 1923.
Schofield, Miss Mary T., 1 Jan., 1925.
Scott, Dr. (Miss) A., 3 July, 1926.
Scott, Rev. Dr. Hugh Robert, 3 June, 1922.
Scott, Hon. Mary H. H., 1 Jan., 1920.
Scott, Rev. W., 1 Jan., 1923.
Scudder, Miss L. S., 1 Jan., 1920.
Scudder, Rev. Dr. L. R., 1 Jan., 1919.
Schuyler, Mrs. E. H., 3 June, 1929.
Sedl, Rev. Canon E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Semple, Lient.-Col. Sir D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1903.
Sebagami Rao Pantulu, Diwan Bahadur Durasi, 4 June, 1921.
Sharpe, Rev. E. B., 1 March, 1929.
Sharpe, Rev. E. B., 1 March, 1929.
Shaw, W. S., 1 Jan., 1916.
Sheard, E., 3 June, 1924.
Sheppard, Mrs. A. B., 28 June, 1907.
Shilliday, Rev. Dr. J., 1 Jan., 1916.
Shore, Lient.-Col. R., 1 Jan., 1906.
Singh, Sardar Ajit, 1 Jan., 1917.
Singh, Raja Bhagwan Bhabha, 26 June, 1902.
Skinner, Rev. Dr. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Sita Bai, see Wadhwani.
Vandyke, F. R., 1 Jan., 1910.
Van Hoek, Rev. Father L., 3 June, 1918.
Venkataraman Nayudu, Diwan Bahadur Sir Raghupati, 1 Jan., 1923.
Venugopala, Raja Bahadur, 23 May, 1909.
Vernon, Mrs. M., 3 June, 1918.
Victoria, Sister Mary, 3 June, 1918.
Vishwanath Patankar Madhava Rao, C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Wadthwan, The Rani Sahib Sit Bai, of, 1 Jan., 1916.
Wake, Lieut.-Col. E. St. A., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1904.
Waller, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1920.
Waterhouse, Miss A. M., C.B.E., B.R.C., 1 Jan., 1917.
Watt, Rev. John, 1 March, 1929.
Weak, Rev. H. H., 1 Jan., 1931.
Webb, Miss M. V., 5 June, 1920.
Whipham, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1927.
Whitehead, Mrs. L., wife of Rt. Rev. Dr. Whitehead, Bishop of Madras, C.B.E., 4 June, 1917.
Wilson, Winifred May, Lady, 4 June, 1928.
Winter, E. F. L., 23 May, 1900.
Wood, A. E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Yoonghusband, A. D., C.S.I., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1901.

**RECIPIENTS OF SECOND CLASS MEDALS.**

Abdul Ali, Mrs. Sharifa, 3 June, 1927.
Abdul Hussain, Mian Bhai, 25 May, 1900.
Abdul Hussein, 1 Jan., 1924.
Abdur Kadir, 1 Jan., 1906.
Abdul Majid Khan, Khan, 14 June, 1912.
Abdur Razzaq Khan, 12 Dec., 1911.
Agha Mohamed, Khalil-Bin-Mohamed Karim, Khan Bahadur, 12 Dec., 1911.
Ahmad, Capt. D., 4 June, 1921.
Alfred, Miss A., 5 June, 1920.
Allen, Miss Fannie, 3 June, 1919.
Allen, Miss Maud, 3 June, 1920.
Allen, Mrs. M. O., 4 June, 1921.
Amar Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Amar Singh, Munshi, Bao Sahib, 1 Jan., 1904.
Amelia, Rev. Mother, 1 Jan., 1923.
Anastasia, Rev. Mother, 1 Jan., 1914.
Anderson, Miss E. D., 3 June, 1929.
Annie-Smith, Rev. G., 3 June, 1924.
Antis, Jamaahy Merwanji, 3 June, 1916.
Appaswami, Mrs. S. E., 3 June, 1929.
Armit, Mrs. P. E., 3 July, 1926.
Ashdon, Dr. E. J., 1 Jan., 1919.
Atkinson, J. W., 1 Jan., 1919.
Augustin, Rev. Father, 1 Jan., 1913.
Avargal, M. B. R. Yes, Sankari Kandar Kandaswami Kandar, 2 Jan., 1922.
Aziz Hussain, Adhan Sahib Mir, 1 Jan., 1903.
Ba, Sun., 1 Jan., 1920.
Baillie, Miss E. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Baker, Hon. Major T., 23 May, 1900.
Balbhadra Das Mirhutra, 2 June, 1923.
Balakrishna Shetty, M.R., R. A. Attawar, 3 July, 1926.
Ball, Miss M. D., 3 June, 1919.
Ballantine, W. J. H., 1 Mar., 1929.
Banerjee, Rai Bahadur Abinaash Chandra, 2 Jan., 1922.
Bano, Khaman Sahib Farhat, 1 Jan., 1930.
Bapat, Mrs. Manubhai, 1 Jan., 1930.
Bapat, Basarigad Sadashiva Krishna, 23 May, 1900.
Barbara, Mother (Loretto Order), 4 June, 1921.
Barclay, Mrs. E. M., 4 June, 1917.
Barclay, Miss J. B., 1 Jan., 1913.
Barney, Miss M. I., 1 Jan., 1917.
Barstow, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1918.
Barton, Mrs. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Baw, U. San, 1 Jan., 1926.
Bawden, Rev. S. D., 3 June, 1919.
Bosson, Dr. Mary O'Brien, 1 Jan., 1921.
Kaisar-i-Hind Medal.

Dockrell, Major M., 3 June, 1925.
Dodson, Dr. E. L., 3 June, 1918.
Drake, Miss J., 4 June, 1928.
Drummond, Rev. C. C., 1 Jan., 1921.
Drysdale, Mrs. C. M., 3 June, 1918.
Dube, Bhagwati Charan, 1 Jan., 1921.
Dunk, Mrs. M. B., 2 Jan., 1928.
Dunn, Miss L. E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Durjan Singh, Thakur, Rao Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1921.
Dutta, Mehta Harman, 1 Jan., 1915.
Dwane, Mrs. M. W., 1 Jan., 1916.
Eaglesone, G., 1 Jan., 1903.
Edie, Mrs. M. J., 3 June, 1929.
Edith Emily, Sister, 3 June, 1929.
Edward, Robert, 1 Jan., 1920.
Elliott, Mrs. I. B., 2 June, 1923.
Ennis, Miss E. J., 1 Mar., 1920.
Esch, Dr. C. D., 2 Jan., 1928.
Elwyn, Mrs. A. O.B.E., 4 June, 1917.
Evans, Rev. J. C., 1 Jan., 1913.
Evans, Miss J. A., 14 June, 1912; Silver bar, 3 June, 1925.
Fane, Lady Katherine, 1 Jan., 1924.
Faridoonji, Mrs. H., 3 June, 1916.
Farnie, Mrs. K., 3 July, 1926.
Farrer, Miss E. M., 3 June, 1913.
Paul, Sister Ludolpha, 3 June, 1929.
Fawcett, Mrs. G. M., 3 June, 1925.
Fazal Elahi, Mrs. Radhika Stella, 3 June, 1922.
Feegrade, E. S., 3 June, 1929.
Fernandes, L. P., 3 June, 1927.
Fernandez, A. E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Firench, Lient.-Col. T., 26 June, 1902.
Fielding, Miss H. M., 1 March, 1929.
Fisk, Miss E. B., 1 Jan., 1925.
Fitz-Gerald, E. E., 3 June, 1922.
Flahman, T. C., 23 June, 1914.
Flominia, Sister Mary, 3 June, 1925.
Fling, Dr. H. E., 3 June, 1919.
Foglieni, The Rev. J. B., 1 Jan., 1921.
Ford, Miss M. A., 1 Jan., 1926.
Forman, Rev. H. H., 1 Jan., 1909.
Forrester, G., 1 Jan., 1923.
Foster, Capt. P., 1 Jan., 1925.
Foulkes, O.B.E., R., 2 June, 1923.
Fox, A. C., 1 Jan., 1909.
Frances, Sister J., 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.
Frances, W., 2 June, 1923.
Franklin, Miss M. H., 3 June, 1927.
Fraser, Major B. T., 3 June, 1915.
Fyson, H. O. B.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Gabriel, E. M., 3 June, 1927.
Gairola, R. B., Pandit Tara Dutt, 2 Jan., 1922.
Gajjar, Mrs. Shrivagauri, 1 Jan., 1914.
Gandhi, Pashorny Jamsetji, 1 Jan., 1914.
Gardwatie, L., 23 May, 1900.
Gaskell, W., 1 Jan., 1924.
Gaas, Rev. J., 2 June, 1923.
Gateley, T. J., 1 Jan., 1919.
George, Miss E. J., 24 June, 1910.
Ghose, Mahatapa Chandra, 1 Jan., 1921.
Ghose, Subodh Krishna, 3 June, 1930.
Ghosh, Babu Jatindra Nath, 3 June, 1922.
Ghulam, Mrs. M. W., 1 Jan., 1924.
Ghuma Haidar, Subadar, 1 Jan., 1930.
Guilam Murtaza Blutto, K.B., Shah Nawaz, 1 Jan., 1924.
Giffard, Lady Alice, 1 Jan., 1921.
Gillespie, H. R. S., 3 July, 1926.
Glavney, Miss R. E., 4 June, 1928.
Godfrey, T. L., 14 June, 1908.
Goldsmith, Rev. Canon M. G., 1 Jan., 1918.
Gorman, P. J., 1 Jan., 1909.
Govardhandas, Chatrabhuj, 1 Jan., 1914.
Govind, Lal, Lala, 4 June, 1917.
Grant, Liet.-Col. J. W., 23 May 1900.
Grant, Mrs. W. (nés Miss L. Blong), 1 Jan., 1908; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1923.
Grant, Miss J., 22 June, 1914.
Grant, Rev. J., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gray, Mrs. H. E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Gray, Commissary (Hon. Major) W. D., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Greany, E. M., 23 May, 1900.
Greenwood, D. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Greg, L. H., 4 June, 1921.
Griesen, A. E. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Gulliford, Rev. H., 3 June, 1916.
Gumbley, D., 1 Jan., 1912.
Gune, Trimbak Raghu纳斯, 12 Dec., 1911.
Gurdit Singh, Sanar, Sardar Sahib, 1 Jan., 1925.
Gyi, Maung Pei, 1 Jan., 1915.
Hadow, Rev. P. E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Haji Malik, I., 1 Jan., 1909.
Hakim Muhammad Abdul Aziz Sahib, Khan Bahadur Haji, 2 Jan., 1928.
Hanrahan, W. G., 12 Dec., 1911.
Harding, Miss C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Harris, Dr. B., 4 June, 1921.
Harris, Miss S., 5th June, 1920.
Harrison, Mrs. M. F., 4 June, 1917.
Harrison, R. T., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Harvey, Miss M. E., R.R.C., 1 Jan., 1923.
Harvey, Miss A., 9 Nov., 1919.
Hayes, Miss M. L., 12 Dec., 1911.
Hayes, Capt. F., 3 June, 1919.
Henry, Sister Elise, 4 June, 1926.
Hibberd, Miss J. E., 3, June, 1924.
Hickman, Miss A., 4 June, 1927.
Hicks, Rev. G. E., 4 June, 1917.
Higgins, A. F., 23 May, 1900.
Hill, E., 26 June, 1902.
Hodge, Rev. J. Z., 1 Mar., 1929.
Hodgson, Miss F. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Hoff, Sister W. J. K., 4 June, 1917.
Hoffman, Rev. Father J., 3 June, 1913.
Hogg, Miss B. K., 1 Mar., 1929.
Hogg, H. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Holbrooke, Major B. F. R., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1901.
Holtforth, Miss E. J., 2 Jan., 1928.
Holliday, Mrs. E. M., 1 Jan., 1927.
Holman, Miss C., 3 June, 1927.
Hommer, C. J., 1 Jan., 1914.
Hooogwerf, E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hoope, Dr. C. H. S., 1 Jan., 1914.
Hopkyus, Mrs. E., 4 June, 1917.
Hosking, R. V. T., 1 Jan., 1926.
Houghton, H. E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Htin Kyaw, Maung, 4 June, 1921.
Hughes, F. J., 3 June, 1916.
Hughes, Miss L. B., 3 June, 1919.
Hunt, Major (Hon. Lient.-Col.) R. H., 3 June, 1930.
Hunter, Hon. Capt. J., 26 June, 1902.
Hutchings, Mrs. Emily, 1 Jan., 1925.
Hutchison, Dr. J., 22 June, 1914.
Ibrahim, Manavi Muhammad, 1 Jan., 1916.
Ihsan Ali, 12 Dec., 1911.

Inglis, Mrs. Ellen, 3 June, 1919: Bar, 1 Jan., 1924.

Irland, Rev. W. F., 2 Jan., 1928.

Isaher Das, Sawney, Lala, 2 Jan., 1922.

Jackson, Mrs. E., 3 June, 1918.

Jackson, Mrs. K. R., 4 June, 1917.

Jadu Nath Mazumdar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.

Jainath Atal, Pandit, 23 May, 1900.


Jervis, Mrs. Edith, 1 Jan., 1935.

Jewrwood, Miss H. D., 3 June, 1924.

Jivannand, Brigadier, Salvation Army, 1 Jan., 1917.


John, Rev. Brother, 1 Jan., 1917.

Johnston, A. F., 12 Dec., 1911.

Johnston, Mrs. E. A., 1 Jan., 1926.

Johnstone, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.

Jones, Mrs. A. V., 5 June, 1920.

Jones, Rev. D. E., 3 June, 1925.

Jones, Rev. John Peter, 1 Jan., 1909.

Jones, Rev. John Pongvern, 1 Jan., 1904.

Jones, Rev. R., 1 Jan., 1903.

Jones, Mrs. V. R. B., 3 June, 1922.

Joseph, Rev. Mother Mary, 4 June, 1928.


Jozi, Narayan Malhar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.

Joshu, Tribhuvan Waman, 24 June, 1910.

Joss, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1903, (now Mrs. Colyer).

Jotl Parshad, Raja Bahadur Raja, 1 Jan., 1908.

Joti Ram, Lala, 3 June, 1919.

Joyce, Mrs. E., 4 June, 1921.

Judd, C. R., 23 May, 1900.

Jugaldas, Manilal, 1 Jan., 1920.

Jung, Sher, Khan Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1916.

Jwala Prasad, Mrs. 2 Jan., 1911.

Kai, Hiralal Lallubhai, 3 June, 1930.

Kalubava, Aram Kamsrakan, 1 Jan., 1915.

Kanga, Mrs. Dinbai, 1 Mar., 1929.

Kanow, Yusuf, 12 Dec., 1911.

Kapadia, Miss Mubtai, 12 Dec., 1911.

Kapadia, Motilal Kanji, 3 June, 1924.

Karanja, Behramjee Navrojee, 3 June, 1922.

Karrar, Dhandu Keshav, 14 June, 1912.

Kashmiri Debi, Bibi, 1 Jan., 1919.

Keene, Miss H., 3 June, 1918.

Kelavkar, Miss Krishnamai, 26 June, 1908.

Kelly, C. C., 12 Dec., 1901.

Kelly, Miss E. S., R.C., 12 Dec., 1911.

Kemp, Rev. V. N., 3 June, 1924.

Ker, T., 9 Nov., 1901.

Kesbo Singh, Babi, 3 June, 1925.

Khan, Mrs. Khetteria Marion, 4 June, 1926.

Kharshedji, Miss Shirin Maneckji (Miss Serene M. Curnejee), 4 June, 1917.

Khujoorina, Nadirshah Nowroji, 1 Jan., 1906.

Kidar Nath, Lala, 2 Jan., 1905.

Kidar Nath, Raj, Bai Bahadur, 3 June, 1930.

King, Rev. Dr. R. A., 3 June, 1922.

King, Mrs. E., 1 Mar., 1929.

Kings E. S., 25 June, 1909; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1916.

Kirkosar, L. R., 1 Jan., 1916; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1919.

Kitchin, Mrs. M., 4 June, 1917.

Knight, H. W., 1 Jan., 1921.

Knollys, Lieut.-Col. R. W. E., 1 Jan., 1901.


Kreyer, Lieut.-Col. F. A. C., 2 Jan., 1911.
KAISAR-I-HIND MEDAL.

Marlier, Rev. F. L., 3 June, 1916.
Marshall, W. J., 2 June, 1923.
Mary of St. Vincent, Sister, 1 Jan., 1906.
Mary, Sister E., 3 June, 1916.
Mary Bonometti, Mother, 2 Jan., 1928.
Mazzihan, Phirozeshah Jhunjhunwala, 3 June, 1929.
Masani, Rustum Poonja, 3 June, 1918.
Mathias, P. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Maung Maung, 1 Jan., 1923.
Mead, Rev. C.S., 22 June, 1914.
Mederlet, The Rev. Father, 1 Jan., 1925.
Mehla, Mrs. H. B. R., 1 Jan., 1925.
Mehta, Khan Sahib Manekji Navroji, M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Mehta, Vaikunthnath Lalubhai, 3 June, 1918.
Menesse, N. R., 4 June, 1926.
Mill, Miss C. R., 3 June, 1918.
Miller, Capt. L. G., 1 Jan., 1925.
Mirikar, Narayanrao Yashwant, 2 Jan., 1922.
Misra, Miss S. S., 5 June, 1920.
Mitcheson, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Mitra, Mrs. Dora, 1 Jan., 1925.
Moli, Khan Bahadur Darashaw Navroji, 3 June, 1926.
Mohamed Khan, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mon, U., 1 Jan., 1926.
Moore, Dr. A. E., 3 July, 1926.
Moore, Miss D. L. T., 1 Jan., 1908.
Moore, Miss E. L., 12 Dec., 1911.
Moore, Mother Ignatius, 5 June, 1921.
Morgan, Miss E. E., 1 Jan., 1919 (now Mrs. E. E., Pugh).
Morrison, Miss M. H., 4 June, 1928.
Motilal, Seth, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mount, Lieut.-Col. A. H., 12 Dec., 1911.
Moxon, Miss L., 12 Dec., 1911.
Mudaliar, Bai Sahib Conjeevaram Manickam, 3 June, 1925.
Mogaseth, Kobad Dhanjibhai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur Sir, 2 June, 1926.
Mukhari, Babu Jogendra Nath, 22 June, 1914.
Mukherjee, Amalakrishna, 1 Jan., 1921.
Mukherjee, Babu Hari Mohan, 3 June, 1925.
Muller, Miss J., 1 Jan., 1914.
Murphy, Major E. J., 3 June, 1915.
Mya, U Po, 1 Jan., 1925.
Nag, Mrs. Saiy Mukhi, 2 Jan., 1911.
Naimullah, Mohamed, 12 Dec., 1911.
Nasir Lal, Pandit, 4 June, 1921.
Nasum Abbo, 4 Mar., 1915.
Napier, A. R., 1 Jan., 1904.
Narain, Har, 1 Jan., 1915.
Narayan Singh, Rai Sahib, M.C., 18 Feb., 1916.
Narayanasaami Chetty, Diwan Bahadur Gopathy, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Nariman, Maneckjee Kharsedji, Khan Bahadur, 26 June, 1902.
Naurlala Khan, Mirza, 12 Dec., 1911.
Nath, Diwan Bahadur Lala Bichhewar, C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Naylor, Miss N. F., 1 Jan., 1923.
Nayudu, R.S., Gudalore, Ranganaikkalu, 1 Jan., 1927.
Neill, Rev. C., 1 Jan., 1930.
Newman, Miss E. M., 3 June, 1925.
Nicholson, Rev. S., 2 Jan., 1922.
Noemi, Rev. Mother, 3 June, 1922.
Norris, Miss M., 26 June, 1902.
Noyin, Daw Ein, 2 Jan., 1928.
Oakley, Mrs. W. N. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
O'Brien, Lieut.-Col. E., 9 Nov., 1901.
O'Connor, B. E., 12 Dec., 1911.
O'Hara, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1903.
Old, F. S., 1 Jan., 1901.
Oldrieve, Rev. F., 1 Jan., 1921.
Orr, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1917.
Outram, Rev. A., 9 Nov., 1901.
Owen, G. B., 12 Dec., 1911.
Owen, Major R. J., 29 June, 1906.
Owen, Miss Bertha, 1 Jan., 1923.
Pal, Babu Barada Sundar, 14 June, 1912.
Park, Rev. G. W., 26 June, 1902.
Parker, Miss A. E., 1 Jan., 1918; Bar, 1 Jan., 1923.
Parker, Dr. (Miss) H. E. (alias Dr. Parkes Vaughan), 1 Jan., 1921.
Parker, Mrs. R. J., 4 June, 1921.
Parsons, Ronald, M.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Patch, Miss K., 1 Jan., 1920.
Patel, Barjurji Dorabji, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Paterson, Miss R., 3 June, 1913.
Patrick, Sister, 1 Jan., 1914.
Pearson, Mrs. L. G., 3 June, 1930.
Pearson, Miss M. M., 1 Jan., 1930.
Pearson, W. R., 2 June, 1923.
Penn, Rev. W. C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Penner, Rev. P. A., 3 July, 1926.
Percey, Rev. Father, 14 June, 1912.
Petit, Mrs. J. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1915.
Pettigrew, Rev. W. V., 1 Jan., 1918.
Phadke, Vinayak Kesho, 3 June, 1918.
Phalibius, Miss R. M., 12 Dec., 1911; Bar, 1 Jan., 1925.
Phelps, Rev. A. C., 3 June, 1930.
Phelps, Miss M. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Phillip, Miss A. J., 1 Jan., 1920.
Pierce, Miss A. L., 3 June, 1913.
Piggott, Miss R., 2 June, 1924.
Piggott, G. W. O'M., 1 Jan., 1930.
Pin, Mrs. Ranee, 1 Jan., 1923.
Pinney, Major J. C. D., 23 May, 1900.
Pinto, Miss P., 25 June, 1906.
Pitamberdas, Laxmidaas, 2 Jan., 1922.
Pitcher, Mrs. E., 3 June, 1927.
Pittar, Miss D. A., 1 Jan., 1930.
Plowden, Lieut.-Col. T. C., 9 Nov., 1901.
Poulet-Roberts, Dr. (Miss) A., 1 Jan., 1923.
Popen, Sister L. V., 3 June, 1924.
Porter, Miss E., 3 June, 1930.
Posnett, Miss E., 5 June, 1920.
Powell, J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Prabhu, Anantiram Ragunatan, 3 June, 1915.
Prance, Miss G., 4 June, 1921.
Prasad, Ishwari, 3 June, 1924.
Prasad, Jamma, 5 June, 1927.
Prasad, Capt. Tulsia, 9 Nov., 1918.
Priebusch, Shevram, 1 Jan., 1908.
Prideaux F. W., A. O.B.E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Pugh, Mrs. E. E., see Morgan, g.e.
Rahman, Mrs. Zubeida Ataur, 3 June, 1930.
Rahmat Bibi, 3 June, 1929.
Rai, Babu Ram Kinkar, 3 June, 1916.
Rait, Miss H. A. M., 12 Dec., 1911.
Bajaram Narayen Rajsudaya, 4 June, 1921.
Ram, Lala DiyaI, 3 June, 1922.
Ram, Lala Kamal, 3 June, 1925.
Ram Gopal, Mallani, Seth, 1 Jan., 1901.
Ram Kali, Rani Sahan, 1 Jan., 1913.
Ram, Baiadada Bhagat, Bai Bahadur, 3 June, 1913.
Rama Iyer, Subbarayappa, 3 June, 1929.
Rama Rao, Rao Sahib Udipi, 3 June, 1919.
Ramanbhai, Mrs. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Ramawami Ayyarang, Rao Sahib Colotar, 3 June, 1925.
Ramawami Ayyar, M.B., By, Tiruvalur Swaminatha, 1 Jan., 1927.
Ranjit Singh, Major D. R., O.E., 23 June, 1908.
Raphael, R. A., 1 Jan., 1929.
Rattan Malji, 23 May, 1900.
Rattan Chand, Hakim, 1 Jan., 1917.
Rausan Lal, Diwan Bahadur, Rai Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Ray, Harendra Nath, Rai Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Ray, Rai Bahadur SARAT CHANDRA, 1 Jan., 1929.
Reed, Lady, wife of Sir Stanley Reed, 3 June, 1918.
Reese, Rev. T. W., 1 Jan., 1924; Bar, 1 Jan., 1930.
Richards, Mr. H. F., 1 Jan., 1929.
Richardson, Lady C. S., 1 Jan., 1915.
Rieu, Rev. Father P. J., 3 July, 1926.
Rivenberg, Rev. Dr. W. S., 2 Jan., 1922.
Robert, Major C. S. H., 1 Jan., 1909.
Roberts, Rev. F. D. O., 2 Jan., 1922.
Roberts, Mrs. H., 1 Jan., 1930.
Roberson, Miss M., 3 June, 1930.
Robillard, C. H., 3 June, 1924.
Robson, J., 1 Jan., 1924.
Rocke, Capt. C. A. S., 1 Jan., 1916.
Roe, Mrs. H., 1 Jan., 1909.
Rokade, Mrs. Manabai, 1 Jan., 1925.
Rose, Miss M., 2 Jan., 1923.
Rosecare, Miss E. M., 1 Jan., 1926.
Rukhmabai, Dr., 24 June, 1910; Silver bar, 2 June, 1925.
Rulach, Rev. G. B., 3 June, 1916.
Rushforth, Mrs. W., 3 June, 1930.
Rustomji Faridooni, 1 Jan., 1901.
Rutherford, Miss M. F., 3 June, 1919.
Sabavala, Mrs. B., 3 June, 1929.
Sackett, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sadig, Shams-ud-Din, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sage, Miss M. D., 3 June, 1930.
Sahai, Ram, Rai Sahib, 3 June, 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1918.
Sahay, Lala Devnath, 1 Jan., 1901.
Sabavala, Ismailji, Abdul Husain, Khan Sahib, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sailo, Khamlina, 2 June, 1923.
St. Gregory, Rev. Mother, 3 July, 1926.
St. Joseph, J. D., 23 May, 1900.
Salamatullah, Capt. Mohammad, 3 June, 1922.
Salkfield, T., 14 June, 1912.
Samuel, J., 26 June, 1902.
Savidge, Rev. F. W., 3 June, 1916.
Saw Bad, 3 June, 1922.
Schulthe, Rev. F. F. P., 2 Jan., 1911.
Scott, Dr. Dorothy M., 3 June, 1924.
Sen, Dr. Protap Chandra, 4 June, 1928.
Sethna, Dr. K. S., 3 July, 1928.
Shah, Rev. Ahmad, 3 June, 1915.
Shah, Babu Lal Behari, 2 Jan., 1917.
Shah, Muhammad Kamal, Saiyid, Khan Bahadur, 9 Nov., 1901.
Shah, Mohammad Nawaz, Hakim, 23 May, 1900.
Shamshad, Pandit, Rai Bahadur, 2 Jan., 1905.
Silver bar, 28 June, 1907.
Sharifa Abdul Ali, Mrs. (see Abdul Ali).
Shaw, Mrs. H., 1 Jan., 1917.
Sheard, E., 3 June, 1918.
Shircore, W., 1 Jan., 1916.
Shroff, Dr. Erackshaw Dinshaw, 1 Jan., 1921.
Shunker, C. P. V., 3 June, 1922.
Shyam Rikha, Raja Francis Xavier, 23 May, 1900.
Siddons, Mrs. A. B., 1 Mar., 1929.
Simcox, A. H. A., 23 May, 1900.
Simkins, C. W., 1 Jan., 1906.
Simon, Miss M., 3 June, 1930.
Simonsen, Dr. J. L., 1 Jan., 1921.
Simpson, Miss J. P., 1 Jan., 1920.
Singh, Ajit Singh, 23 May, 1900.
Singh, Bhai Gangla, 1 Jan., 1923.
Singh, Kanwar Chamaney, 3 June, 1920.
Singh, Kukhmani, Miss, 3 June, 1919.
Singh, Maskhan, 1 Jan., 1913.
Singh, Rev. P. L., 4 June, 1921.
Singh, Ramdhir, Rai Bahadur, Thakur, 1 Jan., 1913.
Singh, Sher, Subedar, 3 June, 1913.
Singh, Sohan, 3 June, 1918.
Singh, Tukht, Bhai, 3 June, 1916.
Sirl, Bhai Sundrabai Dattatraya, 3 June, 1916.
Siswani, J., 3 June, 1923.
Small, Miss J., 5 June, 1920.
Smith, Miss A. C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Smith, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Smith, Rev. W. A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Smith, Miss J. E., 3 July, 1926.
Smith, Miss Katherine, 1 Jan., 1923.
Sohan Lal, Miss Grace, 1 Jan., 1927.
Solomon, Dr. J., 5 June, 1926.
Somervell, T. H., 3 June, 1929.
Somervell, Rev. Dr. J., 27 June, 1904.
Sonabji, Miss Susie, 5 June, 1926.
Spencer, Lady Edith M., 3 June, 1922.
Sri Ram Kunwar, Thakurain, 1 Jan., 1909.
Stanley, Mrs. S. A., 2 Jan., 1928.
Starte, O. H. B., 12 Dec., 1911.
Steel, A., 1 Jan., 1915.
Steele, Rev. J. P., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stephens, J. H., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stephens, Mrs. G., 3 June, 1915.
Stevens, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Stevens, Miss L. K., 1 Jan., 1925.
Stewart, Miss E. F., 4 June, 1921.
Stewart, Lieut.-Col. H., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Stewart, Mrs. L. D., 14 June, 1912.
Stillwell, Dr. (Miss) Effie, 1 Jan., 1926.
Stockings, Rev. H. M., 1 Jan., 1924.
Strip, S. A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stuart, Miss G., 3 June, 1916.
Sultan Ahmad Khan, Khan Bahadar, 9 Nov., 1901.
Sunder Lal, Rai Sahib, 1 Jan., 1906.
Swain, Mrs. W., 1 Jan., 1918.
Swainson, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.
Swift, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Swinney, P. H., 3 June, 1925.
Swinhoe, R. C. J., 1 Jan., 1925.
Swiss, Miss E. C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Symes, Miss K. L., 1 Jan., 1927.
Symons, Mrs. M. L., 2 June, 1923.
Talebkhani, Manekshah Wawasa, 3 June, 1913.
Talib Mahdi Khan, Nawab Malik, Nawab, O.B.E., 23 May, 1900.
Talibkhani, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1921.
Tambe, Dr. Gopalrao Ramchandra, 1 Jan., 1907.
Tata, Shishir Kumar, 3 June, 1918.
Tattering, Mrs. W., 4 June, 1923.
Taylor, Rev. A. P., 9 Nov., 1901; Silver bar, 24 Feb., 1915.
Taylor, Mrs. P. P., 14 June, 1912.
Thara, Sir Po, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Thar, Maung Shwe, 22 June, 1914.
Thein, Maung Po, 1 Jan., 1914.
Theobald, Miss, 23 May, 1900; Bar, 1 Jan., 1927.
Thimmayya, Mrs. Kodandera Seetavva, 1 Jan., 1930.
Thiruvnenkatia Achariyar, Mrs. Sita, 3 June, 1918.
Thomas, Miss F. E., 3 June, 1924.
Thomas, Mrs. M. F., 1 Jan., 1916.
Thomas, S. G., 22 June, 1914.
Thompson, R. C., 23 May, 1900.
Thomson, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Thungamma, Miss B., 1 Jan., 1930.
Thak, Hari Vishwanath, 4 June, 1928.
Thimothy, S., 3 June, 1913.
Tirunayyana Achariyar, M. R., Ry, Mandayan Ananda Pillai, 1 Jan., 1920.
Tomkins, Sir L. L., Kt., C.I.E., 26 June, 1902.
Tomkinson, Mrs. E., 3 June, 1925.
Tudball, Miss E., 22 June, 1914.
Turner, Mrs. V., 1 Jan., 1917.
Umar Khan, Malik Zorawar Khan, 1 Jan., 1901.
Vail, C. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Vajifdar, Mrs. Hormusji Maneckjee, 1 Jan., 1919.
Vale, Mrs. K., 4 June, 1917.
Valentine, Capt. C. R., 1 Jan., 1925.
Varma, Babu Mahendra Deo, 1 Jan., 1926.
Vaughan, Dr. Parker (see Parker, Dr. H. E.), Vijayraghava Achariyar Avargal, M. R., Ry, Diwan Bahadur, Sir Tiruvalliyangudi, K.B.E., 4 June, 1917.
Virghese, Avarag, M. R., Ry, Diwan Bahadur G. T., 3 June, 1924.
Wait, W. R. H., 1 Jan., 1913.
Wakeman, Miss E., 3 June, 1909.
Walayatullah, Khan Bahadur, Hafiz Muhammad, 4 June, 1917.
Walker, P. Baburao, 23 May, 1900.
Walker, E. C., 26 June, 1914.
Walters, Miss W. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Wanless, Sir W. J., 1 Jan., 1910.
Ward, W. A. P., 3 June, 1922.
Wares, D. H., 1 Jan., 1914.
Warhurst, Capt. A. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Warren, Miss E., 3 June, 1927.
Webb-Ware, Mrs. D., 22 June, 1914.
Weighell, Miss A. J., 3 June, 1915.
Western, Miss M. F., 1 Jan., 1914.
Weth, Mrs. Rosa, 1 Jan., 1925.
White, Mrs. A. M. W., 3 June, 1930.
White, Miss J., 1 Jan., 1920.
Wildman, Miss E. A., R.R.C., 12 Dec., 1911.
Wilkinson, Mrs. Alice, 5 June, 1920.
Wilson, Miss A. M., 1 Jan., 1924.
Wilson, F. H., 1 Jan., 1926.
Wince, Miss Jane, 2 Jan., 1922.
Wiseman, Hon. Capt. C. S., 3 June, 1913.
Wiser, Mrs. C. V., 2 Jan., 1928.
Woerner, Miss L., 1 Jan., 1913.
Woodward, Dr. Miss A., 2 Jan., 1922.
Wright, Mrs. Barbara, 3 June, 1924.
Wylie, Miss L. E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Wyness, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Yaw, Maung, 1 Jan., 1919.
Yerbury, Miss J., 9 Nov., 1901.
Young, Dr. M. Y., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

This list includes the names:

(1) of all persons appointed to the Orders of the Star of India and Indian Empire and to the Imperial Order of the Crown of India (pages 145 to 167);
(2) of all persons awarded the Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (pages 168 to 176);
(3) of Indian civil officials and non-officials appointed to other than Indian Orders; and
(4) of Military Officers of the Indian Services awarded a Knighthood in other than Indian Honours.

Abbot, E. K., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Abbot, J. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Abdul Aziz, Khan Bahadur Mian, C.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Abdul Aziz, K.B. Sheik, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Abdul Hai, Mian, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Abdul Hamid Khan, I.S.O., 3 June, 1923.
Abdul Hamid, Khan Bahadur Diwan, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Abdul Hussain, Mian Bhai, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 22 May, 1906.
Abdul Hussain, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Abdul Kadir, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Abdul Karim Khan, I.S.O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abdul Majid, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Abdul Majid Khan, Sahibzada (Rampur State), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Abdul Majid Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Abdul Majid Khan, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Abdul Qadir, Shaikh Sir, K.B., Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Abdul Qayyum Khan, Bahadur (Bhopal), O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abdul Rahim Khan, K.B., M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Abdul Razaof, Sir Muzammad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Abdulla Bin Issa, Shaikh (Hon.), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Abdullah Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1928.
Abdullah Khan (Ressaddar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Abdur Raheman, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdul Rahim, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1919; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Abdul Rahim Khan, Bahadur (Hyderabad, Deccan), M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Abdur Rahman Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Rauf, Khan Bahadur Sir Saiyid Muhammad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Abdur Rezazzad Khan, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Abdus Samad Khan, Sahibzada, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 14 June, 1912.
Abel, W. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abul Lais Saad-ud-Din Muhammad, Maulavi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Acheson, J. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Adam, C. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Adam, J. H. O. B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Adami, L. C., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Adams, R. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Adamsen, Sir Harvey, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Addis, F. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Adie, H. G. K., I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Advani, Motiram Showkram, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.
Afzal Khan, Sardar Bahadur Lieut.-Col. Mohammad, I.N.K., 1 Jan., 1919.
Agarwal, Lala Ram Chander, I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Ahmad, Capt. Haji Dabiruddin, see Dabiruddin Ahmed.
Ahmad, Khan Bahadur, Mauvli, M.B.E., 20 Dec., 1919.
Ahmad Hussain Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab Shaikh, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ahmad Khan Arbab, Khan Bahadur Mir, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ahmad, Capt. D., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Ahmad Khan, Sardar Sahibzada Sultan, Muntazim-ul-Dunya, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Ahmad, Mauvli Sir Nizam-ul-Din, Nawab Nizamut Jung Bahadur, Kt., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ahmad Tambi Ghulam Muhi-ul-din Ahmad Tambah Marakkarayar, see Marakkarayar.
Ahmed Bakshy, Khan Bahadur, I.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Ahmed, Ebrahim, alias Be Shive Mya, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ahmed, Khan Bahadur Kutub-ul-Din, see Kutub ul-Din Ahmed.
Ahmed Nawaz Khan, see Dera Ismail Khan, Nawab of.
Ahmed, Zia-ul-din, see Zia-ul-din Ahmed.
Aikman, D. W., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Ain-ul-Din Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Aiyar, A. C., Pranatharthithara, see Pranatharthithara Aiyar.
Aiyar, Galapatti Srikanteswara, see Srikanteswara Aiyar.
Aiyar, Chidambaram Rajagopala, see Rajagopala Aiyar.
Aiyar, Rao Bahadur Pinnavaal Rama Sivamani Vengu, see Vengu Aiyar.
Aiyar, Sivasaami, see Sivasaami Aiyar.
Akbar Khan, Chaudhuri Ali, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ambe Prasad, Munshi, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Amjad-ud-din Ahmad Khan, Nawab Bahadur, ex-Chief of Lobhar, K.C.I.E., 22 June, 1897.
Amps, L. W., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Amritsar, Sarvaiya, M.B.E., 3 June, 1923.
Anastase, Rev. Mother, K-I-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Anderson, Miss E. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Anderson, Lieut.-Col. E. P., D.S.O
Anderson, F. E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Anderson, Sir G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Anderson, P. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Andrews, F. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Angelo, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Anna Mahal Chettiyar, Raja Sir S. R. M., Kt., 3 June, 1923.
Anson, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Anstead, R. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Appaswami, Mrs. S. E., K-I-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1929.
Appleby, Lieut.-Col. K. A., O.B.E.
Arunamula Ayyangar, Divan Bahadur Srinivasa, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Aruri Muhammad Anson Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Aubuthnot, G. W. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Acher, Dr. G. B., K-I-H, Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1929.
Acrout, Prince of, see Ghulam Muhammad Ali.
Argyll, R.H.H., Princess Louise, Duchess of, C.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1878; B.R.C.
Arjan Singh, Sandar Bahadur Bhai, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Armitage, F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Armitage, Miss L. M., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Armitstead, H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Armour, W. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Armstrong, A. C., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Armstrong, Sir C. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Armstrong, G. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C.
Armstrong, J. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1937; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1928.
Armstrong, J. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Armstrong, Col. O. C., D.S.O., 26 June, 1912.
Arnould, F. G., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Arora, Aliak Behari, see Aliak.
Ascoli, F. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Asghar Ali, Khan Bahadur Sardar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Asghar Ali, Shaik, C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ashby, R. J., L.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Ashdown, A. d., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Ashford, J. O., B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ashiq Ali Khan, Subedar Major, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ashmore, W. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Asif., Rashid-ul-Din, q.v.
Ashtabhoja Prasad, Rai Bahadur Lala, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ashton, A. F., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1903.
Ashton, G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Atkinson, J. R., L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Augustin, Rev. Father, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1912.
Aung, Mrs. Hla (Ma May May), K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Avargal, M. R. Ry, M.N.A. Candeth, see Candeth Avargal.
Avargal, Diwan Bahadur Sir Maumil Krishnan Nayar, see Krishnan Nayar.
Avargal, M. R. Ry, Rao Sahib Muthiah Chidambaram Muthiah Chettiyar, see Muthiah Chettiyar.
Avargal, M. R. Ry, Rao Bahadur, P. K. A. C., see Virappa Chettiyar.
Avargal, Rao Bahadur P. Narayana Menon, see Narayana Menon.
Avargal, M. R. Ry, Tanjore Ekambaram Pillai, see Ekambaram Pillai Avargal.

Barnabas, T. G., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.


Barnard, J. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.

Barnardiston, Lieut.-Col., D.S.O.

Barrazo, Col. F. A. F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Barne, Major E., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1905.

Barnes, K. A. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.


Barnes, Lieut.-Col. H. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.


Barnett, Miss M., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.


Barratt, Col. H. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.


Barrow, O. T., C.S.I., 28 June, 1907; C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.


Barstow, Mrs. M., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.

Barton, Lady Evelyn A., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1926.

Barton, Miss E. G., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920.

Barton, Mrs. Lilian, M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.

Barton, Mrs. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.


Bawden, Rev. S. D., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1918.


Bayley, V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.

Bayne, C. G., C.S.I., 9 Nov., 1901.

Beachcroft, Mrs. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bentley, Dr. C. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929, K.I.H.-Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1915.
Berry, Lieut.-Col. A. E., C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Berry, Capt. W. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bertie, A. C., K.I.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Bertram, T., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Best, L. W. H. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929, M.C.
Betham, Major G. L., M.C., 1 Jan., 1929.
Bever, G. J. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bewley, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bhatia, Kormasajie Jhangir, C.I.E., 3 June, 1926.
Bhuijan, Dr. Vinayak Narayan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bhan, R.S. Udhai, K.I.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Bhatia, Major S. L., M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Bhatt, Mrs. Jamkibal, K.I.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Bhatt, Rameshvara Madhavram, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Bhattacharji, Rai Sahib Makendra Nath, I.S.O., 5 June, 1929.
Bhupendra Bahadur Shumshere Jung, Bahadur Rana, Sir of Nepal, see Nepal.
Bhola Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bhole, Lieut.-Col. Sambarhajie Rao, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bhore, Mrs. M. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bhavamgjee, Sir Mancherjee Merwanjee, K.C.I.E., 22 June, 1897.
Black, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Blackham, Col. R. J., C.B., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917; K.I-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1911.
Blackstock, G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bleeker, R. H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Blakeway, Lady E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Blanche, Annie, Sister, K-I-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Bleakley, Mrs. A., K-I-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.
Blewes, A. R., K-I-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Boalth, V. H., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bocar, E., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Boister, Miss A., K-I-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Bolton, Sir Horatio N., K.I-C.E., 1 Jan., 1926; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Bomanji, Sir Dhanjibhoy, see Dhanjibhoy Bomanji.
Bomford, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Bommonji Ratanji Bomanji, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Bonham-Carter, Sir E., K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1929; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Booker, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Boor Singh, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Booth, Miss M. W., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Booth-Graveley, W., G.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Borlase, Rev. J. J. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bose, Babu Arun Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bose, Mrs. Charnalata, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bose, Sir Jagadish Chandra, Kt., 21 Feb., 1917; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Bose, Miss Kiroth, K-I-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1922.
Bose, Miss Mona, K-I-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1915; Bar, 3 June, 1922.

Calvert, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Cama, Dr. Miss F., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Mar., 1929.
Cameron, C. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Cameron, Major J. G. P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Cameron, M. B., O.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Cameron, W. L. S. L., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1909.
Campbell, A. M., 3 June, 1918.
Campbell, A. Y. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927; C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1911; O.B.E., Jan., 1921.
Campbell, Capt. C. E., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Campbell, M.V.O., 12 Jan., 1920.
Campbell, Lieut.-Col. C. S., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Campbell, Miss G. J., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Campbell, Sir John, Kt., 3 June, 1926; C.S.I., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Campbell, Lieut.-Col. J. D., D.S.O.
Campbell, Miss K., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 9 Nov., 1901.
Campbell, Miss M. J., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1915.
Campbell, Col. M. S. C., C.B., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Campbell, Dr. (Miss) Susan, K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Campbell, Miss S., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Campbell, Rev. T. V., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1908.
Campbell, Lieut.-Col. W. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Candeth Avargal, M. R. R., Madhavan Namibiar, Archil, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Cappel, E. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1900.
Captain, Miss Manjibe Shorabjee, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Carlaw, Lady Eva, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Carey, Miss E. B., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928.
Carey, Sir W. L., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Carey-Evans, Sir T. J., Kt., 3 June, 1924; M.C., 3 June, 1916.
Carleton, Miss Jessie, K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1929.
Carleton, Dr. M. B., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Carmichael, Miss A. W., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Carmichael, Sir D., Kt., 21 Feb., 1917.
Carmichael, Sir George, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Carr, Miss E., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Carr, R. C., C.B., O.B.E., 1 June, 1918.
Carr, Sir Hubert W., Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Chand, Sakhi, Rai Bahadur, see Sakhi Chand.
Chand, Tilok, L.S.O., 22 June, 1914.
Chandrasekhara Aiyar, Mrs. P. A., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Chapman, R. A. B., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Chatterjee, Mrs. Omila Bala, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1920.
Chatterjee, Sukumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chatterjee, Rai Ganga Charan, L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Chatterji, Sir N. R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1929.
Chatterji, Upendra N., L.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Chatterton, Lady, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chatterton, Mrs. Lilian, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Chaudar, Lalu Ram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Chaudhari, Amar Singh, Beakkar, O.R.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhari, Prawad Ali Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhari, Rai Bahadur Deendira Nath, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Chaudhuri, Sir Ashutosh, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Chaudhuri, Guru Charan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chaudhuri, Kishori Lal, see Kishori Lal.
Chaudhuri, Surat Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Raja Sir Manmatha Nath Roy, of U. Santosh, see Rai Chaudhuri.
Chaudhuri, Sukhramaya, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Chefaloft, Charles Charlotte, Viscountaa, G.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917; C.I., 4 April, 1916.
Cherry, J., C.M.G., 3 June, 1911.
Chettle, Mrs. L., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Chettiyar, M. C. T. Muthiah, see Muthiah Chettiyar.
Chetty, Sir Krishnarajapuram Pallegonda Pottanna, Diwan Bahadur, see Pottanna Chetty.
Chevis, Sir W., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Clements, Hon. Lieut. G. W., M.C., 1 Feb., 1919.
Clerici, J. C. E., C.I.E., 19 Aug., 1916; O.B.E.,
3 June, 1918.
Clerk, Hugh Edward, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Clerto, Hon. Major J. A. H., K-I-H-Medal, 2nd Class,
3 June, 1913.
Cleveland, Col. H. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Clifton, Rev. E. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Climo, Lieut.-Genl. Sir S. H., K.C.B., 1 Aug., 1920,
D.S.O., 20 May, 1898.
Clogstoun, H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906; O.B.E.,
3 June, 1919.
Clouston, D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clutterbuck, Sir Peter H., Kt., 3 June, 1924; C.I.E.,
1 Jan., 1918; C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; K-I-H-
Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Coatsman, J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Cobb, H. V., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913; C.I.E., 1 Jan.,
1910; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
G.C.B., 2 Jan., 1926; K.C.S.I., 5 Mar., 1914;
D.S.O., 29 Nov., 1900.
Cochin, H.H. Maharaja Sri Ram Rama Varma, Ma-
raja of, G.C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cochin, Consort of H.H. the Maharaja of, see
Netyrammal.
Cochin, Sri Sir Rama Varma, ex-Raja of, G.C.S.I.,
1 Jan., 1903; G.C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Cochran, A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cocks, G. A., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; O.B.E., 1 Jan.,
1921.
Coffin, Col. C., C.M.G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Coggan, R. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Coghlan, J. A., M.C.
Cogswell, M. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Coldstream, Lieut.-Col. J. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Coldstream, Col. W. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Cole, Lieut. Sir Sir H. W. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920;
C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913; C.V.O., 3 June, 1927;
O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cole, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Collier, Sir G. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Collier, J. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Collins, B. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Collins, G. F. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; O.B.E., 1 Jan.,
1919.
Colvin, G. L., C.B., 19; C.M.G., 1915; D.S.O., 1917.
Comley, Mrs. A., K-I-H-Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1910.
Commissioner, Miss S. H., K-I-H-Medal, 1st Class,
1 Jan., 1926.
Compton, Mrs. E. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cominging, Major-Gen. F. E., C.B., 20 Sept., 1920;
C.S.I., 7 Feb., 1921; C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.,
1 Jan., 1918.
Conlin, J. F., M.C.
Coomaugh and Strathcarne, F.M. H.R.H. the Duke
G.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1877; G.C.M.G., 1870; G.C.I.E.,
21 June, 1887; G.V.O., 8 May, 1896; G.B.E.,
24 May, 1917.
Conolly, A. W., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Conolly, T. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Connor, Lieut.-Col. Sir Frank P., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
Connor, G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Cook Behar, H.H. the Maharanii of C.I., 18 Mar., 1887.
Cook, Sir E. M., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1923;
C.G.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Cook, Major Frank, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Cook, F. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Cook, Lieut.-Col. L. L., O.B.E., 4 June, 1924.
Cook, G. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
K.B.E., 3 June, 1937; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921;
D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Cooke, T. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Coombs, G. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Coombs, G. O., K.-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1915.
Cooper, H. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cooper, C. H., B.M.S., 3 June, 1921.
Cooper, Miss M. O., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1925.
Copeland, Capt. D. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Copeland, T. B., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; K-i-H, Medal,
1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Coppel, The Right Rev. Bishop F. S., K.-i-H, Medal,
1st Class, 3 June, 1924.
Copping, Major-Gen. W. V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930;
D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Corbett, Capt. S. G., K.B.E., 3 June, 1927; C.I.E.,
1 Jan., 1921.
Cordeau, Major Sir H. E. S., K.C.M.G., 1 Jan.,
1921; C.B., 9 Nov., 1904.
Corfield, C. L., M.C.
Cornack, Lieut.-Col. H. S., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Corrie, Miss M. (Mrs. Naronha), K.-i-H, Medal, 2nd
Class, 25 June, 1909.
Corston, Dr. A. K., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Coryton, R. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Coacgrave, W. A., G.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
W.C. Costello, Brig.-Gen. E. W., C.M.G., 1 Jan.,
C.V.O., 16 Aug., 1919; D.S.O., 25 Aug., 1917;
V.C., 9 Nov., 1897.
Cottle, Mrs. A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-i-H, Medal,
2nd Class, 3 June, 1915; Bar, 3 June, 1927.
Cotton, Sir H. E. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Couchman, Sir F. D., K.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Couchman, Col. H. J., D.S.O., M.C.
Couchman, M. E., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.
Couper, T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Coopland, Prof. R., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Courtney, Major M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923; L.S.O.,
3 June, 1918.
Cousens, H., K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 24 June, 1904.
Coutts, J. E., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Coutts, W. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Covenan, A. L., C.I.E., 5 June, 1925.
Covenan, T. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Crump, Sir L. C., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Cumming, Sir A. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Cumming, J. W. N., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913; Bar, 3 June, 1922.
Cumming, Mrs. M. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cummins, Rev. Dr. J. E., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class 3 June, 1913.
Cunningham, C.B., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Cunningham, J., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Cunningham, J. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Currie, Sir William C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Currimbhoy, Sir Mahomedbhoy, see Sir M. C. Ebrahim.
Curtis, Sir G. S., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Curtis, S. J., M.C.
Cuthbertson, Clive, O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Cutting, Rev. W., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Cuttriss, C. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Cyril, H.I. and R. H. the Grand Duchess of, Russia, C.I., 11 Dec., 1890.

Dabholkar, Sir Varantrao A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924; Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Daboo, Major E. R., M.C., 18 June, 1917.
Da Costa, Miss Z. E., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Dadaboy, Lady Jambanco, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Dadaboy, Sir Maneckjee Byramjee, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Da Gama, A., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Dain, G. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; M.C.
D’Almeida, W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Dalal Sardar Sir Bomanji Ardeshr, Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Dalal, Sir Barjor Jamshedji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1900.
Dalal, Sir Dadiba Merwanji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Dalal, Ratanji Dinshah, K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class 2 June, 1923.
D’Albuquerque, C.C., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Dally, Col. A. W., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Daljit Singh, Raja Sir, K.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.S.I., 22 June, 1914.
Daly, Major C. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Daly, F. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Damarao, Maharaja of, see Keshav Prasad Singh.
Dane, Sir L. W., G.C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.S.I., 24 June, 1904.
Daniel, James, K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Daniels, Miss A. E., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Darbyshire, Miss Ruth, K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Darley, Sir B. D. O., Kt., 11 Dec., 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Das, Babu Birendra Kishor, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Das, Bepen V., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Das, Sir Godadhar Ramnanj, K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1921.
Das, Babu Kamini Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Das, K. N., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Das, Rai Bahadur Lala Mathra, K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1924.
Das, Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran, see Ram Saran Das.
Das, Madhusudan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Das, Rambeshwar, K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1911.
Das, Sir Seth Bishunhar, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Das, Umesh C., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Dass, Babu Pyari Lal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Dastur, Khan Bahadur Fardunji Mancherji, I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Dastur, Mrs. Sudabai Kaikobad, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dastur Ram, Rao Shabir Chandri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Datta, Dr. Dina Nath Pritha, K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1909.
Daulat Rai, Diwan Bahadur Daulat, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Daulat Ram, Kala, Rai Bahadur Pandit, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Davidson, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Davidson, Sir L., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Davidson, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Davies, A., K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 22 June, 1914.
Davies, Rev. Canon A. W., K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1921.
Davies, Miss B. E., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1929.
Davies, Rev. C., K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1927.
Davies, Mrs. Edwin, K.i.H. Me. at. 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1911.
Davies, Miss M., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Davis, Miss G., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Davis, Mrs. G. J. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Davis, Miss M. K., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1928.
Davis, F. W., M.C.
Davys, Mrs. M. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921; 1st Class, 1 Mar., 1929.
Diwan Singh, Duggal, Sardar Bahadur, M.B.E., 2 June, 1929.
Dixit, E. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dobbie, J., O.B.E., 2 March, 1942.
Dobbie, W. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1908.
Dobbs, Col. C. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; D.S.O., 1 Feb., 1917.
Dobson, B. H., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Dobson, Mrs. Margaret, K.I.-H, Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Dockrell, Major M., K.I.-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Dockrell, W. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Dodd, R. J. S., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1926.
Doda, A. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Dodson, Dr. E. I., K.I.-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Dodson, Miss E. L., K.I.-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1930.
Donah, Sir J., Kt., 3 June, 1927; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Donaldson, J., C.M., M.O.C.
Dost Muhammad Khan, Khan Bahadur, Nawab Arba, Sir, Kt., 1 March, 1927; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Douglas, Ethel, K.I.-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1927.
Douglas, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Downie, T. S., O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Doyne, Major E. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1929.
Drake, Miss J., K.I.-H Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928.
Drake-Hawking, Sir H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1913.
Drummond, Rev. C. C., K.I.-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Drysdale, Mrs. C. M., K.I.-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
D'Souza, Major A. J., M.C., 15 Feb., 1919.
Du Beke, Bhagwati Charan, K.I.-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Duggal, Diwan Singh, see Diwan Singh.
Duggan, Major J. N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dunbar, Sir L. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1916.
Dunbar-Brander, A. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Duncan, H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dundas, R. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Dundas, W. C. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Dunne, Col. W. J., C.I.E., 29 June, 1940.
Dundon, G. H., M.C.
Dunlop, Lieut.-Col. Sir Robert W. L., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; D.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Dunn, C. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Dunn, Miss L. E., K.I.-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Durre, W. C. G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dunnett, J. McD., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Dunnwoodie, Miss L. W., Q.A.M.N.S.I., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; Royal Red Cross, 16 Nov., 1918.
Durrant, W. S., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Dutt, Babu Jogesh Chandra, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dutt, Panna Lal, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Dutta, Rai Bahadur Promode Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Dwane, E. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dwane, Mrs. M., K.I.-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Dyke, Col. C. P., L.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Dysan, W. G., M.C.
Edye, H. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Eggar, Sir H. C., Kt., 7 July, 1910; M.V.O., 5 Jan., 1906.
Eggar, Miss M. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ejaz Rasul Khan, Raja, of Jehangirabad, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Elgood, Major W. N., M.C.
Elliot, Algernon, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Elliot, Lieut.-Col. A. C., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Elliot, Mrs. E. B., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1923.
Ellis, Mrs. K. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ellis, T. P., O.B.E., 3 Jan., 1919.
Emerson, H. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Emerson, T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Emmer, A. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Engesser, Miss Bhienjije Anderish, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Entwthove, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ernst, Miss A. L., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1930.
Erskine, Bt. Lieut.-Col. C. E. T., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928; D.S.O., M.C.
Esa, Dr. C. D., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1928.
Esch, V., C.V.O., 3 June, 1922.
Eustace, Lieut.-Col. F. R. H., D.S.O.
Evans, Rev. E. M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Evans, F. B., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Evans, G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Evans, G. E. T. H., M.C.
Evans, H. F., C.S.I., 3 June, 1899.
Evans, Miss J. A., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912; Silver Bar, 3 June, 1925.
Evans, Rev. J. C., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913; 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Evans, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas J. Carey, see Carey-Evans.
Everall, W. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Evers, M. S., M.C.
Evershed, J., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Ewart, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ewart, J. M., C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.
Ewaz Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ewbank, R. H. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Eyres, E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ezra, A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ezra, Sir D. E. D., Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Fagan, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fairley, Dr. N. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Fakir-ud-din, Sir Sayyid Muhammad, Khan Bahadur, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Fadetti, John, M.V.O., 27 Feb., 1921.
Fane, A. G. C., M.C., 4 Mar., 1918.
Fane, Lady Katherine, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Faqir-Ulla, Shaitkh, I.S.O., 2 June, 1927.
Farqton, Father A., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1928.
Farrooqui, Mrs. H., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1916.
Farmer, T. S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Farie, Mrs. K., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.
Farquharson, Capt. P. A., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Farrant, O. Y. S. T., M.C.
Farr, Miss E. M., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1913; 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1928.
Farrand Ali Khan, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Fateh Singh, Maharaja Shri, C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.
Fateh Singh, Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Fawcett, Sir C. G. H., Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Fawcett, E. P., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Fawcett, Mrs. G. M., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Fazal Elahi, Mrs. Radhika Steilla, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Fazl-i-Husain, Mirza Sir, K.C.I.E., 1 March, 1929; Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Fauzalbadi Vizier, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1895.
Feer grade, E. S., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1929.
Fell, Sir G. B. H., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917.
Ferard, H. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898.
Ferard, Mrs. L. M., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Ferard, J. E., C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Ferguson, J., M.C.
Fernor, L. I., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fernandez, M. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Feroz Khan, Muhammad, Subedar Major, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Franklin, Miss M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Franklin, Miss M. H., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1927.
Frazer, Lady Constance, C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Frazer, Sir Gordon, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Frazer, Sir H. S., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Frazer, Sir S. M., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 26 June, 1902.
Frazer, Maj. Gen. Sir T., K.C.B., 7 Feb., 1921; C.S.I., 26 Aug., 1918; C.M.G.
Frazer, W. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Frazer-Tyler, Major W. K., M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Freeland, Col. J. C., C.B., 3 June, 1929; C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Freeman, O. R. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Freweth, Miss Dorothy (now Mrs. S. K. Brown), O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Frunstall, Sir Selwyn H., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Furman, Lady V., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
French, F. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
French, H. L., L.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Froizelle, Mrs. P. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Froom, Sir A. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Fry, A. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fuller, Sir J. B., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1906; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1892.
Furze, Lieut. T. E., M.C., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gabriel, E. V., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; C.V.O., 5 Jan., 1906; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gahan, P. J., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Gairoa, R. B., Paundit Tam Dutt, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Gajjar, Mrs. Shivalgauri, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Galbraith, Capt. L. W., M.C.
Galbraith, Capt. L. W., M.C.
Gales, Sir R. H., Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Gamble, Capt. V. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Ganapaty, Major C. M., M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Ganesh Datta Singh, Sir, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Garbett, C. C., C.M.G., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 26 Aug., 1918.
Gardiner, Rev. T. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Garner, C. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Garrett, H. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Garstien, Col. H. E., D.S.O.
Guru, Bhupatiraju Venkatapatiaraju, see Venkatapatiaraju Guru, B.
Guru, Diwan Bahadur Sir Priti Thyagaraya Chetti, Knight, 5 June, 1920.
Guru, Sri R. V. N., see Venkataramnam Nayudu Guru, Sri R.
Gnakkell, W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Gatherer, Major A. H. N., M.C., 3 June, 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1919.
Gaver, Mrs. M. H., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Gebbie, Sir Frederick St. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Godge, Miss E., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Goghegan, Col. F. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
George, G. F., L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
George, E. C. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1894.
Gereers, Col. F. R. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; C.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Ghatak, Narendra Nath, M.B.E., 1918.
Ghanat Ali Khan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ghosal, Jyotiamath, C.S.I., 3 June, 1929; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Ghose, Atal Chandra, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ghose, Sir Charu Chandra, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ghose, Gyanendra Chandra, RAI Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Ghose, Jogindra Chander, I.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Ghosh, Manmatha Nath, I.S.O., 22 June, 1914
Ghosh, Rai Bahadur Shashank Kumar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ghulam Bar, Mrs., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Ghulam, Hasnain, Khan Bahadur Sayyid, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Ghulam Quadir Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ghurzam, Habbiy Sir Abdul Karim Ahmad Khan, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Gibb, Mrs. Jeannie Morrison, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Gifford, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Gifford, Lady Alice, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Gilbert, F. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Giles, Edward, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Giles, Lady Mary Louisa, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Giles, Sir R. S., Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Gillespie, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gillespie, Col. R. St. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Gillett, Lieut.-Col. E. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Gilliat, A. E., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Gilmore, H. B., I.S.O., 3 June, 1921.
Gilmore, Miss A. M., Q.A.M.S., Royal Red Cross, 1 Jan., 1917; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Gilroy, Major P. K., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Ginwala, Sir Paddani Poonamjii, Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Girard, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gittings, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Glanche, S. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Glancy, R. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Glanville, Miss R. E., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928.
Glascott, J. R. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Glascowe-Newcomen, Col. A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Glennie, Capt. E. A., D.S.O.
Godbole, Diwan Bahadur Kashinath Ramchandra, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1928.
Golfer, Sir G. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gokhroo, F. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Godson, Capt. C. A., M.C., 26 Mar., 1918.
Goes, Rai Bahadur, Sir Hari Ram, Knight, 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Gokaldas, Sir Kathandas Parekh, Knight, 1 Jan., 1921.
Golaknath, W. B., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Gomertz, F. P. V., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Gonzal, H. H., Maharaja Shri, Sir Bhagwatsinosji.
Sagaramali, Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., 22 June, 1897.
Gour, Sir Hari Singh, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Gourlay, W. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Governor, Lt.-Col. L. A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Gowindanjula, Dr. Miss R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gracey, Miss A. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gracia, Huyminu Dominie, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Graham, Sir C. W. N., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Grant, Miss J., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 22 June, 1914.
Grant, N. M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Grant, Mrs. W. (see Miss L. Bong), K.I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1908; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1923.
Gratten, Col. H. W., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1912.
Gravely, W. Booth, see Booth-Gravely.
Gray, Mrs. H., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Green, P. M., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Green, Miss L., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Greaves, Sir W. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Green, A. E., M.C.
Green, J. H., M.B.E., 4 June, 1923.
Green, L. B., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Greer, R. T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Gregory, Lieut. M. S., M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Gregson, E. G., C.M.G., 4 June, 1917; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Gregson, T., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Griffin, A. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Griffin, Miss E., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1928.
Griffin, Sir H. D., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Grit, F. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gritth, Capt. F. G., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Grindal, F. R., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Gruzdor, O., M.V.O., 16 Mar., 1921.
Guan, Quah Cheng, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gubhay, M. M. S., C.S.I., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Guilford, Rev. Canon E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1908; Gold bar, 22 June, 1914.
Gunter, Col. C. P., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gupta, Ashoke Chandra, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gupta, Babu Srikrishna Kumar Das, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gupta, Sanjiv Chandra Narayan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gupta, Jnanendra Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gupta, Sarat Kumar Datta, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gupta, Nirvan Chandra, I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Gupta, S. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gurbakhsh Singh, Bhal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1910.
Gurdon, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gurnam Singh, Sardar Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gutirrie, A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gwatkin, Col. P. S., C.B., 26 June, 1902.
Gwynn, J. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Gwynne, C. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Gyaw, Maung Maung Maung, Kt., 3 June, 1919.
Gyi, Sir J. A. Maung, Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Gyi, Ma Le, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gyi, Maung Pet, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Habib, Maulvi Muhammad Saran, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Habibullah, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, Sahib Bahadur, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1927; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Habib-Ullah, Muhammad, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hadow, Sir Frederick A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; C.V.O., 16 Mar., 1922.
Hadow, R. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Hahn, Rev. F., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Hai, Mian Abdul, see Abdul.
Haidar Subumar Gholam, see Gholam Haidar.
Haidar Khan, Chief of Hayat Daud, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 Jan., 1917.
Haiq, Major W. de H., D.S.O.
Haines, E. W., V.C., 3 June, 1919.
Hairston, Lieut.-Col., R. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hairston, Major W. de H., D.S.O.
Halkett, A. W., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Hall, A., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Hall, Col. E. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hall, F. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hall, Capt. G. F., M.C.
Hall, H. A., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Hall, W. T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Hallow, R. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Halfett, M. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Halfrey, F. C. T., M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912.
Halfrey, Lieut.-Col., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Halfrey, A. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hallowes, Col. F. W., C.B., 1 Jan., 1920; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hall-Wright, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hamid, Abdul, see Abdul Hamid.
Hamid Khan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Hamilton, Lady, C.G., 20 Nov., 1895.
Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. R. A., see Belhaven and Stourton.
Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. S. W. S., D.S.O.
Hamilton, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) W. G., C.B., C.S.I., 23 Aug., 1918; D.S.O.
Hamlyn, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hanafi, Sir Makar, R. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hancock, Capt. G. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930; M.O., Hancock, E. H., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Hannah, J. S., M.C., 16 Sept., 1918.
Hannayngton, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Harvey, G. T. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Hardinge of St. Hugh, Rev. B. A., 1 Jan., 1902.
Hardinge of St. Hugh, Rev. B. A., 1 Jan., 1902.
Harley, Lt.-Col. T. W., C.I.E., 3 December.
Harley, Lieut.-Col. T. W., C.I.E., 3 December.
Harwood, Sir John, MBE, 3 June, 1918.
Harris, A. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Harris, A. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Harris, A. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Harris, A. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Harris, A. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Hindmarsh, E. A. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hingston, Lieut.-Col. C. A. F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
O. B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hirst, R. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Hitchoin, Capt. F. E., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Hirn, Capt. F. F., L.S.O., 3 June, 1921.
Hogg, Miss B. K., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Mar., 1929.
Hogg, Major W. P., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918; Bar, 11 Jan., 1919.
Holberton, Sir E. J., Kt., 3 June, 1921; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hole, R. S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Holgate, Major M. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Holliday, Mrs. E. M., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Holman, Miss C., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1927.
Holme, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Holmes, W. F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hughes, A. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hughes, Miss L. B., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Hughes, Lieut.-Col. H. W., C.B., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; C.M.G., D.S.O.
Hughes-Buller, R. B., C.I.E., 26 June, 1908; C.B.E.
Humayun, Rai Bahadur Seth Sir Sarupchand, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Hullah, J., C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.
Humphrys, Gertrude Mary, Lady, D.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Hunt, Vice-Admiral Sir A. T., K.C.B., 3 June, 1924; C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1911.
Hunt, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hunt, G. H., M.C.
Hunt, Mrs. G. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hunter, Sir J. M. S., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
Hunter, M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Hunza, Raja Sir Muhammad Nazim Khan, Ruler of; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Husain, Chaudhri Mujtaba, see Mujtaba Husain.
Husain, Tasadduq, g.v.
Husain, Khan Bahadur Mir Tawakkul, see Tawakkul Husain.
Husain, Khan, K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1915.
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Sheikh Riaz, see Riaz Hussain.
Hussain, Khan Sabih Sayad Nazir, see Nazir Hussain.
Hutchings, Mrs. Emily, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1935.
Hutchinson, H. N., O.B.E.
Hutchinson, Dr. J. K.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 22 June, 1914; 1st Class, 1 Mar., 1929.
Hydar, Mrs. Amina, K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1909.
Hyder, Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur Sir Muhammad Akbar Nazar Ali, see Muhammad Akbar Nazar All.
Hyde, H. A., M.C.
Hyde-Smith, V. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ibotson, Capt. A. W., M.C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ibrahim, Sir Fazalbhoy Currimbhoy, Kt., 3 June, 1913; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Imam, Sir Saiyed Ali, see Ali Imam, Sir.
Imam-ud-din, Sheikh, I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Imrie, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Inghils, Mrs. Ellen, K-I-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1931; 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919; Bar, 1 Jan., 1924.
Inglis, J. W. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929; I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Inglis, W. A., C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.
Ingram, G. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ingram, Major J. S., M.C., Bar, 1 Aug., 1920.
Inkson, Lieut.-Col. N. L., D.S.O., 10 Mar., 1917.
Innes, C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Innes, Sir A. C., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ironsides, Sir W. A., K., 3 June, 1919.
Irving, M., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Irwin, Baross, C., 8 Mar., 1926.
Irwin, C. J., O.S.T., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Irwin, G. R., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1901; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Irwin, J. B., D.S.O., M.C.
Isaac, J. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ite bin Abdul Latif, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Ite Bin Ali, Shaikh Sir, al Khalifah, Chief of Bahrain, Persian Gulf, see Bahrain.
Issack, Maj.-Gen. H. C., 3 Jan., 1922; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G.
Isemonger, F. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Ishar Shingih, Lieut., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Istilung, Baron, P.C., 1911; G.C.M.G., 1913; D.S.O., 1900; G.B.E., 3 July, 1926.
Ismail Khan (Jemadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Ismail Salt, Khan Bahadur Haji, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
Ismail, Amirul-Mulk Mirza Mahomed, see Mirza Ismail Salt.
Ismay, Lt.-Col. H. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Ismay, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Istac Khan, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, Kt., 3 June, 1921; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Iyer, Divan Bahadur Calappati Srikanteswara, see Srikanteswara Iyari.
Iyer, Subbarayappa Rama, see Rama Iyer.
Jackson, Mrs. D. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jackson, Mrs. E., K-I-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Jackson, E. W. D., M.C.
Jackson, Major-Gen. H. W., C.B., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Jackson, Rev. J. C., K-I-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Jackson, Sir J. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jackson, Mrs. K., K-I-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.
Jackson, Kathleen Anna Dorothy, Lady, K-I-H, Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1930.
Jackson, S., D.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jackson, Mrs. V., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jacob, Maj.-Gen. A. Le G., C.B., 2 June, 1923; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907; O.B.E., 30 May, 1924; D.S.O., 5 Oct., 1908.
Jacob, E., L.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Jacob, Sir L. M., K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1911.
Jagdeo Rao Prasur, Bhau Sahib Maharaj, Shrimal, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Jagmohanadas Varjivandas, Sir, Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Jai Chand, Lieut.-Col. Maharaja Sir of, Lumbagamso, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913.
James, A. S., M.C.
James, Maj.-Gen. Sir William R., K., 3 June, 1925; C.B., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Jan, Gahamdi Nabi, see Nabi Jan.
Jangir Khan, Khan Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Janion, H. G., M.C.
Johnston, Mr. R. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnstone, Sir D. C. K., 1 Jan., 1915.
Johnstone, Major D. P., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 8 June, 1919.
Johnstone, Dr. J. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnstone, T. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Jones, Mrs. A. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Jones, C. E. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Jones, C. W. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1926.
Jones, F. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Jones, Capt. R. T., M.C., 1 Jan., 1919.
Jones, Mrs. V. R. B., K.I.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Josephine, Sister (Bengali), K.I.H.-Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Josephine, Sister (Bombay), K.I.H.-Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Joshi, Raja Babuwar Dharma Naini, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Joshi, Pandit Gangub Dua, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Joshi, Narayan Malhar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; K.I.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Joshi, Pandit Satyanand, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Joss, Miss F., K.I.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1903.
Joti Ram, Lala, K.I.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Jowwahir Singh, Sardar Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Joyce, Mrs. E., K.I.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Jubbal, Rana Bhagat Chand, Raja of, O.S.I., 4 June, 1928.
Judd, G. W., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Judha Shumahere Jung, Babahur Rana, General Sir, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Juno, J. E. O., C.S.I., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Khan—Muhammad Musammil-ullah, see Musammil-ullah.
Mohammad (Risaldar Major), q.v.
Muhammad Usman, q.v.
Muhammad Zaman, q.v.
Muhil-ud-din, q.v.
Nawaz, q.v.
Nur Muhammad, q.v.
Qadir Bakhsh, q.v.
Sahib, q.v.
Sardar Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sharbat, q.v.
Sobbat, q.v.
Sultan, q.v.
Taj Mohammad, q.v.
Ullqiddullah, q.v.
Umar Hayat, Sir, q.v.
Wahab, q.v.
Wali Muhammad, q.v.
Zaka-ud-din, q.v.
Zulfiqar Ali, q.v.

Kharshedji, Mi. Sherin Manekji (Miss Serene M. Cursetjee), K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.
Khlopai, Lekhraj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Khory, Capt. Dinshaw Sorabji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Khwaja, Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, see Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan.
Kilbracken, Baron, G.C.B., 26 June, 1908.
King, Carleton M. (U.P.), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
King, C. M., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
King, Mrs. D., K.I.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1908.
King, Mrs. E., K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Mar., 1929.
King, Mrs. Heine, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
King, Dr. R. A., K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922
King, Col. Walter Gawen, C.I.E., 3 June, 1899.
King, W. H., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
King-Church, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Kinch, J. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Kinloss, Mary, Baroness, C.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
Kirkpatrick, C. W., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Khirakar, L. K., K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1923.
Kisch, B. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Kislan, Pandit Maharaj, see Maharaj Kislan.
Kishori Lal, Chandhri, Bai Bahadur, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.

Khair-ud-din, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Khambatta, Bomanji Nowroji, I.S.O., 3 June, 1915.
Khan—Abdul Hamid, q.v.
  Abdul Karim, q.v.
  Abdul Majid, q.v.
  Abdul Majid, Sahibzade, q.v.
  Abdul Qayyum, Sahibzade, Sir, q.v.
  Abdul Rahim, q.v.
  Abdullah, q.v.
  Abxhr Rahamn, q.v.
  Abdur Razzaq, q.v.
  Abdu Samad, Sahibzade, q.v.
  Afzal, q.v.
  Ahmad, q.v.
  Ahmad Ali, q.v.
  Ahmed Husain, q.v.
  Ahmed Mir, q.v.
  Ahmed Nawaz, see Dena Ismail Khan.
  Ain-ud-din, q.v.
  Ali Akbar, q.v.
  Ali Bakhsh, q.v.
  Allah Baksh, q.v.
  Allahabad, q.v.
  Arbab Muhammad Azam, q.v.
  Ashiq Ali, q.v.
  Asad Ali, q.v.
  Babdur, q.v.
  Begum M., q.v.
  Chandrli Farzand Ali, q.v.
  Dost Muhammad, q.v.
  Edewal Ram, Rajb, of Jehangirabad, q.v.
  Farman Ali, q.v.
  Farzand Ali, q.v.
  Ghazanfar Ali, q.v.
  Gulam Muhammad, q.v.
  Gulam Qadir, q.v.
  Gulam Raza, q.v.
  Haidar, Ali, q.v.
  Haidar, q.v.
  Hamid, q.v.
  Haqain, q.v.
  Hussain, q.v.
  Iqbal Muhammad, q.v.
  Ismail, q.v.
  Jafar Ali, q.v.
  Jamshed Ali, q.v.
  Jangal, q.v.
  Kazakhstan, q.v.
  Khasera Marion, K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928.
  Khiil, q.v.
  Laqat Hayat, q.v.
  Mahmet, q.v.
  Mahomed, q.v.
  Mahomed Allaman, q.v.
  Maktab, q.v.
  Mian, q.v.
  Mian Yar Muhammad, q.v.
  Mir Ghulam Muhammad, q.v.
  Mir Jafar, q.v.
  Mir Maazul Alam, q.v.
  Mirza Bach, q.v.
  Mohammed Abdul Rahman, q.v.
  Mohammed Ashraf, q.v.
  Muhammad Abdul Majid, q.v.
  Muhammad Ahmad Said, see Ahmad Said.
  Muhammad Akbar Khan, q.v.
  Muhammad Ali, q.v.
  Muhammad Amin, q.v.
  Muhammad Hayat, q.v.
  Muhammad Israr Hasan, see Israr.
Kitching, Miss F. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Kloepch, Dr. L., K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1904.
Knapp, Miss M. D., Q.A.M.N.S.I., Royal Red Cross, 1 Jan., 1916; 1st Class, 3 June, 1919; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Knight, H. W., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Knollys, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Knowles, C. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Kollengode, Raja of, see Vasudevra Raja.
Kothari, Sir Jehangir Hormudiv, Kt., 4 June, 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Kothavala, Khan Bahadur Malcolm Ratanji, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Koweit, see Kuwait.
Krishnaswami Ayyar Kottayi, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Krishnaswami Chetty, Mrs. Chandra, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Kugelberg, Dr. C. F., K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1927.
Kugler, Miss A. S., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1905; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1917.
Kukadai, Col. K. V., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Kumaran, Panangatte Istitale, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Kumaraswami Sastriyar Diwan Bahadur, Sir C.V., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Kunwar, Rani Surat, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
La, Sardar Bahadur H. W. Laden, see Laden La.
Lacey, J. E., S.L.O., 22 Dec., 1911.
Laden La, Sardar Bahadur Somam Wangel, G.B.E., 3 June, 1930
La Fenaisa, H. M., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Laha, Hrishi Kesh, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Laird, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lalji Ram, Munshi, Naib Talukdard, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Lakshmian Kadasin, Bahadur (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Lal, Dr. Behari, Dhingra, see Behari Lal.
Lal, Bihari, Brij, see Brij Bihari Lal.
Lal, Bihari, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Lal, Rai Bahadur Pandit Brij-jiwan, see Brij-jiwan Lal.
Lal, Rai Diwan Bahadur Munshi Damodar, I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Lal, Lala Faranga, see Faranga Lal.
Lal, Rao Bahadur Pandit Girdhari, see Girdhari Lal.
Lal, Chaudhari Kishori, see Kishori Lal.
Lal, Lala Ram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lal, Rai Bahadur Seth Sukh, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lal, Ram Samaran, see Ram Samaran Lal.
Lal, Diwan Bahadur Ramanjansee, see Ranjan Lal.
Laird, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lambourn, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lamont, Lieut.-Col. J. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Landon, C. O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; M.C., 1 Feb., 1917.
Lane, E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lane, Lieut.-Col. F. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lane, H. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Lane, Lieut.-Col. W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lang, J., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Lang, C. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Langlee, A., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Langley, F. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Lanester, Dr. A. C., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1908.
Lant, Rev. W. E., K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Leslie, I. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.


Letton, C. T., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Levi, Miss S. E., K.I.H., Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1929.


Lewis, L. W., C.I.E., 26 Aug., 1918.


Lewisham, F., C.S.I., 3 June, 1925; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.

Ley, A. H., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; C.B.E., June, 1924.


Liddell, H. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.

Liddiard, E. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Lilawati, Miss, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1930.


Lindop, K. J. H., M.C.


Lindsay, Sir D'Arey, Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.

Lindsay, Sir B., Kt., 4 June, 1928.

Lindsay, H. A. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Ling, Miss C. F., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 14 June, 1912.

Linlithgow, Marquess of, K.T., G.C.I.E., 3 June, 1929; O.B.E., T.D.

Lisby, E. C., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.

List, Capt. J. N., M.C., 7 Feb., 1919.

Lister, C. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Lister, E., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.


Littin, M., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.

Littlehales, R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.

Livesay, Comdr. H. W. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Lloyd, A. H. (J.F.S.), M.C.

Lloyd, Lieut.-Col. C. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C., 1919.

Lloyd, Miss E., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.

Lloyd, Mrs. Eleanor M., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.

Lloyd, E. S., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.


Lloyd-Williams, J. E., M.C., 23 May, 1919.

Lobo, Diogo Xavier, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Lobo, Miss U. M., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.

Lob, Maj.-Gen. S. G., C.B., 1 Jan., 1929; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.

Locke, R. H., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.

Lodge, F. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.


Longhurst, Miss H. G., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Longmire, Miss M., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1933.
Lorimer, Mrs. P., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928.
Lory, F. B. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Louise, H. H. the Princess, Duchess of Argyll, G.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1878; R.B.C.
Lovett, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Low, Sir A., K., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Low, Sir Charles E., K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Low, F. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lowe, Miss L. H., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1920.
Lowesley, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Luce, Miss L. E., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Luck, Capt. C. M., R.I.M., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Luck, Miss F. A., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Luck, W. H., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1902.
Ludlow, F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Lumby, Mabel H. P. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E.
Lumasten, Rear-Admiral W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lunley, F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lupton, S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lutley, Sir E., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; Kt., 1918.
Luxmore, Mrs. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lyle, A. N., O.B.E.
Lyle, J. C., C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lyons, P. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1908.
Lyons, Mrs. M. L., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lyttton, Edith, Dowager Countess of, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1878.
Lyttton-Pamela, Countess of, C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.

Maclellan, Rev. Dr. G., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Mackay, J. W., L.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Mackay, W. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
MacKellar, Dr. Margaret, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
MacKenna, Sir James, Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Mackenzie, Miss A. L., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mackenzie, Capt. Colin, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, D.S.O.
Mackenzie, Major C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Mackenzie D. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Mackenzie, Lieut.-Col. E. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, D.S.O.
Mackenzie, H., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Mackenzie, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
 McKenzie, Rev. J. R., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Mackenzie, Miss M., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Mackie, Lieut.-Col. F. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mackinnon, Miss G., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 29 June, 1906.
Mackison, J. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.

McWatters, Sir A. C., Lt., 3 June, 1929; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.


MADAN MOHAN SINHA, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1912.

MAHATMI, Rustomji Hormusji, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.


MADDox, S. L., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.


MADGE, W. C., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.

MADHAVA RAO, Vishwanath Patankar, see Vishwanath.

MADHAVI, Lady Cunmubhai, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

MAFFES, Lady D., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


MAFFES, P. H., O.B.E., Sept., 1920, M.C.


MAHAMA, Raja Hari Singh, of, see Hari Singh.

MAHANA, Shakti, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

MAHANT, Piranaran Nath, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1924.

MAHARAJ KISHAN, Pandit, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


MAHAWA, Dinahaw Eduljee, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

MAHBBUL ALI, Khan Bahadur Shaitik, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.

MAHBBUL BAKSH, Shaitik, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

MAHESHWARI, Babu Kishen Lal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

MAHMUD KHAN, Khan Bahadur, I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.

MAHENDSAB, Maharaja of, see Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan.

MAHOMED FASAL-UD-DIN, Capt., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

MAHOMED KHAN, Sardar Bahadur, Sardar Haji, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.


MAHOM, Col. H. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.

MAHTAB KHAN, Subedar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.


MAIN, T. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

MAIR, R. M.


MAJID, Abdul, see Abdul Majid.

MAJUMDAR, Upendralal, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.

MALAI BABAHADUR LAI HARJI, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


MALOTRA, Major R. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

MAULIK, Haiyati, see Haiyati Malik.

MALIK, Sardar Bahadur Teja Singh, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.

MALIK KHAN MUHAMMAD KHAN, Resaidar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1923.

ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Mallet, Sir C. E., Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Mallik, S. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Manders, Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; V.D.
Malji, Laxmichand, Raja Sir Jogindar Sen Bahadur, Baja ef, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Manekchand, Seth Motilal, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.
Manik, U. Kumn, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Manipur, H.H. Maharaja Chura Chandra Singh, Maharaja of, C.B.E., 4 Dec, 1917.
Mann, D. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mann, Dr. H. H., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Manning, A. P., M.C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mansell, R. V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mant, Sir Reginald A., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
Maqbul Hussain, Khan Bahadur Sheik, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Maracon, Esmail Kadir, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Marakkayar, Khan Bahadur Sir Ahmad Tambi Ghulam Muhir-ud-din Ahmad Tambi, Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Margaret Mary, Sister, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Marichiman Singh, Buda Kaji of Nepal, C.I.E. (Hon.), 17 Jan, 1924.
Marker, Mrs. Arabsi Ardashir, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Marker, Khan Bahadur Archesir Dossabhoy, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Marris, Major R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Marsh, Henry, C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Marshall, Col. H. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927; O.B.E.
Marten, Sir A. B., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Martin, C. H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Martin, F. R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Martin, F. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Mehr Mohammad Khan Bahadar, Hon. Lieut., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mehta, Khan Sahib Anjedhar Ruttonji, M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Mehta, Sir Chunilal V., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1925; 2 Jan., 1928.
Mehta, Dhanjibhai Hormaaj, I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Mehta, Mrs. Iravati, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1928.
Mehta, Mangadhas Vijnunkhandas, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Mehta, Diwah Bahadur Thakorram Kapiratn, C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Meiklejohn, Miss W. J., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1923.
Menon, P. Narmaya, see Narmaya Menon Avargal.
Menzies, Lieut.-Col. K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mercer, A. W., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Mercur, L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Meston, Baron, of Agra and Dunottar, K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Meston, Jeanie, Baroness, C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Meston, Rev. Wm., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1921.
Mewar, see Udaipur.
Mian Khan, Khan Bahadur Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mian Yar Muhammad Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Michael, W. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Midleton, Earl of, K.P.E., 3 June, 1926.
Migros, P. E. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Milki Bami, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 4 June, 1924.
Mill, Miss C. R., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Miller, Major G. McG., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Millard, W. S., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Miller, A. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Miller, Capt. L. G., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Miller, Margaret Julia, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Miller, W., C.B.E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Milne, Mrs. A. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Milne, Lieut.-Col. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mohatta, Rai Bahadur Seth Goverdhan Das, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Moinul Haq, Saiyid Muhammad, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya, Sir, see Visvesvaraya, Sir M.
Molesworth, Col. W., C.I.E., 22 June, 1914; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Moller, C. F., Frimodt-, see Frimodt-Moller.
Mollet, J. D., M.C.
Monahon, Mrs. L., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.
Moncrieff-Smith, H., see Smith.
Montenth, Sir E. G., Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Montgomery, A. C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Moodie, A. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mookerjee, see Mukharji.
Moore, Dr. A. E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.
Moore, Miss D. L. T., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1908.
Moore, Miss E. E. (now Mrs. E. E. Pugh), K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Moore, Miss E. L. (now Mrs. E. E. Pugh), K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Moore, Lieut.-Col. F. G., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Moore, G. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Moore, Mother Ignatius, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 5 June, 1921.
Moore, Miss K., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
More, Dr. F. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
More, Lieut.-Col. J. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Morgan, Miss E. E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Morgan, G., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Morison, Sir W. T., K.C.I.E., 14 June, 1912; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.
Morshead, Capt. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Morony, P. H., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Morriss, Mrs. U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Morshead, Major H. T., D.S.O.
Morshead, A. F., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Mort, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Morvi, H. H., Maharaja Shri Sir Lakhdhirjir Waghji Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1930.
Moss, C. W., L.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Mott Chandi, Raja Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Mottal, Seth, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mountford, E. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Moxon, Miss L., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Mudholkar, R. B., Ragnath Narasingh of Ambotli, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Mudie, R. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Muhabbet Rai,Sandar, O.B.E., 29 Nov., 1927.
Muhhammad, Abul Lais Saad-ud-Din, see Abul Lais.
Muhhammad Abdul Latif, Khan Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Muhhammad Abdul Majid Khan, Khwaja, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Muhhammad Agha Mirza, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Muhhammad Amin Khan, Khan Bahadur Malik, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Muhhammad Aris-ud-din, Malik, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909; C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Muhhammad Habibullah, Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur Sir, see Habibullah.
Muhhammad Hayat Khan, Nawab-Malik, C.S.I., 6 Jan., 1931.
Muhhammad Hayat Khan, Mian, Khan Bahadur, Qureshi, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Muhhammad Ibrahim Khan, H.E., C.I.E. (Hons.), 13 May, 1921.
Muhhammad Iqbal, Dr. Sheikh Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
Muhhammad Israr Hasan Khan, Sir, see Israr Khan.
Muhhammad Kalim-ul-ah Sahib Chikha, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Muhhammad Khan, Bahadur (Rasckdar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Muhhammad K. B. Pir Baksh Wali, Mian, see Pir Baksh.
Muhhammad Khan, Bahadur Wadana Nur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Muhhammad Khan, Rassadkar Malik Khan, M.B.E., 13 Dec., 1922.
Muhhammad Mehr Shah, Nawab Sayid Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1930.
Muhhammad Muzammil-ullah Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir, see Muzammil-ullah Khan.
Mukherjee, Babu Hari Mohan, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Mukund Singh, Raja, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Mule, Bhaschandra Vaman, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Munro, Raja, Bhahadur, Vinayak Rao Krishnarao, K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Mulji, Ratansi, see Ratansi Mulji.
Muller, Miss J., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Muleek, Sir B. K., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Mumford, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Munro, Major E. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Munro, J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Murphy, Major A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Murphy, Major M., M.C.
Murphy, W. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Murray, Sir A.R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921: C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Murray, E. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Murray, Sir H., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.B.E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Murray, Sir N. M., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Murray, Miss V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mushridhabad, Asif Kadr Salih Wasif Ali Mirza, ef, see Asif Kadr.
Murtrie, D. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Musto, A. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Muttaya, see Muthia.
Munamullah Khan, Khan Bahadur, Nawab Sir Muhammad of, Bhikarpur, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1874; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Myten, Dr. C. S. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mysoore, H.H. the Dowager Maharani of, C.I., 3 June, 1939.
Mysoore, Yuvaras of, see Wadiyar.
Nabhi Jan, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Nag, Khagendra Chandra, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Nag, Mrs. Sasi Mukhi, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1911.
Nagar, Raja Sir Sikandar Khan of, K.B.E., 30 Dec., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Nagpur, Lord Bishop of, see Chatterton.
Nir, Sir, S. Shankaran, Kt., 14 June, 1912; C.I.E., 24 June, 1904.
Nauvati, Sir Behramji Hormajii, Khan Bahadur, Kt., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Nauvati, Mrs. C. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Narani, Lalji, see Lalji Narani.
Narayan Chand, Pandit, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Narayan Malhar Joshi, see Joshi, Narayan Malhar.
Narayan, Lal Raj, see Raj Narayan.
Narayan Singh, Sardar Bahadur Sheo, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Narayan, Lala Suraj, see Suraj Narayan.
Narayana Ayyar, Mrs. Viswanath, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Narendra Chaud, Raja, C.S.I., 28 June, 1907.
Niriman, Manekji Kharsdedji, Khand Bahadur, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1902.
Narsing, Rao M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Nath, Bai Bahadur Amar, see Amar Nath.
Nath, Lala Bajji, see Bai Nath.
Nath, Bai Bahadur Bhola, see Bhola Nath.
Nath, Bai Bahadur Kashi, see Kashi Nath.
Nath Ram, Bai Sahib Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Naylor, Miss N. E., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Nasim Khan, Mir Muhammad, Mir of Hunza, see Hunza.
Nasir-ud-din, Khwaja, C.I.E., 5 June, 1929.
Nasir Hussain, Khan Bahadur Sayid, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Neal, Major W. D., I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.
Needham, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Neild, R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Neill, King of, see Hedjaz.
Nelson, Sir A. E., Kt., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Nevre, Dr. Ernest, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1915.
Nevill, H. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Nevill, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Newbould, Sir Babington B., Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Newby, S., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Newlands, John, C.I.E., 25 June, 1909; C.B.E.
Newmarcon, A., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Newnham, E. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Newson, Sir P. W., Bart., 3 June, 1921.
Newton, Mrs. A. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Newton, Mrs. W. E. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Nicholas, Col. S. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1928.
Nicholl, E. McK., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Nicholls, Rev. Dr. C. A., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Nicholson, Catherine, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Nicholl W. G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Nicolls, R. N., O.B.E.
Nicolson, J. F. H., M.C.
Nietzel, K., J., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1903.
Norie, Mrs. G., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Norman, Capt. W. J. M.
Oldfield, Mrs. J. M. W., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Oldrieve, Rev. F., K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Oldjant, J. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Olivier, Rte.-Hon. Sir Sydney H., Baron, of Ramadan, K.C.M.G., 1907; C.B., 1917; P.C., 23 Jan., 1924; Baron, 12 Feb., 1924.
O'Mur, Sir Hugh W., K.B.E., 4 June, 1928; Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.B., 1 Jan., 1914; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906
O'Rorke, G. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, M.B.E.
Orr, Mrs. A., K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Osgood, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Osmaston, Capt. R. H., M.C.
Otter, R. E., M.C.
Ottewill, W. T., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Oughton, E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ouensam, S. H. Y., M.C.
Oung, Mrs. M. H., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Owen, Mrs. M. Tudor-, see Tudor-Owen.
Owens, Miss Bertha, K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Paddam, Rajaram Tukaram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddon, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Padma Sinhashee Jang, Bahadur Rana, General Sir, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Padmanabha Pillesi, P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Page, Sir J. A., Kt., 3 June, 1900.
Palin, Col. G. W., C.B., 22 June, 1914; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911
Palti, Mrs. Lekener Nath, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
PALMER, Brigadier C. C., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928; O.B.E.
Palmer, C. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1908.
Pant, Pandit Bholu Dat, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Patkar, Dr. Narasraoji Nowroji, K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Parnanjape, Dr. Raghunath Purnashottam, K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Parbal Partab Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Park, Rev. G. W., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1902.
Parker, Miss A. E., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918; B.B., 1 Jan., 1923.
Parker, A. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Paxy, T. W., 28 June, 1927 (after Dr. Parker Vaughan), K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Parker, Mrs. K. J., K.-I.H. Medal, 4th Class, 4 June, 1921.
Parshad, Rao Bahadur Pandit Sir Sukdeo, Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 26 June, 1902; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Parshad, Rai Bahadur Pandit Javwal, see Javwal Parshad.
Parsons, A. A. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Parsons, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Parsons, C. G., M.C.
Parsons, Miss Jessie, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Pascoc, Sir E. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Pattch, Major C. J. L., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Pattch, Miss K., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Patel, Bahu Aniruddha, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Patel, Khushaldas Gokaldas, K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Patterson, Miss M., K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1930.
Patterson, Miss R., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Patterson, Rev. R. Mc., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Patsby, (Bhopal), Nawab Abdul Rahim Khan, Nawab U. O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Patnaik, Baba Lekshaminarayan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Paton, Major W. C., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Patrick, Sister, K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Patro, Sir A. P., Gau, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Pattadar, Baha Rajani Kanta, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paul, Kanabayaray Tirofelvan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Pavry, F. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1939.
Pawsey, C. B., M.C., Jan., 1914; Bar, May, 1917.
Payne, T. W., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Pee, Maung, I.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Pearce, Miss A. K., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.
Pearce, Miss M. M., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.
Pears, W. R., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1923.
Pears, S. D., K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.
Pearson, Sir H. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Pearson, J. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Pearson, R. S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1939.
Pease, Col. H. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Peck, J. L., M.C., 1917.
Pell, J. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Pedley, J. E., M.C.
Peel, R. T., M.C., Jan., 1918.
Pelle, Col. C. S. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Penrose, Mrs. F. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Penn, Rev. W. C., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1929.
Pennell, Mrs. A. M., K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Pennell, Mrs. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Pennell, Capt. K. E. L., M.C.
Penrose, H. K., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Pentland, Lady, D.B.E.
Peppe, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Perseval, P. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Perzuni, Rev. L. C., K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3rd June, 1927.
Peris, A. M., I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Perkins, Mrs. W. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Perram, G. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Perry, Rev. Father, K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Perry, E. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Perry, Lieut.-Col. F. F., C.M.G., 4 June, 1917; C.I.E., 26 June, 1936.
Perry, Major W. E., M.C.
Pershadi, Bai Sahib Mathura, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Peters, Mrs. A., M. B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Peters, N. O., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Petersen, J. C. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Petigara, Khan Bahadur Kavasji Jamsedji, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931; I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Pett, Sir Chinmoy Manickjee, 2nd Baronet, succeeded 5 May, 1901.
Petit, M. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Petite, Sir D., Kt., 3 June, 1929; C.I.E., 3 June, 1915; C.V.O., 16 Mar., 1922; C.B.E., 1 Jan, 1919.
Petit, F. G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Petty, J. M. C.
Phadke, V. V., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Phalise, Miss R. M., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911; Bar, 1 Jan., 1925.
Phelps, Rev. A. C., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.
Phelps, Mrs. G., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Phillip, Capt. G. M., D.S.O., M.C.
Phillip, G. W. V. de Rhee, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Phillipe, Mrs. M. C. de Rhee, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Phillimore, Lieut.-Col. R. H., D.S.O.
Phillip, John Ruskin, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Phillip, Sir William W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Pickett, Capt. A. D., Kt., 3 June, 1921; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Pierce, Miss A. L., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Pigott, Miss R., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924; 1st Class, 3 June, 1927.
Pigott, Sir Theodore C., Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Pillai, Mrs. H. S. P., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Pillai, Diwan Bahadur P. Kesava, see Kesava Pillai.
Pillai, P. Padmanabha, see Padmanabha Pillai.
Pillai, Sir T. N. P. S., see Sivavagaman, Sir T.
Pillai, Capt. Ayappan Padmanabha, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Pillay, Hazar Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Pin, Sir L. W., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1929; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.
Pinch, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Pinto, Capt. J. S., O.B.E., 24 May, 1922.
Pipon, Rev. J. G., C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 11 Aug., 1917; M.C.
Pratap, Miss G., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1911.
Prasad, Mebe, see Ambe Prasad.
Prasad Bahadur, Kishnu Ashtabhuj, see Ashtabhuj Prasad.
Prasad, Kunwar Jagdish, see Jagdish Prasad.
Prasad, Laloo Sheo, see Sheo Prasad.
Prasad Singh, Maharaja Bishar Keshav, see Keshav Prasad Singh.
Pratap Jung Rana, of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June, 1918.
Pratt, F. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920.
Pratt, S. H. S., Lt., 4 June, 1928.
Price, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Preen Singh, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Premchand, Sir Kichabdal, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
C.M.G., 5 June, 1920.
Preston, A., C.B., 3 June, 1919.
Preston, Sidney, C.I.E., 9 Nov., 1911; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Price, E., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Price, G. W., M.B.E., 5 June, 1939.
Priceaux, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Price, W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Price, W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Puvar, Jagdeo Rao, Bhau Sahib Maharaj, see Jagdeo Rao Puvar.
Pucke, F. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1939.
Pulujami, Mrs. Hiralal, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Pugh, Mrs. M., see Moore, g.r.
Purnell, R. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Purves, R. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Puttana Chetty, Diwan Bahadur Sir Krishnara 
Pyett, C. F., M.C., 15 Nov., 1913.
Pyster, C. E., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Qadir Baksh Khan, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Qayum, Sir Abdul, Sahib, see Adbul Qaiyum, Sir.
Queen, Ruler of, see Adbulla bin Qasim.
Quayum, Lt.-Col. Abdul, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rae, J. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rabin, Sir Raydiju, q.r.
Radcliffe, Col. W. F., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E.
Radcliffe, Lt. Col. N. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1915; D.S.O.
Radnor, Brig.-Gen. Sir J. Earl of, C.I.E., 3 June 1918; C.B.E.
Rae, C. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Raghav Singh, Kunwar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Raghbir Singh, Sardar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Rahul Singh, Rajas, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rahul, Hemanta Kumar Raj Bahadur, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Rahim Baksh, Khan Bahadur Shail, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Rahmatullah, Sir Iskandar, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Rai, Dina, see Dina Rai.
Rai, Raj Sahib Lala Dhanpat, see Dhanpat Rai.
Rai, Raj Bahadur, Dain Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Raj, Nirvan, Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Raj, Capt. B. R. Dora, see Dorai Raj.
Rajagopalan, C. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Rajjipala, Capt. H. H. Maharan Shri Sri Vijaya-
apuan Chhatrasinhji, Maharaja of, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Bhagwan Chandra, Diwan Bahadur Tiruvencata, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Ranganathan, Subrahmanyas, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1908.
Kunjuntung, Capt. H. H. Maharani Shri, see Bariya, Rajah of.
Rankin, Sir George C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rankin, M. E., Mrs., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rao Dr. Ragavendra, see Rao.
Rao, Diwan Bahadur R. Ramachandra, see Ramachandra Rao Avargal.
Rao, Diwan Bahadur M. Ramachandra, see Ramachandra Rao Pantulu Garu.
Rao, Tandalsam S., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Rasid-ul-Din Ashraf, Khan Bahadur, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Ratnam Malji, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Ratnaswami, Mariadoss, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Rattan Choudhury, Hakim, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 June, 1917.
Bau, Benegal Rama, see Rama Bau.
Rauf, Khan Bahadur Sir Saiyid Muhammad Abdul, see Abdul Rauf.
Ramesh Lal, Diwan Bahadur, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Ray Chandhuri, Baja Sir Manmatha Nath, of Santosh, Kt., 3 June, 1930.
Ray, Sir Pratul Chandra, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Ray, Mrs. Prasanna Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Ray, Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Raymond, Col. F., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Raymond, Lieut.-Col. M. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Reeks, S. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Reed, Lady, wife of Sir Stanley Reed, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Ritchie, Sir A. B., Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Rivenberg, Rev. Dr. S. W., K.i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Rivett-Carnac, Capt. J. C. T., M.C., 2 April, 1919.
Rivett-Carnac, Mrs. L. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rivington, Rev. Canon C. S., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Robbins, C. R., M.C.
Robert, Mrs. H., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Robert, Dr. H. G., C.L.E., 4 June, 1928; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.
Robert, Major J. R., M.C.
Roberson, Sister Janet, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Roberson, L., C.L.E., 3 June, 1916.
Roberson, Miss M., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.
Roberson, S. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Robilliard, H., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Robinson, Sir S. M., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Robson, W., C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1948.
Robson, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Robson, Major H. W. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1928.
Robson, J., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Robson, Dr. R. G., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.
Roche, W., C.L.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Rodericks, J. J. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rodger, Sir A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Rodwell, E. G., O.B.E., 15 April, 1921.
Roe, Mrs. E. M., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1909.
Rogers, A. B. C., C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Rogers, C. G., C.L.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Rogers, G. J., L.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Rogers, P. G., C.L.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Rokade, Mrs. Janabai, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Romer, H. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Ronalshay, Earl of, see Zetland, Marquess of.
Boome, Major H. E., M.C.
Rose, F. C., C.L.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Rose, Brig-Gen. J. L., C.L.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Rose Miss M., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1923.
Roseveare, Miss E. M., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Roseveare, Capt. W. L., M.C.
Ross, Sir E. D., Kt., 3 June, 1918; C.L.E., 14 June, 1912.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Ross, Col. G. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; D.S.O., 22 Dec., 1936.
Ross, Col. Harry, C.B., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1929; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1929.
Ross, Lieut.-Col. Henry, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Rothera, Sir P. K., 1 Jan., 1931; O.B.E.
Rournania, H. M. the Queen-Mother of C.I., 11 Dec., 1893.
Rouse, Sir A. M., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Row, Dr. RagHAVendra, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Rowland, F., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Roy, Sir G. P., Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Roy, Keshab Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Rudhroyo, M. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Rukhmabai, Dr., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 24 June, 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1925.
Rumboll, A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Rushbrook Williams, L. F., C.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Russell, Mrs. W., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1902.
Russell, Lieut.-Col. C. L. Somerville, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Russell, Lieut.-Col. G. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1929.
Russell, R. T., C.B.E., 3 June, 1930; D.S.O., 18 June, 1917.
Rustonjoes, Rustom, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Rutland, Friddoonji, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Rutlandji, Khan Bahadur K., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Rutherford, Miss M. E., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Rutherford, T. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rutledge, Sir John G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Ryan, J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Ryan, T. C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Ryland, E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Saadulla, Maulavi Saiyid Sir Muhammad, Saiyid Muhammad Saadulla.
Sahavala, Mrs. R., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1939.
Sahib, Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunath Venkata, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Sa Po, L.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Saunders, A. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sachett, Mrs. V., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Sadhu, Rai Bahadur Taruck Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sadri, Sheikh, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sadig, Shams ud-Din, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sadler, Sir M. E., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.B.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Sankara Subbalyar, Maharaj Rajashri, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1897.
Santosh, Raja of, see Ray Chandhuri, Raja Sir Manmatha Nath.
Saran Singh, Chandhri Brij Raj, see Brij Raj Saran Singh.
Saravana Bhavanandam Pillai Avargal, see Bhavanandam Pillai Avargal.
Sardar Singh, Rao Bahadur Babu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sarkar, Babu Pancharan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sarkar, Sir Jadu Nath, Kt., 3 June, 1929, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Sarkar, Sir Nilratan, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Sarma, Chandna Nath, I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Sarma, Rama Sowami Sinhavasa, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sarup, Rai Bahadur Ram, see Ram Sarup.
Sarvaditya, Sir Deva Prasad, Kt., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914; C.B., 5 June, 1929.
Sasoon, Sir Victor, 3rd Baronet, succeeded 1924.
Sastri, T. B. Venkatarama, see Venkatarama Sastri.
Sattappa Chettiar, Ramathan Chettiar Methiah Chettiar Annamalai Chettiar Avargal, Sir, Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Saunders, G. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Saunders, H. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Saunders, P. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Savendra, B. C., Capt., 3 June, 1919.
Savithri, Rev. F. W., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Saw, Ba Lu, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Scallon, Gen. Sir R. L., G.C.B., 1 Jan., 1918
Schneider, Jean E. J., C.I.E., (Hons.), 28 June, 1907.
Scholfield, Miss Mary T., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Schuster, Sir G. E., K.C.M.G., 1926; C.B.E.
Schoyler, Mrs. E. H., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1929.
Sohlwade, Sir W. G. S. (K.C.), Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Scott, Miss A., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 July, 1925.
Scott, Dr. Dorothy M., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Scott, G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Scott, G. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Scott, G. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Scott, Rev. Dr. Hugh Robert, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1929.
Scott, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Scott, W. L., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.
Scott-O’Connor, T. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Scott-Smith, Sir Henry, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Seckler, Rev. Dr. L. R., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Seal, Sir Brajendranath, Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Seas, Miss N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Segrove (Capt.), Sir T. G., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sel, Rev. Canon E., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Sells, A. C., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sells, A. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sen, Babu Budh, see Budh Sen.
Sen, Babu Upendra Nath, M.B.E., 2 June, 1918.
Sen, Major Jyoti Lal, M.C., 22 Dec., 1916.
Sen, Kanti Bhushan, I.S.O., 22 June, 1914.
Sen, Narayan Kissan, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sen, Nirman Senkumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sen, Nirnomb Chunder, C.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Sen, Dr. Protap Chandra, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928.
Senior, Col. H. W. R., C.B., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.
Seoraj Pun, Subedar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Serrail, Aridjo Edalji, I.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Setalvad, Sir Chimantal Harial, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919- K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Seth Bisheshwar Das, R. B., Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Sethna, Dr. T. S., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.
Sethna, Sir P. C., Kt., 3 July, 1926; O.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Shah, Khan Bahadur Syed Mehdi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shah, Khan Bahadur Syed Mehdi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shahi, Mian Muhammad, see Muhammad Shah.
Shah, Rev. Ahmad, see Ahmad Shah.
Shah, Fumio, M.B.E., 1930.
Shah, Khan Bahadur Mian Muhammad, see Musharraf Shah.
Shah, Muhammad, see Muhammad.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Shah, Nawab Sayad Sir Muhammad Mehr, see Muhammad Mehr Shah.
Shah, Muhammad Nawaz, Hakim, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Shahab-ud-Din, Khan Bahadur Chaudhri Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.
Shahbaz Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shahpur, Rajadhiraja Sir Nahar Singhji, Raja of, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Shaikh Yakub Vazir Muhammad, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Shah Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shakeel, A. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Shakarrier, Col. L. W., C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 5 June, 1920.
Shamath, Pandit, Rai Bahadur, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1905; Silver bar, 28 June, 1907.
Shams-ud-Din, Saiyid, L.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Shand, G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Shariat Khan, Mir, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Sharp, Sir H., Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
Sharpe, Rev. E. H., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 March, 1929.
Sharpe, W. S., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Shatri, Mahamouluddin, Hara Prasad, C.I.E.
Shaw, Sir G. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1913; C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.
Shaw, Mrs. H., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Shaw, H. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Shaw, R. W. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Sheard, E., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918; 1st Class, 3 June, 1924.
Skelton, R. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sheo Prasad, Rai Bahadur Lalal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shepherd, W. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sheppard, Mrs. A. B., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 28 June, 1907.
Sheppard, Sir W. D., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
Sheridan, C. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sheridan, Sir F. G., Kt., 3 June, 1929; C.M.G.
Shakher, Prihdeas, see Prihdeas Shakher.
Shikha Prasad Singh, Baba, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Shilliday, Rev. Dr. J., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Shin, Maung Ba, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shore, Lieut.-Col. B., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Shroff, Dr. Erackshaw Dinshaw, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Shuckburgh, Sir J. E., K.C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922; C.B., 3 June, 1918.

Shunker, C. P. V., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Shyam Narayan Singh, Baba, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Shyam Rikh, Raja Francis Xavier, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Siddons, Mrs. A. B., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Mar., 1929.
Sievright, A. G. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sifton, J. D., C.S.I., 1 March, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sikandar Khan Hayat Khan, Khabar of Wab, 2nd Lieut., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sikandar Khan, Raja Sir of Nagaur, see Nagaur, Raja of.
Silver, A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Silverstone, C. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Simkins, C. W., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Simkins, Mrs. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Simon, Miss M., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.
Simonsen, Dr. J. L., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Simson, Sir C. B., Kt., 3 June, 1916.
Simson, Sir J. F., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Simson, Sir John H., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Simson, Miss J. P., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Simson, Sir M. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.S.I., 4 June, 1928.
Simson, Mrs. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Mar., 1929.
Sims, E. W. P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sinclair, R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Singh—Amar, q.v.
Amarpal, q.v.
Aplip Dhal, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Arjan, q.v.
Attar, q.v.
Babir, q.v.
Bawa Jumma, q.v.
Bhagwan, M.C., 26 Mar., 1918.
Bhagwan Bakhsh, Raja, q.v.
Bina, W. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Bir Rai Saran, q.v.
Chanda, q.v.
Chatta, Nalik, q.v.
Chaudhri, Amar, q.v.
Chhapal, q.v.
Dal, q.v.
Daljit, q.v.
Dhan Bahadur, Raghubir, q.v.
Dhir, q.v.
Dip, q.v.
Diwan, q.v.
Durjan, q.v.
Fateh, Maharaja, q.v.
Fateh, Sanjar, q.v.
Singh—Ganesh Datta, q.e.
Ginhar, q.e.
Gopal, q.e.
Gurbakhsh, q.e.
Gurdit, q.e.
Gurnam, q.e.
Hanwant, q.e.
Hari, q.e.
Haribhar Prasad, q.e.
Hira, q.e.
Ishar, q.e.
Jana, q.e.
Jeevan, q.e.
Jiwat, q.e.
Jogendra, q.e.
Jowahir, q.e.
Kamal, q.e.
Kanwir, Ghamandi, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Karam, q.e.
Khar, q.e.
Kesho, q.e.
Kirpal, q.e.
Kuhlmimi, Miss, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Lalj, Bhai, see Lehna.
Madan Mohan, q.e.
Maharaj, q.e.
Manjal, q.e.
Marichchun, q.e.
Mukund, q.e.
Narayan, q.e.
Naitha, q.e.
Nital, q.e.
Poonam, q.e.
Prem, q.e.
Raghibir, q.e.
Raghunaj, q.e.
Rampal, q.e.
Ranjit, q.e.
Sarman, q.e.
Sardar, q.e.
Sardar Aji, K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Sardar, Dil, q.e.
Setha, Subedar, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Shiva Prasad, q.e.
Shyam Narayan, q.e.
Sukha, q.e.
Sundar, q.e.
Thakur Dhonkal, q.e.
Thakur Sodal, q.e.
Tirath, q.e.
Umanath Bahad, q.e.
Unkar, Kunwar, q.e.
Zorawar, M.C.
Sinha, Babu Alakh Kumar, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sita Rai, see Wadhwon.
Sita Ram, Bhai Bahadur Lala B. R. Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sitwell, Sir Sidney A. H. Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sivagunnam Pillai, S. T. N. Kt., 1 Jan., 1929.
Skene, Gov. Sir Andrew, K.C.B., 1 Jan., 1925; K.C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; A.D.C.
Sacket, A. F., C.S.L., 1 Jan., 1908.
Selden, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Siler, Capt. O., M.C.
Siler, S. H., C.M.G., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Slattery, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Sleath, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Sloan, T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sloss, D. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Smiles, Lieut.-Col. Sir W. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1926; D.S.O.
Smith, Mrs. Agnes, M.B.E., 3 June, 1926.
Smith, Miss A. C., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920; 1st Class, 4 June, 1928.
Smith, B. G., O.B.E.
Smith, C. G., see Graham-Smith.
Smith, Major C. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Smith, Miss E., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Smith, F. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Smith, Sir F. W., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Smith, Lieut.-Col. G., Mel. C., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.
Smith, Sir H. Moncrieff, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Smith, Lady H. M. Moncrieff, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Smith, J. B. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Smith, J. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Smith, Miss J. E., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.
Smith, Miss Katherine, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Smith, M. W., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Smith, Sir O. O., Kt., 1 Mar., 1929.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Smith, S., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925.

Smith, S. D., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.

Smith, Sir Thomas, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.

Smith, W. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921; M.C., 4 Feb., 1918.


Snow, W. S., L.S.O., 3 June, 1924.


Soames, Mrs. U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Sohal Lala, Miss Grace, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.


Somkun, Dr. J., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 5 June, 1926.

Solomon, Capt. W. E. G., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.

Somervell, T. H., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1929.


Sopour, Mahamuna Sir Bir Motiroy Singh Deo, Maharaja of, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Sorabji, Miss Susie, K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 25 June, 1909; Bar, 2 Jan., 1922.

Sorabji, Miss Susie, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 5 June, 1920.


Southon, Major C. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 22 June, 1914.

Source, Dr. A., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.


Spence, C. P. A., the Hon. Mrs. O., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1913.

Spence, G. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Spence, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Spence, Sir Reginald A. K., 1 Jan., 1926.

Spencer, Sir Charles G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.

Spencer, Miss E., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.

Spencer, Lady Ethel M., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.

Spicer, Miss W., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1925.


Srikantesswara Aiyar, Diwan Bahadur Calapati, K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925.


Sri Ram Kunwar, Thakurain, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.

Srivastava, Babu Bisheshar Nath, see Bisheshar Nath, Stagg, Major M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.

Stait, Mrs. Grant, K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925.


Statham, R. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.

Stead, Sir C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.B.E., 17 Mar., 1922; M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912.

Steele, Col. C. E. B., C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Stephen, Sir H. L., Kt., 3 June, 1919.


Stephenson, Mrs. G., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1913.

Stephenson, J. H., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911

Stephenson, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Stephenson, Mary Daphne, Lady, K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1931.

Sterling, T. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Stevens, Mrs. E., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1910.

Stevens, J. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919

Stevens, Miss L. K., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.


Stewart, A. C., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.


Stewart, Miss E. F., K.I.H. Medal, 4 June, 1921.

Stewart, E. H. J., M.C.

Stewart, F. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; M.C., 15 Oct., 1918.

Stewart, Lieut.-Col. G. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Stewart, Mrs. H. O., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Stewart, Mrs. L. D., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.

Stewart, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sullivan, B. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sullivan, Mrs. R. O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sultan Ahmad, Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Sultan Khan (Ressadkar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Sundar Singh, Majithia, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sundar Singh, Sardar Bahadur, Sardar, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Surag, Durbar Shri Vala Muul, C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Suraj Bakhsh Singh, Raja O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Suraj Narayan, Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Surajshinghi, J. S., see Jhala Shri Mansinhji Surajshinghi.
Surinder Naraina Ram, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sutherland, Algernon Robert, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1908.
Sutherland, Lieut.-Col. D. W., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Sutherland, W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; V.D.
Sutherland, Rev. W. S., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Swain, Mrs. W., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Swain, Col. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Swain, W. H., O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Swain, Miss E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Swain, Miss F., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.
Swan, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Swat, Sir Mian Gul, Gulshahzada, Wali of, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sweeney, J. A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Swift, Miss E., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Swiss, Miss E. C., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Sykes, Sir P. M., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1915; C.B., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G., 26 June, 1902.
Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. A., D.S.O., 1 July, 1887.
Symes, Lieut.-Col. Sir G. S., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Symons, Major H. J. H., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Symons, N. V. H., M.C.
Symons, R. V., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
HONOURS LIST.

Torrel, Sir Courtneyc, Kt., 1 March, 1923.
Teym, C. St. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930; I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.
Tha, Sir Po, Kt., 3 June, 1927; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K.i.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Thakiria, Nesrup, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Thaddeus, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thakur, Sir Vishalkas D., Kt., 26 June, 1903.
Thakur, Lals Mul Chand, K.i.H.-Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Thakur Dhonekal Singh, Bai Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thakurdas, Purushotamdas, see Purushotamdas.
Thakurulu.
Thapar, Bai Bahadur Lalu Kunj Bihari, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Tharke-Hughes, R., O.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Thari, Raj Bahadur Dayabhai Surajlal, L.S.O., 4 June, 1914.
Theagajaya Ayyar Sadasiva Ayyar, D. B., Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Thein, Maung Po, K.i.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Theobaldi, Miss K.i.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900; Bar, 1 Jan, 1919.
Theodore, H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Thibaw, see Taipa.
Thimmayya, Mrs. Kodandera Seetavva, K.i.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Thirunekethi Acharyiar, Mrs. Sita, K.i.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Thom, H. J., M.C.
Thomas, Major A. N., D.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Thomas, E. F., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Thomas, Miss F. E., K.i.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Thomas, Rev. F. V., K.i.H.-Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Thomas, F. W., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Thomas, G. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Thomas, I. C., M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Thomas, Mrs. M. F., K.i.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Thomas, Lieut.-Col. R. H., D.S.O.
Thompson, E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Thompson, Miss Eleanor, K.i.H.-Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Thompson, G. W., C.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Thompson, H., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Thompson, Mrs. M. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thompson, Mrs. A., K.i.H.-Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Thompson, R. O., M.C.
Titchener, Col. S. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thornhill-Glover, Major J. K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Vakil, Pestan Shah Nasarwanji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Vakil, Rustomji Ramjani, Khan Bedahir, I.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Vakil, Khan Bahadur Sardar Sir Rustom Jehangir, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Vale, Mrs. K., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.
Vale, Capt. S. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Vanee, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Van Someren, W. T., C.I.E., 21 May, 1898.
Van Wort, R. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1926.
Varna, Babu Mahendra Deo, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Vas Dev, O.B.E., 16 Mar., 1922.
Vassudeva Raja, Raja Sir Venganad, Valiya Nambidi of Kollihope, Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Vauhan, Dr. Parker, see Dr. H. E. Parker.
Vaux, A. R. B., M.V.O., 4 June, 1921.
Vaz, J. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Venables, A. V., M.C.
Vengal Aiyar, Rao Bahadur Pinnaasal Ramaswami, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Venkata Raman, Sir Chandrasekhara, Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Venkata Reddy Nayudu, Raj Bahadur Sir Kurma, Kt., 3 June, 1923.
Venkatagiri, Raja of, see Govinda Krishna Yachendruluruvaru.
Venkatapuram Narasimha Gurus, Bhupatiraj, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Venkatarama Sastri, Tiruvengaladu Raja, C.I.E., 3 July, 1926.
Venkatarayamayya, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Venkataraman Nayudu Gurus, Diwan Bahadur Sir Raghupati, Kt., 3 June, 1924; K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Vennugopala, Raja Bahadur, K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
Vernon, Mrs. M., K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Verriers, A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Vibart, Capt. J. R., R.M., C.B.E.
Vickey, P. C., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Victoria, H.R.H. the Princess, C.I., 6 Aug., 1887.
Victoria, Sister Mary, K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Visalindas, Harishandral, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Vishram, Fazulbhai, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1895.
Vivian, V. P. T., C.R.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Wadhwa, Sir Dinoda Eulji, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Wadia, Anesheer Desabhai, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wadia, Sir Navroji, K.B.E., 3 June, 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Wagheli, M. L., M.C., 29 Nov., 1919.
Waghorn, Brig.-Gen. Sir W. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
C.B., 1 Jan., 1919; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916; D.S.O., 2 Feb., 1916; A.D.C.
Wagstaff, Brig. C. M., C.B., 3 June, 1930; C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 3 June, 1915; D.S.O., 2 Feb., 1806; A.D.C.
Wagstaff, H. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Wagstaff, Major H. W., M.C.
O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Wahab Khan, Khan Bahadur Sardar, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Wakeley, A. D., C.B., 3 June, 1924.
Wakeman, Miss E., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1929.
Wallah Muhammad Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Walker, E. A. C., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Walker, Col. O. K., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Walker, Sir Gilbert T., Kt., 3 June, 1924; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

227

Watson, Sir H.W.A., K., 3 June, 1930.
Watson, Sir L., K., 3 June, 1918.
Watson-Stevens, Sir R. W., K., 2 Jan., 1922.
Wauchop, Maj.-Gen. A. G., C.B., 2 June, 1923; C.M.G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.
Way, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Way, J. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Wazir Muhammad, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Webb, Sir C. M., K., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Webb, Sir Montague de P., K., 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906; C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Webb-Ware, Mrs. D., K-in-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 22 June, 1914.
Webb-Ware, P. C., C.I.E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Webster, J. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Wetherburn, D. St. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Wellborne, Lieut.-Col. C. de M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wenlock, Constance Mary, Baroness, C.L., 27 Jan., 1891.
Wernham, J. W. K., M.C.
West, S. E., L.O.B.E., Feb., 1919.
Westcott, Capt. R. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wetherill, Miss M., K-in-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Whitbourn, Miss F., K-in-H. Medal, 3 June, 1919.
Whitbourn, Capt. E. V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Whitlamore, Lieut.-Col. V. N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Whitecomb, Miss A. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Whitecomb, Miss M. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
White, Amelia Maria, Lady, C.L., 6 Mar., 1900.
White, Mrs. A. M. W., K-in-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.
White, Sir G. A., K., 27 June, 1900.
White, N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
White, Henry R., L.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
White, Sir H. T., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Wilson, C. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Wilson, Major D. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Wilson, F. H., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Wilson, F. W., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Wilson, Capt. G., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1905.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. H. L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Wilson, H. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Wilson, J., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Wilson, J. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Sir M. R. H. Bart., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; D.S.O.
Wilson, Mrs. M. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Wilson, Capt. N. F. J., C.M.G., 15 Feb., 1917; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. N. M., O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. R. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Wilson, S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Wilson, T. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Wilson, Winifred May, Lady, K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1928.
Wilson, A. H., L.S.O., 22 June, 1914.
Wine, Miss Jane, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Windle, O. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Wingate, Col. G., C.I.E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Wingate, R. E. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Winter, E. F. L., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
Winterton, Earl, F.C., 1 Jan., 1924.
Wiser, Mrs. C. V., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1928.
Wodehouse, Lieut.-Col. F. W., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Wodehouse, P. P. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Woeber, Miss L., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Wolffenden, R., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Wood, Sir C. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Wood, E. R., M.C.
Wood, F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Woodall, Lieut.-Col. H. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Woodall, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Woodhouse, Major H. L., M.C.
Woodruffe, Sir J. G., Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Woodward, Dr. (Miss) A., K-J-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Woolner, A. C., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Wormall, Rev. B. L., M.B.E.
Worsley, G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Wright, Rev. A. Y., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wright, Mrs. Barbera, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Wright, W. T. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Wright, Rev. W. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Wyld, Miss F. M., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Wylie, F. V., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Wylie, Miss J. E., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Wyndham, Percy, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Yasin, Sir Lee Ah, Kt., 1 Mar., 1929.
Yates, Col. Sir Charles Edward, C.S.I., 15 Feb., 1887; C.M.G., 2 June, 1888; Baronetey, 1 Jan., 1921.

Yeilding, Col. W. R., C.B., 26 June, 1908; C.I.E., 25 May, 1895; D.S.O., 30 May, 1891.
Yerbury, Miss J., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 9 Nov., 1901.
Young, F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Young, Lieut.-Col. Sir F. P., K.B.E., 3 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 3 June, 1909.
Young, G. M., C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929.
Young, Lieut.-Col. H. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; 1 Jan., 1917.
Young, Major James, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Young, J. W., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Young, Dr. M. Y., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Young, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Young, W. H. H., M.C.
Youghusband, R. E., C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.
Yusuf, Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad Yusuf.

Zaffar Ali, Khan Bahadur Mirza Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Zaka-ud-din Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Zia-ul-din, Dr. Ahmed, C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Zobel, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Zorawar Singh, Maj., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

GEORGE R. I.

GEORGE V., by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

To all to whom these Presents shall come:

Whereas it hath been represented unto Us that it is advisable that the rank and precedence of persons holding appointments in India as regulated by Our Royal Warrants dated the 9th day of February 1922 and the 26th day of February 1923 should be altered, We do therefore hereby declare that it is Our will and pleasure that in lieu of the table laid down in Our said recited Warrants the following table be henceforth observed with respect to the rank and precedence of persons hereinafter named, viz.:

1. Governor-General and Viceroy of India.
2. Governors of Presidencies and Provinces within their respective charges.
3. Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal.
4. Commander-in-Chief in India.
5. Governors of the United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa and Burma.
7. Chief Justice of Bengal.
9. Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces in the East Indies.
10. President of the Council of State.
11. President of the Legislative Assembly.
12. Chief Justice of a High Court other than that of Bengal.
13. Agents to the Governor-General, Rajputana, Central India, Baluchistan, Punjab States and States of Western India; Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province; Commissioner in Sind; Members of Executive Councils and Ministers of Governors and Lieutenant-Governors*; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf; Resident and Commander-in-Chief at Aden; and Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore, within their respective charges.
14. Chief Commissioner of Railways; General Officers Commanding, Northern, Southern, Eastern and Western Commands; and Officers of the rank of General.
15. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers in Madras, Bombay and Bengal.*
16. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, and Bihar and Orissa.*
17. Agents to the Governor-General, Rajputana, Central India, Baluchistan, Punjab States and States of Western India; Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf; and Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore.
18. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers, Central Provinces and Assam.*
19. Presidents of Legislative Councils, within their respective Provinces.
20. Chief Judges of Chief Courts; and Puisne Judges of High Courts.
21. Lieutenant-Generals.
22. Auditor-General; Chairman of the Public Service Commission; and Chief Commissioner of Delhi, when within his charge.
23. Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force in India; Flag Officer Commanding and Director, Royal Indian Marine; Members of the Railway Board; Railway Financial Commissioner; Secretaries to the Government of India; and Vice-Chairman, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.
24. Additional Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to the Government of India; Commissioner in Sind; Controller of Civil Accounts; Financial Adviser, Military Finance; Judges of Chief Courts; Members of the Central Board of Revenue; and Resident and Commander-in-Chief of Aden.

* The Vice-President of the Council appointed under section 48 of the Government of India Act ranks in the same article of the Warrant but senior to his colleagues on the Council.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

26. Commissioners of Revenue and Commissioners of Excise, Bombay; Consulting Engineer to the Government of India; Development Commissioner, Burma; Director of Development, Bombay; Director-General, Indian Medical Service; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs; Financial Commissioners; Judicial Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Sind, and North-West Frontier Province; Major-Generals; Members of a Board of Revenue; Members of the Public Service Commission; and Surgeon-General.

27. Vice-Chancellors of the Indian Universities.

28. Agents of State Railways; Controller of the Currency, Additional Judicial Commissioners, Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency, Commissioners of Divisions, and Residents of the 2nd Class, within their respective charges.

29. Members of the Indian Civil Service of 30 years' standing, whose position but for this Article would not be lower than Article 34.

30. Advocate-General, Calcutta.

31. Advocates-General, Madras and Bombay.

32. Chief Secretaries to Governments other than those of Madras, Bombay, Bengal and Assam.

33. Accountants-General, Class I; Air Force Officer Commanding, Aden; Brigadiers; Census Commissioner for India; Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department; Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenues; Director-General of Archaeology in India; Director of the Geological Survey; Director, Intelligence Bureau; Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture; Director of Railway Audit; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India; His Majesty's Senior Trade Commissioner, Calcutta; Inspector-General of Forests; Military Accountant-General; Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India; and Surveyor-General of India.

34. Additional Judicial Commissioners; Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Chief Commissioner of Delhi; Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam; Commissioners of Divisions; Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency; and Residents of the 2nd Class.

35. Non-Official Presidents of Municipal Corporations in Presidency Towns and Rangoon, within their respective municipal jurisdictions; Private Secretary to the Viceroy; and Secretaries, Additional Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to Local Governments.

36. Accountants-General other than Class I; Chief Accounts Officer, East Indian Railway; Chief Auditors of State Railways; Chief Commercial Managers of State Railways; Chief Conservators of Forests; Chief Engineers *; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs; Chief Operating Superintendents of State Railways; Chief Mechanical Engineers of State Railways; Chief Mining Engineer, Railway Board; Colonels; Command Controllers of Military Accounts; Deputy Controller of the Currency at Bombay; Directors of Agriculture; Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa; Director of Army Audit; Director of the Botanical Survey of India; Director of Civil Aviation in India; Director-General of Observatories; Directors of Public Instruction under Local Governments; Directors, Military Lands and Cemeteries; Directors, Railway Board; Directors of the Survey of India; Director, Zoological Survey; Expert Advisers, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs; His Majesty's Trade Commissioners, Bombay and Calcutta; Inspectors-General, Civil Hospitals; Inspectors-General of Police under Local Governments and in the North-West Frontier Province; Inspectors-General of Prisons under Local Governments; Master of Security Press, Nashik; Members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Indian Political Department of 23 years' civil service, whose position but for this Article would not be lower than Article 55; Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay; President of the Forest College and Research Institute; Provincial Directors of Public Health; and Traffic Managers and Locomotive Superintendents of State Railways.

37. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

38. Solicitor to the Government of India; and Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Bengal.

39. Presidency Senior Chaplains of the Church of Scotland.

40. Chairman of Port Trusts and of Improvement Trusts of the Presidency Towns, Rangoon and Karachi; Chief Executive Officers of the Municipalities of the Presidency Towns and Rangoon, within their charges; Chief Inspector of Mines; Commissioners of Police in the Presidency Towns and Rangoon; and Settlement Commissioners.

41. Collectors of Customs, Collectors and Magistrates of Districts, Collector of Stamp Revenue and Deputy Collector of Land Revenue, Calcutta, Commissioner of Ajmer Merwars, Deputy Commissioners of Districts, Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair, Divisional and District and Session Judges (including the Judicial Commissioner of Chota Nagpur), Political Agents and Superintendents, and Residents (other than those of the 1st and 2nd Class); within their respective charges. Commissioners of Income Tax; Opium Agent, Ghazipur, and Remembrancers of Legal Affairs and Government Advocates under Local Governments.

* Present incumbents of the office of Chief Engineer who have ranked in entry 33 of the Warrant of 1898 will rank in entry 33 of this Warrant until they relinquish their office as Chief Engineers.
42. Deputy Financial Adviser; Military Finance; Deputy Secretaries to the Government of India; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence; Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department; Director of Public Information, Government of India; Director of Purchases and Intelligence, Indian Stores Department; Establishment Officer in the Army Department; Secretary to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; Secretary, Public Service Commission; Secretary to the Railway Board; and Secretaries to Residents of the First Class, within their respective charges.

43. Director, Central Research Institute, Kasauli; Director of the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar; Director of the Indian Institute of Science; and Principal of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.

44. Assistant to the Inspector-General of India; Budget Officer, Finance Department, Government of India; Chief Electrical Engineers; Civilian Superintendents of Clothing Factories; Civilian Superintendents of Ordnance Factories; Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway; Commandant, Frontier Constabulary, North-West Frontier Province; Comptroller, Assam; Conservators of Forests; Controller of Army Factory Accounts; Controller of Marine Accounts; Controller, Royal Air Force Accounts; Deputy Agents, Deputy Traffic Managers, and Officers* of similar status of State Railways; Deputy Chief Engineer, Telegraph; Deputy Director-General, Indian Medical Service; Deputy Director-General of the Post Office; Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic; Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau; Deputy Director, Ordnance Factories and Manufacture (if a civilian); Deputy Inspectors-General of Police; Deputy Military Accountant-General; Director, Medical Research; Directors of the Persian Gulf Section and of the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Directors of Telegraph Engineering; Director of Wireless; District Controllers of Military Accounts; Divisional Superintendents, State Railways; Lieutenant-Colonels, Members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Political Department of 18 years' civil service, whose position but for this Article would not be lower than Article 55; Postmasters-General; Signal Engineers; and Superintending Engineers.

45. Assay Master, Bombay; Deputy Auditors-General; and Deputy Controllers of the Currency, Calcutta and Northern India.

46. Actuary to the Government of India; Chief Inspector of Explosives; Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Presidency Towns and Rangoon; Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps; Directors of major Laboratories; and Director of Public Instruction, North-West Frontier Province.

47. First Assistant to the Resident at Aden, and Private Secretaries to Governors.

48. Administrators-General; Chief Presidency Magistrates; Deputy Directors, Railway Board; Judicial Assistant, Aden, when within his charge; Metallurgical Inspector, Janghpur; and Officers in Class L of the General or the Public Works List of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service.

49. Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore; Commissioner of Labour, Madras; Controller of Patents and Designs; Directors of Fisheries in Bengal and Madras; Directors of Industries; Directors of Land Records; Directors of Veterinary Services; Excise Commissioners; Inspector-General of Railway Police and Police Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana; Inspectors-General of Registration; Principal, Research Institute, Cawnpore; and Registrars of Co-operative Societies.

50. District Judges not being Sessions Judges, within their own districts.

51. First Assistants to the Residents at Baroda and in Kashmir.

52. Chairman of the Port Trust, Aden; and Military Secretaries to Governors.

53. Senior Chaplains other than those already specified.

54. Sheriffs within their own charges.

55. Collectors of Customs; Collectors and Magistrates of Districts; Collector of Stamp Revenue and Deputy Collector of Land-Revenue, Calcutta; Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara; Deputy Commissioners of Districts; Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair; Divisional and District and Sessions Judges (including the Judicial Commissioner of Chota Nagpur); Judicial Assistant, Aden; Political Agents and Superintendents; Residents (other than those of the 1st and 2nd Class); Second Assistant Resident and Protectorate Secretary, Aden; and Settlement Officers.

56. Chief Foret Officer, Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Circle, Indian Stores Department; Controller of Purchase, Calcutta Circle, Indian Stores Department; Deputy Directors of Purchase, Indian Stores Department; Deputy Directors of Commercial Intelligence; Deputy Director-General of Archaeology; Deputy Director of Industries, United Provinces; Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, United Provinces; Government Solicitors other than the Solicitor and Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India; Managing Director, Opium Factory, Ghazipur; Officers of the Indian Educational Service and of the

* Officers of similar status are: Deputy Superintendents, Locomotive Department; Superintendents, Carriage and Wagon Department; Controllers of Stores; Senior Signal Engineers; State Railways Coal Superintendent; Chief Medical Officers; Deputy Chief Transportation Superintendents; Deputy Chief Commercial Managers; Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers, and Deputy Chief Engineers.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

Indian Institute of Science of 18 years’ standing; Principals of major Government Colleges; Principal, School of Mines and Geology; Registrars to the High Courts; Secretaries to Legislative Councils; Superintendent of the Government Test House; Superintendents of the Survey of India. Assistant Collectors of Customs, Assistant Directors-General of the Post Office, Deputy Postmasters-General, Deputy Conservators of Forests, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Wireless, Executive Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers holding a charge declared to be of not less importance than that of a division, Forest Engineers, Instructor, Wireless, Officers of the Archaeological and other Scientific Departments, Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, Officers of the Indian Veterinary Service, Officers of Class II of the General or the Public Works List of the India Audit and Accounts Department, Officers of the Superior, Revenue Establishment of State Railways who hold the rank of District Officer or a position of similar status, Officers of the 1st Division, Superior Traffic Branch of the Telegraph Department, Senior Inspector of Mines, Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police, and Wireless Research Officers, of 20 years’ standing.

57. Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India; Deputy Director of Public Information, Government of India; and Under Secretaries to the Government of India.

58. Agent-General in India for the British Protectorate in Africa under the administration of the Colonial Office; Consulting Surveyor to the Government of Bombay; Directors of Survey, Madras and Bengal; Keeper of the Records of the Government of India; and Librarian, Imperial Library.

59. Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department; Civil Engineer Adviser to the Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacturing; District Judges not being Session Judges; Inspector of General Stores; Majors; Members of the Indian Civil Service of 12 years’ standing; Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police of more than 15 but less than 20 years’ standing; and Works Managers of Ordnance Factories.

Sanitary, Electrical and Architectural Specialist officers will take precedence in accordance with the rank in the Public Works Department fixed for their appointments but junior to all Public Works Department officers of the corresponding rank.

60. Assistant Commissioners of Income Tax; Assistant Superintendents of the Survey of India; Chief Works Chemist, United Provinces; Examiner of Local Funds Accounts, Madras; Inspector of Clothing Stores, Shahjanpur; Officers of the Indian Educational Service and of the Indian Institute of Science of 10 years’ standing; Officer in charge of the Mathematical Instrument Office; Presidency Postmasters; Superintendent, Bombay City Survey and Land Records; Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police of less than 15 years’ standing; Assistant Collectors of Customs, Assistant Directors-General of the Post Office, Deputy Postmasters-General, Deputy Conservators of Forests, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Wireless, Executive Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers holding a charge declared to be of not less importance than that of a division, Forest Engineers, Instructor, Wireless, Officers of the Archaeological and other Scientific departments, Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, Officers of the Indian Veterinary Service, Officers of Class II of the General or the Public Works List of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, Officers on the Superior List of the Military Accounts Department, Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways who hold the rank of District Officer or a position of similar status, Officers of the 1st Division, Superior Traffic Branch of the Telegraph Department, and Wireless Research Officers, of 12 years’ standing.

61. Assistant Commissioners (Senior), Northern India Salt Revenue; Assistant Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Circle, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Director of Intelligence, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Directors of Purchase, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Metallurgical Inspectors, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Directors of Dairy Farms; Assistant Directors of Public Health; Assistant Directors, Railway Board; Assistant Financial Adviser, Military Finance; Assistant Secretaries to the Government of India; Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Calcutta; Chemist at the Government Test House, Indian Stores Department; Chief Inspectors of Factories and Boiler Inspectors, in Bengal and Bombay; Commander of the Steamer employed in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Curator of the Bureau of Education; Deputy Administrator-General, Bengal; Deputy Assistant Director, Pay and Pensions Directorate, Adjutant General’s Branch; Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue; Deputy Commissioners of Salt and Excise; Deputy Director of Lands Records, Burma; Director, Vaccine Institute, Belgaum; District Opium Officers; Emigration Commissioners; Engineer and Electrician of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Examiner of Questioned Documents; Executive Engineers of less than 12 years’ standing; First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair; General Managers, Northern India Salt Revenue; Honorary Presidency Magistrates; Judge of the City Civil Court, Madras; Judges of Presidency Courts of Small Causes; Lady Assistants to the Inspectors-General, Civil Hospitals; Legal Assistants in the Legislative Department of the Government of India; Officers of the Provincial Civil Services drawn at the maximum pay of the time, Head of the Revenue, Madras, when a member of the Provincial Service; Senior Income Tax Officer, Bombay, and Income Tax Officers drawing the maximum pay of the time-scale; and Superintendents of Central Jails and Civil Surgeons not belonging to the Indian Medical Service.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

1. The entries in the above table apply exclusively to the persons entered therein, and while regulating their relative precedence with each other, do not give them any precedence over members of the non-official community resident in India, who shall take their place according to usage.

2. Officers in the above table will take precedence in order of the numbers of the entries. Those included in one number will take precedence inter se, according to the date of entry into that number.

3. When an officer holds more than one position in the table, he will be entitled to the highest position accorded to him.

4. Officers who are temporarily officiating in any number in the table will rank in that number below permanent incumbents.

5. All officers not mentioned in the above table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the army, to have the same rank with reference to civil servants as is enjoyed by military officers of equal grades.

6. All other persons who may not be mentioned in this table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question shall arise. When the position of any such person is so determined and notified, it shall be entered in the table in Italy, provided he holds an appointment in India.

7. Nothing in the foregoing rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at the Courts of Indian States or on occasions of intercourse with Indians, and the Governor-General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

8. The following will take courtesy rank as shown:

- Consuls-General immediately after Article 33, which includes Brigadiers.
- Consuls immediately after Article 38, which includes Colonels.
- Vice-Consuls immediately after Article 39, which includes Majors.

Consular officers de carrière will in their respective grades take precedence of consular officers who are not de carrière.

9. The following may be given, by courtesy, precedence as shown below, provided they do not hold appointments in India:

- Peers according to their precedence in England.
- Knights of the Garter, the Thistle, and St. Patrick.
- Privy Councillors.
- Members of the Council of the Secretary of State for India.
- Baronets of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the United Kingdom according to date of Patents.
- Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
- Knights Grand Commander of the Star of India.
- Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
- Knights Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
- Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order.
- Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire.
- Knights Commander of the Bath.
- Knights Commander of the Star of India.
- Knights Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
- Knights Commander of the Indian Empire.
- Knights Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
- Knights Commander of the Order of the British Empire.
- Knights Bachelor.

10. All ladies, unless by virtue of holding an appointment themselves they are entitled to a higher position in the table, to take place according to the rank herein assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers and of ladies having precedence in England independently of their husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons; such ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence in England immediately after the wives of Members of the Governor-General’s Executive Council.

Given at Our Court at Windsor this ninth day of April in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty and in the twentieth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command
WEDGWOOD BENN.

* In virtue of the provisions of section 9 (ii) of the Indian Church Act, 1927, a Bishop or Archdeacon who held a bishopric or archdeaconry on the 1st March, 1930, takes rank as follows:
- Bishop of Calcutta, Metropolitan of India, immediately after Chief Justice of Bengal, Article 7.
- Bishops of Madras and Bombay, immediately after Chief Justice of a High Court other than that of Bengal, Article 12.
- Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur, immediately after Chief Commissioner of Delhi, when within his charge, Article 22.
- Bishops (not territorial) under licence from the Crown, immediately after Chief Secretaries to Governments, other than those of Madras, Bombay, Bengal and Assam, Article 32.
- Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, in Article 33.
- Archdeacons of Lahore, Lucknow, Rangoon and Nagpur, in Article 39.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons</th>
<th>No. of Guns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Salute</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Salute</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Royal Family</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Sovereigns and members of their families</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan of Zanzibar</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassadors</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prime Minister of Nepal</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of the French Settlements in India</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Portuguese India</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of His Majesty’s Colonies</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of His Majesty’s Colonies</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plenipotentiaries and Envoys</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharajah of Bhutan</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Damaun</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Diu</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Presidencies and Provinces in India</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Residents, 1st class: 13
- Agents to the Governor-General (Residents, 1st Class): 13
- Commissioner in Sind: 13
- Residents, and class: 13
- Agents to the Governor-General (Residents, 2nd Class): 13
- Political Agents*: 11
- Commander-in-Chief in India (if a Field-Marshal): 19
- Commander-in-Chief in India (if a General): 17
- Naval Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron: 4
- General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands*: 15
- Major-Generals Commanding Districts*: 13
- Major-Generals and Brigadiers Commanding Brigades*: 11

* Within the territories of the State to which they are attached.
† According to naval rank, with two guns added.
‡ No military officer shall receive an artillery salute unless he is in actual military command and is the senior military officer on the spot. Attention is invited to the extra guns allowed for individuals.
§ On the occasion of his visits to India as the representative of the Nepal Government.
¶ The Agents to the Governor-General, Punjab States and Madras States, are Residents, 1st Class; all other Agents to the Governor-General are Residents, 1st Class.
TABLE OF SALUTES TO RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS OF INDIA AND TO CERTAIN CHIEFS (AND OFFICIALS) IN THE ADEN PROTECTORATE AND IN THE PERSIAN GULF.

**TABLE OF PERMANENT SALUTES.**

**Salutes of 21 guns.**

| Gwalior. The Maharaja (Scindia) of. | Mysore. The Maharaja of. |
| Hyderabad. The Nizam of. | |

**Salutes of 19 guns.**

| Indore. The Maharaja (Holkar) of. | Travancore. The Maharaja of. |

**Salutes of 17 guns.**


**Salutes of 15 guns.**


**Salutes of 13 guns.**


* For personal salute, see pages 238-9.  
† For local salute, see page 239.
### Table of Salutes to Ruling Chiefs, &c.—continued.

#### Salutes of 11 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Title of Chief</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ajaigarh</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alirajpur</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baoni</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barwani</td>
<td>The Rana of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bijawar</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilaspur (Kahur)</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambay</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaminda</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charkhari</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chhatarpur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faridkot</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gondal</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janjira</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhabua</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maler Kotla</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandi</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morvi</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narsinghgarh</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panna</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pudukkottai</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radhanpur</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajgarh</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sailana</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samthar</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirmur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitamau</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suket</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehri (Garhwal)</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Salutes of 9 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Title of Chief</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balasinor</td>
<td>The Nawab (Babi) of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banganapalle</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bansda</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baraundha</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Bariya</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhor</td>
<td>The Pant Sachiv of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chhota Udepur (or Mohan)</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danta</td>
<td>The Maharana of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharampur</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dholi</td>
<td>The Thakor Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsipaw (or Thibaw)</td>
<td>The Sawbwa of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jawhar</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalahandi</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kengtiting (or Kyaingtön)</td>
<td>The Sawbwa of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khilchipur</td>
<td>The Rao Bahadur of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limbdi</td>
<td>The Thakor Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loharu</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lunawara (or Lunawada)</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maihar</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayurbhanj</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mudhol</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagod</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palitana</td>
<td>The Thakor Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patna</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajkot</td>
<td>The Thakor Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Sachin</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Sangli</td>
<td>The Chief of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sant</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savantvadi</td>
<td>The Sar Desai of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shahpura</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonpur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadhwan</td>
<td>The Thakor Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Wankamer</td>
<td>The Raj Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yawnghwe (or Nyaungywe)</td>
<td>The Sawbwa of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* For personal salute, see pages 258-9.
† The present Chiefs enjoy the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction.
‡ For local salute, see page 239.
TABLE OF PERSONAL SALUTES.

Salutes of 21 guns.

Salutes of 19 guns.
Mysore. Her Highness Maharani Kumpa Nanjammannan Avaru Vanivilas Sannidhana, C.I., Maharani of.

Salutes of 17 guns.

Salutes of 15 guns.
Nawanagar. Lieutenant-Colonel His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Maharaja of.

Salutes of 11 guns.

* Confirmed in the first instance during the minority of her son the Maharaja of Mysore, and in the capacity of Regent and subsequently continued for her lifetime.
### TABLE OF PERSONAL SALUTES—continued.

- **Wankaner.** Captain His Highness Maharana Shri Sir Amarainhji Banesinhji, K.C.I.E., Raj Saheb of.

### Salutes of 9 guns.

- Bhashahr. Raja Padam Singh, Raja of.
- Mong Mit. Ukhin Maung, K.S.M., Sawbwa of.

### TABLE OF LOCAL SALUTES.

#### Salutes of 21 guns.

- **Bhopal.** The Nawab of.
- **Indore.** The Maharaja (Holkar) of.
- **Udaipur (Mewar).** The Maharana of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

#### Salutes of 19 guns.

- **Bharatpur.** The Maharaja of.
- **Bikaner.** The Maharaja of.
- **Cutch.** The Maharao of.
- **Jaipur.** The Maharaja of.
- **Jodhpur (Marwar).** The Maharaja of.
- **Patiala.** The Maharaja of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

#### Salutes of 17 guns.

- **Alwar.** The Maharaja of.
- **Khairpur.** The Mir of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

#### Salutes of 15 guns.

- **Benares.** The Maharaja of.
- **Bhavnagar.** The Maharaja of.
- **Jind.** The Maharaja of.
- **Junagadh.** The Nawab of.
- **Kapurthala.** The Maharaja of.
- **Nabha.** The Maharaja of.
- **Nawanagar.** The Maharaja of.
- **Ratlam.** The Maharaja of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

#### Salute of 13 guns.

- **Janjira.** The Nawab of.

Within the limits of his own territory, permanently.

#### Salute of 11 guns.

- **Savantvadi.** The Sar Desai of.

Within the limits of his own territory, permanently.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ruling Principality</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS. 241


Cochin. His Highness Maharaja Sri Sir Rama Varma, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of.

Cooch Behar. His Highness Maharaja Jagaddsindra Narayan Bhup Bahadur, Maharaja of.


Danfa. Maharana Shri Bhavanisinhji Hamirsinhji, Maharana of.


Dewas (Senior Branch). His Highness Maharaja Sir Malhar Rao Batsaheb Puar, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of.

Dewas (Junior Branch). His Highness Maharaja Sir Malhar Rao Batsaheb Puar, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of.
Born 10 Aug., 1877. Succeeded 23 May, 1892.

Dhar. His Highness Maharaja Anand Rao Puar of.

Dharampur. Maharana Shri Vijayadevi Mohandevji, Raja of.


Born 31 May, 1889. Succeeded Feb., 1911.

Dhol. Thakor Sahib Shri Daulatsinhji Harisinghji, Thakor Sahib of.

Dungarpur. His Highness Maharawal Sri Lakshman Singh Bahadur, Maharawal of.

Faridkot. His Highness Raja Har Indar Singh Bahadur, Raja of.

Garhwal. (See Tehri.)

Gondal. His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Bhagvatsinhji Sagramji, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of.

Gwallor. His Highness Maharaja George Jayaji Rao Scindia Bahadur, Maharaja of.
Born 26 June, 1916. Succeeded 5 June, 1925.

Born 1872. Succeeded 1906.


Born May, 1878. Succeeded June, 1911.

Indore. His Highness Maharajadhiraja Sawal Shri Yashwant Rao Holkar Bahadur, Maharaja of.

Jaipur. His Highness Maharajadhiraja Sawal Man Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of.
Born 21 Aug., 1911. Succeeded 7 Sept., 1922.


Janjira. His Highness Nawab Sidi Muhammad Khan Sidi Ahmad Khan, Nawab of.
Born 7 Mar., 1914. Succeeded 2 May, 1922.


Jhabua. His Highness Raja Udai Singh Raja of.
Born 1876. Succeeded 26 Apr., 1895.


Kahur (see Bilaspur).

Kalahandi. Maharaja Brij Mohan Deo, O.B.E. Raja of.
Born 1864. Succeeded 1893.


Karauli. His Highness Maharaja Bhompal Deo Bahadur Yadukul Chandra Bhal, Maharaja of. 
Born 18 June, 1866. Succeeded 1927.


Born 1874. Succeeded 1897.


Kishangarh. His Highness Maharajadhiraja Yag Narain Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of. 


Born 15 Sept., 1873. Succeeded 11 June, 1889.

Born 11 July, 1868. Succeeded 14 April, 1908.

Loharu. Nawab Amin-ud-Din Ahmad Khan, Bahadur, Nawab of. 


Mahar. Raja Brijnath Singh, Raj of. 
Born 22 Feb., 1865. Succeeded 16 Dec., 1911.


Manipur. His Highness Maharaja Chura Chand Singh, C.B.E., Maharaja of. 

Marwar. See Jodhpur.

Mayuribhaj. Maharaja Pratap Chandra Bhanj Deo, Maharaja of. 
Born 1901. Succeeded April, 1928.

Morvi. His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Lakhirji Waghi, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of. 
Born 26 Dec., 1875. Succeeded 11 June, 1922.


Born 4 June, 1884. Succeeded 1 Feb., 1895.

Nabha. His Highness Maharaja Pratap Singh, Maharaja of. 

Nagod (or Unchelhra). Raja Mahendra Singh, Raj of. 


Born 7 July, 1883. Succeeded 28 Sept., 1918.

Born 3 April, 1900. Succeeded 29 Aug., 1906.

Panna. His Highness Maharaja Mahendra Sir Yadavendra Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of. 

Born 29 Dec., 1858. Succeeded 18 Feb., 1890.


Patna. Maharaja Rajendra Narayan Singh Deo, Maharaja of. 

Porbandar. His Highness Maharaja Shri Natvarsinhji Bhanvinhji, G.C.I.E., Maharaj Rana Sahib of. 

Pudukkottai. His Highness Rajagopala Tondman. 

Radhanpur. His Highness Jalaluddin Khair Bismillah Khan, Babi, Nawab of. 
Born 2 April, 1889. Succeeded 27 Nov., 1910.

Born 17 Dec., 1885. Succeeded 16 Apr., 1890.

Rajippla. Captain His Highness Maharana Shri Sir Vijayasinhji Chhatrasinhji, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of.
Born 30 Jan., 1890. Succeeded 26 Sept., 1895.


Sachin. His Highness Nawab Muhammad Haidar Khan, Nawab of.

Sailana. His Highness Raja Dileep Singh, Raja of.

Samthar. His Highness Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.

Born 14 Feb., 1890. Succeeded 15 June, 1903.

Sant. Maharana Shri Jorawarsinghji Pratapsinghji, Raja of.


Born 7 Nov., 1855. Succeeded 11 June, 1870.

Sikkim. His Highness Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.


Sonpur. Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.

Suket. His Highness Raja Lakshman Sen, Raja of.

Tawngpung. Hkun Pan Sing, Sawbwa of.
Born 1854. Succeeded 1926.

Tehri Garhwal. Major His Highness Raja Narendra Shah, C.S.I., Raja of.


Travancore. His Highness Sri Rama Varma Maharaja Raja Rama Raja Bahadur Shamsher Jang, Maharaja of.
Born 7 Nov., 1912. Succeeded 1 Sept., 1921.

Tripura. His Highness Maharaja Manikya Bir Bikram Kishore Deb Barman Bahadur, Maharaja of.


Wadhwan. Thakor Saheb Shri Jorawarsinghji Jasvatsinhji, Thakor Saheb of.


Yawnghwe (or Nyaungywe). Sao Shwe Thaik, Sawbwa of.
Born 1897. Succeeded Dec., 1926.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Pay per Annum, Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>2,56,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Governor-General's Executive Council</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries to the Government of India in the Finance, Foreign, Political, Home, Army, Commerce, Industries and Labour, Legislative and Education Departments</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members, Railway Board</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Commissioner†</td>
<td>30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Adviser, Military Finance</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Adviser†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditor-General</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Currency</td>
<td>35,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountants-General, Class I†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner, Railway Department</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioner of Railways</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>42,000 to 48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Secretary, Legislative Department</td>
<td>36,000 to 48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India†</td>
<td>35,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Security Printing India, Nasik†</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay</td>
<td>40,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Mining Engineer, Railway Board</td>
<td>33,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members, Central Board of Revenue</td>
<td>30,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collector of Customs†</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collectors of Customs†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Geological Survey of India†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner of Delhi†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Intelligence Bureau†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau†</td>
<td>22,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Forests</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-President, Forest Research Institute†</td>
<td>25,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General of Commercial Intelligence†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting Engineer to the Government of India†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor-General, Survey of India</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Inspector of Mines in India†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Indian Medical Service†</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General of Archaeology in India†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Printing and Stationery</td>
<td>18,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Calcutta</td>
<td>46,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>25,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justice of Calcutta High Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justices of Madras, Bombay, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Punjab, Burma and Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puisne Judges of the High Courts of Calcutta (14), Madras (13), Bombay (9), the United Provinces (8), Bihar and Orissa (7), Punjab (7), and Rangoon (9)</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor to the Government of India</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Joint Secretary, Legislative Department†</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Secretary, Home Department†</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors Railway Board, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Establishments, Traffic and Finance</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents, State Railways§</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers, State Railways†</td>
<td>33,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Mechanical Engineers, State Railways†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Operating Superintendents, State Railways†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commercial Managers, State Railways†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asian domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupees rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £160 per annum.
§ Personal allowances of Rs. 6,000 and Rs. 12,000 per annum are drawn by the present agents of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary, Railway Board†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department</td>
<td>35,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineer, Telegraphs†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Wireless†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Dept.†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Inspector, Indian Stores Dept.†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Purchase and Intelligence, Indian Stores Dept.†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General of Observatories†</td>
<td>21,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs...</td>
<td>42,000 to 48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postmasters General, including Deputy Directors General, Post Offices (other than members of the Indian Civil Service)†</td>
<td>21,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director-General Telegraph Traffic†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Chief Engineers, Telegraphs†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Inspector of Explosives†</td>
<td>18,000 to 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province...</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Adviser-in-Chief, India State Forces</td>
<td>30,000 to an officer of the rank of Major-General and 26,400 to an officer below that rank.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Residents, 1st class</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd class†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President, Tariff Board</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Member, Tariff Board</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £160 per annum.
PAY OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES.

(SEE NOTE ON PAGE 244.)

N.B.—Acting and other allowances are not included in the salaries shown.

### BENGAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum, Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Ministers</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chief Secretary</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Secretaries to Government†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Chief Judge, Presidency Courts of Small Causes</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Advocate General</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Solicitor to Government</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Surgeon-General†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>20,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>20,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum, Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chief Secretary</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>30,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>20,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ASSAM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum, Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Members of Council</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Ministers</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>21,000 to 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum, Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Members, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chief Judge, Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Judges, Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rates of pay; starting overseas pay of £160 per annum.
PAY OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES—continued.

(SEE NOTE ON PAGE 244.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNITED PROVINCES, OF AGRA AND OUDH—continued.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pay per</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annum.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rs.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Secretary† ........................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Commissioners of Divisions† ......................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Income Tax Commissioner..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police† ..................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction† ...............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals ...........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture† .......................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests† ...................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PUNJAB.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Governor ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Members of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ministers ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Secretary† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Commissioners† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 District and Sessions Judge ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Inspectors-General of Police† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Legal Remembrancer ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Financial Commissioners ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests† ..........</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BURMA.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Governor ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Members of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ministers ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Financial Commissioner ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Development Commissioner ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Government Advocate ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Secretary† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Commissioners of Divisions† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Municipal Commissioner, Rangoon ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 District and Sessions Judge† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture† ..........</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CENTRAL PROVINCES.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Governor ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Members of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ministers ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Judicial Commissioner ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Additional Judicial Commissioners† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Secretary to Government† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Commissioners of Divisions† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests† ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture† ..........</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rates of pay, sterling overseas pay of £100 per annum.
### MADRAS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum, Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Secretary</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Member, Board of Revenue†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 District and Sessions Judges†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Judge, Small Cause Court</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Advocate General</td>
<td>21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon-General†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BOMBAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum, Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ministers</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Secretary</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner in Sindh</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Commissioners, 1st Grade</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Prisons†</td>
<td>27,600 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sindh</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal Commissioner, Bombay</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Judicial Commissioners in Sindh†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Commissioner of Excise†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Secretaries to Government†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Administrator General and Official Trustee</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 District and Sessions Judge, 1st Grade†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Judge, Small Cause Court</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Government Solicitor</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Advocate General</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Surgeon-General†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum, Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>18,000 to 21,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £150 per annum.
PARTICULARS REGARDING ADMISSION TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

CONTENTS.

**Civil**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural, Educational, Veterinary Services, the Geological Survey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of India, and the Indian Customs, Audit and Military Accounts Departments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Establishments (Indian Church)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Church of Scotland)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Police Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Public Works Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Railway Service of Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department of the Government of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines Inspection Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Military**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Marine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Marine Officers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physical Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Physical Requirements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard of Vision required of Candidates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of Medical Declaration, to be filled up by Candidates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary Examination of Candidates by the India Office Medical Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inoculation and Re-vaccination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE AGRICULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, VETERINARY SERVICES, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, AND THE INDIAN CUSTOMS, AUDIT AND MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENTS.

Recruitment for appointments to the above-mentioned Service posts in India is no longer ordinarily made by the Secretary of State for India. Almost all such appointments are now under the control of the Government of India and the Local Governments. When recruitment for them is undertaken in this country it is conducted by the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2. These appointments occur at irregular intervals and details of conditions of service are, in most cases, issued only as vacancies arise. Except when applications are invited, it is not always possible for the High Commissioner to furnish regulations.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (CHURCH OF INDIA, BURMA AND CEYLON).

**Note.**

In accordance with the provisions of the Indian Church Measure, 1927, the legal union between the Church of England and the Church of England in India has been dissolved with effect from the 1st March, 1930. Rules entitled the "Indian Church Statutory Rules, 1929," have been made by the Governor-General of India in Council with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council and the concurrence of the Bishop of Calcutta. These rules, require Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment to obtain a licence from the Bishop of the diocese in which they are employed, and as a condition of obtaining such licence, they must make the declarations required by the Canons of the Indian Church. It is, therefore, desirable that clergymen intending to offer themselves for appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment should acquaint themselves with the Constitution Canons and Rules of the Church of the Church of India, Burma and Ceylon, which with copies of the Indian Church Act, 1927; the Indian Church Measure, 1927; the Indian Church Statutory Rules, 1929; may be consulted on application to the Public and Judicial Department of the India Office.
Ecclesiastical Establishment

Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment are in the civil service of the Crown in India, and are not under the orders of the Army authorities. They are employed in India and Burma, but not in Ceylon.

Candidates, before appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, will be required to sign an undertaking in the following form:

"I hereby undertake that in the event of my being appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, I will, on being required to do so, make the declarations required by the Canons of the Church of India, Burma and Ceylon as a condition of the grant to me of a licence by the Bishop of any diocese in India in which I may be employed."

India Office,
3rd June, 1930.

1. Appointments of Chaplains on Probation are made from time to time as vacancies occur.

2. Candidates for these appointments must be Priests who are between the ages of twenty-seven and thirty-four years, and have been in Holy Orders for three years altogether in Holy Orders. The Secretary of State in Council may, however, waive the rule that candidates must be under 34 years of age if he thinks fit to do so.

3. Applications for nominations should be submitted to the Indian Chaplaincies Board of the Church of England. The candidate should fill in the form of application, which may be obtained from:

(a) The Secretary to the Board (Lt.-Genl. Sir T. E. Scott, K.C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O.)
   c/o The Secretary, Public and Judicial Department, India Office, S.W.1.

(b) The Secretary, Public and Judicial Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

4. The form should be returned as soon as possible to the Secretary to the Board (see above), together with the following, viz.:

(a) Certificate of birth.

(b) A medical certificate from the candidate's medical adviser to the effect that he believes him to be fit for work in India.

(c) A statement of war service (if any) with the Royal Navy, the Army, or the Royal Air Force.

5. If the Board are satisfied with the result of their enquiries, they will arrange for the candidate to appear before them at a date of which notice will be given by the Secretary to the Board.

6. On receiving from the India Office notice of a vacancy, the Board will recommend to the Secretary of State, for nomination, the candidate whom they consider most suitable, and will forward with their recommendation the testimonials and replies to references which they have received concerning the candidate.

7. Candidates who, at the time of their application are working in India, should comply with the procedure indicated in paragraph 3 above, and in addition should forward a letter from the Bishop of the Diocese in which they are working recommending them for appointment as Chaplain. They will not be required to appear before the Board.

8. A Chaplain serves on probation for two years, at the end of which he is, if reported fit by a Medical Board in India, and considered qualified by the Bishop of his Diocese, confirmed as a Junior Chaplain. A Junior Chaplain becomes a Senior Chaplain after ten years' service, excluding the period of probation. A Chaplain is required to serve in any Province of India or Burma as the Government of India may direct.

9. A free passage for the Chaplain, but not for his wife and family, will be provided by the India Office; but if the Chaplain within three years, on grounds other than certified ill-health, relinquishes his appointment, or is removed from it for misconduct, he is liable to be called upon to refund the cost of such passage. The Indian Local Governments, however, have power to waive the claim to a refund in cases not involving misconduct, when satisfied that the circumstances justify the concession. A Chap-
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (INDIAN CHURCH)—continued.

lain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is not liable to refund the cost of his passage to India.

10. As soon as arrangements have been made for his passage the Chaplain will receive a certificate of appointment.

11. Chaplains must, except as stated below, proceed to their destination at some date within four months from the date of their first nomination for appointment by the Secretary of State, and if they fail to do so, without leave obtained from the Secretary of State, their appointments will lapse. Chaplains will not, as a general rule, be allowed to time their departure so as to arrive in India, for the first time, during the hot weather, i.e., between the 1st April and the 1st October.

12. Service counting for leave and pension and payment of salary commences, in the case of a Chaplain appointed in England, from the date of disembarkation in India, provided the Chaplain proceeds to take up his duties without avoidable delay; or, in the case of a Chaplain appointed while resident in India, from the date on which he takes up his duties in accordance with instructions received from Government.

13. A Chaplain will be required from the date of his appointment on probation to provide a pension for his family under the regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Government in India, or to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. This pension is in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowance granted under the Royal Pay Warrant for the time being in force.

14.—(i) The rates of pay are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Sterling Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>£ 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>£ 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>£ 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>£ 775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>£ 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
<td>£ 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
<td>£ 925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£1,050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment of sterling Overseas Pay will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London, to the name and address of the banker or agent authorised by the Chaplain to receive payment on his behalf.

(ii) No pay higher than Rs. 600 will be granted to any Chaplain appointed at an earlier age, until he has attained the age of 28 years. On attaining that age he will be entitled to draw pay at the rate of Rs. 625 per month.

16.—After he has been confirmed as a Junior Chaplain, a Chaplain is eligible during his service for passage benefits not exceeding the cost of four return passages between Bombay and London for himself and his wife, or not exceeding three such passages if he was 31 years of age or over at the date of his appointment, and one single passage for each child. If a Chaplain dies while in the service, his wife and children,
if in India, will be entitled to receive single passages by sea from Bombay to London.*

17. A Chaplain who is permitted to resign his appointment on completion of five years' service, but not at any later period of his service, will, provided he has given six months' notice of his wish to resign, and provided his service has been satisfactory, be granted a bonus of £400, as well as a free return passage from India. In order to obtain the free return passage to England the Chaplain must prefer his claim to such passage within three months after the determination of his service, and must leave India within such time as he may be directed by Government.

18. The pension of Chaplains is regulated by the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Residence in India</th>
<th>Per Annum (£)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retiring Pension.

After 20 years' residence and 23 years' service, £400 per annum.

19. Chaplains retiring on medical certificate after less than 10 years' residence in India receive a gratuity of £80 for each completed year of residence.

20. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment is eligible for the above-mentioned gratuity in respect of service passed subsequent to his nomination as a probationer (see Footnote to p. 259), provided that his non-confirmation is not due to misconduct on his part. A similar gratuity may also be granted to a Chaplain who resigns his appointment during his probation with the full approval of the Local Government, provided that the Chaplain has completed at least one year's actual residence in India subsequent to his appointment as a probationer.

21. A Chaplain is ordinarily required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years.

India Office,
3rd June, 1930.

APPENDIX.

NOTE REGARDING THE TREATMENT OF MILITARY SERVICE DURING THE WAR.

1. War service of any kind, prior to appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, shall not displace with the administrative necessity for a period of probation before confirmation in the grade of Junior Chaplain, nor shall it count as service for leave, invalid gratuity, or short-service gratuity.

2. War service in His Majesty's forces, whether as Chaplain or in a combatant capacity, may, up to a maximum of four years, count for increase of pay and for promotion to the grade of Senior Chaplain, provided that no service rendered before the age of 27 years—the minimum age limit for chaplaincies—shall so count. Increase of pay under this rule is admissible to a Chaplain on probation before confirmation as a Junior Chaplain.

3. All service rendered as a Chaplain in the British Army during the war may count as both service and residence for retiring pension and as residence for invalid pension, the War Office having agreed to accept pensionary liability for such service.

4. Service of other kinds in His Majesty's forces during the war, also service as Chaplain in the Dominions' forces, for which the War Office do not accept pensionary liability, may count as under 3 above up to a maximum of two years, provided that no such service rendered before the age of 27 years shall so count.

5. War service will not count for retiring pension in any case in which the Chaplain, having been appointed to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment at an age exceeding 30 years, is entitled to an equal or greater concession under Article 5998 (Note 2), Civil Service Regulations. In cases in which the concession admissible in respect of age on first appointment is less than that granted for war service, the latter concession only shall be granted.

6. In any case in which a Chaplain is eligible for concessions in respect of probationary service (not passed under Government, and also for similar concessions in respect of war service under 2, 3, and 4 above), he shall be entitled to whichever concession is the greater, but not to both.

Judicial and Public Department,
India Office,
September, 1920.

* The full rules on this subject are published in the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passages and Pension) Rules.

† Pensions paid in India will be issued in rupees and converted at the rate of exchange declared to exist on the date on which payment falls due.

‡ A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years, is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension, but not for invalid pension or gratuity, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment, provided that five years shall be the minimum period which can be so added. (Article 5998 C.S.R., Note 2.)

§ See second footnote to paragraph 18 above.

See footnote to paragraph (b), page 250.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (CHURCH OF SCOTLAND).

1. The appointments of Chaplains of the Church of Scotland on probation are made from time to time by the Secretary of State for India, according as vacancies occur.

2. Candidates for these appointments must have been licensed for three years and be under thirty-four years of age. The Secretary of State in Council may, however, waive the rule that candidates must be under 34 years of age if he thinks fit to do so.

3. Applications for nominations should be submitted to the General Assembly's Committee on Indian Churches, along with testimonials based on a personal knowledge of the candidate's qualifications. Full particulars should be given as to the candidate's family, age, places of education (both school and college), and occupation since leaving college. The Committee on Indian Churches will recommend to the Secretary of State for nomination the candidate whom they consider most suitable, and will forward with the recommendation all the particulars stated above.

4. *A Chaplain serves on probation for two years, at the end of which he is, if reported fit by a Medical Board in India, and considered qualified by the Presidency Senior Chaplain of his Presidency, confirmed as a Junior Chaplain.

5. †A free passage for the Chaplain, but not for his wife and family, will be provided by the India Office; but if the Chaplain within three years, on grounds other than certified ill-health, relinquishes his appointment, or is removed from it for misconduct, he is liable to be called upon to refund the cost of such passage. The Indian Local Governments, however, have power to waive the claim to a refund in cases not involving misconduct, when satisfied that the circumstances justify the concession. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is not liable to refund the cost of his passage to India.

6. As soon as arrangements have been made for his passage the Chaplain will receive a Certificate of Appointment.

7. Chaplains must, except as stated below, proceed to their destination at some date within four months from the date of their first nomination for appointment by the Secretary of State, and if they fail to do so, without leave obtained from the Secretary of State, their appointments will lapse. Chaplains will not, as a general rule, be allowed to time their departure so as to arrive in India, for the first time, during the hot weather, i.e., between the 1st April and the 1st October.

8. Service counting for leave and pension and payment of salary commence, in the case of a Chaplain appointed in England, from the date of disembarkation in India, provided the Chaplain proceeds to take up his duties without avoidable delay; or, in the case of a Chaplain appointed while resident in India, from the date on which he takes up his duties in accordance with instructions received from Government.

9. A Chaplain will be required from the date of his appointment on probation to provide a pension for his family under the regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Government in India, or to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. This pension is in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowance granted under the Royal Pay Warrant for the time being in force.

10. | Year of Service | Rupee Pay | Overseas Pay |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th and over</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment of Sterling overseas pay will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London, to the name and address of the banker or agent authorised by the Chaplain to receive payment on his behalf.

(ii) No pay higher than Rs. 600 will be granted to any Chaplain appointed at an earlier age, until he has attained the age of 28 years. On attaining that age he will be entitled to draw pay at the rate of Rs. 625 per mensem, if he

* A clergyman resident in India at the time of his nomination as a probationer will be allowed to count his probationary period any service rendered by him under an Additional Clergy Society or other service approved by the Government in India. Probationary service which is not passed under the Government counts towards pension but not towards gratuity. No extension of the limit of age for nomination as a probationer is allowed on account of such service. Probationary service which is passed under the Government counts in all cases towards leave, gratuity and pension.

† A newly-appointed Chaplain is entitled to travelling allowance in respect of his journey to his station from the port of disembarkation in India, but the cost of that journey must, in the first instance, be met by the Chaplain himself. On arrival at his destination, the Chaplain should submit a claim to the local Government for travelling allowance at the rate sanctioned by the travelling allowance rules applicable to his case.
Ecclesiastical Establishment (Church of Scotland)—continued.

14. The pension of Chaplains is regulated by the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Residence in India</th>
<th>Pension (£)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retiring Pension.

After 20 years’ residence and 23 years’ service, £480 per annum.

15. Chaplains retiring on medical certificate, after less than 10 years’ residence in India receive a gratuity of £80 for each completed year of residence.

16. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is eligible for the above-mentioned gratuity in respect of service passed subsequent to his nomination as a probationer (vide footnote on page 257), provided that his non-confirmation is not due to misconduct on his part. A similar gratuity may also be granted to a Chaplain who resigns his appointment during his probation with the full approval of the Local Government, provided that the Chaplain has completed at least one year’s actual residence in India subsequent to his appointment as a probationer.

17. A Chaplain is ordinarily required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years.

INDIA OFFICE,
September, 1928.

APPENDIX I.

Note regarding the Treatment of Military Service During the War. (See page 256.)

APPENDIX II.

Instructions to Candidates after their Nomination by the Secretary of State.

When a Candidate has received a Notification from the India Office that the Secretary of State is prepared to nominate him for appointment to a chaplaincy on probation, he should forward the following documents to the Clerk of the Presbytery of Edinburgh, which induces to their office Chaplains nominated by the Secretary of State for India:

1. Letter of acceptance of nomination.
2. Certificate of licence if a licentiate; of ordination if ordained.

*The full rules on this subject are published in Statutory Rules and Orders.
†Pensions paid in India will be issued in rupees and converted at the rate of exchange declared to exist on the date on which payment falls due.
‡A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring upon superannuation pension, but not for invalid pension or gratuity, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment, provided that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added. (Article 590 C.S.R., Note 2.)
INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

Note.—The following Regulations applied to Probationers appointed in 1930, and no guarantee can be given that these Regulations will remain unchanged in the future.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE APPOINTMENT OF PROBATIONERS.

Candidates who are of Indian domicile should submit their applications to the local governments of the Province in India to which they belong. They are not eligible for appointment under these regulations.

1. Appointments.—In making appointments, the Secretary of State for India in Council acts with the advice of a Selection Committee.

2. Age Limits.—Candidates must be over 20 and under 24 years of age on 1st May of the year of recruitment.

3. Nationality, &c.—No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Secretary of State:—

   (i) That he is a British subject.
   (ii) That if he (being a British subject) or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, then at the time of his birth his father was a British subject and that such father still is or continued to be until his death a British subject.

Selected candidates must be prepared to give an undertaking that they will not marry before reaching India. Any breach of this undertaking will entail forfeiture of appointment. Every candidate must be of good physique, and must produce evidence of character to satisfy the Secretary of State for India in Council that he is suited for the Indian Forest Service.

4. Qualifications.—Candidates must have obtained a degree or diploma in Forestry at a University of Great Britain or Ireland, and must possess such practical knowledge of Forestry as will enable them to take up duty as an Assistant Conservator of Forests without undergoing further training in Europe. Candidates are required to produce evidence that they have a fair knowledge of either German or French. Preference will be given to candidates who possess an Honours degree in Natural Science in addition to the above-mentioned qualifications.

Note.—Applications for appointments will be accepted from candidates who, on the 1st July of the year of candidature, have already sat at an examination for a degree or diploma in Forestry, but who have not learned the result of the examination, subject to the condition that their applications will not be proceeded with if they are found to have failed at the examination when the result is announced.

5. Medical Examination.—Selected candidates are required to undergo a strict examination by a Medical Board at the India Office, at which particular stress is laid on good vision and hearing, and to satisfy the Secretary of State for India that they are physically fit for service in India.

6. Period of Probation.—Selected candidates will be appointed to the Indian Forest Service forthwith as Assistant Conservators of Forests, but will be on probation during the first year of their service and will rank for seniority according to the date of their confirmation.

7. Appointment.—Selected candidates will be allocated to Provinces according to the needs of the public service, and they will at all times be liable to be transferred from one Province to another at the pleasure of the Government of India. No probationer will be confirmed in the Indian Forest Service who appears, in the light of the experience acquired as to his capacity and qualifications during the probationary period, to be unsuited for the work of a Forest Officer.

8. Articles of Agreement.—Before proceeding to India selected candidates will be required to sign articles of agreement setting forth the terms and conditions of their appointment.

9. Passage to India.—A selected candidate is provided with a free first-class passage to India. He must embark when instructed to do so, and failure to embark at the stated time will, in the absence of satisfactory explanation, lead to forfeiture of appointment. In the event of his leaving the Service within 5 years from the date of his appointment he will be required to refund the cost of his passage to India.

* In Bombay and Burma, the Forest Service is under the control of the Local Government, by whom appointments are made. Recruitment of candidates from Europe is undertaken by the High Commissioner for India, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1, to whose office enquiries should be addressed.
10. Salary.—The scale of pay for officers recruited under these regulations is given on page 366 and in Appendix 1 of these regulations.

11. A summary of information regarding leave and pensions is given on page 363 et seq., while some particulars relating to the General Provident Fund will be found on p. 395 et seq.

India Office,
June, 1929.

APPENDIX 1.

Pay.

(For the monthly rates of pay of appointments on the time scale, see p. 366.)

1. Posts above the Time Scale.
   Conservators ... 1,750—100—2,150 a month.†
   Chief Conservators 2,500—125—3,750 a month.†
   Inspector-General 3,250 a month.

2. Selected candidates recruited in Great Britain will enter the time-scale at the lowest stage and will not be allowed to proceed to the second stage until they are confirmed in the Service.

3. Pay will be drawn from the date on which an officer reports his arrival in India. Increments cannot be claimed as of right; they may be stopped, deferred, or suspended if the officer’s work is unsatisfactory.

India Office.

Vacancies in the clerical establishment of the Secretary of State for India are filled from among the successful candidates at the General Examinations, which are held from time to time by the Civil Service Commissioners for appointments in the Home Civil Service. The Examination for the Junior Grade of the Administrative Class is the same as the open Competitive Examination for the Indian Civil Service, the nature of which is shown in the Syllabus given. Further particulars may be obtained upon application to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, London, W.1.

† Plus, in the case of officers of non-Asian domicile on appointment to the Service, sterling overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. per mensem.
THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

REGULATIONS.

* * The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alteration from year to year.

1. An Examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London in July and August of each year, for such number of appointments to that service as the Secretary of State may on each occasion determine. The date of the Examination will be announced beforehand by the Civil Service Commissioners.

2. A Candidate must meet one of either:

(a) a British subject whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service; or

(b) a ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor General in Council has made a declaration under Section 96A of the Government of India Act.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the Candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty’s dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. A Candidate must have attained the age of twenty-one, and must not have attained the age of twenty-four on the first day of August of the year in which the Examination is held.

4. A Candidate who is a native of India must obtain a certificate of age and qualification under Regulations 2 and 3 issued under Notification of the Government of India, No. 1114, dated 12th September, 1918, and signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides, or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.

5. A Candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity, unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Indian Civil Service.

6. A Candidate shall satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

7. No person who, in a previous year, accepted the offer of a nomination as a selected candidate for the Indian Civil Service, and subsequently resigned his position as a selected candidate, will be admitted to the examination.

8. Should the evidence upon the above points be prima facie satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee, will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries in the case of any Candidate should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Indian Civil Service and if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

9. The examination will include the following subjects. The numerical value is shown against each subject:

Section A.—Subject to the instructions at the head of Section B of this rule Candidates are to take up all the Subjects in this Section.

Mark.

1. Essay ...
2. English ...
3. Present Day ...
4. Everyday Science ...
5. Auxiliary Language ...
6. Viva voce ...

Section B.—Optional Subjects.

Candidates are allowed to take up subjects in this section up to a total of 1,000 marks, but Candidates taking one modern foreign language in Section B may take, in lieu of the auxiliary language if already selected, a further subject in Section B carrying 100 marks, and Candidates taking two or more modern languages in Section B may take, in lieu of both auxiliary languages (Sections A and C), a further subject or subjects in Section B to a total of 200 marks.

History.

Mark.

7. English History, Period 1 ...
8. English History, Period 2 ...
9. European History, either Period 1, or Period 2 ...
10. European History, Period 3 ...

Economics, Politics, Law, and Philosophy.

11. General Economics ...
12. Economic History ...
13. Public Economics ...
14. Political Theory ...
15. Political Organization ...
16. Constitutional Law ...
17. Private Law ...
18. Roman Law ...
19. International Law ...
20. Moral Philosophy ...
21. Metaphysics ...
22. Logic ...
23. Psychology ...
24. Experimental psychology ...

* This notification is at present under revision in consequence of the recent amendments of Clause 2 of these regulations.

† The Civil Service Commissioners will regard no person as constitutionally fit for appointment to the Indian Civil Service who has not been satisfactorily vaccinated within the last seven years.
### Mathematics and Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25. Lower Pure Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Higher Pure Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Lower Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Higher Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Astronomy</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Statistics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Lower Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Higher Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Lower Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Higher Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Lower Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Higher Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Lower Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Higher Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Lower Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Higher Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Lower Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Higher Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Engineering</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Geography</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. General Anthropology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Special Anthropology, consisting of either Social Anthropology, or Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Agriculture</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Languages with Associated Civilizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48. English Literature, Period 1</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. English Literature, Period 2</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Latin Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Roman Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Greek Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Greek Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. French Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. French Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. German Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. German Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. Spanish or Italian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. Spanish or Italian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. Russian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. Russian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. Arabic Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. Arabic Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64. Persian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65. Persian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66. Sanskrit Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67. Sanskrit Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Section C

Subject to the instructions at the head of Section B of this rule an Extra Numerum subject may be offered carrying 100 marks and chosen from the following:

- General Anthropology: Special Anthropology: An Auxiliary Language.

10. The auxiliary language in Section A or Section C will be tested by means of translation from the language. The following languages may be offered: French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian, Latin, Ancient Greek.

No Candidate may offer any language or General Anthropology or Special Anthropology twice in the examination.

No Candidate may offer in Sections A and C together two languages of the group Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, or two of the group Norwegian, Swedish, Danish.

Only a Candidate who takes two modern languages in Section B may offer Latin or Ancient Greek as an auxiliary language.

Instead of an auxiliary language, a Candidate whose mother tongue is an Indian language may offer as Subject 5 either General Anthropology or Special Anthropology.

11. In subjects 50 to 67 the civilization subject associated with a language can only be taken by Candidates who offer the language itself for examination.

12. A Candidate desiring to offer Subject 24 or any of the Subjects 31 to 43 must produce evidence satisfactory to the Commissioners of laboratory training in an institution of University rank. For Astronomy (45), Geography (44), and Physical Anthropology branch of Special Anthropology (46), and Agriculture (47), other equivalent training will be required. There will be no laboratory test as part of the examination.

13. From the marks assigned to Candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary in order to secure that no credit be allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

14. Moreover, if a Candidate's handwriting is not easily legible a further deduction will, on that account, be made from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

15. A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order as many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments, as are found by the Civil Service Commissioners to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be Selected Candidates for the Indian Civil Service provided that they appear to be duly qualified in other respects.

16. Should any Selected Candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a Selected Candidate.

17. Application for permission to attend an Examination must be made in the handwriting of the Candidate at such time and in such manner as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

### Civil Service Commission
Indian Civil Service—continued.

Regulations made under Section 97 of the Government of India Act for the probation in the United Kingdom and the further examination of selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

* * * The following regulations made by the Secretary of State for India in Council are liable to alteration from year to year.

1. Candidates selected at the Open Competition held in London will be required to remain in the United Kingdom on probation for one or two years as may be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

2. Candidates selected at the Open Competition held in India and candidates selected in India otherwise than by Competitive Examination will be required to proceed to the United Kingdom on probation for a period of two years. But in the case of a candidate who has taken part in the Open Competition held in London and has been selected in India, otherwise than by Open Competition, the Secretary of State in Council may direct that the period of probation shall be one year only.

One-Year Probationers.

3. One-year probationers will, at or about the end of the year of probation, undergo an examination called the Final Examination. The compulsory subjects and the marks allotted to them are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Indian Penal Code</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Code of Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. The Indian Evidence Act</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Indian History</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. A Vernacular Language or History</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Riding</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optional subjects, one only to be taken.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7. Hindu and Mohammedan Law</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. A Classical Language selected from Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two-Year Probationers.

4. Two-year probationers will undergo two examinations, the Intermediate Examination at the end of the first year of probation and the Final Examination at or about the end of the second year.

5. The subjects of the Intermediate Examination and the marks allotted to them are as follows. All the subjects are compulsory:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A Vernacular Language and Phonetics or History</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Jurisprudence</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Law of Evidence and Criminal Law</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Indian History</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Notes of Cases</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Economics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. The subjects of the Final Examination and the marks allotted to them are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A Vernacular Language or History</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Indian Penal Code</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Code of Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Indian Evidence Act</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Notes of Cases</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Indian History</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Economics</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Riding</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optional subjects, one only to be taken.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9. Hindu and Mohammedan Law</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. A Classical Language selected from Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One-Year and Two-Year Probationers.

7. Sub-section 1. Each candidate will offer for examination the vernacular shown in column 2 against his province in the following table unless he is already familiar with it or with a language closely allied to it. A probationer assigned to Madras who is familiar with one only of the vernaculars named will offer the other.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
<th>Col. 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>Tamilor Telugu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>Burmese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>Hindi</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>Hindi</td>
<td>Marathi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-section 2. A candidate who is not required by sub-section 1 to offer a vernacular named in column 2 will offer the vernacular named in column 3 against his province if any such vernacular is named, unless he is already familiar with the vernacular there named or with a closely allied one.

Sub-section 3. A candidate who is not required under the preceding sub-sections to offer a vernacular will offer British History instead. A one-year probationer will offer British History; a two-year probationer will offer British History for the intermediate examination and European History for the final examination.

Any question as to the interpretation and application of this regulation will be decided by the Civil Service Commissioners.

8. The ordinary session of the Final Examination for the testing of riding will take place in advance of the rest of the Final Examination, and a special session will, when necessary, be held at a later date for the benefit of any candidate who may have failed at the ordinary session.

Candidates who at the ordinary session satisfy the Commissioners that they are sufficiently at home in the saddle for the efficient
APPOTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

performance of any duties required of members of the Indian Civil Service will be awarded marks ranging between 101 and 200 according to the degree of proficiency displayed.

Candidates who at the ordinary session fall short of this adequate proficiency, but show such minimum proficiency as is evidence that with a moderate amount of practice they can attain full proficiency, will receive marks ranging between 1 and 100; they will be allowed to proceed to India, and will, on their arrival there, be subjected to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Local Government.*

If a Candidate is absent from or fails to show minimum proficiency at the ordinary session, he will be given a further opportunity of examination at a special session. If he then attains adequate proficiency he will not be subjected to further test in India. If he attains minimum proficiency he will be allowed to proceed to India under the same conditions as if he had attained minimum proficiency at the ordinary session. No credit in marks will be given for any performance at a special session.

Probationers may also be examined in riding at such time or times as the Commissioners may appoint during the course of the probationary period.

9. Such deductions as the Civil Service Commissioners may consider necessary will be made from the marks assigned to Candidates at the Intermediate and Final Examinations in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

10. The Civil Service Commissioners will prepare lists of the Candidates in order of merit; the order for the one-year probationers being based on the sum of the marks obtained by the Candidates at the Open Competitive and Final Examinations, the order for the two-year probationers being based on the sum of the marks obtained by the Candidates at the Intermediate and Final Examinations.

11. The Selected Candidates whose performance in the compulsory subjects of the Final Examination is such as to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners, and who have also satisfied the Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and conduct during the period of probation, shall be certified by the Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Indian Civil Service, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

12. If any Candidate is prevented by sickness or any other adequate cause from attending the Final Examination, the Commissioners may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State for India in Council, allow him to appear at the Final Examination to be held in the following year, or at a special examination. A selected Candidate absent for such adequate cause from the Intermediate Examination may, under similar conditions, be allowed to appear at the Intermediate Examination a year later or at a special examination, or may be excused the Intermediate Examination and allowed to appear for the Final Examination in regular course.

Any Candidate who at the Intermediate Examination shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated from pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected candidates.

A selected candidate who wishes to pursue, in addition to the course prescribed above, an extra course of study such as reading for a degree or for the examination for admission to the Bar must first obtain the permission of the High Commissioner for India. If permission is accorded, it will be subject to review at any time.

Announcements made by the Civil Service Commissioners with the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council:

(i) Selected Candidates will be allotted to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the Public Service will rank before every other consideration.

(ii) A selected candidate who wishes to pursue an extra course of study, in addition to the prescribed probationary course, must submit an application, stating precisely the extra course of study which it is desired to pursue, to the Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, Education Department, 43, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W. 1, through the appropriate authority at the University or College at which he is pursuing his probationary course. The appropriate authorities are :-

Oxford .... The Indian Civil Service Delegation.

Cambridge .... The Board of Indian Civil Service Studies.

London .... The Director of the School of Oriental Studies.

Trinity College, Dublin .... The Registrar of the Indian and Home Civil Service School.

(iii) An allowance of £300 a year, or, in the case of Selected Candidates possessing an Indian domicile, an allowance of £300 a year will be given to any Candidate who passes his probation at one of the Universities or other Institutions that have been approved for the purpose by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

In the case of Selected Candidates on probation for one year, the allowance will be payable in nine equal instalments, the first after the agreement prescribed in Announcement (iv) has been executed, the second, third and fourth on December 24th, March 25th, and

* Such candidates will receive no increase in their initial pay until they have passed the further tests in question to the satisfaction of their Local Government.

† The compulsory subjects include riding, and a candidate who fails at the end of the period of probation to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that he has reached the minimum standard of proficiency in riding will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected candidates.
Indian Civil Service—continued.

when he shall be directed by the Secretary of State for India.

(v) All Candidates obtaining Certificates will be also required to enter into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to make such payments as, under the Rules and Regulations for the time being in force, they may be required to make for the pensions of their families. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to 5s.

(vi) A 1st Class passage to India will be engaged for Selected Candidates with a view to their proceeding to India after they have signed their covenants.

Selected candidates who desire to make their own arrangements for proceeding to India must first satisfy the High Commissioner for India that they have good reasons for wishing to do so and that the arrangements which they propose to make are suitable. They will then, on production to the High Commissioner for India of evidence that they have engaged a passage, be granted an allowance not exceeding £65* or the actual cost of the passage by the route selected, whichever is less.

(vii) Candidates appointed to the Indian Civil Service after undergoing one year's probation will be senior to those appointed in the same year after undergoing two years' probation. The seniority of candidates of each class inter se will be determined by the order in which their names appear in the list referred to in clause (10) of the regulations.

(viii) A Candidate who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners at the Final Examination held in any year will be definitely rejected unless the Secretary of State in Council shall, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, allow him to sit for re-examination in the subject or subjects in which he failed. In general a candidate who is allowed re-examination will be required to forfeit the whole or part of the final instalment of his allowance, but if it appears to the Secretary of State in Council, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, that his failure to pass the examination was due to circumstances wholly exceptional and beyond his control, such forfeiture of his allowance will not be required.

(ix) Overseas pay will not be admissible to Indian members of the Indian Civil Service selected at open Competition Examinations held in London in 1925 and subsequent years.

Civil Service Commission,

August, 1929.

* This sum is liable to variation from time to time.

Regulations for Competitive Examinations to be held in India.

The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alterations from year to year.

1. A competitive examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service shall be held in India at such time and place as the Governor-General in Council may direct.

2. The maximum number of candidates to be admitted to the examination may, in the discretion of the Governor-General in Council, be limited to such number not being less than
Indian Civil Service—continued.

200, as the Governor-General in Council may decide. If a limit is imposed and the number of candidates exceeds that limit the Public Service Commission shall select from among the applicants those who shall be admitted to the examination and shall have regard in so doing to the suitability of the applicants for the Indian Civil Service and to the adequate representation of the various provinces of India.

3. (i) A candidate shall apply to be admitted to the examination before such date and in such form as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe. The application shall be made to the proper authority of the area in which his parents reside at the time of the application or of an area in which they have previously resided for a period of not less than three years or in which he has himself resided, otherwise than as a student at a university only, for a like period.

(ii) The proper authority shall be, for a Governor's province the Chief Secretary for Coorg, the North-West Frontier Province, Delhi, or Ajmer-Merwara, the Chief Commissioner, and for a State in India the Political Officer or Agent who shall be addressed through the Durbar.

(iii) No candidate shall make more than one application in respect of any one examination.

4. A candidate must be a male and either—

(i) a British subject of Indian domicile who was and whose father and mother were born within His Majesty's dominions and allegiance, or

(ii) a British subject of Indian domicile whose father was at the time of the candidate's birth and still is (or, if dead, continued until his death to be) a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or

(iii) a Ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under section 96A of the Government of India Act.

5. A Candidate must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 25 on the first day of January in the year in which the examination is held.

6. A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of a member of the Indian Civil Service. A candidate who is found after examination by a Medical Board not to satisfy these requirements will not be accepted for admission to the examination.

7. A candidate must satisfy the Public Service Commission that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

8. A candidate must hold a degree of a University approved by the Governor-General in Council, or the senior diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer. In exceptional cases the Public Service Commission may, on the recommendation of the Local Government, treat as a qualified candidate a candidate who though not possessing any of the foregoing qualifications, has passed examinations conducted by other institutions of a standard which, in the opinion of the Public Service Commission, justifies his admission to the examination.

9. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he holds a certificate of admission by the Public Service Commission.

10. No recommendations except those invited in the form of application will be taken into consideration. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to obtain support for his application by other means, may disqualify him for admission.

11. Candidates must pay the following fees:

(i) Rs. 5 with the application form,

(ii) Rs. 10 before examination by a Medical Board,

(iii) if accepted for admission to the examination Rs. 100 within three weeks after the notification of acceptance.

No claim for a refund of these fees will be entertained.

12. The examination will include the following subjects. Each subject will carry the number of marks shown against it:

Section A.—To be taken by all candidates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essay</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General knowledge, including a knowl-</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edge of current events</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everyday Science</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernacular Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viva voce</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section B.

Candidates are allowed to take up subjects in this section up to a total of 800 marks.

Language with Associated Civilizations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanskrit Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanskrit Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pali Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pali Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 3</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 4</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernacular Literature</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

History, Economics, Politics, Law and Philosophy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History, Economics,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics, Law</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moral Philosophy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See footnote on page 266.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metaphysics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Philosophy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Chemistry</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental Psychology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Anthropology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13. The civilization associated with the language can only be taken by candidates who also offer the language itself.

14. In subject 5 Vernacular Language a candidate may offer any one of the following languages:—Assamese, Bengali, Burmese, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannarese, Malayalam, Marathi, Oriya, Punjabi, Sinhale, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu.

For the Examination to be held in 1930 and the seven succeeding years, candidates will be allowed to offer French, German, or Italian in substitution for Vernacular Language.

15. A candidate for any of the subjects numbered 36 to 47 must have undergone laboratory training in an institution authorized to prepare candidates in that subject for a university degree and must send in a voucher to that effect from the head of the institution, two years' laboratory training being required for a science on the higher grade, and one year's training for a science on the lower grade. For candidature for Geography or Experimental Psychology, or Engineering or Agriculture (subjects 48, 59, 53, 54), a certificate of one year's training in an institution authorized to prepare candidates in that subject for a university degree is required.

For the purpose of this rule the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, will be treated as if it were an institution authorized to prepare candidates in Engineering for a University degree.

16. As Vernacular Literature a candidate may offer the literature of any one of the following languages:—Bengali, Burmese, Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu.

17. From the marks assigned to candidates in each subject, such deduction will be made as the Public Service Commission may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

18. If a candidate's handwriting is not easily legible, a deduction which may be of considerable amount, will be made on this account from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

19. Credit will be given for good English, including orderly, effective and exact expression combined with due economy of words, in all the 54 subjects of the examination and not only in subjects 3 and 2 which are specially devoted to the English language.

20. A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order, so many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments, as are found by the Public Service Commission to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service, provided that the Governor-General of India in Council is satisfied that they are duly qualified in other respects. Should any selected candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not. In the former case the candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected candidate.

21. Selected candidates will be on probation for two years in the United Kingdom.

Special Rule applicable to Burman Candidates:

22. (i) The term "Burmese candidate" means a candidate domiciled in Burma both at the date of his birth and at the date when he applies to be admitted to the examination.

(ii) A branch of the competitive examination confined to Burman candidates shall be held in Burma and no Burman candidate shall compete elsewhere in India.

(iii) Burman candidates shall apply to be admitted to the examination to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma before such date and in such form as the Governor-General in Council shall prescribe and rules 3 (i) and 3 (ii) shall not apply to Burman candidates.

(iv) Burman candidates shall not be included in the list made out under rule 20 but a separate list of Burman candidates shall be made out with reference to the determined number of appointments available in Burma to which the provisions of rule 20 shall apply.

23. Any rules for the regulation of admission to the Indian Civil Service through competitive examinations, held in India, which are in force at the time these Rules come into operation are hereby repealed.

INDIA OFFICE, LONDON, S.W. 1.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (Nomination) Rules,* dated March 6, 1928, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (6) of section 97 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the majority of votes at a meeting of the Council of India held this 6th day of March, 1928, hereby makes the following Rules, namely:

1. These Rules may be called the Indian Civil Service (Nomination) Rules.

2. Every candidate for appointment by nomination to the Indian Civil Service must be a male and either—

(a) a British subject of Indian domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that Service; or

(b) a ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor General in Council has made a declaration under Section 96A of the Government of India Act.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry and upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. Subject to the proviso to Rule 8 of these Rules, a candidate must not have attained the age of 30 on the 1st day of January in the year in which the selection is made by the Public Service Commission.

4. A candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affection or bodily infirmity unfitness him, or likely to unfit him, for the Indian Civil Service.

5. A candidate must satisfy the Governor-General in Council that he is in all respects suitable for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

6. A candidate must hold a degree of a University approved by the Governor-General in Council or the Senior Diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer.

7. The Governor-General in Council shall call on the Public Service Commission to recommend such number of candidates as he may direct, selected with regard to the community to which they belong or to such other considerations as he may prescribe.

8. The Public Service Commission shall make their recommendations under Rule 7 primarily from the list of candidates who sat at the annual competitive examination held in India for the Indian Civil Service in the year in which the selection is made.

Provided always that the Public Service Commission may include among the persons to be primarily considered any candidate who has sat at the annual competitive examination held in London for the Indian Civil Service in the year preceding the year in which the selection is made and who, in their opinion, is exceptionally suitable, and that for such candidate the age restriction laid down in Rule 3 shall not apply.

The Public Service Commission may, however, if they consider it necessary, call for fresh names in such numbers and from such Local Governments as the Governor-General in Council may direct.

The Public Service Commission shall recommend from the candidates whom they consider suitable the number directed under Rule 7 in order of preference.

9. The Governor-General in Council shall forward to the Secretary of State for India in the Council the recommendations made by the Public Service Commission and shall propose candidates for appointment.

10. Candidates selected for appointment will be required to proceed to, and remain in, the United Kingdom on probation for such period and in such manner as is prescribed by the Regulations made by the Secretary of State for India in Council for the probation in the United Kingdom and the further examination of selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

11. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application through persons of influence will disqualify him for appointment. Spontaneous recommendations from persons who are not themselves acquainted with the candidate's work at school or at the university or otherwise will be disregarded.

12. All Rules previously made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act are hereby repealed.

INDIA OFFICE,
6th March, 1928.

* These Rules, having lain before both Houses of Parliament for 30 days in accordance with section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act, came into operation on April 12th, 1928.
† The following Universities have been approved for the purpose of this Rule—

**

Indian Universities.

The Universities of Allahabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Dacca, Delhi, Lucknow, Madras, Nagpur, Patna, the Punjab, and Rangoon.

The Aligarh Muslim University.

The Benares Hindu University.

The Mysore University.

The Osmania University.

English and Welsh Universities.


Scottish Universities.

The Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and St. Andrews.

Irish Universities.

The University of Dublin (Trinity College), The Queen's University of Belfast.
APPENDAGES TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INIAN EIVIL SERVICE—continued.

SYLLABUS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION OF AUGUST, 1931, FOR APPOINTMENTS IN THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, AND FOR ANY OTHER COMPETITION THAT MAY BE HELD IN COMBINATION THEREWITH.

The other competitions to which the same syllabus applies and which may, if required, be held simultaneously are:—

Junior Grade of the Administrative Class in the Home Civil Service.
Colonial Service: Eastern Cadetships.
Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service.
Consular Service, General, Levant and Far East.
Intelligence Officer Grade in the Department of Overseas Trade.

Evidence of Training.—Candidates who desire to offer any of the subjects 24, 29, 31-44, 46 (Physical Anthropology branch only) or 47 must send to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, so as to arrive not later than 8th May, 1930, the evidence of training described below. Such evidence should be in the form of a certificate signed by a responsible officer of the Institution. In the case of an Institution not situated in the British Isles, the certificate must state that the Institution in which the work has been done is authorized to prepare candidates in that subject for a degree.

SECTION A.

1. Essay.—An Essay to be written on one of several specified subjects.

2. English.—A Paper of questions to test the understanding of English and the workmanlike use of words. An optional exercise in the writing of verse will be included.

3. Present Day.—Questions on contemporary subjects, social, economic, and political. A liberal choice of questions will be given. Effective and skilful exposition will be expected.

4. Everyday Science.—In this subject such knowledge will be expected as a candidate will have who has studied science intelligently at school and has since then kept his eyes open. A liberal choice of questions will be given. Attention should be paid to orderly, effective, and exact expression.

5. Auxiliary Language.—Passages dealing with history and politics may be set, but no technical matter. Verse is not excluded. Accuracy and skill in the use of English will be expected.

6. Viva Voce.—The examination will be in matters of general interest, not in matters of academic interest; it is intended to test the candidate's alertness, intelligence, and intellectual outlook. The candidate will be afforded an opportunity of furnishing the record of his life and education. On the interview and record the Commissioners judge the value of the candidate's personality for each service for which he is entered. His value may differ for different services, and in that case the mark by which the Commissioners express their decision will differ for different services.

SECTION B.

History. Subjects 7-10.—A history subject will deal with the life of the people as a whole, political, social, literary, artistic, scientific, economic.

Candidates should know something of the original authorities, and have such a knowledge of geography as is necessary to the proper understanding of the history.

When a fixed date is given for the end of a period, candidates will be expected to have some knowledge of the subsequent development of movements which continued beyond the period; similarly when a fixed date is given for the beginning of a period, they will be expected to know in general outline how the initial position was reached.

7. 8. English History to 1660.—British History 1660 to the present day.—Candidates will be expected to know so much of European history as will make the external action of this country fully intelligible and will explain those movements at home which had their beginnings abroad, e.g., the Renaissance, the Reformation, and the reactions in this country of the French Revolution. In subject 8 the outstanding incidents and movements in the history of British possessions will be included.

9, 10. European History.—Period 1 from 400 to 1494; Period 2 from 1494 to 1763; Period 3 from 1763 to the present day. The history of the United States of America, of India, and of the Far East, will be included in so far as it influences European fortunes to an important degree.

11. General Economics.—The subject will be treated as a whole, and candidates should be prepared to illustrate the theory by the facts and to analyse the facts by the help of the theory. The history of economic thought will be included.

12. Economic History.—Candidates will be expected to have a general acquaintance with the early economic history of England; but special attention will be paid to the economic development of the British Isles and other portions of the Empire during the last two or three centuries, and so much knowledge of European and American conditions will be expected as is necessary for the understanding of British economic history.

13. Public Economics.—The questions will deal with the main forms of State action, central and local, in the economic sphere, together with public finance.

14. Political Theory.—Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of political theory and its history, political theory being understood to mean not only the theory of legislation, but also the general history of the State and its connection with kindred studies such as Ethics, Psychology, Jurisprudence, Public International Law, and Economics. Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of original authorities.
should be able to deal with the types of differential equations occurring in elementary mechanics. The proof of Taylor’s series will not be required.

No great skill will be expected in solving complicated problems of an elementary nature. The questions will involve the use of mathematical instruments.

Elementary analysis, including simple functions of a complex variable and contour integration.
Mathematical theory of probability, including theory of errors, method of least squares, curve fitting, and correlation.
Calculus of finite differences, including numerical integration and summation and linear difference equations.

A considerable choice of questions will be allowed, so that full marks may be obtained by covering about half the range stated.

27. Lower Applied Mathematics.—Statics, hydrostatics, dynamics, elementary theory of electricity and magnetism, including the induction of currents. Questions will be of an elementary character, but will not be confined to two dimensions; they will involve the use of the calculus. Candidates are free to use differential equations, but a knowledge of their use will not be necessary to answer the questions. Attention will be paid to problems which arise naturally and to general principles; artificial problems will be avoided. The questions will involve the use of mathematical instruments.

28. Higher Applied Mathematics.—Lower Applied Mathematics together with statics to a more advanced stage, including graphical treatment.
Dynamics to the equations of Euler and Lagrange and including the theory of the vibration of strings and other simple systems.
Hydrodynamics, including the elementary theory of the motion of solids through a liquid, surface waves, and vibrations in gases.
Elasticity, including the elements of the vibrations of rods, plates and bars.
Electricity and magnetism.
Thermodynamics, kinetic theory of gases, radiation.
A considerable choice of questions will be allowed, so that full marks may be obtained by covering about half the range stated.

29. Astronomy.—Geometrical optics will be included.
A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of practical training in an observatory.
one academic year in an institution of university rank.

45. General Anthropology.—Primitve culture in its various aspects; including economic pursuits (food collecting, hunting, fishing, domestication of animals, agriculture); the general scheme of primitive social organization; early religion and magic, mythology, beliefs, rituals and ceremonial, decorative art, music and dancing. Candidates will be expected to show some knowledge of the customs, institutions and beliefs of living races of rude culture rather than knowledge of pre-history, archaeology, or evolutionary or historical conjectures.

46. Special Anthropology.—Candidates will choose between Social Anthropology and Physical Anthropology.

Social Anthropology.—A fuller knowledge of primitive social organization will be here expected; the tribe, the village community, kinship grouping and the family. Study of the manner in which law works among primitive people and of their forms of administering justice. The economic organization of the primary pursuits and industries; the types of distribution, exchange and trade. Exchange and the beginnings of currency. Adjustments of European economic systems, laws and morality to races on an earlier level or of a different type of culture. Early forms of magical and religious belief and ritual. The relation between faith and knowledge in primitive societies.

Physical Anthropology, with which are included prehistoric archaeology, and technology. Candidates will be expected to have such knowledge as may be acquired by laboratory and museum work, consisting mainly in the handling and study of specimens and exhibits. The subject will be treated with special but not exclusive reference to peoples of rude culture, including prehistoric civilizations.

A candidate who desires to offer Physical Anthropology must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training in an Institution of University rank.

47. Agriculture.—Agricultural chemistry, agricultural botany, and agricultural zoology will be included.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training in an approved institution.

48, 49. English Literature. Period I, from 1350 to 1700; Period II, from 1660 to 1714.—Candidates should be prepared to show a first-hand knowledge of some of the works of the following authors and of their place in the history of their country:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period 1</th>
<th>Chaucer</th>
<th>Shakespeare</th>
<th>Milton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Malory</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Bunyan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Questions on other writers will not be excluded, but, on the whole, the questions will be directed to the best-known authors and their best-known works. Candidates should know so much of the history as is necessary to understand the literature in its relation to other activities of the nation.

Questions will not be set on the history of the language before Chaucer, nor, in general, on its morphological or phonological changes since his time; the history of workmanship, style, and prosody will not be excluded.

Civilizations and Languages. Subjects 50-67.
—In these the civilization subject associated with a language can be taken only by candidates who also offer themselves for examination in the language itself. A civilization subject will include literature and history. It will deal with the life of the people as a whole—literary, political, social, economic, scientific, artistic.

In literature candidates will be expected to have a first-hand knowledge of the authors. In history candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities. They must also have such a knowledge of geography as is necessary to the proper understanding of this history.

50. Latin Language.—Translation, and prose or verse composition. The composition paper will be so arranged that a candidate may confine himself to prose composition or to verse composition or, if he prefers, may take some prose and some verse.

51. Roman Civilization.—Roman History and Latin Literature. The outlines of the history and development to A.D. 180 should be known; but the main stress will be laid on the period 153 B.C. to 117 A.D.

52. Greek Language.—As for Latin.

53. Greek Civilization.—Greek History and Literature. In history the main stress will be on the period 510 B.C. to 323 B.C.


55. French Civilization.—French History and Literature. The outlines of the history and development prior to 1589 should be known; the period from 1589 to 1660 in somewhat more detail; but the main stress will be on the period from 1660 to the present day.

56. German Language.—As for French.

57. German Civilization.—In history candidates should know in outline the history of the Medieval Empire, of the growth of the German cities, of the Reformation in Germany, and of the Thirty Years War; but the main stress will be on the period from the accession of Frederick the Great to the present day.

58. Spanish, Italian, Language.—As for French.

59. Spanish Civilization.—In history the main stress will be laid on the periods from the Union of Castile and Aragon under Ferdinand and Isabella to the liberation of the Netherlands, and again from 1800 to the present day.

Italian Civilization.—In history the main stress will be on the 15th century and the first half of the 16th century, and again on the period from 1789 to the present day. Sufficient should be known of the earlier period to understand the position of the Pope and the Emperor in Italy, the rise of the towns, and the position of Dante.

60. Russian Language.—As for French.

61. Russian Civilization.—Only the broadest outlines of the history prior to Peter the Great will be required; the period from the accession of Peter the Great to 1800 should be known in somewhat more detail; but the main stress will be on the period from 1800 to the present day.

62. Arabic Language.—Translation, free composition, set composition, conversation. The examination will be in the modern language.

63. Arabic Civilization.—The main stress in both history and literature will be on the period from the middle of the 6th century A.D. to the middle of the 13th century A.D.

64. Persian Language.—Translation, free composition, set composition, conversation. The examination will be in the modern language.

65. Persian Civilization.—The main stress in both history and literature will be on the period 1000 A.D. to 1500 A.D. Candidates will be expected to have a general knowledge of the history of Persia before 1000 A.D., and from 1500 A.D. to the present time.

66. Sanskrit Language.—Translation, prose composition, and questions on Vedic and Sanskrit grammar. Both Vedic and classical Sanskrit passages will be set for translation; composition will be required in classical Sanskrit alone.

67. Sanskrit Civilization.—Sanskrit literature and the history of the civilization and thought of India from the Vedic period to A.D. 1200.
**APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.**

**INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.**

**RATES OF PAY.**

(The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scale are given on p. 365.)

1. **Appointments above the Time Scale.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Pay: Rs. per mensem.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, 1st grade, Bombay</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioners (Punjab (2), Burma)</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Board of Revenue:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal—one on</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces—two on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa—one on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretaries:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Bombay, Bengal</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma and Central Provinces</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam—pay under time-scale, plus duty allowance of</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade (two in Madras, three in Bengal, two in United Provinces, two in Bihar and Orissa, two in Punjab, one in Bombay. and one in Burma)</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. As there are no Commissionerships in Madras special rates have been approved for Collectors in that Presidency (see p. 365).

3. The time scale (see p. 365) will cover the undermentioned appointments:—

   - Assistant Commissioners,
   - Assistant Collector,
   - Joint Magistrate,
   - Sub-Collector,
   - Deputy Commissioner,
   - Magistrate and Collector,
   - District and Sessions Judge, and
   - Divisional Judge (with the exception of the 1st grade Judgeschips mentioned above).

   Officers will become eligible for the increment of Rs. 50 per mensem shown in the second and third years of the time scale on passing the first and second departmental examinations respectively.

4. An officer holding an appointment classed as "inferior" will draw pay according to the junior scale, subject to the efficiency bar at the beginning of the twelfth year. An officer holding an appointment classed as "superior" will draw pay according to the senior scale for so long as he holds the appointment (whether appointed to it substantively or officiating in it). Madras Sub-Collectors, 1st grade, will draw pay according to the superior scale, subject to a maximum basic pay of Rs. 1,800 per mensem.

5. The rules regulating the grant of overseas pay are reproduced on page 363.

---

* A list of superior appointments outside the time scale, of which the majority are either reserved for or open to members of the Indian Civil Service, will be found on pages 244-245.

† Plus, in the case of officers of non-Asiatic Domicile on first appointment to the Service, sterling overseas pay of £12 6s. 8d. per mensem.
INDIAN POLICE SERVICE.

REGULATIONS, &c., FOR ADMISSION BY A COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION COMMENCING ON THE 23RD JUNE, 1931.

1. A Competitive Examination for admission to the Indian Police Service (Higher Grades) will be held on 23rd June, 1931, in conjunction with the Army and Air Force Entrance Examination.

2. The subjects of the examination and the maximum number of marks obtainable for each subject are as follows:

   PART I.—Obligatory.

   (1) English
   (2) General Knowledge
   (3) Interview and Record
   (4) One of the following:
       A Modern Language, General History, Elementary Mathematics, Everyday Science

   Marks:
   200
   100
   400
   100

   PART II.—Optional.

   (5) Latin
   (6) Greek
   (7) French
   (8) German
   (9) Modern History
   (10) Lower Mathematics
   (11) Higher Mathematics
   (12) Physics
   (13) Chemistry
   (14) Biology

   Marks:
   300
   300
   300
   300
   300
   300
   300
   300
   300

   A candidate may not offer more than two subjects in Part II. Except as provided below in the case of languages, no candidate may offer similar subjects in Parts I and II; that is to say, a candidate taking Physics, or Chemistry, or Biology, may not offer Everyday Science; a candidate taking Lower or Higher Mathematics may not offer Elementary Mathematics; and a candidate taking Modern History may not offer General History. A candidate may not offer the same language in Part I and Part II, nor may he offer more than two foreign languages in all. The languages that may be offered as subject (4) are French, German, Italian, Spanish and Russian.

In addition to the above-named subjects a candidate may take up either freehand drawing or geometrical drawing, each of which carries 50 marks.

A candidate must obtain 140 marks in Interview and Record, and such an aggregate of marks in the whole examination as to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners.

3. Place of Examination.—The examination will be conducted by the Civil Service Commissioners. Candidates may undergo the written part of their examination in London, Edinburgh, or at any of the provincial centres at which the simultaneous examination of candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, is to be held. A provisional list of such centres may be obtained from the Civil Service Commissioners. The interviewing board (subject 3) and the oral and practical parts of the examination will be held in London only.

4. Examination Fee.—A fee of 5s. is required from candidates examined in London, but when the written examination is conducted elsewhere than in London the fee is 2s. 6d. Candidates examined at a college or school will probably be required to pay a local fee (for boys in defray the expenses of supervision, as to which they should obtain early information from the college or school authorities. The fee payable to the Civil Service Commissioners must be paid by means of stamps of the specified amount. Instructions on this point will be issued to candidates by the Civil Service Commissioners about a fortnight before the examination.

5. Number of Appointments.—The number of candidates to be selected will probably be thirteen (13), provided that so many are found to be suitable in all respects for appointment to the Indian Police Service. The selected candidates are expected to be distributed as follows:—Madras 2, Bombay 1, Bengal 2, United Provinces 3, Punjab 2, Burma 1, Bihar and Orissa 1, and Central Provinces 1.

6. Conditions of Eligibility.—Candidates must, without exception on any ground, be above 19 and under 25 years of age on the Ist August, 1931. They must be unmarried, and if they marry before reaching India they will forfeit their appointments. No person shall be eligible for admission to the examination who is not a male and does not satisfy the Secretary of State for India in Council:

(a) That his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Police Service.

(b) That he is a British subject of non-Asiatic domicile whose father (or deceased) is a British subject or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of clause (b) of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty’s dominions as to justify special treatment.

[Note.—Up to and including the year 1933 the requirement of non-Asiatic domicile will be waived in

---

* A syllabus may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office.

† Commencing with the examination of 1932, a combined paper upon Physics and Chemistry will be substituted for the present alternative papers.
favour of male British subjects of Indian or Burmese domicile who produce satisfactory evidence that by the 1st August of the year of the examination they will have been resident in the United Kingdom for not less than five years.)

7. Form of Application.—Application to compete at the examination must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitelhall, London, S.W. 1, and to be returned to him, with the necessary documents, not later than Saturday, 18th April, 1931.

No applications received after that date can be considered.

Candidates must be prepared to attend at the India Office if required, at their own expense, to reply to any enquiries which may be considered necessary in connection with their application.

8. Medical Examination.—Those Candidates who are successful in the literary examination will be required, shortly after the result of that examination is declared, to undergo a strict examination by a Medical Board, at the India Office, as to their physique and capacity for active out-door work in the plains of India. Instructions as to the date and time of this examination will be issued to successful candidates by the India Office.

9. Appointment of Probationers.—The Secretary of State will nominate as probationers such competitors as attain the highest aggregate of marks (provided that they obtain the minimum aggregate of marks (see para. 2) and that they pass the medical examination and satisfy the requisite conditions in other respects).

10. Riding Test.—Selected candidates will be examined by the Civil Service Commissioners as to their ability to ride, and will be required to obtain—

(a) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners that they are able to ride well and to perform journeys on horseback; or

(b) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners of minimum proficiency in riding.

In the latter case they will be subjected, on their arrival in India, to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government, and will not be appointed Assistant Superintendents of Police until they shall have passed such tests to the satisfaction of their Government.

11. Allotment to Provinces.—Selected candidates who have successfully passed the aforesaid examination will be allotted, as probationers, to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the public service will rank before every other consideration. The allotment will also be subject to the right of the Government of India to make transfers if necessary.

12. (a) Uniform.—It is an ordinary condition of appointment that a successful candidate shall provide himself or be provided by his parents or guardians, with his uniform or the cost thereof. The India Office makes a contribution of £30 towards the cost of uniform, but in the event of any probationer failing to join his appointment in India he will be required to refund the amount so contributed.

(b) Horse and Saddlery.—A successful candidate must, when required to do so by Government, provide himself with a suitable horse and saddlery at his own expense. Local Governments in India are authorised to make to a newly appointed officer a grant of a sum not exceeding Rs. 600 towards the cost of such horse and saddlery.

In the event of an officer resigning or being dismissed or removed from the service within three years of his first appointment, he will be required to refund such portion of any grant made to him on this account as the Local Government may think fit.

NOTE.—The initial grant on account of uniform is renewable (converted in rupees at 1s. 6d. the rupee) at intervals of ten years throughout an officer’s service; that on account of horse and saddlery at intervals of seven years, subject to certain conditions. Local Governments have discretion to withhold both classes of allowances from officers who have less than five years’ service before them.

13. Departure for India.—The probationers will be required to start for India not later than October, 1931, so as to arrive in the course of November. Failure to embark in time will, in the absence of satisfactory explanation, lead to forfeiture of appointment. Free passages to India will be provided by the India Office, but any probationer resigning his appointment...
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN POLICE SERVICE—continued.

14. Period of Probation.—Probationers will be required to qualify by passing the necessary departmental examinations (as well as the riding test, if necessary, see Rule 16) within two years of their arrival in India.

On arrival in India, a probationer will ordinarily be attached to the Central Police Training School of the Province to which he has been allotted. Here he will be given facilities for the study of criminal law and procedure and of the vernaculars, in order that he may prepare himself for the departmental examinations above referred to. He will be required to attend parades and the riding school until he shall have passed the prescribed tests in drill and equitation. He will also receive practical instruction to prepare him for the duties that he will be required to perform when his period of probation is ended.

A probationer ordinarily remains at the Central Police Training School until he has passed his departmental examinations and has been declared to be proficient in drill and equitation.

15. Liability of Probationers to Removal.—Any probationer who may fail to pass the prescribed examinations within two years or be found unfit for police duties will be liable to removal from the Service. Any probationer so removed from the Service will be furnished with a free passage to England provided he utilises such passage within three months from date of such removal.

16. Promotion after Probation.—No probationer will be eligible for promotion, either acting or substantive, until he has passed the prescribed departmental examinations, including the riding test.

17. Pay, Leave, Pension, Family Pension Fund and Provident Fund.—Officers joining the Indian Police under these conditions will find information regarding leave and pensions on page 323-324 and 337 et seq., while some particulars regarding the General Provident Fund will be found on page 305 et seq., and regarding the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund on p. 408a.

18. Articles of Agreement.—Probationers will be required to sign Articles of Agreement describing the terms and conditions of their appointment prior to embarkation for India.

INDIA OFFICE.
APPENDIX II.

PAY.

The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scales are given on p. 365.

Note.—All officers enter on the "junior scale," but when they attain certain posts of higher responsibility they are classed as coming under the "senior scale," and draw basic pay thereunder for so long as they hold such posts (whether officiating in them or appointed substantively to them).

2. Appointments above the time scale:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Pay</th>
<th>Pay if drawn in sterling</th>
<th>Rupees per mensem</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>Rs. per mensem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade of Superintendents</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Inspectors-General and Commissioners of Police, Madras, Bombay and Rangoon</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Calcutta</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Police:— Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. The time scale will cover the appointments of Assistant Superintendents of Police and District Superintendents of Police. Separate scales of pay have been sanctioned for officers appointed in India as Deputy Superintendents.

5. The overseas pay set out in the table above (which reckon as pay in the calculation of leave, salary, and pension) is admissible only to officers of non-Asian domicile on first appointment to the service.

APPENDIX III.

(Regulations as to Physical Examination. See page 306 et seq.)

* The number of selection grade posts is so fixed as to bring the total number of posts above the time scale to 29 per cent. of the number of superior posts.
† Plus, in the case of officers of non-Asian Domicile on first appointment to the Service, sterling overseas pay of £13 6s. 3d. per mensem.
‡ See Provisions for the Determination of Domicile, page 344.
INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

REGULATIONS AS TO APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS IN 1930.

Note.—The Secretary of State is unable to give any undertaking that the Regulations will remain unaltered in the future.

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will, in the near future, make a number of appointments of Assistant Executive Engineers in the Public Works Department in India.

In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, including at least one eminent representative of the engineering profession.

The Selection Committee will probably sit in July.

2. Applications must be made on a printed form, which may be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W. 1, and should reach the India Office not later than 30th June, 1931.

3. Candidates must have attained the age of 21 and not attained the age of 24 years on the 1st January, 1931.

4. Except as stated in the note on para. 1 every candidate must be a male British subject of non-Asiatic domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject, or a person in the permanent service of the Crown, or a person who had retired from that service. Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship, and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects capable to hold an appointment in the Indian Public Works Department.

5. The appointments are for Civil Engineers. Candidates must produce evidence that they have either (1) obtained one of the University degrees mentioned in Appendix I; or (2) passed Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination; or (3) passed the Associateship in Engineering of the City and Guilds Institute (Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington); or (4) obtained such other diploma or distinction in Engineering as the Secretary of State may decide to accept in any particular case. It is preferred that candidates should have taken a college course and obtained one of the degrees mentioned in Appendix I. They must in addition have had about a year's approved practical experience of Engineering.† Those whose qualifying diploma has been obtained without a college course should have had about three years of such practical experience.

6. Selected candidates will be required to undergo further training on works in India for a period of at least one year. During this period they will be on probation and their final appointment will be made dependent upon the result of such probation.

7. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee. Their railway fares for this purpose will be paid by the India Office.

8. Selected candidates will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India. §

9. They will also be required to satisfy the Secretary of State of their ability to ride.

10. They will on appointment be provided with a free first-class passage to India and will be expected to proceed thither as soon after middle of September as can be arranged.

They will also be entitled to the benefits of the Passage Rules which are summarised in Appendix V.

* Of these appointments, one will be allotted to a Burman candidate if one presents himself and is found qualified. Such a candidate, if selected, will be appointed to the India-recruited Branch of the Department in Burma on the usual terms and conditions applicable to that Branch. Separate Regulations showing the terms applicable to his appointment will be issued to Burman candidates on application.

† Applications will be accepted provisionally this year from candidates who will be able to complete the year's practical experience before the due date of sailing for India.

§ Selected candidates will be examined by the Civil Service Commissioners as to their ability to ride, and will be required to obtain either—

(a) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners that they are sufficiently at home in the saddle for the efficient performance of all the duties of the Indian Service of Engineers; or
(b) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners of minimum proficiency in riding.

In the latter case they will be subjected, on their arrival in India, to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government.

Candidates are warned that the certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, without which they will not be allowed to proceed to India, is only granted to those who can qualify in a series of tests, which includes jumping.

The chief tests will be: (a) saddling and bridling; (b) mounting and dismounting; (c) trotting; (d) cantering; (g) trotting without reins; (e) cantering without stirrups; (g) cantering without stirrups; (d) individual exercise; (k) jumping a hedge hurdle 3 feet 6 inches high.

Although the examination will, in the main, be confined to these points, the examiner will not be debarred from applying any other tests which may appear desirable.
Indian Service of Engineers—continued.

11. Their pay and their service for leave will begin from the date of their landing in India, subject to their proceeding to take up their duties without avoidable delay. If they so desire, they will be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance a portion not exceeding one-half may be drawn in England.

12. Candidates will enter the service as Assistant Executive Engineers on a salary, including overseas pay, of Rs. 6,300 a year.

Service for increments and for pension will count from the date of landing in India (subject as aforesaid).

13. The instruments required by Assistant Executive Engineers are supplied to them in India.

14. Particulars as to pay, pension, &c., are contained in Appendices III, IV, and V.

India Office.

APPENDIX I.

List of Degrees referred to in Paragraph 5.


Cambridge.—B.A., with Honours in Mechanical Science Tripos, or Ordinary degree (B.A.) in Engineering provided the graduate has passed in the principal subjects—Engineering I, Engineering II and Engineering III.

St. Andrews.—B.Sc. in Engineering. (Honours or Ordinary degree.)

Glasgow.—B.Sc. in Civil or Mechanical or Electrical Engineering, or in Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree.)

Edinburgh.—B.Sc. in Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Dublin.—B.A.I. (Ordinary or with Honours in Engineering).

Durham.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical or Marine Engineering, or in Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree).

London.—B.Sc. (Internal degree) in Engineering, Ordinary or with Honours [not including B.Sc. in Engineering (Mining), or the B.Sc. in Engineering (Metallurgy)]. The External degree is also accepted to the same extent, provided it is recognised by the Institution of Civil Engineers as exempting from Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination.

Victoria University (Manchester).—B.Sc., in Engineering Honours degree or Ordinary degree obtained in or after 1920. B.Sc. Tech. in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering (Higher Course degree or Ordinary Course degree with First Division pass in the Final Examination).

Birmingham.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Liverpool.—B.Eng. in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Marine Engineering, or Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinaxy degree).

Leeds.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Sheffield.—B.Eng. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering (Honours degree or Ordinary degree with a First Class in the Final Examination). A First Class in the Final Examination will not be required in the cases of Degrees obtained in or after June, 1930.

Bristol.—B.Sc. in Civil or Mechanical or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

University of Wales.—B.Sc. (in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering).

National University of Ireland.—B.E.

Queen's University, Belfast.—B.Sc. in Engineering.

Aberdeen Univ.—B.Sc. in Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Note.—The above degrees will be accepted only if taken after three years' study and the passing of the regular examinations in the several Universities.
APPENDIX II.

Regulations as to the Physical Examination. (See page 306 et seq.)

Note.—Copies will be supplied to candidates on application to this Office.

APPENDIX III.

For monthly rates of pay of appointments on the time scale, see p. 366.

1. The Superior Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department in India consists of a staff of engineers, military and civil, engaged on the construction and maintenance of the various public works undertaken by the State in India.

2. The permanent establishment of the Department is recruited from the following sources:—

(1) Officers of Royal Engineers.

3. Posts above the time scale.

Superintending Engineers.—Rs. 1,750 a month, rising by annual increments of Rs. 100 a month to Rs. 2,750 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. a month payable in sterling.

Chief Engineers.—Rs. 2,750 a month, rising by annual increments of Rs. 125 a month to Rs. 3,000 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. a month payable in sterling.

APPENDIX IV.

(See para. 14 of the Regulations.)

Note.—This Appendix is merely intended to show the principal leave rules in the Fundamental Rules and the Pension Rules at present applicable to officers appointed to the Indian Service of Engineers from the United Kingdom without going into minute details, and does not profess to deal with every case that may arise. The rules are subject to alteration, and any disputed question must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Fundamental Rules or Civil Service Regulations for the time being.

LEAVE.

(The following rules apply only to officers of non-Asian domicile.)

1. Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay," which an officer earns is five-twenty-seCONDS of the period spent on duty.

2. Subject to certain maxima and minima, and to the limitations noted below, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average pay and half the period on half average pay is counted against the leave earned. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career expressed in terms of leave on average pay is three years plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay. Leave not due and
carrying half average pay may be granted on medical certificate, and, within certain limits, for other reasons, but an officer will not again commence to earn leave until the expiration of a fresh period of duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the leave he has taken before it was due. After 28 months' absence from duty an officer draws quarter average salary, subject to certain maxima and minima.

3. Leave salary is ordinarily payable in rupees if the officer spends his leave in Asia, and in sterling if he spends it elsewhere.

4. It should be noted that leave can never be claimed as of right, but is given or refused at the discretion of Government.

PENSIONS.

5. The following is a summary of the pension rules applicable to officers appointed to the Indian Service of Engineers by the Secretary of State from the United Kingdom.

Ordinary Pensions.

6. Subject to the absolute right, which will not ordinarily be exercised, of the Government of India to decline to permit any officer to retire before reaching the age for superannuation should it be necessary in the public interest to retain his services, officers will be allowed to retire optionally after 20 or more years' qualifying service.

7. An officer is entitled to superannuation pension on attaining the age of 55 years, when retirement is ordinarily required, or on retirement therefrom. (An officer is sometimes, for special reasons, retained after attaining the age of 55 years.)

8. The rates of retiring and superannuation pension are 3/6ths of average emoluments, subject to the following maxima:

Completed years of qualifying Service. | Maximum Limit of Pension. | Rs.
--- | --- | ---
20—24 | 4,000 per annum. |
25 | 6,000 |
26 | 6,200 |
27 | 6,400 |
28 | 6,600 |
29 | 6,800 |
30 | 7,000 |

9. Government may retire any officer after he has completed 25 years' service without giving reasons, and without any claim for compensation in addition to pension, and in that event the pension admissible to him will ordinarily be regulated on a scale not exceeding that laid down above. Government also reserves the general power to reduce the pension ordinarily admissible in all cases where an officer's service has been unsatisfactory.

10. An officer who is compelled to retire through ill-health not occasioned by irregular or intemperate habits will be eligible for invalid gratuity or pension as follows:

(a) After qualifying service of less than 7 years a gratuity not exceeding one month's emoluments for each completed year of service (except in special cases and under the orders of the Government of India, who may sanction a maximum of 12 months' emoluments). If the emoluments of the officers have been reduced during the last three years of his service, otherwise than as a penalty, average emoluments may, at the discretion of the authority which has power to sanction the gratuity, be substituted for emoluments.

(b) After a service of not less than 7 years, a pension not exceeding the following amounts:

Completed years of qualifying Service. | Scale of Pension. | Maximum. |
--- | --- | ---
7 | 7 sixtieths of average emoluments | Rs. per annum. |
8 | 8 | 2,000 |
9 | 9 | 2,350 |
10 | 10 | 2,700 |
11 | 11 | 3,000 |
12 | 12 | 3,200 |
13 | 13 | 3,400 |
14 | 14 | 3,600 |
15 | 15 | 3,800 |
16 | 16 | 4,000 |
17 | 17 | 4,200 |
18 | 18 | 4,400 |
19 | 19 | 4,600 |
20 | 20 | 4,800 |
21 | 21 | 5,000 |
22 | 22 | 5,200 |
23 | 23 | 5,400 |
24 | 24 | 5,600 |
25 | 25 | 5,800 |
26 | 26 | 6,000 |
27 | 27 | 6,200 |
28 | 28 | 6,400 |
29 | 29 | 6,600 |
30 | 30 | 6,800 |
and above | 7,000 |

Average emoluments are calculated over the last three years of service. Pensions drawn in this country are converted into sterling at a privileged rate of exchange of 1/9 the rupee.

Additional Pensions.

11. The Government of India have classified certain high appointments into two grades, the lower comprising those posts which involve high but intermediate responsibility, the higher consisting of those which require a marked degree of independent administrative and professional capacity. Officers who have held appointments listed in the lower grade may be granted an additional pension at the rate of Rs. 300 for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 1,500 in respect of service classed in the lower grade. Officers who have held appointments listed in the upper grade may be granted an additional pension at the rate of Rs. 500 for each completed year of effective service rendered in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no officer may draw an additional pension
in excess of Rs. 2,500 in respect of service rendered in the lower and upper grades combined or in the upper grade alone.

12. These additional pensions will be subject to the condition that the service in the appointment in question has been approved by Government and that an officer must, in the event of voluntary retirement, have completed 28 years' qualifying service.

The upper grade includes the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India and Chief Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers.

The lower grade includes Superintending Engineers, Indian Service of Engineers.

 Provident Fund.

13. A General Provident Fund, to which contribution is compulsory, has also been established on the following basis:

(1) Contribution is compulsory up to 6½ per cent. of pay, with voluntary contributions of not more than a further 9½ per cent. Contributions during leave of any kind are optional.

(2) Compound interest on such payments is annually credited by Government to each officer contributing.

(3) The sum which thus accumulates to the credit of an officer is his absolute property, subject to the rules of the Fund, and is handed over to him, unconditionally, on his quitting the Service; or, in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives or such other person or persons as, under and subject to the rules of the Fund for the time being in force, may be entitled thereto.

Family Pension Fund.

Information regarding the Superintending Services (India) Family Pension Fund will be found on p. 408a.

APPENDIX V.

Passage Rules.

(See Schedule IV, p. 382, et seq.)
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN RAILWAY SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

Regulations as to Appointment of Assistant Executive Engineers in 1929.

The Secretary of State is unable to give any undertaking that the Regulations will remain unaltered in the future.

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will, in the near future, make appointments of Assistant Executive Engineers on Indian State Railways.*

2. In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him, which will include at least one eminent member of the Engineering profession. The Selection Committee will probably sit in July.

3. Applications must be made on a printed form, which may be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1, and should reach the India Office not later than 30th June, 1931.

4. Candidates must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 25 on the 1st January, 1931.

5. Every candidate must be a male British subject of non-Asiatic domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject, or a person in the permanent service of the Crown, or a person who had retired from that service. Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship, and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Indian State Railway Department.

6. The appointments are for Civil Engineers. Candidates must produce evidence that they have either (1) obtained one of the University degrees mentioned in Appendix I; or (2) passed Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination; or (3) passed the Associate ship in Engineering of the City and Guilds Institute (Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington); or (4) obtained such other diploma or distinction in Engineering as the Secretary of State may decide to accept in any particular case. It is preferred that candidates should have taken a college course and obtained one of the degrees mentioned in Appendix I. They must in addition have had about a year's approved practical experience of Engineering.* Those whose qualifying diploma has been obtained without a college course should have had about three years of such practical experience.

7. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee. Their railway fares for this purpose will be paid by the India Office.

8. The selected candidates will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India.

9. They will also be required to satisfy the Secretary of State of their ability to ride.

10. All selected candidates will in the first instance be appointed on probation for an initial period (including overseas pay) of Rs. 525 a month, and will be required to execute agreements for three years, at the end of which period, if they have given satisfaction, they will be retained on the same agreement subject to their service being terminable on six months' notice on either side. Probationers will be granted Rs. 575 a month (including overseas pay) in the second year and Rs. 625 a month (including overseas pay) in the third year of service, subject to satisfactory reports on their work being received at the end of each year of probation.

They will be required to pass a language examination in Urdu by the preliminary standard modified to suit requirements of Railways before they can be confirmed or granted any increment beyond the first during the period of probation. They will also be required to pass a professional examination† to qualify for the third increment.

11. The initial pay will begin from the date of the officer's landing in India, subject to his proceeding to take up his duties without avoidable delay; and, if he has not been able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance a proportion not exceeding one-half may be drawn in England and the balance may be drawn in India.

12. Service for increments will count from the date of landing in India, subject in each case to the officer proceeding to take up his duties without avoidable delay; service for seniority will also count from the date of landing in India, the relative seniority of officers landing in India on the same day being determined by age.

13. Service will be in any part of British India or its dependencies as directed by Government.

* Applications will be accepted provisionally this year from candidates who will be able to complete the year's practical experience before the due date of sailing for India.
† See p. 278.
‡ The professional examination will be such as to show that the Assistant Executive Engineer is acquainted with the processes for preparing materials and with the modes of construction in use in India; that he has a good knowledge of the resources of the districts in which he has been employed; that he knows the manner of applying them; that he understands the management of work-people; and that he has made himself acquainted with the rules and is conversant with the forms of account in use in the Department.
14. Officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities will be found in Appendix IV.

15. Officers will be liable to discharge for incompetence or misbehaviour, and their agreements may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities, and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, their service will be for not less than the three years specified in their agreements. Officers will be liable to serve in the Stores Dept., Indian State Rly., if and when called upon to do so.

16. A free first-class passage to India will be provided, and a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the Service at the end of his first three years of service with the approbation of Government, or if he quits the Service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness or misconduct. Officers retained in the Service after the period of probation will become entitled to the benefit of the Passage Rules which are summarised in Appendix VI.

17. The instruments required by Assistant Executive Engineers are supplied to them in India.

18. Particulars as to pay, Provident Fund and Gratuities, &c., are contained in Appendices. The Leave Rules applicable to State Railway officers are contained in Appendix V.

INDIA OFFICE,

---

APPENDIX I.

LIST OF DEGREES REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 6.

(See List on p. 279, which applies.)

---

APPENDIX II.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE PHYSICAL EXAMINATION. See p. 305 et seq.

Note.—Copies can be supplied to candidates on application to this Office.

---

APPENDIX III.

The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scale are given on p. 372.

POSTS ABOVE THE TIME SCALE.

1. The Superior Engineer Establishment of Indian State Railways consists of a staff of Engineers, military and civil, engaged on the construction and maintenance of the various railways undertaken by the State in India.

2. The permanent establishment of the Department is recruited from the following sources:

   (1) Officers of Royal Engineers.

   (2) Persons appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom.

   (3) Persons of Indian domicile appointed by the Government of India as a result of competitive examinations held in India.

   (4) Officers promoted from the Provincial Engineering Service and Engineering subordinates.

   (5) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

Posts above the time scale.

Deputy Chief Engineers.—Great Indian Peninsula Railway. Rs. 1,750 a month, rising by annual increments of Rs. 100 a month to Rs. 2,150 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. a month payable in sterling, North Western, East Indian and Eastern Bengal Railways. Rs. 1,950 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. a month payable in sterling.

Chief Engineers.—Rs. 2,750 a month, rising by annual increments of Rs. 125 a month to Rs. 3,000 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. a month payable in sterling.
The following is a summary of the rules relating to Provident Fund and Gratuities applicable to Engineers appointed to the Indian Railway Services by the Secretary of State from the United Kingdom.

Provident Fund. — The State Railway Provident Fund is established on the following basis:

(i) The contribution is compulsory up to one-twelfth of salary, to which will be added half-yearly a bonus at the rate of 1.0 per cent. of the officer's subscription for the half-year.

(ii) Interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum is at present allowed on such contributions and bonus. The Government reserves the right to vary the rate of interest allowed.

(iii) The sum which thus accumulates to the credit of an officer is paid to him on quitting the service, or in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives, subject to the power reserved to the Railway Administration to make deductions in certain circumstances as prescribed in the Rules of the Fund or to the provisions of any law for the time being in force.

Gratuities. — Officers of Indian State Railways are also eligible on retirement, at the discretion of the Railway Board, for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service, on the following conditions:

(a) Completion of 30 years' service, or
(b) Attainment of the age of 50 years, or
(c) Retirement on account of permanent incapacity due to bodily or mental infirmity, or
(d) Abolition of appointment due to a reduction of establishment, if other suitable employment cannot be found for the officer.

The amount of gratuity admissible is as follows:

(a) For service not exceeding 18 years, half a month's pay for each year of service, subject to a maximum of six months' pay;
(b) For service in excess of 18 years, half months' pay plus half a month's pay for each year after the eighteenth, subject to a maximum of 12 months' pay or Rs. 25,000, whichever is less.

In case of an officer's death while in service, the gratuity is paid to his widow or children dependent on him.

APPENDIX V.

Note. This Appendix is merely intended to show the principal leave rules applicable to Engineers appointed to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers from the United Kingdom without going into minute details and does not profess to deal with every case that may arise. The rules are subject to alteration and any disputed question must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Rules for the time being.

LEAVE.

(The rules summarized below apply only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile.)

(1) Subject to certain maxima and to the minima mentioned below, an officer on leave may draw at his option leave salary equal either to the pay drawn, or to that which would be drawn by him in the permanent post held substantively by him on the date preceding that on which he proceeds on leave, or to half such pay. For the purposes of the rules, these rates are termed respectively "average pay" and "half average pay".

The following monthly minima apply during leave on half average pay:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>£</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>During leave outside Asia</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>3,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During leave in Asia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) The maximum period of leave that may be granted on any one occasion is one-sixth of the service to date (which expression includes leave during which leave salary was drawn) minus leave previously taken or one year (extensible to two years on medical certificate), whichever is less. Leave on average pay on any one occasion may not exceed one-tenth of the service to date minus leave on average pay previously taken, or six months, whichever is less; half average pay only is admissible during the balance of the leave taken at one time.

3. Leave not due may be granted on half average pay for not more than six months in all, provided the grant of such leave does not involve an excess of the maximum period of one year (or two years on medical certificate) admissible on any one occasion.

4. In addition to the above leave, special disability leave on half average pay, subject to certain strict conditions relating inter alia to the circumstances in which the disability was incurred, may be granted to an officer disabled in the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position.

5. Study leave and extraordinary leave without pay are admissible under the rules, subject to the conditions generally applicable to civil officers of the Government of India.

6. Leave salary is ordinarily payable in rupees if the officer spends his leave in Asia and in sterling if he spends it elsewhere.

7. Leave can never be claimed as of right but is given or refused at the discretion of Government.

APPENDIX VI.

Passage Rules.

(See Schedule IV, page 382 et seq.)
INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS.

REGULATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC) DEPARTMENT.

[Note.—The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will from time to time, as may be required, make appointments of Assistant Transportation Superintendent in the Transportation Department of the Indian State Railways.

2. In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him.

3. Applications for the appointments, when announced, must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1.

4. Candidates must be not less than 21 and not more than 25 years of age.

5. Every candidate must be a European British subject of non-Asiatic domicile, and if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject, and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject. The decision of the Secretary of State as to whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Transportation Department of Indian State Railways.

6. Candidates must either (a) have obtained an Engineering or Science degree of any teaching University in the United Kingdom granted after not less than three years' study in that University or a technical diploma or certificate recognised by the Secretary of State. The degree, diploma or certificate held should include among the subjects taken one or more of the following:—

(1) Applied Mathematics.
(2) Physics with Statics and Dynamics.
(3) Mechanics (including strength of materials and theory of structures).
(4) Prime movers, or
(5) have had not less than two years' practical training, as pupil or apprentice, in the Traffic Department of a British or Colonial Railway, following a sound general education which must have included an element of scientific or engineering study.

7. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office, for a personal interview with the Selection Committee. Their railway fare for this purpose will be paid by the India Office.

8. The selected candidates will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

9. The selected candidates will be appointed on an initial pay of Rs. 450 a month (including overseas pay), and will be required to undergo further training in India, the syllabus of which is given in Appendix I. All officers will in the first instance be engaged on an agreement for three years, during which period they will be regarded as probationers, and at the end of this period, if found duly qualified, they will be retained on the same agreement subject to their services being terminable on six months' notice on either side. Probationers will be granted Rs. 500 a month in the second year and Rs. 550 a month in the third year of service (including overseas pay), subject to satisfactory reports being made on their work at the end of each year's probation.

10. Officers of the Transportation Department will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to the Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities will be found in Appendix III.

11. An officer will be liable to discharge for incompetency or misbehaviour, and his agreement may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities, and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, an officer's service will be for not less than the three years specified in his agreement.

12. Service will be in any part of British India or its dependencies as directed by Government.

13. A free first-class passage to India will be provided; and a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the Service at the end of his first three years of service with the approbation of Government, or if he quits the Service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness, or misconduct. Officers retained in the Service after the period of probation will become entitled to the benefits of the Passage Rules which are summarised in Appendix IV.

14. Pay will begin from the date of the officer's landing in India, subject to his proceeding immediately to join his appointment, and, if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance, a proportion not exceeding one-half may be received in England, and the balance can be drawn in India.

15. Particulars as to the pay of officers in the several grades of the Transportation Department are given on p. 372 and in Appendix II. The Leave Rules applicable to State Railway Officers are contained in Appendix V.

INDIA OFFICE.
APPENDICES.

The particulars given in these Appendices are compiled from the regulations in force for the time being, which are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.

APPENDIX I.

Courses of Training prescribed for Probationers in the Transportation and Commercial Departments.

Length of Course—three years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>Months</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Course in guard's duties, including lectures on the Locomotive and general lectures on Railway Working and Signalling and Telegraph Traffic Working. The course to be held at an Area School</td>
<td>been passed capable by the appropriate railway officials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Actual working as a guard with full responsibilities after having been passed as capable by the appropriate railway officials</td>
<td>7. A course of training in the duties of Assistant Train Controller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Course at Chandausi on Assistant Station Master's duties, including Signalling and Telegraph Traffic Working, with lectures on railway organisation and general railway subjects</td>
<td>8. A course of training in the actual duties of Yard Foreman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Responsible charge as Assistant Station Master of a station with separate signalling staff, after having been passed as fit to take up the charge by the appropriate railway official</td>
<td>9. A course of training in the duties of Assistant Station Superintendent at a large station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Further course at Chandausi on Assistant Station Master's and Station Master's duties, including lectures on the Vacuum Brake, Interlocking and Statistics</td>
<td>10. Work in all the sections of a Divisional office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Responsible charge as Station Master of a wayside station after having</td>
<td>11. Acting as Assistant to the Assistant Locomotive Foreman of a large engine changing station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12. Work in the Train and Time Table section at the Headquarters of a Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13. Working as Claims Investigator and Tracer and in Commercial Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Examinations will be held at Chandausi at the close of courses and at intervals during the three years.

Note.—The courses of training specified above are liable to change from time to time as circumstances require or experience indicates.

APPENDIX II.

The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scale are given on page 373.

1. The establishment of the Superior Transportation Department of Indian State Railways consists of a staff of officers, military and civil, engaged on the various railways administered by the State in India.

2. This establishment is recruited from the following sources:

   (i) Officers of Royal Engineers

   (ii) Persons of non-Asiatic domicile

   appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom;

   (iii) Persons of Indian domicile appointed in India by competition.

   (iv) Officers promoted from the Local Traffic Service and subordinates of the Department,

   (v) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.
3. Posts above the time scale.

The Administrative ranks of the Department at present comprise the appointments of Chief Operating Superintendent, Traffic Managers, Chief Commercial Manager, Divisional Superintendents, Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents, Deputy Chief Commercial Manager and Deputy Traffic Managers, with salaries ranging up to Rs. 3,000 per month, plus overseas pay (for officers of non-Indian domicile) of £13 6s. 8d. per month, payable in sterling.

---

APPENDIX III.

PROVIDENT FUND AND GRATUITIES.

(See Appendix IV on p. 285, which applies).

---

APPENDIX IV.

PASSAGE RULES.

(See Schedule IV p. 382 et seq.)

---

APPENDIX V.

LEAVE RULES.

See Appendix V on p. 285, which applies.)
STATE RAILWAYS

REGULATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE TRANSPORTATION (POWER) AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS.

[Note.—The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will, from time to time as may be required, make appointments to the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments of the Indian State Railways.

2. In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him.

3. Applications for the appointments when announced must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitnall, London, S.W. 1.

4. Candidates should be of about 25 years of age. They must be of good moral character and sound physique, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments of Indian State Railways.

[N.B.—Indians must obtain a certificate of age and nationality in the form required by candidates for the Indian Civil Service (see p. 261). As the production of this certificate is a necessary condition of appointment, intending candidates are advised to procure it without delay. The certificate should be forwarded to the India Office together with the candidate's form of application, or at the earliest subsequent opportunity.]

5. Every European candidate must be a British subject and, except as provided in Regulation 6, if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final.

6. Indians who, save as hereinafter provided, are British subjects, are eligible for appointment. Provided that a ruler or subject of any State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under section 96A of the Government of India Act may be considered eligible. (See footnote below.)

7. (i) Every candidate must produce evidence that he has either (1) passed the qualifying examination for Associate Membership of the Institution of Civil Engineers, or the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, or (2) has obtained an Engineering degree or diploma recognised as granting exemption from such qualifying examination.

(ii) Candidates for appointment in the Transportation (Power) Department must have had at least three years' training in the shops of a railway company or a locomotive builder of repute, and should have had six months' training in the running sheds and firing.

(iii) Candidates for appointment to the Mechanical Engineering Department must have served at least four years as pupils or apprentices in the locomotive workshops of a British railway or in the workshops of a firm of locomotive builders of repute. They should also have had at least one year's drawing office experience.

(iv) All candidates must have a thorough understanding of applied mechanics and the nature and composition of all materials used in shops, and should be able to design and to calculate the stresses on the parts of the machines. Some actual drawing office experience is also desirable.

8. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee. Their railway fares for this purpose will be paid by the India Office.

9. Selected candidates will further be required, before appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

10. Selected candidates of non-Indian domicile will in the first instance be appointed Assistant Superintendents on a commencing salary (including Overseas pay) of Rs. 525 per mensem. Selected candidates of Indian domicile will be given a commencing salary of Rs. 375 per mensem.

11. Officers will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to the Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities are given in the attached Appendix.

12. Selected candidates will be required to enter into an agreement with the Secretary of State. An officer will be liable to discharge for incompetency or misbehaviour, and his agreement may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities,
and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, an officer's service will be for not less than three years. Service will be in any part of British India or its dependencies as directed by Government.

A free first-class passage to India will be provided. For an officer of non-Asiatic domicile a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the Service at the end of his first three years of service with the approbation of Government, or if he quits the Service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness, or misconduct.

13. Pay will begin from the date of the officer's landing in India, subject to his proceeding immediately to join his appointment, and if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance, a proportion not exceeding one-half may be received in England, and the balance can be drawn in India.

14. Particulars as to the pay of officers in the time-scale grades of the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments, State Railways, are shown on page 375. The Leave Rules applicable to officers of Indian State Railways are contained in Appendix III.

APPENDIX I.

1. The establishment of the Superior Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Department of Indian State Railways consists of officers engaged on the various railways administered by the State in India.

2. This establishment is recruited from the following sources:

(i) Persons appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom;
(ii) Persons appointed in India;
(iii) Promotion of specially qualified subordinates;
(iv) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

APPENDIX II.

Provident Fund and Gratuities.

(See Appendix IV on p. 285 which applies.)

APPENDIX III.

Leave Rules.

(See Appendix V on p. 285 which applies.)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Regulations as to the Appointment of an Assistant Divisional Engineer (Telegraphs).

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will, from time to time as may be required, make appointments of Assistant Divisional Engineers, (Telegraphs,) in the Posts and Telegraphs Department of the Government of India.

In making these appointments the Secretary of State will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him.

2. Applications for the appointments when announced must be made on a printed form, which may be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

3. Candidates must be not more than 24 years of age, but preference will be given to candidates who are not more than 23 years of age.

4. Every candidate must be a European British subject of non-Asiatic domicile, and if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Indian Telegraph Department.

5. Candidates must produce evidence that they have (1) obtained a degree, diploma, or other equivalent distinction in Electrical Engineering from any University or Institution of University standing in the United Kingdom, and (2) spent at least one year on practical Electrical Engineering work.

6. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee.

7. Selected candidates will further be re-
required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

A copy of the "Regulations as to the Physical Examination" of candidates for Indian appointments will be forwarded on application to the Under Secretary of State.

§ 8. Selected candidates will also be required to satisfy the Secretary of State of their ability to ride.

9. After selection, they will be required to undergo a further year's practical training in Electrical Engineering on approved works in England. The necessary arrangements for this training will be made by the India Office. During this period, candidates will be granted a subsistence allowance at the rate of £300 a year, payable quarterly as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Allowance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any necessary fees on courses of study undertaken with the approval of the Secretary of State in connection with the prescribed practical training will be paid in addition.

The grant of the allowances is subject to the following conditions:

(a) That the progress of the candidate in his studies is satisfactory;
(b) That the candidate gives security to refund the payments in the event of his failing to qualify for an appointment in the Indian Telegraph Service, or failing to join the Indian Telegraph Service at the end of the period of training;
(c) That the candidate undertakes to refund the payments, together with the cost of his first-class passage to India, in the event of his leaving the Service during the first five years from the date of his appointment on grounds other than ill-health (not brought on by his own neglect or carelessness or misconduct) certified by the competent medical authority. Provided that the amount payable by him under this provision shall be subject to a reduction by one-fifth for every year of service completed from the date of his joining his first appointment in India.

The candidate will be required to conduct himself during the period of training in a manner satisfactory to the Secretary of State, and to give evidence of satisfactory progress in his studies in such a manner as may be required, failing which, or in the event of serious misconduct, he is liable to have his selection cancelled.

10. Selected candidates will be on probation for at least one year after their arrival in India, and their confirmation in the Service will be made dependent upon the result of such probation.

11. Service will be in any part of British India or its dependencies as directed by Government.

12. Selected candidates will, on appointment, be provided with a free first-class passage to India and will be required to proceed thither as soon as can be arranged after the termination of the period of special training in this country. If retained in the Service after the period of probation, they will become entitled to the benefits of the Passage Rules, which are summarised in Appendix III.

13. Selected candidates will, on appointment as probationary Assistant Divisional Engineers, be given a commencing salary (including Overseas pay) of Rs. 525 per mensem.

They will draw pay at Indian rates and count service for leave, pension and increment from the date of landing in India, subject to their proceeding immediately to join their appointments. If they so desire they will, on appointment, be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance, a proportion not exceeding one-half may be received in England, and the balance can be drawn in India.

14. Particulars as to pay, pension and leave are contained in Appendices I and II. Information regarding the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund will be found on p. 408A.
APPENDIX I.

The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scale are given on page 371.

**Posts above the time scale.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Monthly Rate of Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Directors, Telegraph Engineering</strong></td>
<td>Rs. 1,750, rising by annual increments of Rs. 100 a month to Rs. 2,150 a month, with Overseas pay (for officers of non-Asian domicile) of £13 6s. 8d. a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chief Engineer</strong></td>
<td>Rs. 2,750, rising by annual increments of Rs. 125 a month to Rs. 3,000 a month, with Overseas pay (for officers of non-Asian domicile) of £13 6s. 8d. a month.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPENDIX II.

(See para. 14 of the Regulations.)

See Appendix IV on p. 281, which applies, with the exception of the 2nd and 3rd paras. of Rule 12. These paragraphs should read as follows:

The upper grade includes the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs and the Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, of the Government of India.

The lower grade includes the Director Telegraph Engineering, the Deputy Director-General of Telegraph Traffic and certain other senior officers of the Telegraph Department.

APPENDIX III,

**Passage Rules.**

(See Schedule IV, p. 382 et seq.)
MINES INSPECTION STAFF IN INDIA.

The following particulars relate to appointment of Junior Inspectors of Mines in the Mines Inspection Staff in India. Vacancies are ordinarily advertised as they occur. Candidates should not ordinarily be under 25 and not over 30 years of age, and should have had a good general education. They should hold a first-class certificate of competency under the English Coal Mines Regulation Act, and preferably should either possess a degree in mining at a recognised college in England, or should have served regular pupilage under a recognised Consulting Mining Engineer or Colliery Owner.

The Staff consists of a Chief Inspector, three Inspectors and five Junior Inspectors. The monthly rates of pay for officers of non-Asiatic domicile are given on p. 380. A Junior Inspector is required to officiate for Inspectors who are on leave, and when not so employed to work in one of the circles, under the Inspector of that circle.

In addition to the rate of pay therein set forth, a Junior Inspector of Mines is entitled to travelling allowances under the conditions laid down in the Supplementary Rules made under the Fundamental Rules, in respect of journeys performed on duty, but he is not entitled to house allowance, and in accordance with recent practice he is not granted exchange compensation allowance. He is required to pass such examinations in a vernacular language as the Local Government may prescribe.

Officers appointed are on probation for two years. If at the end of the period the appointment is confirmed, service in India will count for leave and pension, with effect from the beginning of the probationary period.

Free first-class passage to India is provided, and a return passage in the event of the appointment being terminated at the end of the probationary period, or in the event of the officer being compelled to quit the service in India at an earlier date owing to ill-health certified to the satisfaction of the Government. If confirmed in the appointment, Passage Concessions will be admissible to officers of non-Asiatic domicile subject to the conditions laid down in the Superior Civil Service Rules (see p. 365).

Recruitment when undertaken in this country is conducted by the High Commissioner for India, to whose office at India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2, any requests for information regarding vacancies for which candidates are being sought should be addressed.

APPOTNMENTS TO THE INDIAN ARMY.

REGULATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates competing for commissions in the Indian Army are required to pass the Army Entrance Examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners. Forms of application for permission to attend the Examination may be obtained from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, W.1. These examinations are held twice a year (in June and November) at various centres in the United Kingdom. Candidates must be between 18 and 19 years of age at a date specified in the notice of the examination, and must be of good health and character. The obligatory subjects are: Part I, English, General Knowledge, Interview, and Record, and one of the following:—Modern Language, General History, Elementary Mathematics or Everyday Science. Candidates may also take not more than two of the following optional subjects: Part II, Latin, Greek, French, German, Modern History, Lower Mathematics, Higher Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry or Biology. In addition to these subjects candidates may be examined in Freehand Drawing. Additional marks are given to candidates who have obtained certificate "A," or its equivalent in the Officers' Training Corps. Further particulars regarding the examination are contained in the Regulations for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, which may be obtained from The U.S. of State, War Office, S.W.1. Specimens of papers set at past examinations, with tables of marks (price 1s.) may also be obtained from His Majesty's Stationery Office, Aosta House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

INDIAN ARMY CADETSHIPS AT SANDHURST.

The notice of the examination issued by the War Office specifies the number of cadetships offered at the examination which are tenable at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Of these the greater number are for the British Army; but a limited number are also offered for the Indian Army. 70 cadetships carrying appointment to the Indian Army are offered at Sandhurst in the course of a year, and as the examinations are held twice a year, the number of these cadetships offered in connection with any examination is limited to 35, but this depends on the requirements of the Indian Army at the time. Not more than 10 of these will be allotted at each examination to King's India Cadets nominated by the Secretary of State for India (see below) and one or two to King's Cadets nominated by the Army Council, the balance to be allotted by open competition. After the King's Cadets and King's India Cadets have been provided for, the other available appointments to the Indian
Army are offered to the Sandhurst cadets in the order of merit on passing out of the College.

A certain number of "Prize Cadetships" are offered at the Army Entrance Examination, and are open both to candidates for the British Service, and to those who desire to obtain appointments in the Indian Army.

Under present conditions the course at Sandhurst lasts for 18 months. At the end of the period of training the Indian Army cadets who are recommended for commissions will be gazetted to the Unattached List for the Indian Army, and will be sent out to India for attachment to a British unit in that country for one year. On the conclusion of a year's service with a British unit, they will, if recommended, be posted to a unit of the Indian Army.

**King's India Cadetships.**

Twenty King's India Cadetships at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, are offered every year. These King's India Cadetships are confined by statute to the sons of persons who have served the Crown in India. To be eligible for these cadetships, candidates must attain a qualifying standard at the Army Entrance Examination. The nominations are made by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to definite rules, the length and distinction of the father's service being the primary consideration. Special consideration is, however, given to the sons of deceased officers. The services of relatives other than the father cannot be taken into consideration in allotting these cadetships.

A King's India Cadetship carries the right of appointment to the Indian Army. The grant of a King's India Cadetship relieves the parent or guardian from the obligation to pay the regulated fees and contributions for the ordinary course at the Royal Military College, at present 3 terms. When a Cadet is required to undergo instruction for an additional term or terms, fees in respect of such terms will ordinarily be payable. Such remission of fees, etc., is, however, essentially designed to assist those who stand in need of it, and while, therefore, no enquiry will be made into the means of the parents or guardians of Cadets, they are invited to resign the privilege, should they be in a position to do so, retaining the titular distinction of King's India Cadet for their sons or wards. The fees payable to the India Office in such case would not exceed £60 a term, together with the ordinary payment for uniform, etc. (See below under Fees.)

Three Honorary King's India Cadetships at the Royal Military College are offered annually to the sons of officers of the Indian Army or Indian Medical Service, who have reached the rank of Major, and who have died in the Service or have had distinguished war service.

Only those candidates who intend to apply for appointment to the Indian Army on being commissioned are eligible for nomination as King's India Cadets or Honorary King's India Cadets. In the case of a candidate who has been nominated to a King's India Cadetship, and who withdraws his election for appointment to the Indian Army, or leaves the College of his own accord before completing the course and being commissioned, the nomination will be cancelled and the Cadet will be required to pay the normal fees from the date of his admission to the Royal Military College.

Forms of application for King's India Cadetships can be obtained from the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

**University Candidates.**

A few direct appointments to the Unattached List for the Indian Army are made by the War Office from candidates nominated by the principal Universities in the United Kingdom. The Regulations for University Candidates can be obtained from the War Office.

**Territorial Force and Supplementary Reserve.**

A few direct appointments are also offered to officers of the Territorial Army and Supplementary Reserve, between the ages of 21 and 25, who undertake the Final Examination at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, under arrangements made by The War Office.

**Fees.**

The fees ordinarily payable by cadets range from £60 a term for the son of an officer or soldier and £100 a term for the son of a private gentleman. These rates may, however, be reduced to £45, £30 and £15 in the case of the former and to £75, £50 and £25 in the case of the latter, (admissibility for each particular rate to be determined according to pecuniary need at the discretion of the Army Council). In addition to this fee a contribution of £50 will be required from the parent or guardian of each cadet in aid of uniform, books, and other incidentals for the first two terms, and £15 for the third term. In the event of a candidate being admitted to the College at a reduced rate of fees, the total contribution in aid of uniform, books, etc., will be reduced in the same proportion. The sums due should be paid to the College Accountant immediately the cadet enters the Royal Military College. Any expenditure on uniform, books, and incidentals in excess of this £50 must be paid by the parent or guardian of the cadet at the end of the course.

While under instruction cadets are expected to be supplied with pocket money by their parents or guardians at the rate of £3 a month.

Free issues of revolver binoculars and prismatic compasses will be made to the cadets at the Royal Military College, and on being commissioned they will receive an outfit allowance of £50.

In the case of all cadets a contribution is made by Government which is intended to cover the cost of messing, laundry, and servants
APPENDIX TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

Indian Army—continued.

at the Colleges, but any expense incurred beyond the amount of this Government contribution must be paid by the cadet or his parent.

PAY ON BEING COMMISSIONED.

Cadets from Sandhurst who are gazetted to the Unattached List for the Indian Army receive pay at the rate admissible to a Second Lieutenant of British Infantry, from the date of their commission to the date of their arrival in India. Ration allowance at current rates is also payable up to date of embarkation. On attachment to a British unit in India, Second Lieutenants of the Unattached List will receive pay at Rs. 385 per mensam, plus Rs. 20 per mensum, if free quarters are not provided. On appointment to an Indian regiment they will receive the Indian Army pay and allowances of their rank.

PAY OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY.

Information regarding the pay, leave, promotion and pensions of Indian Army Officers appears on p. 412.

FAMILY PENSIONS.

All candidates appointed to permanent commissions in the Indian Army are required, as a condition of their appointment, to subscribe to the “Indian Military Widows’ and Orphans’ Fund.” The regulations of this Fund can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. In addition to these pensions, the families of officers of the Indian Army are eligible for the pensions laid down in the Royal Warrant for the pay of the British Army.

Scholarships.

Officers appointed to commissions on the Unattached List for the Indian Army, from the Royal Military College and the Universities, are eligible equally with officers appointed to the British Service for the scholarships of the annual value of £50, tenable for five years, which will be awarded to young officers on first appointment to commissions for promise of special ability for regimental work, or for staff or other special work.

The conditions governing the grant and tenure of such Scholarships are as laid down by the Army Council from time to time.

These conditions are subject to such alterations at any time as may be determined by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Memorandum regarding Appointment to and Conditions of Service in His Majesty’s Indian Medical Service.

1. The conditions contained in this Memorandum are those in force at the present time. They are subject to any alterations that may be determined on. For detailed regulations, reference should be made to Army Regulations, India.

Method of Appointment.

2. Since the open competitive examination held in July, 1913, for admission to the Indian Medical Service, no similar examination has been held, but such appointments as have been required to meet the needs of the Service have been made by nomination by the Secretary of State. This method of recruitment will continue to be in force until further notice. To assist him in making appointments, the Secretary of State for India has appointed a Selection Committee, who will summon and interview such applicants as may appear to be prima facie suitable, and make recommendations for appointment. A similar Committee has also been appointed in India to investigate applications and to forward recommendations to the Secretary of State. Applications from Europeans resident in Europe should be addressed to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1. Other applications should be addressed to the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, Simla (or Delhi), India. The applications of all Indian and Anglo Indian candidates are considered by the Selection Committee in India, but in order to obviate the necessity for the return to India for interview of candidates who are in Europe at the date of selection, such candidates, if prima facie suitable, may, at the request of the authorities in India, be summoned to appear before an Interviewing Committee in London, who will report the result of the interview to the Selection Committee in India.

All correspondence regarding applications should be marked “Medical Recruitment” at the top left-hand corner of the envelope.

General Qualifications and Limits of Age.

3. Every candidate must be either (a) a British subject of European descent in the male line, whose father was, at the time of the candidate’s birth, a British subject, or (b) a British subject whose father was, at the time of the birth of the candidate, either a British subject domiciled in British India or a subject of a State in India. In either case, such father must still be, or have continued to be to his death, a British subject or a subject of such a State in India. Provided that a subject of any State in India, in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a Declaration Note,

* For detailed Regulations reference should be made to Indian Army Regulations.
under section 96A of the Government of India Act,* shall be deemed to be eligible.

A candidate who is a native of India must obtain a certificate of age and nationality under rules published in the Army Department Notification No. 654, dated the 16th June, 1928, and signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to the Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division, within which his family resides; or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.†

Every candidate must also be of sound bodily health, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold a commission in the Indian Medical Service. He may be married or unmarried. He must possess a qualification registered in Great Britain and Northern Ireland under the Medical Acts in force at the time of his appointment.

Candidates must be under 32 years of age at the time of application.

DECLARATION TO BE SUBMITTED.

4. Candidates must subscribe and send in to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, Whitehall, a declaration in the terms printed on the form of application.

5. This declaration must be accompanied by the following documents:

(a) Proof of age either by Registrar-General’s certificate, or, where such certificate is unobtainable, by the candidate’s own statutory declaration, forms for which can be obtained at the India Office, supported, if required, by the Secretary of State, by such evidence as he may consider satisfactory. A certificate of baptism which does not afford proof of age will not be accepted.

(b) A recommendation and certificate of moral character from each of two responsible persons—not being members of the candidate’s own family—to the effect that he is of regular and steady habits, and is likely, if appointed, to prove in every respect creditable to the Indian Medical Service.

(c) A certificate of having attended a course of instruction for not less than three months at an ophthalmic hospital, or the ophthalmic department of a general hospital, which course shall include instruction in the errors of refraction.

(d) Evidence of registration under the Medical Acts in force in Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

6. The physical fitness* of each candidate is determined by a Board of Medical Officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India.

Detailed regulations as to the physical requirements are printed separately.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

7. An officer shall, on appointment, attend such courses of instruction as the Secretary of State may direct, either in the United Kingdom or in India, in the subjects mentioned below. His retention in the service is subject to his attaining a reasonable standard of efficiency in any examination that may result from these courses:

1. Hygiene.
2. Military and Tropical Medicine.
4. Pathology of diseases and injuries incidental to military and tropical service.
5. Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.
6. Military Medical Administration.
   (a) Internal Economy.
   (b) Army Service Corps subjects.
   (c) Hospital Administration.
   (d) Stretcher and Ambulance Drill.
   (e) Equitation.

An officer is also required to attain a certain standard of proficiency in Hindustani in the early part of his career.

DATE OF APPOINTMENT, WAR SERVICE AND ANTENATES.

8. The date of appointment will ordinarily be that on which the candidate commences the course of instruction referred to in para. 7, or in special cases one month prior to the date of embarkation for India.

Any service rendered by an officer during the War as a medical or combatant officer, or in a position usually filled by an officer, may be counted as service for increments of pay, promotion, retirement and retired pay, but not for gratuity (see para. 45).

One half of any service in the ranks during the War may be counted as service for retirement and retired pay only.

An officer who has held a resident appointment in a recognised civil hospital for a period of not less than one year, which may include a period of not more than six months’ non-resident appointment immediately antecedent to or following on the holding of the resident appointment, may be granted an antedate not exceeding one year, provided that the interval between the termination of the hospital appointment and the date of entry into the service shall not ordinarily exceed six months. This antedate will count as commission and service for the purpose of increments of pay, promotion, retirement and retired pay, but not for gratuity (see para. 45).

* Section 96A of the Government of India Act.
† Notwithstanding anything in any other enactment, the Governor-General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, may, by notification, declare that, subject to any conditions or restrictions prescribed in the notification, any named ruler or subject of any State in India shall be eligible for appointment to any civil or military office under the Crown to which a native of British India may be appointed, or any named subject of any State, or any non-byzantine member of any independent race or tribe in territory adjacent to India, shall be eligible for appointment to any such military office.
* Candidates should be careful to see that the wording of the certificate of age and nationality is strictly in accordance with the form laid down in Rule VIII of the Army Department Notification No. 654, dated the 18th June, 1928.
† A candidate may, if he wishes, undergo a preliminary examination as to his physical fitness by the Medical Board at the India Office on payment of a fee of two guineas. Particulars regarding such examinations may be obtained from the Under-Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London.
A candidate who at the time of selection for appointment holds, or is about to hold, a resident appointment in a recognised civil hospital, may be seconded for the period, not exceeding one year, during which he holds the appointment. While seconded, he will not receive pay from Government funds, but the period will count as commissioned service for the purpose of increments of pay, promotion, retirement and retired pay, but not for gratuity (see para. 45).

An antedate not exceeding one year may be granted to a candidate who, at the time of selection, has taken one of the following higher qualifications: (1) M.O. or M.S., or its equivalent such as M.Ch., etc., of a University of the British Empire, whose qualifications are registrable in Great Britain; (2) F.R.C.S., England, Edinburgh or Ireland; (3) M.R.C.P., London, Edinburgh or Dublin, and F.R.F.P.S. of Glasgow; provided that (a) the regulations require the candidate, subsequently to taking his medical qualifications, to hold a resident hospital appointment for one year, or to engage in post-graduate study at a recognised medical institution (not to include ordinary practice of his profession) for a period of two years before he is qualified to sit for the examination for the higher qualification; or (b) in the case of any of the above-mentioned qualifications not necessitating the post-graduate work mentioned under (a), the candidate for a commission shall, in addition to having taken such higher qualification, produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State for India that he has actually engaged in equivalent post-graduate study.

In the case of a candidate who is eligible for an antedate or for secondment under more than one of the preceding three sub-paragraphs, the total period of antedate or of antedate and secondment combined will be limited to one year.

9. An officer will not be permitted to remain in the service if at any time during the first three years from the date of his first commission his retention therein is considered undesirable. Service previous to appointment to a permanent commission in the Indian Medical Service will not count for this purpose.

Postings.

10. Candidates will be required to conform to such rules of discipline as may from time to time be laid down. They will be liable for military or civil employment as may be required, but are required to perform one year's military duty subsequent to permanent appointment before they can be considered eligible for civil employment. With a view to possible future secondments to civil employment, each officer will be assigned to one of the following civil areas:

1. Madras and Burma.
2. Bombay, with Aden.
3. Upper Provinces, i.e., United Provinces, Punjab, and Central Provinces.
4. Lower Provinces, i.e., Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam.

The allocation of officers to these areas of employment will be determined upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including, as far as possible, the candidate's own wishes. Officers transferred to civil employment, though ordinarily employed within the area to which they may have been assigned, remain liable to employment elsewhere according to the exigencies of the service. On transfer to a civil appointment an officer is placed on probation for a period of two years.

Ranks and Promotion.

11. The ranks of officers in the Indian Medical Service are six in number, viz.:

- Major-General.
- Major.
- Colonel.
- Captain.
- Lieutenant-Colonel.
- Lieutenant.

12. A Lieutenant is normally promoted to Captain on completion of three years' full-pay service, if he has previously qualified for promotion in such manner as may be prescribed, service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service being permitted to count for such purpose (vide para. 13). A Captain, if in all respects qualified and recommended, is promoted to Major on completion of 12 years' full-pay service, subject to the same condition as regards service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service. Officers before promotion to Major will normally be required to attend the Senior Officers' Course at the Royal Army Medical College, Millbank, and qualify in the examination held on its conclusion. An officer who fails at the first attempt will be allowed a second trial. An officer who fails at the second attempt will be retired from the service on a gratuity of £1,000 or any larger gratuity for which he may be eligible, or, if he elects to do so, he may be permitted to continue to serve until he completes 12 years' service. Attendance at this course will be regarded as duty and will carry with it a free passage to and from the United Kingdom.

13. A Major, if in all respects qualified and recommended, is promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel on completion of 20 years' full-pay service, subject to the same condition as regards service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service.

14. Time (not exceeding one year) passed on the temporary non-effective list, in the case of an officer placed thereon account of medical unfitness caused by duty, military or civil, reckons as service for promotion and pension.

15. Promotion from the rank of Captain to the rank of Major or from Major to Lieutenant-Colonel may be accelerated by not more than six months in the case of officers who produce satisfactory evidence of progress in any branch of knowledge which is likely to increase their efficiency. A certain number of Lieutenant-Colonels are specially selected for increased pay for ability and merit.

17. All promotions from the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel to that of Colonel, and all
promotions to the rank of Major-General, are made by selection for ability and merit.

18. The tenure of office of Major-Generals and Colonels is limited to four years, subject to the limits of age as laid down in para. 46.

19. Colonels, if not disqualified by age, are eligible either for employment for a second tour of duty in the same grade, or for employment in the higher grade of Major-General by promotion thereto.

20. Absence from duty for longer than eight months consecutively involves the vacation of an administrative appointment of limited tenure.

21. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are eligible for the military distinction of the Order of the Bath, and for other Orders, British and Indian, and for good service pensions.

Six of the most meritorious officers on the active list are appointed Honorary Physicians, and six Honorary Surgeons to His Majesty.

On appointment as Honorary Physician or Honorary Surgeon to His Majesty, an officer below the rank of Colonel may be promoted to the brevet rank of Colonel.

A Captain after at least six years' service, a Major or a Lieutenant-Colonel may be promoted to the next higher rank by brevet for distinguished service in the field or for meritorious or distinguished service of an exceptional nature other than in the field.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

22. Officers on appointment will receive an outfit allowance of £50. They will also be entitled to a camp kit allowance of £7 10s., subject to the production of a certificate from their commanding officer that they have provided themselves with the requisite articles of camp kit and their personal certificate that a camp kit in kind or an allowance in lieu has not at any time already been received.

23. Pay will normally commence from the date of appointment and is issued monthly in arrear in this country up to the date of embarkation at R.A.M.C. rates, which are those shown in para. 31 (2) (b), together with ration, lodging and other allowances. For the period of the voyage the rates shown in para. 31 (2) (b), without any allowances, will be admissible. An advance of two months' pay at the rates shown in para. 31 (2) (b) is made before embarkation, if desired. This advance will be recoverable from the officers' pay in India.

24. The following are the monthly rates of Indian pay payable from the date of arrival in India:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service in Rank</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
<th>Year of Total Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt.</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Captain</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Captain</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Captain</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>4th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Major</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Major</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Major</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col.</td>
<td>(i) Until completion of 23 years' total service</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) During 24th and 25th years' service</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>10th</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) After completion of 25 years' total service</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>10th</td>
<td>11th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) When selected for increased pay</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>12th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—(1) Until the completion of 23 years' total service, basic pay is regulated according to rank and service in rank (columns 1 and 2), which, owing to the system of accelerated promotion, may be in advance of the time scale of promotion.

(2) Overseas pay is admissible only in the case of officers who, at the date of their appointment to the Indian Medical Service, had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia, and is regulated solely with reference to length of total service (column 5).
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE—continued.

ALLOWANCES.

25. In addition to the above rates of pay, various allowances are admissible to officers holding special appointments, such as:

(a) Command pay drawn in addition to pay of rank by Indian Medical Service officers for the command and second in command of Indian Military Hospitals:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station Hospital</th>
<th>Rs. per Command</th>
<th>Rs. per Command</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st class</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd class</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd class</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th class</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Nil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Allowances for charge of Cantonment Hospitals and Cantonment dispensaries at rates approved by the Cantonment authority concerned and sanctioned by the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command.

(c) Charge pay varying from Rs. 30 to Rs. 240 per mensnum for the medical charge of staffs of certain stations, depots, factories, etc.

(d) Specialist pay attaching to specialists' appointments in certain subjects as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Rs. per Mensnum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Operative Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophthalmology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynaecology and Midwifery</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatology, including Venereal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other subjects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There are 50 such specialists' appointments, for which officers of the Indian Medical Service in military employment below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel are eligible together with officers of the Royal Army Medical Corps. A candidate for one of these appointments must give proof to the satisfaction of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, of special knowledge in the subject selected.

(e) Allowances for officers holding various civil posts, such as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Rs. per Mensnum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Principalships of Medical Colleges</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certain Professorial appointments</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Research Department</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments as Superintendents of Central Jails—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 1st class Jails</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 2nd class Jails</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administrative appointments.

26. The following are the principal administrative appointments and the salaries attaching to them when they are held by officers of the Indian Medical Service:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Rs. per Mensnum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Director-General, I.M.S.</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Medical Services*</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director, Medical Services, Command, Major-General</td>
<td>2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director, Medical Services, and Director, Hospital Organisation, Army Headquarters*</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Director, Medical Services District</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Medical Organisation for War</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Hygiene and Pathology Army Headquarters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Director (Medical Services or Pathology), Army Headquarters</td>
<td>2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services, Army Headquarters, Commands, Districts</td>
<td>[See Note.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Director of Hygiene and/or Pathology, Commands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Army Headquarters, Districts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Indian Medical Service pay of rank and service plus an additional pay of Rs. 250 per mensnum.

27. Unemployed pay is granted to Administrative Officers at the following rates:

(a) Out of India.—A Colonel will receive the half-pay of rank of a Royal Army Medical Corps officer of corresponding rank, as laid down in the Royal Warrant; i.e., £1 95. 6d. a day═£5 38 7s. 6d. a year, with an Indian element, at present £200 a year.

A General Officer will receive the half-pay of rank of a British Service officer of corresponding rank, as laid down in the Royal Warrant; i.e., £2 5s. a day═£8 21 5s. a year, with an Indian element, at present £100 a year.

(b) In India.—The rates of unemployed pay for officers remaining in India during such unemployment will be the same as those issuable in this country, converted into rupees at the current rate of exchange as defined in Indian Army Regulations.

Unemployed pay cannot be drawn for any period exceeding three years and in no case will time on the unemployed list count as service for pension.

Normally one of the other of these posts is held by an officer of the British Service.

* I.M.S. officers holding these posts may, if they fulfil the conditions laid down in Army Instruction (India), 401 of 1923, draw in addition sterling overseas pay at £15 6s. 6d. per month.

† The Royal Warrant rates of half-pay are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919 to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent, in all. With effect from the 1st July, 1930, a reduction of 7 per cent, on this account has been made from the amounts shown above. A further revision may take place on the 1st July, 1931, and periodically thereafter.
CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

28. A number of civil appointments under the Government of India and Provincial Governments are reserved for officers of the Indian Medical Service in order to provide for a War Reserve and for medical attendance* on European officers of the Superior Civil Services and their families. Under the present Regulations the number of posts so reserved is 237, of which the principal appointments are the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Appointment</th>
<th>Number of appointees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director-General, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Commissioner to the Government of India (salary, Rs. 2,500–3,500 per mensem)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Public Health appointments</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Health officers</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments under the Foreign and Political Department of the Government of India</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research appointments</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professorial and Hospital appointments</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Surgeoncies (including District Medical and Sanitary officers in Madras)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Prisons (salary, Rs. 2,300–2,500 per mensem)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendents of Central Jails</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to these reserved appointments, officers of the Indian Medical Service are eligible for appointment to other posts included in the cadre of the Provincial Civil Medical Services, the pay and conditions of which are regulated by Provincial Governments.

PRIVATE PRACTICE.

29. With the exception of Administrative Officers, military or civil and officers holding certain special appointments, officers of the Indian Medical Service, are not debarred from taking private practice, so long as it does not interfere with their proper duties.

LEAVE RULES.

30. Leave cannot be claimed as a right, but is granted at the discretion of the competent authority in India under whom an officer may be serving.

MILITARY OFFICERS BELOW THE RANK OF COLONEL.

31. Officers of the Indian Medical Service in military employment, below the rank of Colonel, may be granted:

(1) privilege leave on full Indian pay under such regulations as may from time to time be in force;

(2) furlough out of India on private affairs or on medical certificate for a period not exceeding one year in the first instance, on the rates of pay shown below:

(a) Per diem. Per annum.£

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Appointment</th>
<th>Per diem</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 3 years' service as such)</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 6 years' service as such)</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 3 years' service as such)</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 6 years' service as such)</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 23 years' service)</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 25 years' service)</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) For any period of furlough or combined leave in excess of eight months.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Appointment</th>
<th>Per diem</th>
<th>Per annum.£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 8 years' com. service)</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 10 years' com. service)</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(holding higher brewet rank in addition)</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 15 years' com. service)</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 18 years' com. service)</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 20 years' com. service)</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 3 years as such)</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(3) Leave in India, other than privilege leave, on the following monthly rates, to which full overseas pay will be added when admissible.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Appointment</th>
<th>Rs. per mensem.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain, for first three years in the rank</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after three years in the rank</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after six years in the rank</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major, for first three years in the rank</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after three years in the rank</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after six years in the rank</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel, until completion of 23 years' service</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>during 24th and 25th years of service</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Gratitudous in the case of officers, but not of their families.
† Free Ration Allowance at the rate laid down from time to time in Army Council Instructions.
* The rates shown in parts (a) (b) are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all. With effect from the 1st July, 1936, a reduction of 7 per cent. on this account has been made from the amounts shown above. A further revision may take place on the 1st July, 1931, and periodically thereafter.
Indian Medical Service—continued.

Lieutenant-Colonel after 25 years' service ... 1,400
" when selected for increased pay ... 1,550

32. No extension of leave involving absence from duty for more than two years, whether taken in or out of India, can be granted except on specially urgent grounds and without pay.

33. An officer unable on account of the state of his health to return to duty within the maximum period of two years' absence, unless he is under para. 32 specially granted an extension of leave without pay, is placed on the temporary non-effective or the retired list, as the circumstances of the case may require. An officer is also liable to be placed on the temporary non-effective list or the retired list should his health require an undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India. In no case will an officer be granted an extension of leave on medical certificate or be placed on the temporary non-effective list if there is no reasonable prospect of his becoming fit to return to duty.

34. An officer on leave, whether in India or out of India, is required to rejoin at once on being recalled to duty, unless certified by a Medical Board to be unfit to do so.

Administrative Officers (Military).

35. Officers of the Administrative Grade may, during their tenure of appointment, be granted such privilege leave as is due to them, and in addition six months' furlough (on private affairs or on medical certificate) which may be combined with the privilege leave. Such combined leave may be taken in one or two instalments up to a total of eight months in all (vide para. 20). Privilege leave will be on full pay and furlough at the following rates:

(a) Out of India.—
Colonel ... 1,450
Major-General ... 1,600
Director, Medical Service in India (Major-General) ... 1,700

(b) In India.—At rupee rates, which are approximately 75 per cent. of full pay, plus overseas pay in full, if admissible.

Officers in Civil Employment.

36. An Indian Medical Service officer in civil employment (subject to certain exceptions in regard to posts of limited tenure) becomes subject to the civil leave rules from the date of first substantive appointment to a post in civil employ, or from the date of completion of three years' continuous officiating duty in such service, whichever is earlier.

The following is only a short summary of the civil leave rules, and must not be taken as overriding the provisions of the Fundamental Rules for the time being in force, with reference to which any disputed question will be decided.

I.—"Special" Leave Rules for Officers possessing domicile elsewhere than in Asia.

Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" with which an officer's leave account is credited is five-twentieths of the period spent on duty.

Subject to certain maxima and minima, and to the limitations noted below, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half-average pay is debited in the leave account. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half-average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is three years, plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year, plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay.

II.—"Ordinary" Leave Rules for Officers possessing Asiatic domicile.

Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" with which an officer's leave account is credited is two-eighths of the period spent on duty.

Subject to certain maxima and minima and to the limitations noted below, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average pay and half the period on half-average pay is debited in the leave account. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed, at any one time, four months, if taken without medical certificate and spent in India or Ceylon, or eight months, taken on medical certificate or spent elsewhere than in India or Ceylon. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is two and a half years, plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one-eleventh of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay, provided that, in the case of an officer who either takes leave on medical certificate or spends his leave elsewhere than in India or Ceylon, leave on average pay up to a maximum of one year, plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, is admissible.

III.—General Rules, applicable to both Special and Ordinary Leave Rules.

Leave not due and carried over half-average pay (or subsistence grant as indicated below) may be granted on medical certificate and within certain limits, for other reasons. Such leave, except for a maximum period of three months in all during the officer's service, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is debited in the leave account, and an officer will not again begin to earn leave until the expiration of a fresh period of duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave.
equal to the leave taken before it was due and debited in the leave account. After 28 months’ absence from duty an officer draws subsistence grant.

Leave salary is ordinarily payable in rupees if the officer spends his leave in Asia, and in sterling if he spends it elsewhere.

**Study Leave.**

37. Extra leave (known as study leave) may be granted to officers desirous of pursuing special courses of study. These courses must be definite courses of postgraduate study at a recognised institution or of study ordinarily associated with post-graduate work, and must be approved as suitable by the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, or by the Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State for India. (Courses of study intended for students preparing for their primary medical qualifications will not be approved.) The satisfactory completion of such approved courses is taken into consideration for the purposes of accelerated promotion under the terms of para. 16.

The period of study leave will not exceed twelve months in all during an officer’s service. Study leave may be combined with other leave provided that the period occupied in study is not less than two months. The minimum period of study leave taken by itself is six months.

For the course of study, study allowance, at present fixed at the rate of 125 a day in the United Kingdom, £1 10s. a day on the Continent of Europe, and £1 10s. in the United States of America, will be granted after the completion of the course on the production of satisfactory certificates as required by the Study Leave Rules.

Study leave will count as service for promotion and pension but not for leave.

Officers of Asiatic domicile, immediately after completing the Senior Officers’ Course at the Royal Army Medical College, Millbank (mentioned in para. 13), will be regarded as eligible for a period of study leave, during which they will retain a lien on their free return passage to India. If the exigencies of the service make it necessary in any particular case to refuse an application for such study leave, the officer in question will subsequently be eligible for a free passage between India and the United Kingdom on one occasion during his service for the purpose of taking study leave.

**Passages.—On First Appointment.**

38. An officer on appointment is provided with a free passage to India, normally by transport, and will be required to embark as soon as possible after termination of the course of instruction in this country. The wives and families of officers who are married prior to the date of the officer’s embarkation on first appointment to the Indian Medical Service, will also be provided with free passage to India, but recovery will be made from the officer of the cost of their messing, viz. 75. 6d. a day for wife and children over 10 years of age, and 35. 9d. for children between 1 and 10.

**Concession Passages.**

39. Subject to the limitations mentioned in para. 40, an officer of non-Asiatic domicile at the date of appointment to the Indian Medical Service is entitled during his service to passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of passages between Bombay and London by P. and O. 1st Class B., shown below:

I. For the officer himself:

- Officer’s age at date of entering the Indian Service.
- Number of return passages.

- Under 31 years ...
- 31 years or over, but under 38 years

II. For his wife, the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled; provided that in the case of an officer who has been married after the date of his entering Indian Service, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:

- Officer’s age at date of Marriage.
- Number of return passages.

- Under 31 years ...
- 31 years or over, but under 38 years
- 38 years or over, but under 45 years
- 45 years or over

III. For each child one single adult passage.

40. The scheme of concession passages stated in the previous paragraph is based on the assumption that an officer continues in the service till qualified for pension. All officers, however, possess the option of retirement on a gratuity (vide para. 45) and the following conditions are, therefore, laid down governing the grant of passages during the early years of an officer’s service:

(a) No concession passage will be granted during an officer’s first five years of service. On the completion of that period, an officer becomes eligible for concession passage, provided that he has not given notice of his intention to retire with a gratuity in accordance with the terms of para. 45. On the completion of 11 years’ service he becomes eligible for a second concession passage, subject again to his not having given notice of retirement. The remaining passages due to an officer may be taken at any time during the rest of his service subject to the exigencies of the service.

(b) An officer invalided home on sick leave during his first 12 years of service will be provided with a passage, but any such passage granted to him will count against any concession passage or passages to which he may subsequently become entitled. In the event of his retiring otherwise than on account of ill-health, before becoming entitled to full benefits under the concession passage rules, he will be required to refund the cost of any passages granted to him on sick leave.
Indian Medical Service—continued.

(c) An officer who retires with a gratuity at the end of either six or 12 years’ service in accordance with the terms of para. 45 will be provided with a free passage to the United Kingdom for himself and his family.

PENSIONS.

41. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are allowed, subject to the right of Government to suspend retirements in times of emergency, to retire on the following scale of pension, on completion of the required periods of service:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Amount Per Annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After 17 years’ service for pension</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919. With effect from the 1st July, 1930, a reduction of 5\% per cent. on this account has been made from the amounts shown above. A further revision may take place on the 1st July, 1931, and periodically thereafter, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all.

42. Service for pension reckons from the date of commission, and includes leave taken under the leave rules, time passed on the temporary non-effective list (if the officer is placed thereon on account of medical unfitness caused by duty) up to one year, and previous war service (see paras. 8 and 13).

43. A Major-General, after three, two or one years’ service in the substantive rank, is entitled to retire upon a pension of £350, £315, or £285 per annum respectively, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

44. A Colonel after four, three, two or one years’ service in the substantive rank is entitled to retire upon a pension of £250, £185, £125 or £65 per annum respectively, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

Gratuities.

45. An officer is entitled to retire on a gratuity at any time after the completion of six years’ service from the date of permanent appointment to the Indian Medical Service, provided that he has given notice of his intention to do so 12 months in advance. The amount of the gratuity for an officer with over six years’ and less than 12 years’ service is £1,000 and for an officer with 12 years’ service or over is £2,500. Privilege leave will be allowed to count towards service for a gratuity, but not ordinary furlough or sick leave.

46. Officers of the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel and Major are placed on the retired list when they have attained the age of 55 years, Colonels when they have attained the age of 57 years, and General Officers when they have attained the age of 60 years.

Liability to Recall.

47. An officer is liable, after retirement on pension or with a gratuity after not less than 12 years’ service, to recall to military duty in case of emergency up to 55 years of age. Officers will be recalled to duty only in the event of an emergency arising which exhausts the reserves permanently maintained in civil employ in India.

PENSIONS.

48. An officer who before completing 17 years’ service has become permanently incapacitated for further service in India on account of unfitness caused by duty may be granted an invalid pension varying from £60 to £370 per annum according to length of service. Provision is also made for the grant of additional disability pensions of from £20 to £100 per annum.

49. Officers placed on the temporary non-effective list (see para. 33) are granted temporary invalid pensions at the half pay rates of the British Army, viz.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rates of Half Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>£ 3 s. 6 d. £ 3 s. 6 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel after 3 years’ service as such</td>
<td>£ 1 7 6 501 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel under 3 years’ service as such</td>
<td>£ 3 9 433 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£ 15 9 287 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after 5 years’ service as such</td>
<td>£ 18 6 337 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>£ 11 9 274 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>£ 8 0 146 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all. With effect from the 1st July, 1930, a reduction of 7 per cent. on this account has been made from the amounts shown above. A further revision may take place on the 1st July, 1931, and periodically thereafter.

An officer of less than three years’ service, although he may be transferred to the temporary non-effective list under the general conditions of transfer, will not be granted any temporary invalid pension unless his unfitness has been caused by duty.

Family Pensions.

50. The claims to pension of widows and families of officers are treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrant regulating the grant of pensions to the widows and families of British officers as may be in force at the time being.

51. The widows and families of officers are also entitled to pensions under the Regulations of the Indian Military Widows’ and Orphans’ Fund. Subscription under these Regulations is a condition of appointment, except in the case of Indians, for whom it is optional.
ROYAL INDIAN MARINE—Officers.

(The conditions under which future appointments will be made to the Royal Indian Marine will be announced from time to time.) The rates of pay and allowances at present admissible to officers of the Royal Indian Marine are as follows:—

**EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.—PAY AND ALLOWANCES.**

The present establishment of officers of the Royal Indian Marine, and their allowances, are as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Pay</th>
<th>Per mensem</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flag Officer Commanding (Consolidated)*</td>
<td>2,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of Staff (Captain) (Consolidated)</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders 9 Senior</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 14 years' seniority (Lieut. Commanders of 6 years' seniority)</td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 12 years' seniority (Lieut. Commanders of 4 years' seniority)</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 10 years' seniority (Lieut. Commanders of 2 years' seniority)</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 8 years' seniority (Lieut. Commanders)</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 6 years' seniority</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants under 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenants</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

76 Total.

Of this establishment of 76, 18 Officers are employed in Shore and Port Appointments.

Officers on leave or duty in Europe will draw European Grade Pay at the following rates:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Pay</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flag Officer Commanding</td>
<td>1,700**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of Staff</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders (Senior)</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant Commanders of 6 years' seniority</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant Commanders of 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant Commanders of 2 years' seniority</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant Commanders of 1 year's seniority</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 6 years' seniority</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 2 years' seniority</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenants</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates, other than those for the Flag Officer Commanding and the Chief of Staff, are subject to revision on account of the rise or fall in the cost of living and have been reduced by 7 per cent., with effect from the 1st July, 1930.

**The furlough pay of the Flag Officer Commanding, when the incumbent is an officer of the Royal Navy, is £1,350 per annum.

*A compensatory Allowance and Entertainment Allowance of Rs. 500 per mensem are, however, admissible in addition.

The following further allowances are admissible:—

(a) Command Allowance to the executive officer when in actual command of a ship.

(b) Executive Allowance to the senior executive officer of a vessel when doing executive duty.

(c) Store Account Allowance to the officer keeping the store accounts of the vessel.

(d) Survey Allowance to the surveyor and assistant surveyors employed on duties connected with the Marine Survey of India.

(e) Staff Allowance to certain officers of the Depot Ship.

(f) Pilotage Fees to Commanding Officers of ships as admissible under the regulations on the subject.

(g) Messing Allowance.
### ENGINEER OFFICERS.—Pay and Allowances.

The present establishment of the Engineer Branch of the Marine numbers 50 of whom one is an Engineer Captain, thirteen are Engineer Commanders and the remainder Engineer Lieut.-Commanders, Engineer Lieuts. and Engineer Sub-Lieuts. Of this number, 17 officers are employed in Shore and Port appointments.

The Indian pay of rank of the various grades is as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Per annum, £ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Manager of the Dockyard</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Consolidated)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Captains</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 25 years'</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 20 years'</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Selected) of 20 years' service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with four years' service as such</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with two years' service as such</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants with six years' service as such</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants with four years' service as such</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants on promotion</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants (on</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants without</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>certificate (on probation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates of pay, other than that for the Engineer Manager, are subject to revision on account of the rise or fall of the cost of living and have been reduced by 7 per cent., with effect from the 1st July, 1930.

Allowances are also issuable as follows:—

(a) Charge allowance to the Engineer Officer when in charge of engines of a ship in commission.

(b) Charge allowance to the Second Engineer of a vessel of over 2,500 and under 5,000 indicated horse-power.

Officers of the Engineer Establishment drawing charge allowance under the foregoing rules also draw rations, or compensation in lieu, under the rules in force at the time.
BENGAL PILOT SERVICE.

RULES FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF CANDIDATES TO THE BENGAL PILOT SERVICE.

1. Appointments to the Bengal Pilot Service are made by the Governor General in Council on the advice of the Public Service Commission in India and of the High Commissioner in England.

Appointments are made in England only when the Governor General in Council has been unable to make suitable appointments in India.

A.—Appointments in India.

2. The selection of candidates for admission to the Bengal Pilot Service shall be made in India at such time as the Governor General in Council may direct.

3. A candidate shall apply in such form and before such date as the Public Service Commission may direct. The application shall be made to the Secretary, Public Service Commission.

4. A candidate must be male and must be either:
   (i) a British subject of Indian domicile who was and whose father and mother were born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, or
   (ii) a British subject of Indian domicile whose father was at the time of the candidate's birth and still is (or, if dead, continued until his death to be) a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or
   (iii) a Ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor General in Council has made a declaration under Section 96-A. of the Government of India Act.

5. A candidate must not have attained his twenty-third birthday on the first day of July of the year in which the selection is made.

6. A candidate must have been in a good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of a member of the Bengal Pilot Service. A candidate who after selection is found by a Medical Board not to satisfy these requirements will not be appointed.

7. A candidate must satisfy the Public Service Commission that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Bengal Pilot Service.

8. A candidate must be in possession of a Certificate of Competency as second mate (foreign-going). Preference will be given to candidates who have passed through the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin."

9. A candidate must if so required attend for interview by the Public Service Commission at such time and place as may be arranged by the Commission.

10. Candidates must pay the following fees:
   (i) Rs. 5 with the application form, and
   (ii) if selected Rs. 16 before examination by a Medical Board.

11. No recommendations except those invited in the form of application will be taken into consideration. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to obtain support for his application by other means may disqualify him for selection.

12. The Public Service Commission shall forward to the Governor General in Council a list in order of preference of those candidates whom they consider suitable for appointment.

B.—Appointments in England.

(i) Candidates must not have attained their twenty-second birthday on the first of July of the year in which the selection is made. They must be natural-born British subjects and the children of British subjects.

(ii) Every candidate must be in possession of a certificate of competency as 2nd mate (foreign-going). Preference will be given to candidates who have passed through one of the training ships, Worcestr or Conway, or through the Pangbourne Nautical College.

(iii) Every candidate must produce satisfactory evidence to show that:
   (i) he is not over 22 years of age; and
   (ii) he is of good moral character.

(iv) Selected candidates, before being appointed, must undergo a medical examination before the Medical Board at the India Office.

(v) On appointment the selected candidate will receive a first-class passage to Calcutta and an outfit allowance of £30. If he resigns or leaves the service before he has served five years, he will be required to refund the cost of his passage to India and the outfit allowance, unless his resignation is due to ill-health certified by a Medical Board sitting at Calcutta. He will be required to give an undertaking with two sureties for this refund. If he is a minor a similar undertaking will be required from his father, guardian or near relative with one surety. If before promotion to the grade of pilot the officer is removed from the service, or if he is compelled by certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness or misconduct, to resign the service before such promotion, he will, if of non-Asiatic domicile, be provided with a free first-class passage back to England, or at his option to any other country at a cost not exceeding that of such passage, provided that he utilises it within three months from the date of his removal or resignation as the case may be.

2. An officer of non-Asiatic domicile when confirmed in the Bengal Pilot Service will be admitted to the passage benefits contained in the Superior Civil Services Rules. These benefits are summarised below:

A. The maximum benefit for passages to which an officer will be entitled will be passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of the passages between Bombay and London by P. and O. 1st Class B, shown below:

(a) For the officer himself, four return passages.
APPINMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

BENGAL PILOT SERVICE—continued.

(b) For his wife, the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s length of service at date of marriage</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) For each child, one single adult passage.

B. If an officer dies while in the service, his wife and children will be entitled to receive from general revenues single passages by sea from a port in India to a port outside India, but not exceeding in each case the cost of a single passage between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st Class B.

C. Any balance remaining at the credit of an officer in his personal passage account after he has ceased to be eligible for the benefits conferred by the rules will lapse to Government.

(The arrangements herein described are subject to the provisions of the authorised text of the rules for the time being in force.)

3. A Leadsman Apprentice, on arriving at Calcutta, will report himself to the Port Officer, and will receive Rs. 200 a month from the date of his arrival, to enable him to support himself in Calcutta and to pay his mess money when on board the pilot brigs.

4. A Leadsman Apprentice will go through such a course of training and pass such examinations as the Government of India may from time to time prescribe. The rates of pay and allowances of Leadsman Apprentices while on duty are as follows, without exchange compensation allowance:

While on the running list:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Leadsmen</th>
<th>Rs. a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Plus 50 per cent. of the lead money collected from the ships on which they do duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Mate Leadsmen</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Mate Leadsmen</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First Mate Leadsmen (passed for Mate Pilot)

Rs. 350 a month. Plus 50 per cent. of the lead money collected on ships when on the running list.

In addition they will get free quarters.

Note.—A Leadsman Apprentice will be on probation until he passes the Mate Pilot’s Examination.

5. After five years’ service as a Leadsman Apprentice, of which one year must be as a Mate Leadsman, he will be allowed to appear at an examination to qualify for appointment as a Pilot, but if he shows exceptional ability, and has passed each previous examination on his first attempt, bears a very good character, and is otherwise well reported on, this period may, with the special sanction of Government, be reduced to 4½ years, when, if successful in the examination, he will be promoted to the grade of Pilot on the occurrence of a vacancy.

6. The pay of officers of the Bengal Pilot Service is in accordance with the following scale.

Per calendar month:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Efficiency bar (a)</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Efficiency bar (b):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,425</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>1,575</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>1,725</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Overseas pay is only admissible to officers of non-Asian domicile.

7. After such service as shall be specified by the Government of India, Pilots will be permitted to go up for such examination as shall be prescribed for passing the efficiency bar (a), and ceteris paribus, in due course for the efficiency bar (b).

8. Pilots who have passed the efficiency bar (b), or the examination prescribed therefor, on attaining the age of 40, will, while under 55 years of age, be examined at intervals of three years by the Marine Surgeon with respect to their eyesight and general physical fitness for the performance of their duties. All Pilots who continue in the service after attaining the age of 55 years will be similarly examined every year.

9. If the Government has reason to believe that a Pilot is, owing to physical unfitness of any kind, incapable of discharging his duties properly, it shall arrange for his medical examination, and shall take such action as may seem desirable when the results of that examination are communicated. In particular, Pilots shall be medically examined after the occurrence of any accident to the vessel in their pilotage charge, if the circumstances tend to show that the accident was in any way attributable to physical unfitness on the part of the Pilot.
10. The Government of India reserves to itself the right to require all Pilots to obtain a Home Trade Master Mariner's certificate before they are promoted beyond efficiency bar (a).

11. Every member of the Pilot Service is subject to such rules as the Government of India may from time to time make in regard to discipline, leave, leave allowances, number of officers in the Service, distribution into grades, management of ships to be allotted to several grades, etc., and in all respects he is amenable to such orders as may be passed by the Government of India, and is liable to degradation, suspension, and dismissal by the Government of India for any breach of such rules or orders, or for misconduct.

12. The principal leave rules are contained in the Fundamental Rules and Civil Service Regulations, and are summarised below; but it is to be understood that the rules are subject to alteration at the discretion of Government. Pilots are required to contribute towards the cost of pensions for their widows and orphans under rules which will be found below.

Principal Rules relating to the Leave of the Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service for Officers of non-Asiatic domicile.

Note.—The following paragraphs are merely intended to show the principal leave rules in the Fundamental Rules at present applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service without going into minute details, and do not profess to deal with every case that may arise. The rules are subject to alteration, and any disputed question must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Fundamental Rules for the time being.

LEAVE.

1. Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" for which an officer is eligible is 5/122nds of the period spent on duty.

2. Subject to certain maxima and minima, an officer of non-Asiatic domicile may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half average pay is counted against the leave earned. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career is the equivalent of leave on average pay for three years + 1/11th of the period spent on duty, of which not more than 1 year + 1/11th of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay. Leave not due and carrying half average pay may be granted on medical certificate, and within certain limits, for other reasons, but an officer will not again commence to earn leave until the expiration of a fresh period of duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the leave he has taken before it was due. After 28 months' absence from duty an officer will draw quarter average salary, subject to certain maxima and minima.

3. With certain exceptions leave salary shall be drawn in rupees if due in respect of leave which is spent in Asia, and in sterling if due in respect of leave spent out of Asia. The rate of exchange for the conversion of leave salary is 15.4d. to the rupee.

It should be noted that leave can never be claimed as of right, but is given or refused at the discretion of Government.

PENSIONS.

1. An officer's right to pension will be governed by Rule 13 of the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pensions) Rules, for the time being in force.

2. The maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions, excluding amounts earned for special additional pensions, are as follows:

   Rs. per annum.

   After 25 years' qualifying service... 6,000
   "  26 " " "... 6,200
   "  27 " " "... 6,400
   "  28 " " "... 6,600
   "  29 " " "... 6,800
   "  30 " " "... 7,000

3. The rates of invalid gratuity and pension admissible to officers to whom Rule 13 applies shall be as follows:

   Completed years of qualifying service.

   Invalid gratuity or pension.

   Subject to a maximum of 1 to 6 Gratuity of one month's pay for each completed year of service.

   Pensions of—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Gratuity of one month's pay</th>
<th>Pension of one year's pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FAMILY PENSION RULES.

Contributions.

1. Members of the Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service must make the following monthly contributions towards the cost of pensions for their widows and orphans:

   Monthly contribution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank of Officer</th>
<th>Contribution (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pilot</td>
<td>40 or according to grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadsman Apprentice</td>
<td>20 or higher grade and scale of pay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leadsman Apprentice 4
Rates of Pension.

2. Pensions are granted to the widows of Pilots married before their husbands retired on pension at the following rates:

- Monthly pension.
- Rs.
  - To the widow of a Pilot according to grade and scale of pay:
    - 100 or 50
    - 30
  - To the widow of a Leadman apprentice...
    - 15

To the children of Pilots of all ranks by wives married before their husbands retired on pension from the Service, pensions are granted at the following rates:

- Monthly pension.
- Rs.
  - To each son until the age of 15 years...
    - 12
  - To each daughter until the age of 10 years...
    - 14
  - To each daughter over the age of 10 years until marriage...
    - 20

A wife married to a Pilot after his retirement on pension from active service and her children are entitled to no pension.

Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

3. To entitle widows and orphans to pensions under these Regulations, Pilots must forward to the Port Officer certificates of their marriage, and of the births of their children and their baptisms, within one month after the occurrence thereof. Notices of death are in like manner to be forwarded to the Port Officer.

Effect of Resignation or Dismissal.

4. Subscriptions by a Pilot for the purpose of securing pensions for his wife and children are refunded in the event of his resignation or dismissal.

Declarations.

5. Widows and female orphans above the age of 15 years are required to forward, to the office of the Accountant-General, Bengal, declarations half-yearly, in May and November, that they are not married, and that they have not been married at any intervening period. The declarations are to be countersigned by the executor to the estate of the deceased member of the Pilot Service, or pensioner, or by the guardian of an orphan, and by a member of the Pilot Service, or a person exercising any of the powers of a magistrate, or of a minister of religion, certifying to the truth of the declaration to the best of their knowledge and belief. Forms of declaration will be furnished on application to the Accountant-General, Bengal.

Remarriage.

6. If a widow pensioner marries, her pension ceases during her coverture; but in the event of her again becoming a widow, she is readmitted to the pension to which she was entitled during her first widowhood, unless her second husband was a member of the Pilot Service, and at his death of higher grade than her first husband, in which case she is entitled to the pension of the higher rank.

Forfeitures.

7. No widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who, at the period of her husband's demise, may have quitted his protection and been living in a state of notorious adultery, although not divorced or separated from him by law, or who, after her husband's decease, may be living in a notorious state of incontinence, and no female orphan living in such state, shall be entitled to receive, or continue to receive, any pension.

Office of the High Commissioner for India,
India House,
Regulations as to the PHYSICAL EXAMINATION of Candidates for Appointments under the Government of India.

NOTE.

These Regulations are published for the convenience of candidates and in order to enable them to ascertain the probability of their coming up to the required physical standard. But it must be clearly understood that the Secretary of State reserves to himself an absolute discretion to reject as unfit any candidate whom he may consider, after hearing the opinion of his medical advisers, to be physically disqualified for the public service; and that his discretion is in no respect limited by these Regulations.

The Regulations for the physical examination of Candidates for the Indian Civil Service are made by the Civil Service Commissioners, to whom any inquiry should be addressed.

GENERAL PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. To be passed as fit for an appointment under Government in India a candidate must be in good mental and bodily health, and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of his appointment.

2. The following table of correlation of age, height and chest girth is to be used as a guide in the examination of candidates of European race. It is not applicable to candidates of Indian or mixed race:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age last Birthday</th>
<th>Height without shoes</th>
<th>Girth when fully expanded</th>
<th>Range of Expansion not less than</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 60 and under 62</td>
<td>Inches.</td>
<td>Inches.</td>
<td>Inches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>34¼</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 62 and under 65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 62 and under 65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>35½</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 62½ and under 65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>35½</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 63 and under 65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>35½</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. The candidate's height will be measured as follows:—He will remove his shoes and be placed against the standard with his feet together, and the weight thrown on the heels and not on the toes or outer sides of the feet. He will stand erect without rigidity, and with the heels, calves, buttocks and shoulders touching the standard; the chin will be depressed to bring the vertex of the head level under the horizontal bar, and the height will be recorded in inches and parts of an inch to quarters. In the Indian Police Force a minimum height of 5 ft. 4 ins. is required, but in other departments no fixed limit of height is enforced.

4. The candidate's chest will be measured as follows:—He will be made to stand erect with his feet together, and to raise his arms over his head. The tape will be so adjusted round the chest that its upper edge touches the inferior angles of the shoulder blades behind, and its lower edge the upper part of the nipples in front. The arms will then be lowered to hang loosely by the side, and care will be taken that the shoulders are not thrown upwards or backwards so as to displace the tape. The candidate will then be directed to take a deep inspiration several times, and the maximum expansion of the chest will be carefully noted.

The minimum and maximum will then be recorded in inches, 33—35, 34—36¼, &c.

In recording the measurements, fractions of less than ¼ inch should not be noted.

5. The candidate will also be weighed, and his weight recorded in pounds. Fractions of a pound should not be noted.
6. Note.—Special rules (printed below) apply to Railway Servants, Pilots, Royal Indian Marine.

(a) The examination for determining the acuteness of vision includes two tests, one for distant, the other for near vision. Snellen’s test types will be used for the test for distant vision, without glasses at a distance of 20 ft., and for the test for near vision without glasses, at any distance selected by the candidate. The standards of the minimum acuteness of vision which will be used for guidance in the examination of a candidate are as follows:

**Standard I.**

**Right eye.**
Near vision—Reads 0, 6. Reads 0, 6.

**Left eye.**
Near vision—Reads 0, 6. Reads 0, 6.

**Standard II.**

**Better eye.**
Near vision—Reads 0, 6, 6. Reads 1.

**Worse eye.**
Near vision—Reads 0, 8. Reads 1.

(b) Each eye must have a full field of vision as tested by hand movements.

(c) Squint or any morbid condition of the eyes or of the lids of either eye liable to the risk of aggravation or recurrence, will cause the rejection of the candidate.

(d) Each eye will be examined separately and the lids must be kept wide open during the test.

(e) Inability to distinguish the principal colours will not be regarded as a cause for rejection, but the fact will be noted in the proceedings and the candidate will be informed.

(f) The degree of acuteness of vision of all candidates for appointments will be entered in the proceedings in the following manner:

V.R. = ...; with glasses = ...; Reads ...
V.L. = ...; with glasses = ...; Reads ...

(g) In cases of serious abnormality the opinion of an ophthalmic specialist should be obtained.

(h) The urine (passed in presence of the Examiner) should be examined and the result recorded.

(i) The following additional points should be observed:

(a) that the candidate’s bearing in each ear is good and that there is no sign of disease of the ear;

(b) that his speech is without impediment;

(c) that his teeth are in good order and that he is provided with dentures where necessary for effective mastication (well-filled teeth will be considered as sound);

(d) that his chest is well formed and his chest expansion sufficient, and that his heart and lungs are sound;

(e) that there is no evidence of any abdominal disease;

(f) that he is not ruptured;

(g) that he does not suffer from hydrocele, a severe degree of varicocele, varicose veins or piles;

(h) that his limbs, hands and feet are well formed and developed and that there is free and perfect motion of all his joints;

(i) that he does not suffer from any inveterate skin disease;

(j) that there is no congenital malformation or defect;

(k) that he does not bear traces of acute or chronic disease pointing to an impaired constitution;

(l) that he bears marks of efficient vaccination.

When any defect is found it must be noted in the certificate and the medical examiner should state his opinion whether or not it is likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties which will be required of the candidate. If the condition is remediable by operation it should be so stated.

Special Rules referred to in para. 6 above.

**The Indian Pilot Service, and Candidates for Appointment as Guards, Engine-drivers, Signalmen, and Pointsmen on Railways.**

1. A candidate is disqualified unless both eyes are emmetropic, his acuteness of vision and range of accommodation being perfect.

2. A candidate is disqualified by any imperfection of his colour sense.

3. Strabismus, or any defective action of the exterior muscles of the eyeball, disqualifies a candidate for these branches of service.

**The Indian Marine Service, including Engineers and Firemen.**

1. A candidate is disqualified if he have an error of refraction in one or both eyes which is not neutralised by a concave or by a convex D lens, or some lower power.

2. A candidate is disqualified by any imperfection of his colour sense.

3. Strabismus, or any defective action of the exterior muscles of the eyeball, disqualifies a candidate for this branch of service.

**Special Duty.**

Candidates for special duty under Government must possess such an amount of acuteness of vision as will, without hindrance, enable them to perform the work of their office for the period their appointment may last. In all cases of imperfection of colour sense a note will be made on the candidate’s paper.

*Temporarily lowered to 6/10.*
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

Form of Declaration to be completed by Candidates examined by the India Office Medical Board.

STATEMENT BY CANDIDATE for appointment as.

The Candidate must make the Statement required below prior to his examination by the Medical Board, India Office, and must sign the Declaration appended thereto in the presence of that Board.

1. State your name in full (in BLOCK letters)

2. State place of birth

3. State your age and date of birth

4. Furnish the following particulars concerning your family:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father's age, if living, and state of health.</th>
<th>Father's age at death, and cause of death.</th>
<th>No. of Brothers living, their ages and state of health.</th>
<th>No. of Brothers dead, their ages at, and cause of, death.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother's age, if living, and state of health.</td>
<td>Mother's age at death, and cause of death.</td>
<td>No. of Sisters living, their ages and state of health.</td>
<td>No. of Sisters dead, their ages at, and cause of, death.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Have any of your near relations suffered from tuberculosis (consumption, scrofula), cancer, asthma, fits, epilepsy, insanity, or any other nervous disease?

6. Have you ever been abroad? Where, and for what period and how long since?

7. Have you ever served in the Navy, Army, Air Force, or in any Government Department?

8. Have you ever been examined (a) for Life Insurance, or (b) by any Government Medical Officer or State Medical Board, Civil or Military? If so, give dates and result in each case.

9. Have you ever—
   (a) had smallpox, intermittent or any other fever, enlargement or suppuration of glands, spitting of blood, asthma, inflammation of lungs, pleurisy, heart disease, fainting attacks, rheumatism, appendicitis, epilepsy, insanity, or other nervous disease, discharge from or other disease of the ear, syphilis, gonorrhoea, or
   (b) had any other disease or injury which required confinement to bed or medical or surgical treatment, or
   (c) undergone any surgical operation, or
   (d) suffered from any illness, wound or injury sustained while on active service with His Majesty's Forces during the war which began in 1914?

10. Have you rupture?

11. Have you varicocele, varicose veins, or piles?

12. Is your vision in each eye good? (Candidates who wear spectacles are requested to bring the prescription for their glasses with them.)

13. Is your hearing in each ear good?

14. Have you any congenital or acquired malformation, defect, or deformity?

15. When were you last vaccinated?

16. Is there any further matter concerning your health not covered by the above questions which should be communicated to the Medical Board?

DECLARATION BY CANDIDATE.
(To be signed in presence of the Medical Board.)

I declare all the above answers to be, to the best of my belief, true and correct.

I will fully reveal to the Medical Board all circumstances within my knowledge that concern my health and fitness for the appointment for which I am a Candidate.

I am fully aware that by wilfully suppressing any information I shall incur the risk of not obtaining the appointment, or of losing it if granted.

Signed in presence of

Candidate's Signature.

India Office.

Date

Member of Medical Board,

India Office.
Preliminary Examination of Candidates by the India Office Medical Board.

Candidates for appointments may, if they wish it, undergo a preliminary examination by the Medical Board, which meets at the India Office, under the following conditions:—

(a) Applications must be addressed to the Under Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London, accompanied by a fee of two guineas, and a statement as to the particular appointment which the candidate desires to obtain.

(b) Candidates must pay their travelling expenses.

(c) It must be understood that the opinion of the Medical Board, which will be communicated by the Board to the candidate at the end of the examination, is solely for the candidate's own information and is not an official finding. The Board, if they consider a candidate unfit, will exercise their discretion as to informing him of the particular grounds on which their opinion is based. No further information can in any case be given as to the Medical Board's opinion, which will be confined solely to the physical fitness of the candidate; and any question as to the eligibility of the candidate, if found physically fit, to be admitted to the particular Indian service which he desires to enter, should be addressed in writing to the Under Secretary of State.

(d) Candidates considered to be unfit by the Medical Board at this preliminary examination are not bound to accept its opinion, but may, at their own risk, continue their studies, with the knowledge that they will have to submit themselves for a final medical examination by the Medical Board prior to the examination or to their appointment.

(e) As the preliminary examination by the Medical Board is held solely for the candidate's information, a candidate who is informed after such an examination that he is physically fit will have no claim to be accepted as physically fit when he presents himself for the final medical examination, upon which alone his acceptance or rejection will depend. Candidates may not be considered fit for the Service at the preliminary examination, but may be found at the final examination to be unfit, either on account of some physical defect which did not exist or passed undetected at the preliminary examination, or for other reasons.

India Office.

Inoculation against Enteric Fever and Vaccination against Smallpox.

All persons proceeding to India for the first time are in their own interests strongly recommended before leaving this country to arrange for their:

(a) inoculation with vaccine against enteric fever and the other fevers of the typhoid group;
(b) vaccination against smallpox.

An officer appointed to the Indian Military Services, or to the Royal Indian Marine, will be inoculated against enteric free of charge on his applying to a military hospital.

Should he, however, prefer to be inoculated by his private medical attendant (which will be at his own expense), vaccine will be supplied free of charge on written application to the Commandant, Royal Army Medical College, Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.1. The name and full address of the medical practitioner to whom the vaccine should be forwarded, and the rank and name of the applicant and the service to which he belongs should be stated.

In the case of an officer appointed to one of the Civil Services of the Government of India, the individual should make his own arrangements for inoculation and vaccination. No refund of expenses in this connection will be admissible.

The wives and families of officers of the Indian Military Services, and of the Royal Indian Marine, are not, in this country, entitled to inoculation at Government expense. Private arrangements should therefore be made. Vaccine will, however, be supplied by the Royal Army Medical College on application being made as indicated above.

All persons who have not been recently successfully vaccinated against smallpox should be vaccinated before sailing. Private arrangements should be made.

N.B.—Vaccination is neither performed at, nor vaccine lymph supplied by, the Royal Army Medical College.

As inoculation against enteric fever and vaccination against smallpox (which have to be done separately) necessarily take up considerable time, early arrangements should be made, after the receipt of the letter of appointment, for their performance. It is advisable to have all complete about a fortnight before leaving England.

If it is not practicable to have inoculation and vaccination done before departure from this country, application should, immediately on arrival at destination in India, be made to the Government Medical Officer, who will, under Army Regulations (India), Vol. VI, be the official medical attendant of the officer.

India Office.
**CIVIL SERVICE FUNDAMENTAL RULES.**

**PART I.**

Chapter I. Extent of Application... ... ... ... ... 311

II. Definitions ... ... ... ... ... 311

**PART II.**

III. General Conditions of Service ... ... ... ... 314

**PART III.**

IV. Pay ... ... ... ... ... 314

V. Additions to Pay ... ... ... ... ... 317

VI. Combination of Appointments ... ... ... ... ... 321

VII. Deputation out of India ... ... ... ... ... 321

VIII. Dismissal and Suspension ... ... ... ... ... 321

IX. Compulsory Retirement and Resignation of Office ... ... ... 321

**PART IV.**

X. Leave ... ... ... ... ... ... 322

Sec. I. Extent of Application ... ... ... ... 322

II. General Conditions ... ... ... ... ... 323

III. Special and Ordinary Leave Rules ... ... ... ... 324

IV. Grant of Leave ... ... ... ... ... 325

V. Leave-Salary ... ... ... ... ... 329

VI. Exceptions and Special Concessions ... ... ... ... 330

XI. Joining Time ... ... ... ... ... 332

**PART VII.**

XII. Foreign Service ... ... ... ... ... ... 333

XIII. Service under Local Funds ... ... ... ... ... 335
PART I.

CHAPTER I.—EXTENT OF APPLICATION.

1. These rules may be called the Fundamental Rules. They shall come into force with effect from the 1st January, 1922.

2. The fundamental rules apply, subject to the provisions of Rule 3, to all Government servants whose pay is debitable to civil estimates in India, and to any other class of Government servants in India to which the Secretary of State in Council may, by general or special order, declare them to be applicable. In relation to services under its administrative control, other than all-India services, a local Government may make rules modifying or replacing any of the fundamental rules; provided that:

(a) No such rule shall adversely affect any person who is in Government service at the time when the fundamental rules come into force, and

(b) Any such rule which grants any privilege, or concession not admissible under the terms of the fundamental rules, or of the Civil Service Regulations as they stand at the time when the fundamental rules are introduced, shall require the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

3. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided by or under these rules, these rules do not apply to Government servants whose conditions of service are governed by Army or Marine Regulations.

4. The powers specifically granted by these rules to local Governments may be exercised by them in relation to those Government servants only who are under their administrative control. These powers may be exercised by the Governor-General in Council in respect of all other Government servants, and may be delegated by him, without regard to the limitations of Rule 6, and subject to any conditions which he may think fit to impose, to a Chief Commissioner.

5. The power to make rules or general orders conferred upon local Governments by any of these rules shall be exercised after consideration by the Governor with his Executive Council and Ministers sitting together, but the rules and orders so made shall be made by the Governor in Council or by the Governor and Ministers according as the service affected is attached to a department dealing with reserved, or a department dealing with transferred, subjects. In the case of services performing duties both in a department dealing with reserved subjects and in a department dealing with transferred subjects, the Governor shall decide by which authority the rules shall be made.

5A. A local Government may, where power to make rules or general orders is conferred upon it by any of these rules, relax the provisions of rules or orders so made by it in such manner as may appear to it to be just and equitable, subject to the limit of its powers to make such rules or orders:

Provided that where any such rule or order is applicable to the case of any person, the case shall not be dealt with in any manner less favourable to him than that provided by the rule or order.

6. A local Government may delegate to any of its officers, subject to any conditions which it may think fit to impose, any power conferred upon it by these rules, with the following exceptions:

(a) All powers to make rules;

(b) The other powers conferred by Rules 5, 9 (6) (b), 44, 45, 83, 108A, 119, 121 and 127 (c), and by the first proviso to clause (1) of Rule 30.

7. No powers may be exercised or delegated under these rules except after consultation with the Finance Department. It shall be open to that Department to prescribe, by general or special order, cases in which its consent may be presumed to have been given, and to require that its opinion on any matter on which it has been consulted shall be submitted to the Governor-General in Council before the deligation is made.

8. The power of interpreting these rules is reserved to the Governor-General in Council.

CHAPTER II.—DEFINITIONS.

9. Unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context, the terms defined in this chapter are used in the rules in the sense here explained:


(ii) Average pay means the average monthly pay earned during the 12 complete months immediately preceding the month in which the event occurs which necessitates the calculation of average pay.

Provided that—

(a) In respect of any period spent on deputation out of India which has been declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions the pay which the Government servant would have drawn if on duty in India shall be substituted for the pay actually drawn.

(b) In the case of an officer of the Royal Engineers who entered civil employ on or before the 17th September, 1925, and who during any period of the preceding twelve months has undergone military training by being attached to a unit for one month, his pay for that particular month shall be assumed to be the pay which he drew in the month immediately preceding his training.

(c) The average pay of a military officer who is granted rent-free quarters and thereby forgone lodging allowance in lieu thereof, shall, if he gives up such quarters before going on leave, be
calculated as though he had been drawing, during the period of occupation, the lodging allowance to which he would otherwise have been entitled.

**Note.**—The average pay of a member of the Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service shall be calculated at such rates as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

3. **Barrister** means a practising barrister of England or Ireland, and a practising member of the Faculty of Advocates of the Court of Session of Scotland. It does not include a person who, though called to the Bar, has never practised the profession of barrister.

4. **Cadre** means the sanctioned strength of a service or of an establishment.

5. **Compensatory allowance** means an allowance granted to meet personal expenditure necessitated by the special circumstances in which duty is performed. It includes a travelling allowance, but does not include a sumptuary allowance, nor the grant of a free passage by sea to or from any place outside India.

6. **Duty.**—(a) Duty includes—
   (i) Service as a probationer or apprentice, provided that such service is followed by confirmation.
   (ii) Joining time.

(b) A local Government may issue orders declaring that, in circumstances similar to those mentioned below, a Government servant may be treated as on duty:
   (i) During a course of instruction or training in India.
   (ii) In the case of a student, stipendiary or otherwise, who is entitled to be appointed to the service of Government on passing through a course of training at a university, college or school in India during the interval between the satisfactory completion of the course and his assumption of duties.
   (iii) During preparation in India for an examination in any Oriental language.
   (iv) On the first arrival in India of Government servants appointed in England who do not, before they report themselves at the seat of the local Government concerned, receive orders to take charge of a specified post during the interval between the date of such report and the date on which they take charge of their duties.

6A. **Fee** means a recurring or non-recurring payment to a Government servant from a source other than general revenues whether made directly to the Government servant or indirectly through the intermediary of Government.

7. **Foreign Service** means service in which a Government servant receives his substantive pay with the sanction of Government from any source other than the general revenues of India or from a company working a State railway.

8. **General revenues of India** include the revenues allocated to local Governments, and exclude the revenues of local funds.

9. **Honourarium** means a recurring or non-recurring payment granted to a Government servant from general revenues as remuneration for special work of an occasional character.

10. **Joining time** means the time allowed to a Government servant in which to join a new post or to travel to or from a station to which he is posted.

11. **Leave on average (or half or quarter average) pay** means leave on leave salary equal to average (or half or quarter average) pay, as regulated by Rules 89 and 90.

12. **Leave salary** means the monthly amount paid by Government to a Government servant on leave.

13. **Lien** means the title of a Government servant to return in a substantive capacity to a permanent post to which he has been appointed substantively.

14. **Local fund** means:
   (a) Revenues administered by bodies which by law or rule having the force of law come under the control of Government, whether in regard to proceedings generally or to specific matters, such as the sanctioning of their budgets, sanction to the creation or filling up of particular posts, or the enactment of leave, pension or similar rules; and
   (b) The revenues of any body which may be specially notified by the Governor-General in Council as such.

15. **Local Government**, for the purposes of these rules, does not include a Chief Commissioner.

16. (a) **Military commissioned officer** means a commissioned officer other than
   (i) a departmental commissioned officer;
   (ii) a commissioned officer of the Indian Medical Department.

   It does not include a warrant officer.

(b) **Military officer** means any officer falling within the definition of military commissioned officer, or included in sub-clause (i) or (ii) of clause (a) above, or any warrant officer.

17. **Ministerial servant** means a Government servant of a subordinate service whose duties are entirely clerical, and any other class of servant specially defined as such by general or special order of a local Government.

18. **Month** means a calendar month. In calculating a period expressed in terms of months and days, complete calendar months, irrespective of the number of days in each, should first be calculated and the odd number of days calculated subsequently.

19. **Officiate.**—A Government servant officiates in a post when he performs the duties of a post on which another person holds a lien. A local Government may if it thinks fit appoint a Government servant to officiate in a vacant post on which no other Government servant holds a lien.

20. **Overseas pay** means pay granted to a Government servant in consideration of
the fact that he is serving in a country other than the country of his domicile.

**(21)**—**(a)** Pay means the amount drawn monthly by a Government servant as

(i) the pay other than special pay or pay granted in view of his personal qualifications which has been sanctioned for a post held by him substantively or in an officiating capacity, or to which he is entitled by reason of his position in a cadre, and

(ii) overseas pay, technical pay, special pay and personal pay, and

(iii) any other emoluments which may be specially classed as pay by the Governor-General in Council.

**(b)** In the case of a military officer in receipt of the rates of pay introduced on July 1, 1924, pay includes the amount which he receives monthly under the following designations:

(i) pay of appointment, lodging allowance and marriage allowance, and

(ii) pay of rank, command pay, additional pay, Indian Army allowance, lodging allowance and marriage allowance.

**(c)** In the case of a military officer in receipt of the rates of pay in force before July 1, 1924, pay includes the amount which he receives monthly under the following designations:

(i) Military pay and allowances and staff salary;

(ii) Indian Army pay and staff salary; and

(iii) Consolidated pay.

**(22)** Permanent post means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned without limit of time.

**(23)** Personal pay means additional pay granted to a Government servant—

(a) to save him from a loss of substantive pay in respect of permanent post other than a tenure post due to a revision of pay or to any reduction of such substantive pay otherwise than as a disciplinary measure; or

(b) in exceptional circumstances, on other personal considerations.

**(24)** Presumptive pay of a post, when used with reference to any particular Government servant, means the pay to which he would be entitled if he held the post substantively and were performing its duties; but it does not include special pay unless the Government servant performs or discharges the work or responsibility, or is exposed to the unhealthy conditions, in consideration of which the special pay was sanctioned.

**(25)** Special pay means an addition, or the nature of pay, to the emoluments of a post, or of a Government servant, granted in consideration of—

(a) the specially arduous nature of the duties; or

**(26)** Statutory Civil Servant means a native of India who was appointed, under notification of the Government of India in the Home Department No. 1524, dated the 22nd August, 1879, to an office, place or employment mentioned in Section 6 of Statute 33 Vict., chap. 3.

**(27)** Subsistence grant means a monthly grant made to a Government servant who is not in receipt of pay or leave salary.

**(28)** Substantive pay means the pay other than special pay, personal pay or emoluments classed as pay for the Governor-General in Council under Rule 9 (21) (a) (iii), to which a Government servant is entitled on account of a post to which he has been appointed substantively or by reason of his substantive position in a cadre.

**(29)** Technical pay means pay granted to a Government servant in consideration of the fact that he has received technical training in Europe.

**(30)** Temporary post means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned for a limited time.

**(30A)** Tenure post means a permanent post which an individual Government servant may not hold for more than a limited period.

**Note.**—In case of doubt, a Local Government may decide whether a particular post is or is not a tenure post.

**(31)**—**(a)** Time-scale pay means pay which, subject to any conditions prescribed in these rules, rises by periodical increments from a minimum to a maximum. It includes the class of pay hitherto known as progressive.

(b) Time-scales are said to be identical if the minimum, the maximum, the period of increment, and the rate of increment of the time-scales are identical.

(c) A post is said to be on the same time-scale as another post on a time-scale of the two time-scales are identical, and the posts fall within a cadre, or a class in a cadre, such cadre or class having been created in order to fill all posts involving duties of approximately the same character or degree of responsibility, in a service or establishment or group of establishment; so that the pay of the holder of any particular post is determined by his position in the cadre or class and not by the fact that he holds that post.

**(32)** Travelling allowance means an allowance granted to a Government servant to cover the expenses which he incurs in travelling in the interests of the public service. It includes allowances granted for the maintenance of conveyances, horses and tents.
PART II.
CHAPTER III.—GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.

10. Except as provided by this rule, no person may be substantively appointed in India to a permanent post in Government service without a medical certificate of health, which must be affixed to his first pay bill. A local Government may make rules prescribing the form in which medical certificates should be prepared, and the particular medical or other officers by whom they should be signed. It may, in individual cases, dispense with the production of a certificate, and may by general order exempt any specified class of Government servants from the operation of this rule.

11. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided, the whole time of a Government servant is at the disposal of the Government which pays him, and he may be employed in any manner required by proper authority, without claim for additional remuneration, whether the services required of him are such as would ordinarily be remunerated from general revenues, from a local fund, or from the revenues of an Indian State.

12. (a) Two or more Government servants cannot be appointed substantively to the same permanent post at the same time.

(b) A Government servant cannot be appointed substantively, except as a temporary measure, to two or more permanent posts at the same time.

(c) A Government servant cannot be appointed substantively to a post on which another Government servant holds a lien.

13. If a Government servant is transferred to duty which there is reason to believe will not terminate within three years, and retains no connection with his substantive post, a local Government may suspend his lien upon that post and fill it substantively, subject to the condition that the arrangement thus made will be reversed on the return of the Government servant in question. When the Government servant transferred draws pay in a selection grade of a cadre, another Government servant may, subject to the same reservation, be promoted to the selection grade, even if no change of duties is involved.

14. Unless his lien is formally transferred or suspended by the local Government, a Government servant holding substantively a permanent post retains a lien on that post or on a post of the same character in the same cadre:

(a) subject to the exception in Rule 97, while on leave;

(b) while on foreign service or holding a temporary post or officiating in another post;

(c) during joining-time on transfer to another post, unless he is transferred substantively to a post on lower pay, in which case his lien is transferred to the new post from the date on which he is relieved of his duties in the old post; and

(d) while under suspension.

Note.—In the case of a chaplain, the acceptance during leave of a benefice in the United Kingdom is not acceptance of foreign service for the purpose of sub-clause (b) above.

15. A Government servant shall not, save in cases of inefficiency or misbehaviour, be transferred substantively to a post carrying less pay than his relative position in the cadre of the service to which he belongs would justify.

16. A Government servant may be required to subscribe to a provident fund, a family pension fund or other similar fund in accordance with such rules as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

17. (1) Subject to any exceptions specifically made in these rules, and to the provisions of sub-rule (2), an officer shall begin to draw the pay and allowances attached to his tenure of a post with effect from the date when he assumes the duties of that post, and shall cease to draw them as soon as he ceases to discharge those duties.

(2) The date from which a person recruited overseas shall commence to draw pay on first appointment shall be determined by the general or special orders of the authority by whom he is appointed.

18. Unless the Governor-General in Council, in view of the special circumstances of the case, shall otherwise determine, after five years' continuous absence from duty, elsewhere than on foreign service in India, whether with or without leave, a Government servant ceases to be in Government employ.

PART III.
CHAPTER IV.—PAY.

19. Subject to the provisions of rules made under Section 454 of the Act and to any restrictions which the Secretary of State in Council may by order impose upon the powers of the Governor-General in Council, or the Governor in Council, as the case may be, the fixation of pay is within the competence of a local Government; provided that, except in the case of personal pay granted in the circumstances defined in Rule 9 (23) (a), the pay of a Government servant shall not be so increased as to exceed the pay sanctioned for his post, without the sanction of an authority competent to create a post in the same cadre on a rate of pay equal to his pay when increased.

20. When a Government servant is treated as on duty under Rule 9 (6) (b), the local Government may, at their option, authorise payment to him of the pay of his substantive appointment, or of any lower rate of pay which the local Government may consider suitable. If the duty consists in a course of training or instruction the pay admissible may, if the local Government so direct, be, instead of either of the rates just specified, the pay of any officiating appointment held by the officer at the time he was placed on such duty, but this rate of pay shall not be allowed for a period longer than for which the officer would have held the officiating appointment had he not been placed upon a course.

21. Time-scale Pay.—Rules 22 to 29 inclusive, and Rule 31, apply to time-scales of pay generally. They do not, however, apply to any time-scale sanctioned by the Secretary of State in Council in so far as they are inconsistent with terms specially so sanctioned for such time-scale.
22. The initial substantive pay of a Government servant who is appointed substantively to a post on a time-scale of pay is regulated as follows:

(a) If he holds a lien on a permanent post, other than a tenure post, or would hold a lien on such a post had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13—

(i) when appointment to the new post involves the assumption of duties or responsibilities of greater importance (as compared for the purposes of Rule 30) than those attaching to such permanent post, he will draw as initial pay the stage of the time-scale next above his substantive pay in respect of the old post,

(ii) when appointment to the new post does not involve such assumption, he will draw as initial pay the stage of the time-scale which is equal to his substantive pay in respect of the old post, or, if there is no such stage, the stage next below that pay, plus personal pay equal to the difference, and in either case will continue to draw that pay until such time as he would have received an increment in the time-scale of the old post, or for the period, after which an increment is earned in the time-scale of the new post, whichever is less.

(b) If the conditions prescribed in clause (a) are not fulfilled, he will draw as initial pay the minimum of the time-scale.

Provided, in both cases covered by clause (a) and in those covered by clause (b), that if he either:

(i) has previously held substantively or officiated in—

(ii) a permanent or temporary post on the same time-scale, or

(iii) a permanent post, other than a tenure post, on an identical time-scale, or a temporary post on an identical time-scale, such post being on the same time-scale as a permanent post; or

23. The holder of a post, the pay of which is changed, shall be treated as if he were transferred to a new post on the new pay; provided that he may at his option retain his old pay until the date on which he has earned his next or any subsequent increment on the old scale, or until he vacates his post or ceases to draw pay on that time-scale. The option once exercised is final.

24. An increment shall ordinarily be drawn as a matter of course unless it is withheld. An increment may be withheld from a Government servant by a local Government, or by any authority to whom the local Government may delegate this power under Rule 6, if his conduct has not been good or his work has not been satisfactory. In ordering the withholding of an increment, the withholding authority shall state the period for which it is withheld, and whether the postponement shall have the effect of postponing future increments.

25. Where an efficiency bar is prescribed in a time-scale, the increment next above the bar shall not be given to a Government servant without the specific sanction of the authority empowered to withhold increments.

26. The following provisions prescribe the conditions on which service counts for increments in a time-scale:

(a) All duty in a post on a time-scale counts for increments in that time-scale.

(b) Omission of service in another post, service in a temporary post, and leave, other than extraordinary leave, counts for increments in the time-scale applicable to the post on which the Government servant concerned holds a lien, or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13; Provided that the local Government shall have power, in any case where they are satisfied that the leave was taken on account of illness or for any other cause beyond the Government servant's control, to direct that extraordinary leave shall be counted for increments under this rule.

(c) If a Government servant, while officiating in a post or holding a temporary post on a time-scale of pay, is appointed to officiate in a higher post or to hold a higher temporary post, his officiating or temporary service in the higher post shall, if he is re-appointed to the lower post, count for increments in the time-scale applicable to such lower post. This clause applies also to a Government servant who is not actually officiating in the lower post at the time of his appointment to the higher post, but who would have so officiated had he not been appointed to the higher post.

(d) If a Government servant's tenure of a temporary post is interrupted by duty in another post or by leave, other than extraordinary leave, or by foreign service, such duty, leave, or foreign service counts for increments in the time-scale applicable to the temporary post if the Government servant returns to the temporary post: Provided that the local Government shall have power, in
any case where they are satisfied that the leave was taken on account of illness or for any other cause beyond the Government servant’s control, to direct that extraordinary leave shall be counted for increments under this clause.

e. Foreign service counts for increments in the time-scale applicable to:—

(i) the post in Government service on which the Government servant concerned holds a lien or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13; and

(ii) any post to which he may receive officiating promotion under Rule 113 below, for the duration of such promotion.

27. An authority may grant a premature increment to a Government servant on a time-scale of pay if it has power to create a post in the same cadre on the same scale of pay.

28. The authority which orders the transfer of a Government servant as a penalty from a higher to a lower grade or post may allow him to draw any pay, not exceeding the maximum of the lower grade or post, which he may think proper.

29. If a Government servant is, on account of misconduct or inefficiency, reduced to a lower grade or post, or to a lower stage in his time scale, the authority ordering such reduction shall state the period for which it shall be effective and whether, on restoration, it shall operate to postpone future increments and if so to what extent.

30. Pay of Officiating Government Servants.—

(1) Subject to the provisions of Chapter VI, a Government servant who is appointed to officiate in a post shall not draw pay higher than his substantive pay in respect of a permanent post, other than a tenure post, unless the post in which he is appointed to officiate is one of those enumerated in the schedule to this Rule or unless the officiating appointment involves the assumption of duties and responsibilities of greater importance than those attached to the post, other than a tenure post, on which he holds a lien or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13.

Provided that the local Government may exempt from the operation of this rule any service other than an all-India service which is not organised on a time-scale basis and in which a system of acting promotion from grade to grade is in force at the time of the coming into force of these rules: Provided further that the Governor-General in Council may specify posts outside the ordinary line of a service the holders of which may, notwithstanding the provisions of this rule and subject to such conditions as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe, be given any officiating promotion in the cadre of the Service which the authority competent to order promotion may decide, and may thereupon be granted the same pay (whether with or without any special pay, attached to such posts) as they would have received if still in the ordinary line.

(2) For the purpose of this Rule, the officiating appointment shall not be deemed to involve the assumption of duties or responsibilities of greater importance if the post to which it is made on the same scale of pay as the permanent post, other than a tenure post, on which he holds a lien or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13, or scale of pay identical therewith.

31. Subject to the provisions of Rules 26 (c), (d) and 35, a Government servant officiating in a post will draw the presumptive pay of that post, provided that, if the presumptive pay of the permanent post on which he holds a lien or would have held a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13, should at any time be greater than the presumptive pay of the post in which he officiates, he will draw the presumptive pay of the permanent post.

32. Cancelled.

33. When a Government servant officiates in a post the pay of which has been fixed at a rate personal to another Government servant, a local Government may permit him to draw pay at any rate not exceeding the rate so fixed, or, if the rate so fixed be a time-scale, may grant him initial pay not exceeding the lowest stage of that time-scale and future increments not exceeding those of the sanctioned scale.

34. Cancelled.

35. A local Government may fix the pay of an officiating Government servant at an amount less than that admissible under these rules.

36. A local Government may issue general or special orders allowing acting promotions to be made in the place of Government servants who are treated as on duty under Rule 9 (6) (6).

37. Personal Pay.—Except when the authority sanctioning it orders otherwise, personal pay shall be reduced by any amount by which the recipient’s pay may be increased, and shall cease as soon as his pay is increased by an amount equal to his personal pay.

38. Pay of Official Members of the Indian Legislature.—A Government servant nominated as a member of the Legislative Assembly or the Council of State shall receive, while serving on the Assembly or the Council, the pay which he would from time to time have drawn had he not been so serving. He shall receive, in addition, such travelling allowance as the Governor-General in Council may fix.

39. Pay of Temporary Posts.—When a temporary post is created which may have to be filled by a person not already in Government service, the pay of the post shall be fixed with reference to the minimum that is necessary to secure the services of a person capable of discharging efficiently the duties of the post.

40. When a temporary post is created which will probably be filled by a person who is already a Government servant, its pay should be fixed by the local Government with due regard to—

(a) the character and responsibility of the work to be performed, and

(b) the existing pay of Government servants of a status sufficient to warrant their selection for the post.
The Civil Service.

41. (Cancelled.)

42. Subsistence Grants.—A local Government may make a subsistence grant to a Government servant in the following circumstances:

(a) To any Government servant other than a military officer, while under suspension.

(b) To any Government servant appointed in the United Kingdom, up to a maximum of two months, if, on first arrival in India, he is prevented by illness from proceeding to the seat of the Government to which he is attached, or to any other station to which he is ordered to proceed direct.

43. The amount of subsistence grant shall be regulated as follows:

(a) In the case of—
(i) a member of the Indian Civil Service, a statutory civil servant or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules; or
(ii) any other Government servant receiving subsistence grant under Rule 42 (b), it shall be such as the Secretary of State in Council may by general order prescribe.

(b) In the case of any Government servant under suspension, other than a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules, it shall be such as the suspending authority may direct, but shall in no case exceed one-fourth of the pay of the suspended Government servant.

Chapter V.—Additions to Pay.

44. Compensatory Allowances.—Subject to any restrictions which the Secretary of State in Council may by order impose upon the powers of the Governor-General in Council or the Governor in Council, as the case may be, and to the general rule that the amount of a compensatory allowance should be so regulated that the allowance is not on the whole a source of profit to the recipient, a local Government may grant such allowances to any Government servant under its control, and may make rules prescribing their amounts and the conditions under which they may be drawn.

45. Provision of Residences.—A Local Government may make rules laying down the principles governing the allotment to officers serving under its administrative control, for use by them as residences, of such buildings owned or leased by it, or such portions thereof, as the Local Government may make available for the purpose. Such rules may lay down different principles for observance in different localities or in respect of different classes of residences, and may prescribe the circumstances in which such an officer shall be considered to be in occupation of a residence.

45A.—I. This rule applies, with effect from the 1st April, 1913, to members of the Services and to Government servants holding the posts included in the Schedule to this Rule and to Government servants who hold in a substantive capacity posts borne on the cadre of the Services included therein.

II. For the purpose of the assessment of rent, the capital cost of a residence owned by Government shall include the cost or value of sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, but exclude the cost or value of the site (including expenditure on its preparation); and shall be either:

(a) the cost of acquiring or constructing the residence and any capital expenditure incurred after acquisition or construction; or, when this is not known,
(b) the present value of the residence.

Note.—The cost of restoration or special repairs shall not be added to capital cost or present value, unless such restoration or repair add to accommodation or involve replacement of the existing type of work by work of a more expensive character.

Provided that—

(i) a Local Government may make rules providing the manner in which the present value of residences shall be determined;

(ii) a Local Government may make rules determining what expenditure is to be regarded, for the purpose of sub-clause (a) above, as expenditure upon the preparation of a site;

(iii) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, authorise a revaluation of all residences of a specified class or classes within a specified area, to be conducted under the rules referred to in proviso (i) above, and may revise the capital cost of any or all such residences on the basis of such revaluation;

(iv) the capital cost, howsoever calculated, shall not take into consideration—

1. any charges on account of establishment and tools and plant other than such as were actually charged direct to the work in cases in which the residence was constructed by Government, or
2. in other cases, the estimated amount of such charges;

(v) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, write off a specified portion of the capital cost of a residence—

1. when a portion of the residence must be set aside, by the officer to whom the residence is allotted, for the reception of official and non-official visitors visiting him on business, or
2. when it is satisfied that the capital cost, as determined under the above rules, would be greatly in excess of the proper value of the accommodation provided;

(vi) in assessing the cost or value of the sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, a Local Government may by rules determine what are to be regarded as fittings for this purpose.

III. The standard rent of a residence shall be calculated as follows:

(a) In the case of leased residences the standard rent shall be the sum paid to the lessor plus an addition determined under rules which a Local Government may make, for meeting, during the period of lease, such charges for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs and for capital expenditure on additions or alterations as may be a charge on Government and for the
interest on such capital expenditure, as also for municipal and other taxes payable by Government.

(b) In the case of residences owned by Government, the standard rent shall be calculated on the capital cost of the residence, and shall be either—

(i) a percentage of such capital cost equal to such rate of interest as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council plus an addition for municipal and other taxes payable by Government and for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs, such addition being determined under rules which a Local Government may make, or

(ii) 6 per cent, per annum of such capital cost, whichever is less.

c) In both cases standard rent shall be expressed as standard for a calendar month and shall be equal to one-twelfth of the annual rent as calculated above, subject to the proviso that, in special localities or in respect of special classes of residence, a Local Government may fix a standard rent to cover a period greater than one month but not greater than one year. Where a Local Government takes action under this proviso standard rent so fixed shall not be a larger proportion of the annual rent than the proportion which the period of occupation as prescribed under clause i above bears to one year.

Note 1.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (a) and (b) above, the additions for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs shall not include anything for the establishment and tools and plant charges, except to the extent allowed under proviso (iv) to clause II.

Note 2.—A Local Government may by rule permit minor additions and alterations, the cost of which does not exceed the prescribed percentage of the capital cost of the residence, to be made during such period as the rule may determine, without the rent of the residence being increased.

IV. When Government supplies an officer with a residence leased or owned by Government, the following conditions shall be observed:

(a) The scale of accommodation supplied shall not, except at the officer’s own request, exceed that which is appropriate to the status of the occupant.

(b) Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided in these Rules, he shall pay rent for the residence, and such rent shall be the standard rent as defined in clause III above or 10 per cent, of his monthly emoluments, whichever is lower.

Nothing contained in clause (b) above shall operate to prevent a Local Government from—

(i) grouping, after the standard rents have been calculated under the provisions of clause III above, a number of residences, whether in a particular area or of a particular class or classes, for the purpose of assessment of rent, subject to the following conditions being fulfilled:

(1) that the basis of assessment is uniform; and

(2) that the amount taken from any officer shall not exceed 10 per cent, of his monthly emoluments;

(ii) taking a rent in excess of that prescribed in sub-clause (b) above from an officer—

(1) who is not required or permitted to reside on duty at the station at which the residence is supplied to him, or

(2) who, at his own request, is supplied with accommodation which exceeds that which is appropriate to the status of the post held by him, or

(3) who is in receipt of a compensatory allowance granted on account of dearness of living.

V. In special circumstances, for reasons which should be recorded, a Local Government—

(a) may, by general or special order, grant rent free accommodation to any officer or class of officers, or

(b) may, by special order, waive or reduce the amount of rent to be recovered from any officer.

VI. If a residence is supplied with service, other than water supply, sanitary or electric installations and fittings, such as furniture, tennis court, or garden maintained at the cost of Government, rent shall be charged for these in addition to the rent payable under clause IV. The tenant will also be required to pay meter hire and the cost of the water, electric energy, &c., consumed. A Local Government may make rules prescribing how the additional rents and charges shall be determined, and such rules may also authorise the remission or reduction of the additional rent or charge in special circumstances for reasons which should be recorded.

VII. A Local Government may by rule prescribe that this rule shall apply, with effect from any date not earlier than the first of April, 1924, to any Government servant or class of Government servants other than those mentioned in the rule.

VIII. Nothing contained in this rule shall so operate as to require payment of rent, for the occupation of residences supplied by Government, by those servants of the Crown in India who have been exempted from such payment by order of the Secretary of State in Council, or to affect the amount of rent or charges payable by those servants of the Crown in India, in whose case the amount so payable is prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council.

458.—I. This rule applies to Government servants other than those to whom Rule 454 applies or is made applicable under the provisions of clause VII of that rule, or than those occupying residences belonging to the State Railway, or rented at the cost of railway revenues.

II. For the purposes of sub-clause (b) of clause III, the capital cost of a residence owned by Government shall not include the cost or value of such special services and installations (including furniture, tennis courts and sanitary, water supply or electric installations and fittings) as it may contain; and shall be either—
(a) the cost of acquiring or constructing the residence, including the cost of site and its preparation and any capital expenditure incurred after acquisition or construction; or, when this is not known,

(b) the present value of the residence including the value of site.

Note.—The cost of restoration or special repairs shall not be added to capital cost or present value, unless such restoration or repairs add to accommodation or involve replacement of the existing type of work by work of a more expensive character.

Provided that—

(i) a Local Government may make rules providing the manner in which the present value of residences, including sites, shall be determined;

(ii) a Local Government may make rules determining what expenditure is to be regarded for the purpose of sub-clause (a) above as expenditure upon the preparation of a site;

(iii) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, authorise a revaluation of all residences of a specified class or classes within a specified area to be conducted under rules referred to in proviso (i) above, and may revise the capital cost of any or all such residences on the basis of such revaluation;

(iv) the capital cost, howsoever calculated, shall not take into consideration any charges on account of establishment and tools and plant other than such as were actually charged direct to the work in cases in which the residence was constructed by Government, or (a) in other cases, the estimated amount of such charges;

(v) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, write off a specified portion of the capital cost of a residence—

(i) when a portion of the residence must be set aside, by the Government servant to whom the residence is allotted, for the reception of official and non-official visitors visiting him on business, or

(ii) when it is satisfied that the capital cost, as determined under the above rules, would be greatly in excess of the proper value of the accommodation provided;

(vi) in assessing the cost or value of the sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, a Local Government may, by rules, determine what are to be regarded as fittings for this purpose.

III. The standard rent of a residence shall be calculated as follows:—

(c) In the case of leased residences the standard rent shall be the sum paid to the lessor, plus an addition determined under rules which a Local Government may make, for meeting, during the period of lease, such charges for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs and for capital expenditure on additions or alterations as may be a charge on Government and for the interest on such capital expenditure, as also for municipal and other taxes payable by Government in excess of—

(b) In the case of residences owned by Government, the standard rent shall be calculated on the capital cost of the residence, and shall be a percentage of such capital cost equal to such rate of interest as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council plus an addition for municipal and other taxes payable by Government and for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs, such addition being determined under rules which a Local Government may make.

(c) In both cases standard rent shall be expressed as standard for a calendar month and shall be equal to one-twelfth of the annual rent as calculated above, subject to the proviso that, in special localities or in respect of special classes of residence, a Local Government may fix a standard rent to cover a period greater than one month, but not greater than one year. Where a Local Government takes action under this proviso standard rent so fixed shall not be a larger proportion of the annual rent than the proportion which the period of occupation as prescribed under clause I above bears to one year.

Note 1.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (a) and (b) above, the addition for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs shall not include any charge for the establishment and tools and plant charges, except to the extent allowed under proviso (iv) to clause II.

Note 2.—A Local Government may by rule permit minor additions and alterations, the cost of which does not exceed a prescribed percentage of the capital cost of the residence, to be made during such period as the rule may determine, without the rent of the residence being increased.

IV. When Government supplies a Government servant with a residence leased or owned by Government, the following conditions shall be observed:—

(a) The scale of accommodation supplied shall not, except at the officer's own request, exceed that which is appropriate to the status of the occupant.

(b) Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided in these rules, he shall pay rent for the residence, and such rent shall be the standard rent, as defined in clause III above or 10 per cent. of his emoluments, whichever is less.

(c) Nothing contained in clause (b) above shall operate to prevent a Local Government from—

(i) grouping, after the standard rents have been calculated under the provisions of clause III above, a number of residences, whether in a particular area, or of a particular class or classes for the purpose of assessment of rent, subject to the following conditions being fulfilled:—

(1) that the basis of assessment is uniform, and
(2) that the amount taken from any Government servant shall not exceed 10 per cent. of his emoluments;

(ii) taking a rent in excess of 10 per cent. of his emoluments from a Government servant—

(1) who is not under its own administrative control, or

(2) who is not required or permitted to reside on duty at the station at which the residence is supplied to him, or

(3) who, at his own request, is supplied with accommodation which exceeds that which is appropriate to the status of the post held by him, or

(4) who is in receipt of a compensatory allowance granted on account of dearness of living.

V. In special circumstances for reasons which should be recorded, a Local Government—

(a) may, by general or special order, grant rent-free accommodation to any Government servant or class of Government servants, or

(b) may, by special order, waive or reduce the amount of rent to be recovered from any Government servant.

VI. If a residence is supplied with one or more of the following or similar services, furniture, installations (including fittings) for water or electric supply or for sanitary purposes, tennis court, or garden maintained at the cost of Government, rent shall be charged for these in addition to the rent payable under clause IV. The tenant will also be required to pay meter hire and the cost of the water, electric energy, &c., consumed. A Local Government may make rules prescribing how the additional rents and charges shall be determined, and such rules may also authorise the remission or reduction of the additional rent or charge in special circumstances for reasons which should be recorded.

VII. Nothing contained in this rule shall so operate as to require payment of rent, for the occupation of residences supplied by Government, by those servants of the Crown in India who have been exempted from such payment by order of the Secretary of State in Council, or to affect the amount of rent or charges payable by those servants of the Crown in India, in whose case the amount so payable is prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council.

45c. For the purpose of Rules 45A and 45B, the word "emoluments" means:

(i) Pay;

(ii) Payments from general revenues and fees, if such payments or fees are received in the shape of a fixed additional to monthly pay and allowances as part of the authorised remuneration of a post;

(iii) Compensatory allowances, other than travelling allowance, whether drawn from general revenues or from a local fund;

(iv) Exchange Compensation Allowance;

(v) Pension, other than a pension drawn under the provisions of Chapter XXXVIII Civil Service Regulations or compensation received under the Workmen’s Compensation Act, 1923,* as subsequently amended.

It does not include allowances attached to the Victoria Cross, the Military Cross, the Order of British India or the Indian Order of Merit.

Note 1.—The emoluments of a Government servant paid at piece-work rates shall be determined in such manner as the Local Government may prescribe.

Note 2.—The emoluments of an officer on leave mean the emoluments drawn by him for the last complete calendar month of duty performed by him prior to his departure on leave.

46. Fees and Honoraria. (a) Fees.—Subject to rules made by the Governor-General in Council under Rule 45A, a local Government may permit a Government servant, if it be satisfied that this can be done without detriment to his official duties or responsibilities, to perform a specified service or series of services for a private person or body or for a public body including a body administering a local fund or for an Indian State, and to receive as remuneration therefor, if the service be material, a non-recurring or recurring fee.

Note.—This clause does not apply to the acceptance of fees by medical officers in civil employ for professional attendance, which is regulated by the orders of the Secretary of State in Council.

(b) Honoraria.—A local Government may grant or permit a Government servant to receive an honorarium from general revenues as remuneration for work performed which is occasional in character and either so laborious or of such special merit as to justify a special reward. Except when special reasons, which should be recorded in writing, exist for a departure from this provision, sanction to the grant or acceptance of an honorarium should not be given unless the work has been undertaken with the prior consent of the local Government and its amount has been set in advance.

(c) Fees and Honoraria.—In the case of both fees and honoraria the sanctioning authority shall record in writing that due regard has been paid to the general principle enunciated in Rule 11 of these Rules, and shall record also the reasons which in his opinion justify the grant of the extra remuneration.

46A. The Governor-General in Council may make rules prescribing the conditions and limits subject to which a fee may be received by a medical officer in civil employ, for services other than professional attendance.

47. Subject to the provisions of the rules made by the Governor General in Council under rule 45A, a local Government may make rules prescribing the conditions and limits subject to which authorities subordinate to it may sanction the grant or acceptance of honoraria, and the acceptance of fees, other than the acceptance of fees by medical officers in civil employ for professional attendance.

48. Any Government servant is eligible to receive without special permission—

(a) the premium awarded for an essay or

(b) any reward offered for the arrest of a criminal, or for information or special
service in connection with the administration of justice;
(c) any remuneration or reward payable under any special or local law, or in accordance with the provisions of any Act or regulation or rules framed thereunder;
(d) any reward sanctioned for services in connection with the administration of the customs and excise laws.

CHAPTER VI.—COMBINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.
49. A local Government may appoint one Government servant to hold substantively as a temporary measure, or to officiate in, two or more independent posts at one time. In such cases his pay is regulated as follows:
(a) The highest pay, to which he would be entitled if his appointments to one of the posts stood alone, may be drawn on account of his tenure of that post;
(b) For each other post he draws such reasonable pay, in no case exceeding half the presumptive pay (excluding overseas pay) of the post, as the local Government may fix; and
(c) If a compensatory allowance is attached to one or more of the posts, he draws such compensatory allowance as the local Government may fix, provided that such allowance shall not exceed the total of the compensatory allowances attached to all the posts.

CHAPTER VII.—DEPUTATION OUT OF INDIA.
50. Unless the Secretary of State in Council by general or special order otherwise directs, no deputation of a Government servant out of India shall be sanctioned without previous reference to the Secretary of State in Council.
51. When a Government servant is with proper sanction so deputed, his pay and allowances shall, unless the Secretary of State in Council in any particular case otherwise directs, be regulated by the Governor-General in Council as follows:
(a) If the deputation is declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions, the Government servant deputed shall be granted not more than three-fourths of the pay which he would draw if he were on duty in India. The Governor-General in Council may relax the limit of three-fourths in the case of a Government servant of Indian domicile. A compensatory allowance also may be granted by the Secretary of State in Council if the deputation is to Europe or America, or in other cases by the Governor-General in Council.
(b) If the deputation is declared not to be under quasi-European conditions, the emoluments of the Government servant deputed shall be determined by the Governor-General in Council with due regard to the provisions of Rule 40 above as though a temporary post had been created.

With effect from 13th July, 1922, the sterling equivalent of the pay granted under clauses (a) and (b) of this rule to a Government servant during deputation shall be calculated at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

CHAPTER VIII.—DISMISSAL AND SUSPENSION.
52. The pay and allowances of a Government servant who is dismissed from service from the date of such dismissal:
53. A Government servant under suspension is entitled to the following payments—
(a) If a military officer in civil employ, to the pay and allowances of his military rank.
(b) In any other case, to subsistence grant.
54.—(a) When the suspension of a Government servant as a penalty for misconduct is, upon reconsideration or appeal, held to have been unjustifiable or not wholly justifiable; or
(b) When a Government servant dismissed or suspended pending inquiry into alleged misconduct is, upon reconsideration or appeal, reinstated:
the revising or appellate authority may grant to him for the period of his absence from duty—
(i) if he is honourably acquitted, the full pay to which he would have been entitled if he had not been dismissed or suspended and, by an order to be separately recorded any allowance of which he was in receipt prior to his dismissal or suspension; or
(ii) if otherwise, such proportion of such pay and allowances as the revising or appellate authority may prescribe.
In a case falling under sub-clause (i), the period of suspension or dismissal will be treated as a period spent on duty. In a case falling under sub-clause (ii), it will not be treated as a period spent on duty unless the revising or appellate authority so direct.
55. Leave may not be granted to a Government servant under suspension.

CHAPTER IX.—COMPELLARY RETIREMENT.
56.—(a) Except as otherwise provided in this rule a Government servant, other than a ministerial servant, is required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years. He may be retained in service after that age with the sanction of the local Government on public grounds, which must be recorded in writing; but he must not be retained after the age of 60 years except in very special circumstances.
(b) A ministerial servant may be required to retire at the age of 55 years, but should ordinarily be retained in service, if he continues efficient, up to the age of 60 years. He must not be retained after that age except in very special circumstances, which must be recorded in writing, and with the sanction of the local Government.
(c) The following are special rules applicable to particular services—
(i) A member of the Indian Civil Service, who is not a judge of a Chief Court, must retire after 35 years' service counted from the date of his arrival in India; provided that, if he has held his post for less than five years, he may, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to retain it until he has held it for that period.
(ii) A member of the Indian Civil Service, who is a judge of a Chief Court, must retire on attaining the age of 60 years.
(iii) In the case of incumbents of the posts mentioned below, other than members of the Indian Civil Service, the age limit is 60 years:—

Posts specified in Rule 98 ;
Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to the Legislative Council of the Punjab.

(iv) (1) Except as otherwise provided in this sub-clause, the following classes of officers must retire on reaching the age of 55 years, namely:—

(a) Civil Engineers of the Public Works or Railway Department; and
(b) Civilians in the Superior Railway Revenue Establishment, or the Superior Establishment of the Telegraph Department

and the former class may be required by the Governor General in Council to retire on reaching the age of 50 years, if they have not attained to the rank of Superintendent Engineer.

Note 1.—These provisions do not apply to members of the first and second divisions of the Superior Telegraph Traffic Branch (other than officers of the old Superior Telegraph Establishment), nor to those of the second division of the Superior Telegraph Engineers and Technical Branches, whose retirement is governed by clause (a) of this Rule.

Note 2.—Subject to the requirements of this sub-clause as to reappointment, the local Government may, in special circumstances, which should be recorded in writing, grant an extension of service not exceeding three months, to a Chief Engineer.

Note 3.—No Chief Engineer of the Public Works or Railway Departments, or any officer in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, corresponding in rank to a Chief Engineer, nor any officer holding the post of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India, shall, without reappointment, hold the post for more than five years, but reappointments to the posts may be made as often, and in each case for such period not exceeding five years, as the local Government may decide, provided that the term of reappointment shall not extend beyond the date on which the Government Servant attains the age of 55, or, in the case of a Chief Engineer, more than three months beyond that date.

Note.—Officiating service, unless followed by confirmation, without interruption in such service, does not count towards the period of five years mentioned in this sub-clause.

(v) Canceled.

(vi) The Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur, though borne on the cadres of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, are not subject to any rule requiring their retirement at a particular date.

(vii) The following provisions are applicable to military officers in civil employ:—

1. A Director-General of the Indian Medical Service must retire from civil employ at the age of 55 years, provided that—

2. Surgeons-General and Inspectors-General of Civil Hospitals may remain in civil employ up to the age of 57 years; and

3. A Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Service before the 1st April, 1911, and was specially selected for increased pay on or before the 10th February, 1921, may remain in civil employ till he completes 30 years' service; but if he is specially selected for increased pay after the 10th February, 1921, he shall be retired on attaining the age of 55 years unless he has completed 27 years' service for pension, in which case he may be retained until he completes such period of service.

2. Military officers in the Survey of India Department cease to be in civil employ on reaching the age of 55 years unless granted an extension by the Secretary of State in Council.

3. Military commissioned officers serving in the Public Works or Railway Department cease to be in civil employ under the same conditions as govern the retirement of civil engineers of those departments. In addition, any officer of the Royal Engineers must retire on attaining the rank of General Officer, provided that, if he is holding a post of Chief Engineer, he may, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to complete a five years' tenure of the post, unless in the meantime he is required to vacate his office under some other regulation.

4. Military officers serving in any department, other than those mentioned in (1) to (3) of this sub-clause, cease to be in civil employ on reaching the age of 55 years; but any such officer, being a military commissioned officer and having held his post for less than five years, may for special reasons, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to retain it until he has held it for that period.

Note 1.—This rule does not apply to a Government servant who is appointed to any post by His Majesty the King Emperor of India, or by the Governor-General in Council with His Majesty's approval.

Note 2.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (i), (vii) (3) and (vii) (4) of clause (a) of this rule, officiating tenure of a post shall be included in calculating the period of five years.

Note 3.—The grant under Rule 86 of leave extending beyond the date on which a Government servant must compulsorily retire, or beyond the date up to which a Government servant has been permitted to remain in service, shall be treated as sanctioning an extension of service up to the date on which the leave expires.

57. Deleted.

PART IV.
CHAPTER X.—LEAVE.
Section I.—EXTENT OF APPLICATION.

58. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided in Section VI of this chapter, the rules in Sections I to V of this chapter apply
to all Government servants to whom the fundamental rules as a whole apply; provided that it shall be open to any person, other than a Chaplain, who is in Government service at the time when the fundamental rules come into force to exercise the option of remaining under the leave rules to which he has hitherto been subject. The intention of exercising this option must be specifically declared to the local Government or the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be, within six months of the date on which the fundamental rules come into force, or, if the Government servant be on leave on that date, within six months of his return from leave. Every Government servant who does not make such a declaration will become subject to the rules in Sections I to V of this chapter. The option once exercised is final.

Note.—A similar option may be exercised by the Government servants mentioned in Rules 97 and 98.

59. Leave is earned under Sections I to V of this chapter by a Government servant holding substantively a permanent post in civil employ, or holding a lien on such a post.

60. Leave is earned by duty only. For the purpose of this rule a period spent in foreign service counts as duty if contribution towards leave salary is paid on account of such period.

61. A military commissioned officer appointed to a post in civil employ becomes subject to these rules under the following conditions:

(a) An officer subject, before such appointment, to the Indian Army Leave Rules becomes subject to these rules from the date of first substantive appointment to a post in civil employ or from the date of completion of three years' continuous officiating duty in such service, whichever is earlier. In reckoning continuous duty—

(1) Any period of foreign service, to which transfer was made direct from a civil post, may be included, and

(2) Leave does not operate to break continuity unless the officer has to revert to military employ in order to obtain such leave.

Note.—This rule also applies to commissioned officers transferred from the Army Veterinary Department to the Civil Veterinary Department.

(ii) A continuous service officer of the Royal Engineers becomes subject to these rules from the date of his entry into permanent civil employ or from the date of his election for continuous Indian service, whichever is later.

(iii) A non-continuous service officer of the Royal Engineers, if he elects for these rules, becomes subject to them from the date of his entry into permanent civil employ or from the date of completion of five years' Indian service, whichever is later.

(b) Transfer from military service to a post in civil employ, the tenure of which is limited to a definite period, does not entitle an officer to leave under these rules, unless it is a condition of such transfer that he will not revert to military employment at the expiry of his tenure of the said or any subsequent post in civil employ.

62. Except as provided in Rule 61, a military officer in civil employ remains subject to military leave rules.

63. When a military commissioned officer subject to these rules is temporarily transferred to military duty, but retains a lien on his post in civil employ, the period of his absence counts as duty for leave under these rules.

64. Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided by or under these rules, a Government servant transferred to a service or post to which these rules apply from a service or post to which they do not apply is not ordinarily entitled to leave under these rules in respect of duty performed before such transfer; but a Government servant reverting from duty as Judge of a High Court, or as one of the officers specified in Rule 98 below, may count such duty for leave as though it were duty performed in a vacation department; all leave taken during the service concerned being treated as taken under these rules.

65.—(a) If a Government servant, who quits the public service on compensation or invalid pension or gratuity, is re-employed and if his gratuity is theretofore refunded or his pension held wholly in abeyance, his past service thereby becoming pensionable on ultimate retirement, he may, at the discretion of the authority sanctioning the re-employment and to such extent as that authority may decide, count his former service towards leave.

(b) A Government servant who is dismissed or removed from the public service, but is reinstated on appeal or revision, is entitled to count his former service for leave, unless the appellate or reviewing authority declares that he shall not so count it in whole or in part.

Section II.—General Conditions.

66. A local Government may make rules specifying the authorities by whom leave, other than special disability leave under Rule 53, may be granted.

67. Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of the public service so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

68. Leave ordinarily begins on the day on which transfer of charge is effected and ends on the day preceding that on which charge is resumed. When joining time is allowed to a Government servant returning from leave out of India, the last day of his leave is the day before the arrival of the vessel in which he returns at her moorings or anchorage in the port of disembarkation. A local Government may, however, make rules defining the circumstances in, and the conditions on, which Sundays or other recognised holidays may be prefixed to leave or added to leave or joining time.

69. A Government servant on leave may not take any service or accept any employment without obtaining the previous sanction of—

(a) The Secretary of State, if the Government servant is residing in Europe, North Africa, America or the West Indies; and
(b) The Governor-General in Council, or any lower authority empowered to appoint him, if he is residing elsewhere.

Note.—This rule does not apply to casual literary work, or to service as an examiner or similar employment; nor does it apply to acceptance of foreign service, which is governed by Rule 110.

70. All orders recalling a Government servant to duty before the expiry of his leave should state whether the return to duty is optional or compulsory. If the return is optional, the Government servant is entitled to no concession. If it is compulsory, he is entitled—

(a) If the leave from which he is recalled is out of India—

(i) To receive a free passage to India; and, provided that he has not completed half the period of his leave by the date of leaving for India on recall, or three months, whichever period is shorter, to receive a refund of the cost of his passage from India.

(ii) To count the time spent on the voyage to India as duty for purposes of calculating leave; and

(iii) To receive leave-salary during the voyage to India and for the period from the date of landing in India to the date of joining his post to be paid leave-salary at the same rate at which he would have drawn if he had not been recalled but returned in the ordinary course on the termination of his leave, and for the latter period of travelling allowance under rules made in this behalf under Rule 44.

(b) If the leave from which he is recalled is in India, to be treated as on duty from the date on which he starts for the station to which he is ordered, and to draw travelling allowance under rules made in this behalf under Rule 44 for the journey, but to draw until he joins his post leave-salary only.

71. No Government servant who has been granted leave on medical certificate may return to duty without first producing a medical certificate of fitness in such form as the Governor-General in Council, in the case of a Government servant on leave in Asia, or the Secretary of State in Council, in the case of a Government servant on leave elsewhere, may by order prescribe. A local Government may require a similar certificate in the case of any Government servant who has been granted leave for reasons of health, even though such leave was not actually granted on a medical certificate.

72. Unless he is permitted to do so by the authority which granted his leave, a Government servant on leave may not return to duty more than fourteen days before the expiry of the period of leave granted to him.

73. A Government servant who remains absent after the end of his leave is entitled to no leave-salary for the period of such absence, and that period will be debited against his leave-account as though it were leave on half average pay, unless his leave is extended by the local Government. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of leave may be treated as misbehaviour for the purpose of Rule 13.

74.—(a) Subject to any instructions which may be given by the Governor-General in Council in connection with the control of the issue of money from treasuries or by the Auditor-General in India in order to secure efficiency and uniformity of audit, a local Government may make rules prescribing the procedure to be followed in India—

(i) in making application for leave and for permission to return from leave,

(ii) in granting leave,

(iii) in the payment of leave-salary; and

(iv) in the maintenance of records of service.

(b) The procedure to be followed elsewhere than in India will be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council.

Section III.—Special and Ordinary Leave Rules.

75.—(1) All Government servants who are not hereinafter declared to be subject to the special leave rules shall be subject to the ordinary leave rules.

2. The following Government servants shall be subject to the special leave rules, namely:

(a) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile elsewhere than in Asia:

Provided that no such Government servant shall be entitled to the benefits of the special leave rules who, prior to such appointment, has, for the purpose of his appointment to any office under the Government or of the conferment upon him by the Government of any scholarship, emoluments, or other privileges claimed and been deemed to be of Indian domicile.

(b) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile in Asia who, prior to the 24th July, 1923, had been admitted to the benefits of the European Services Leave Rules under the Civil Service Regulations, or who between the 1st January, 1922, and the 24th July, 1923, held a post which would have entitled him to such admission had he been subject to the Civil Service Regulations; and

(c) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile in Asia who, prior to the 24th July, 1923, held substantively an appointment in a department in which the attainment of a certain rank or a certain rate of pay entitled the officer to admission to the benefits of the European Services Leave Rules under the Civil Service Regulations:

Provided that such a Government servant shall only be entitled to the benefits of the special leave rules when he attains that rank or rate of pay:
Provided further that the concession allowed by clause (c) of this rule is not admissible to a Government servant who attains such rank or rate of pay by reason of being promoted by selection from a subordinate service or post after the 24th July, 1923.

75A. For the purpose of Rule 2 of Rule 75 the domicile of a person shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set out in the Schedule to these rules:

Provided that a person who was born and has been educated exclusively in Asia and has not resided out of Asia for a total period exceeding six months shall be deemed to have his domicile in Asia unless in the case of a person to whom the proviso in sub-rule 2 (a) of Rule 75 does not apply it is proved to the satisfaction of the appointing authority that he did not have his domicile in Asia on that date.

75B. No Government servant who, after his appointment to a service or post acquires a new domicile, shall thereby lose his right to, or become entitled to admission to, the benefits of the special leave rules.

75C. If any question arises as to the domicile of any Government servant at the time of his appointment, the decision thereon of the Secretary of State in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, of the Governor-General in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the local Government in the case of persons appointed by them, shall be final.

Section IV.—Grant of Leave.

76. A leave account shall be maintained for each Government servant in terms of leave on average pay.

77.—(a) In the leave account of a Government servant who on his entry into Government service becomes subject to these rules, shall be credited:

(i) If he be under the special leave rules, five-twenty-seCONDS of the period spent on duty;

(ii) If he be under ordinary leave rules, two-elevenths of the period spent on duty.

(b) In the leave account of a Government servant other than a military commissioned officer who is already in Government service when he becomes subject to these rules shall be credited:

(i) If he be under the special leave rules—

(1) the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

(2) one-twelfth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave while subject to the Indian Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations; plus

(3) one-eighth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave while subject to the European Service Leave Rules; plus

(4) five-twenty-seCONDS of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

(ii) If he be under the ordinary leave rules—

(1) the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

(2) one-twelfth of the period spent on duty or on privilege leave prior to that date; plus

(3) two-elevenths of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

(c) In the leave account of a military commissioned officer who becomes subject to these rules shall be credited—

(i) If the privilege leave which, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, it would be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to him prior to that date, or

(ii) the leave on average pay which, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, it would be permissible to grant him under Rule 100, plus

(2) one-eighth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave during the following periods of service:

(i) Service under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations;

(ii) Service in India under the Indian Army Leave Rules or the British Army Leave Rules, and

(iii) Service out of India under the Indian Army Leave Rules subsequent to the date of first arrival in India, plus

(3) five-twenty-seCONDS or two-elevenths of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date according as he is subject to the special leave rules or the ordinary leave rules.

Provided that in the case of an officer (other than an officer who became subject to these Rules before the 4th of December, 1928) who becomes subject to these Rules in the calendar year in which he was transferred to civil employ, the credit under this clause shall be reduced by 1/11th of the duty intervening between the date of his becoming subject to these Rules and the termination of the calendar year of transfer, but this reduction shall not be made if privilege leave under the military rules is not admissible in respect of the calendar year of transfer because the officer has not actually performed duty in the Military Department during that year.

Note.—A commissioned officer transferred from the Army Veterinary Department to the Civil Veterinary Department shall be considered, for the purposes of this rule, to have been subject to the Indian Army leave rules from the date of his arrival in India on his last tour of service.

(4) Any other Government servant transferred permanently from military to civil employ is entitled to a credit to his leave account based on such portion of his military duty as, under the rules for the time being in force, is permitted to count for pension.
FUNDAMENTAL RULES OF

(a) A statutory civil servant or a Government servant who is subject, at the time when these rules come into force, to the Indian Service Leave Rules which were in force in January 1928, is entitled to credit to his leave account, in addition to the periods admissible under clause (b) above, one-third of any period of leave on medical certificate taken under former rules.

78. The amount of leave debited against a Government servant's leave account is—

(a) the actual period of leave on average pay, including any furlough on average salary taken under rules previously in force, but excluding special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7); and
(b) half the period of leave on half average pay (other than special disability leave) or on quarter average pay or on leave salary equal to subsistence grant under the note to Rule 88, or of special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (b).

Note 1.—No privilege leave taken under the former Civil Leave Rules, or by a military officer under the British or Indian Army Leave Rules before coming under civil rules, is to be debited under (a) above.

Note 2.—(i) Under (b) above are to be debited—

(a) Furlough, leave on medical certificate and special leave with allowances taken under either the European Service Leave Rules or the Indian Service Leave Rules as they stood before these rules came into force.

(b) In the case of a military commissioned officer who becomes subject to these rules, leave in and out of India on less than full pay actually taken during the following periods of service:

(i) Service in India under the Indian Army Leave Rules or the British Army Leave Rules,

(ii) Service out of India under the Indian Army Leave Rules subsequent to the date of first arrival in India.

Provided that the debit on this account shall not exceed the credit given in respect of such service under Rule 77 (e).

(ii) In the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to these rules other than such an officer who became subject to these rules after the 28th February, 1928, and is subject to the ordinary leave rules, or a chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, special leave with allowances taken under rules previously in force, and leave not due taken under these rules, up to a combined maximum of three months, reckoned in terms of leave on average pay, shall not be so debited.

Note 3.—In cases covered by Rule 77 (d), the leave taken during the period of duty on which the credit to the leave account is based is to be debited as prescribed in notes (i) and (ii) above.

79. When a Government servant, who has previously been subject to the ordinary leave rules, is admitted to the benefits of the special

leave rules, no change shall be made in the amount of leave previously credited and debited to his account, but he shall be entitled to the maximum amount of leave prescribed in Rule 81 (a) (i).

80. The amount of leave due to a Government servant is the balance of leave at his credit in the leave account.

81. Leave may be granted to a Government servant at the discretion of the authority entitled to grant the leave, subject to the following restrictions:

(a) The maximum amount of leave which may be granted, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is the privilege leave which it would be permissible to grant to the Government servant in question on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, under the rules applicable to him prior to that date; plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date; plus

(i) In the case of Government servants under the special leave rules—three years; or

(ii) In the case of Government servants under the ordinary leave rules—two and a-half years.

Provided that special disability leave on half average pay or on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (a) shall not be taken into account in calculating the maximum prescribed by this clause, and, in the case of such leave taken on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (b), account shall be taken of only half the period thereof.

(b) The maximum amount of leave on average pay, including any furlough on average salary taken under rules previously in force, but excluding special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (a), which may be granted is—

(i) To a Government servant under the special leave rules—eight months at any one time, and, in all:

the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he comes under these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to him prior to that date; plus

one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date; plus one year.

(ii) To a Government servant under the ordinary leave rules—four months, or to such Government servant attached to the Kashgar Consulate-General, six months, at any one time, and, in all:

the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he comes under these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

Provided that, in the case of a Government servant subject to the ordinary

leave rules, no change shall be made in the amount of leave previously credited and debited to his account, but he shall be entitled to the maximum amount of leave prescribed in Rule 81 (a) (i).
leave rules, who either takes leave on medical certificate or spends his leave elsewhere than in India or Ceylon, the maxima prescribed in sub-clause (i) of this clause shall apply.

Note 1.—In the case of a Government servant who is entitled under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, the number of months to be taken at one time as prescribed in sub-clauses (i) and (iii) above may be increased, on the first occasion when leave is taken under these rules, by the number of months by which the amount of privilege leave due exceeds four months.

Note 2.—The leave on average pay on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules it would be permissible to grant to a Military Commissioned Officer under Rule 100 should, when he becomes so subject, be treated as privilege leave for the purposes of sub-rules (a) and (b) of this Rule.

(c) Leave not due may be granted subject to the following conditions:—

(i) On medical certificate, without limit of amount; and
(ii) Otherwise than on medical certificate, for not more than three months at any one time and six months in all reckoned in terms of leave on average pay.

(d) The maximum period of continuous absence from duty on leave granted otherwise than on medical certificate is twenty-eight months.

(e) When a Government servant returns from leave which was not due and which was debited against his leave account, no leave will become due to him until the expiration of a fresh period spent on duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the period of leave which he took before it was due.

82. The following provisions apply to vacation departments only:—

(a) A local Government may make rules specifying the departments or parts of departments which should be treated as vacation departments, and the conditions in which a Government servant should be considered to have availed himself of a vacation.

(b) Vacation counts as duty, but the periods of total leave in Rules 77, 81 (a) and 81 (b) should ordinarily be reduced by one month for each year of duty in which the Government servant has availed himself of the vacation. If a part only of the vacation has been taken in any year, the period to be deducted will be a fraction of a month equal to the proportion which the part of the vacation taken bears to the full period of the vacation.

(c) In cases of urgent necessity, when a Government servant requires leave and no leave is due to him, the periods in Rules 77 and 81 (a), as reduced by clause (b) of this rule, may be increased by one month for every two years of duty in a vacation department.

(d) When a Government servant combines vacation with leave, the period of vacation shall be reckoned as leave in calculating the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be included in the particular period of leave.

83.—(1) Subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, a local Government may grant special disability leave to a Government servant who is disabled by injury intentionally inflicted or caused in, or in consequence of, the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position.

(a) Such leave shall not be granted unless the disability manifested itself within three months of the occurrence to which it is attributed, and the person disabled acted with due promptitude in bringing it to notice. But the Governor-General in Council, if he is satisfied as to the cause of the disability, may permit leave to be granted in cases where the disability manifested itself more than three months after the occurrence of its cause.

(b) The period of leave granted shall be such as is certified by a medical board to be necessary. It shall not be extended except on the certificate of a medical board, and shall in no case exceed 24 months.

(c) Such leave may be combined with leave of any other kind.

(d) Such leave may be granted more than once if the disability is aggravated or reproduced in similar circumstances at a later date, but not more than 24 months of such leave shall be granted in consequence of any one disability.

(e) Such leave shall be counted as duty in calculating service for pension, and shall not, except as provided in Rule 78 (b), be debited against the leave account.

(f) Leave salary during such leave shall, subject to the maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90, be equal—

(a) For the first four months of any period of such leave, including a period of such leave granted under clause (5) of this rule, to average pay; and

(b) for the remaining period of any such leave to half average pay, or at the Government servant’s option, for a period not exceeding the period of average pay which would otherwise be admissible to him, to average pay.

(g) In the case of a person to whom the Workmen’s Compensation Act, 1923, applies, the amount of leave salary payable under this rule shall, with effect from the 1st July, 1924, be reduced by the amount of compensation payable under Section 4 (1) (d) of the said Act.

(h) The provisions of this rule apply to a civil servant disabled in consequence of service with a military force, if he is discharged as unfit for further military service, but is not completely and permanently incapacitated for further civil service, and to a civil servant not so discharged who suffers a disability which is certified by a medical board to be directly attributable to his service with a military force; but, in either case any period of leave granted to such a person under military rules in respect of that disability shall be reckoned as leave granted under this rule for the purpose of calculating the period admissible.
83A. The Governor-General in Council may extend the application of the provisions of Rule 83 to a Government servant who is disabled by injury accidentally incurred in or in consequence of the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position, or by illness incurred in the performance of any particular duty which has the effect of increasing his liability to illness or injury beyond the ordinary risk attaching to the civil post which he holds. The grant of this concession is subject to the further conditions—

(i) That the disability, if due to disease, must be certified by a medical board to be directly due to the performance of the particular duty; and

(ii) that, if the Government servant has contracted such disability during service otherwise than with a military force, it must be, in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council, so exceptional in character or in the circumstances of its occurrence as to justify such unusual treatment as the grant of this form of leave; and

(iii) that the period of absence recommended by the medical board may be covered in part by leave under this rule and in part by other leave, and that the amount of special disability leave granted on average pay may be less than four months.

83B.—(1) A Government servant who has been granted special disability leave under Rule 83, and whose domicile is elsewhere than in Asia, may be granted by the authority which sanctioned the special disability leave, free passage for himself, his wife and children, to the United Kingdom, or to any port in Europe or in a British colony, dominion or possession, and on the conclusion of such leave return passage to India, unless he takes leave other than leave on medical certificate in continuation of special disability leave, in which case return passage shall not be granted save with the special sanction of the Secretary of State in Council: Provided that the cost of any passages granted under this rule shall not exceed the cost of passages between India and the United Kingdom.

(2) Passages granted under this rule may include travel by land between port of embarkation and port of debarkation, and shall be of such class as the sanctioning authority in each case may determine.

(3) The Governor-General in Council may extend the application of the provisions of clauses (1) and (2) to a Government servant who has been granted special disability leave under Rule 83A, and whose domicile is elsewhere than in Asia, provided that he may, at his discretion, grant free passages to the Government servant only, or to the Government servant and his wife only.

(4) For the purpose of this rule—

(i) The domicile of a Government servant is his domicile at the time of his appointment to Government service, as determined in accordance with the provisions of clause (2) (a) of Rule 75 and of Rules 75A, 75B, and 75C.

(ii) "Child" means a legitimate child (including a step-child) residing with and wholly dependent on the Government servant, who, if a female, is unmarried, or, if a male, is under the age of 16.

84. Leave may be granted to Government servants, on such terms as the Secretary of State in Council may by general order prescribe, to enable them to study scientific, technical or similar problems or to undergo special courses of instruction. Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

85.—(a) In special circumstances and when no other leave is by rule admissible, extraordinary leave may be granted. Such leave is not debited against the leave account. No leave-salary is admissible during such leave.

(b) The authority which has the power to sanction leave may grant extraordinary leave as in clause (a), in combination with, or in continuation of, any leave that is admissible, and may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into extraordinary leave.

(c) When extraordinary leave is granted to a military officer subject to these rules, he will continue to be treated as in civil employ for all purposes until he is placed on military temporary non-effective pay by the order of a medical board. If, after being placed on military temporary non-effective pay, he returns to duty in India, he will have no claim to reinstatement in civil employ.

86. (a) Leave at the credit of a Government servant in his leave account shall lapse on the date on which he must compulsorily retire, provided that if in sufficient time before that date he has

(1) formally applied for leave and been refused it; or

(2) ascertained in writing from the sanctioning authority that leave if applied for would not be granted;

in either case the ground of refusal being the requirements of the public service, then the Government servant may be granted, after the date of retirement, the amount of leave so refused subject to a maximum of 6 months.

(b) A Government servant retained in service after the date of compulsory retirement shall earn leave on average pay at the rate of 1/11th of duty performed after that date and shall be allowed to add thereto any amount of leave which could have been granted to him under clause (a) had he retired on that date. The total period which he may take on each occasion shall not exceed six months. If the Government servant has during the period of extension

(1) formally applied for leave due and been refused it; or

(2) ascertained in writing from the sanctioning authority that leave if applied for would not be granted;

in either case the ground for refusal being the requirements of the public service, then the said Government servant may be granted, when his duties finally cease, and preparatory to retirement, the amount of leave so refused up to a maximum of 6 months.
Section V.—Leave-Salary.

87. Subject to the conditions in Rules 81, 88, 89 and 90, a Government servant on leave shall, during leave, draw leave-salary as follows:

(a) If the leave is due, leave-salary equal to average pay, or to half average pay, or to average pay during a portion of the leave and half average pay during the remainder, as he may elect; and

(b) if the leave is not due, leave-salary equal to half average pay:

Provided that when a non-gazetted Government servant, who was in service on the 24th day of August, 1927, takes leave, and

(i) his pay is less than Rs. 300; or

(ii) the leave taken does not exceed one month,

his average pay for the purpose of this rule may be taken to be the pay which he would draw in the permanent post held substantively by him at the time of taking leave if this pay be more than the average pay.

88. After continuous absence from duty on leave for a period of 28 months, a Government servant will draw leave-salary equal to quarter average pay, subject to the maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90.

Note.—A member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the special leave rules is entitled to leave-salary equal to subsistence grant after this period.

89.—(1) During the first four months of any period of leave on average pay, leave-salary is subject to an absolute maximum of Rs. 4,000 per mensem, but this provision shall not apply to any Government servant, not being a member of the Indian Civil Service who held on the 28th September, 1927, a post to which a salary is attached exceeding Rs. 4,000 a month, or to the person who at that date held the office of Auditor-General.

(a) Except during the first four months of any period of leave on average pay, leave-salary is subject to the monthly maxima shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Average.</th>
<th>Half Average.</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£ 222</td>
<td>Rs. 2,222</td>
<td>£ 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave rules.

Other Government servants subject to the special leave rules.

Government servants subject to the ordinary leave rules.

Note 1.—The maximum for average pay does not apply in the case of a Government servant who is entitled, under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, during a period equal to that for which he is entitled to privilege leave.

Note 2.—The maximum for average pay does not apply to a Government servant serving in a vacation department during a period of leave on average pay equivalent to one month for each year since his last leave during which he has not availed himself of the vacation, and to a proportionate fraction of a month during which he has taken a part only of the vacation; provided that, in the case of a Government servant who is transferred with leave to his credit from a non-vacation to a vacation department, the local Government shall decide, on the first occasion on which he takes leave after such transfer, the period not exceeding four months for which the maximum limit of leave-salary shall not be applied to him.

90. Subject to the condition that the leave-salary of a Government servant shall in no case exceed his average pay, leave-salary is subject to the monthly minima shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Half Average.</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£ 55½</td>
<td>Rs. 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—The minima specified above for Government servants other than members of the Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave
rules apply only when leave is taken or extended outside India elsewhere than in Ceylon, and in the case of Government servants of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, when leave is taken or extended outside India Persia or Persia elsewhere than in Ceylon.

NOTE 2.—In the case of a military commissioned officer who became subject to these Rules before the 9th of December, 1930, the minimum leave salary during such leave as may be added under Rule 77 (2) to the leave earned by duty under these Rules or under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations in the case of an officer who was subject thereto on the 31st December, 1927, shall be that prescribed by the Military Rules to which the officer was subject immediately before he came under these Rules or under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations, as the case may be. In the case, however, of an officer of the Royal Engineers who elects to take leave under Civil Leave Rules after completing 5 years’ service, the minimum for so much of the leave credited as has been earned by service in India, shall be at the rate of Rs. 455 out of Asia, and Rs. 555 in Asia, or the pay last drawn by him on duty, whichever is less.

NOTE 3.—A military commissioned officer subject to these rules, who is granted leave on medical certificate in excess of the amount earned by him under both the civil and military rules, may be allowed the civil minimum rate of leave-salary for the period of leave taken in excess of the amount so earned.

91. That portion of leave-salary which represents overseas pay drawn in sterling shall be paid in all cases in sterling.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (1), leave-salary shall be drawn in rupees if due in respect of leave spent in Asia, and in sterling if due in respect of leave spent out of Asia:

Provided that—

(a) in the case of leave on average pay not exceeding four months, or of the first four months of such leave if it exceeds four months, leave-salary due in respect of any portion of such leave which is spent in India, if the officer proceeds out of Asia during the currency of such leave, or within one month of its termination, be drawn in sterling and leave-salary due in respect of any portion of such leave spent out of Asia may be drawn in rupees

(b) in the case of leave of any other description, or of periods of leave on average pay after the first four months of such leave, if the amount of such leave spent in Asia prior to embarkation does not in all exceed one month, leave-salary in respect of the whole of such leave may be drawn in sterling.

(3) Leave-salary drawn in rupees shall be drawn in India, or, in the case of a Government servant who spends his leave in Ceylon, in Ceylon.

(4) Leave-salary drawn in sterling shall be drawn in London or, at the Government servant’s option, in any British Dominions or Colony where the Secretary of State in Council may by rule prescribe for the purpose, provided that the officer spends his leave in the Dominions or Colony in which he has elected to draw his leave-salary, but if leave salary due in respect of any portion of leave out of Asia and payable to the Govt. servant in sterling remains undrawn for no fault on his part, the Governor-General in Council may authorise the undrawn amount to be paid in India at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

(5) Leave-salary shall be converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

92. The rupee and sterling maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90 shall be applied to leave-salaries paid respectively in rupees and in sterling.

93. A compensatory allowance should ordinarily be drawn only by a Government servant actually on duty, but a local Government may make rules specifying the conditions under which a Government servant on leave on average pay may continue to draw a compensatory allowance, or a portion thereof, in addition to leave-salary during the first four months of his leave; one of these conditions should be that the whole or a considerable part of the expense to meet which the allowance was given continues during leave.

Section VI.—Exceptions and Special Concessions.

94. The rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to the following Government servants, whose leave is governed by the Act or by rules made under other sections of the Act:—

(a) Governors and Lieutenant-Governors, members of the executive council of the Governor-General or of a Governor or Lieutenant-Governor during their tenure of office as such.

(b) The Chief Justices and other Judges of the several High Courts.

(c) The Bishop of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

(d) The Auditor-General in India.

94A. The rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to the presidents of Legislative Bodies, whose leave is governed by orders issued in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council.

94B. Except as provided by Rule 61, the rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to Government servants paid from Military Estimates who are temporarily transferred to service paid from Civil Estimates (including service in a tenure post). Such Government servants remain subject to the Rules which applied to them before their transfer.

95. Subject to any exceptions and modifications which the Secretary of State in Council may by rule prescribe, the Special Leave Rules in Sections I to V of this chapter apply to Chaplains of the Church of England and Church of Scotland on the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishments, including the Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur.

96. The only form of leave which may be granted to a Lieutenant-Governor, whether substantive or officiating, is leave on medical certificate for not more than six months. On resuming his duties after such leave, he may receive leave-salary equal to half his pay for the period of absence. If he does not resume his duties he may draw the leave-salary to which
The following law officers are entitled to leave under the rules applicable to members of the Indian Civil Service, provided that their pay as Government servants is fixed at a definite rate and that their whole time is retained for the service of Government:

- An Advocate-General.
- A Standing Counsel.
- An Official Trustee or Assignee.
- A Receiver of a High Court.
- An officer of a High Court holding a post which by law can be held by a barrister only.
- A Secretary or Assistant-Secretary in the Legislative Department of a local Government.
- A Remembrancer, Deputy Remembrancer or Assistant Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.
- A Government Advocate or Assistant Government Advocate.
- A Clerk of the Crown.
- A Government Solicitor.

The following provisions apply to military officers in civil employ who remain subject to military leave rules (other than military officers serving with such Frontier Irregular Corps as may be specified in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council) and to non-commissioned officers in civil employ:

(a) A local Government may grant to such an officer leave of the following kinds:

(i) Leave on average pay for four months at a time, not exceeding, in all, the privilege leave in which it would be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to his case on the date on which he became subject to this Rule, plus one-eleventh of the duty performed by him from the beginning of the calendar year following that in which he became subject to this Rule:

Provided that, if privilege leave under military rules is not admissible in respect of the calendar year of transfer because the officer has not actually performed duty in the Military Department during that year, duty counting for leave on average pay shall commence on the date on which he becomes subject to this Rule:

Provided further that, in the case of an officer who became subject to this Rule before the 4th December, 1928, and who took privilege leave under military rules ending during the first six months of the calendar year in which he became subject to this Rule, duty counting for leave on average pay shall begin from a date six months after the end of such privilege leave but so that in no case shall duty performed before the date on which he becomes subject to this Rule count:

Provided further that in the case of an officer serving in a vacation department the provisions of Rule 82 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the calculation, and grant of leave under sub-clause (i) above.
(ii) Any leave, other than privilege leave admissible under military rules, either alone or in combination with leave on average pay.

Note.—In the case of a Government servant who is entitled, under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, the number of months to be taken at one time as prescribed in sub-clause (i) above may be increased, on the first occasion when leave is taken under these rules, by the number of months by which the amount of privilege leave due exceeds four months.

(b) The total period of leave should be regulated by the limits in force under the military rules to which the officer is subject.

(c) Leave may be retrospectively commuted by the authority which granted it into any other kind of leave which was admissible to the officer concerned at the time when it was granted.

Provided that, except in the case of an officer holding substantively a tenure post, no leave under sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) of this rule may be granted to an officer unless the local Government is prepared to re-employ him immediately upon the termination of his leave.

Provided also that in the case of an officer holding substantively a tenure post, leave under sub-clause (i) of clause (a) may be granted so as to extend beyond the expiry of such term if the leave has been applied for in sufficient time before the expiry of the fixed term and refused owing to the exigencies of the public service.

100A. Unless the Secretary of State in Council in any case otherwise directs, the following provisions apply to Government servants placed on deputation out of India under conditions declared by the Governor-General in Council to be quasi-European, if the period of the deputation exceeds one year:

(a) The period of deputation shall not count as duty for the purposes of this chapter.

(b) The amount of leave which can be earned by the deputation shall be determined by the Secretary of State in Council. Such leave can only be taken during the period of deputation and will not be credited or debited in the Government servant’s leave account.

(c) Leave-salary during such leave shall be equal to the rate of deputation pay.

Provided that where a deputation originally sanctioned for one year or less is subsequently extended so that the total period exceeds one year, these provisions shall apply only in respect of the period in excess of one year.

101. A local Government may make rules regulating the grant to Government servants under its control:

(a) Maternity leave to female Government servants; and

(b) Leave on account of ill-health to members of subordinate services specified in such rules whose duties expose them to special risk of accident or illness.

Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

102. A local Government may make rules regulating the grant of leave on account of ill-health to officers and seamen of Government vessels. Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

103. A local Government may make rules regulating the leave which may be earned by:

(a) Temporary and officiating service;

(b) Service which is not continuous; and

(c) Part-time service, or service which is remunerated wholly or partially by the payment of honoraria or daily wages:

provided that such rules shall not grant more favourable terms than would be admissible if the service were substantive, permanent and continuous.

104. During their period of probation or apprenticeship, probationers and apprentices are entitled to leave as follows:

(a) If appointed under contract in the United Kingdom with a view to permanent service in India, or if appointed in the United Kingdom to posts created temporarily with the prospect, more or less definite, of becoming permanent;

(i) To such leave as is prescribed in their contracts, or, when no such prescription is made;

(ii) (1) When the period of probation is not less than three years, to the same leave which would be admissible if they held permanent posts; or

(2) When the period of probation is less than three years, to leave on average pay up to one-twelfth of the period spent on duty, to which may be added, on medical certificate, leave on half average pay; provided that the total leave granted under this clause shall not exceed three months reckoned in terms of leave on average pay;

(b) If appointed otherwise, to such leave as is admissible under rules framed on this behalf by the local Government, subject to the proviso in Rule 103.

CHAPTER XI.—JOINING TIME.

105. Joining time may be granted to a Government servant to enable him:

(a) To join a new post to which he is appointed while on duty in his old post;

(b) To join a new post,

(i) on return from leave on average pay of not more than four months’ duration, or

(ii) when he has not had sufficient notice of his appointment to the new post, on return from leave other than that specified in sub-clause (i); or

(c) To travel from the port of debarkation and organise his domestic establishment when he returns from leave out of India of more than four months’ duration; or
(d) On departure on or return from leave, to proceed from or to the place at which he is posted to or from specified stations, when the place concerned is in a remote locality which is not easy of access.

Provided that joining time shall not be allowed for the purposes specified in paragraph (c) or paragraph (d) to any person to whom Rule 98 applies.

106. A local Government may make rules regulating the joining time admissible in each of the cases mentioned in Rule 105 and specifying the places and stations to which clause (d) of that rule shall apply. Such rules should be framed with due regard to the time required for actual transit and for the organisation of domestic establishment.

107. A Government servant on joining time shall be regarded as on duty and shall be entitled to pay as follows:

(a) If on joining time under clause (a) of Rule 105, he is entitled to the pay which he would have drawn if he had not been transferred, or the pay which he will draw on taking charge of his new post, whichever is less.

(b) If on joining time under clause (b) or (c) of Rule 105 he is entitled—

(i) when returning from extraordinary leave other than extraordinary leave not exceeding fourteen days granted in continuation of other leave; if a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules, to subsistence grant; otherwise to no payments at all;

(ii) when returning from leave of any other kind, to the leave-salary which he last drew on leave at the rate prescribed for the payment of leave-salary in India:

Provided that the amount of half average pay to be drawn during joining time by a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules returning from leave on half average pay shall be calculated without regard to the limits prescribed in Rule 89.

Note 1.—A military officer subject to the military leave rules who retains a lien on his civil post is entitled, on joining time under sub-clause (ii) above, to draw the same amount of leave-salary which he would have drawn had he taken leave under civil leave rules; provided that such leave-salary shall not be less than that which he actually drew during the last portion of his leave.

(c) If on joining time under clause (a) of Rule 105, he is entitled to pay as though he were on duty in his post.

Note 2.—A ministerial servant on transfer is not entitled to be paid while on joining time unless his transfer is made in the public interests. A transfer made in consequence of his own misbehaviour does not fulfil this condition.

108. A Government servant who does not join his post within his joining time is entitled to no pay or leave-salary after the end of the joining time. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of joining time may be treated as misbehaviour for the purpose of Rule 15.

108A. A person in employment other than Government service or on leave granted from such employment, if in the interests of Government he is appointed to a post under a Local Government, may, at the discretion of the Local Government, be treated as on joining time while he prepares for and makes the journey to join the post under Government, and while he prepares for and makes the journey on reversion from the post under Government to return to his original employment. During such joining time he shall receive pay equal to the pay, or, in the case of joining time immediately following leave granted from the private employment, to the leave salary, paid to him by his private employer prior to his appointment to Government service, or pay equal to the pay of the post in Government service, whichever is less.

PART VII.

CHAPTER XII.—FOREIGN SERVICE.

109. The rules in this chapter apply to those Government servants only who are transferred to foreign service after these rules come into force. Government servants transferred previously will remain subject to the rules in force at the time of transfer.

110.—(a) No Government servant may be transferred to foreign service against his will.

(b) A transfer to foreign service outside India may be sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council.

Note.—The Government of Madras is authorised to transfer to service in Ceylon any Government servant other than a member of an all-India service.

(c) Subject to any restrictions which the Governor-General in Council may by general order impose in the case of transfer to the service of an Indian State, a transfer to foreign service in India may be sanctioned by the local Government under which the Government servant transferred is serving.

111. A transfer to foreign service is not admissible unless:

(a) The duties to be performed after the transfer are such as should, for public reasons, be rendered by a Government servant, and

(b) The Government servant transferred holds, at the time of transfer, a post paid from general revenues or holds a lien on such a post.

112. If a Government servant is transferred to foreign service while on leave he ceases, from the date of such transfer, to be on leave and to draw leave-salary.

113. A Government servant transferred to foreign service will remain in the cadre in which he held a post prior to his transfer, and may be given such substantive or officiating promotion in that cadre as the authority competent to order promotion may decide. In giving promotion, such authority will take into account—
(a) The nature of the work performed in foreign service, and

(b) The promotion given to juniors in the cadre.

114. A Government servant in foreign service will draw pay from the foreign employer from the date on which he relinquishes charge of his post in Government service. Subject to any restrictions which the Governor-General in Council may by general order impose, the amount of his pay, the amount of joining time admissible to him and his pay during such joining time will be fixed by the authority sanctioning the transfer in consultation with the foreign employer.

115.—(a) While a Government servant is in foreign service, contributions towards the cost of his pension must be paid to general revenues on his behalf.

(b) If the foreign service is in India, contributions must be paid on account of the cost of leave-salary also.

(c) Contributions due under clauses (a) and (b) above shall be paid by the Government servant himself, unless the foreign employer consents to pay them. They shall not be payable during leave taken while in foreign service.

(d) By special arrangement made under Rule 123 (b), contributions on account of leavesalary are admissible in the case of foreign service out of India also, the contributions being paid by the foreign employer.

Note 1.—Pensions, throughout this chapter, include Government contributions, if any, payable to a Government servant's credit in a provident fund.

Note 2.—In the case of Government servants lent to His Majesty's Government or to British colonies or protectorates, the contribution is payable by the employer, except in the case of Government servants lent to the War Office, whose contributions are paid in accordance with special arrangements with the War Office.

116. The rate of contributions payable on account of pension and leave-salary shall be such as the Governor-General in Council may by general order prescribe.

117.—(a) The rates of pension contribution prescribed under Rule 116 will be designed to secure to the Government servant the pension that he would have earned by service under Government if he had not been transferred to foreign service.

(b) The rates of contribution for leave-salary will be designed to secure to the Government servant leave-salary on the scale and under the conditions applicable to him. In calculating the rate of leave-salary admissible, the pay drawn in foreign service, less, in the case of Government servants paying their own contributions, such part of pay as may be paid as contribution, will count as pay for the purpose of Fundamental Rule 9 (a).

118.—Cancelled.

119. Subject to any general orders of the Governor-General in Council, a local Government sanctioning a transfer to foreign service may—

(a) Remit the contributions due in any specified case or class of cases, and

(b) Make rules prescribing the rate of interest, if any, to be levied on overdue contributions.

120. A Government servant in foreign service may not elect to withhold contributions and to forfeit the right to count as duty in Government service the time spent in foreign employ. The contribution paid on his behalf maintains his claim to pension, or to pension and leave-salary, as the case may be, in accordance with the rules of the service of which he is a member. Neither he nor the foreign employer has any right of property in a contribution paid, and no claim for refund can be entertained.

121. A Government servant transferred to foreign employ may not, without the sanction of the local Government, accept a pension or gratuity from his foreign employer in respect of such service.

122. A Government servant in foreign service in India may not be granted leave otherwise than in accordance with the rules applicable to the service of which he is a member, and may not take leave or receive leave-salary from Government unless he actually quits duty and goes on leave.

123.—(a) A Government servant in foreign service out of India may be granted leave by his employer on such conditions as the employer may determine. In any individual case the authority sanctioning the transfer may determine beforehand, in consultation with the employer, the conditions on which leave will be granted by the employer. The leave-salary in respect of leave granted by the employer will be paid by the employer and the leave will not be debited against the Government servant's leave account.

(b) In special circumstances, the authority sanctioning a transfer to foreign service out of India may make an arrangement with the foreign employer, under which leave may be granted to the Government servant in accordance with the rules applicable to him as a Government servant, if the foreign employer pays to the Government servant contributions on account of leave-salary at the rate prescribed under Fundamental Rule 116.

124. A Government servant in foreign service, it appointed to officiate in a post in Government service, will, when paid calculated on the pay of the post in Government service on which he holds a lien and that of the post in which he officiates. His pay in foreign service will not be taken into account in fixing his pay.

125. A Government servant reverts from foreign service to Government service on the date on which he takes charge of his post in Government service; provided that, if he takes leave on the conclusion of foreign service before rejoining his post, his reversion shall take effect from such date as the local Govern-
ment on whose establishment he is born may decide.

126. When a Government servant reverts from foreign service to Government service, his pay will cease to be paid by the foreign employer, and his contributions will be discontinued, with effect from the date of reversion.

127. When an addition is made to a regular establishment on the condition that its cost, or a definite portion of its cost, shall be recovered from the persons for whose benefit the additional establishment is created, recoveries shall be made under the following rules:

(a) The amount to be recovered shall be the gross sanctioned cost of the service, or of the portion of the service, as the case may be, and shall not vary with the actual expenditure of any month.

(b) The cost of the service shall include contributions at such rates as may be laid down under Rule 116, and the contributions shall be calculated on the sanctioned rates of pay of the members of the establishment.

(c) A local Government may reduce the amount of recoveries, or may entirely forgo them.

Chapter XIII.—Service under Local Funds.

128. Government servants paid from local funds which are administered by Government are subject to the provisions of Chapters I to XI of these rules.

129. The transfer of Government servants to service under local funds which are not administered by Government will be regulated by the rules in Chapter XII.

130. Persons transferred to Government service from a local fund which is not administered by Government will be treated as joining a first post under Government, and their previous service will not count as duty performed. A local Government may, however, allow previous service in such cases to count as duty performed on such terms as it thinks fit.

Schedule to Rule 30.

(1) District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade.
(2) Sub-Collectors, 1st grade, in the Madras Presidency.
(3) Selection Grade of the Indian Police Service.
(4) Accountants-General, Class I.
(5) Chief Engineers, Indian Service of Engineers, State Railways.
(6) Selection posts of Collectors of Customs on pay of Rs. 3,000.
(7) Selection grade on pay of Rs. 2,500 sanctioned for Postmasters-General who are not members of the Indian Civil Service.
(8) The following grades in the Telegraph Department:
   (a) Deputy-Superintendents, Traffic, 1st class.
   (b) Deputy-Assistant Engineers, 1st class.
   (c) Deputy-Assistant Electricians, 1st class.
   (9) Commissioners, 1st grade, in the Bombay Presidency.
   (10) Second Secretary to the Government of Madras.

Schedule to Rule 45A.

A.—Services.

Indian Civil Service.
Indian Police Service.
Indian Agricultural Service.
Indian Educational Service.
Indian Forest Service.
Indian Forest Engineering Service.
Indian Medical Service (Civil).
Indian Service of Engineers.
Indian Veterinary Service.
Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
Superior Service Officers of the Military Accounts Department.
Mint and Assay Department.
Imperial Customs Service.
Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Geological Survey of India (Director, Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Chemist).
Indian Meteorological Service (Director-General of Observatories and Meteorologists).
Department of Mines in India.
Archaeological Department.
Zoological Survey of India.
Survey of India, Class I.
Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
Political Department of the Government of India.
Medical Research Department (excluding Indian Medical Service officers).
Opium Department (excluding officers who joined the Department after the 2nd April, 1907).
Bengal Pilot Service.

B.—Posts.

1. Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—
   (i) In the Postal Department—
      Deputy Director-General.
      Postmasters-General.
      Deputy Postmasters-General.
      Assistant Directors-General.
      Presidency Postmasters (including Postmaster, Rangoon).
   (ii) In the Telegraph Traffic Branch—
      Deputy Director-General.
      Assistant Director-General.
      First Division of the Superior Traffic Branch.

2. Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners of Income-tax.

3. Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner and General Managers of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department.

4. Officers of the Cantonment Department if on the Supernumerary List.

Schedule to Rule 75B.


1. A person can only have one domicile.

2. The domicile of origin of every person of legitimate birth is in the country in which at the time of his birth his father was domiciled, or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country in which his father was domiciled at the time of the father's death.

3. The domicile of origin of an illegitimate child is in the country in which at the time of his birth his mother was domiciled.
4. The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired, and a new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired.

5. (1) A person acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habitation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin.

(a) Any person may, if the law of any country so provides, and subject to any such provisions, acquire a domicile in that country by making, in accordance with the said provisions, a declaration of his desire to acquire such domicile.

Explanation 1.—A person is not to be considered as having taken his fixed habitation in a country merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty’s civil or military service or in the exercise of any profession or calling.

Explanation 2.—A person does not acquire a new domicile in any country merely by reason of residing as part of the family or as a servant of any ambassador, consul or other representative of the Government of another country.

6. The domicile of a minor follows the domicile of the parent from whom he derives his domicile of origin:

Provided that the domicile of a minor does not change with that of his parent if the minor is married or holds any office or employment in the service of His Majesty or has set up with the consent of the parent in any distinct business.

7. After marriage a woman acquires the domicile of her husband if she had not the same domicile before and her domicile during the marriage follows the domicile of her husband:

Provided that if the husband and wife are separated by the order of a competent court or if the husband is undergoing a sentence of transportation, the wife becomes capable of acquiring an independent domicile.

8. Save as otherwise provided above, a person cannot during minority acquire a new domicile.

9. An insane person cannot acquire a new domicile in any other way than by his domicile following the domicile of another person.

ABSTRACT OF THE FIFTH EDITION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS, RELATING TO PENSIONS, &c.

A complete copy of the Civil Service Regulations can be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.

PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS.

Chapter XV. General Rules .... 337

" XVI. Conditions of Qualifying Service .... 341

" XVII. Rules for Reckoning Service .... 342

" XVIII. Conditions of Grant of Pension .... 344

" XIX. Amount of Pensions .... 345

" XX. Special Rules for the Police (not reprinted).

" XXI. Re-employment of Pensioners (not reprinted).

PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS.

Chapter XXII. The Governor-General, Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Members of Council .... 349

" XXIII. Barrister and Pleader Appointments .... 350

" XXIV. Members of the Indian Civil Service .... 351

" XXV. Statutory Civil Servants (not reprinted).

" XXVI. Ecclesiastical Officers .... 352

" XXVII. Military Officers (not reprinted).

" XXVIII. Civil Veterinary Department .... 354

" XXIX. Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers .... 354

" XXX. Law Officers (not reprinted).

" XXXI. State Railway Establishments (not reprinted).

" XXXII. Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service (not reprinted).

" XXXIII. Port Blair Police (not reprinted).

" XXXIV. Assam and Dacca Military Police (not reprinted).

" XXXV. Calcutta and Suburban Police Forces (not reprinted).

" XXXVI. Burma Military Police (not reprinted).

PART VI.—WOUND AND OTHER EXTRAORDINARY PENSIONS.

Chapter XXXVIII. Wound and other Extraordinary Pensions (not reprinted).

PART VII.—FOREIGN SERVICE, &c.

Chapter XXXIX. Foreign Service (not reprinted).

" XL. Service under Local Funds (not reprinted).

PART X.—PROCEDURE RELATING TO PENSIONS.

Chapter XLVII. Applications for and Grant of Pensions .... 357

" XLVIII. Payment of Pensions .... 357

" XLIX. Members of the Indian Civil Service .... 358

" L. Chaplains .... 359

PART XI.—TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES (not reprinted).

PART XII.—APPENDICES .... 359
PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS.

Chapter XV.—General Rules.

EXTENT OF APPLICATION.

348A. Every pension shall be held to have been granted subject to the conditions contained in Chapter XXI.

349. The conditions of service of Officers of the following classes include special rules for Pension which are laid down in the chapters noted against each, viz. :—

(a) Judges of the High Courts (see Chapter XXIII.†).
(b) Barristers, etc., holding the appointments specified in Article 547 (see Chapter XXIV.)
(c) Members of the Indian Civil Service (see Chapter XXV.);
(d) Statutory Civil Servants (see Chapter XXVI.†);
(e) Ecclesiastical Officers (see Chapter XXVII.).
(f) Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers (see Chapter XXX.)
(g) State Railway Establishments (see Chapter XXXII.†).
(h) Bengal Covenanted Pilots (see Chapter XXXIII.).
(i) Police Officers drawing less than Rs. 20 a month (see Chapter XX.†)
(j) Port Blair Police (see Chapter XXXIV.†).
(k) Army Veterinary Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department (see Chapter XXXIX.).
(l) Burma Military Police (see Chapter XXXVII.†).

349A. The rules in Articles 404A, 465A, 474A, and 475A apply to Officers other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service appointed substantively to the Services or the appointments specified below, who

(a) joined their appointments after 20th August, 1919, or
(b) were in service on 20th August, 1919, but have definitely elected in writing, with the permission of Government, to come under them.

N.B. — Officers who were appointed in England during the year 1919 should for the purpose of this Article be treated as in service on 20th August, 1919, even if they joined their appointments after that date.

These rules, in the case of Officers subject to them, replace the rules in Articles 403, 404, 405, 474 (b), 475, 476 (c), 623, 641 (c), 642 and 643—

The Agricultural Department—Indian and Provincial branches.

The Civil Veterinary Department—Officers of

and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent.

The Customs Department—Collectors and Assistant Collectors.

The Educational Department—Indian and Provincial Services.

Inspectors of the Factory, Boiler and Smoke Nuisances Department in Bombay, of Factory and Boiler Inspection Departments in other Provinces, and of the Smoke Nuisances Department in Bengal.

The Indian Audit and Accounts Service—Officers of and above Class II, Assistant Accounts Officers and Assistant Audit Officers in pensionable service; and the Assistant Examiner of Press Accounts.

The Military Accounts Department—Officers of and above Class II; Deputy Assistant Controllers (including Deputy Assistant Military Accountants General).

The Forest Department—Imperial Service and Provincial Officers of and above the rank of Extra Assistant Conservator.

The Geological Survey of India—Officers of rank equal to or above that of Assistant Superintendent.

The Provincial Civil Service—Executive and Judicial.

The Land Records (Burma) Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

The Medical Department—Civil Surgeons and Civil Assistant Surgeons, Professors of Medical Colleges and Chemical Examiners.

The Indian Mines Department—Inspectors.

The Mint and Assay Departments—Masters and Deputy Masters.

The Police Department—Imperial Service Officers and Deputy Superintendents.

The Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—Officers of or above the rank of Superintendents of Post Offices and of gazetted Deputy and Assistant Postmasters; Officers of the Superior Traffic Branch, 1st and 2nd Divisions; Officers of the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches; Assistant Engineers, Telegraphs; Assistant Engineers, Wireless; Assistant Electricians; and Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops.

Indo-European Telegraph Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

* For the present this term will be held to include the following:—Deputy Collectors, Sub-Judges and District Munsifs in Madras; Deputy Collectors and Magistrates, Judges of the small Cause Court, Subordinate Judges, 1st Class and 2nd Class, and Assistant Judges and Session Judges in Bombay; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors; Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in Bengal; Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in the United Provinces; Extra Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Judicial Commissioners, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in the Punjab; Extra Assistant Commissioners and Judicial Extra Assistant Commissioners in Burma; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in Bihar and Orissa; Extra Assistant Commissioners District Judges, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in Central Provinces and Berar; Extra Assistant Commissioners in Assam; and Assistant Commissioner, Subordinate Judge and Munsifs in Coorg.

† Not reproduced.
The Public Works Department—Officers of the Indian Service of Engineers and of the Provincial Engineering Services.

The Railway Department—Officers of the Indian Service of Engineers, and of the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways.

The Registration Department—Officers of or above the rank of District Registrar.

The Northern India Salt Revenue Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

The Salt and Excise Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Collector in Bombay, of Inspector in Madras, of Assistant Commissioner in the United Provinces, of Assistant Superintendent in Burma, of Superintendent in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam, and of District Excise Officer in the Central Provinces.

The Survey of India Department—Officers of and above the rank of Extra Assistant Superintendent, and the Officer in charge and the Works Manager, Mathematical Instrument Office.

The Survey (Madras) Department—Directors and Assistant Directors.

The Imperial Meteorological Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Director, or Assistant Meteorologist and the Scientific Assistant.

The Opium Department—Officers of and above the rank of Sub-Deputy Opium Agent or Assistant Opium Agent.

The Archaeological Department—Officers of rank equal to or above that of Assistant Superintendent.

The Jail Department—Officers of and above the rank of Superintendent.

Director of Statistics.

Second Imperial Economic Botanist, Pusa.

Imperial Dairy Expert.

Economic Botanist to the Botanical Survey of India.

Superintendents of Provincial Governments' Presses.

Managers, Government of India Presses, Calcutta, Allagarh, Simla and Delhi.

Deputy Controllers in the Stationery and Printing Department and Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

Port Officers in the Madras Presidency, not belonging to the Royal Indian Marine.

The Government Examiner of Questioned Documents.

Deputy Registrar for the Appellate Side of the Calcutta High Court.

Registrar, Official Referre and Master, Registrar in Insolvency, Deputy Registrar and Assistant Master and Referree, on the Original Side of the Calcutta High Court.

Judges of the Small Cause Court at a Presidency town, and at Rangoon.

Presidency Magistrates.

City Civil Judge, Madras.

Superintendent of Government Museum and Principal Librarian of the Connemara Public Library, Madras.

Registrars of Joint Stock Companies for Bengal and Bombay.

Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Sind, when the post is not held by a Provincial Civil Service officer.

Head Assistant, Prothonytary's office, Assistant Taxing officer, Chief Clerk of the Insolvent Debtors' Court, First Deputy Registrar, Second Deputy Registrar, and Third Deputy Registrar, on the Original Side of the High Court, Bombay.

Deputy Registrar on the Appellate side of the High Court, Bombay.

Deputy Registrars for the Original and Appellate Sides of the Madras High Court.

Official Referree, Madras.

First and second Deputy Registrars of the Chief Court of Lower Burma.

Deputy Registrar of the Allahabad High Court.

Zoological Survey of India Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory at Muktesar—Director and First Bacteriologist; Second and Second Assistant Bacteriologists; Pathologist; Veterinary Officer; Engineer; First, Second and Third Laboratory Assistants; and Farm Manager.

Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India.

Second Solicitor to the Government of India.

Curator, Bureau of Education, Government of India.

Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Calcutta.

Assistant Secretaries, Registrars and Superintendents employed in the Government of India Secretariat, Press and Forms Manager, Bengal.

Manager, Government Photosecographic Press, Poona.

Chief Constructor, Constructor and Assistant Constructor, Bombay Dockyard.

Resident Engineer, Government Dockyard, Dawbong, Rangoon.

The Curator, Madras Record Office.

The Keeper of Records to the Government of India.

Upper Grade Assistants employed at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.

The Forest Engineering Service.

Assistant Financial Advisers, Military Finance.

Principal of the Bihar School of Engineering.

Financial Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.

Registrar, Civil Secretariat, Central Provinces.

Under Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.

Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces in the Public Works Department.


Deputy Assistant Political Agents under the Government of Bombay.

Oriental Translator to the Bombay Government.
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of the United Provinces.
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bombay.
First and Second Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bengal Legislative Department, and Assistant Secretaries to the Bengal Legislative Council.
Deputy, Under and Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Madras.
Extra Assistant Commissioners in the North-West Frontier Province and in Baluchistan.
Extra Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
The Assistant to the Resident at Gwalior, Gund, if an Indian and not a member of the Political Department cadre of the Indian Civil Service.
Assistant Masters of gazetted status, Mayo College, Ajmer (other than those of the Indian Educational Service).
Principal and Vice-Principal, Government College, Ajmer.
Head Master, Government High School, Ajmer.
Head Master, Moina Islamia High School, Ajmer.
Additional District and Sessions Judge, Ajmer.
Subordinate Judges, Ajmer and Beawar.
Judge, Small Cause Court, Ajmer.
Extra Assistant Commissioners, Ajmer and Merwara and Sub-Divisional Officer, Keelri.
General Manager, Court of Wards, Ajmer.
Treasury Officer and Magistrate, 1st Class, Ajmer.
Railway Magistrate, 1st Class, Ajmer.
Superintendent of Excise, Ajmer-Merwara.
Agricultural Engineers in pensionable service.
The Income Tax Department—All gazetted posts.
The Central Board of Revenue—Members and Personal Assistants to the Members.
Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab.
Survey Officer in the Central Provinces.
The Burma Frontier Service.
Assistant Secretary to Government, Punjab.
Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.
Assistant Secretary to Government, Punjab.
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.
Assistant Secretaries to Government, Punjab, employed in the Civil Secretariat.
Registrar, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat.
Deputy Registrar, High Court, Lahore.
Deputy Director of Gardens, United Provinces.
Civilian Officer Supervisors at Army Head-quarters.
Personal Assistant to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy.
Any other officer eligible for an additional pension under Article 475A.

(2) The Government of India may include in the list in clause (1) any gazetted services or appointments the duties of which are so important that they cannot be regarded as subordinate.

Note.—An officer who does not hold substantially one of the appointments mentioned above, but who, by rendering officiating service counting as effective service in one of the appointments included in the Schedule appended to Article 475A, becomes eligible for an additional pension, is entitled to the benefits of this Article provided, in the case of officers who were in service on 29th August, 1919, they have definitely elected the rules referred to in the preamble of the article.

349B. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article 349A, the rules in this Part, subject to the exception noted below, do not apply to officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, or the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, who joined their appointments on or after the 17th September, 1925.

Exception:—(a) The undermentioned officers who joined their appointments in the Indian Railway Service of Engineers after the 17th September, 1925, are subject to the rules in this Part to the same extent as other officers appointed to the Service before that date:

(i) Mr. R. C. Harvey.
(ii) Mr. Q. F. Rahman.

(b) Officers in pensionable service who were or may be promoted to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers or the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, on or after the 17th September, 1925, retain their pensionary privileges after promotion.

350. The Pensions of all other Officers are regulated by the rules in this Part: Provided that it is open to a local Government to rule that the service of any class of officers serving under it does not qualify for pension.

351. Future good conduct is an implied condition of every grant of a pension. The Local Government, the Government of India, and the Secretary of State in Council, reserve to themselves the right of withholding or withdrawing a pension, or any part of it, if the pensioner be convicted of serious crime or be guilty of grave misconduct.

The decision of the Secretary of State in Council on any question of withholding or withdrawing the whole or any part of a pension under this Regulation shall be final and conclusive.

Note.—[This rule is applicable to all the officers enumerated in Article 349 except Judges of the High Courts, Bishops, Army Veterinary Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department and members of the Indian Civil Service appointed before 16th January, 1904.]

CASES IN WHICH CLAIMS ARE INADMISSIBLE.

352. In the following cases, no claim to pension is admitted:—

(a) When an Officer is appointed for a limited time only, or for a specified duty, on the completion of which he is to be discharged.

(b) When a person is employed temporarily on monthly wages without specified limit of time or duty; but a month's notice of discharge should be given to such a person, and
PART IV.—Ordinary Pensions—continued.

353. No pension may be granted to an officer removed for misconduct, insolvency or inefficiency; but to officers so removed compassionate allowances may be granted by the Government of India in cases where the pay of the officer does not exceed Rs. 800 a month, or by a Provincial Government in the case of officers serving under it whose pay does not exceed Rs. 500 a month, when they are deserving of special consideration; provided that, without the sanction of the Secretary of State:

1. No allowance shall be granted to an officer appointed in India.

2. The allowance granted to any officer shall not exceed two-thirds of the pension which would have been admissible to him if he had retired on medical certificate.

Note.—[The Government of India may delegate the powers of a Provincial Government under this Article to Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments in respect of officers whom such subordinate authorities are competent to dismiss and who are under the orders of such subordinate authorities.]

353A. When an officer, belonging to one of the following services, who is proved to be unfit for further advancement, is removed from service by the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the Local Government and the Government of India, he may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, be granted a pension not usually exceeding, and not necessarily so great as, that which would have been admissible to the officer if he had been invalided on medical certificate:

1. The Indian Civil Service.
2. The Indian Political Department.
3. The Indian Finance Department (General List, including the Public Works List).
4. The Imperial Police Service.
5. The Imperial Customs Service.

1. The Post Office of India and the Indian Telegraph Department.
2. The Geological Survey of India.
3. The Engineer establishment of the Indian Public Works and State Railway Departments.

Note 1.—[In the case of military officers belonging to the Indian Political Department the pension recommended will be based on the amount of retiring pension which an officer might have earned at the time under the Army Regulations.]

Note 2.—[In the case of officers belonging to a class which is neither wholly nor partly recruited by the Secretary of State, the removing authority will be the Government of India.]

Note 3.—[In the case of Royal Engineer officers of the Public Works and State Railway Departments the enforcement of the rule will take the form of requiring the officers to vacate their civil appointments and revert to military duty.]
Note 1.—An officer, ex-soldier or ex-airman will not be brought under the operation of this Article as a matter of course. Each case will be decided on its merits, e.g., there may be cases in which it may be open to a claimant for pension to add military service during the Great War to former non-pensionable service in the Army in order to claim the benefit of a military pension. In such cases it may be to the advantage of the claimant that he should not be brought under the operation of this Article. The bearing of para. 574 of the Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India, Part II, on the position of soldiers of the Indian Army who re-entered during the Great War, deserves consideration in this connection.

Note 2.—This Article applies to Indian commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army and of the Frontier Constabulary and Militias, and to non-combatant departmental and regimental employees and followers of the supplemental services. It also applies to warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of the British Service, and to warrant officers and departmental officers of the commissary and assistant-surgeon classes.

Note 3.—To be eligible for the concession in this Article, the individual concerned should take his discharge from the Army or Royal Air Force within 12 months of the date of his confirmation in the appointment pensionable under civil rules. This limit may, in special cases, be relaxed by the Government of India.

Note 4.—Employees in the Military Police have the option of counting service under any other rules in these Regulations which would give them a similar or more liberal concession.

Note 5.—Employees who were in service in an appointment pensionable under civil rules on the 22nd February, 1921, are eligible to count service under the rules which were in force before that date, where those rules are more advantageous to them.

357. For the purpose of the foregoing Article, service as private or in any higher combatant rank shall be treated as superior if followed by superior service in an appointment pensionable under civil rules. In other cases, military service shall be treated as superior or inferior according to the character of the appointment in which it was rendered, and with reference to the criteria observed in an appointment pensionable under civil rules. Doubtful cases should be referred to the Government of India, who enjoy full powers in the matter.

357A. Civil employees (other than members of All-India Services or of other Services or departments governed by special orders) who, prior to their civil employment, have rendered satisfactory paid military service in the Great War, which does not ordinarily qualify for a service pension under military rules, shall be allowed to count such military service for the purpose of civil pension, subject to the observance of the following general principles:

1. Completed years of military service shall be allowed to count up to a maximum of four years.
2. In the case of services in which a minimum age is fixed for recruitment, no military service rendered below that age shall be allowed to count for pension.
3. The addition of war service shall not be included in total service under Article 408 of these Regulations for the purpose of counting leave as service for pension, nor allowed in addition to the concession in Article 403 or 404A, but any Government servant who may be entitled to the concessions admissible under the latter Articles and to the concession in this Article, will be allowed to select whichever is more favourable.
4. British and Indian military service shall be allowed to count alike for pension, and no contribution towards, or share of, a pension earned as a result of this concession shall be claimed from the Home Government.
5. No refund of military bonus or gratuity shall be demanded from the employee.

Chapter XVI.—Conditions of Qualifying Service.

Beginning of Service.

358. (a) Except for compensation gratuity, an Officer’s service does not in the case of superior service qualify till he has completed twenty years of age.

(b) In other cases, unless it be otherwise provided by special Rule or Contract, the service of every Officer begins when he takes charge of the office to which he is first appointed.

Note.—[In every covenant with an Officer appointed in England by the Secretary of State, not being a Member of the Indian Civil Service or a Civil Engineer or Telegraph Officer educated at the Royal Engineering College, Cooper’s Hill, or a Forest Officer, a clause is inserted to the effect that service for leave and pension begins only from the date on which the Officer joins his first appointment in India.]

359. The following exceptions are admitted to the Twenty Years’ Rule:

(i) All Officers appointed in England by the Secretary of State; ‘Indian College Engineers’ (see Article 627 (e)); and Police probationers appointed in India under the orders contained in the despatch of the Secretary of State No. 14 (Judicial), dated 13th March, 1894.

Conditions of Qualification.

361. The service of an Officer does not qualify for pension unless it conforms to the following three conditions:

First. The service must be under Government.

Second. The employment must be substantive and permanent.

Third. The service must be paid by Government.

These three conditions are fully explained in the following sections:

361A. The Government of India may, however, in the case of service paid from General...
Revenues, even though either or both of conditions (1) and (2) are not fulfilled—
(1) declare that any specified kind of service rendered in a non-gazetted capacity shall qualify for pension.
(2) in individual cases, and subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose in each case, allow service rendered by an Officer to count for pension.
Subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose, the Government of India may delegate its powers under this Article to Provincial Governments, Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments.

Note.—[(a) Provincial Governments exercise the powers of the Government of India under clauses (1) and (2) of this Article in respect to Officers serving under them if the pension does not exceed Rs. 50 a month. In individual cases where the pension exceeds Rs. 50 a month they may allow half the actual non-qualifying service paid from General Revenues to count for pension, subject to a maximum of twelve months in all.
(b) Minor Local Governments exercise the powers of the Government of India under clause (2) of this Article in respect of Officers serving under them, if the pension does not exceed Rs. 10 a month.]

392. First Condition.—The service of an Officer does not qualify unless he is appointed and his duties and pay are regulated by the Government, or under conditions determined by the Government.

393. Second Condition.—Service does not qualify unless the Officer holds a substantive office on a permanent establishment.

394. An establishment, the duties of which are not continuous, but are limited to certain fixed periods in each year, is not a temporary establishment. Service in such an establishment, including the period during which the establishment is not employed, qualifies; but the concession of counting as service the period during which the establishment is not employed does not apply to an Officer who was not on actual duty when the establishment was discharged, after completion of its work, or to an Officer who was not on actual duty on the first day on which the establishment was again re-employed.

395. An Officer transferred from a temporary to a permanent appointment can count his service in the temporary office, if, though at first created experimentally, or temporarily, it eventually becomes permanent.

396. An Officer without a substantive appointment officiating in an office which is vacant, or the permanent incumbent of which does not draw any part of the pay or count service, may, if he is confirmed without interruption in his service, count his officiating service.

373. The service of a probationer who holds a substantive office, and draws substantive pay, qualifies. So does that of an Officer who is on probation for a substantive office, if he is employed in a vacancy reserved for him, pending probation, and in which no other Officer simultaneously counts service.

374. Police probationers and temporary and officiating Assistant Superintendents of Police in all provinces count their service as follows:
(1) If recruited in England—from the date on which they report their arrival in India.
(2) If recruited in India under the orders in Secretary of State's Despatch No. 14, dated the 15th March, 1894—from the date of assuming charge of their appointments.
(3) If recruited in India before the date of the orders of 1894 mentioned in (2) above—from the date either of attaining the age of 20 years or of assuming charge of their appointments, whichever is later provided that the service has been continuous.

385. Third Condition.—Service which satisfies the conditions prescribed in Sections II and III qualifies, or does not qualify, according to the source from which it is paid; with reference to this Article service is classified as follows:
(a) Paid from the General Revenues.
(b) Paid from Local Funds.
(c) Paid from funds in respect to which the Government holds the position of trustee.
(d) Paid by fees levied by law, or under the authority of the Government, or by Commission.
(e) Paid by the grant, in accordance with law or custom, of a tenancy in land, or of any source of income, or right to collect money.

386. Service paid from the General Revenues qualifies. The fact that arrangements are made for the recovery on the part of the Government of the whole or part of the cost of an establishment or Officer, does not affect the operation of this principle: Provided that the establishment or Officer is appointed, controlled, and paid by the Government.

390. Service paid from a Local Fund qualifies, or does not qualify, according to the rules laid down in Chapter XLII.

391. Trust Funds.—Service paid from funds which Government holds only as a trustee, such as under a Court of Wards or in an Attached Estate, does not qualify.

392. Fees and Commission.—Except when fees or commission are drawn in addition to pay from the General Revenues, service in an office paid only by fees, whether levied by law or under the authority of Government, or by a commission, does not qualify.

Chapter XVII.—Rules for Reckoning Service.

Special Additions.

404A. For Officers mentioned in Article 349, the concession of adding to qualifying service is as follows:—

In the case of the Agriculture (Imperial), Educational (Imperial and Provincial Services), Civil Veterinary (Imperial), Factory and Boiler and Smoke Nuisances Inspection, Indian
CHAPTER XVII.—RULES FOR RECKONING SERVICE—continued.

Mines, Mint and Assay, Geological Survey, and Meteorological Departments, the Provincial Judicial Services, Distillery Experts in the Salt and Excise Departments, the Director of Commercial Audit, the Legal Assistant in the Legislative Department of the Government of India Secretariat, Officers of the Zoological and the Archæological Departments, Superintendents of Provincial Governments’ Presses, the Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India, Commander, Chief Engineer and 1st Officer of the Indo-European Telegraph Department attached to the Cableship Patrick Stewart and Medical Superintendent of the Indo-European Telegraph Department in the Persian Section, Presidency Magistrates, Judges of the Small Cause Court at a Presidency town and at Rangoon, City Civil Judge, Madras, Superintendent of Government Museum and Principal Librarian of the Connemara Public Library, Madras, Registrars of Joint Stock Companies for Bengal and Bombay, First and Second Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bengal, Legislative Department and Assistant Secretaries to the Bengal Legislative Council, Post Officers in Madras Presidency not belonging to the Royal Indian Marine, Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal, Superintendent, Government Printing, India, and Managers of Government of India Presses, the Resident Engineer, Government Dockyard, Dacca, Rangoon, the Press and Forms Manager, Bengal, Mathematical Adviser to the Survey of India, the Sub-Divisional Magistrate and additional Magistrates, Rangoon, when recruited from the Bar, Manager and Chemist, Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu, and of such other appointments as may be definitely specified in this behalf in other Departments, except those included in clause (i) of Article 474A, in which recruitment is likely to take place normally after 25 years of age, officers recruited over that age may add to their service qualifying for superannuation pension (but not for any other class of pension) the actual period not exceeding five years by which their age at recruitment exceeded 25 years. This concession will not be granted to individual Officers appointed at an age exceeding 25 years to Departments or appointments other than those included above. No officer can claim the benefit of this Article unless his actual qualifying service at the time he quits Government service is not less than 10 years.

The provisions of this Article apply to members of the Bar directly appointed to judicial postsordinarily reserved for members of the Indian Civil Service, but, in their case, the maximum period to be added will be ten years.

Note.—[The extra years conceded in this Article count towards the limit of 28 years qualifying service prescribed in Article 475A.]

PERIODS OF LEAVE.

Superior Service.

407. Except as provided in Article 408, time passed on leave other than privilege leave or subsidiary leave, taken under the rules in force prior to 29th July, 1920, does not count as superior service.

408. Time passed on leave with allowances counts as service as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>In India</th>
<th>Out of India</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—[The periods in columns 2 and 3 are not cumulative, that is, an Officer may not count two years’ leave in 15 years’ service, or more than four years’ leave in 30 years’ service. The maximum amount of leave both in and out of India which may be counted is that shown in column 2.]

Note 2.—[Total service in this Article means total service reckoning from the date of commencement of service qualifying for pension, and includes periods of leave.]

Note 3.—[For the purposes of this Article, Ceylon and the Straits Settlements are not held to be "out of India."]

412. Deputation out of India.—When an Officer is deputed out of India on duty, the whole period of his absence from India counts. When an Officer on leave out of India is employed, or is detained after the termination of his leave, on duty, the period of such employment or detention counts.

413. Recall to duty.—Time spent on the voyage to India by an Officer who is recalled to duty before the expiry of any recognised leave out of India counts, provided his return to duty is compulsory (see Art. 199).

SUSPENSIONS, RESIGNATIONS, BREAKS AND DEFICIENCIES IN SERVICE.

416. Time passed under Suspension pending inquiry into conduct counts, if the suspension is immediately followed by reinstatement, but time passed under suspension adjudged as a specific penalty does not count.

418. Resignations and Dismissals.—(a) Resignation of the public service, or removal from it for misconduct, insolvency, inefficiency not due to age, or failure to pass a prescribed examination entails forfeiture of past service.

(b) Resignation of an appointment to take up another appointment, service in which counts, is not a resignation of the public service.

419. Any authority who, on revision or appeal, reverses an order dismissing an Officer, may declare that the Officer’s past service counts.

420. An interruption in the service of an Officer entails forfeiture of his past service, except in the following cases:

(a) Authorised leave of absence.

(b) Unauthorised absence in continuation of authorised leave of absence, so long as the office of the absentee is not substantively filled; if his office is substantively filled, the past service of the absentee is forfeited.
PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS—continued.

(c) Suspension immediately followed by reinstatement, which need not be to the same office.
(d) Abolition of office or loss of appointment owing to reduction of establishment.
(e) Transfer to non-qualifying service in an establishment under Government control. The transfer must be made by competent authority; an Officer who voluntarily resigns qualifying service cannot claim the benefit of this exception. Transfer to a grant-in-aid school entails forfeiture.
(f) Transfer to service on the household establishment of the Viceroy.
(g) Time occupied in transit from one appointment to another, provided that the Officer is transferred under the orders of competent authority, or, if he is a non-gazetted Officer, with the consent of the head of his old office.

The authority who sanctions the pension may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into leave without allowances.

421. Condonation of Interruptions and Deficien-

ties.—Upon such conditions as it may think fit, in each case, to impose the authority competent to fill the appointment held by an Officer at the time condonation is applied for, were he to vacate that appointment, may condone all interruptions in his service.

Note.—[The powers under this Article shall be exercised subject to any rules which the Government of India may deem fit to prescribe.]

423. (f) Upon any conditions which it may think fit to impose, the authority competent to sanction the pension of an Officer may condone a deficiency of three months in his qualifying service.

2. The Government of India and Provincial Governments may similarly condone a deficiency not exceeding twelve months.

424. If an Officer claiming Superior service has also rendered Inferior service, the Government of India, or the Provincial Government under whom he is serving may condone a deficiency in his qualifying service for pension on the superior scale not exceeding one-half his Inferior service, subject to a maximum of twelve months in all.

CHAPTER XVIII.—CONDITIONS OF GRANT OF PENSION.

CLASSIFICATION OF PENSIONS.

424. Pensions for 'Superior Service' are divided into four classes, the rules for which are prescribed in the following sections of this chapter:
(a) Compensation Pensions.
(b) Invalid Pensions.
(c) Superannuation Pensions.
(d) Retiring Pensions.

COMPENSATION PENSION.

425. A Compensation Pension is awarded to an Officer discharged from the public service, because, on a reduction of establishment, his appointment is abolished, and other suitable employment cannot be found for him. An appointment, the pay of which is reduced as part of a general scheme of revision, is abolished within the meaning of this Article.

426. To pension an Officer still capable of useful service is a waste of public money; before a pension is granted to such an Officer discharged on abolition of appointment, it must be carefully considered whether he cannot be otherwise provided for.

INVALID PENSION.

441. An Invalid pension is awarded, on his retirement from the public service, to an Officer who by bodily or mental infirmity is permanently incapacitated for the public service, or for the particular branch of it to which he belongs.

422. Rules regarding Medical Certificates.—If an Officer applying for an Invalid pension is sixty years old or upwards, no certificate by a Medical Officer is necessary; it suffices for the head of the office to certify to the incapacity of the applicant. Otherwise incapacity for service must be established by a Medical Certificate.

444. A simple certificate that inefficiency is due to old age or natural decay from advancing years is not sufficient in the case of an Officer whose recorded age is less than fifty-five years, but a medical officer is at liberty, when certifying that the Officer is incapacitated for further service by general debility, to state his reasons for believing the age to be understated.

445. Form of Medical Certificate in England.—The form of the medical certificate given by the Medical Board attached to the India Office, respecting an Officer applying for pension in England, is as follows:

We have carefully examined Mr. Taking into account all the facts of the case as well as his present condition, we consider that he is incapable of discharging the duties of his situation, and that such incapability is likely to be permanent. We therefore recommend that he be permitted to retire from the service of Government on the pension or gratuity for which he may be eligible.

452. Restrictions.—An Officer discharged on other grounds has no claim under Article 441, even although he can produce medical evidence of incapacity for service.

454. If the incapacity is directly due to irregular or intemperate habits, no pension can be granted.

455. Applicant to be Discharged.—An Officer who has submitted under Article 442 a Medical Certificate of incapacity for further service, must not (except for special reasons to be reported to the Local Government) be retained in active service pending a decision on his application for pension, nor can he obtain leave of absence, Without the further special orders of the authority which has power to sanction the
Chapter XVIII.—Conditions of Grant of Pension—continued.

455. The object of Article 455 is to discourage tentative applications.

457. Article 455 refers only to the retention in active service of an Officer who has furnished a medical certificate in support of an application for invalid pension or gratuity while in India. The retirement of an Officer who is absent on leave other than Privilege Leave, when such certificate is submitted, may have effect from the termination of his leave, and the Officer may continue to draw leave allowance to the end of his leave.

Superannuation Pension.

458. A Superannuation Pension is granted to an Officer in Superior service entitled or compelled, by Rule, to retire at a particular age.

Retiring Pension.

465. A Retiring Pension is granted to an Officer who is permitted to retire after completing qualifying superior service for thirty years, or such less time as may be prescribed.

465A.—For Officers mentioned in Article 549A, the rule for the grant of retiring pension is as follows:

1. An Officer is entitled, on his resignation being accepted, to a retiring pension after completing qualifying service, of not less than 25 years or, in the case of Imperial Officers of the Forest, Geological Survey, Public Works, Railway, and Telegraph Departments and any others who would be covered by Article 635 of the Civil Service Regulations, not less than twenty years.

Chapter XIX.—Amount of Pensions.*

468. The amount of pension that may be granted is determined by length of service, as set forth in Articles 474 to 485. Fractions of a year are not taken into account in the calculation of any pension admissible to an Officer under this part of these regulations.

469. Currency.—A pension is fixed in rupees, and not in sterling money, even though it is to be paid in England.

470. (a) The full pension admissible under the Rules is not to be given as a matter of course, unless the service rendered has been really approved.

(b) If the service has not been thoroughly satisfactory, the authority sanctioning the pension should make such reduction in the amount as it thinks proper.

471. Limitations.—An Officer entitled to pension may not take a gratuity instead of pension.

473. An Officer, not being a Military Officer, or a Member of the Indian Civil Service, transferred to service under the Government of a Dominion, Crown Colony, Protectorate or a Territory mandated to the British Government, on final retirement from such service on pension or compensation allowance receives, from Indian Revenues, for each completed year of qualifying and uninterrupted service in India, a pension of one-sixtieth of his average emoluments at the time of his transfer, such average emoluments to be calculated for the last three years, or, if the whole service in India is less than three years, for the whole period of service. The pension is subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 2,000 a year for an Indian service not exceeding ten years, and Rs. 4,000 a year in any other case.

Note.—The sanction of the Government of India is required to the transfer of an Officer to any service of the description mentioned in this article.

Amount of Superior Pension.

(See also Rule 13 of the Superior Civil Services Rules on page 364).

474. The amount of a pension is regulated as follows:

(a) After a service of less than ten years, a gratuity not exceeding (except in special cases and under the orders of the Government of India, up to a maximum of 12

* See also p. 313.
PART IV.—Ordinary Pensions—continued.

months' emoluments) one month's emoluments for each completed year of service. If the emoluments of the Officer have been reduced during the last three years of his
service otherwise than as a penalty, average emoluments may, at the discretion of the authority which has power to sanction the gratuity, be substituted for
emoluments.

(b) After a service of not less than ten years a pension not exceeding the following amounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension, a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>20-sixtieths of aver- Rs. 2,000 Rs. 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2,100 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2,400 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2,700 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3,000 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3,300 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3,600 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>3,900 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>4,200 465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4,500 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>4,800 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5,100 585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>5,400 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5,700 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &amp; above 30</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>6,000 700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—[For the precise meaning of average emoluments, see Articles 486 and 487.]

474A.—For Officers mentioned in Article 349A the amount of pension is regulated as
follows:

(i) Imperial Officers of the Forest, Geological Survey, Public Works, Railway and
Telegraph Departments and any others who would be covered by Article 635:

(a) For invalid pensions—

Up to 24 years of completed service as in Article 474 thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension, a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>30-sixtieths of aver- Rs. 5,000 Rs. 416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5,200 456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5,400 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5,600 536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>5,800 576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above 30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6,000 616</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) For other pensions—

Up to 25 years of completed service as in Article 474; thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension, a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>30-sixtieths of aver- Rs. 5,000 Rs. 436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5,400 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5,800 516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>6,200 556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above 30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6,600 600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

475A.—For Officers mentioned in Article 349A, the rule for the grant of special additional
pensions is as follows:

(i) Officers who have held appointments listed in the lower grade in the Schedule below
may be allowed by the Local Government an additional pension at the rate of Rs. 500
a year for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in
that grade, provided that no Officer may draw an additional pension in excess of
Rs. 1,500 in respect of service classed in the lower grade.

(ii) Officers who have held appointments listed in the upper grade in the Schedule below
may be allowed by the Local Government an additional pension of Rs. 500 a year for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no Officer may draw an additional pension in excess of
Rs. 2,500 in respect of service rendered in the lower and upper grades combined,
or in the upper grade alone. In the case of an Officer who has earned an
additional pension both in the upper and lower grade, service for any broken
period of a year in the upper grade may count as service in the lower grade if the
pension of the Officer is increased thereby.

Another officer of pensionable status who has
held an appointment in foreign service with a State-owned Railway worked by a
Company, which is certified by the
Government of India to correspond in rank
and responsibility with a State Railway
appointment listed in the Schedule below,
may be allowed by the Government of
India a special additional pension in
respect of that appointment at the rates and
subject to the conditions prescribed in
clause (1) or (2) of this Article, as the case
can be.

(4) These pensions will be awarded only to
Officers who have shown such special
energy and efficiency as may be con-
sidered deserving of the concession.
In the case of Officers entering Government service after the 31st December, 1909, other than officers of the Indian Forest Service who were appointed on probation on or before that date, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the condition that they must in the event of voluntary retirement have completed 28 years of qualifying service. Voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule should be taken as retirement under Articles 464 and 465A.

Note.—The term ‘effective service’ for the purpose of clause (1) or clause (2) of this Article means service of the same nature as that which, under the provisions of Article 644, counts for the special pensions admissible under Article 642, and for the purpose of clause (3) means duty (including privilege leave or leave corresponding thereto) in the foreign service appointment.

Schedule of Appointments Carrying Additional Pensions.

A.—Upper Grade.

Directors of Public Instruction in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, and Central Provinces.

Vice-Chancellors of Universities (if in pensionable service).

Educational Commissioner, Government of India.

Director-General, Archaeology.

Director-General of Observatories.

State Railway Members of the Railway Board. If in pensionable service.

Agents of State Railways.

Secretary, Railway Board.

Chief Engineers, Railways.

Director of Civil Engineering.

Director of Mechanical Engineering.

Director of Traffic and Establishment.

Director of Finance, Railway Board.

Chief Operating Superintendent.

Controller of Stores, State Railways.

Controller of Railway Accounts. If in pensionable service.

Director, Clearing Accounts Office.

Chief Accounts Officer.

Chief Controller, Standardisation.

All Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) holding Indian Civil Service posts of the rank of, or higher in rank than, that of Commissioner of a Division, or a District and Sessions Judge in the selection grade.

An Officer of the Burma Frontier Service holding the appointment of Commissioner, Frontier Division.

Inspectors-General of Police (except Inspector-General, Railway Police, Rajputana).

Director, Central Intelligence Department.

Commissioners of Police, Calcutta and Bombay.

Inspectors-General of Prisons, Bengal, Madras, Bombay, United Provinces, Burma, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and Central Provinces.

Surveyor-General.

Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa, when the post is held by an officer in pensionable service.

Directors of Agriculture, Madras, Bombay, the United Provinces, the Punjab and Burma, when the posts are held by members of the Indian Agricultural Service.

Principal Administrative Officer, Agricultural Expert and Veterinary Expert of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, when the posts are held by officers in pensionable service.

Inspector-General of Forests and President of the Forest Research Institute, Daurah Dun.

Chief Conservators of Forests.

Vice-President, Forest Research Institute, Daurah Dun.

Settlement Commissioner, Burma.

Consulting Engineer to the Government of India.

Chief Engineers, Public Works Department.

Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs.

Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs.

Chief Engineer, Telegraphs.

Director, Geological Survey.

Auditor-General.

Controller of the Currency.

Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay.

Accountants-General.

Mint Masters.

Military Accountant-General.

Secretary to Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands.

Chief Auditors, State Railways.

High Court and Chief Court Judges, Judicial Commissioners and Additional Judicial Commissioners who may take a pension under the rules in this part of the Regulations.

Officers of the Provincial Civil Services holding the post of Resident of the 1st class or of the 2nd class in the Political Department of the Government of India.

Member, Board of Inland Revenue.

Commissioners of Income Tax, Bombay and Bengal.

Collectors, Imperial Customs Service.

Director of Commercial Audit.

B.—Lower Grade.

Officers of the Indian Educational Service, holding appointments the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, exclusive of overseas pay.

Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, the Indian Meteorological Service and the Civil Veterinary Department holding appointments the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, exclusive of overseas pay.

Director, Zoological Survey.

Directors, Public Instruction, Assam and North-West Frontier Province.

Deputy Chief Engineers, Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

Deputy Agents of State Railways.

Deputy Director of Finance, Railway Board.

Deputy Controller of Stores, State Railways.

Principal, Railway School of Transportation, Chandausi.

Superintendents, Watch and Ward, Great Indian Peninsula and East Indian Railways.

Chief Commercial Managers, State Railways.
Deputy Chief Commercial Manager, State Railways.
Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents, State Railways.
Divisional Superintendents—Junior and Senior, Railways.
Inspector-General, Railway Police, Rajputana.
Deputy Inspectors-General of Police,
Commissioners of Police, Madras and Rangoon.
Superintendents of Police in the selection grade.
All officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) holding superior Indian Civil Service posts lower in rank than that of Commissioner of a Division, or a District and Sessions Judge in the selection grade.
An officer of the Burma Frontier Service holding one of the superior posts in the Service.
Deputy Director, Central Intelligence.
Inspectors-General of Registration.
President, Forest Research Institute.
Superintendents, Survey of India.
Directors of Agriculture, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa Central Provinces and Assam.
Conservators of Forests.
Superintending Engineers, Public Works Department.
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India Public Works Department.
Postmasters-General and Deputy-Director, General of Post Office.
Director, Telegraph Engineering.
Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic.
The Director of Wireless.
Controller, Telegraph Stores.
Superintendents, Geological Survey.
Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Department.
Chief Inspector, Mines.
Controller, Printing and Stationery.
Appointments in Class I of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
Civilian Assay Masters.
Managing Director of the Ghazipur Opium Factory.
Command Controllers of Military Accounts.
Appointments in Class I of the Superior Staff of the Military Accounts Department.
Senior Deputy Military Accountant-General.
Heads of Sections at the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa, and Imperial Dairy Expert, and the Physiological Chemists, Bangalore, provided they have completed 15 years' total service.
Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance.
Controller of Accounts, Royal Air Force.
Deputy Chief Engineer, Telegraphs.
Director of the Agricultural Research Institute and Principal of the Agricultural College, Pusa.
Chief Judge of a Small Cause Court in a Presidency town or in Rangoon, when the appointment is held by an officer to whom the provisions of Chap. XXIV of these Regulations do not apply.
Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, when the post is held by a barrister.

Officers of the Provincial Civil Services holding superior posts in the cadre of the Political Department of the Government of India, lower in rank than that of Resident, and class.

Director, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Persian Section, and Director, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Persian Gulf Section.

Assistant Commissioners of Income-Tax, Calcutta and Bombay, on pay of which the minimum is not less than Rs. 1,500 a month.

Director of Survey in the Madras Survey Dept. Commissioners of Income Tax, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Central Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, and Burma.

Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal.

Bombay High Court, Original Side:—Prothonotary, Testamentary and Admiralty Registrar, Master and Registrar in Equity and Commissioner for taking Accounts and Local Investigations and Taxing Officer.

Calcutta High Court, Original Side:—Registrar, Master and Official Referee, Registrar in Insolvency.

Establishment Officer, Army Department.

Government Examiner of Questioned Documents in respect of service after the date on which he in respect of service after the date on which he passed the efficiency bar at Rs. 1,620.

Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India in respect of service after the date on which he passed the efficiency bar at Rs. 1,600.

Any pensionable appointment in a Department other than those to which the appointments included in this Schedule appertain, the minimum pay of which, excluding overseas pay, is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, or, if no overseas pay is attached to it, Rs. 1,500 a month. An officer holding an appointment carrying overseas pay who is not by himself entitled to overseas pay is, nevertheless, qualified under this entry.

Note.—[The Government of India may include in Schedule B any pensionable appointment which fulfils the conditions regarding minimum substantive pay contained in the last entry.]

4758.—Special additional pensions may be granted by a local Government to military officers on the supernumerary list who have rendered approved service in certain high civil posts, on the following conditions:

(1) Additional pensions may be granted at the following rates:

(i) At the rate of £66 15s. 4d. a year for each completed year, not exceeding three, of effective service in any civil post or posts carrying pay not less than Rs. 4,000 a month;
(ii) At the rate of £33 6s. 8d. for each year, not exceeding three, of effective service in any civil post or posts carrying pay not less than Rs. 3,000 a month; provided that the additional pension
admissible under this rule shall not exceed £200 and that the total pension of an officer in receipt of pension under this rule shall not exceed £1,000, or, if the additional pension be wholly at the lower rate, £900.

(2) In the case of an officer serving in a qualifying post carrying progressive or time-scale pay with a maximum of Rs. 3,000 or Rs 4,000, that portion only of his service during which he has drawn the maximum pay of the post shall qualify for additional pension at the lower or higher rate, respectively.

(3) Service in a post qualifying for the higher rate of additional pension may count for the lower rate, provided that no period of service shall count for both lower and higher rate of pension.

(4) Effective service for the purpose of this Article shall be interpreted as in Article 475, and the expression “military officers on the supernumerary list” includes officers who, being on the supernumerary list at the date of retirement from the Army, are continued in civil employ after that date.

476. The following special scale of pension is admissible to Officers appointed in England to the Forest and Geological Survey Departments:

(a) After a service of less than ten years, an invalid gratuity on the scale laid down in Article 474 (a).

(b) After a service of not less than ten, but less than twenty-five years, an invalid pension on the scale laid down in Article 474 (b).

ALLOWANCES RECKONED FOR PENSION.

485. The term emoluments when used in this part of the regulations means the emolument which the Officer was receiving immediately before his retirement, and includes—

(a) Pay;

(b) Personal allowance continues to reckon as part of ‘emoluments,’ even when it is wholly or partly absorbed in acting allowance not so reckoning;

(c) Fees or commission, if they are the authorised emoluments of an appointment, and are in addition to pay. In this case ‘emoluments’ means the average earnings for the last six months of service;

(d) Charge Allowance to Telegraphists in the Indian Telegraph Department and to Signallers, Inspectors and Charge Clerks in the Indo-European Telegraph Departments;

(e) Commission in the case of a Thugyi in Lower Burma, ‘emoluments’ in this case being held to mean the average of his monthly receipts in commission during the three years’ actual service previous to retirement; but see example (3) under Article 485;

(f) Bullock Train allowance in the Post Office Department;

(g) Allowance attached to a Professorship or Lectureship in a Government Institution;

(h) Acting allowances at an Officer without a substantive appointment if the acting service counts under Article 371, and allowances drawn by an Officer appointed provisionally, or substantively pro temporine under Article 90 or in an office capacity under the rules in Section I. of Chapter VI., to an office which is substantively vacant, and on which no Officer has a lien, or to an office temporarily vacant in consequence of the absence of the permanent incumbent on leave without allowances, or on transfer to foreign service.

(i) Deputation (duty) allowances.

(7) Duty allowances.

487. The term average emoluments means the average calculated upon the last three years of service.

4. If, during the last three years of his service, an Officer has been absent from duty on leave with allowances, or, having been suspended, has been reinstated without forfeiture of service, his emoluments, for the purpose of ascertaining the average, should be taken at what they would have been had he not been absent from duty or suspended: Provided always that his pension must not be increased on account of increase in pay not actually drawn. But if his absence on departmental or recess leave is reckoned as service under Article 409, only the allowances, if any, actually received during such leave should be taken into account.

489. Any part of an Officer’s pay or emoluments, which is specially intended to provide for expenses incidental to his duty, must be excluded.

Chapter XX contains Special Rules for the Subordinate Police, and Chapter XXI relates to the Re-employment of Pensioners.

PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS.

Chapter XXII.—The Governor-General, Governors, Lieutenants-Governors, and Members of Council.

54C. 1. If a member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Provincial Executive Council was holding, at the time of appointment, a public office as defined in Section 4 of the Superannuation Act, 1892* (other than an office in India), his service as Member of Council qualifies under the rules in this article for the grant from Indian revenues of pension, gratuity, or other retiring Allowance (including the allowance admissible to legal personal representatives under 9 Edward VII, c. 10).

* 35 and 36 Vict., c. 40.
PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS—continued.

2. Period of Qualifying Service.—The period of service qualifying for such grant is from the date of taking up the appointment of Member of Council to the date of resigning it, with the addition of such intervals (not exceeding 30 days in either case) as may occur between giving up another public office and taking up the appointment of Member of Council, and between resigning that appointment and taking up another public office.

3. Conditions of Grant.—A Member of Council becomes eligible for a grant if he retires:

(a) On completing the customary term of his appointment or on attaining the age of 60 or at any time thereafter; or

(b) On account of ill-health certified by a medical certificate of such a nature as appears to the Secretary of State in Council to justify a grant; or within six months of completing the customary term of his appointment for reasons of administrative convenience approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council; or

(c) On transfer to another public office after holding which he retires, either immediately or after subsequent transfer to other public office or offices, in circumstances rendering him eligible for pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance in respect of the office held before appointment as Member of Council.

4. Time at which Pension, Gratuity or other Retiring allowance becomes payable.—Any grant admissible under these rules is made:

(a) If the Member of Council retires from that office otherwise than on transfer to another public office:—From the date of such retirement.

(b) If he retires on transfer to another public office:—From the date on which the pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance in respect of the public office held before appointment as Member of Council becomes payable in accordance with any Act of Parliament or rules made by the Treasury in pursuance thereof.

5. Amount of Grant.—The grant from Indian revenues is made in accordance with the rules framed by the Treasury under Section 7 (3) of the Superannuation Act, 1909, subject to the condition that, for the purpose of calculating the apportionment of the total award therein mentioned and the amount of such award when it is dependent on the salary of the Member of Council and the rules applicable to him in respect of that appointment, the Member of Council is assumed to have been, during the tenure of that appointment:

(a) In receipt of salary at the rate last drawn by him in his previous public office;

(b) Under the same regulations regarding superannuation (including gratuity admissible to legal representatives) as were last applicable to him in such office, except as regards the conditions of grant (which are governed by Rule 3 above) and the time at which pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance becomes payable (which is governed by Rule 4 above).

6. Reduction, Suspension, or Withdrawal of Grant.—Any grant made under these rules is subject to reduction or suspension under 4 & 5 William IV, c. 26, s. 20, to withdrawal under 22 Victoria, c. 26, s. 11, and generally to the operation of any statute of similar effect; any reduction of a total award of which a grant under these rules forms part, being applied proportionately.

CHAPTER XXIV.—Barrister and Pleader Appointments.†

549. (a) Special pensions are admissible on the following scale, but the Officers named in Article 547 are otherwise subject to the "Ordinary Pension" Regulations in Part IV:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of actual service</th>
<th>Barrister and Pleader Judges of Chief Court</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64 years but less than</td>
<td>₹500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 years ... ... ...</td>
<td>₹375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 years but less than</td>
<td>₹600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years ... ... ...</td>
<td>₹450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years but less than</td>
<td>₹600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 years ... ... ...</td>
<td>₹750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† For Rules fixing the Salaries, &c., of Chief Justices and other Judges, see p. 383.
CHAPTER XXIV.—BARRISTER AND PLEADER APPOINTMENTS—continued.

No Officer who has not attained the age of 60 years shall receive a pension under this Article unless he either retires on Medical Certificate or has had an actual service of at least 1½ years.

Note.—[A Chief Court Judge who renders officiating actual service as a High Court Judge is entitled to count such service as actual service for a pension as a Chief Court Judge. A first Judge of a Small Cause Court in a Presidency town, who is appointed Judge of a Chief Court and does not complete 1½ years’ actual service in either of the appointments, is entitled to count his actual service in the Chief Court as actual service in the former appointment towards the maximum pension of £750 a year. A Legal Remembrancer and Secretary of the Legislative Council, Punjab, who is appointed a Judge of the High Court and does not complete 1½ years’ actual service in either of the appointments, is entitled to count his actual service in the High Court towards the maximum pension of £750 a year admissible under this Article.]

(b) The actual service of the Officers referred to in Article 547 includes, besides time spent on duty, whether in substantive or acting service, Leave, Subsidiary Leave, and periods of vacation during which the Officer is not on Furlough or Extraordinary Leave.

Provided that in the case of officers who are entitled to leave under the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922, “actual service” shall have the same meaning as “service for pension,” as defined in those Rules.

CHAPTER XXV.—MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.*

For total active service of not less than 7 years but less than 8 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,453½ subject to a minimum of £230.

For total active service of not less than 8 years but less than 9 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,773½ subject to a minimum of £260.

For total active service of not less than 9 years but less than 10 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,093½ subject to a minimum of £290.

For total active service of not less than 10 years but less than 11 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,413½ subject to a minimum of £320.

For total active service of not less than 11 years but less than 12 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,840 subject to a minimum of £360.

For total active service of not less than 12 years but less than 13 years, an annuity of Rs. 4,266½ subject to a minimum of £400.

For total active service of not less than 13 years but less than 14 years, an annuity of Rs. 4,693½ subject to a minimum of £440.

For total active service of not less than 14 years but less than 15 years, an annuity of Rs. 5,120 subject to a minimum of £480.

For total active service of not less than 15 years but less than 16 years, an annuity of Rs. 5,560 subject to a minimum of £540.

For total active service of not less than 16 years but less than 17 years, an annuity of Rs. 6,000 subject to a minimum of £600.

For total active service of not less than 17 years but less than 18 years, an annuity of Rs. 7,040 subject to a minimum of £660.

For total active service of not less than 18 years but less than 19 years, an annuity of Rs. 7,080 subject to a minimum of £720.

* See also p. 303.
PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

For total active service of not less than 19 years but less than 20 years, an annuity of Rs. 8,320 subject to a minimum of £780.
For total active service of not less than 20 years but less than 21 years, an annuity of Rs. 8,960 subject to a minimum of £840.
For total active service of not less than 21 years, an annuity of Rs. 9,600 subject to a minimum of £900.

(b) If the officer was in service on the 5th November, 1919, he may, at his option, obtain a gratuity or annuity according to the following scale:

For less than 5 years' service, a gratuity of Rs. 5,333⅓ subject to a minimum of £500.
For 5 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 1,600 subject to a minimum of £150.
For 6 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 1,813⅓ subject to a minimum of £170.
For 7 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,025½ subject to a minimum of £190.
For 8 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,240 subject to a minimum of £210.
For 9 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,455½ subject to a minimum of £230.
For 10 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,665½ subject to a minimum of £250.
For 11 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,880 subject to a minimum of £270.
For 12 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,093½ subject to a minimum of £290.
For 13 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,310 subject to a minimum of £310.
For 14 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,733½ subject to a minimum of £350.

For 15 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,053½ subject to a minimum of £380.
For 16 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,375½ subject to a minimum of £410.
For 17 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,705½ subject to a minimum of £440.
For 18 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,035 subject to a minimum of £470.
For 19 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,365 subject to a minimum of £500.
For 20 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,695 subject to a minimum of £530.
For 21 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,925 subject to a minimum of £560.
For 22 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 6,155 subject to a minimum of £590.
For 23 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 6,385 subject to a minimum of £620.
For 24 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 7,040 subject to a minimum of £660.
For 25 years' service (of which less than 21 have been active service) an annuity of Rs. 7,460 subject to a minimum of £700.

364A. The power of withholding or withdrawing the whole or any part of an annuity under Article 351 shall be exercised only by the Secretary of State in Council.

364B. The grant of an annuity to an officer of the Indian Civil Service who is proved to be unfit for further advancement and is removed from service by the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the Local Government and the Government of India, is regulated by Article 353A.

CHAPTER XXVI. RELATES TO STATUTORY CIVIL SERVANTS.

CHAPTER XXVII.—ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICERS.

368. The following rules made under Statute 55 & 56 Geo. V, cap. 61, s. 118, by the Secretary of State for India in Council (in supersession of the rules made under the same section on the 16th March, 1920), regulate the salaries and allowances of the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay and the allowances of the Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

(1) The Bishop of Calcutta and the Bishops of Madras or Bombay shall be paid salaries at the rates of Rs. 3,831-6-8 and Rs. 2,133-5-4 a month respectively.

(2) The Archdeacon and Acting Archdeacon of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay shall receive special allowances of Rs. 265½ and Rs. 165½ a month respectively in respect of his Archdeaconry.

(3) The Bishop of Madras or Bombay exercising the jurisdictions and functions appertaining to the See of Calcutta during the vacancy of the See by the demise of the Bishop thereof for the time being or otherwise, shall receive the full salary fixed for the office, viz., Rs. 3,831-6-8 a month.

(4) A Bishop while absent on extraordinary leave is not entitled to any allowances.
CHAPTER XXVII.—Ecclesiastical Officers—continued.

(5) A Bishop while absent on furlough shall be allowed full pay, less Rs. 500 a month, but no other allowances, except that, when the Bishop of Madras or Bombay is appointed Provincial Commissary by the Bishop of Calcutta, the Bishop of Calcutta shall receive the salary of his office, less Rs. 833-5-4 a month, and the Provincial Commissary an allowance of Rs. 833-5-4 a month in addition to his salary as Bishop of Madras or Bombay.

(6) The Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay when on tours of visitation shall draw a monthly allowance of Rs. 1,000 (which is intended to cover all his expenses and those of his clerks and messengers for journeys by land) for the whole period of visitation, in addition to the actual expenses of journeys by sea, provided that the monthly allowance shall not be drawn by any individual Bishop for more than eighteen months in every three years of his term of office. The allowance, which is admissible only when the Bishop is actually engaged in episcopal visitation or is travelling with that object in view, shall not be drawn for any period spent in the visitation of a sanatorium without the express approval of the Local Government.

(7) (a) An Archdeacon or a Chaplain appointed to hold charge of a diocese during the absence on leave of a Bishop or during a vacancy in the See, shall receive an allowance of Rs. 500 a month in addition to the pay of his substantive office and the travelling and other similar allowances admissible to the Bishop.

(b) The allowance of Rs. 500 shall be paid to an Archdeacon or Acting Archdeacon for holding charge of a diocese in addition to his allowances as Archdeacon or Acting Archdeacon.

Pensions. Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment are entitled to pension according to the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Residence</th>
<th>Gratuity</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 5 years</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 10 years</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 to 20 years</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>Rs. 2,400</td>
<td>Rs. 2,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

After 20 years' residence and 23 years' service...

Note (1).—An invalid pension after the completion of 10 years residence is admissible only after a trial of a temperate climate and upon a certificate from the Medical Board attached to the India Office that the officer is permanently unfit to serve in India.

Note (2).—A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension under this Article, but not for any other class of pension, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment provided that 5 years shall be the maximum period which can be so added.

Pensions of the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay are regulated by Statute 5 and 6 George V, cap. 61, s. 120, as amended by 6 and 7 George V, cap. 37, s. 7, as follows:

(a) His Majesty, by warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, countersigned by the Secretary of State, grant, out of the revenues of India, to any Bishop of Calcutta a pension not exceeding £1,500 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay or archdeacon for ten years or £1,000 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay for seven years or £750 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay for five years, or to any Bishop of Madras or Bombay a pension not exceeding £500 per annum, if he has resided in India as such Bishop for fifteen years.

(b) When a Statutory Bishop, who at the time of his appointment as such was a member of one of the permanent services in India is permitted to retire without becoming entitled for a statutory pension, he will receive such pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he so belonged and will reckon the period of his service as Bishop towards that pension.

Retiring Pension.

After 20 years' residence and 23 years' service...

599A. A non-statutory Bishop of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow or Nagpur, if not borne upon the Ecclesiastical Establishment previous to appointment, shall be entitled:

(i) To the pension and gratuity provided for Chaplains in Article 599 subject to the condition that the gratuity of a Bishop invalided before completing ten years' service shall be calculated at the rate of £120 per year of completed residence (as defined in Article 573), and that the maximum and minimum of such gratuities shall be £1,080 and £200 respectively.

(ii) To reckon as residence and service qualifying for retiring pension (but not for invalid pension) the number of completed years by which his age may at the time of appointment have exceeded thirty years, subject to the proviso that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added.
ABSTRACT OF THE

CHAPTER XXVIII.—Military Officers.

CHAPTER XXIX.—Civil Veterinary Department.*

623. The pension rules of the Civil Veterinary Department are as follows:

(a) No officer becomes qualified for pension under the scale fixed for the Department until he has rendered ten years' service in it.

(b) Pensions are granted at the rates prescribed for the Army Veterinary Department by the Army Regulations in force for the time being, plus an addition made on the following scale:

After ten years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £72 a year; after fifteen years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £96 a year; after twenty years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £120 a year.

(c) Leave, apart from privilege leave, counts as service qualifying towards pension to the extent of two months for every year of actual service.

(d) Retirement is optional after twenty years' service and allowed on medical certificate after fifteen years' service. An officer who resigns the Civil Veterinary Department before retirement forfeits all claims to pension under the scale fixed for the Department.

Officers retiring before having completed ten years' service in Civil employ are dealt with under military rules for pension or gratuity. In the case of an officer invalidated before completing ten years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department, the gratuity or pension earned by him under Military rules is increased in the same proportion as the total Civil allowances bear to the total Military allowances earned by him during his period of service in India.

Note 1.—[Previous service in an appointment absorbed into the Civil Veterinary Department counts as service rendered in that Department for the purposes of this rule.]

Note 2.—[This article does not apply to Officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent who come under Article 349a.]

624. The rules in Chapter XXVIII. relating to the retirement of Military Officers in Civil employ upon attaining the age of fifty-five years, apply to Army Veterinary Officers in the Civil Veterinary Department.

625. Family Pensions.—The family of a Civil Veterinary Officer recruited from the Veterinary Staff of the Army are eligible for pension under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, 'Pay and Non-effective Pay,' applicable to the families of Army Veterinary Officers.

CHAPTER XXX.—Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers.*

Pension Rules.

635. The rules in this section apply to all officers of the classes described in clauses (a) to (c) of Article 627, with the exception, save as provided below, of officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers and of the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, who joined their appointments on or after the 17th September, 1925.

Note 1.—[The rules in this section apply to Mr. J. H. C. Kelly, of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, and to Mr. T. Ryan, of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service. They apply also to Messrs. R. C. Harvey and Q. F. Rahman, of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, who joined their appointments after the 17th September, 1925, and to officers in pensionable service who were or may be promoted to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers or Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, on or after the 17th September, 1925.]

Note 2.—[Except as provided in this Article the rules in Article 643 apply to all classes of officers in pensionable service of the Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments.]

Note 3.—[Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department who may be transferred to the Indo-European Telegraph Department retain the pensionary privileges of their own branch of the Department.]

636. The pensionary claims of Indian College Engineers, and of other Civil Engineers (whether of purely Asiatic descent or not) appointed in India, and of Telegraph Officers not included under Clauses (a) and (e) of Article 627, are governed by the ordinary rules in Part IV. But in the case of Officers of this class who may rise to the rank of Superintending Engineer, or in the Telegraph Department, of Superintendent 1st grade, or in the Indo-European Telegraph Department, of Director, the Government of India will be prepared to consider favourably their admission to the pension rules, including those contained in Article 643, applicable to the Officers specified in Article 635.

Provided that Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers who are Members of the Provincial Services of the Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments are not eligible for the concession described in this Article.

1. The Public Works Department of the Government of India exercises the powers of the Government of India under this Article in respect of engineer officers of that Department.

2. The concessions made under this Article do not affect the operation of the rules which determine the age from which qualifying service begins.

637. The Government of India may, on special grounds, recommend for sanction of the Secretary

* See also p. 363.
of State the grant of an invalid pension, on the scale below to an Officer belonging to the classes referred to as appointed in India, in Article 637, provided that he be not of purely Asiatic descent. This Article does not apply to Officers of the Provincial Service.

Not less than Rs. 1,000 or more than Rs. 2,000 a year:—

If the qualifying service of the Officer be not less than—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Forty-fifth part of the Officer’s emoluments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

638. Unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, the rules of Part IV. apply to Officers defined in Article 635, but they are modified in the points noted in the following Articles.

639. The rule which excludes service under the age of twenty years does not apply to the officers defined in Article 635, or to Indian College Engineers.

640. Privilege leave and subsidiary leave taken under the rules in force prior to 29th July, 1920 count as service. Other leave counts to the extent stated in Article 408.

641. The following special scale of Pensions is admissible to the Officers defined in Article 635:

(a) After a service of less than ten years, an invalid gratuity on the scale laid down in Article 474 (a).
(b) After a service of not less than ten years, but less than twenty-five years, an invalid pension on the scale laid down in Article 474 (b).
(c) After a service of not less than twenty years, a retiring pension not exceeding the following amounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 to 24</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &amp; above</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—The corresponding Rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349A is contained in Article 474A.

642. Special Additional Pensions.—One or other, but not both, of the following special additional pensions over and above those allowed in Article 641 may be granted by the Local Government to officers of the classes specified in Article 635, limited in the case of the Engineer Establishment to those appointed not later than 1857, and of the Telegraph Department to those appointed not later than 1859, as rewards of approved service in the responsible positions mentioned below:

(a) Additional Pensions of Rs. 2,000 per annum to those who have served three years as—

(i) Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.
(ii) Chief Engineers, or Officers who may have been graded as such.
(iii) Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, or in any capacity in the Telegraph Department on the Rs. 2,250 grade.
(iv) Agents, North Western, Oudh and Rohilkhand and Eastern Bengal State Railways.

Note.—To officers to whom this clause applies is compelled to retire under the 55 years’ rule, or on medical certificate, before he has served the full period of three years, he may, with the special sanction of the Local Government, receive a special pension, which bears the same ratio to the full pension of Rs. 2,000, as the number of complete months’ service in the grades referred to in this clause bears to the full period of 3 years.

(b) Additional Pensions of Rs. 1,000 per annum to those who have served three years as—

(i) Superintending Engineers.
(ii) Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department in the grades of Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 1,750 or as either of the two senior officers in the grade of Rs. 1,500.
(iii) Directors of the Persian and Persian Gulf Telegraphs in the Indo-European Telegraph Department.

Note 1.—For the purpose of awarding these special additional pensions, Civil Engineers, of the classes enumerated in Article 635, in Class I of the State Railway Revenue Establishments, the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works, Department, and Engineers holding the appointment of Under Secretary, Civil Works Branch, in that Department prior to the 6th February, 1914, are treated as of equivalent rank to a Superintending Engineer.

Note 2.—The provisions of this Article apply to officers of the Indo-European Telegraph Department appointed up to the 28th July, 1896. Those appointed thereafter come wholly under Article 643.

Note 3.—As regards the Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department mentioned above, no officer who has been passed over for promotion from the Rs. 1,750 grade and no officer in that grade at the end of his service who is not declared fitted for promotion will be considered entitled to the special additional pension.

Note 4.—(a) (iii) and (b) (ii) of the Article apply to services rendered in the specified appointments from 1st April, 1914. As regards services rendered before that date, the appointments qualifying for additional pensions are—

(a) For Rs. 2,000 under clause (a) (iii), Director-General and next senior officer in the Telegraph Department.
(b) For Rs. 1,000 under clause (b) (ii), Directors of Telegraphs in 2nd, 3rd, and 3rd, classes, senior Director of Telegraphs, 4th class, and the Electrical Engineer-in-Chief.

Note 5.—[It is important to bear in mind that these additional pensions cannot be claimed as a matter of right, but will be granted at the discretion of the Local Government as re-
part v.—rules applicable to special departments or special officers—continued.

wards of 'approved service.' see special addition to certificate in form no. 26 (pension).

note 7.—[the corresponding rule applicable to officers mentioned in article 349a is contained in article 475a.]

643. for officers to whom special additional pensions under article 642 are not admissible, the following special additional pensions may be allowed by the local government:

additional pensions of rs. 1,000 per annum to those who have rendered not less than three years of effective service in the following appointments, provided that in each case during such service the officer has shown such special energy and efficiency as may be considered deserving of the concession. in the case of officers entering government service after the 31st december, 1909, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the further condition that they must, in the event of voluntary retirement, have completed twenty-eight years of qualifying service. voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule should be taken as retirement under articles 465 and 641 (c):—

secretary to the government of india, public works department.

chief engineers in the public works and railway departments.

chief engineer, telegraphs, officers of the indian telegraph department in the grades of rs. 2,250 and rs. 2,000 or either of the two senior officers in the grade of rs. 1,750.

superintending engineers of the public works and railway departments, on pay of not less than rs. 2,050 a month.

deputy secretary to the government of india, public works department.

director-in-chief of the indo-european telegraph department, when the office is held by a member of either the indian or the indo-european telegraph department.

deputy managers, traffic superintendents, locomotive superintendents and carriage and wagon superintendents in class 1 of the state railway revenue establishment on pay exceeding rs. 1,500 a month.

note 1.—[the provisions of this article apply to officers employed in the telegraph department on the 31st march, 1914. those appointed thereafter to the 'posts and telegraphs' department come wholly under article 475.]

note 2.—[note 4 below article 642 applies also to special additional pensions admissible to officers of the telegraph department under this article.]

note 3.—[the corresponding rule applicable to officers mentioned in article 349a is contained in article 475a.]

644. (a) An officer who holds a qualifying appointment substantively counts all active service, whether in the appointment or in an appointment of corresponding rank and responsibility in foreign service, or on deputation on special duty or in a temporary appointment. he also counts periods of privilege leave taken by him during such service, but periods of leave, other than privilege leave, do not count.

(b) all officiating and temporary service in a qualifying appointment falling within any of the classes mentioned in clause (a), including periods of such service passed on privilege leave, counts.

chapter xxxi. relates to law officers: chapter xxxii. to state railway establishments; chapter xxxiii. to the bengal covenanted pilot service; chapter xxxv. to the andaman and nicobar military police; chapter xxxv. to the assam and dibrugarh military police; chapter xxxvi. to the calcutta and suburban police forces; and chapter xxxvii. to the burma military police.

part vi.—chapter xxxviii. contains the rules for the grant of wound and other extraordinary pensions.
PART VII.—FOREIGN SERVICE; REGULAR ESTABLISHMENTS, THE COST OF WHICH IS RECOVERED BY GOVERNMENT; SERVICE UNDER LOCAL FUNDS.

Chapter XXXIX.—Foreign Service.

Chapter XLII.—Service under Local Funds.

799. Apart from any special provisions, service paid for from a Local Fund does not qualify for pension.

PART X.—PROCEDURE RELATING TO PENSIONS.

Chapter XLVII.—Applications for and Grants of Pensions.

095. The Rules in this Chapter apply to all Officers applying for pension under these Regulations, except—

(a) Members of the Indian Civil Service—(Chapter XLIIX.).
(b) Chaplains—(Chapter L.).
(c) Judges of the High Courts, for whom no special procedure is laid down.

096. There is no limitation on the period after retirement within which an application for pension or gratuity must be submitted; but apart from special orders, a pension applied for after the Officer has retired begins from the date of application. (See also Article 930.) An Officer may be admitted to pension while absent on leave, whether in or out of India.

915. (a) The Government of India is ordinarily unwilling to pass orders on questions affecting the pension of an Officer until he actually retires, because their premature discussion occupies valuable time almost always to no purpose and uselessly.

918. A pension which is certified by the responsible Audit Officer to be clearly and strictly admissible under rule may be sanctioned—

(a) in any case, by the Local Government;
(b) in the case of non-gazetted Officers, by the Officer who has the authority to fill the appointment vacated by the retiring Officer.

Note.—[A Local Government may delegate its powers under this Article to Heads of Departments and other subordinate Officers who are authorised to fill the appointment vacated by the retiring Officer.]

922. Should the amount granted to an Officer be afterwards found to be in excess of that to which he is entitled under the Regulations, he will be called upon to refund such excess.

Chapter XLVIII.—Payment of Pensions.

General Rules.

933. When a pension is stated in rupees, it is payable at any treasury in India; or, at the pensioner's option, at the Home Treasury.

933A. When a pension is stated in sterling, it is payable at the Home Treasury, or, at the option of the pensioner, if he be residing in India, at any treasury in India converted into rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe: provided that pensioners of the following classes may, at their option, convert their pensions into rupees at the rate of 12. 44. to the rupee, as long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there:

(i) Pensioners resident in India who were on the 1st February, 1921, in receipt of pensions converted at that rate.
(ii) Pensioners of Indian domicile who were, on the 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their pensions in sterling.
(iii) Pensioners who were in Government service on the 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the pension of any pensioner referred to in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii), who has commuted any portion of his pension after the 20th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension* (less any portion commuted before the 11th October, 1928), converted at that rate and at the rate of 12. 44. respectively.

934. Pensions granted in rupees which are drawn at or through the Home Treasury or in a colony in which the Indian Government rupee is not legal tender are converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe, subject to a minimum rate of 12. 94. per rupee.

Provided that the pension of any pensioner who is entitled to the minimum rate of 12. 94. under this Article and who has commuted any portion of his pension after the 4th of December, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is entitled to the minimum rate of 12. 94., the difference between the values of the full pension (less any portion commuted before the 5th December, 1928), converted at that rate and at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, respectively.

Note 1.—[This rule also applies to the issue of gratuities to persons residing in any country in which the rupee is not legal tender; but when the service of an officer to whom a gratuity is granted terminated in India, the gratuity should be paid in India.]

Note 2.—[When the minimum rate of exchange comes into operation the following concessions apply:—]
PART X.—PROCEDURE RELATING TO PENSIONS—continued.

1. Ordinarily, a pensioner who has been residing in India or other country in which the Indian Government rupee is legal tender, and who proceeds to a country in which the rupee is not legal tender is entitled to draw his pension from or through the Home Treasury at the minimum rate of 18. 9d. the rupee from the date on which he qualified the foreign country. But a pensioner who leaves India within six months of his retirement and proceeds to a country in which the rupee is not legal tender is entitled to draw his pension from or through the Home Treasury at the minimum rate of 18. 9d. the rupee from the date to which it has been paid in India, or if no payment has been made there, from the date of its commencement.

2. A pensioner who has been drawing his pension at the minimum rate of 18. 9d. the rupee, if he proceeds to a country in which the rupee is legal tender and continues to draw his pension from the Home Treasury, is allowed the benefit of that minimum rate for the months from the date of his arrival in such country.

Note 3.—[In the event of a case arising which appears not to be covered by the foregoing rules, reference must be made to the Secretary of State.]

Note 4.—[On warrants issued to persons drawing pensions stated in rupees it should be noted whether payment is subject to the minimum rate of 18. 9d. the rupee.]

935. The rule in Article 934 applies to an Officer under covenant who is entitled by his covenant to pension; the covenanted rate of exchange for his pay and allowances does not, unless it is expressly so stated, apply to his pension.

936. Transfer of a pension from an Indian Treasury to the Home Treasury and vice versa is permitted within reasonable limits whenever desired.

Note.—[Frequent transfers of a pension to and fro are not permissible.]

Chapter XLIX.—Members of the Indian Civil Service.

APPLICATIONS.

977. Retirement during leave to Europe.—(a) An Officer who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe, must submit his application to the Secretary of State.

(b) When an Officer makes his application under this Article, whether after completing his full period of service, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted, subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India; and he is directed to apply to the Local Government on whose cadre he was borne at the time of retirement for the annuity or gratuity to which his length of service may entitle him.

PAYMENT.

980. The annuity of a Member of Council who has not previously resigned his seat in Council, or whose successor has not entered upon his office, commences from the day following that on which the vessel in which he leaves India sails, or from the expiry of his five years' tenure of office, whichever date is earlier.

940. A gratuity is paid in a single sum, and not by instalments.

943. A pension is payable in India monthly on and after the first day of the following month.

Payment in England.

964. The annuities and pensions of all officers are issued at the Home Treasury monthly in arrear on the 16th day of each calendar month.

They are made up to the following quarterly dates, viz., to the 15th March, 15th June, 15th September and 15th December; and they are paid in monthly instalments, the first two instalments in each quarter being the net amount accrued, omitting shillings and pence, and the third instalment being the balance due for the quarter.

Payment in a Colony.

966. The Rules in this Section apply to pensions granted under the Rules in any Chapter of these Regulations. The pension of a pensioner residing in any Colony named in Appendix 15 may be paid there.

972. Transfer of Payment.—(a) Transfer of a pension from an Indian Treasury to a Colony, the payments in which are adjusted in the accounts of the Home Treasury, is permitted only once; but a pensioner can at any time have payment transferred from a Colony to an Indian Treasury, or from a Colony the payments in which are adjusted in the accounts of the Home Treasury, to England, for direct payment from the Home Treasury.

(b) In case a Pensioner desires transfer of payment of his pension from one Colony to another, the Government of India will recognise the proceedings of the Colonial Authorities sanctioning such transfer, which should, however, be reported separately by the pensioner to the Government of India and to the High Commissioner.

673. Upon his return to India, an Officer should deliver up his copy of the Warrant, which will serve the purpose of a last-pay certificate.

982. Annuities are payable in arrear, monthly, and to date of decease.

983. (i) When payment of annuities or gratuities is taken at the Home Treasury, it may be taken at the option of the recipient either in rupees converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe or at the fixed sterling minimum.

(ii) When payment of annuities or gratuities is taken in India, it may be taken at the option of the recipient either in rupees or at the fixed sterling minimum converted into rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe; provided that annuities of the following classes may, at their option, receive the fixed sterling minimum converted into rupees at the rate of 18. 9d. to the rupee, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there:

(i) Annuities resident in India who were on the 1st February, 1921, in receipt of annuities converted at this rate.

(ii) Annuities of Indian domicile who were on the 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their annuities in sterling.
CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

CHAPTER XLIX.—MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

(iii) Annuitants who were serving in the Indian Civil Service on the 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the annuity of any annuitant referred to in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii), who has commuted any portion of his annuity after the 10th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, and to the resulting annuity shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling annuity (less any portion commuted before the 10th October, 1928) converted at that rate and at the rate of 18. 4d. respectively.

984. Transfer from the Home Treasury to an Indian treasury, and vice versa, is permitted twice only.

987. Payment of annuities may be made in any Colony named in Appendix 15, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Articles 966 to 973.

CHAPTER I.—CHaplANS.

990. A Chaplain who is retiring, if he be in India, must, if he belongs to the Church of England, submit his application through the Archdeacon or Bishop of his diocese, or if he belongs to the Church of Scotland, through the Presidency Senior Chaplain, to the Local Government under which he is serving or has last served.

The Archdeacon of Calcutta or the Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, will submit his application to the Government of India in the Department of Commerce.

990a. (a) A Chaplain who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe must submit his application to the Secretary of State.

(b) When a Chaplain makes his application under this article, whether after completing his full period of service and residence, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted, subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India; and he is directed to apply to the Local Government under which he was serving at the time of retirement or to the Government of India, as the case may be, for the pension to which he may be entitled.

992. The Department of Commerce, or the Local Government before accepting the resignation of a Chaplain should obtain a certificate from the Accountant-General concerned, showing the Chaplain’s service, residence and the amount of pension to which he is entitled.

993. (a) In the case of the Archdeacon of Calcutta and the Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, the case should be forwarded to the Finance Department of the Government of India, in which Department the pension to which the Chaplain is entitled will be sanctioned.

(b) In the case of other Chaplains the pension will be sanctioned by the Local Government concerned.

PART XI.—CHAPTERS LI. TO LVII. CONTAIN REGULATIONS RELATING TO TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

PART XII.—APPENDICES.

APPENDIX No. 28.

Rules regarding the Allowances for Equipment and Voyage of Certain Officers.*

Rules made under Section 85 of the Government of India Act by the Secretary of State for India in Council, fixing the Allowances for Equipment and Voyage of the Governor-General of India, and certain other persons mentioned in the Second Schedule of the Government of India Act.

Dated in the 19th June, 1923, and 26th February, 1924.

I. (1) Governor-General of India:—

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

5,000l. for equipment and voyage, unless he proceeds to India in a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine, in which case he will receive 3,500l. only.

3,000l. for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.

3,000l. for equipment and such further allowance for voyage not exceeding 500l. as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to the circumstances of the case.

Note.—A newly-appointed Governor-General proceeding to India from Europe to enter upon his office may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff, the expenses of whose passage to India or to Aden, as the case may be, will be defrayed by Government according to the rules in force in the Army Department, as to military officers proceeding to India on duty. For such newly-appointed Governor-General proceeding to India a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service and in accordance with the wishes of such Governor-General) be provided to convey him and his family and suite from Aden to Bombay. Should he make use of this steamer he will bear the cost of entertainment and messing incurred while on board in respect of himself.

* Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 1581 of 1924, amended to 2 Feb., 1926.
and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Royal Indian Marine troopships; and his allowance will be issued at the rate of £1,500 only.

II.---Governors of Madras, Bombay or Bengal:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

Note.---A newly-appointed Governor of Madras, Bombay or Bengal proceeding from Europe to take up his duties may be accompanied by two combatant military officers for his personal staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government, according to the rules in force in the Army Department as to military officers proceeding to India on duty; but with this exception Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the passage or conveyance of any of these officers, or of their families, to India.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, but not being in the service of the Crown of India, and not holding the office of Governor of a Presidency or Province in that country.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(d) If in the service of the Crown in India at the time of appointment, but not holding the office of Governor of a Presidency or Province in that country.

(e) If transferred from the Governorship of Madras, Bombay, or Bengal.

(f) If transferred from the Governorship of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, or Assam.

III.---Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, or Assam:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.</th>
<th>Governor of the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, or Burma.</th>
<th>Governor of the Central Provinces or Assam.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1,800 for equipment and voyage.</td>
<td>£1,500 for equipment and voyage.</td>
<td>£1,200 for equipment and voyage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£650 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.</td>
<td>£550 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.</td>
<td>£450 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£900 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>£750 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>£600 for equipment, plus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

such further allowance for voyage, not exceeding £300, as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council, according to the circumstances of the case.

£400 for equipment. | £300 for equipment. | £200 for equipment. |

£200 for equipment, plus | £160 for equipment, plus | £120 for equipment, plus |

The amount of the actual expenses incurred on account of the journey of himself, his family, personal staff and servants, and on account of the carriage of his and their effects.
RULES REGARDING THE ALLOWANCES FOR EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE OF CERTAIN OFFICERS—continued.

IV.—The Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty’s Forces in India:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

Note.—A Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India proceeding from Europe to assume his command may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government, according to the rules in force in the Army Department as to military officers proceeding to India on duty; but, with this exception, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the passage or conveyance of any of these officers, or of their families, to India.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

V.—A Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, but not a member of a Government Service in India.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

INDIA OFFICE,
26th February, 1924.

II.*

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, in supersession of previous orders on the subject, hereby fixes £500 as the sum payable to a Chief Justice or other Judge of one of the several High Courts in India if permanently resident in Europe at the time of appointment, for the expenses of equipment and voyage, provided that the allowance is not payable to a Chief Justice or Judge who was a member of the Government Services in India at the time of his appointment.

III.*

(The Rules regarding allowances payable to Bishops for the expenses of equipment and voyage are reproduced on p. 353.)

IV.*

RULES (Non-Statutory) fixing the allowances payable to an ex-Governor-General of India, an ex-Governor of Madras, Bombay or Bengal, and an ex-Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty’s Forces in India, or to the widow of any of such Officers, returning to Europe.

1. For an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe, on resignation, a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service and in accordance with his wishes) be gratuitously provided, to convey him and his family and suite to Suez; but the homeward voyage of the ship thus provided shall not be continued beyond Suez, and no grant from Indian revenues will be made to the ex-Governor-General for his homeward journey from Suez. Should he make use of the Royal Indian Marine steamer, the ex-Governor-General will bear the cost of entertainment and messing incurred while on board, in respect of himself and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Royal Indian Marine troopships.

2. If a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine cannot, consistently with the requirements of the public service, be provided for the conveyance to Suez of an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe on resignation, or if he prefers not to make use of such steamer, an allowance of £500 will be made to him from Indian revenues in lieu thereof.

3. An ex-Governor-General returning to Europe may be accompanied by two officers of his personal staff, for whom free passages to England will be allowed according to the rules in the Army Department, and also free return passages to India, if they start on their return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

4. In the event of a Governor-General dying and leaving a widow in India, a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service) be provided to convey her to Suez in like manner as in the case of an ex-Governor-General. The widow of a deceased Governor-General so returning to Europe may be accompanied by one officer of the personal

staff, on the conditions mentioned in the preceeding rule, and shall bear all such expenses as would, in ordinary course, be borne by an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe.

5. Except as declared in the above Rules, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the conveyance or passage of a Governor-General, his family, or suite, from India.

6. An ex-Governor of Madras, Bombay, or Bengal, or an ex-Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India (or the widow of a Governor or of a Commander-in-Chief who may die in India leaving a widow there), returning to Europe, may be accompanied by one officer of his personal staff, for whom a free passage will be allowed by Government according to the rules in force in the Army Department, and also a free return passage if he starts on the return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ALLOWANCES) RULES.*

DATED 15TH OCTOBER, 1924, MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE IN COUNCIL UNDER SECTION 86 (5) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (5) of Section 86 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, with the concurrence of a majority of votes at a meeting held on the 15th day of October, 1924, hereby makes the following Rules:—

1.—(1) These rules may be called the Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 2nd August, 1924.

2. When leave of absence is granted to any person in pursuance of the provisions of Section 86 of the Government of India Act, there shall be paid to him by the Secretary of State in Council leave allowances during the period of his absence at the rates prescribed in the Schedule to these rules, provided that it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State in Council, for special reasons to be recorded, to increase the leave allowances prescribed for a Governor in the Schedule to such amount not exceeding Rs. 5,500 a month as appears to him just and equitable.

3. Subject to the provisions of Rule 4, leave allowances under these rules may be drawn under the conditions from time to time in force for the payment of Civil Leave Salary or, in the case of the Commander-in-Chief, of Military Leave Pay.

4. Where payment of leave allowances under these rules is made in sterling, the amount payable shall be the equivalent of the sum due in rupees at the current rate of exchange applicable to the due date, or in the case of an advance, to the date of payment. No minimum rate of conversion shall be allowed.

5. Where leave allowances become repayable, repayment shall be made either in one sum within one month from the date of termination of the period of leave as sanctioned and subsequently extended, or in such number of equal monthly instalments not exceeding thirty-six, payable on the first of each month, as the officer may elect. Where allowances paid in sterling are repaid in rupees or vice versa, the sum repayable shall be the aggregate of the amounts paid converted at the current rate applicable to the date of termination of the period of leave as sanctioned and subsequently extended.

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing rule, if any officer to whom leave allowances on vacation of office are due under the Fundamental Rules or under Military Rules becomes liable to repay leave allowance drawn under these rules, the paying authority may effect recovery by adjustment of the leave allowances due under the Fundamental Rules or under Military Rules as the case may be and (if necessary) of pension.

7. The Leave of Absence (Allowances) Provisional Rules, dated 27th August, 1924, are hereby repealed.

Schedule.

MONTHLY RATES OF LEAVE ALLOWANCES PAYABLE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Monthly Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General</td>
<td>Rs 6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief and Governors (other than the Governors of the Central Provinces and Assam)</td>
<td>Rs 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>Rs 3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Assam</td>
<td>Rs 2750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Governor-General's Executive Council</td>
<td>Rs 3333.5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and the United Provinces</td>
<td>Rs 2666.10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and Burma</td>
<td>Rs 2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>Rs 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Assam</td>
<td>Rs 1750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

India Office,
15th October, 1924.

* Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 1183 of 1924.
SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES RULES.

(A complete list of the Miscellaneous Posts referred to in Schedules I., III., IV., and V. may be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.)

DATED 9TH DECEMBER, 1924, AMENDED UP TO DATE, MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, UNDER SECTION 96B (2) (3) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

1. — (1) These rules may be called the Superior Civil Services, 1924.

   (2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st April, 1924.

2. The scales of basic pay and overseas pay shown in Schedule I for officers to whom that Schedule relates shall be substituted for the scales hitherto in force.

Provided that any such officer who is permitted to draw, with effect from the 1st April, 1924, pay, overseas pay, or an addition to pay at a rate higher than the rate contained in Schedule I, corresponding to the length of his service, shall, with effect from that date.

(a) be brought, in respect of his pay, overseas pay, or addition to pay, on the scale shown in Schedule I at the stage which carries such higher rate, and

(b) count, for increment in such stage, the period during which he has drawn pay, overseas pay, or addition to pay, as the case may be, at such higher rate.

3. All existing orders relating to the pay of these Services, in so far as they are no inconsistent with these rules or with the provisions contained in Schedule VI are hereby confirmed.

4. Overseas pay will be drawn in sterling by—

(a) officers other than members of the Indian Educational Service (Women's Branch) who at the date of their appointment to the Services specified in Schedule I had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia;

(b) military officers to whom Schedule I relates who at the date of their first appointment to any post borne on the cadre of a Civil Service had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia;

(c) officers other than those included in clause (a) or clause (b) who are entitled to overseas pay and who belong to one of the Services specified in Schedule II, during such period as they may have either a wife or legitimate child resident elsewhere than in Asia.

Note 1.—Officers claiming to draw overseas pay in sterling under clause (c) must establish to the satisfaction of the High Commissioner for India the fact that they have a wife or child resident elsewhere than in Asia and that the child is under the age of 24, and, if a female, unmarried.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this rule domicile shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Appendix B to Schedule IV to these Rules.

Note 3.—In years in which no rate of sterling overseas pay is shown overseas pay will be drawn in rupees.

5. Save as provided in Rule 4 and Rule 8, overseas pay shall be drawn in rupees.

6. Technical pay is abolished with effect from the 1st April, 1924, in the Indian Service of Engineers, the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, the Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments in State Railway Revenue establishments, and the Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch of the Posts and Telegraph Department.

7. Judicial pay will not with effect from the date of these orders be drawn by any officers except—

(i) in the case of officers of the I.C.S., military and other unenvied members of the Punjab, Burma, and C.P. Commissions and statutory civil servants;

   (a) the most junior officer who has, prior to the date of these orders, drawn such pay, and all officers senior to that officer;

   (b) those officers whom the local Government certify to have elected definitely and with the approval of the local Government for the judicial department prior to the date of these orders;

   and

(ii) in the case of officers of provincial services and members of the Bar, those officers who have at any time before the date of these orders drawn judicial pay.

8. — (1) An officer who would be entitled under Rule 4 while on the time-scale or in a selection grade to draw overseas pay in sterling, shall be entitled, while holding any post included in Schedule III, to draw overseas pay in sterling at the rate of £13.6s. 8d. a month, subject to the following conditions, namely:

(a) that the rupee pay of his post does not, including any special pay attached thereto, exceed Rs. 3,000 a month, or

   (b) that if the rupee pay of his post, not being itself in excess of Rs. 3,000 a month, with the addition of special pay exceeds that sum, the special pay is purely temporary or has been given in respect of special work which does not form part of the work of the post by virtue of which he draws overseas pay.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-Rule (1) (b), a Chief Engineer who also holds the post of Secretary to the local Government shall be entitled to overseas pay under that sub-rule, irrespective of the amount of his special pay.

(3) Officers to whom Rule 4 does not apply, but who hold any post specified in Schedule III, shall be entitled to draw the overseas pay admissible under this rule if at the date of their first appointment to the Civil Service of the Crown in India they were domiciled elsewhere than in Asia.
9. When overseas pay is drawn in sterling, payment will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London. Every officer who is entitled to draw his overseas pay in sterling should intimate at once to the Audit Officer who audits his pay for transmission to the High Commissioner for India, the name and address of the banker or agent authorised to receive the payments on his behalf. Any changes should be intimated similarly.

10. (Cancelled.)

11. In the case of officers who are entitled to draw their overseas pay in sterling, the arrears in respect of overseas pay admissible under these Rules with effect from the 1st April, 1924, shall be calculated as follows:—The amount of overseas pay already drawn in rupees in respect of this period shall be converted into sterling at the rate of 18. 6d. to the rupee for the period, and this sterling amount shall be deducted from the full amount of sterling overseas pay which would have been payable for that period. The balance shall be paid to the officer in sterling by the High Commissioner in London.

12. In addition to the pay prescribed by these Rules, passages shall be granted, subject to the conditions set out in Schedule IV, to the members of the Services and substantive holders of the posts enumerated in Appendix A to that Schedule. Provided that the benefits, if any, admissible under this Rule to officers whose pensions are regulated by Article 549 of the Civil Service Regulations shall be subject to the rules and limitations from time to time in force in respect of passage benefits admissible to Judges of the High Court who are not members of the Indian Civil Service.

13. (a) In the case of members of the Services and substantive holders of the posts specified in Schedule V whose pensions are regulated under the Civil Rules and who retire on or after the 1st April, 1924, the maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions, excluding earnings for special additional pensions, shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed years of qualifying service</th>
<th>Rate of gratuity or pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 6</td>
<td>Gratuity of 1 month’s pay for each completed year of service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Pensions of 7-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Pensions of 8-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pensions of 9-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pensions of 10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Pensions of 11-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Pensions of 12-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Pensions of 13-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Pensions of 14-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Pensions of 15-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Pensions of 16-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Pensions of 17-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Pensions of 18-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Pensions of 19-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Pensions of 20-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Pensions of 21-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Pensions of 22-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Pensions of 23-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Pensions of 24-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Pensions of 25-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Pensions of 26-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Pensions of 27-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Pensions of 28-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Pensions of 29-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14. The rates of compensation and invalid gratuity and of invalid and compensation pension admissible to officers to whom Rule 13 applies shall be as follows:—

*Not printed.

Appendices to Schedule IV to these Rules, and upon such notification the provisions of the Schedule and of the Rules relating to it shall be applicable to the holder of the post so added.

17. The sanctioned strength of the cadres of the Services to which Schedule VII* to these Rules...
relates and the classification of the posts in those Services shall be as shown in that Schedule:

Provided that a Local Government may, whenever the exigencies of the public service so require, appoint for a period not exceeding 12 months any person not being a member of the Indian Police Service to a post borne on the cadre of that service.

18. Officers holding the posts specified in Schedule VIII* of these Rules shall, in addition to the time scale of pay, be entitled to special pay at the rates there prescribed.

19. The posts enumerated in Schedule IX* to these Rules carry pay at the rates therein specified.

*S Not Printed.

SCHEDULE I.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, INCLUDING MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING POSTS BORNE ON THE CADRE THEREOF.

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior.</td>
<td>Senior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>2,050</td>
<td>2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>2,150</td>
<td>2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>2,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For Collectors in Madras only. Sub-collectors, Ist Grade, Madras, draw pay on the Superior Time Scale, subject to maximum basic pay of Rs. 1,800.

Candidates appointed to the Indian Civil Service who are permitted to proceed to India without having satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners that they have attained a sufficient degree of proficiency in riding shall receive no increase to their initial pay until they have passed such further tests as may be prescribed by the local Government.

2. Officers of the Indian Civil Service will become eligible for the increment of Rs. 50 per mensem shown in the second and third years of the time-scale, on passing the first and second departmental examinations, respectively, or on the local Government being otherwise satisfied that they have made satisfactory progress in their training generally equivalent to the standard of these examinations, and will remain on Rs. 700 per mensem (or Rs. 550 if not eligible for overseas pay) until the completion of their third year of service.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior.</td>
<td>Senior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Indian Police Service—continued.

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in sterling</th>
<th>If drawn in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>Efficiency bar.</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—Officers recruited up to and including 1925 shall, when officiating on the senior scale during the first four years of their service, draw overseas pay at the rate of Rs. 150.

**Note 2.**—The post of First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair (while held by Mr. W. H. Brookes), will carry a basic pay of Rs. 1,000-50-1,200 (a month) plus sterling overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. per mensem.

**Note 3.**—The Assistant Director, Intelligence Bureau of the Home Department Government of India, will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 950-80-1,350, and if entitled to overseas pay, overseas pay at £30 or Rs. 300 per mensem.

**Note 4.**—The Personal Assistant to the Director, Intelligence Bureau of the Home Department, Government of India,* will draw pay on the senior scale of pay in the Indian Police Service plus a special pay of Rs. 300 per mensem, subject to a maximum of Rs. 1,100 exclusive of overseas pay and passage pay.

### Indian Service of Engineers, including Military Officers Holding posts Borne on the Cadre Thereof.

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in sterling</th>
<th>If drawn in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>Rs. 426</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a division.

Provided that officers who, in consideration

---

*With effect from 30th Oct., 1925.
of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years' service in the Indian Service of Engineers, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

**Indian Medical Service (Civil).**

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service in Rank</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>Year of Total Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in</td>
<td>If drawn in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>sterling.</td>
<td>rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col.</td>
<td>Until completion of 23 years' total service.</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) During 24th and 25th years' service.</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) After completion of 25 years' total service.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) When selected for increased pay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Until the completion of service as Major basic pay is regulated according to rank and service in rank (columns 1 and 2) which, owing to the system of accelerated promotion, may be in advance of the time scale of promotion. Overseas pay is regulated solely with reference to length of total service (column 6).

No officer employed as Agency Surgeon whose basic pay exceeds Rs. 1,250 shall be entitled to draw the allowance authorised for proficiency in the Pashtu or Baluchi language.
### Indian Educational Service (Men).

*Monthly Rates of Pay.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs 400</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs 450</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs 500</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs 550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs 600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs 650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs 700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs 750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs 800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs 850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs 900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs 950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs 1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs 1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs 1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs 1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs 1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs 1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs 1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th and over</td>
<td>Rs 1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Selection Grade</td>
<td>Rs 1,400</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Selection Grade</td>
<td>Rs 1,450</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs 1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs 1,550</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs 1,650</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs 1,750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following special rate of pay has been fixed with effect from the 1st March, 1926:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs 350</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs 400</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs 450</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs 500</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs 550</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs 600</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs 650</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs 700</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs 750</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs 800</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs 850</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs 900</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs 950</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs 1,000</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs 1,050</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs 1,100</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs 1,150</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs 1,200</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs 1,250</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs 1,300</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st and over</td>
<td>Rs 1,350</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade</td>
<td>Rs 1,400</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs 1,450</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs 1,500</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—The Imperial Dairy Expert will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1000-50-1250, plus sterling overseas pay of £30 per mensem. This rate of pay and overseas pay is personal to the present incumbent, Mr. W. Smith.
### Indian Veterinary Service

*(Monthly Rates of Pay)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in sterling</th>
<th>If drawn in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indian Audit and Accounts Service

*(Monthly Rates of Pay)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Addition to pay</th>
<th>Sterling overseas pay in lieu of addition to pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>Rs. 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>116½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>133½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>166½</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>183½</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>212½</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>237½</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note.—An officer who prior to appointment to the Indian Audit and Accounts Service has held substantively a post in Government service shall draw as initial pay the pay of the stage in the foregoing time-scale next above his previous substantive pay, and shall be eligible to draw annual increments thereafter, provided always that, unless he be a subordinate promoted to the Service, he shall not draw the first and second increments until he shall have passed the first and second departmental examinations respectively.

*In the case of promoted subordinates this provision has effect from the 16th February, 1926, only.*
### Monthly Rates of Pay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>For Officers appointed before 21st July, 1920</th>
<th>For Officers appointed not before 21st July, 1920</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic pay</td>
<td>Addition to pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>118½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>133½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>166¼</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>183½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>212½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>237½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Efficiency bar.

16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th...

Selection Grade...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selection Grade</th>
<th>1,500—60</th>
<th>-1,800</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,680</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,740</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

An officer who, prior to appointment to the superior service of the Military Accounts Department, has held substantively a post in Government service shall draw as initial pay the pay of the stage next above his previous substantive pay, and shall be eligible to draw annual increments thereafter, provided always that, unless he be a subordinate promoted to the service, he shall not draw an increment until he shall have passed the departmental examination.

**Mint Department, including Military Officers holding Posts borne on the Cadre thereof.**

The pay of a Deputy Mint Master of Asiatic domicile will remain unchanged at Rs. 1,250—50—1,750. The pay of a Deputy Mint Master of non-Asiatic domicile will be Rs. 1,000—50—1,500 plus £30 sterling overseas pay.
### Superior Civil Services Rules

#### Imperial Customs Service

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in sterling</th>
<th>If drawn in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a division.

Provided that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years’ service in the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

#### Geological Survey of India

*(Monthly Rates of Pay for Assistant Superintendents and Chemists.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>In sterling</th>
<th>In rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Indian Meteorological Service

**(Monthly Rates of Pay)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>In sterling</th>
<th>In rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Efficiency bar for Officers appointed after 1st November, 1926.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th and over</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lower Selection Grade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following special rates of pay have been fixed with effect from 1st April, 1924:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay in sterling.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Mr. J. H. Field</td>
<td>1,300—50—1,500(a)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mr. C. W. B. Normand</td>
<td>1,000—50—1,500(a)</td>
<td>25(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Dr. T. Royds, D.Sc.</td>
<td>1,000—50—1,250(a)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—These rates will also apply to Signal and Bridge Engineers in the ordinary Engineering time scale. There are no Indians of this category. In so far as they concern officers of the Engineering Departments of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways they have effect from 1st April, 1926, only.

**Note 2.**—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district.

Provided that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years' service in the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

**Note 3.**—For officers appointed after 1st April, 1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after...
the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 16 years' service.

Note 1.—The pay of Mr. C. R. Reid, architect, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, has been fixed at Rs. 1,500-50-1,750 per mensem, plus overseas pay of £30.

B.—SUPERIOR REVENUE ESTABLISHMENT.
1. TRANSPORTATION (POWER) AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS, STATE RAILWAYS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—The above rates of pay apply also to Electrical Engineers and to Works Managers and Assistant Works Managers of State Railways. In so far as they concern officers of the Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon, Electrical and Telegraph Departments, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, they have effect from the 1st April, 1926, only.

Note 2.—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district. Provided: that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years' service in the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

Note 3.—For officers appointed after 1st April, 1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after

the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 16 years' service.

Note 4.—These rates will also apply to the post of Superintendent, Training School, Asansol, East Indian Railway, with effect from the 1st of April, 1929.

2. TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC) AND COMMERCIAL AND PUBLICITY DEPARTMENTS, STATE RAILWAYS, INCLUDING MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING POSTS BORNE ON THE CADRE THEREOF, AND MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—The above rates of pay also apply to the Assistant Telegraph Superintendent, East Indian Railway, and Chemist and Metallurgist and Assistant Chemist and Metallurgist, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, and Superintendent, Watch and Ward Eastern Bengal Railway. The pay of the post of Chemist and Metallurgist, East Indian Railway, will be as follows if held by an officer of non-Asiatic domicile or officer of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th and subsequent years</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* With effect from 1st January, 1929.
Note 2.—Royal Engineer officers employed in the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments will draw pay on the scale applicable to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

Note 3.—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district.

Note 4.—For officers appointed after 1st April, 1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 16 years' service.

Note 5.—The following scale shall apply to the Marine Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, if of non-Asiatic domicile:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st and 2nd years</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and 4th years</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and 6th years</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and 8th years and over</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 6.—The following scale shall apply to the Assistant Director of Wagon Interchange, when he is an officer of the State Railway Department:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>£ 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 7.—The following scale shall apply to District Medical Officers, Grades I and II, of the East Indian Railway, namely:

(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924)

**GRADE I.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th-10th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th and subsequent years</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRADE II.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—Officers who were allowed under the Government of India, Railway Department Resolution No. 1506 E 19, dated 3rd February, 1921, to draw additional pay of Rs. 100 up to and including the 16th year of service will retain such pay in addition to the pay admissible to them on the above scale. An officer in the 17th year of service will not draw less than in his 16th year.

Note 2.—The pay of the Deputy Controller of Stores, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, when an officer of non-Asiatic domicile or an officer of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,150-30-1,350</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And the pay of the First Assistant Controller of Stores, East Indian Railway, when an officer of non-Asiatic domicile or an officer of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, shall be as follows:

From 1st April, 1924, to 30th June, 1925:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 950-50-1,150</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Superior Civil Services Rules.**

**Stores Department, State Railways—cont.**

**Note 3.**—The following scale shall apply to the post of Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, North-Western Railway, with effect from the 1st April, 1928:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and over</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coal Department, State Railways.**

*(Monthly Rates of Pay for officers of non-Asiatic domicile.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year of Service</td>
<td>Rupee Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following scale shall apply to the posts of Resident Electrical Engineer, Kargali Colliery, and of Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, Bhurkunda Colliery, when held by officers appointed after 1st April, 1929:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th and over</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rates of pay attaching to the undermentioned posts in the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways when held by officers of non-Asiatic domicile or officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, shall be as follows:

**A.—East Indian Railway.**

1. Assistant Superintendent, East Indian and Bengal-Nagpur Railway Joint Colliery, Bokaro:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,350—50—1,500</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Managers, Kurhurbani and Serampur and Swang Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subse-</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Assistant Manager, East Indian and Bengal-Nagpur Railway Joint Colliery, Bokaro; Assistant Manager, Kurhurbani and Serampore Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subse-</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Manager, Bye-Product Coke Ovens:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and subse-</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Assistant Manager, Bye-Product Coke Ovens:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subse-</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Coal Department, State Railways—Cont.

6. Mechanical Engineer, Bokaro and Girdih Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subse-</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following scale shall apply to the posts of Resident Electrical Engineer, Kargali Colliery, and of Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, Bokaruka Colliery, when held by officers appointed after 1st April, 1929:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th and over</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accounts Department, East Indian Railway.

(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924.)

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay, Accounts Officers.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior Scale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—One Deputy Chief Accounts Officer (formerly designated Deputy Chief Auditor) will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,550—50—1,700, plus overseas pay of £30.

Note 2.—One Deputy Chief Accounts Officer (formerly designated Assistant Chief Auditor) will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,400—50—1,500, plus overseas pay of £30.

Note 3.—The above scales of pay shall not apply to any officer holding one of the temporary posts of Accounts Officer for which special scales of pay have been sanctioned during the experimental period of the separation of Audit and Accounts on the East Indian Railway, unless such officer—

(a) held substantively a permanent post in the cadre of the Audit and Accounts Department of the East Indian Railway Company and was transferred to the office of the Office of the Audit and Accounts on the East Indian Railway Company on the 1st January, 1925, and

(b) elected before the 1st July, 1928, for the above scales in lieu of the said special scales. Officers on leave at the date of the notification of the revised scales may, however, exercise this option within three months of the date of return to duty. In either case such election shall be final.

### Audit and Accounts Department, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924.)

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay, Junior Scale.</th>
<th>Basic Pay, Senior Scale.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(1) Deputy Chief Auditor and Accountant will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,450—50—1,700, plus overseas pay of £30.

(2) Deputy Auditor and Accountant will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,330—50—1,430, plus overseas pay of £30.

5. MISCELLANEOUS AND SPECIALIST APPOINTMENTS AND DEPARTMENTS.

The pay of officers of non-Asian domicile and of officers of Asian domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, holding the appointments or serving in the Departments enumerated below shall be as follows:

(a)—East Indian Railway.

(i) Secretary to Agent:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) Superintendent of Printing:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subsequent years</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Miscellaneous and Specialist Appointments and Departments—continued.

(iii) Assistant Superintendent of Printing:

(While held by Mr. E. E. Joy or Mr. W. H. G. Mackenzie.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subsequent years</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(v) Principal, Technical School, Jamalpur:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subsequent years</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(vi) Lecturers (2), Technical School, Jamalpur:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subsequent years</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(vii) Principal, Oakgrove School:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay, if drawn in—</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and subsequent years</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>250 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Miscellaneous and Specialist Appointments and Departments—continued.

(viii) Deputy Superintendent, Watch and Ward:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,250—50—1,500</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Zoological Survey of India

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>In rupees</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
<th>In sterling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendents</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Efficiency bar.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>In rupees</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
<th>In sterling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.** Overseas pay will be granted only to officers who are of non-Asian domicile.

### Class I of the Survey of India

**Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers of the Indian Army.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Army Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>1,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>1,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>1,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>1,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>1,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>1,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>1,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,030</td>
<td>1,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,080</td>
<td>1,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,130</td>
<td>1,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,180</td>
<td>1,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,230</td>
<td>1,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>1,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,330</td>
<td>1,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,380</td>
<td>1,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,430</td>
<td>1,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,480</td>
<td>1,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,530</td>
<td>1,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>1,580</td>
<td>1,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>1,630</td>
<td>2,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>1,680</td>
<td>2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>1,730</td>
<td>2,130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.** These officers count service for increment of pay from the date of first commission in the Army.

2. The above scale of sterling pay will apply to the existing civilian Mathematical Adviser.

---

**Note 1.**—No officer will draw more than the initial pay until he has attained the age of 26.

**Note 2.**—Overseas pay will be granted only to officers who are of non-Asian domicile.

**Note 3.**—Sir Aurel Stein will draw pay on the scale at present sanctioned for him less Rs. 250, with the addition of £30 sterling overseas pay.

**Note 4.**—An officer who does not hold the post of a Superintendent or a post deemed equivalent to that of Superintendent shall not rise above Rs. 1,000 per mensem (exclusive of sterling overseas pay of £30 per mensem). If, however, an officer whose promotion is temporarily stopped for any cause is subsequently promoted to a superintendent or equivalent post, he will again draw pay at the rate justified by his length of service.
### Class I of the Survey of India

**Monthly Rates of Pay for R.E. Officers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Army Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,800</td>
<td>Rs. 1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,900</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
<td>Rs. 2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 2,100</td>
<td>Rs. 2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 2,200</td>
<td>Rs. 2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note.* These officers count service for increments of pay from the date of first commission in the Army.

### Ecclesiastical Department

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Political Department

**Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers other than those promoted from the Provincial Civil Service.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Civil Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In sterling</td>
<td>In rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>Rs. 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,800</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,900</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 2,050</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 2,100</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 2,150</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd and over</td>
<td>Rs. 2,250</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. An officer qualified to receive language allowance shall be entitled to draw that allowance in addition to his time scale of pay:

Provided that no allowance shall be drawn for proficiency in Pushtu or Baluchi by any officer whose basic pay exceeds Rs. 1,300 a month.

II. An officer who, for purposes of fixation of pay under the above scale, has not completed nine years' Civil service shall receive, when posted to an appointment classed as superior, a charge allowance at the rate of Rs. 200 per mensem subject to the condition that his basic pay (excluding Overseas pay) plus charge allowance shall not exceed Rs. 1,150 per mensem.
### Mines Department

(Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and for Officers of Asiatic domicile in any grade to which they were appointed after the 1st July, 1926.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay Rs</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Electric Inspectors of Burmah Frontier Service*

(Monthly rates of pay for officers of non-Asiatic domicile.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Rs. 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Miscellaneous Posts

SCHEDULE II (see Rule 4).

1. Indian Civil Service.
2. Indian Police Service.
3. Indian Forest Service.
4. Indian Service of Engineers.
5. Indian Medical Service (Civil).
6. Indian Educational Service (M Branch).
7. Indian Agricultural Service.
8. Indian Veterinary Service.
10. Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch.
11. Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

SCHEDULE III (see Rule 8).

All-India Services.

Indian Civil Service.

Commissioners of Divisions (except 1st grade Commissioners in Bombay).
Commissioner of Excise, Bombay.
3rd Member, Board of Revenue, Madras.
Chief Secretaries, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, and Central Provinces.
Second Secretary to the Government of Madras.
Secretaries to the Government of Bombay (except the Chief Secretary).
District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade.
Additional Judicial Commissioners, Sind and Central Provinces.
Agent to the Governor, Kathiawar.
Chief Commissioner, Delhi.
Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
Joint Secretaries to the Government of India, whose rupee pay does not exceed Rs. 3,000 per mensan.
Commissioners of Income Tax.

Indian (Imperial) Police Service.

Inspectors-General of Police.
Deputy Inspectors-General of Police (including Commissioners of Police, Madras and Rangoon).
Commissioners of Police, Bombay and Calcutta.
Director, Intelligence Bureau.
Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau.
Indian Forest Service.
Chief Conservators of Forests.
Vice-President, Research Institute, and Professor of Forestry, Dehra Dun.

Indian Educational Service.
Directors of Public Instruction.
Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.

Indian Agricultural Service.
Directors of Agriculture.
Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India.
Director and Principal of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa.

Indian Service of Engineers.
Chief Engineers.
Consulting Engineer to the Government of India.
Superintendent Engineers.
Superintendent Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle.

Indian Medical Service (Civil).
Surgeons General, Madras, Bombay and Bengal.
Inspectors General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces and Assam.
Directors of Public Health.
Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.
Principal, Medical College, Calcutta.
Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.
Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta.
Surgeon Superintendent, St. George's Hospital, Bombay.
Superintendent, General Hospital, Rangoon.
Inspectors General of Prisons.
Senior Medical Officer and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair.

Central Services.
Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
Accountants General.
Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay.
Chief Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

Military Accounts Department.
Military Accountant General.
Command Controllers.

Mint and Assay Department.
Mint Masters.
Assay Masters.

Imperial Customs Service.
Collectors of Customs.

Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.
Chief Engineer, Telegraphs.
Electrical Engineering Officer.
Deputy Chief Engineers.
Directors, Telegraph Engineering, including those employed as Postmasters General.
Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic.
Director of Wireless.
Director, Geological Survey.
Superintendents, Geological Survey.
Director-General of Observatories.
Chief Inspector of Mines.
Director-General of Archaeology.
Director, Zoological Survey.
Directors.

Residents, 2nd Class.
Chief Engineers.
Directors in the Railway Board's Office.
Chief Mining Engineer.
Chief Operating Superintendents.
Traffic Managers.
Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents.
Chief Mechanical Engineers.
Secretary, Railway Board.
Divisional Superintendents.
Chief Commercial Managers.
Deputy Chief Engineers.
Deputy Agents.
Deputy Traffic Managers.
Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents.
Deputy Chief Commercial Managers.
Deputy Locomotive Superintendents.
Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers.
Superintending Engineers.
Controllers of Stores.
Signal Engineers, North-Western and Eastern Bengal Railways.
Senior Electrical Engineer, North Western Railway.
Chief Medical Officer, Eastern Bengal Railway.
Coal Superintendent.
Agent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.
Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association, if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.
Director of Wagon Exchange, if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.
Railway Department—continued.

Chief Accounts Officer,
East Indian Railway.
Chief Auditor and Accountant, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
Chief Controller, Standardisation
(when held by an officer on the regular sanctioned pay of the post, viz., Rs. 3,000 per mensem).
Deputy Chief Controller, Mechanical Engineering.
Deputy Chief Controller, Civil Engineering.
Assistant Chief Controller, Equipment.
Deputy Director, Civil Engineering (with effect from 1st April, 1929).

East Indian Railway.
Superintendent, Colliery.
Chief Electrical Engineer.
Chief Medical Officer.
Superintendent, Watch and Ward.
Principal, Chandausi School.
Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
Principal Medical and Health Officer.
Bridge Engineer.
Signal and Interlocking Engineer.
Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.
Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.
Colliery Superintendent, Superintendent, Watch and Ward.
Chief Traffic Manager.
Chief Transportation Superintendent.
Deputy Transportation Superintendent.
Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Electrical Engineer.
Divisional Transportation Superintendent (including Personal Assistant to Chief Transportation Superintendent).

Service or post his domicile elsewhere than in Asia; and

(b) any officer of the Indian Civil Service who had at the date of his appointment thereto his domicile in Asia, and who is or has at any time been entitled to overseas pay, or would have been entitled had he been on the time-scale.

Provided that nothing in these Regulations shall, except with the express sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, entitle an officer to receive any passage benefit to which he was not already entitled in respect of a voyage commenced prior to the date of his confirmation in the Service to which he belongs.

2. For the purposes of these regulations—

(a) “child elsewhere than in Regulation 7” means a legitimate child who, if a female, is unmarried and under the age of 21; or, if a male, is under the age of 12, and includes a step-child wholly dependent on an officer, and in Regulation 7 “child” means a legitimate child or step-child of a deceased officer of whatever age, who was wholly dependent upon him.

(b) “officer” means an officer to whom these regulations apply;

(c) the cost of a passage shall be deemed to be the cost as stated from time to time in the tables of passage rates published by the various steamship companies; and

(d) the domicile of a person at the date of his appointment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set out in Appendix B to this Schedule.

3. (Cancelled.)

4. (Cancelled.)

5. (Cancelled.)

6.—(1) The maximum benefits to which officers shall be entitled shall be passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of passages between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st Class B, shown below—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office's length of service at date of marriage.</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years, but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years, but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) for each child one single adult passage; and

(B) in the case of officers appointed before the 1st day of April, 1924:
(a) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s length of service on 1st April, 1924</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years, but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years, but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be that laid down in clause (A) (b) 1 and (c) for each child one single adult passage.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this regulation the Governor-General in Council may, in the case of officers appointed after attaining the age of 25 years and of officers holding His Majesty’s commission to whom these regulations apply, by general or special order* determine the maximum benefits to which such officers shall be entitled for themselves, their wives and their children.

(3) An officer shall be entitled for a second or subsequent wife to either the passage benefits set out in the appropriate table in sub-regulation (1), or any passage benefits which were available to him, but were not utilised for the wife by the immediately prior marriage, whichever are less.

7. Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, if an officer dies while in service, his wife and children shall be entitled to receive from the general revenues single passages by sea from a port in India to a port outside India, but not exceeding, in each case, the cost of a single passage between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

8. A separate account shall be opened in sterling in the case of each officer, and, if such officer is married, for his wife and, if he has children, for each child. These accounts, subject to the provisions of Regulation 8A, shall be credited respectively with the cost of the passages to which the officer, his wife and children are entitled under Regulation 6, and no transfer of any credit shall be made from one account to another. Within the amount of these credits the officer shall be entitled to receive passages by sea between a port in India and a port outside Asia for himself, his wife and his children respectively, provided the cost of no single or return passage by sea shall exceed the cost of a single or return passage, as the case may be, between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st class B; provided further, that should the cost of any passage engaged be less than the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, and the individual concerned perform any part of the journey between port and port by land, it shall be permissible to draw from general revenues, subject to such regulations as may be made by the Governor-General in Council the actual cost of the railway fare, but not exceeding the difference between the cost of the passage engaged and the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

Note 1.—For the purposes of the second proviso to this Regulation, a journey by land may be deemed to include a passage across the English Channel, and railway fare may be deemed to include the cost of such a passage.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this Regulation Colombo shall be deemed to be a port in India.

8A. In the case of officers whose service is not pensionable, no credit shall be made under Regulation 8 in such officer’s personal account or in those of his wife and children, until the 1st April, 1924, or until he has completed five years’ service, from the date of his appointment to a qualifying post or service, whichever is later, and a second, third and fourth passage, if due under the provisions of Regulation 6, shall not be credited to the officer’s account or that of his wife until the officer has completed 5, 10 and 15 years’ service respectively from the date on which the first credit is made provided that if, before the conclusion of any such quinquennial period of service, any such officer applies to the sanctioning authority to receive passages for himself, his wife or his children, as the case may be, he may be granted such passages up to the value in each case of the amount which will fall due to be credited to his account on behalf of himself, his wife or his children, at the conclusion of such period of service, on his satisfying the sanctioning authority that he intends to complete the said period of service, and on his entering into a written agreement to that effect in the form prescribed by the sanctioning authority.

(2) For the purpose of this Regulation the sanctioning authority shall be the authority which is empowered to grant leave to the officer concerned.

(3) This Regulation shall not apply to officers who before 17th May, 1927, had been admitted, without restriction, to the concession of free passages on the terms stated in this Schedule.

8A. Any benefits for himself and for his wife to which an officer is entitled under Regulation 6 shall be in abeyance for any period of foreign service in respect of which it has been agreed between the Government of India and the foreign employer that the officer shall receive passage benefits from the foreign employer, and the sums credited to the accounts of the officer and his wife shall be reduced by one-seventh of the cost of a return passage for each completed year of such period.

9.—(1) Payment for all sea passages shall be made from general revenues to the steamship companies, either direct or through recognised firms of passage agents. (2) Payment on account of journeys by land shall be made either to the officer making the claim or to the steamship company or a recognised firm of passenger agents.

10. The accounts mentioned in Regulation 8 shall be debited with the cost of passages actually

* See Regulations contained in the Appendix to these rules.
engaged, subject to the limit prescribed in Regulation 8, and with the sums actually drawn from general revenues on account of railway journeys.

11. When the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, is increased or decreased, the balance at credit of each account referred to in Regulation 8 shall be increased or decreased, as the case may be, in proportion to the increase or decrease in the cost of passages.

12. An officer is entitled to the benefits provided by these regulations in respect of any journey to or from India performed by himself or his wife, or any of his children which commences on or after 1st April, 1924, and before the date of the officer's retirement, provided that the officer, his wife and any of his children shall be entitled to receive, so far as their respective credits permit, single passages from a port in India to a port outside Asia, but not exceeding the cost of a single passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, for a journey commenced within six months after the officer's retirement; provided, further, that should the cost of any passage engaged be less than the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, and the individual concerned perform any part of the journey between port and port by land it shall be permissible to draw from general revenues, subject to such regulations as may be made by the Governor-General in Council, the actual cost of the railway fare, but not exceeding the difference between the cost of the passage engaged and the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

Note 1.—For the purposes of the second proviso to this Regulation, a journey by land may be deemed to include a passage across the English Channel, and railway fare may be deemed to include the cost of such a passage.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this Regulation Colombo shall be deemed to be a port in India.

13. (Cancelled.)

14. Any balance remaining at the credit of any person in his or her personal passage account after such person has ceased to be eligible for any benefits under these Regulations shall lapse to Government.

15. The Governor-General in Council may make supplementary regulations to carry out the purposes and objects of these regulations, and may with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council by order in writing, direct that any of the provisions of Regulations 8, 9, 10, or 12 of this Schedule be relaxed or varied in any particular case to such extent and subject to such conditions (if any) as he may think proper.

APPENDIX A TO SCHEDULE IV.
SERVICES AND POSTS REFERRED TO IN RULE 1.

A.—SERVICES.

1. All-India Services:
   (1) Indian Civil Service.
   (2) Indian Police Service.
   (3) Indian Agricultural Service.
   (4) Indian Educational Service.
   (5) Indian Forest Service.
   (6) Indian Forest Engineering Service.
   (7) Indian Medical Service (Civil).
   (8) Indian Service of Engineers.
   (9) Indian Veterinary Service.

2. Central Services:
   (1) Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
   (2) Military Accounts Department.
   (3) Mint and Assay Departments.
   (4) Imperial Customs Service.
   (5) Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Posts and Telegraph Department.
   (6) Geological Survey of India.
   (7) Indian Meteorological Service.
   (8) Department of Mines in India.
   (9) Indian Railway Service (Including officers of the Great Indian Peninsula and East Indian Railways referred to in Schedules I and III to these Rules).
   (10) Superior Revenue Establishment, State Railways.
   (11) Archaeological Department.
   (12) Zoological Survey of India.
   (13) Class I Survey of India.
   (14) Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
   (15) Political Department of the Government of India.
   (16) East Indian Railway Accounts Department.
   (17) Great Indian Peninsula Railway Audit and Accounts Department.

B.—Miscellaneous Posts.

APPENDIX B TO SCHEDULE IV.

Provisions for the determination of domicile.

1. A person can have only one domicile.

2. The domicile of origin of every person of legitimate birth is in the country in which at the time of his birth his father was domiciled, or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country in which his father was domiciled at the time of the father's death.

3. The domicile of origin of an illegitimate child is in the country in which at the time of his birth his mother was domiciled.

4. The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired, and a new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired.

5.—(1) A person acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habitation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin.

(2) Any person may, if the law of any country so provides, and subject to any such provisions, acquire a domicile in that country by making, in accordance with the said provisions, a declaration of his desire to acquire such domicile.

Explanation 1.—A person is not to be considered as having taken up his fixed habitation in a country merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty's civil or military service or in the exercise of any profession or calling.
EXPLANATION 2.—A person does not acquire a new domicile in any country merely by reason of residing as part of the family or as a servant of any ambassador, consul, or other representative of the Government of another country.

6. The domicile of a minor follows the domicile of the parent from whom he derives his domicile of origin:
   Provided that the domicile of a minor does not change with that of his parent if the minor is married or holds any office or employment in the service of His Majesty or has set up with the consent of the parent in any distinct business.

7. After marriage a woman acquires the domicile of her husband if she had not the same domicile before and her domicile during the marriage follows the domicile of her husband:
   Provided that if the husband and wife are separated by the order of a competent court or if the husband is undergoing a sentence of transportation, the wife becomes capable of acquiring an independent domicile.

8. Save as otherwise provided above a person cannot during minority acquire a new domicile.

9. An insane person cannot acquire a new domicile in any other way than by his domicile following the domicile of another person.

10. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, a person who—
   
   (a) was born, and has been educated exclusively, in Asia and had not at the date of his appointment resided out of Asia for a total period exceeding six months, or
   
   (b) had before that date claimed and been deemed to be of Indian domicile for the purpose of his appointment to any office under the Government or of the conferment upon him by the Government of any scholarship, emoluments or other privilege,

shall be deemed to have had his domicile in Asia on that date unless in the case of a person to whom clause (a) applies and clause (b) does not apply it is proved to the satisfaction of the appointing authority that he did not have his domicile in Asia on that date.

11. If any question arises as to the domicile of any officer at the time of his appointment, the decision thereon of the Secretary of State in Council, in the case of persons appointed by him, of the Governor-General in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the local Government in the case of persons appointed by them, shall be final.

SCHEDULE V (see Rule 13).

1. All-India Services:—
   
   (a) Indian Police Service.
   
   (b) Indian Educational Service.
   
   (c) Indian Agricultural Service.
   
   (d) Indian Forest Service.

   (e) Indian Forest Engineering Service.
   
   (f) Indian Service of Engineers.
   
   (g) Indian Veterinary Service.

2. Central Services:—
   
   (1) Indian Audit and Accounts.
   
   (2) Military Accounts.
   
   (3) Mint and Assay Departments.
   
   (4) Customs Service.
   
   (5) Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.
   
   (6) Geological Survey.
   
   (7) Meteorological Service.
   
   (8) Mines Department.
   
   (9) Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
   
   (10) Archaeological Department.
   
   (11) Zoological Survey.
   
   (12) Class I Survey of India.
   
   (13) Political Department (other than officers of the Indian Civil Service).
   
   (14) Miscellaneous posts.

SCHEDULE VI.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Indian Police Service.

A. An officer, on promotion to the rank of Deputy Inspector-General, whether in an officiating or substantive capacity, shall be entitled to receive as personal pay the sum (if any) required to make his pay on promotion as calculated under the Fundamental Rules equal to the average, for the preceding 12 months on duty, of his substantive or officiating pay (including his overseas pay, reckoned for this purpose in rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by Order prescribe plus his special pay or the sum of Rs. 250 per mensem, whichever is less:

Provided that an officer who has previously officiated as Deputy Inspector-General on the same time-scale of pay and has drawn pay as provided in this Rule shall receive not less as initial pay on promotion than that which he drew when last officiating.

B.—(1) An officer, on appointment to the service, shall be entitled to receive a free grant of £30 towards the cost of his uniform. In the case of officers appointed in India, the amount will be converted into rupees at the rate of 12. 60.

Note.—An officer appointed prior to 1920 shall be entitled to receive the grant in rupees with effect from 13th June, 1927.

(2) At intervals of ten years the grant shall be renewed and paid in rupees at the rate specified above:

Provided that the Local Government may withhold the grant from any officer who is due to retire within five years.

C.—(1) An officer, on appointment to the service, shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be entitled to receive a free grant not exceeding Rs. 600 towards the cost of horse and saddlery.

Note.—An officer appointed prior to 1920 shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be entitled, on certifying that he maintains a horse, to receive the grant with effect from the 13th June, 1927.
(2) At intervals of seven years the grant shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be renewed on the officer certifying that he maintains and has ordinarily maintained a horse for the past seven years:

Provided that the Local Government may withhold the grant from any officer who is due to retire within five years.

Indian Service of Engineers and Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile, except that officers of Asiatic domicile recruited in England up to and including the year 1924, are entitled to receive this pay at the rates prescribed in the rules governing such pay from time to time in force. This provision is given effect from 3rd January, 1921, notwithstanding the provisions of rule 1 (2) of these Rules.

APPENDIX.

SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS MADE BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THESE RULES.

I.

ORDERS REGULATING THE MAXIMUM GRANT OF PASSAGE BENEFITS, MADE UNDER SUB-REGULATION (2) OF REGULATION 6, SCHEDULE IV, BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL, 17TH JANUARY, 1925.

The following benefits are the maximum benefits to which an officer appointed after attaining the age of 26 years, or an officer holding His Majesty’s Commission to whom the said regulations apply, shall, save as otherwise by special order provided, be entitled for himself, his wife and his children, namely:

(a) In the case of officers appointed or entering civil employment on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, other than military officers who entered civil employment on or after the 14th day of February, 1925.

(i) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s age at date of appointment or of entering civil employment</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married after the date of his appointment or of his entering civil employment the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s age at date of marriage</th>
<th>Number of return passage.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and (iii) for each child one single passage; and
(b) in the case of officers appointed or entering civil employment before the 1st day of April, 1924—

(i) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s age on 1st April, 1924</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be that laid down in the proviso to clause (a) (ii) ; and

(iii) for each child one single passage.

(c) A military officer transferred to or from permanent civil employment on or after the 14th day of February, 1925, will take with him any balance standing to his credit in his passage account or in that of his family.

(d) An officer shall be entitled for a second or subsequent wife to either the passage benefits set out in the appropriate table hereinbefore contained or to any passage benefits which were available to him but were not utilised for the wife by the immediately prior marriage, whichever is less.

II

SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE DRAWING OF BENEFITS FROM THE GENERAL PASSAGE FUND, MADE UNDER REGULATION 15 IN SCHEDULE IV BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1925.

Part I.—Passages by Sea.

(1) Every application by an officer for a passage by sea shall be made to the audit officer by whom his pay is audited; provided that if the officer is in Europe the application shall be made to the High Commissioner for India. If the application is made to the High Commissioner, the officer must present with his application a certificate from the audit officer stating the amount in the General Passage Fund at the credit of each person for whom a passage is to be taken.
(2) The application shall specify the persons for whom it is desired to secure passages. If the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, is satisfied that any benefit is admissible under the rules, he will furnish to the applicant a certificate stating the maximum cost of the passage which may be engaged for each such person at the charge of the General Passage Fund.

(3) When the officer engages the passage or passages he will present to the steamship company the certificate and on receiving the ticket or tickets will give the Company a receipt in the form prescribed showing the accommodation engaged, the persons for whom engaged and the cost. If the cost of any ticket should exceed the amount entered in the certificate the difference must be paid by the officer himself.

Note 1.—Although the benefits admissible from the General Passage Fund are stated in terms of the cost of passages by P. & O., an officer is free to choose the line of steamers by which he will travel, and to book a passage in a class lower than P. & O., rst Class B. The saving accruing from the exercise of either option will remain at credit in the Personal Passage Account of the person or persons concerned and can be used towards meeting the cost of additional passages engaged in excess of the number of P. & O., rst Class B passages, the value of which is credited in the Personal Passage Account.

Note 2.—Nothing in the wording of the supplementary regulations is intended to restrict: the employment of agents in booking passages or in other transactions with the steamship companies.

(4) If for any reason the officer, after obtaining the certificate, but before presenting it to the steamship company, finds that he does not desire to use it, he should return it without delay to the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be.

(5) If the officer, after presenting the certificate to the steamship company, cancels the passages which he has engaged, he should at once inform the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, that he has done so; he should also take steps to obtain back the certificate from the steamship company and return it to the audit officer or High Commissioner.

(6) If the officer cancels a passage engaged by him, for the cost of which the steamship company has presented a claim for payment, he should, besides communicating with the company, immediately inform the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, who will apply to the steamship company for a refund. No refund will be made except to the audit officer.

(7) Any amount forfeited by the officer as a result of cancelling a passage in circumstances where the steamship company is entitled to claim such forfeiture, shall be debited to the passage account concerned.

(8) The above rules do not apply in their entirety to cases in which an officer in India wishes to obtain a passage or passages for his family resident outside Asia. In such cases, the application should be made by the officer to the High Commissioner and supported by a certificate from the audit officer in India stating the amount in the General Passage Fund at the credit of each person for whom a passage is to be taken. The application should specify the persons for whom it is desired to secure passages, and should contain full information as regards the steamer line and the route by which it is desired to travel and the class of accommodation required. On receipt of such an application the High Commissioner will, on behalf of the officer, arrange with the steamship company for the required passages, if he is satisfied that the cost of such passages is admissible under the rules. If the cost of any such passage exceeds the maximum amount admissible therefor under the rules, the officer must arrange for the payment of the difference to the High Commissioner before the passage is engaged. As soon as the necessary arrangements have been made by the High Commissioner, he will intimate the officer with full particulars to the officer concerned, as well as to the audit officer in India. If for any reason the officer, after obtaining the certificate from the audit officer but before forwarding it to the High Commissioner, does not desire to use it, he should return it without delay to the audit officer. If, after forwarding the certificate to the High Commissioner, it is found that the passages are not required, or if passages already engaged are cancelled, the officer will be responsible for intimating the fact promptly to the High Commissioner, and for returning the ticket or tickets to the High Commissioner. He will be similarly responsible for intimating promptly to the steamship company the cancellation of a passage already engaged. On receipt of the intimation, the High Commissioner will take steps to obtain a refund from the steamship company where necessary, and will also inform the audit officer in India of the non-utilisation of a certificate presented to him or the cancellation of a passage.

(9) An officer, who at the time of proceeding on leave declares his intention of retiring from service is entitled to draw on the Passage Fund for single passages only. If, however, no such declaration is made but the officer draws on the Passage Fund for return passages, whether for himself, for his wife, or for his children and retires on the termination of leave, he should return the unused half of the return ticket or tickets which have not been utilised to the audit officer concerned in India. These will be returned for the officer concerned in India who will pay for the return of the unused halves of the return tickets, and obtain from the steamship company concerned a refund in respect of the return passage or passages. If, however, the return halves are actually utilised, the Audit Officer should realise from the officer concerned, the cost thereof. In cases in which an officer who does not return to duty actually uses the return ticket or tickets for the journey back to India, the balance of the same will be recovered from him unless the Governor-General in Council is satisfied that the officer was prevented, by circumstances beyond his control, from returning to duty.
There may be cases in which the High Commissioner arranges return passages for officers returning to India for a short spell of duty prior to retirement. In any such case the return half of the ticket or tickets is not utilised, it should be returned to the audit officer concerned in India. If the officer does not actually join duty, the entire cost of the return passage, or the cost of the journey to India only, according as the return half of the ticket or tickets is or is not used, will be recovered from him.

When an officer takes return passages for himself and/or his wife and children and returns to duty in India leaving his wife and/or children at home or when an officer while on duty in India sends his wife and/or children out of Asia on return tickets of which the second halves are not utilised, he should return the unused half of the return ticket or tickets to the audit officer concerned in India. If, however, the second halves of the return tickets are actually utilised, the officer should make a declaration in due course to the audit officer that the tickets have actually been utilised.

No refund will be made by a steamship company under this rule except to the audit officer, who will make the necessary adjustment of the amount between the officer and the Government if the cost of the passage involved or any portion thereof has been borne by the officer.

**Part II.—Journeys by Land.**

(1) Every application by an officer for the benefit permissible under Regulation 8 shall be made to the High Commissioner for India. As an exception to this general rule, if the officer obtains from the steamship company in India a through ticket covering the overland journey he may make his claim to the audit officer in India for the whole journey including the cost of the journey by land.

(2) No claim is admissible in respect of a railway journey performed in India or in the country of destination, provided that a person travelling on a through ticket to or from London may make a claim in respect of the journey between London and the Channel port.

(3) The amount payable in respect of a journey by land shall in no case exceed the cost of an ordinary first-class railway fare by a direct route.

*Note.—In cases where the cost of the journey by land exceeds the ordinary first-class fare by a direct route, the difference must be paid by the officer himself.*

(4) The application shall specify the persons for whom the benefit is claimed and shall state the facts of the claim in sufficient detail to enable the High Commissioner to satisfy himself that the prescribed conditions are fulfilled. The officer shall be bound to furnish such further information as the High Commissioner may require for this purpose.

(5) In the case of a journey from India the claim should be accompanied by—

(a) a declaration signed by the officer that the land journey was actually performed by the persons on whose behalf the claim is made;

(b) a certificate, which the officer should obtain from his audit officer in India, showing the amount to which he is entitled in respect of the journey from India and the cost of the passage actually engaged.

*Note.—If an officer intends to present a claim to the High Commissioner under this regulation he should in his own interests take steps to obtain the certificate referred to in clause (b) before he leaves India.

(6) In the case of a journey to India the officer shall submit to the High Commissioner a declaration stating the route by which he, or the person on whose behalf he makes the claim, intends to travel.

(7) The procedure laid down in rule (8) of Part I will govern cases in which an officer in India wishes to obtain from the steamship company a through ticket to India covering a journey by land for a member of his family resident outside Asia. In cases where such a land journey is to be performed otherwise than on a through ticket, the application for the cost of the land journey should be made by the officer to the High Commissioner simultaneously with the application for a sea passage made under rule (8) of Part I. With the application the officer should submit to the High Commissioner a declaration stating the route by which he, or the person on whose behalf he makes the claim, desires to travel and the class of accommodation required. On receipt of such an application the High Commissioner will arrange for the payment of the cost of the land journey in advance to the member of the officer's family, if he is satisfied that the prescribed conditions are fulfilled. The fact of the payment will forthwith be intimated by the High Commissioner with full details to the officer and also to the audit officer in India.

**Part III.—General.**

(1) In urgent or special cases the Governor-General in Council may sanction such modification of the procedure prescribed in these regulations as he may deem to be necessary.

(2) The High Commissioner and the audit officers in India may adopt, in exceptional cases not covered by these regulations, a suitable procedure provided that the spirit of any of these regulations is not contravened.
*Rules under Section 124 (1) of the Government of India Act, fixing the Salaries, Allowances, Furloughs, Retiring Pensions, and (where necessary) Expenses for Equipment and Voyage of the Chief Justices and other Judges (as amended up to 20th January, 1931).*

1. (1) These rules may be called the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922.

(2) In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context:

'A Acting Chief Justice' means a Judge appointed under sec. 105 of Statute § 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, to perform the duties of Chief Justice of a High Court.

'A Acting Judge' means a person appointed under the said sec. 105 to act as a Judge of a High Court.

'A Additional Judge' means a person appointed by the Governor-General of India in Council under sec. 101, sub-sec. 2 (1), of Statute § 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, to act as additional Judge of a High Court.

'A Judge' includes a Chief Justice and Acting Chief Justice, and an Acting Judge and an Additional Judge, except where the contrary is expressed.

'A Actual Service' includes:

(a) Time spent by a Judge on duty as Judge, or in the performance of such other functions as he may be directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council;

(b) Duly authorised vacations (provided that the Judge is not absent on furlough or on leave granted under Rule 20);

(c) Joining time for a Judge on transfer from one High Court to another.

'A Service for pension' includes:

(a) Actual service;

(b) Time spent by a Judge on privilege leave under the rules in force prior to the date on which these rules come into force, plus one month or the period actually taken, whichever is less, of each period of leave on full allowances taken under these rules, plus all time spent on subsidiary leave.

'A Passage' means accommodation for a journey by sea, land, or air, or partly by one of these elements and partly by one or both of the others, between a port in India (including Colombo) and a port outside Asia, provided that the cost payable under these rules for such accommodation shall not exceed the listed price as published by the Company from time to time of the first-class fare at 'B' rate by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company between Bombay and London by the all-sea route.

Section I.—Salaries.

2. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Court at Calcutta, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 72,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

3. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Courts at Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna, Lahore, and Rangoon, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 60,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

4. A Judge, or Acting Judge, of the High Courts at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna, Lahore, and Rangoon, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 48,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

Section IA.—Joining Time.

4A. A Judge transferred from one High Court to another may be allowed joining time to the extent admissible to a Government servant under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council.

Section II.—Leave.

5. Subject to the conditions prescribed in Rule 10, furlough granted to a Judge may be, at the Judge's option, either:

(a) leave on full allowances, or

(b) leave on half allowances, or

(c) partly leave on full allowances and partly leave on half allowances.

6. A furlough account shall be maintained for each Judge.

*These rules with amendments are also printed and published by H.M. Stationery Office in Statutory Rules and Orders.

Note to Rules 2 to 4.—A person who as Chief Justice or Judge drew exchange compensation allowance before such allowance was withdrawn from public servants generally will be granted when and for so long as he holds the same post or a similar post on the same salary compensatory allowance equal in amount to the exchange compensation allowance for which he would from time to time have been eligible had the allowance not been withdrawn.

Note (c) to Rule 7(a)(ii).—For the purpose of this rule furlough shall be credited proportionately in respect of fractions of a year's actual service.

Note (d) to Rule 7(a)(ii).—In the case of any Judge who was already in the service of the Government at the time of his appointment to the High Court, leave on half average pay or full leave without medical certificate which he had at his credit, when so appointed, under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he belonged, may up to a maximum of one year be treated as furlough standing at his credit for the purpose of clause (ii). This note has effect from the 17th October, 1922.
7. (a) In the furlough account of a Judge who is already serving as a Judge when these rules come into force shall be credited:

(i) A period equal to double the period of privilege leave during which he would, if he had taken privilege leave on the date on which these rules come into force, have been eligible, under the rules previously in force, to draw salary; plus

(ii) the furlough standing at his credit on that date under those rules; plus

(iii) one-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service subsequent to that date; plus

(iv) a period equal to double the period in which the vacation enjoyed by him by any year subsequent to that date falls short of one month by reason of his having been detained on duty as Vacation Judge or in the performance of such other functions as he may have been directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council: Provided that no credit shall be given under this clause for any such period by reason of the performance of functions other than those of Vacation Judge, unless the functions were performed after the 1st April, 1924.

(b) In the furlough account of a Judge who when he is appointed to the High Court becomes subject to these rules shall be credited:

(i) subject to the provisions of clause (iii) of this sub-rule

(ii) a period equal to double the period by which the vacation enjoyed by him in any year falls short of one month by reason of his having been detained on duty as Vacation Judge; or in the performance of such other functions as he may have been directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council: Provided that no credit shall be given under this clause for any such period by reason of the performance of functions other than those of Vacation Judge, unless the functions were performed after 1st April, 1924; plus

(iii) if he was already in the service of Government at the time of being so appointed and had due to him at that time, under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged, leave on half average pay, a period not exceeding the amount of leave so due to him and also not exceeding one year any period of temporary service as Judge which may have been included in calculations under this Clause being excluded from calculations under Clause (i) of this sub-rule.

8. The amount of furlough debited against a Judge's furlough account shall be the actual period of furlough taken subsequent to the date on which these rules come into force. In computing this period, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to double the amount of furlough.

9. The amount of furlough due to a Judge is the balance of furlough at his credit in his furlough account.

10. Furlough due to a Judge may be granted to him subject to the following restrictions:

(a) The aggregate amount of furlough granted to him during his whole period of service as Judge shall not exceed three years, plus the aggregate of the periods, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7; sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clause (ii). In computing the amount of furlough taken, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to double the amount of furlough.

(b) The aggregate amount of leave on full allowances granted to him, including the furlough on double allowances granted under the rules previously in force, during his whole period of service as a Judge shall not exceed either:

(i) one-half of the period, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clause (ii); plus one year, minus the aggregate of the periods, if any, of commuted furlough or of leave on average pay, subject to a maximum taken by him under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he belonged prior to his appointment as a Judge, or

(ii) (A) one-twenty-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service, plus (B) one-half of the period allowed to be treated as at credit by Note (a) under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clause (ii), plus (C) one-half of the periods, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clauses (ii) and (iii).

(c) The maximum period of leave on full allowances granted at any one time shall be five months.

Notes to Rule to (b) (ii).—The total of (A) and (B) is subject to the limit of one year.
(d) The maximum period of furlough granted at any one time shall be 16 months. In computing this period, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to an equal amount of furlough.

(e) In the case of a Judge who was already in the service of Government at the time of being so appointed, any period of temporary service as Judge which may have been included in the calculations under Rule 7 sub-rule (b) Clause (iii) and therefore, under sub-rule (b) clause (ii) (C) of this Rule also, shall be excluded from the calculations under sub-rule (b) Clause (ii) (A) of this Rule.

11. On condition that the maximum limit prescribed in Rule 10, clause (a), is not exceeded, leave on half allowances may be granted to a Judge to whom it is not due—

(a) On medical certificate; or

(b) Otherwise than on medical certificate, for not more than six months and not more than once during the whole period of his service as a Judge.

12. A Judge on leave in Europe must, if the leave was granted or has been extended on a medical certificate, satisfy the Medical Board at the India Office as to his fitness to return to duty. Ordinarily, he must attend at the India Office for examination by the Board, but, in special cases, particularly if he be residing at a distance of more than 60 miles from London, a certificate from two medical practitioners, in a form to be obtained from the High Commissioner for India, may be accepted. On the required evidence of fitness being furnished, the Judge will receive from the High Commissioner permission to return to India. The authority granting the leave may require a similar certificate in the case of any Judge who takes leave in any locality for reasons of health, even though such leave is not actually granted on a medical certificate.

13. Furlough taken in India shall be reckoned from the date on which the Judge quits his office to the date of his resuming duty. Furlough taken out of India shall be reckoned from the date of embarkation at the port of departure from India to the date of disembarkation on return to India, except in a case falling under Rule 17.

14. If furlough be taken partly in India and partly out of India, the commencement and termination of the furlough shall be respectively determined under the provisions of Rule 15, according as the furlough begins or ends in or out of India.

15. For the interval between the date of quitting his office and the commencement of furlough out of India, and between the termination of furlough out of India and resuming his office, a Judge may be allowed a subsidiary leave not ordinarily exceeding thirty days, which in special cases may be extended.

16. A Judge when on furlough or subsidiary leave shall receive allowances at the monthly rate shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leave on half allowances</th>
<th>Rs</th>
<th>Leave on full allowances</th>
<th>Rs</th>
<th>Subsidiary leave</th>
<th>Rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>when resident in Asia during furlough</td>
<td>1,110</td>
<td>when resident outside Asia during furlough</td>
<td>2,220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—For the first month of any period of leave on full allowances in lieu of the allowances in the above table a Judge may draw his salary.

17. Subject to the condition that no Judge is appointed to act in his place during the vacation, a Judge may take furlough in combination with vacation on full salary:

(a) when the vacation consists of one continuous period, either at the beginning or end thereof, but not both; or

(b) when the vacation is divided into two separate periods, for the interval or any part thereof, between the two periods of the same vacation, or between the second part of one vacation and the commencement of the next ensuing vacation.

18. Except under medical certificate, the number of furloughs to be granted at any one time, and the grant of furlough to individual Judges, shall be subject to and limited by the exigencies of the service, which exigencies shall be determined exclusively by the authority with whom rests the question of granting the furlough.

19. Applications for furlough not supported by medical certificate shall be granted usually in the following order:

The Judge who has the greatest amount of furlough due to him under Rule 9 shall have the preference. If two or more applicants are on an equality in this respect, preference shall be given to the applicant whose actual service in a High Court is longest, reckoning, in the case of a Judge who has not taken furlough or leave granted under Rule 20, from the date of the commencement of his service in the High Court, and in the case of a Judge who has taken furlough, subsidiary leave, or leave granted under Rule 20, from the date of his last return from such furlough or leave. If two or more applicants are equal in both the above-mentioned
respects, the preference shall be given to the senior in the Court.

20. If the Government in its discretion deems it necessary, in any special instance, to grant to any Judge leave of absence for which no express provision is made in the foregoing rules, the Judge shall be entitled to draw no salary or allowances during such leave. Such leave shall in no case exceed six months and shall not be granted more than once during the whole period of the Judge’s service as a Judge.

21. Applications for leave shall in all cases be submitted and returns to duty, whether from leave or vacation, shall in all cases be reported in such manner as the Government shall from time to time prescribe.

22. No substantive appointment shall be vacated merely by reason of leave being granted under these rules.

22A. When the day immediately preceding the day on which a Judge’s leave or vacation begins or immediately following the day on which his leave, vacation or joining time expires is an authorised holiday, or one of a number of consecutive authorised holidays, the Judge may leave his station at the close of the day before, or return to it on the day following, such holiday or holidays, provided that no Judge is appointed to act in his place during the holiday period.

23. If a Judge over stays any leave or any vacation whether combined with furlough or not, he shall forfeit all salary during the time of his remaining so absent, and if he over stays his leave or vacation for more than one week, his office shall be liable to be declared vacant; provided that if the overstay is due to circumstances beyond his control the period of over stay may, at the discretion of the authority with whom rests the question of granting furlough, be treated as furlough and be debited to his furlough account under Rule 8. A Judge on leave or vacation is not obliged to return to duty on an authorised holiday, unless another officer is officiating as Judge in consequence of his absence.

SECTION III.—PENSIONS.

24. Subject to the proviso hereinafter set out, a Judge of a High Court shall receive, according to the length of his service for pension, a pension corresponding to the rates specified in the table that follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Service for Pension</th>
<th>If Service Includes Service as Chief Justice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not less than 3½ years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court</td>
<td>As Chief Justice in any other High Courts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 6½ years but less than 8½ years</td>
<td>£1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 8½ years but less than 10½ years</td>
<td>1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 10½ years but less than 11½ years</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) 11½ years and over</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Provided that no Judge shall receive such pension who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years.

25. Except in the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service, who may draw the pension shown in col. 8 of the table in Rule 24 in addition to the pension for which he is eligible under the ordinary rules relating to that service, a Judge receiving a pension under Rule 24 will not be entitled to any other pension or retiring allowance.

25A.—(1) If a Judge of a High Court is permitted to retire before completing one of the periods of service for pension specified in column I of the annexed table in a High Court, but after completing that period of service in a High Court and a Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and one of the Judicial Commissioner's Courts of Oudh, Sind, or the Central Provinces combined, and if under the rules applicable to him he might receive the pension specified in column 3 or in column 4 of the annexed table if his total combined service had been in the Chief Court, or in the Judicial Commissioner's Court concerned, he shall receive a pension according to the length of his combined service for pension calculated in accordance with the following rule:

Subject to the proviso hereinafter set out he shall receive a pension at the rate specified in column 3 if his previous service was in a Chief Court or at the rate specified in column 4 if his previous service was in a Judicial Commissioner's Court, to which shall be added the amount obtained by multiplying by the number of his completed years of service for pension in a High Court the difference between the amount in column 2 of the table for the same total period of service and the amount in column 3 or in column 4, as the case may be, and dividing the result by the lower limit of years for the same period of service in column 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Actual Service</th>
<th>High Court</th>
<th>Chief Court</th>
<th>Judicial Commissioner's Court</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½ yrs. to 8½ yrs.</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ yrs. to 10 yrs.</td>
<td>£720</td>
<td>£800</td>
<td>£750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 yrs. to 11½ yrs.</td>
<td>£960</td>
<td>£800</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11½ yrs. and over</td>
<td>£1,200</td>
<td>£1,000</td>
<td>£750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided that no Judge shall receive a pension calculated in accordance with this rule who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years in a High Court and Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and a Judicial Commissioner's Court combined.

Chief Justice of a High Court, is permitted to retire with a pension calculated under sub-rule (1), he shall receive an additional pension of the difference between the amounts for his combined service for pension as a Judge shown in columns 3 and 7 or in columns 6 and 7 of the table in Rule 24, according as his service for pension as a Chief Justice was not less than 5½ years or not less than 2½ years respectively.

(3) If a Judge of a High Court, who is a member of the Indian Civil Service, is permitted to retire before completing 6½ years' service for pension in a High Court, but after completing that period of service in a High Court and a Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and one of the Judicial Commissioner's Courts of Oudh, Sind, or the Central Provinces or as Judicial Commissioner, or as officiating Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma combined, he shall receive, in addition to the pension for which he is eligible under the ordinary rules relating to that Service, a pension of £100 divided by 6½ for each completed year of service for pension as a Judge of a High Court. Provided that no Judge shall receive an additional pension calculated in accordance with this rule who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years in a High Court and Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and a Judicial Commissioner's Court combined.

(4) If a Judge of a High Court, who has rendered previous service both in a Chief Court and in one of the specified Judicial Commissioner's Courts is permitted to retire, the above provisions may be applied by either—

(a) omitting service in a Judicial Commissioner's Court, or
(b) treating service in a Chief Court as service in a Judicial Commissioner's Court.

[Rule 25 (A) (4) has effect from 22nd October, 1924.]

25B. Pensions paid in India shall be issued in rupees and converted at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

Provided that pensioners of the following classes may, at their option, convert their pensions into rupees at the rate of Rs. 4.4d. to the rupee, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there:—

(1) Pensioners resident in India who were on 1st February, 1921, in receipt of pensions converted at that rate;
(2) Pensioners of Indian domicile who were on 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their pensions in sterling;
(3) Pensioners who were in Government service on 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the pension of any pensioner referred to in clauses (1), (2) or (3) who has commuted any part of his pension after the 10th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinafter
provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension, less any portion commuted before the 11th October, 1928, converted at that rate and at the rate of £1. 4d. respectively.

26. When a Judge who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire without a pension under the preceding rules, he shall receive such a pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when so appointed, reckoning the period of his service as a Judge of a High Court towards service for that pension.

27. If a Judge who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire after six years and nine months of service for pension as Judge, he shall have the option of taking his pension or retiring allowance either under these rules or under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when appointed, reckoning in the latter case the period of his service as a Judge of a High Court towards his service for pension under these rules.

28. The words 'a member of one of the Government Services in India' in Rules 26 and 27 include an acting member, and for the purpose of these rules acting service in the appointment held at the time of appointment as a Judge of the High Court shall be regarded as substantive.

29. In the event of the appointment to be a Judge of a High Court of a retired Judge who is in receipt of a pension under the preceding rules, the Secretary of State in Council shall decide in each case whether his salary shall be reduced by the amount of such pension, or by any part of such amount.

30. No Judge, selected from the Indian Civil Service, shall receive any pension under these rules unless he shall have fully complied with all the rules and regulations in force for the time being as to payments to be made by him as a member of the Indian Civil Service on account of the provision for pension to his wife and children.

31. If a Judge is transferred from one High Court to another, the period he has served in each Court shall count towards his qualification for pension.

32. A Judge appointed under Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, sec. 105, to perform the duties of Chief Justice is not a Chief Justice within the meaning of these rules as to pension: Provided that, if such Judge be afterwards appointed to be a Chief Justice, the period during which he performed the duties of Chief Justice as aforesaid shall count as service for pension according to the table in Rule 24; Provided also, that the period during which a Judge performs (under Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, section 105) the duties of Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta shall not count towards pension at a rate exceeding £1,500 a year, unless such Judge is subsequently appointed to the office of Chief Justice of the said High Court at Calcutta.

32A. With effect from the 1st April, 1925, the Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules shall as far as possible apply to the Judges.

33. The above rules shall apply to every Judge now holding office, as well as to those who may be hereafter appointed.

SECTION IV.—EXPENSES FOR EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE.

34. In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, in pursuance of previous orders on the subject, hereby fixes £500 as the sum payable to a Chief Justice or other Judge of one of the several High Courts in India if permanently resident in Europe at the time of appointment, for the expenses of equipment and voyage, provided that the allowance is not payable to the Chief Justice or Judge who was a member of the Government Services in India at the time of his appointment.

SECTION V.—TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

35. (1) A Judge is entitled when travelling on duty—

(i) when travelling by railway, to a reserved first-class compartment, and to fares (if actually paid) for four servants at lowest class rates;

(ii) when travelling by steamer, to a reserved cabin (if one is available) and to fares (if actually paid) for four servants at lowest class rates, subject to the usual deduction on account of messing charges; and

(iii) when travelling by road, to a mileage of one rupee.

(2) For the purposes of this rule, a Judge shall be deemed to be travelling on duty if, not being a Vacation Judge, he travels—

(a) from any place in India for the purpose of doing duty during the vacation in the High Court of which he is a Judge, or

(b) during the vacation for the purpose of returning to any such place after completion of such duty.

He is also entitled to draw daily allowance at the rate of 15 rupees for each day on which he has been engaged on inspection work: Provided that if any persons (other than four servants) accompany a Judge in his reserved accommodation, fares shall be payable by him on their account, and, if full tariff rates have been paid for the accommodation, shall be credited to Government.

35A. A Judge is entitled, in addition to allowances admissible under Rule 35, to recover the actual cost incurred by him while travelling on inspection or circuit duty on the transport of a conveyance and two horses or of a motor car, including the fares of one syce for each horse or one driver or cleaner for the car.

35B. A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Patna proceeding on circuit to Cuttack is entitled to the following concessions:

(1) He may travel via Calcutta;

(2) He shall be paid the daily allowance at the rate of Rs. 15 a day for such period as it may be necessary for him to remain in Calcutta in connection with this duties;
(3) He will draw daily allowance for the day on which he arrives at or leaves Cuttack if he sits in Court on that day.

36. When a Judge who has been sitting at Rangoon is required by the Chief Justice to sit in Mandalay under the provisions of clause 41 of the Letters Patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon with the intention that he shall sit in Mandalay for a period of not less than 20 days, there shall be paid to him the expenditure actually incurred by him on his journey to Mandalay and on his return journey to Rangoon for the transport of the following persons and goods:

(i) The Judge himself, by a reserved first-class compartment;

(ii) Any members of the family of the Judge normally resident with him who do not travel in the reserved compartment by passenger train at first-class rates. For the purpose of this rule the family of the Judge means his wife, his legitimate children and his step-children residing with him;

(iii) Personal servants, not exceeding eight in number, by passenger train at lowest class rates;

(iv) Personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of 60 maunds of goods by road and by goods train, and the expenditure incurred in embarking and disembarking such personal effects; and

(v) A conveyance and two horses or a motor car by passenger train or by steamer at owner's risk.

37. When a Government servant, appointed to be a Judge, travels by railway to join his post, he may, at his option and in lieu of drawing travelling allowance under the ordinary rules governing a journey on transfer applicable to him, travel in a reserved first-class compartment.

The Government servant, when he avails himself of this concession, must pay to the Government the fare which he would have paid if no accommodation had been reserved, and must, in addition, pay in cash to the station-master of the station from which the journey commences the fares for any members of his family accompanying him, whether they share his reserved accommodation or not. When Government pays full tariff rates for the accommodation, all such fares will be credited to Government.

38. When a person not already in Government service is appointed to be a Judge, he may, when travelling by railway to join his post, travel in a reserved first-class compartment on the condition described in Rule 37.

39. When a Judge travels by railway—

(i) When proceeding on or returning from leave (including vacation spent outside India); or

(ii) when retiring from the service or proceeding to join another post after resigning office,

he may travel in a reserved first-class compartment on the condition described in Rule 37.

40. When a Judge is transferred from one High Court to another, there shall be paid to him the expenditure actually incurred by him on his journey by railway or by steamer to the place of the sitting of the other High Court for the transport of the following persons and goods:

(i) The Judge himself, by a reserved first-class compartment or a reserved first-class cabin (if one is available);

(ii) any members of the family of the Judge normally resident with him who do not travel in the reserved compartment or cabin by passenger train or steamer at first-class rates; for the purpose of this rule the family of the Judge means his wife, his legitimate children and his step-children residing with him;

(iii) personal servants, not exceeding eight in number, by passenger train or steamer at lowest class rates;

(iv) personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of 60 maunds of goods by road and by goods train or steamer, and the expenditure incurred in embarking and disembarking such personal effects; and

(v) conveyance and two horses or a motor car by passenger train or by steamer at owner's risk.

Section VI.
Passages during term of office.

41. (1) A Member of the Indian Civil Service appointed to be a Judge on or before the 1st April, 1924, shall be entitled to the benefits of Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services Rules.

(2) A Member of the Indian Civil Service appointed to be a Judge after the 1st April, 1924, shall be entitled to the benefits of Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services Rules to the extent of the balances standing to his credit in his passage account and in the passage accounts of his wife and children at the date of his appointment in the Indian Civil Service.

42. A Judge who is not a member of the Indian Civil Service, but whose domicile at the date of his appointment was elsewhere than in Asia shall be entitled to the benefits of Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services Rules to the same extent and under the same conditions as if on the date of his appointment as Judge he had been appointed to one of the posts specified in Appendix A to Schedule IV to the Superior Civil Services Rules:

Provided that such a Judge shall not be entitled to the concession admissible under Regulation 7 of that Schedule; and further that if he has received an allowance under Rule 34, he shall not be entitled to a passage for himself or for his wife until the completion of five years, or to a second passage until the completion of ten years' total service as a Judge of a High Court.

Section VII.
Residential Accommodation.

43. If a Judge is provided with residential accommodation, either leased or owned by Government, it shall be on such conditions in regard to the payment of rent and otherwise as are for the time being applicable to members of the Indian Civil Service serving under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council in the town in which the headquarters of the Court to which the Judge belongs is situate.
EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES REGULATING THE GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND.

SCOPE OF FUND.
1. The fund shall be a general fund open to all civil officers in permanent pensionable and non-pensionable posts in service which is superior within the meaning of the rules regulating such service to certain military subordinates in civil employ; but it shall not be open to subscribers to any other provident fund instituted by Government, or to any class of officers for whom a compulsory family pension fund has already been established, except to officers who are compulsory subscribers to the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund.

CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP OF FUND; CLOSURE OF EXISTING PROVIDENT FUNDS.
2. As regards officers in the service of Government at the date of the institution of the General Provident fund:

(a) Officers in whose case subscription to an existing service provident fund [see rule 3 (c)] is optional, or who are not entitled to subscribe to such a fund, shall be permitted to join the new fund as optional subscribers at any time. Officers in whose case subscription to an existing service provident fund is compulsory shall be permitted to join the General Provident fund as compulsory subscribers at any time.

(c) When subscribers to an existing service provident fund join the new fund, their accounts with the existing fund, including any liability for the refund of advances, shall be transferred to the General Provident fund.

(d) Officers who join the General Provident fund, whether as compulsory or as optional subscribers, shall cease to be eligible to subscribe to any existing Provident fund, with effect from the date of joining the fund.

(e) Any pensionable Government servant who is a subscriber to the State Railway Provident fund, or any other special Provident fund, on transfer to pensionable Government service shall, if he is a compulsory subscriber to the General Provident fund, transfer to the fund the bonus contributed by Government, plus interest thereon, in the State Railway or other Provident fund concerned. An optional subscriber need not transfer the amount if it is less than Rs. 1,000, but shall transfer it in any other case.

(f) The rules applicable to subscribers to the existing service provident funds mentioned in rule 3 (c), who do not exercise the option of joining the General Provident fund will remain unchanged, but all existing funds will be closed to new subscribers, with effect from the date of the institution of that fund.

3. As regards officers entering the service of Government after the institution of the General Provident fund:

(a) Subscription to the fund shall be compulsory in the case of (i) all Europeans and Anglo-Indians* in permanent employ on attaining a substantive pay of Rs. 100 a month or more; (ii) all members of the staff employed in the Treasurer's Departments or Currency Offices.

(b) All other officers eligible to join the fund will be admitted as optional subscribers.

(c) The existing service provident funds specified below shall be absolutely closed to future entrants into Government service, namely, the Civil Engineers Provident Fund and the Provident Funds of the Finance, Police, Geological Survey, Opium, Northern India Salt Revenue, Forest and Civil Veterinary Departments.

4. If an officer, who is entitled to subscribe to the fund, is on foreign service, he shall be subject to these rules except where otherwise stated in the same manner as if he were not so transferred.

5. (1) In the case of all officers the privilege of optional subscription shall lapse if subscriptions are discontinued (otherwise than on leave) more than three times. In the event of such a lapse of subscription no right to withdrawal of the sum at credit of the subscriber shall be recognised other than is provided for in Rules 10 and 18.

(a) If an officer, subsequent to his becoming a subscriber to the Fund, be reduced to the position of an inferior servant, he shall cease to subscribe to the fund so long as he is not re-instated or re-promoted to superior service, but a final withdrawal of his deposits shall be allowed only as provided for in Rules 10, 11, and 17.

RATE OF INTEREST.
6. (1) Subject to the provisions of Clause (a), compound interest on the balances at credit of subscribers shall be paid at such rate as the Governor-General in Council, having regard to the yield on long-dated Government loans and with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, may from time to time prescribe.

Provided that, during any period for which the rate prescribed is less than 4 per cent., the interest on the subscriptions and also on the balances at credit of subscribers who joined the Fund before the Governor-General in Council had prescribed or declared his intention to prescribe a rate of less than 4 per cent, shall, notwithstanding such prescription, be paid at the rate of 4 per cent.

Provided further that six months' notice shall be given to subscribers before effect is given to a reduction in the rate of interest.

The rate prescribed with effect from 1st April, 1927, is 4½ per cent.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION.
7. The monthly rate of subscription shall be an amount expressed in whole rupees, and shall remain fixed throughout the financial year. It may be any sum in whole rupees not less than 6½ per cent. of pay (i.e., one anna in the rupee) and not exceeding 15½ per cent. (i.e., 2½ annas in the rupee), the rate of pay for this purpose being that drawn in respect of the 31st March of the financial year preceding.

* The term "Anglo-Indians" includes all persons of mixed and Asiatic descent.
The amount which a subscriber elects to subscribe monthly for each financial year shall be assumed to be represented by the deduction which he himself causes to be made in his pay bill for the preceding March: provided that if the sum so deducted is below the minimum or above the maximum limit above prescribed, the subscriber shall be assumed to have elected to subscribe the minimum or the maximum permissible amount, as the case may be. The amount thus elected shall not be varyable later on in that year on account of any increase or decrease in the rate of pay which may ultimately be found to have been due in respect of the 31st March or which may take place during the year.

**Subscription during Leave.**

8. (a) Subscription during leave shall be optional. The monthly amount, if any, subscribed shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and not exceeding, in the case of leave on average pay, the amount which the subscriber was subscribing prior to proceeding on leave or, in the case of other leave, half that amount.

(b) The amount, if any, payable in respect of a month spent partly on duty and partly on leave shall be calculated proportionately; that is to say, at the duty rate for the duty portion and the leave rate, if any, for the leave portion, each separate amount being rounded to the nearest higher or lower rupee according as the fraction of a rupee does, or does not, exceed eight annas.

(c) If the amount of a subscriber's leave-salary varies during different periods of his leave, he may, subject to the limits prescribed in clause (a) of this rule, notify his intention of subscribing at a different rate for each such period. In that case the subscription payable in respect of a month which includes portions of two such periods shall be calculated proportionately in the manner indicated in clause (b) of this rule.

**Subscription in respect of Time spent under Suspension.**

8a. (a) A subscriber on reinstatement after a period passed under suspension shall be allowed the option of subscribing for that period. The monthly amount, if any, subscribed shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and not exceeding half the amount which the subscriber was subscribing under Rule 7 prior to being placed under suspension. In case, however, the subscriber is allowed full pay for the period of suspension, the maximum amount of subscription permissible shall be the amount which he was subscribing prior to being placed under suspension.

(b) In the case of a month spent partly on duty and partly on suspension followed by reinstatement, the amount subscribed shall be calculated proportionately in the manner indicated in Rule 8 (b).

**Realisation of Subscriptions.**

9. Subscriptions shall be recovered by deduction from pay-bills, but they may be made by remittance in cash to the Audit Office when an officer is in foreign service, or is on leave and draws his leave-salary from a Colonial Treasury.

When a subscriber draws his leave-salary from the Home Treasury of the Government of India, his subscriptions may be paid by deductions from leave-salary, the remittances to India being effected by means of the remittance account between England and India, and the credit to the officer's account in the Fund in respect of such remittances being given at the current rate for remittance through Government. In this case, the officer shall draw in his leave-salary through the Home Treasury of the Government of India, and who desires to subscribe during leave or any part of it must notify his intention beforehand in order to allow of the deductions from his leave-salary being noted in his leave and pay certificate. Unless an extension of leave is granted, the option thus notified shall be final.

A subscriber who fails to notify his intention to continue to subscribe when proceeding on leave, can subsequently pay his subscription in cash.

**Withdrawals on Retirement.**

10. The amount which accumulates to the credit of a subscriber in permanent employ shall, when he quits the service, become his property and be handed over to him, unless the Account Officer has received notice of an attachment, assignment, or encumbrance affecting the disposal of the amount or any portion of it. Should such notice have been received, the Account Officer shall hand over to the subscriber only that portion of the amount which is not affected by the attachment, assignment, or encumbrance, and shall obtain the orders of the Government of India in the Finance Department, as Administrator of the Fund, regarding the disposal of the balance. A subscriber holding a temporary appointment may, subject to the same conditions, either withdraw the amount on the termination of his appointment or leave it in the fund, to be withdrawn at the time he finally quits the service.

11. Relates to the withdrawal of deposits at the credit of a subscriber before the actual date of his retirement.

12. Ordinarily, subscribers should make their own arrangements on retirement to draw in India their accumulations in the Fund. A subscriber, whether gazetted or non-gazetted, who retires in England, may withdraw his accumulations as provided in rule 8. A subscriber who has been sanctioned of an appointment in England, may take it into consideration whether the Account Officer concerned specifically as to his wishes, i.e., whether the amount is to be remitted to him in England or paid into a bank in India. When, however, an Account Officer has received intimation from the competent authority that the retirement has been sanctioned of an officer, gazetted or non-gazetted, on leave in England, and when no instructions are received prior to the date from which retirement is to have effect, he shall purchase on that date, or as soon as possible thereafter, sterling bills equivalent to the amount to be handed over to the retiring officer and send them to him in England. Any further subscription paid by the subscriber in England, of which intimation is subsequently received by the Account Officer, shall be similarly remitted after the subscriber's account has been finally made up under Rule 25. Where the beneficiaries of a deceased subscriber [as determined by Rule 15] are resident in England, the Account Officer in a similar manner, on receipt of due intimation, shall forward the amount payable to them by sterling bills.
DISPOSAL ON SUBSCRIBER’S DEATH.
13. Each subscriber shall, as soon after he joins the fund as possible, be called upon by the Account Officer to furnish a “Form of Declaration” showing how he wishes the amount of his accumulations to be disposed of on his death.
14. For the purposes of these rules, only the following survivors of a subscriber shall be held to constitute his family:
(i) widow or widows;
(ii) children;
(iii) widow or widows, and children of a deceased son.
An adopted child shall be considered to be a child within the meaning of this rule, when, under the personal law of the subscriber, adoption is legally recognised as conferring the status of a natural child, but in this case only.
If doubts arise in an individual case the Account Officer concerned will refer the matter to the Legal Remembrancer to the Local Government (or corresponding officer) and his opinion shall be final for the purposes of these rules. A declaration in favour of an adopted child is made at the subscriber’s risk and can be challenged at any time.

Full particulars regarding disposal of balances on deaths of subscribers are contained in articles 15, 16, 17 and 18 of the rules.
(1) Government will not be bound by, or accept, any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempted to be created which affects the disposal of the accumulations of a subscriber who dies before retirement. (2) The accumulations of the subscriber are not liable to forfeiture on dismissal or on conviction by a Criminal Court except for an offence for which the penalty of forfeiture of the offender’s property is prescribed by law.

ADVANCES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.
20. (1) No final withdrawal will be allowed until the subscriber is quitting the service or dies, except in the case of military subordinates in civil employ (who may, at their option, withdraw the sums at their credit, in the event of their reverting to their substantive appointment in the Military Department). But when the pecuniary circumstances of a subscriber are such that the indulgence is absolutely necessary, a temporary advance not ordinarily exceeding three months’ pay may be allowed from the sum at his credit at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, who shall be—
(i) the local Government, for subscribers who are gazetted officers; or such heads of departments as the Government of India or the local Government, as the case may be, may authorise in this behalf from time to time;
(ii) the head of the Department, for subscribers who are non-gazetted officers in receipt of Rs. 150 per month or over;
(iii) the head of the office, for other officers.
(2) The following are cited as examples of occasions on which the grant of advances may be considered:
(a) to pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of a subscriber or a member of his family;
(b) to pay for the passage over the sea of a subscriber or any member of his family;
(c) to pay expenses in connection with marriages, funerals, or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred.
(3) When one or more advances have already been granted to a subscriber, a subsequent advance shall not be granted to him, except for strong reasons to be recorded in writing by the sanctioning authority, until at least 12 months have elapsed since the complete repayment of the last advance taken. The account officer shall bring to notice instances in which the spirit of this instruction appears to be disregarded.
(4) (a) Advances will be recovered at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, in not less than twelve instalments or, unless the Government of India, in special circumstances, otherwise directs, more than twenty-four. A subscriber may, however, at his option make repayment in less than 12 instalments or may repay two or more instalments at the same time.
(b) In determining the advance to be sanctioned, due regard shall be paid to the amount of subscriptions lying to the credit of the subscriber. The amount of the advance shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and ordinarily the monthly instalments shall also be in whole rupees, the advance applied for being raised or reduced, if necessary, to enable instalments to be thus fixed.
(c) Recoveries shall be made monthly, commencing from the first payment of a full month’s pay after the advance is granted, but no recovery will be made from a subscriber while he is on leave of any kind. Recovery may also be postponed by the sanctioning authority while an advance granted to the officer otherwise than from the Fund is being recovered.
(d) When two or more advances are made, each advance should be treated separately, and the monthly deduction of not less than one twenty-fourth of each advance shall be made until that advance is cleared.
(e) The instalments shall be recovered by compulsory deductions from pay, and shall be paid in addition to the usual subscription, if any.

RESERVATION OF POWER TO GOVERNMENT TO ALTER RULES.
22. The Government reserve to themselves the power to amend or alter the rules as may be required.

I
THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION RULES.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION RULES.
1.—(1) These rules may be called the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules.
(2) They apply to all covenanted members of the Indian Civil Service who are of European race, or who, being of non-European race—
(a) were appointed to the Service between the 1st August, 1914, and the 4th January, 1923; or
(b) were appointed in the years 1912 and 1913 and have been admitted as subscribers.
FAMILY PENSION RULES.

3. If any question arises as to whether these rules apply or do not apply to any individual member of the Indian Civil Service, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

2. Every person to whom these rules apply (hereinafter referred to as a "subscriber") shall make, with effect from the date of his arrival in India to join his first appointment, the contributions and payments hereinafter prescribed.

3. The sums so contributed or paid shall be credited by the Secretary of State in Council to the revenues of India, and the pensions or other benefits payable under these rules shall be debited as a charge upon those revenues.

4. The pensions and other benefits payable under these rules shall be divided into two portions, the one met from the contributions of subscribers and the other met from public funds.

5. A pro forma account shall be maintained by the Secretary of State in Council of all contributions and payments received and of all disbursements made therefrom. The register shall be kept in a manner whereby the balance calculated at such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day.

6.—(1) The Secretary of State in Council shall from time to time, at such periods as he may determine, place the pro forma accounts referred to in Rule 5, together with statistics of the ages, births, marriages and deaths of the subscribers and of their dependents, before such Actuary or Actuaries as he may select, with instructions to examine the register and report thereon.

(2) The Report of the Actuary or Actuaries shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council shall, after consideration of the Actuary's Report, make by amendment of these rules such alterations in the rates of contributions, payments, and benefits as he may think necessary. Every such alteration shall, in the absence of provision in the rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the Gazette of India:

Provided that no reduction shall be made in respect of the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

(4) The cost of the actuarial examination and Report aforesaid, together with all other expenses incurred in connection with the administration of the rules, shall be borne by the Secretary of State in Council.

Provided that the Secretary of State in Council shall, after consideration of the Actuary's Report, make by amendment of these rules such alterations in the rates of contributions, payments, and benefits as he may think necessary. Every such alteration shall, in the absence of provision in the rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the Gazette of India:

Provided that no reduction shall be made in respect of the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

The cost of the actuarial examination and Report aforesaid, together with all other expenses incurred in connection with the administration of the rules, shall be borne by the Secretary of State in Council.

7. With effect from the 1st January, 1930, the monthly contributions payable by a subscriber shall be those shown in the First Schedule to these rules, and shall be deducted from his pay at the time of issue. If at any time a subscriber is not in receipt of pay he shall not thereby be relieved of the obligation to pay the contributions due from him.

8. Subject to the provisions of Rule 25 and Rule 25, contributions payable under Rule 7 shall cease when the subscriber retires from the Service on a pension.

9. A subscriber who is dismissed from the Service or who resigns without being entitled to an annuity or pension shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his family shall cease to be entitled to any pensions under these rules, nor shall the subscriber be entitled to any refund of contributions or other payments:

Provided that the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit any subscriber who has resigned without being entitled to an annuity or pension to continue his contributions and thereby to retain for his family the benefits of these rules, and if such permission is granted contributions shall be payable until the subscriber's 54th birthday.

9a. Any member appointed as shown in Rule 1 (2), under the provisions of Rule 3 (2) of the Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members). Provident Fund Rules, to join that Fund shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his family shall cease to have any claim to benefits under these Rules; and the pro forma account maintained under Rule 5 of these Rules shall be debited with the amount to be credited to the said Fund under Rule 4 (a) thereof.

10. Subject to the provisions of Rule 8, the contribution payable on behalf of a child is payable in the case of a son until his attainment of the age of 24 years or previous death, and in the case of a daughter until her marriage or previous death.

11.—(1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 12A, 13 and 23A, every subscriber in the Service shall report his marriage in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule, within one month of the date thereof, or within one month of his arrival in India if he was then married, and shall on marriage, or remarriage, or on entering the Service married pay, in addition to the monthly contributions prescribed by Rule 7, the donation specified in the Third Schedule to these rules against the year of his age, and if the age of the subscriber exceeds that of his wife by five years or more he shall further pay the disparity fine specified in the Fourth Schedule:

1 If a subscriber is not in receipt of pay from a Government in India, he should arrange to pay the contributions due from him, either by cash or by cheques, to the Accountant-General, India Office, or to the Pay and Accounts Officer, Pay and Accounts Office, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, New Delhi.

§ The reports required by these Rules should be made:

(1) To the Pay and Accounts Officer, Pay and Accounts Office, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, New Delhi, when the subscriber is drawing pay in India or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from India; or

(2) To the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. I, when the subscriber is drawing his pay in England or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from England.

The Fourth Schedule has not been reproduced here, but copies of the rules to which all the Schedules are appended may be obtained on application to one of the officers mentioned.
(2) Donations and disparity fines payable under this rule may be paid either in one sum or in 12 equal monthly instalments and if paid in instalments interest shall be levied on the unpaid portion at the rates fixed by the Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 5, but any instalment may, if the subscriber so desires, be paid in advance of the due date.

(3) Donations and disparity fines payable on marriage shall be increased by 2½ per cent. if the fact of marriage is not reported within one month from the date thereof, and by 5 per cent. if the delay exceeds six months. If the marriage is not reported within one year the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case decide whether, and if so, on what terms liability for widow's pension shall be accepted.

12.—(1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 13, every subscriber in the Service shall report in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule, within one month of its occurrence, the birth of every child born alive in wedlock, or, if he was married and had children living at the time of his arrival in India, he shall report their names and dates of birth within one month of that date. 

(2) No payment shall be required in respect of any child who dies within 30 days of birth.

(3) If the birth of a child is not reported within one month, the subscriber shall pay a fine of 12s. and a further fine of 25 for each succeeding month's delay. If the delay exceeds 12 months the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case decide whether, and if so, on what terms, liability for orphan's pension shall be accepted.

12A. Contributions payable under Rule 12 shall, in the case of a subscriber in active service appointed before 1st April, 1910, cease on completion of 25 years' service, or on the 1st January, 1930, whichever is the later. Provided that—

(a) Where the subscriber shall have married before such date, he shall continue to subscribe until he shall have paid the amount, if any, by which the sum of the difference between the married and single rates of subscription from the date of his marriage, or of his last marriage if more than one, up to the said date, and of any subscriptions payable to the said date in respect of children of that marriage, falls short of £200, or until he retires; and that

(b) If such a subscriber shall marry after completion of 25 years' service, but before retirement, he shall pay on

* These clauses 11 (3) and 12 (3) are not to be read as implying an option of omitting or postponing any report that it is required to make under Rules 11 and 12. Intentional neglect to report is a breach of discipline.

† Retired officers, not being liable for subscription in respect of children born of marriages contracted before retirement are not subject to the provisions of Rule 12; but they should in the interests of their children report every birth without delay, as failure to do so will entail loss of benefit under the provisions of Rule 16.

See note * above.

— marriage, in addition to the contributions specified in Rule 11, the amount of the subscriptions of which he has been relieved since completing 25 years' service; or the sum of £200, whichever is the less; and if the said amount be less than £200 he shall continue subscription until he shall have paid the difference between the said amount and £200, or until he retires.

13. Reports shall not be accepted nor contributions or payments received in respect of any wife married during the lifetime of another wife, or of any child born of a wife married as aforesaid; and no wife married as aforesaid or child born of such a marriage shall be entitled to any benefit under these rules.

14. Interest from the due date shall be charged on monthly contributions or donations or any portion thereof remaining unpaid for more than one month from such date at the rates fixed by the Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 5.

15. Any contribution or payment due at a subscriber's death shall be deducted, without any addition for interest beyond the date of death, in four quarterly instalments from the pensions due to his dependants:

Provided that if the sum due as aforesaid is more than half the annual amount of the pensions it shall be deducted in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

16. The widow or child of a deceased subscriber whose marriage or birth was not reported by the subscriber during his lifetime in accordance with these rules shall be entitled to no benefit under these rules; but the Secretary of State in Council may, on good cause being shown for the omission to report a marriage or birth, admit such a widow or child to a pension on terms to be fixed by him.

17. (1) The posthumous child of a subscriber by a marriage contracted before retirement and duly reported in accordance with Rule 11 shall be entitled to pension without payment.

(2) Omitted.

(3) No child shall be entitled to benefit under this rule whose birth is not reported within 12 months of its occurrence.

18. Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, the pension of a widow under these rules shall commence in full during widowhood. On remarriage she shall retain half her pension during coverture, but if she again become a widow she shall be entitled to revert to full pension, and should her last husband have been a subscriber, to draw in addition pension as his widow. Reduction to the half rate shall take effect from the commencement of the quarter following that in which the remarriage occurred; the full pension shall be restored from the day following that on which the pensioner again becomes a widow.

19. (1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, the pension of a male orphan shall be payable until he attains the age of 24, unless he was admitted to pension with effect from a date

† This rule is designed to apply to subscribers who may lawfully have more than one wife living at the same time.

‡ Reports should be made as in the case of those required by Rules 11 and 12, which see.
FAMILY PENSION RULES

prior to the 1st April, 1914, in which case it is payable until he attains the age of 21 only.

Provided that in any case where it is shown that a male orphan, on attaining the age of 24 years, or 21 years, as the case may be, is by reason of mental or physical disability, incapable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit such male orphan to continue to draw beyond that age a pension of an amount not exceeding that of which he is in receipt.

Provided further that if a male orphan shall be over the age of 24 years on the date of his father's death, and if it shall be shown that by reason of mental or physical infirmity, he was not at the age of 24 years and has not at any subsequent period been capable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion grant to him a pension of amount not exceeding that laid down in the Eighth Schedule to these Rules for children who are over 12 years of age.

(2) Subject as aforesaid the pension of a female orphan is payable until the end of the quarter in which she marries, and shall not revive upon widowhood. On marriage a female orphan shall be granted from public funds a donation of £250.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, may at his discretion permit a portion of the pension of a male orphan who has reached the age of 16 years to be commuted with a view to the proceeds being applied to the pensioner's advancement in life.

(4) The pension of a minor orphan shall be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

20. Declarations shall be furnished quarterly by pensioners as to their continued widowhood, spinsterhood or survival as the case may be. **

21. Pensions under these rules shall be tenable during good behaviour, and if the Secretary of State in Council, or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, is satisfied that the pensioner is leading an immoral life or has been guilty of gross misconduct, he may withhold further payment in whole or in part, and an order to this effect by the Secretary of State in Council or by the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be, shall be final and conclusive.

22. A pension payable under these rules shall ensure for the benefit of the pensioner only, and no transfer, assignment or other alienation thereof shall be recognised.

23.(1) A subscriber who marries after he has retired from the service on a pension may, if he so chooses, secure pension for his widow and for his children born of such marriage, on the conditions that reports of occurrences are made within one month in the form prescribed in the Second or Sixth Schedule, as may be appropriate, and that a certificate of health of the

form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule is furnished with the report of the marriage.

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 8 there shall be payable on any marriage reported as aforesaid, and subject to the provisions of Rules 11, 14 and 23a, so far as they may be applicable, the donation prescribed in the Third Schedule, the disparity fine specified in the Fourth Schedule, and a further sum of £200.

(3) A subscriber, who has married after retirement but before 1st January, 1930, and who has paid donations under the scale then in force to the contributions for his wife and child or children, shall be entitled to a refund of the amount by which the total of such donations exceed the sum payable under the Rule as since amended, but without interest; and any such subscriber who has paid a donation for his wife only may, at his option, secure benefit for his children by the marriage on payment of the difference, without interest, between the donation paid and that payable under the Rule as since amended.

23a.—(1) On the termination of the marriage of a subscriber by divorce or annulment he shall be liable thereafter until remarriage for subscription at the unmarried rate together with subscriptions for children, if any.

(2) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife she shall be entitled after the death of her divorced husband to pension of half the amount met from the contributions of subscribers as shown in the Eighth Schedule according to the class of her husband on the date of termination of the marriage: Provided that—

(a) On remarriage she shall forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this rule; and

(b) Where the divorced husband has retired on proportionate pension the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case declare the amount of the pension for which the divorced wife is eligible; but the amount so declared shall not be less than half the amount of the pension met from the contributions of subscribers to which she would have been entitled at the date of her divorce had her husband then died.

(3) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband he shall be exempted on remarriage from payment of the donation specified in the Third Schedule to these Rules, but this exemption shall apply on the first subsequent remarriage only.

(4) In cases of annulment the subscriber shall be entitled to receive a lump sum the amount of which shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council.

(5) This rule shall not apply in the case of marriages dissolved or annulled before 16th February, 1926.

24. Every subscriber shall report within one month of its occurrence the death of any dependant eligible for benefit under these rules.

25. These rules shall apply to a subscriber who retires under the Premature Retirement rules, subject to the modifications laid down in Rule 12 of those rules. §

** Forms for the purpose of the declarations required by this rule are supplied by the High Commissioner for India, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W. 1, or, in the case of pensioners receiving payment in India, by the Pay and Accounts Officer, Pay and Accounts Office, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, New Delhi.

† See note § on p. 398.

§ For terms of Rule 12, see Appendix, p. 404.
26. With effect from 1st January, 1925, the pensions payable under these rules shall be of the amounts specified in the Eighth Schedule, and shall be payable quarterly in advance on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

27.—(1) Pensions under these rules shall be payable in London in sterling. Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment** in that country in rupees at the current rate of exchange. Provided that:

(a) Pensioners who were receiving pension in India prior to the 1st February, 1921, at 1s. 4d. the rupee shall, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there, continue to receive it at a rate not less favourable than 1s. 4d. the rupee.

(b) Pensioners who were admitted to pension before the 1st February, 1921, or who are dependants of subscribers in the service on that date, and who commenced or shall commence to receive payment in India after that date, shall, so long as they are in India and have their permanent residence there, receive payment at a rate not less favourable than 1s. 8d. the rupee.

28. The Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations hitherto in force are hereby repealed.

**Application for admission to pension should be made to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1, or, if the applicant is in India, to the Pay and Accounts Office, Pay and Accounts Office, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, New Delhi.

§ By the High Commissioner for India, 47 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W. 7.

Class III.—From 12 to 15 years’ completed service.

Class II.—From 15 to 18 years’ completed service.

Class I.—From 18 years’ completed service.

Class II.

2. The monthly contribution payable by each subscriber while in the Service according to his Class and the date of his admission to the Service shall be as follows:

(a) If Subscriber is unmarried or a widower.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the date of Subscriber’s admission to the Service is—</th>
<th>Class I.</th>
<th>Class II.</th>
<th>Class III.</th>
<th>Class IV.</th>
<th>Class V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1916</td>
<td>£ 3 11 3</td>
<td>£ 2 14 0</td>
<td>£ 1 19 0</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>£ 4 3 2</td>
<td>£ 3 3 0</td>
<td>£ 2 5 6</td>
<td>£ 1 10 8</td>
<td>£ 1 1 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>£ 4 15 0</td>
<td>£ 3 12 0</td>
<td>£ 2 12 0</td>
<td>£ 1 15 0</td>
<td>£ 1 8 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st April, 1928</td>
<td>£ 5 6 10</td>
<td>£ 4 1 0</td>
<td>£ 2 18 6</td>
<td>£ 1 19 4</td>
<td>£ 1 8 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) If Subscriber is married.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the date of Subscriber’s admission to the Service is—</th>
<th>Class I.</th>
<th>Class II.</th>
<th>Class III.</th>
<th>Class IV.</th>
<th>Class V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1916</td>
<td>£ 7 5 0</td>
<td>£ 5 2 6</td>
<td>£ 3 5 0</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>£ 8 9 2</td>
<td>£ 5 19 7</td>
<td>£ 3 15 10</td>
<td>£ 2 9 7</td>
<td>£ 1 9 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>£ 9 13 4</td>
<td>£ 6 16 8</td>
<td>£ 4 6 8</td>
<td>£ 2 16 8</td>
<td>£ 1 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st April, 1928</td>
<td>£ 10 17 6</td>
<td>£ 7 13 9</td>
<td>£ 4 17 6</td>
<td>£ 3 3 9</td>
<td>£ 1 7 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FAMILY PENSION RULES.

Additional monthly Contribution payable for Children by a Subscriber while in the Service according to the date of his admission to the Service.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the date of subscribers' admission to the Service is—</th>
<th>Class in which Subscribing</th>
<th>For each Son</th>
<th>For each Daughter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1916</td>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>£ 8.7</td>
<td>£ 5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916 and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>0 8 7</td>
<td>0 16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>I., II., III. and IV.</td>
<td>0 11 5</td>
<td>1 1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>V.</td>
<td>0 12 10</td>
<td>1 3 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st April, 1928</td>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>0 12 10</td>
<td>1 3 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SCHEDULE (Rules 11 and 23).
Form of a Letter reporting marriage.

Sir,

I have to report my marriage on the 1st November, 1928, to

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.

I was born on the 2nd January, 1900.

My wife was born on the 15th June, 1902.

I wish to pay the donation for which I have become liable in the sum of £12 monthly installments with interest.

* In the case of an Indian whose marriage has been solemnised according to the rites of his religion, but not registered by a duly appointed authority, the evidence of marriage required is the affidavit of the father or other near relative sworn before a magistrate.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Rules 11, 12A and 23).
Donations payable by Subscribers on entering the service married, on marriage, and re-marriage according to their age.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subscriber's Age on Marriage</th>
<th>Donation</th>
<th>Subscriber's Age on Marriage</th>
<th>Donation</th>
<th>Subscriber's Age on Marriage</th>
<th>Donation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Rules 11, 12 and 23).
Certificate of Health.

We, the undersigned, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of health of

and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency and believe him to be a good average life.

Signatures of two qualified Medical Practitioners, one of whom, in the case of Certificates signed in India, shall be a medical officer of not lower standing than a Civil Surgeon, District Medical Officer, or Presidency Surgeon

DECLARATION.

I hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to and everything relating to my health and constitution; and that I believe myself to be a good average life.

Signature of Applicant.

Date

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Rules 12 and 23).
Form of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Child.

Sir,

I have to report the birth to me of a

son _daughter_ on the

and I request that the name may be entered in the pension register kept under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules.

Date

SEVENTH SCHEDULE (Rules 17 and 23) Omitted.

* In which case subscriber's age on entry into the service to be taken.
Donations for Children payable by a Subscriber who has married or re-married after retirement and who takes advantage of the provisions of Rule 23:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subscriber’s Age</th>
<th>Donation payable on Birth of a Son.</th>
<th>Donation payable on Birth of a Daughter.</th>
<th>Subscriber’s Age</th>
<th>Donation payable on Birth of a Son.</th>
<th>Donation payable on Birth of a Daughter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>£128</td>
<td>£395</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>£245</td>
<td>£543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>£137</td>
<td>£408</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>£258</td>
<td>£559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>£147</td>
<td>£422</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>£272</td>
<td>£575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>£158</td>
<td>£436</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>£286</td>
<td>£592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>£169</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>£600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>£181</td>
<td>£465</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>£314</td>
<td>£626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>£193</td>
<td>£480</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>£328</td>
<td>£643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>£206</td>
<td>£495</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>£342</td>
<td>£660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>£219</td>
<td>£511</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>£356</td>
<td>£677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>£232</td>
<td>£527</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>£369</td>
<td>£694</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eighth Schedule (Rule 26).

Annual Pension payable to a widow during widowhood:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Husband at Death</th>
<th>I.</th>
<th>II.</th>
<th>III.</th>
<th>IV.</th>
<th>V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>£390</td>
<td>£330</td>
<td>£265</td>
<td>£225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the portion of the above pensions met from the contributions of subscribers, the under-mentioned amounts are granted temporarily, and a widow’s pension in course of issue is therefore liable, in accordance with Rule 6 (1), to reduction not exceeding these amounts:

Classes I, II and III, £50; Classes IV to V, £431 13s. 4d.

Annual Pension payable to a fatherless child whose mother is living:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>From Birth till age of 6 years.</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years.</th>
<th>From age of 12 years.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£3 15 0</td>
<td>£12 10 0</td>
<td>£125 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>6 5 0</td>
<td>12 10 0</td>
<td>25 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37 10 0</td>
<td>75 0 0</td>
<td>150 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the portions of the above pension met from the contributions of subscribers in each period amounts of £4 3s. 4d., £8 6s. 8d. and £16 13s. 4d. respectively, are granted temporarily, and an orphan’s pension in course of issue is therefore liable in accordance with Rule 6 (1) to reduction not exceeding this amount. Pensions payable to sons over the age of 24 under the proviso to Rule 19 (1) will be met wholly from the contributions of subscribers.
The Annual Pension payable to an orphan of whatever age who has lost both parents is £150 (of which £16 13s. 4d. is granted temporarily) met as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From Birth to till age of 6 years</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years</th>
<th>From age of 12 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total | 150 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 |

An orphan who is in receipt of pension at a rate lower than £150 on the date of the mother's death shall be entitled to the enhanced pension with effect from the following day.

II.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (NON-EUROPEAN MEMBERS) FAMILY PENSION RULES.

1. (1) These rules shall be called the Indian Civil Service (non-European members) Family Pension Rules.

(2) They apply to all covenant members of the Indian Civil Service who, being of non-European race:—

(a) were appointed to the service after 4th January, 1923, and or before the 1st January, 1931.

(b) were appointed before the year 1912 and have been admitted as subscribers.

(c) Are appointed after 1st January, 1931, having been selected for appointment before that date and who elect within six months of the date of their appointment to subscribe under these Rules.

(d) If any question arises as to whether these rules apply or do not apply to any individual member of the Indian Civil Service, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

APPENDIX.

EXTRACT FROM THE PREMATURE RETIREMENT RULES (8TH NOVEMBER, 1921).

12.—(1) A member of the Indian Civil Service who retires under these rules may adopt, at his option, any one of the three following methods of retaining for his wife and children benefits admissible under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations, namely:—

(a) He may cease to make any contributions and payments under the regulations, and shall then retain only the right to a proportion of the contingent benefits under the regulations for his wife and children existing on the date of retirement, and for any children subsequently born to that wife. This proportion shall be equal to the number of his completed years' total service divided by 25, and the calculation shall be based upon the pension admissible to the widow of an officer of the class to which he belonged at the time of his retirement.

(b) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions under the regulations at the rates payable by him at the date of retirement, and shall then retain the right to the full contingent benefits admissible under the regulations, according to his class on the date of his retirement, for his wife existing at the date of retirement, and for any children by her, whether born before or after retirement. Under this alternative, subscriptions will be payable under the ordinary regulations for each child, whether born before or after retirement. In the event of the death of the wife, subscriptions at the bachelor rate appropriate to the subscriber's class on retirement will be payable until age 51.

(c) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions and payments under the regulations at the rates which would have been payable by him from time to time had he remained in the Service. In that case he shall retain the full benefits admissible under the regulations as if he had remained in the Service until death or retirement with an ordinary pension.

Provided that, in the event of the officer failing to notify within three months of the date of his retirement the method selected by him, he shall be deemed to have elected the first of the above methods.

(a) The Secretary of State in Council shall make good to the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund under a suitable procedure any loss which may be estimated to be thrown upon it by the operation of this rule.
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE PROVIDENT FUND RULES.*

Made by the Secretary of State in Council under Section 96B of the Government of India Act, 24th September, 1924, amended to 11th October, 1929.

INTRODUCTION AND DEFINITIONS.
1.—(a) These rules may be called the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund Rules.
(b) They shall come into force with effect from 24th September, 1924.

2.—(a) In these rules—
(i) Account Officer means the audit officer so designated by the Auditor-General.
(ii) Emoluments means pay, leave-salary or subsistence grant, as defined by the Fundamental Rules, and includes the actual overseas pay converted at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may, by order prescribe.
(iii) The Fund means the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund.
(iv) Leave means any variety of leave recognised by the Fundamental Rules.
(v) Year means financial year.

(b) Any other expression employed in these rules which is defined in the Fundamental Rules, other than the expression "local Government," is used in the sense therein defined.

NATURE OF THE FUND.
3. The Fund shall be administered by the Governor-General in Council. It shall be open only to members of the Indian Civil Service, and shall be maintained in India in rupees.

4. To each officer's account in the Fund shall be credited—
(a) All subscriptions of 4 per cent. of his pay and other specified allowances, made and funded for his benefit, between the 1st April, 1919, and the date on which these rules come into force.
(b) Interest on such subscriptions, calculated by the method, and at the rate, prescribed in Rule 12.
(c) All subscriptions made by the officer under these rules, together with interest on such subscriptions calculated as prescribed in Rule 12.

CONDITIONS AND RATES OF CONTRIBUTION.
5. Every member of the Indian Civil Service shall subscribe to the Fund not less than 4 nor more than 12½ per cent. of all emoluments drawn by him after these rules come into force:
Provided that—
(1) subscription shall be optional for members of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Governor and for Judges of High Courts;
(2) subscription on account of leave-salary drawn during leave preliminary to retirement shall be optional; but an officer who, after electing not to subscribe during a period of such leave, subsequently returns to duty, shall subscribe at the rate of 4 per cent. on all leave-salary drawn during the leave; and
(3) subscription shall be optional on account of subsistence grant, leave-salary equal to subsistence grant, or minimum leave-salary.

6. The amount to be subscribed by each officer shall be fixed by the officer himself, subject to the provisions of Rules 5, 7, 8 and 9 and to the following general conditions:

(1) The amount fixed shall be a number of complete rupees.
(2) If the amount fixed by an officer is, in relation to the emoluments on account of which it is subscribed, either below the minimum or above the maximum percentage prescribed by Rule 5, the Account Officer shall presume that the subscriber's intention was to subscribe the minimum or the maximum, as the case may be, rounded off to the nearest rupee, and shall intimate to the subscriber the amount to be paid by, or refunded to, him accordingly.

7. When any emoluments other than leave-salary are drawn from a Government treasury in India, the subscription on account of such emoluments shall be such amount as may be deducted by the officer on this account from the bill on which the emoluments are drawn.

8. When an officer is:
(a) transferred to foreign service in which he will not be drawing his pay from a Government treasury in India, or
(b) sent on deputation out of India,

he shall, before proceeding to join his new duty, intimate to the Account Officer the amount of his emoluments while on such foreign service or deputation, and the amount of the monthly subscription which he desires to make on account of those emoluments. When the amount of his emoluments is changed during the foreign service or deputation, the officer may intimate to the Account Officer.

a change in the amount of his subscription, and he shall intimate such a change when the existing amount falls, in relation to the changed emoluments, outside the limits prescribed by Rule 3.

9. The amount of subscription on account of leave-salary shall be fixed by the following method:

(a) Before departure on leave, every officer shall intimate to the Account Officer in India the amount which he desires to subscribe monthly during his leave. He shall also intimate whether he wishes to subscribe in the event of his drawing subsistence grant, leave-salary equal to subsistence grant, or minimum leave-salary. The amount in each case shall be a fixed percentage of the emoluments admissible to him during his leave. These particulars shall be entered in the officer’s leave-salary certificate.

(b) An intimation thus made to the Account Officer shall be final, and no alteration of the percentage fixed shall be permitted during the course of the leave.

(c) If no intimation under this rule is made before an officer goes on leave, subscription shall be deducted throughout his leave at the rate of 4 per cent. of his leave-salary.

REALISATION OF SUBSCRIPTIONS.

10.—(a) Subscriptions in respect of sterling overseas pay drawn from the Home Treasury shall be recovered in India from the pay of the officer concerned. Subscriptions in respect of other emoluments drawn from a Government Treasury in India, or from the Home or a Colonial Treasury, shall be recovered by deduction from the emoluments concerned.

(b) When emoluments are drawn from any other source, subscriptions shall be paid by remittance in cash to the Account Officer.

11. (Deleted.)

INTEREST ON SUBSCRIPTIONS.

12. Interest at the rate for the time being allowed on subscriptions to the General Provident Fund shall be credited by Government, as from the 31st March of each year, to the account of each subscriber to the Fund, subject to the following conditions:

(1) Interest for 12 months shall be credited on the amount at the credit of the officer on the 31st March of the preceding year, less any advance taken during the year.

(2) Interest shall be credited for each month of the year upon the sum by which the minimum amount at the credit of the officer, between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month, exceeded the amount on which interest is credited under condition (1) of this rule. For the purpose of this rule a subscription paid by deduction from emoluments shall be treated as having been deposited in the Fund on the first day of the month in which payment is actually made.

(3) Before the amount at an officer’s credit in the Fund is finally paid under Rule 18 his account shall be credited with interest up to the end of the month preceding that in which the payment is made, or up to the end of the sixth month after the end of the month in which he quitted the service or died, whichever of these periods be less.

(4) Before any reduction is made in the rate of interest allowed, in conformity with a reduction in the rate allowed on subscriptions to the General Provident Fund, six months’ notice shall be given to all subscribers.

ADVANCES FROM THE FUND.

13.—(1) The local Government or, in the case of a Chief Commissioner or of an officer serving under the Government of India, the Governor-General in Council, may sanction the payment to any subscriber of an advance, consisting of a sum of whole rupees and ordinarily not exceeding in amount three months’ pay, from the sum standing to his credit in the Fund.

(2) An advance shall not be granted under this rule to any subscriber until at least 12 months has elapsed from the date of repayment of the last instalment of any previous advance, unless the Governor-General in Council, or the local Government, as the case may be, considers, for reasons which shall be recorded in writing, that this restriction may be relaxed.

14.—(a) An advance shall be recovered in such number of equal monthly instalments, not being less than 12 or more than 24, as the sanctioning authority may prescribe. A subscriber may, however, at his option, make repayment in a smaller number of instalments than that prescribed. Each instalment shall be a number of complete rupees, the amount of the advance being raised or reduced, if necessary, to admit of the fixation of such instalment.

(b) Recovery shall be made in the manner provided by Rule 10 for the realisation of subscriptions, and shall commence on the first occasion after the advance is made on which the officer draws pay for a full month. It shall not be made while the officer is on leave or in receipt of subsistence grant, and it may be postponed by the sanctioning authority during the recovery of an advance granted to the officer otherwise than from the Fund.

(c) If at any time, under the provisions of Rule 13 (2), an advance has been made to an officer before one previously made has
been completely repaid, each advance shall be treated separately for purposes of recovery.

(d) When an advance is repayable in 12 instalments, an additional instalment equivalent to that percentage of the advance which is prescribed for corresponding recoveries under the rules of the General Provident Fund shall be paid as interest in the month following that in which the 12th instalment is repayable. Similarly, when the advance is repayable in more than 12 instalments, two additional instalments each equivalent to the percentage of the advance specified above shall be paid as interest. Such additional instalments shall be rounded off to the nearest rupee.

(e) Recoveries made in accordance with this rule shall be credited, as they are made, to the officer's account in the Fund; the date of credit being determined, for the purpose of calculating interest, by the procedure prescribed in Rule 12 (2).

Insurance Policies.

15. Payments towards a policy of insurance of any description on the subscriber's own life may, at the option of a subscriber, be substituted for subscriptions to the Fund, subject to the following conditions:

(1) If the payments substituted be less than the minimum subscription required by Rule 5, the deficiency shall be paid by the subscriber as a subscription to the fund.

(2) Government will not make any payments to insurance companies on behalf of subscribers, nor will they take steps to keep the policy alive. If a subscriber records on his pay bill that he is making payments to an insurance company, the Account Officer shall recover the deficiency, if any, due under sub-clause (1) above, and demand periodically to see the receipts or certified copies of the receipts showing that such payments have been made. Failing the production of such receipts he shall make the necessary deductions from the subscriber's emoluments and pay them to his credit in the Fund, and shall require the subscriber to furnish a certificate by the insurance company either that the policy has lapsed or matured, in which case the amount realised by surrender, or on maturity, shall be stated in the certificate, or that premia have not been paid, as the case may be. Should a subscriber fail to make the usual deduction from his pay bills or to in any way to recoup premia already paid, provided that no amount shall be withdrawn to meet any payment made more than twelve months before the withdrawal. Any sums already at credit of the subscriber in the Fund may be withdrawn for the purpose of making payments under this Rule. Such withdrawals shall be treated as advances for the purpose of Rule 12 (1) only, and not for the purpose of Rules 13 and 14.

(3) If any policy lapses, the subscriber shall pay to the Fund the amount of premia paid with interest thereon, and if any policy matures he shall pay to the Fund the amount of premia paid with interest thereon, or at his option the sum realised.

Final Withdrawal of Accumulations in the Fund.

16. The amount accumulated in the Fund to the credit of a subscriber shall be his property, funded for his benefit, and shall not be liable to forfeiture in the event of his dismissal from the service or of his quitting it before he becomes entitled to annuity.

17. It shall not be permissible to withdraw a subscriber's property in the Fund until he finally quits the service or dies.

Provided that, a subscriber who has been granted leave preliminary to retirement, or who, while on leave, is either permitted to retire or is declared by a medical board to be unfit for further service, may withdraw the amount standing at his credit at any time between the commencement of the leave, or the date of such permission, or of such declaration, as the case may be, and the date of actual retirement, subject, however, to the condition that he may be required, should he return to duty at the end of his leave, to repay to the Fund the whole amount withdrawn by him with interest thereon. The Local Government may order recovery in full or in part, in cash and/or in securities, and at their discretion in instalments.

18. Sums finally withdrawn from the Fund shall be payable in accordance with the following provisions:

(1) The local Government shall, on the application of the subscriber, direct the Account Officer to pay the amount at the subscriber's credit, and such amount shall thereupon be paid in full unless the Account Officer shall have received notice of any attachment, assignment or encumbrance affecting the disposal of the amount or of any portion of it; in which case he shall pay to the subscriber such portion only of the amount as is not affected by the attachment, assignment, or encumbrance, and shall obtain the orders of the local Government as to the disposal of the balance.

(a) If a subscriber dies, the Account Officer shall take steps, in consultation, if necessary, with the local Government under which the subscriber
was serving, to ascertain the person legally entitled to receive the amount at the subscriber's credit, and shall pay the amount to that person. But if a widow or children survive the deceased subscriber, then, unless the Account Officer has received from him a direction to the contrary in writing, Rs. 5,000 of the sum standing to the credit of the subscriber at the time of his decease, or the whole of such sum if it be less than Rs. 5,000, shall be payable to the widow, or, if there be no widow, to the children, or to such person as may be authorised by law to receive payment on behalf of the widow or children as the case may be.

(3) Payment of amounts withdrawn shall be made in India only and the persons to whom the amounts are payable shall make their own arrangements to receive payment in India.

PROCEDURE.

19. All sums paid into the Fund under these rules shall be credited in the books of the Government of India to an account named "The Indian Civil Service Provident Fund." Sums not claimed for a period exceeding six months after the subscriber has died or quitted the service shall be transferred to "Deposits" at the end of the year, and treated under the ordinary rules relating to deposits.

20. When paying a subscription in India, either by deduction from emoluments or in cash, the subscriber shall quote the number of his account, which shall be communicated to him by the Account Officer, and shall remain unaltered until a change is intimated by the Account Officer.

21. (a) As soon as possible after the close of each year, every subscriber shall be supplied with a statement of his account in the Fund. Every such statement shall show the opening balance, as on 1st April of the year; all amounts credited or withdrawn during the year; the amount of interest credited as on the 31st March of the year; and the closing balance as on that date.

(b) Subscribers are required to satisfy themselves as to the correctness of the annual statements, and errors should be brought to the notice of the Account Officer concerned within six months from the date of receipt of a statement.
THE SUPERIOR SERVICES (INDIA) FAMILY PENSION FUND RULES.

Section I.

General.

1. These Rules may be called the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules.

2. The sums contributed or paid as hereinafter prescribed shall be credited to an account entitled "the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund," to which shall likewise be debited the pensions or other benefits payable under these Rules. At the close of each half-year the Fund shall be credited with interest on the mean of the balances as they stood at the beginning and end of such half-year at such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council. The balance standing at any time to the credit of the Fund shall be a sterling liability charged on and payable out of the revenues of India.

3. The management of the Fund shall be vested in the Secretary of State for India in Council, who may, by alteration of these Rules, make such changes in the rates and conditions of contribution and benefit as he shall from time to time think necessary. Every such alteration shall, in the absence of provision in the Rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the "Gazette of India".

Provided that no such alteration shall operate to reduce the pension payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

4. (1) The Secretary of State in Council shall, from time to time, at such periods as he may determine, place the accounts of the Fund, together with statistics of the ages, births, marriages and deaths of the subscribers and of their dependants, before such Actuary or Actuaries as he may select, with instructions to examine them and report thereon.

(2) The Report of the Actuary or Actuaries shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

5. The cost of the actuarial examination and Report aforesaid together with all other expenses incurred in connection with the administration of the Rules, shall be borne by the Secretary of State in Council.

Section II.

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefits (Compulsory Membership).

6. (1) The Rules in this Section apply to all pensionable European and Anglo-Indian officers, other than military officers or members of the Indian Civil Service of the Church Missionary Society, and their dependants, appointed by the Secretary of State in Council on or after 1st September, 1928, to any of the services shown in the First Schedule or to any posts declared by the Secretary of State in Council to be scheduled posts for the purposes of these Rules; and being at the time of appointment under the age of 28 years.

Provided that any such officer appointed by the Secretary of State in Council who is a member of a service contained in the said Schedule or the holder of a scheduled post on the said date, and is then under the age of 25 years, may, at his option, elect to come under the provisions of this section of the Rules. An officer who fails to exercise this option within four months of the above date shall not be permitted to become a subscriber under the provisions of this section.

(2) If any question arises as to whether this section of the Rules applies or does not apply to any individual officer the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council, and his decision shall be final.

7. Every person to whom this section of the Rules applies (hereinafter referred to as a "compulsory subscriber") shall make, with effect from the date of his arrival in India to join his first appointment, or, in the case of a person who has elected to subscribe under the terms of the proviso to Rule 6 (1), from 1st September, 1928, the monthly contributions prescribed in the Second Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council may order that such contributions be deducted from his pay or pension at the time of issue. If at any time a subscriber is not in receipt of pay he shall not thereby be relieved of the obligation to pay the contributions due from him but the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit recovery of such subscription due over a prolonged period of leave on medical certificate or of extraordinary leave without pay, to be postponed until the expiration of such leave.

8. Except as provided in Rules 9, 10 and 11, contributions payable under Rule 7 shall cease on the expiration of 25 years, or, should the subscriber retire on invalid pension before the expiration of such period, on the date of retirement. Any subscription remaining unrecovered under the terms of the proviso to Rule 7 shall, however, be recoverable from such invalid pension.

9. A compulsory subscriber who is dismissed from the service shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber, and his family shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, nor shall the subscriber be entitled to any refund of contributions.

10. (1) A compulsory subscriber who resigns or is removed from the service or who retires without being entitled to a pension shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his dependants shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, but the subscriber may be granted a lump sum, the amount of which shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council, whose decision shall be final; and it shall be open to the Secretary of State in Council before deciding upon the amount, if any, of such lump sum, to require medical evidence, in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule, of the health of all or any of the dependants of the subscriber.
(2) A compulsory subscriber who retires from the service on a compensation pension may elect, within three months of the date of retirement, to discontinue subscription under these Rules with effect from the date of his letter signifying such election; his dependants shall thereupon cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, but the subscriber may be granted a lump sum on the terms and conditions set forth in the first part of this Rule.

11. The Rules in this Section shall apply to a compulsory subscriber who retires under the Premature Retirement Rules subject to the modifications laid down in Rule 14 of those Rules.

12.—(1) Every compulsory subscriber shall report his marriage in the form prescribed in the Third Schedule, within one month of the date thereof or within one month of his arrival in India, if he was then married.

(2) Every compulsory subscriber shall report in the form prescribed in the Fourth Schedule, within one month of its occurrence, the birth of every child born alive in wedlock, or, if he was married and had children living at the date of his arrival in India, he shall report their names and dates of birth within one month of that date.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion declare a widow or child whose marriage or birth was not reported in accordance with these Rules ineligible for benefit.

(4) Every subscriber shall report within one month of its occurrence the death of any dependant eligible for benefit under these Rules.

13. Subject to the provisions of Rules 9, 10, 11 and 12 (3), the widow of a deceased compulsory subscriber and all children born to him in wedlock shall be eligible for the benefits specified in the Fifth Schedule.

14.—(1) The pension of a widow under these Rules shall continue in full during widowhood. It shall cease on her re-marriage, but if she again become a widow she shall be entitled to revert to full pension as widow of her first husband, and, should her last husband have been a subscriber, to draw in addition pension as his widow.

(2) The pension of a male orphan shall be payable until he attains the age of 21.

Provided that in any case where it is shown that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 years is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit such male orphan to continue to draw beyond that age a pension of amount not exceeding that of which he is then in receipt under this Section of these Rules.

Provided further that, if a male orphan shall be over the age of 21 on the date of his father’s death, and if it shall be shown that by reason of mental or physical infirmity he was not at the age of 21 and has not at any subsequent period been capable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion grant to him a pension of amount not exceeding that laid down in the Fifth Schedule of these Rules for children over 12 years of age.

(3) The pension of a female orphan shall be payable until the date of her marriage and shall not revive upon widowhood.

15.—(1) A posthumous child of a compulsory subscriber by a marriage duly reported in accordance with Rule 12 (1) shall be entitled to pension.

(2) No child shall be entitled to benefit under this Rule whose birth is not reported within 12 months of the occurrence.

16. On the termination of the marriage of a compulsory subscriber by divorce or annulment, the wife of the marriage so terminated shall be entitled to no benefit under these Rules. The subscriber shall report the dissolution of the marriage within one month of the date thereof.

17. A compulsory subscriber may, at his option, at any time during his service, make further provision for his family as a voluntary subscriber under Section III of these Rules.

SECTION III.
Rules relating to Contributions and Benefit (Voluntary Membership).

18.—(1) The Rules in this section apply (a) to all compulsory subscribers who avail themselves of the provisions of Rule 17, (b) to all pensionable European or Anglo-Indian officers other than military officers or members of the Indian Civil Service or the Ecclesiastical Department—

(i) appointed before 1st September, 1928, by the Secretary of State in Council to services or posts classified as superior by rules made under the Government of India Act;

(ii) appointed to such superior services or posts before the 1st April, 1924, by the Governor-General in Council or a Local Government;

(iii) appointed by the Secretary of State in Council before 1st September, 1928, to posts declared by the Secretary of State in Council to be Scheduled posts for the purposes of those Rules;

(iv) appointed by the Secretary of State in Council after 1st September, 1928, to any of the Services shown in the First Schedule, or to any posts declared to be Scheduled posts for the purposes of these Rules, and being at the time of appointment 25 years of age or over.

This Rule shall apply to officers appointed as aforesaid who are in receipt of pension in respect of service in such appointments.

(2) If any question arises as to whether this Section of the Rules applies or does not apply to any individual officer, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council, and his decision shall be final.

19. Any officer to whom these Rules apply may at any time, subject to the conditions laid down in these Rules, provide for the payment of an annuity after his death to his wife or children or any of them on the terms set out in the Seventh Schedule, or may increase any such provision previously made.
Provided that the total annuity so secured to any one dependant, including any annuity payable under the Rules of Section II, shall not exceed the following:

- To a wife ........................................ £
- To a child over the age of 12 ................. 100
- To a child from age 6 to age 12 ............. 75
- To a child from birth to age 6 ............... 50

20. Every officer applying on or after 1st March, 1929, to subscribe or to increase his contributions under this Section shall produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule.

Liability for contingent pension under this Section shall commence (a) in the case of pensions paid for by monthly contributions, from the date of the letter notifying the acceptance of the application to subscribe, from which date contributions shall be payable. Notification of acceptance shall be given in England by the Comptroller of Pension Funds, India Office, and in India by the Accountant-General, Central Revenues; (b) in the case of pensions paid for by single premium, from the date on which, after acceptance of the application, the single premium is paid.

21. Contributions paid under this Section of the Rules confer a claim to benefit only on the particular dependant on whose behalf they are paid. The right to pension of a wife, subject to the provisions of Rules 22 and 23, shall not be affected by reason of the termination of her marriage by divorce or annulment.

22. A subscriber whose contributions under this Section are in arrear for a period greater than three months shall thereby forfeit all his past payments, and his dependants shall lose all claims to benefits under this Section:

Provided that the Secretary of State in Council may permit resumption of contributions on such terms as he shall in each case decide:

Provided further that the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit recovery of subscription due over a prolonged period of leave on medical certificate, or of extraordinary leave without pay, to be postponed until the expiration of such leave.

23.—(1) A subscriber may at any time discontinue or reduce any monthly contributions payable by him under the Rules of this Section, in which case the dependants for whom the contributions so discontinued or reduced were paid shall be entitled, after his death, to modified pensions, the amount of which shall be decided in each case by the Secretary of State in Council, whose decision shall be final.

(2) A subscriber may at any time, on giving not less than one month’s notice in writing, reduce or cancel the provision made for his wife or children under the Rules of this Section and may thereupon be granted a refund equivalent to the net liability of which the Fund is relieved, but the Secretary of State in Council may require medical evidence of the health of each dependant in respect of whom a refund is payable in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule.

The amount of the refund shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

24. A subscriber may at any time commute any level monthly contributions payable by him under the Rules of this Section on the terms specified in the Eighth Schedule.

SECTION IV.

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefits (General).

25. Interest at the rate fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 2 shall be charged on contributions remaining unpaid for more than one month from the date on which they became due.

26. Any payment due at a subscriber’s death shall be deducted, without any addition for interest beyond the date of death, from the pensions due to his dependants in four quarterly instalments, or, if the sum due is more than half the annual amount of the pensions, in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

27.—(1) The Secretary of State in Council or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, may at his discretion permit a portion of the pension of a male orphan who has reached the age of 16 years to be commuted with a view to the proceeds being applied to the pensioner’s advancement in life.

(2) The pension of a minor orphan shall be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

28. Declarations shall be furnished quarterly by pensioners as to their continued widowhood, spinsterhood or survival as the case may be.

29. A pension payable under these Rules shall enure for the benefit of the pensioner only and no transfer, assignment or other alienation thereof shall be recognised.

30.—(1) Pensions and gratuities under these Rules shall be payable in London in sterling. Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment in that country in rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may prescribe.

(2) A pensioner residing in India who has elected to receive pension in India shall not subsequently be permitted to change the place of payment except at the commencement of an official year.

SCHEDULES.

First Schedule (Rule 6).

Indian Police Service.
Indian Forest Service.
Indian Forest Engineering Service.
Indian Service of Engineers.
The Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Second Schedule (Rules 7 and 8).

The contribution payable by each subscriber, whether a bachelor, married, or a widower, to whom Section II of these Rules applies, shall be:

For the first year, £1 13s. 4d. a month, rising each year by 3s. 4d. a month to £4 16s. 8d. a month in the twentieth and subsequent years.
Third and Fourth Schedules (Rule 12).
(Not printed.)

Fifth Schedule (Rule 14).

Benefits to Dependants of Compulsory Subscribers.

The annual pension payable to a widow during widowhood shall be £200, payable quarterly in arrear with a gratuity on the death of the subscriber of one year’s pension (£200).

The annual pension payable to a fatherless child shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Range</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From birth till age of 6 years</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From age of 6 till age of 12 years</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From age of 12 years</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

with a gratuity on the death of the subscriber of one year’s pension at the rate appropriate to the then age of the child as specified above. The pension is payable quarterly in arrear.

Sixth Schedule (Rules 10, 19 and 23 (2)).
(Not printed.)

Seventh Schedule (Rule 19).
Terms of Voluntary Subscription.

Provision may be made on the terms laid down in this Schedule for annuites of any amount not exceeding the limits stated in Rule 19, and may be secured partly by single premium and partly by monthly contribution. In calculating premiums or contributions all fractions of a penny should be reckoned as one penny.

The rates appropriate to ages not covered by the subjoined tables* may be ascertained by application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

In the case of sons, pensions continuing after the age of 21 can be secured only when it is proved that the son being under that age is permanently incapacitated from earning a livelihood. Rates will be quoted on application.

* Not printed.
THE CIVIL PENSIONS (COMMUTATION) RULES,
DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 1925, MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, UNDER SECTION 96B (2) (3) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsections (2) and (3) of section 96B of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State in Council, with the concurrence of the majority of votes at a meeting of the Council of India held on the 16th day of September, 1925, hereby makes the following rules to regulate the commutation of civil pensions, namely:

1.-(a) These rules may be called the Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules.

(b) They shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st April, 1925.

2. The powers granted by these rules shall be exercised, in relation to Government servants who are under the administrative control of a local Government, by the local Government, and in relation to other Government servants by the Governor-General in Council, and may, subject to any condition which they may think fit to impose, be delegated by them to the High Commissioner for India, or, with the approval of the Governor-General in Council, to any other authority.

3. A Government servant who is a member of one of the Services or holds one of the posts included in the appendix to these rules shall be entitled, subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, to commute for a lump payment any portion, not exceeding one-half, of any pension which has been or may be granted to him under civil rules. But any such commutation shall be subject to the condition that—

(a) if the pension is £180 or more when payable in India, or Rs. 2,057 when payable in London, or less than £150 (or Rs. 1,714) of its value shall remain uncommuted; and

(b) if the pension is less than £180 (or Rs. 2,057), not more than £30 (or Rs. 343) of its value shall be commuted, and not less than £120 (or Rs. 1,371) shall remain uncommuted.

Provided that the sanctioning authority may at its discretion relax or waive this condition in the case of a pension granted under the Premature Retirement Rules.

Provided further that in calculating the amount of a pension for the purposes of conditions (a) and (b) of this Rule, there may be added to it the uncommuted portion of any other permanent pension or pensions payable to the applicant from Indian or other Government revenues.

4. On the application of any Government servant to whom Rule 3 does not apply, the sanctioning authority may, on such conditions as it thinks fit to impose, sanction the commutation, for a lump payment of a portion, not exceeding one-half, of any pension which has been or is about to be granted to him under civil rules.

5. Applications shall be addressed—

(a) In the case of pensioners who draw their pensions from Indian Treasuries, or who, being resident in Colonies having an account current with the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, draw their pensions from the local Treasuries, to the local Government or to the Government of India, as the case may be; and

(b) In the case of all other pensioners, to the High Commissioner for India, provided that in the case of pensioners residing in a Province or Colony, other than those referred to in clause (a) of this rule, the application shall be addressed to the High Commissioner through the official from whom the pension is drawn.

6. The following provisions apply to Government servants governed by Rule 3.

(1) On receipt of an application for commutation, the sanctioning authority shall transmit to the applicant a copy of the Account Officer's certificate of the lump sum payable on commutation in the event of his being reported by such medical board as the sanctioning authority may prescribe to be a fit subject for commutation; and shall at the same time instruct him to appear for examination before the said board within three months from the date of its order, or, if he has applied for commutation in advance of the date of his retirement, within three months of that date, but in no case earlier than the actual date of retirement. This intimation shall constitute administrative sanction to commutation, but shall lapse if the medical examination does not take place within the period prescribed in the sanctioning order. The applicant may withdraw his application by written notice at any time before the medical examination takes place, but this option shall expire on his appearance before the medical board.

Provided that if the medical board directs that his age for the purpose of commutation shall be assumed to be greater than his actual age, the applicant may withdraw his application within two weeks from the date on which he receives intimation of the revised sum payable on commutation, or, if this sum is already stated in the sanctioning order, within two weeks from the date on which he is informed of the finding of the medical board.

If the applicant does not withdraw in writing his application within the period of two weeks prescribed above, he shall be assumed to have accepted the sum offered.

(2) Subject to the provision contained in clause (3) of this rule, the commutation shall become absolute, that is, the title to receive the commuted portion of the pension shall cease,
and the title to receive the commuted value shall accrue, in the case of an unimpaired life, on the date on which the medical board signs the medical certificate; and, in the case of an unimpaired life, on the date of written acceptance of the commutation, or the date on which the option of withdrawing the application expires, whichever is earlier. Payment of the commuted value shall be made as expeditiously as possible, but whatever the date of actual payment, the amount paid and the effect upon the pension shall be the same as if the commuted values were paid on the date on which commutation became absolute. If the commuted portion of the pension has been drawn after the date on which the commutation became absolute, the amount drawn shall be deducted from the amount payable in commutation.

3. If the applicant makes any statement found to be false within his knowledge or wilfully suppresses any material fact in answer to any question, written or oral, put to him in connection with his medical examination, the Local Government may cancel the sanction at any time before payment is actually made; and such a statement or suppression may be treated as grave misconduct for the purpose of Article 351 of the Civil Service Regulations.

7. The lump sum payable on commutation shall be calculated in accordance with a table* or tables of present values which shall be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council in the case of pensioners whose domicile at the time of first appointment to Government Service was Asiatic, and by the Secretary of State in Council in all other cases. For the purpose of this Rule, the age of impaired lives shall be assumed to be such age, not being less than the actual age, as the certifying medical authority may direct, and domicile shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Appendix B to Schedule IV of the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension), Rules 1924.

8. Omitted.

9. The lump sum, in cases in which application is addressed to the local Government or to the Government of India under rule 5 (a) shall be payable in India; in all other cases it shall be payable at the Home Treasury. The rate of exchange for conversion of the lump sum, where the question of conversion arises, shall be such rate as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

10. If the pensioner dies on or after the day following that on which commutation became absolute, but before receiving the commutation value, this value shall be paid to his heirs.

11. Rules 14 to 23 inclusive of the Premature Retirement Rules* are hereby repealed.

APPENDIX.

All-India Services:
- Indian Civil Service.
- Indian Police Service.
- Indian Educational Service.
- Indian Agricultural Service.
- Indian Forest Service.
- Indian Forest Engineering
- Indian Service of Engineers.
- Indian Veterinary Service.

Central Services:
- Indian Audit and Accounts.
- Military Accounts.
- Mint and Assay Departments.
- Customs Service.
- Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.
- Geological Survey.
- Meteorological Service.
- Mines Department.
- Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
- Archaeological Department.
- Zoological Survey.
- Class I Survey of India.
- Political Department.
- Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
- Bengal Pilot Service.

Officers who, though not members of one of the services mentioned above, hold posts borne on the cadres of any of those services.

Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department, the following:
- Director-General.
- Deputy Director-General.
- Postmaster-General.
- Deputy Postmaster-General.
- Assistant Director-General.
- Presidency Postmasters.
- Postmaster, Rangoon.
- Superior Traffic Branch, 1st Division.
- Controller, Telegraph Stores.
- Assistant Controller, Telegraph Stores.
- Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops.
- Assistant Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops.

Opium Department, the following:
- The Managing Director.
- Opium Factory, Ghazipur.
- District Opium Officers.
- Assistant Opium Officers.

Income Tax Department, the following:
- Commissioners.
- Assistant Commissioners.

Printing and Stationery Department, the following:
- Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps.
- Deputy Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps (now known as Deputy Controller, Stationery and Stamps).
- Deputy Controller, Printing, Central Printing Office.
- Deputy Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps (now known as Deputy Controller Forms).

Superintendent Government Printing, India (now known as Manager, Government of India Press, Calcutta).
- Manager, Government of India Press, Delhi.
- Manager, Government of India Press, Simla.
- Superintendent, Postal Press and Workshop, Aligarh (now known as Manager, Government of India Press, Aligarh).

* S.R. & O., 1924, No. 63.
Northern India Salt Revenue Department, the
following:—

Commissioner.
Deputy Commissioners.
Assistant Commissioner (Selection Grade)
(while held by Mr. C. S. Haygarth).
General Manager, Rajputana Salt Sources.
General Manager, Salt Mines.

Miscellaneous Posts (Central):—
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies,
Calcutta.
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies,
Bombay.
Director-General of Commercial Intelli-
gence.
Two Deputy Directors of Commercial Intelli-
gence.
Imperial Dairy Expert.
Curator, Industrial Section, Indian
Museum.
First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair
(while held by Mr. W. H. Brookes).
Principal, Government College, Ajmer
(while held by Mr. A. Miller).
Superintendent, Mathematical Instruments
Office, Calcutta (while held by Mr. S.
Woodhouse).
Manager, Photozinc Press, Poona (while
held by Mr. W. A. Audy).
Superintendent, Viceregal Estates.
Assistant Commissioner of Salt, Madras
(while held by Messrs. C. S. Rolland,
L. K. Pearson, or B. Millar Marriott).
Superintendent of Salt, Selection Grade
Bombay, Superintendent of Salt, Bom-
bay (while held by Messrs. R. L. Sinclair,
G. L. Steele, A. G. H. Selworthy, C. H. E.
Wilson or G. R. Holland).
Chief Inspector of Explosives.
Government Examiner of Questioned Docu-
ments, Home Department, Government of
India.
Assistant Government Examiner of Quest-
ioned Documents, Home Department,
Government of India.
Assistant Chief Controller of Stores, Indian
Stores Department (while held by Mr.
R. R. Reaks).
Assistant Director of Intelligence, Indian
Stores Department (while held by Mr.
R. S. D'Arey).
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of
India (including Assistant Financial
Advisers, Military Finance).
Second Imperial Economic Botanist, Agricu-
tural Research Institute (while held
by Mrs. G. L. C. Howard).
Establishment Officer, Army Department.

Miscellaneous posts (Provincial):—
Non-Indian Medical Service Superintendents
of Jails, Madras (while held by Messrs.
G. W. Clements, D. A. Greenwood or
C. O. D. Hervey).
Principal, Law College, Madras (while
held by Mr. A. Davies).
Registrar, Original Side, Calcutta High
Court (while held by Mr. Maurice
Remfrey).
Director of Madras Survey (while held by
Mr. F. P. V. Gompertz).

Assistant Director, Madras Survey (while
held by Mr. R. H. A. Johnston and Mr.
W. F. Bateman).
Survey Officer, Central Provinces (while
held by Mr. C. H. G. Johnson).
Agricultural Engineer, Punjab (while held
by Mr. T. A. M. Brownlie).
Agricultural Engineer, Central Provinces
(while held by Mr. H. Copley).
Agricultural Engineer, Bombay (while held
by Mr. W. M. Selwute).
Agricultural Engineer, United Provinces
(while held by Mr. F. H. Vick).
Agricultural Engineer, Burma (while held
by Mr. W. Smith Rollo).
Superintendent of Royal Botanical Gardens
Calcutta (while held by Mr. C. C. Calder).
Quinologist, Bengal (while held by Mr.
G. E. Shaw).
Manufacturing Chemist, Madras (while held
by Mr. H. Wheatley).
Superintendent of Government Museum,
Madras (while held by Dr. F. H. Gravely).
Director of Public Health, Bengal (while held
by Dr. C. A. Bentley).
Chief Officer of Fire Brigade, Calcutta
(while held by Captain B. A. Westbrook)
Radiologist, Madras (while held by Captain
T. W. Barnard).
Superintendent, Bombay City Survey and
Land Records Office (while held by Mr.
W. J. Newland).
First Physician, Cama and Albless Hos-
pital, Bombay (while held by Miss E.
Turner-Watts).

Printing and Stationery Departments:—
Superintendent, Government Press, Madras
(while held by Mr. F. L. Gilbert).
Superintendent, Government Printing,
Bengal (while held by Mr. A. J. Norton).
Superintendent, Government Press, United
Provinces (while held by Mr. W. C.
Abel).
Superintendent, Government Printing, Pun-
jab (while held by Mr. T. Tyson).
Superintendent of Government Printing and
Stationery, Burma (while held by Mr.
R. W. Bishop).
Superintendent of Government Press, Bihar
and Orissa (while held by Mr. W.
Mackenzie).
Superintendent of Government Printing
and Stationery, Bombay (while held by
Mr. E. E. Coombs).

Factory and Boiler Inspection Departments:—
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Madras
(while held by Mr. G. L. W. O'Brian).
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Bombay
(while held by Mr. D. R. Macintosh).
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Bengal
(while held by Mr. J. Cowan).
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Burma
(while held by Mr. C. T. Allen).
Chief Inspector of Boilers, Central Provinces
(while held by Mr. C. N. Frankau).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Madras (while
held by Mr. S. A. Cartlidge).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bombay (while
held by Mr. T. W. Johnstone).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bengal (while
held by Mr. R. P. Adams).
Chief Inspector of Factories, United Provinces (while held by Mr. P. H. Swinschatt).

Chief Inspector of Factories, Burma (while held by Mr. W. H. C. Prideaux).

Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar and Orissa (while held by Mr. H. W. Brady).

Industries Departments:
- Deputy Director of Industries, Madras (while held by Mr. L. B. Green).
- Inspector of Industrial Schools, Madras (while held by Mr. W. Pyle).
- Leather Expert, Madras (while held by Mr. A. Guthrie).
- Director of Industries, Bengal (while held by Mr. D. B. Meek or Mr. A. T. Weston).
- Deputy Director of Industries, Bengal (while held by Mr. A. T. Weston).

Public Works Department:
- Principal, Bihar College of Engineering (while held by Mr. F. Walford).

Salt and Excise Departments:

Deputy Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal (while held by Mr. S. Kumar Raha).

Deputy Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bihar and Orissa (while held by Rai Bahadur Chuni Lal Ray).

Chief Superintendent of Excise, Burma, Superintendent of Excise, Burma, Selection grade (while held by Messrs. J. J. Oxlade or D. St. J. Havock).

Port Officer, Madras Minor Ports (while held by Commander W. L. Kelly, Mr. L. B. Clarke and Mr. J. H. White).

Chief Presidency Magistrate, Madras (while held by Mr. L. A. Cammidge).

Specialist officers who were before the 1st April, 1924, admitted to the scale of pay appended to the Government of India’s Public Works Department Circular No. 1, P.W., dated 29th March, 1924, and granted pensionary privileges.

Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts of Presidency towns and Rangoon.

Judges of Chief Courts.

Judicial Commissioners and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

Judges of High Courts.

Burma Frontier Service. Officers holding substantively one of the Superior appointments borne on the cadre of that service.
SELECTIONS FROM THE INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

CONTENTS.

Indian Army—

Examination for Promotion ........................................... 412
Pay ................................................................. 412
Salaries of Appointments............................................... 412
Leave Rules for the Indian Army .................................... 413
Unemployed Pay ....................................................... 414
Temporary Non-effective List ........................................ 415
Retirement ............................................................ 416
Family Pensions ....................................................... 418

Military (late Lord Clive’s Fund) Pensions ......................... 421

Indian Medical Service—Pay, Promotion, Leave, Pensions, &c. ... 422

Issue of Leave and Retired Pay ....................................... 422

Commutation of Pensions ............................................... 422

Instruction in England ................................................. 425

Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations ................ 426

Indian Military Widows’ and Orphans’ Fund [Established 1 January, 1915] ... 430

Departmental Officers, Warrant Officers and Assistant-Surgeons—

Leave Rules .......................................................... 438
Pensions ............................................................. 438

Enquiries and regulations regarding Officers and Men killed or wounded in India .... 439
Passages .............................................................. 439
Royal Indian Marine Regulations ...................................... 441
SELECTIONS FROM THE INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

These selections do not profess to be exhaustive, and many of the rules and rates of pay shown are provisional. Complete copies of the Indian Army Regulations can be seen on personal application to the Military Department, India Office.

INDIAN ARMY.

Examination for Promotion.

Officers of the Indian Army in military employ are required to pass an examination in the rank of Lieutenant for promotion to Captain, and again in the rank of Captain for promotion to Major. The tests are similar to those enjoined for Officers of the British Service, varied as may be necessary to suit the requirements of India.

The Staff College certificate exempts an officer from certain examinations.

Officers are not appointed to the command of regiments until they have obtained a satisfactory report after a course at a senior officers' school.

Pay.

INDIAN ARMY PAY OF RANK FOR OFFICERS IN REGIMENTAL EMPLOYMENT IN INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel or Lieutenant- Colonel (in command)</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(includes Rs. 300 command pay)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel (not in command)</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 5 years' service as such</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>1,105</td>
<td>1,305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above rates of pay represent pay of rank, Indian Army allowance, marriage allowance (where admissible) and lodging allowance. The lodging allowance will not be issuable when an officer is provided with free quarters.

In addition, officers of cavalry and infantry units receive additional pay in respect of the following regimental appointments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Pay per mensem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second in Command</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjudant</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quartermaster | 75 |

SALARIES OF APPOINTMENTS.

Officers holding commands and staff appointments usually receive consolidated rates of pay, but in certain appointments marriage and lodging allowances are granted in addition. The following are those of some of the appointments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India</td>
<td>8,333½</td>
<td>8,333½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Secretary</td>
<td>2,705</td>
<td>2,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of the General Staff (Lieutenant-General)</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Chief of the General Staff (Major-General)</td>
<td>2,705</td>
<td>2,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjutant-General (Lieutenant-General)</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Adjutant-General (Major-General)</td>
<td>2,705</td>
<td>2,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Military Operations or Training (Brigadier)</td>
<td>2,280</td>
<td>2,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge Advocate-General</td>
<td>2,380</td>
<td>2,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quartermaster-General (Lieutenant-General)</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Quartermaster-General (Major-General)</td>
<td>2,705</td>
<td>2,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Ordnance Services:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If a Major-General</td>
<td>2,705</td>
<td>2,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If a Colonel</td>
<td>2,420</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Supplies and Transport</td>
<td>2,705</td>
<td>2,785</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LEAVE RULES FOR THE INDIAN ARMY.

**General.**
1. Leave cannot be claimed as a right, but, subject to the exigencies of the service, officers of the Indian Army are eligible for leave as follows:
   - (a) Casual leave in India up to a maximum of 10 days at a time. There is no restriction upon the number of occasions on which such leave may be taken, but the overstay of casual leave involves its conversion into privilege leave.
   - (b) Privilege leave for 60 days in each year, or for 61 days when privilege leave is taken by itself in India. Ninety days is admissible in respect of service at certain stations.

**Leave Admissible During Furlough Out of India.**
   - (a) For the first eight months on each occasion on which furlough is taken by itself, or for the furlough portion of eight months' combined leave—at the rates shown in column 5.
   - (b) For any period of furlough or combined leave in excess of eight months—at the rates shown in column 3 only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>2 Daily rates</th>
<th>3 Annual rates</th>
<th>4 Indian Allowance</th>
<th>5 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unmarried.</td>
<td>Married.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unmarried.</td>
<td>Married.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>2,280</td>
<td>2,360</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>1,035</td>
<td>730</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>833</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>395</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Lieutenant after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Furlough on private affairs or on medical certificate up to a maximum of 12 months in the first instance extendible in special cases up to two years' absence from duty. Privilege leave may be combined with furlough within the limits of absence from duty referred to.
2. The rates of pay admissible during leave are as follows:
   - Privilege leave and casual leave.—Full Indian pay at rupee rates.
   - Furlough in India.—At rupee rates which are approximately 75 per cent. of full Indian pay.
   - Furlough out of India.—At the rates shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>2 Daily rates</th>
<th>3 Annual rates</th>
<th>4 Indian Allowance</th>
<th>5 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unmarried.</td>
<td>Married.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unmarried.</td>
<td>Married.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>2,280</td>
<td>2,360</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>1,035</td>
<td>730</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>1,035</td>
<td>730</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>833</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>395</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Lieutenant after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This is the normal pay of the appointment. If the holder has rank higher than Lieutenant, he will receive pay and allowances of rank, including I.A. allowance, plus R.A. 100 additional pay p.m.

† These rates are made up of the basic rates of pay laid down in the Royal Warrant for pay, less 7 per cent. in respect of cost of living raising plus ration allowance at the current rate of 1.6d. per diem. A further revision of the Royal Warrant rates of pay will take place on the 1st July, 1931, and at intervals thereafter to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN Army—continued.

No extension of leave involving absence from duty for more than two years, whether taken in or out of India, can be granted except on specially urgent grounds and without pay.

An officer who is prevented by ill-health from returning to duty within the maximum period of two years' absence, will, unless he is specially granted an extension of leave without pay, be placed on the temporary non-effective or the retired list, as the circumstances of the case may require. An officer will also be liable to be placed on the temporary non-effective list or the retired list should his health require an undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India. This power will be exercised by the Government of India, at the instance of the authority empowered to sanction the leave, if the officer be in India, or, if he be at home, by the Secretary of State in Council.

All leave, in or out of India, counts as service for pension.

Leave, whether in or out of India, does not involve forfeiture of appointment, and may be granted at any time, but solely at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, and subject to the conditions laid down in para. 875 et seq., Regulations for the Army in India.

An officer on leave, whether in India or out of India, will be required to rejoin at once on being recalled to duty, unless certified by a Medical Board as unfit to do so.

These rules do not apply to—
Officers in permanent civil employ.
Officers holding appointments which are governed by special regulations in regard to leave of absence.

OFFICERS HOLDING STAFF OR ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS.

3. Officers holding staff or administrative appointments may during their tenure (normally of four years) be granted such privilege leave as is due to them, and in addition six months' furlough (on private affairs or on medical certificate) which may be combined with the privilege leave. Such furlough or combined leave may be taken in one or two instalments, but continuous absence from duty for longer than eight months involves the vacation of an appointment. Privilege leave will be on full Indian pay and furlough at the following rates:

Per annum.

Out of India:—
General and Lieutenant-General 2,000
Major-General, 1st Class District 1,700
Other Major-Generals 1,500
Brigadier 1,300
Colonel 1,100

Officers below the rank of Colonel—at the rates given in para. 2.

In India:—
At rupee rates, which are approximately 75 per cent. of full Indian pay.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

(For particulars re leave and leave pay of officers of the I.M.S. see page 413.)

UNEMPLOYED PAY.

Officers of the Indian Army who vacate their appointments either by the expiration of the prescribed period of tenure, or on attaining the age of vacation, will be granted unemployed pay until retirement, or further employment as follows:

Out of India.—Officers up to and including the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, will receive the rate of half-pay laid down for a British Service officer in the Royal Warrant, as shown below, plus an Indian allowance equal to the Indian element in the Indian pay at the time. In the case of the officer in the commission for which the officer has qualified at the time he becomes unemployed, except when the special rate of unemployed pay provided for combatant Lieut.-Colonels for the first six months of unemployment, is issuable.

To qualify for the special rate of unemployed pay, Lieut.-Colonels must have held substantive command of an Indian Regimental Unit or an equivalent appointment for not less than four years, or have vacated the command of Cavalry Regiments or Infantry Battalions or in the case of Indian Army Service Corps their appointments on reaching the age limit. Unemployed pay at this special rate may also be issued for six months in the case of a Lieut.-Colonel promoted to Colonel during the currency of his tenure of command of an Indian Regimental Unit or equivalent appointment, and it may be continued for the remainder of six months of the unemployment in the case of a Lieut.-Colonel promoted to Colonel during this period.

If a period of re-employment as Lieut.-Colonel in a permanent or officiating appointment, or re-employment as a Colonel in an officiating appointment only, occurs before an
officer, who has completed the tenure of his command of an Indian Regimental Unit or an equivalent appointment, is transferred to the Unemployed List or before the six months' period has elapsed, unemployed pay at the special rate may be issued for a total period of six months. Employment as Colonel in a substantive appointment subsequent to the date on which an officer completes his tenure of command of an Indian Regiment or equivalent appointment will, however, terminate his eligibility for a special rate of unemployed pay in respect of any subsequent period of unemployment.

Officers who draw this higher rate of unemployed pay are not entitled to draw the equivalent of the Indian element of their pension in addition.

A Colonel who is ineligible for the special rate of unemployed pay referred to, or who has completed the period during which the special rate may be admissible, will receive the half-pay of the rank of a British Service officer of corresponding rank as laid down in the Royal Warrant, plus an Indian allowance of £200 per annum.

General officers will receive the half-pay of rank of a British Service officer of corresponding rank, as laid down in the Royal Warrant with an Indian element at present £100 a year. The Indian element may be drawn for a maximum period of 2 years.

Unemployed pay may be drawn for a period not exceeding three years in the case of General officers and Colonels, and five years by officers of and below the substantive rank of Lieut.-Colonel.

A Lieut.-Colonel is permitted to count the period during which he may be in receipt of the special rate of unemployed pay as service for pension. In no other circumstances does time spent on the unemployed list count for that purpose.

In India.—The rates of unemployed pay for officers remaining in India while on the unemployed list, will be the same as those issuable in this country, converted into Rupees at the same rates as sterling pensions when the latter are payable in India.

### Rates of Unemployed Pay.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Rank when placed on Half-pay</th>
<th>Per Diem</th>
<th>Per Annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field-Marshal</td>
<td>£ 5 0</td>
<td>£ 1800 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
<td>1186 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td>1003 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>821 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel*</td>
<td>1 7 0</td>
<td>501 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel*</td>
<td>1 3 9</td>
<td>433 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 5 years' service as such</td>
<td>0 18 6</td>
<td>337 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>0 15 9</td>
<td>287 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain after 15 years' total service</td>
<td>0 13 0</td>
<td>237 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain commissioned before 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 11 9</td>
<td>214 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain commissioned on or after 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 10 6</td>
<td>191 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain holding higher rank by Brevet (in addition)</td>
<td>0 10 6</td>
<td>18 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant commissioned before 26.10.25 after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>0 9 6</td>
<td>173 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant commissioned on or after 26.10.25 after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>146 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant commissioned before 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>146 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant commissioned on or after 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 6 6</td>
<td>118 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant commissioned before 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 6 6</td>
<td>118 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant commissioned on or after 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 5 6</td>
<td>109 7 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The special rate of unemployed pay, admissible in the circumstances previously explained, to Colonels and Lieutenant-Colonels is £ 2 75 6d. per diem or £866 175 6d. per annum.

**Note.**—(2). The above rates do not include the Indian element of pension.

**Note.**—(2). The above rates are subject to revision on account of the rise or fall of the cost of living. With effect from the 1st July, 1930, the rates have been reduced by 7 per cent.

### Conditions of Service on the Temporary Non-effective List.

An officer of the Indian Army or Indian Medical Service who, on completion of the maximum period of leave on medical certificate admissible under the regulations is unfit to return to duty, or an officer who has had an undue amount of sick leave, may, on the recommendation of a Medical Board, be placed on the temporary non-effective list, provided that the Board certify that there is a reasonable probability of his becoming fit for further duty, and provided also, in the case of an officer of the Indian Army, that he has had three years' service in India in the Indian Army (excluding any periods of leave except privilege leave). While on the temporary non-effective list he will receive the half-pay of his rank and length of service as laid down in the Royal Warrant, or the retiring pension for which he has qualified, whichever may be the more favourable to him.

An officer placed on the temporary non-effective list will be examined by a Medical Board as to his fitness to return to duty at such intervals as the Medical Board may recommend; if still reported unfit after being three years on the temporary non-effective list, or if at any time...
he is reported to be unfit for further service in India, he will be transferred to the retired list on the permanent retiring or invalid pension to which he may be entitled. An officer reported to be still unfit to return to duty in India after two years on the temporary non-effective list may be permitted to retire on the retiring or invalid pension admissible. An officer whose transfer to the temporary non-effective list was due to medical unfitness caused by military duty (or by civil duty in the case of an officer in civil employ) will, on restoration to full pay, or on retiring direct from the temporary non-effective list, be allowed to reckon towards promotion and pension time not exceeding one year of the period spent on the temporary non-effective list.

An officer who has not qualified for permanent retention in the Indian Army, or who, having so qualified, has not completed three years in India in the Indian Army (exclusive of any leave except privilege leave) and who is invalided on account of unfitness not caused by duty, shall be dealt with under the conditions laid down in the Royal Warrant.

Officers not resident in London when ordered to appear before the Medical Board for the periodical examinations above mentioned will, on application, be provided with travelling warrants, and will also be granted travelling allowance (to be claimed afterwards) in accordance with War Office Allowance Regulations. But an officer who, at other times than the periodical examinations, appears before the Board with a view to restoration to the active list or to being transferred to the retired list will do so at his own expense.

An officer who is unable to appear before the Board when ordered to do so will be required to furnish a certificate to that effect signed by two registered medical practitioners; if he is unable to appear for three years he will be placed on the retired list without further report.

An officer cannot be promoted while on the temporary non-effective list, but if he completes the length of service which, without promotion, qualifies for a higher rate of invalid pension, he will receive that rate from the date on which he completed such length of service.

Transfer to the temporary non-effective list involves the vacation of any regimental or other appointment.

An officer on the temporary non-effective list must not leave the United Kingdom or take up employment without the permission of the Indian Office.

An officer who is reported permanently unfit cannot claim to be placed on the temporary non-effective list in order to increase his service for pension.

---

**Retirement.**

**Officers appointed to the Indian Army after 1st July, 1881.**

The following rules apply only to officers who entered the Indian Army on or after 1st July, 1881.

The regulations applicable to officers who entered the Indian Army before that date can be ascertained from the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

Retirement is compulsory at the following ages:

- Lieutenant-Colonels: 55
- Colonels: 57
- Major-Generals: 62
- Lieutenant-Generals: 67
- Generals: 67

but an officer may be retained in the Service beyond these ages in the event of a national emergency. A General Officer who has been unemployed for three years is placed on the retired list, irrespective of his age.

An officer of the Indian Army may apply to retire on pension after 18 years' service, but if he entered the Indian Army after 6th January, 1892, he remains liable to be recalled for service in the event of a national emergency. Officers with less than 18 years' service are not entitled to any pension unless they are invalided on the report of a Medical Board.

In reckoning service for pension all commissioned service or service in the rank of Warrant Officer, Class I, and half-service in ranks below that of warrant officer, Class I, is included.

For officers of the substantive rank of Lieutenant-Colonel and under, the retired pay will consist of three elements: (a) a Service element, based on the officer's total service, (b) a rank element for the rank from which the officer retires, and (c) an Indian element according to the length of Indian service. In computing the Indian element, a period of service before the date of joining the Indian Establishment, up to a maximum of 5 years, may be reckoned.

The scale is as follows:

- **(a) Service element:** £150 a year after 15 years' service, with an increment of £15 for each completed year over 15.

- **(b) Rank element:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank from which retired</th>
<th>After completing One Year's Service in the Rank</th>
<th>After completing each additional Year's Service</th>
<th>Maximum Rank Element</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>£240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indian element: £50 a year after 18 years' service, increasing by £12 10s. a year up to 24 years' service, and by £15 a year from 25 years' service up to a maximum of £200 a year after 29 years' service.

The Service and Rank elements of pensions will be subject to a cost of living reduction of 7 per cent. from the 1st July, 1930, and to further revisions commencing from the 1st July, 1931. The Indian element is exempt from such reductions.

Officers of and above the rank of Colonel are eligible for retiring pensions at the British service rates and conditions for service and rank elements, with an Indian element at £3 for each completed year of service, subject to a maximum of £200. This Indian element is not subject to revision on account of variations in the cost of living. Service out of India before joining the Indian Army will count towards Indian element of pension to the extent allowed by Pension Regulations for the Army in India, paragraph 11. The counting of unemployed service for the same purpose is governed by paragraph 16 ibid.

No officer on promotion will draw a smaller pension than that which he had earned before promotion. The British Service element of pensions of Colonels and General Officers who receive pensions under these rules will be subject to a cost of living reduction of 7 per cent. as from the 1st July, 1930, and to further periodical revisions commencing from the 1st July, 1931.

Officers will be eligible, on retirement, to accept, in lieu of the pension admissible under Army Instruction (India), No. B. 112 of 1928, such pension as might have been awarded to them under the regulations in force on the 15th May, 1928, in accordance with the substantive rank they held on that day, service being counted under the same regulations up to the day preceding that of retirement.

The pensions of those officers who accept pension under the rules in force prior to the 15th May, 1928, are subject to a cost of living reduction of 5½ per cent. as from the 1st July, 1930. A further revision of pensions on this account may take place on the 1st July, 1931, and periodically thereafter to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all.

The concessions granted by Notes 7 and 9 and sub-paragraph 3 to Note 8 to paragraph 2 of Pension Regulations for the Army in India will not apply to officers who elect to receive pension under Army instruction (India), No. B. 112 of 1928.

Lieutenant-Colonels and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonels, who after the 31st January, 1936, are promoted to the substantive rank of Colonel and remain in command of regimental units, will be eligible to retire on the maximum pension of a Lieutenant-Colonel whether such pension has been earned by service or not. Service rendered by an officer of the rank of Colonel in first grade staff appointments, equivalent departmental appointments or higher appointments alone will qualify for increments to pension as for a Colonel, but officers promoted substantive Colonels and in command of regimental units before the 1st February, 1926, will, in the matter of increments of pension, continue to be governed by the rules applicable to them when they were so promoted.

In the case of an officer who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, the pension will not in any case be reduced below that which he would have received under the old scale, service for pension being calculated under the new rules. A Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, and who is qualified for the maximum pension under the new rules will in no case be liable to have his pension reduced below the maximum under the old rules (£700 a year). Similarly a Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, and who completes his tenure of command before qualifying for the maximum pension of his rank, shall in no case be granted a lower rate of pension than £700 a year, and in the event of the pension rates being reduced his pension shall not be reduced below the old maximum of £700 a year. The period of six months, during which a Lieutenant-Colonel draws a special rate of unemployed pay after vacating command of an Indian regimental unit which he has held for four years, may reckon as service for pension. This concession does not apply to an officer who has been promoted to the substantive rank of Colonel.

An additional pension of £200 a year will be granted to military officers on the supernumerary list who have rendered approved service for three years (including officiating service) in civil posts which now carry a pay of Rs. 4,000 a month or more; and an additional pension of £100 a year subject to the same conditions where the post held now carries a pay of Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 4,000 a month. Each completed year of qualifying service will earn one-third of such additional pensions. The total pensions admissible in such cases will be subject to maxima of £1,000 and £900 a year respectively.

Invaliding.

An officer invalided as the result of a disability attributable to military service which was contracted on or after 1st October, 1921, will, subject to certain limitations, be eligible for a pension consisting of

(a) service and rank elements calculated as above,

(b) disability element varying from £100 per annum for 100 per cent. disability to £20 for a 20 per cent. disability.
Indian Army—continued.
Retirement—continued.

(c) Indian element commencing at £3 per annum after 5 years’ Indian service and rising to £45 after 17 years’ service, after which the rates of Indian element stated above will be admissible.

If the officer has less than 25 years’ service, the minimum rate of pension, apart from disability and Indian elements, shall be £100 a year less £10 for each year or part of a year short of 25 years, without any rank element. If more favourable to the officer, he may be granted £10 a year for each year of service together with the rank, disability and Indian elements of pension.

In cases in which disability is not attributable to military service, an officer may be granted:

(a) if he has completed 10 years’ commissioned service— a gratuity of £1,000, rising by £100 for each additional year’s service up to £1,400.

(b) if he has completed 15 years’ service—the pension which would have been admissible to him under the Royal Warrant had he been an officer of the British Service.

(c) if he has completed 18 years’ service for Indian pension—the Indian pension admissible under the rules above.


By Army Instruction (India) 1905/22, the above rates of pension are applied to Royal Artillery Officers selected for continuous service in the Indian Ordnance Department and Royal Engineer Officers serving under the 1904 conditions of service who have completed 18 years’ service for Indian pension, service out of India up to a maximum of five years being allowed to count for Indian element.

No service rendered out of India after an officer has left India finally is allowed to count for Indian element.

Under A.I.S. (I.) B 274 of 1928, B 68 of 1929, and B.102 of 1929 Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer Officers, officers of the Royal Corps of Signals, and officers of the continuous Indian Service Cadre of British officers of the Army Veterinary Services in India, respectively, above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel who were in the Indian Service on or after the 11th May, 1928, and who have otherwise qualified for an Indian pension, may be granted an Indian element in addition to their British Service retired pay, in accordance with the rules for Indian Army Officers.

Under A.I.S. (I.) 896 and 965 of 1925, certain British Officers of Indian Artillery Units can also qualify, under the conditions laid down therein, for an Indian element of pension.

The conditions governing the grant of Indian pensions to officers of the I.A.S.C. and Royal Corps of Signals are contained in A.Is. (I.) B 101 of 1927 and A.I. (I.) A 51 of 1926 respectively.

Officers of the Continuous Indian Service Cadre, Army Educational Corps, who join this cadre on its formation will be allowed on retirement (a) Indian element of pension as previously described, if earned, or (b) a proportionate Indian element of pension for their actual length of service on the Indian Establishment, plus 5 years ex-India, on the scale referred to in paragraph (c) under “Invaliding.” Those officers who join the cadre subsequently will be eligible for the normal Indian element of pension only as at (a).

Retirement will be compulsory at 55 years.

FAMILY PENSIONS.

The claim to pension by the widow and family of an officer who enters the Indian Army from the British Army or the Unattached List, of a Chaplain or of a Medical Officer is treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrants regulating the grant of pensions to the widows and families of officers of His Majesty’s British Forces as may be in force for the time being. The following are certain extracts from the Royal Warrant:

Pensions may be granted at yearly rates not exceeding the under-mentioned:

Ordinary Rates.—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank of Officer</th>
<th>Ordinary pension to widow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field-Marshal</td>
<td>£300 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>£225 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>£187 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Genera</td>
<td>£150 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brigadier-General; substantive Colonel who has been employed as Colonel Commandant or Colonel on the Staff after 31st December, 1920; or Brigadier 120 0 0

Substantive Colonel who has been employed as such if a combatant officer, or in the substantive rank of Colonel, if a medical, dental, veterinary, or departmental officer, after 31st December, 1890; or regimental Colonel not being a general officer 100 0 0

Substantive Colonel, who has not been employed as above after 31st December, 1890; Brevet-Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel 90 0 0

Major 70 0 0

Captain 50 0 0

Lieutenant or Second Lieutenant 45 0 0
If the officer's death was due to wounds, injuries, or disease directly attributable to the conditions of service, twice the average maximum rate of pension may be granted. *

* Note.—Where an officer's death was the result of service during the Great War the claim of his widow to pension, at special rates, is considered under the War Warrants.

If the officer was killed in action, or died of wounds received in action (within seven years of being wounded), a gratuity in addition to pension may be granted to his widow (at the amounts stated in the Royal Warrant in force at the time being).

If an officer, otherwise than through his own serious negligence or misconduct, is killed or dies of injuries sustained while on flying duty or while being carried on duty in aircraft under proper authority (within seven years of being injured), a gratuity on the above scale shall be issuable to his widow, as though he had been killed in action, so long as this rule shall continue in force for officers of the Royal Air Force.

The ordinary rate of compassionate allowance for each child shall not exceed £16 a year, or £25 a year if motherless.

If the officer died in the circumstances described in Art. 660, the rate of compassionate allowance for each of his children shall be £24 a year, or £40 a year if motherless. In addition, in cases of pecuniary need, an education allowance may be granted by the Secretary of State to each child, not exceeding £35 a year, commencing at the age of 8 years and ceasing at the age of 18 years. This allowance may be extended or granted after the age of 18 years when the education of the child is being continued at a secondary school, technical school, or university.

A pension to the widow or other relative of a deceased officer shall not be claimed as a right. It shall not be granted unless the applicant is shown to be unworthy of the Royal favour, nor shall it be granted unless the officer's service had been such as, in the opinion of Our Army Council, to justify the award.

If the applicant is granted any other pension or allowance from the public on account of the officer's services, whether in the Army or in any other capacity, the grant permissible under these regulations shall be reduced by the amount of such pension or allowance.

Subject to any exception which Our Army Council may approve in a particular case, a grant under these regulations shall not be made to a widow who was separated from her husband at the time of his death. Should such exception be approved, the grant shall be made at such rate, within the scales laid down in Arts. 634 to 636, and subject to such conditions as Our Army Council may determine.

Our Army Council may, at their discretion, discontinue in whole or in part the issue of pension in respect of a widow who becomes a naturalized alien.

The conditions for the grant of a pension at the double rate (Art. 660) and of compassionate and education allowances at the rates laid down in Art. 664 shall be:

1. That the death occurred within seven years after the officer was wounded or injured, or after he was first removed from duty on account of the disease.

2. That the officer married while on the active list and before he received the wound or injury or before he was removed from duty on account of the disease.

3. In the case of disease, that the officer survived his marriage by at least a year, unless it can be shown that he was manifestly in good health at the time of his marriage.

4. In the event of death after retirement, that the officer did not elect the conditions of voluntary retirement instead of retirement for disability.

The conditions for the grant of an ordinary pension shall be:

1. That the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as, in the opinion of Our Army Council, to justify the award.

2. That the officer married while on the active list, and before retirement; that he was not over 60 years of age at the time of his marriage, and was not (if married after 30th June, 1881) more than 25 years older than his wife.

3. That the officer survived his marriage by at least one year, unless it be shown that he was manifestly in good health at the date of his marriage and that his death was caused by disease or injury not due to causes within his own control.

4. That the officer, being liable to service, had not been excused, at his own request, from serving, after having been officially warned that his widow would thereby forfeit all claim to pension.

5. That the officer did not retire with a gratuity; or having joined Our Army from the late Indian forces, did not retire after 1st December, 1884, under the regulations for Our Indian Forces, or on the special retired pay laid down in Appendix IV (paras. 4 to 6) of the Warrant of 26th October, 1900.

6. That the officer had not less than the following periods of service (in the case of a retired officer, prior to his retirement) calculated as the purpose of retired pay or gratuity under Section V, sub-section II. (Pay warrant.):

   a. If dying whilst on the active list, or after compulsory retirement for age or non-employment, or retirement caused by ill-health rendering the officer permanently unfit for further service—ten years; in the case of officers of Our West India Regiment—eight years.

   b. If dying after having retired voluntarily or for misconduct or incapacity—20 years.
Provided further that, in the case of a retired officer re-employed on account of a national emergency prior to 30th January, 1930, his re-employed service may be allowed to reckon at the discretion of Our Army Council.

An ordinary pension shall not be granted to the widow of an officer married after retirement unless:

(a) His retirement took place before 30th August, 1907, and his service amounted to 20 years; and
(b) His retirement is shown by official documents recorded at the War Office, at the time of such retirement, to have been occasioned by disability arising from wounds received in action, or by ill health caused by military service; and
(c) He survived his marriage for at least three years.

Provided always, however, that if an officer marries after leaving the Army, and is afterwards taken into employment on account of a national emergency, or if an officer marries during such employment, his widow may be granted a pension if she is in other respects eligible, or (a) he was re-employed on account of a national emergency prior to 30th January, 1930, and his marriage took place before the termination of such re-employment.

A widow's pension shall, as a rule, commence from the day following that of her husband’s death, and shall be suspended or discontinued should she subsequently prove unworthy of it, or, in the case of an ordinary pension, if her pecuniary circumstances become such as not to justify, in the opinion of Our Army Council, the issue of a pension.

The pension of a widow who re-marries shall be suspended from the date following that of her re-marriage; but in the event of her again becoming a widow, her pension may be restored, if she is otherwise qualified.

In the case of pensions granted at the double rate, the income of the widow shall be taken into account in considering her claim to restoration of pension.

Compassionate allowances under Arts. 603 and 664 may be granted to the legitimate children (sons under the age of 18 and daughters under the age of 21) of a deceased officer whose widow is awarded a pension, or is ineligible for a pension solely by reason of her pecuniary circumstances, or would, if she had been living at the time of the officer's death, have been eligible for a pension, provided that such ordinary allowances, that such children are not, in the opinion of Our Army Council, disqualified for the award by their pecuniary circumstances.

Such compassionate allowances may also be granted at the discretion of Our Army Council, where the widow is not granted a pension, having been separated from her husband at the time of his death.

Compassionate allowances may also be granted (subject to the above conditions) to an officer's children over those ages, but only in special cases in which it is shown:

(a) That the children become afflicted during the officer's lifetime with some mental or bodily infirmity rendering them dependent upon him, and incapable of making adequate exertion for their own support;
(b) that such incapacity dates from a period before the children reach the limit of age, as above laid down; and
(c) that they are in distressed circumstances.

The allowances granted under Art. 678 shall cease, as a rule, (1) when the son of an officer attains the age of 18; (2) when the daughter of an officer attains the age of 21; or (3) at the expiration of the year commencing on 1st April in which the child of an officer is otherwise provided for (or, if a daughter, marries). In special cases, however, in which it is shown that the children are afflicted with some mental or bodily infirmity rendering them incapable of making adequate exertion for their own support, and that they are in distressed circumstances, the allowances may be continued at the discretion of Our Army Council.

Compassionate allowances may also be granted or continued at the discretion of our Army Council after the ages specified in Article 678 (but subject to the conditions of that Article) for children of a deceased officer who are apprentices receiving not more than nominal wages, or who are being educated at a secondary school, technical school, or university.

Our Army Council may, at their discretion, discontinue in whole or in part the issue of compassionate allowance in respect of a son or daughter who becomes a naturalized alien.

[Note.—The above extracts are only certain of the Regulations in force at the date of compilation and should not be regarded as a substitute for the regulations, which are subject to such alterations or corrections as may be made from time to time.]

Widows and children of officers of the Indian Army and Indian Medical Service are also entitled to pensions under the Regulations of either the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund or the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Under one or other of these sets of Regulations all officers, according to the date of their entering the Service, must subscribe as a condition of their appointment to the Indian Army. The Regulations will be found on page 425 et seq.
MILITARY (late LORD CLIVE’S) FUND.

Widows’ Pensions.

1. The widows of officers who were originally in the old Indian service are alone eligible for this pension.

2. They will be required to make a statutory declaration as to the amount of real and personal property possessed by their late husbands and by themselves; and no widow will be eligible for the full pension if the total of such property amounts to the following sums:

3. The rates of pensions are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ranks</th>
<th>Per diem</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon-General and Colonel...</td>
<td>₤4,000</td>
<td>£114 1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel...</td>
<td>£3,000</td>
<td>£91 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major and Chaplain of 15 years’ service...</td>
<td>£2,500</td>
<td>£68 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain and Chaplain of 7 years’ service...</td>
<td>£2,000</td>
<td>£45 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplain under 7 years’ service...</td>
<td>£1,500</td>
<td>£31 18 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant...</td>
<td>£1,000</td>
<td>£22 16 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pensions at diminished rates (the amount of which will be decided by the Secretary of State in Council) will, however, be granted in certain cases in which the property possessed exceeds the above limits. A diminished pension cannot be granted of a lower amount than £10. This modification of the old rule has effect from 1st February, 1890.

4. The pension of a widow may be withheld or discontinued should her conduct be such as to render her, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, unworthy of it.

5. The pension is liable to be discontinued or reduced if at any time after the officer’s death his widow receives any accession of property or income.

6. Pensions lapse on re-marriage and are not restored on a second widowhood.

7. Pensioners neglecting to claim the pension for three half-years will be considered as dead; and no arrears for a longer period than two years back from the date of application for admission or re-admission, as the case may be, will be allowed either to claimants or to pensioners after admission.

8. The widows of officers formerly of the Indian service, who have joined the British army, are permitted to make their choice between these pensions and Royal Warrant pensions.

9. The widows of officers who have retired from the service are not eligible for the benefit of these pensions.*

10. The widows of officers who at the time of their death were pensioners on the Military (late Lord Clive’s) Fund, are entitled to the benefits of the Fund provided they were married to their husbands prior to the latter becoming pensioners on the Fund.

11. The pensions are payable quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

12. In the event of any question arising concerning the qualifications of widows claiming these pensions, the decision rests with the Secretary of State in Council.

13. These regulations are subject to any alterations which may be decided on by the Secretary of State in Council.

* Except in the case of the widows of General Officers compulsorily retired under the provisions of the Royal Warrants of 31st December, 1877, and 1st May, 1872.

Note.—Applications for pensions should be addressed to—

The Secretary,  
Military Department,  
India Office,  
London, S.W. 1.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Information regarding Appointment to and Conditions of Service in His Majesty’s Indian Medical Service will be found on pp. 295 et seq.

Issue of Leave Pay and Retired Pay.

Military and Marine Leave Pay is made up to the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, and is payable on the first day of each calendar month. Retired Pay is made up at the India Office to the 15th March, 15th June, 15th September, and 15th December, and is payable on the 16th of each calendar month. The sum payable each month is approximately one-third of the quarterly sum, but only complete pounds are issued, the balance being made up at the end of each quarter.

REGULATIONS FOR THE COMMUTATION OF PENSIONS OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN SERVICE.

1. These Regulations are applicable only to Officers retired on or after the 1st July, 1881, and who are in receipt of service pensions, or permanent wound, injury, or disability pensions.

2. An Officer who has attained the age of 40 years (or who has been certified as permanently incapable, through disability, of further military service) may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-half, of his pension or pensions, provided that the amount left uncommuted is not less than £150 a year. An exception to this limit may be made in cases where the total amount of pension or pensions of an Officer is less than £180 a year, in which cases pension not exceeding £50 may be commuted, provided that not less than £120 a year remains uncommuted. In calculating the amount of a pension for the purposes of this Rule, there may be added to it the uncommuted portion of any other permanent pension or pensions payable to the applicant from Indian or other Government revenues.

3. In the case of service pensions, commutation may take place on retirement, or at any time subsequent thereto.

4. An Officer who is still serving may commute such portion of his wound pension as is admissible under Rule 2, the amount of pension (or invalid pension) being calculated at the rate appropriate to his rank and length of service at the time of making application to commute.

5. An Officer in Europe desirous of commuting must make application, in writing, to the Under Secretary of State for India, stating his desire so to commute, and furnishing information as to his age, rank, and the amount of his pension or pensions.

6. If the Secretary of State for India in Council shall approve the commutation, subject to the report of the Medical Board at the India Office as to the Officer’s expectation of life, the Officer will be informed of the capital sum which will be payable to him in the event of his being found to have an average expectation of life. At the same time he will be instructed as to the date on which he should present himself for examination by the Board. He will have the option of withdrawing his application at any time before the date fixed for his medical examination.

7. The applicant will be required to furnish for the Board’s information such particulars as to his health and habits as are usual in the case of persons proposing to assure their lives with assurance companies.

8. An Officer in India desirous of commuting must address the authorities in that country. He will be required to follow a similar procedure. He may appear before a Medical Board at any station in India that may be convenient, such Board being assembled under the orders of the Local Government and presided over (when practicable) by the Chief Civil Medical Administrative Officer of the Province.

But in the case of an officer residing in an Indian State, who does not find it convenient to come to British India for the purpose of being examined by a civil medical board for the District, or Independent Brigade Commander concerned may convene a military medical board for the purpose of examining the individual at any station within the Indian States where it is possible to convene such a board without any extra expenditure.

* Less any amount previously commuted.
† Less cost of living deductions.
An Officer residing in a Dominion or Colony and desirous of commuting will, if the accounting authority in the Dominion or Colony from whom he draws his pension is in direct account current with the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, address the authorities in India; otherwise he will address the Under Secretary of State for India. In both cases the application will be forwarded through the official from whom the Officer draws his pension. If the application is approved the Officer will be informed and a special Civil Medical Board will be assembled under the orders of the Government of the Dominion or Colony.

The Medical Board will report in the following form:

“We have carefully examined and are of opinion that he is (or is not) in good bodily health and has (or has not) the prospect of an average duration of life. We therefore (or do not) recommend compliance with his application to be allowed to capitalise a portion of his pension.”

In the case of impaired lives in which compliance with the Officer’s application is recommended, but with an addition of years of age, the following should be added:—“but as he is suffering his age for purposes of commutation should be taken to be years.”

9. The basis of commutation, subject to an addition of years of age in the case of impaired lives, shall be the following table, the age of the Officer being reckoned at the age he will attain on the birthday next succeeding the date on which the capitalised sum will become payable:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>17,494</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>14,812</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>9,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>17,404</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>14,629</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>9,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>17,310</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>14,441</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>9,303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>17,214</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>14,245</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>9,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>17,113</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>14,042</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>8,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>17,014</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>13,833</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>8,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>16,908</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>13,615</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>8,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>16,796</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>13,390</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>7,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>16,686</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>13,157</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>7,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>16,569</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>12,918</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>7,298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>16,449</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>12,671</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>7,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>16,323</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>12,416</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>6,748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>16,197</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>12,155</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>6,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>16,063</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>11,887</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>15,925</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>11,614</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>5,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>15,782</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>11,334</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>5,709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>15,634</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>11,048</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>5,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>15,481</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>10,758</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>5,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>15,322</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>10,463</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>4,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>15,157</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10,166</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>4,776</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are applicable to all commutations effected after 1st April, 1930, but the table of values is liable to alteration by the Secretary of State in Council without notice.

The above table does not apply to commutations of pension by pensioners of Asiatic domicile. In such cases the relevant table is that adopted by the Government of India for Civil Pension cases (see Annexure).

Note.—In order to ensure payment at the rate shown for any specified age, it is essential that the application to commute should reach the India Office or the Government of India, as the case may be, at least one month before the date on which the applicant will attain that age.

10. If the Board report that the Officer has an average expectation of life, the capital sum already notified to the Officer will be paid in the manner indicated by him on his form of application.

11. In cases where an addition to his age is recommended, the Officer will be informed of the Board's recommendation and of the capital sum payable in view thereof. No further steps will be taken pending the receipt of an intimation from the Officer that he desires his application to be proceeded with on the revised basis. On receipt of such intimation, payment of the capital sum will be authorised.

12. The capitalised sum will be payable in India if the commutation is effected there; in all other cases it will be payable by the official through whom the pension is being issued. When commutation is effected in India by officers residing temporarily in that country the commutation will be on the basis of the rate of exchange of Rs. 6d. to the rupee. The commuted value of the sterling pension of those officers who are eligible under paragraphs 22 to 24, P.R.I., at the time of commutation, to convert their pensions at the privileged rate of Rs. 4d. to the rupee, will be converted into rupees at the current rate of exchange. The residual pension of such an officer will also be converted at the current rate of exchange, to which will be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension (less any portion commuted on the basis of a
rate of 15 4d. or less before the 11th September, 1928) converted at that rate, and at the rate of 15 4d. respectively. In each case the Officer's pension will be issued in full up to the date of payment unless any delay has been caused by the Officer's own fault or that of his agents.

13. In the case of officers of the India Unattached List or the Indian Medical Department pensioned under the old rules which lay down both sterling and rupee rates of pension, commutations effected in India will be calculated on the Indian rate of pension, and should the pensioner subsequently move to Europe or to a Colony the rate of pension issuable will be calculated by deducting from the European rate of pension a fraction corresponding to the fraction of the Indian pension which has been commuted.

14. In any case in which a pensioner shall accept public employment involving the withholding of pension, a deduction will be made from the salary payable to him equal to the amount which would have been abated from the pension if it had not been commuted, and, in the event of his becoming entitled to a pension in respect of such employment, the amount of such pension granted to him shall not exceed the amount which he might have received had his pension not been so commuted.

15. No refund of any travelling or other expenses incurred by an Officer in connection with the commutation of a portion of his pension is admissible.

Note.—The pension and compassionate allowance which may be granted to the widow of an officer whose marriage took place after commutation, or to a child born after commutation, whether of a marriage before or after commutation, shall be reduced by the fraction corresponding to the part of pension commuted.

India Office,
June, 1930.

Annexure.

Table of Values for Commutation of Pension by Officers of Asiatic Domicile.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Commutation values expressed as number of Year's Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Commutation values expressed as number of Year's Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Commutation values expressed as number of Year's Purchase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>15.51</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>13.64</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>8.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>16.42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>13.44</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>8.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>16.32</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>13.32</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>7.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>16.22</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>13.22</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>7.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>16.12</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>13.02</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>16.01</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>12.80</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>6.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>15.90</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>12.57</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>6.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>15.78</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>6.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>15.66</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>12.09</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>15.54</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>11.84</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>5.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>15.41</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>11.58</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>5.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>15.28</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>11.31</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>5.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>15.14</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>11.04</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>10.76</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>14.85</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>10.48</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>14.69</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>10.19</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>4.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>14.53</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>9.90</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>4.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>14.37</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>9.61</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>3.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>14.20</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>9.31</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>3.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>14.02</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>8.71</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>3.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>13.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are applicable to commutations effected after 1st April, 1930, but the table of values is liable to alteration by the Secretary of State in Council without notice.
Training and Instruction of Officers of the Indian Army in England.

Officers deputed for duty or instruction.

Officers of the Indian Army up to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, deputed to the United Kingdom for duty or instruction, shall receive the rates of pay and allowances admissible under the Royal Warrant to British officers of the same rank, and in addition an Indian allowance as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant or Lieutenant</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with less than seven years' service</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant with not less than</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seven years' service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain with fifteen years' service</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An officer up to the rank of Colonel, who is appointed by the Secretary of State or the Government of India to a Colonel’s (as distinct from a Brigadier’s) appointment in the United Kingdom is entitled to the staff rates of pay of the appointment, or British regimental pay of rank and allowances, and in addition an Indian Allowance.

An officer of the Indian Army above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, deputed to the United Kingdom on duty connected with his Indian appointment, will receive British pay and allowances of the corresponding British appointment.

Attendance at voluntary courses of instruction while on leave.

A list of the courses of instruction at schools in England is published in India Army Orders.

Attendance of officers from India, while on leave in the United Kingdom, at courses of instruction and manoeuvres, or their attachment to formations and units for training.

(a) Courses on Instruction.—A limited number of vacations at the various schools of instruction in England are made available annually for allotment to British Service officers on the Indian establishment and Indian Army officers. Applications to attend the Senior Officers’ School at Home, will be submitted through the usual channel to Army Headquarters, India.

(b) Attachments.—A total of 24 officers can be provided for annually. This number is allotted as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northern Command</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Command</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Command</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Command</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma District</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The period of attachment will be for one month. Attachments to units will take place between May and September, and to formations during July and August, the period during which Brigade and higher training takes place.

Officers whose duties necessitate their being mounted, cannot rely on being supplied by the War Office with Government horses.

Officers should submit their applications for either (a) or (b) above through the usual channel to reach Command or the Burma District Headquarters not later than the 15th March annually.

The names of applicants will be placed in order of priority and forwarded by Command and Burma District Headquarters direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

Preference should be given to Indian Army officers.

Those who are allotted vacancies will be informed direct by the India Office. No extension of leave in this connection will ordinarily be granted.

In special cases, officers who after arrival in England desire to take advantage of the opportunities offered under (a) and (b) above, may apply direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

(c) Manœuvres.—Officers on leave from India, who desire to attend Home manœuvres as spectators, should apply for full particulars direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office. There are no restrictions to the numbers attending, but officers must make their own arrangements as regards accommodation, food, transport, etc. No allowances in this connection are admissible.

Officers who are permitted by the India Office to attend voluntary courses of instruction while on leave in England, will be eligible for pay and allowances as for officers deputed for duty or instruction.

In order to obtain the above allowances, an officer must send to the India Office, on completing his course of instruction, a certificate of qualification also a certificate signed by competent authority, stating the dates from and to which he was under instruction, and showing whether or not he was provided with quarters, or with a servant, or that he was required to pay for fuel, light and furniture.

On joining for training or instruction an officer must take his uniform with him.
THE INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION REGULATIONS.

Selections from the Regulations for the Provision of Pensions for the Widows and Orphans of Military, Medical, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Officers in the Service of the Government of India.


The Secretary of State for India in Council has reserved to himself the absolute right to regulate from time to time the contributions to be required from officers, under these regulations, and to make any alterations in the regulations themselves that may appear to him equitable, provided always that no reduction shall be made in respect of the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

1. Pensions will be provided under these regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment, not being entitled to the benefits of any of the late Military and Medical Funds:
   - Officers of the Indian Army.*
   - Officers of the Indian Medical Service, including Indians who avail themselves of the option given to them of becoming subscribers.
   - Chaplains.

3. Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January, 1873, and up to and including the 31st December, 1914, must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

5a. Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected, or who have elected, for continuous service in India, have the option of subscribing under these regulations, in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix.†

Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service must elect within three months of their arrival in India whether they desire to subscribe for benefits under these regulations. Should they elect to subscribe they will be liable for the special donations prescribed in the Appendix and must submit satisfactory medical certificates. On reversion to the Imperial Establishment they can remain subscribers only if they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations, in which event they may elect to continue subscription or to withdraw, the exercise of the option being final. If they do not within three months of their reversion to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription they will be regarded as having withdrawn and their dependants will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

In the event of withdrawal either on reversion to the Imperial Establishment as above or after retirement on a pension awarded under Indian Army Regulations, married officers and widowers...

* Officers of the Indian Army become subscribers from the date of the Gazette of India announcing their admission to that army; Medical Officers and Chaplains from the date of their arrival in India, or, in the case of a Chaplain resident in India, from the date of his appointment.
† Reckoned from date of first commission with the following exceptions, namely:
   - (a) Officers of the Indian Army who have been specially permitted to reckon towards promotion any service previous to the date of first regular commission include all service which counts for promotion.
   - (b) Officers appointed to the Indian Army from the Royal Marines are allowed to reckon service only from the date from which the periods for promotion are reckoned.
† Not reproduced in this synopsis.
with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

58. Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine who entered that service before the 1st January, 1893, were allowed the option of subscribing under these regulations from that date. Those who elected to do so will not be permitted to discontinue their subscription so long as they remain in the service, neither will those who declined to subscribe be allowed at any future time to become subscribers.

Executive and engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine who entered that service after 1st January, 1893, and before 1st January, 1915, must subscribe under these regulations as a condition of their appointment to the service.

Classification.
Class III.—Captains and Engineer Captains.
Class IV.—Commanders and Engineer Commanders.
Class V.—Lieutenant-Commanders, Lieutenants, Engineer Lieutenant-Commanders, Engineer Lieutenants, Sub-Lieutenants, and Engineer Sub-Lieutenants.

Any officer holding substantively one of the following appointments—namely, Deputy Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Chief Engineer of the Yard, First Class Port Officer, Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor to either of the Governments of Bombay, Bengal or Burma, may at his option subscribe in the next higher class to that in which he is placed according to his rank, and any officer who is appointed substantively as Director, Royal Indian Marine, may, at his option, subscribe in Class I, provided that such option is exercised within three months from the date on which the officer could first avail himself of it, and that arrears of subscriptions from that date, with interest, if any, are paid by him.

An officer who has elected to subscribe in a superior class will not subsequently be allowed to revert to a lower class.

5c. Indian Army officers subscribing under these Regulations who are transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals and continue to serve in India, under the same conditions of service may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On transfer to the Imperial Establishment, such officers can remain subscribers only if (a) they were transferred from the Indian Army, or (b) they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations. Should they fulfil either condition, they may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On withdrawal, which, in either of the above cases, will be final, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscription or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Officers who do not within three months of transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals or to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription, will be regarded as having withdrawn, and their dependants will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

6. The pensions provided under these regulations are paid as laid down in Article 6, page 437.

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as laid down in Article 7, page 437.

7A. All pensions under Tables I and II are subject to a temporary increase of 25 per cent. until further notice.

Contributions.
9. The contributions for pensions under these Regulations, and the pensions of widows, shall be regulated by the class of the contributary officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as he did when he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows:

(i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of the Royal Artillery or Royal Engineers who is a subscriber under these Regulations, at the time of completing 25 years' service on full pay from date of first commission, including any period spent on "unemployed pay," provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.

(ii) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years' full pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Major-General, but has previously subscribed in Class II.

(iii) To an Archdeacon at the time of completing 5 years' service as such (excluding any officiating period), provided he has attained the age of 49 years.

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in Class I, in the former case with effect from the date of completing the qualifying service, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health.
TABLE III.—Donations* of Married Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Payable according to the class in which subscriber enters the Service of the Government of India, married, or marries, or re-marries.</th>
<th>Payable on promotion to or enrolment in the class specified.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donation. Or in 12 monthly instalments of</td>
<td>Donation. Or in 12 monthly instalments of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class I</td>
<td>💰₢₈₄</td>
<td>💲₢ ₚ ₀ ₀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>💰₁₀₂</td>
<td>💲₁₂ ₀ ₀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>💰₉₆</td>
<td>💲₈ ₚ ₀ ₀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>💰₄₈</td>
<td>💲₄ ₀ ₀ ₀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>💰₂₄</td>
<td>💲₂ ₀ ₀ ₀</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE IIIA.—Excess age Donations.*

In addition to the marriage donations payable under Table III., the following "Excess age" donations will be chargeable according to the officer’s age in each class:

Class V., 💰₁₀₃ for each year of age exceeding 30.
Class IV., 💰₃₃ for each year of age exceeding 35.
Class III., 💰₆₆ for each year of age exceeding 42.
Class II., 💰₉₉ for each year of age exceeding 48.
Class I., 💰₁₂₉ for each year of age exceeding 53.

Disparity of Age.*

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by 12 years or more, an additional donation will be required—Table IV.

TABLE V.—Donation,* payable by all Classes alike, on the Birth of a Child, and, on entering the service of the Government of India, for each Child then living.

| For a son | 💲₁₅ ₀ ₀ |
| For a daughter | 💲₂₄ ₀ ₀ |

TABLE VI.—Monthly Subscription* by every Officer according to his Class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>By each married Officer</th>
<th>By each Officer who is unmarried or a widower</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full Rates.*</td>
<td>Half Rates.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class I</td>
<td>💰₄ ₁₅ ₁₀</td>
<td>💲₂ ₇ ₁₁</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>💰₃ ₁₀ ₃ ₀</td>
<td>💲₁ ₈ ₄ ₀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>💰₂ ₇ ₆ ₀</td>
<td>💲₁ ₈ ₀ ₀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>💰₁ ₈ ₄ ₀</td>
<td>💲₀ ₉ ₇ ₀</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>💰₀ ₁₉ ₀ ₀</td>
<td>💲₀ ₉ ₀ ₀</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* All subscriptions and donations are subject to a temporary reduction of 20 per cent. on the rates shown in the tables; the monthly instalments are inclusive of interest.
† Up to age of 50, increasing by 💲₃ for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.
‡ Up to age of 56, increasing by 💲₅. ½d. for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION REGULATIONS—continued.

Table VII.—Additional Monthly Subscription, payable by all Classes alike for each Child living on the first day of the month:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.</th>
<th>D.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For a son, until age of 21...</td>
<td>1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a daughter, until marriage</td>
<td>4 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There are no half rates for children.

Duration of Pensions.

19. If a widow re-marry, her pension will cease during coverture, but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband. In the event of her second husband being also a subscriber both pensions may be drawn after his death.

20. The pension of an orphan son is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

20A. In any case where it is shown—

(a) that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood, or

(b) that a male orphan over the age of 21 at his father’s death is not then and has not been since the age of 21 capable of earning a livelihood,

the Secretary of State in Council may, at his discretion, grant to such orphan, under such conditions as he may prescribe, a pension of an amount not greater than that payable to daughters over 21 years of age.

For Rule 22, see Rule 23 on page 434, which applies.

22A. On the termination, by divorce or annulment, of the marriage of an officer who, at the date of such termination, is a subscriber under these Regulations, the officer will be liable thereafter, until remarriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife, she will be entitled, after the death of her divorced husband, to a pension of half the amount applicable to his class at the date of such termination, or of £40 a year, whichever is greater; provided that on her remarriage she will forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this Rule.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband, he will be exempted on second marriage from payment of donation, other than disparity donation, if any.

In cases of annulment, the subscriber will be entitled to a lump sum, the amount of which will be fixed on each occasion by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before 16th February, 1926.

For Rule 23, see Rule 24 on page 434, which applies.

Passage Money.

See Rules 26, 27, 28 and 29, page 435, which apply.

Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.

26. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, except those transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals as provided in Article 5A, officers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers of the Royal Artillery and the Royal Engineers who revert to the Imperial Establishment, except as provided in Article 5A, officers permanently transferred after 1st December, 1920, to the Royal Air Force, officers who resign the Service, and officers who retire from the Service without a pension are not permitted to remain subscribers. Married officers and widowers with children are entitled to the refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half rate of subscription.

Temporary Non-Effective List.

See Rule 31, page 436, which applies.

Retired Officers.

28. Married officers and widowers with children who retire from the Service on a pension may either continue to subscribe at the half rate of subscription, assign the same to their class at the date of retirement (subscriptions for children and any donations falling due after retirement being payable at full rates), or may withdraw, receiving back the portion, if any, of the contributions paid in respect of their living dependants entitled to contingent pensions which is in excess of the risk borne in respect of those dependants. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions, or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Unmarried officers may continue to subscribe at half rates, but will not be entitled to any refund in the event of withdrawal.

The usual subscription will be deducted from the pensions of retired officers until they shall have intimated in writing their intention of withdrawing.

After an officer has withdrawn, he will, in no circumstances, be re-admitted as a subscriber.

Dismissed Officers.

See Rule 34, page 436, which applies.

A complete copy of the regulations can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

INDIA OFFICE,
November, 1928.

† Subject to a temporary reduction of 20 per cent.
THE INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.
Established 1st January, 1915.

SELECTIONS FROM THE REGULATIONS FOR THE
Provision of Pensions for the Widows and
Orphans of Military, Medical, Marine,
and Ecclesiastical Officers in the Service
of the Government of India.

The Secretary of State for India in Council reserves to himself the absolute right to modify from time to time the contributions to be required from officers and to make any alterations in the regulations that may appear to him equitable; provided always that the scale of pensions shall not be reduced in the case of actual incumbents.

The following regulations are designed to secure suitable provision for the widows and orphans of officers of the Indian Army, officers of the Indian Medical Service, Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine, and Chaplains on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations; also of officers of the classes detailed in para. 3 (1) of these Regulations, who, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations, elect to subscribe to this Fund.

1. (1) Pensions will be provided under these Regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations:

- European officers of the Indian Army other than those specified in Article 3 (l).
- European officers of the Indian Medical Service.
- European Officers (Executive and Engineer) of the Royal Indian Marine.

2. Indian officers of the Indian Medical Service whose permanent appointment to the Service was notified in the Gazette of India of a date prior to * have the option of becoming subscribers which must be exercised within three months of the date of the Gazette. Those whose appointments are gazetted after * are not eligible to become subscribers.

3. (1) The following officers have the option of subscribing under these Regulations in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix:

- Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected or who have elected for continuous service in India;
- Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service;
- Officers of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps who have been selected for continuous service in India;
- Officers of the Royal Corps of Signals (other than those transferred to that Corps from the Indian Army, for whom provision is made in Article 3 (3) under the 1926 conditions of service);
- Officers of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps transferred from the British Service;
- Quartermasters transferred from the British Service to Indian Infantry and Pioneer Training Battalions;
- Quartermasters transferred from the British Service to the Royal Corps of Signals (Indian Army);
- Officers of the Army Educational Service who have been selected for continuous service in India.

(2) An officer who has failed to exercise an option of subscribing under these Regulations shall not subsequently be permitted to become a subscriber, notwithstanding his appointment to the Indian Army or other Service in which, ordinarily, subscription is compulsory.

(3) Indian Army officers subscribing under these Regulations who are transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals and continue to serve in India under the 1926 conditions of service may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On withdrawal to the Imperial Establishment such officers can remain subscribers only if (a) they were transferred from the Indian Army or (b) they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations. Should they fulfill either condition they may at their option continue subscription or withdraw. On withdrawal, which in any case will be final, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 30 for transferred and resigned officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscription or of risks which may be terminated by death or otherwise. Officers who do not within three months of transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals or to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription will be regarded as having withdrawn, and their dependants will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

(4) Non-European officers are not eligible to subscribe under these Regulations except as provided for officers of the Indian Medical Service in Article 2.

4. (1) For the purposes of these Regulations subscribers are classed as follows:

Class I.—Major-Generals of the Indian Medical Service and those who avail themselves of subscribing in this class under the terms of Article 5.

Class II.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps, in India of 20 years’ service; officers of the Medical Service of 20 years’ service; Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine of 20 years’ service; and Archdeacons.

* The date will be notified later.
Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund—continued.

Class III.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps in India, of 18 years' service*; officers of the Medical Service of 12 years' service; Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine of 15 years' service; and Senior Chaplains.

Class IV.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps in India, of nine years' service*; officers of the Medical Service of six years' service; Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine of 12 years' service; and Junior and Probationary Chaplains.

Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps in India, under nine years' service; officers of the Medical Service of under six years' service; and Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine of under 12 years' service.†

(2) No officer of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, or of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps, in India, will be compelled to subscribe in Classes II, III, or IV who has not attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, Major, or Captain, as the case may be. No officer of the Indian Medical Service will be compelled to subscribe in Classes II or III who has not attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel or Major, as the case may be, and no officer of the Royal Indian Marine who is not in a first-class port appointment, or an Engineer Captain or an Engineer Commander of 20 years' service, will be compelled to subscribe in Class II. In all such cases the subscriber must elect, within three months from the date of completing the qualifying service, whether he will (i) subscribe in the class in which his length of service places him, or (ii) continue to subscribe in the lower class. If he elects (i), he will be charged the increased subscription from the date of completing the prescribed service; if (ii) he will, in the event of subsequent promotion, be charged the increased subscription from the date of such promotion.

An officer cannot enter a higher class unless he has previously subscribed in the class immediately below it, nor can an officer who has elected to subscribe in a higher class be allowed subsequently to revert to a lower one.

5. The contributions for pensions under these Regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows:—

(i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of the Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, or of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps in India, who is a Subscriber under these Regulations, at the time of completing 20 years' service on full pay, including time spent on "unemployed pay," from date of first commission, provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.

(ii) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years' full-pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Major-General, but has previously subscribed in Class II.

(iii) To an Executive or Engineer Officer of the Royal Indian Marine who has completed 25 years' service.

(iv) To an Archdeacon at the time of completing five years' service as such (excluding any officiating period), provided he has attained the age of 49 years.

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in Class I in the former case with effect from the date of completing the qualifying service, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health.

6. The pensions provided under these Regulations are payable in arrear. Payments are made in India monthly and in England quarterly on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

* Service for this purpose is reckoned from date of first Commission with the following exceptions, namely:—
(a) Officers of the Indian Army who have been specially permitted to reckon towards promotion any service previous to the date of first Commission are not included in the following list of which service counts for promotion.
(b) Officers appointed to the Indian Army from the Royal Marines reckon service only from the date from which the periods for promotion are reckoned.

In cases of officers of the Indian Army and Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers all time spent on "unemployed pay" counts towards periods of service required for subscription in higher classes, including Class I. The only period excluded is time spent on the Temporary Non-Effective List, which is not allowed to reckon towards promotion.

† Service for this purpose is reckoned from the "date permitted to count for promotion" as shown under the column so headed in the Royal Indian Marine List.
Pensioners residing outside India receive payment either from the Accountant-General, India Office, or at their option, if resident in any of the British Colonies or Dominions, through such other channel as may from time to time be authorised by the Secretary of State for India in Council for the payment of pensions therein. A pensioner drawing pension locally will receive payment at the current rate of exchange.

Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment in that country in rupees at the current rate of exchange. Provided that:

(a) Pensioners who were receiving pension in India prior to the 1st February, 1921, at 13. 4d. the rupee shall, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there, con-

Table I.—Pension to a Widow during Widowhood according to the Class in which her Husband was subscribing at the time of his death.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Amount of Pension to Widow per Annum (see Art. 7A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II.</td>
<td>£130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.</td>
<td>£70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.</td>
<td>£40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table II.—Pensions to the Orphan Children of all Classes alike.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From Birth till age of 6 years</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years</th>
<th>From age of 12 till age of 21 years</th>
<th>To females only from age of 21 years for life, or till marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£10</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>£45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7A. All pensions under Tables I and II granted with effect from a date before 17th November, 1928, are subject to a temporary increase of 25 per cent. and those granted subsequent to that date to a temporary increase of 12½ per cent., till further notice.

8. The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to his or her mother, or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

Contributions.

9. Contributions will be deducted from pay at the time of issue.

Table III.—Subscriptions of Unmarried Officers and Widowers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Rate of Subscription</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.</td>
<td>£ 6 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.</td>
<td>£ 13 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II.</td>
<td>£ 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>£ 6 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. The fact that an officer is not in receipt of pay does not relieve him from the necessity of paying his contributions, which in that case should be remitted by the officer direct to the proper officers in England or in India.

11. The following are the rates of monthly subscriptions prescribed for the present:
### TABLE IV.—Subscriptions of Married Officers.

| Rate of Subscription payable according to the Class in which Contributor enters the Service of the Government of India, married, or marries, or re-marries. | Rate of Subscription payable on promotion to |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Class | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| Class V | 0 18 9 | 1 12 1 | 2 9 7 | 3 12 11 | 5 6 3 |
| " IV | 1 10 0 | 2 14 2 | 3 17 6 | 5 10 10 | 5 10 10 |
| " III | 3 6 8 | 4 10 0 | 6 3 4 | 6 3 4 |
| " II | 5 10 0 | 4 10 0 | 6 3 4 | 6 3 4 |
| " I | 8 6 8 | 4 10 0 | 6 3 4 | 6 3 4 |

*Note.—Half the rates of subscription in Tables III and IV are payable by officers on leave in or out of India—excepting privilege leave or any period of leave which under the Fundamental Rules counts as privilege leave, by officers remaining in the Service unemployed, whether residing in or out of India, who have attained the age of 51 years; and by retired officers. For officers on the Temporary Non-Effective List see Article 31.*

### TABLE V.—Excess Age Donations.

In addition to the subscriptions payable under Table IV the following “Excess Age” donations will be chargeable in each class according to the officer’s age at the date of entry if already married or at the date of marriage if married after entry:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Donation</th>
<th>Or in Twelve Monthly Instalments (including Interest) of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; IV</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>4 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; III</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>9 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; II</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>17 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; I</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>26 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For each year of age exceeding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>32 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DISPARITY OF AGE.

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by twelve or more years, a disparity donation in addition will be required as shown in Table VI, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, or to the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta.

### TABLE VII.—Additional Monthly Subscription payable by all Classes alike for each Living Child from the date of the Child’s Birth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Father at Date of Child’s Birth</th>
<th>Subscription for a Son until Age of 21*</th>
<th>Subscription for a Daughter until Marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 years and under</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 5 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0 2 5</td>
<td>0 6 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0 2 6</td>
<td>0 6 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0 2 7</td>
<td>0 6 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>0 2 8</td>
<td>0 6 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0 2 9</td>
<td>0 7 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0 2 10</td>
<td>0 7 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>0 3 0</td>
<td>0 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0 3 2</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>0 3 4</td>
<td>0 8 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0 3 6</td>
<td>0 8 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0 3 8</td>
<td>0 9 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See Articles 20 and 21.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS’ AND ORPHANS’ FUND—continued.

TABLE VII—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Father at Date of Child’s Birth.</th>
<th>Subscription for a Son until Age of 21.*</th>
<th>Subscription for a Daughter until Marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39 years</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>0 3 11</td>
<td>0 9 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0 4 2</td>
<td>0 10 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>0 4 5</td>
<td>0 10 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>0 4 9</td>
<td>0 11 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>0 5 1</td>
<td>0 12 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0 5 5</td>
<td>0 12 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>0 5 10</td>
<td>0 13 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>0 6 3</td>
<td>0 14 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>0 6 9</td>
<td>0 15 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>0 7 4</td>
<td>0 16 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>0 17 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>0 8 8</td>
<td>0 19 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>0 9 5</td>
<td>1 0 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>0 10 3</td>
<td>1 1 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>0 11 2</td>
<td>1 3 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0 12 3</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>0 13 5</td>
<td>1 6 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0 14 9</td>
<td>1 8 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>0 15 2</td>
<td>1 10 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>0 17 8</td>
<td>1 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 1 1</td>
<td>1 16 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All officers who, on admission as subscribers, bring on liabilities for daughters exceeding the age of one year are required to pay a donation as specified below:

TABLE VIII.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Between the Ages of</th>
<th>Donation.</th>
<th>Or in Twelve Monthly Instalments (including Interest) of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 and 2</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>6 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td>12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
<td>13 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>14 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
<td>15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
<td>15 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12. Donations payable under Tables V, VI and VIII become due from the date on which the liability is incurred, namely, in the case of those under Tables V and VI when a subscriber enters the service of the Government of India married or when he marries, or re-marries, and in the case of those under Table VIII when the subscriber is admitted to the Fund. These donations may be paid without interest in one sum within one month from the date of becoming due; or they may be paid in twelve equal monthly instalments, interest on the unpaid portion being levied at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day. The balance of any donation outstanding at the date of a subscriber’s death will be recovered in accordance with Article 13.

13. Interest will be charged on arrears at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day. The balance of any contribution outstanding at the date of a subscriber’s death will be recovered rateably without further interest from the pensions of his widow and orphans in twelve monthly instalments.

* See Articles 20 and 21.
Reports of Marriages, Births, and Deaths.*

14. An officer who is married at the date of his admission into the service must at the time of his admission report the fact of his marriage, and the names and dates of birth of his children, if any have been born before the occurrence. A member in the service must report his marriage, or the birth of a child born in wedlock, or the death of a wife or child within one month of the occurrence.

15. The birth of every child born alive must be reported; but if a child dies before it is 30 days old, no payment in respect of it will be required. If the report of birth be not made within one month, a fine of 10s. will be imposed, and an additional 2s. will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. After 12 months' delay, medical evidence as to the state of the member's health must be furnished, in order that it may be determined whether, and, if so, upon what terms, liability for orphan's pension should be accepted.

16. If the report of a marriage be not made within one month, any donation which may be payable under Tables V and VI will be increased 2½ per cent. and interest thereon charged from the date of marriage. After six months' delay donations will be increased to 5 per cent. and interest charged as above. Should no donation be payable under Tables V and VI, a fine of 10s. will be imposed if the report is not made within one month of the marriage, and an additional 2s. will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. In either case, after 12 months' delay, medical evidence as to the state of the subscriber's health must be furnished in order that it may be determined whether and, if so, on what terms, liability for widow's pension shall be accepted.

17. In the event of the report of a marriage or the birth of a child not having been made by a subscriber during his lifetime, in accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefits.

The absence of report, however, from an officer who dies between the date of his admission to the Indian Army and the date of the Gazette of India announcing it would not invalidate his widow's or child's claim to pension or involve the additional payments prescribed in Article 16.

Note.—The provisions of Articles 16 and 17 are not to be read as implying an option of omitting or postponing any report that a subscriber is required to make under these regulations. Intentional neglect to report is a breach of discipline.

Posthumous Child.

18. Provided the birth of a posthumous child is reported within one month and the contribution required by the regulations has been or was being paid for the father's youngest child, if any, living at the time of his death, a pension will be granted to the child without any payment if the child is born of a marriage in respect of which the prescribed payments have been made.

The report should be made within 30 days, and a certificate of the child's birth should be furnished.

Duration of Pensions.

19. If a widow re-marry, her pension will cease during coverture; but she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband. In the event of her second husband being also a subscriber, both pensions may be drawn after his death.

20. The pension of a male orphan is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

21. In any case where it is shown—
(a) that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood,
(b) that a male orphan over the age of 21 at his father's death is not then and has not been since the age of 21 capable of earning a livelihood,
the Secretary of State in Council may, at his discretion, grant to such orphan, under such conditions as he may prescribe, a pension of an amount not greater than that payable to daughters over 21 years of age.

23. The pension of a female orphan continues until her marriage, and then ceases absolutely. It does not revive on widowhood.

23a. On the termination of the marriage of a subscriber by divorce or annulment he will be liable thereafter, until re-marriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce or annulment, the rates of contribution required from him in each class on second marriage will be limited to those for which he became liable on his first marriage, and will not be enhanced should the second marriage take place in a higher class. He will, further, be exempt from excess age donation, but will be liable for disparity donation, if any.

In cases of annulment the subscriber may be entitled to a lump sum payment. The Secretary of State for India in Council will in each case decide whether the said payment is admissible, and, if so, its amount.

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before 16th February, 1926.

Good Conduct.

24. The pensions provided under these Regulations shall, in all cases, be held during good behaviour only, and will be withheld if any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, or on proof of any gross misconduct. In

*See page 420.
Any such case the order of the Secretary of State for India in Council or, when the pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treasury there, the order of the Government of India shall be final and conclusive.

**Alienation of Pension.**

25. A pension paid under these Regulations may not be transferred or assigned or in any way alienated from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable.

**Passage Money.**

26. An officer may, by a special contribution, provide passage money from India for his widow and orphans. The amount so secured will be paid to the widow, or to any children of the deceased officer, for the provision of their passage money and contingent expenses. If, however, the surviving members of the deceased officer's family are not in India, or do not wish to leave India for any other country, the money will be credited to the deceased officer's estate, and payment can be made in India in rupees, or in England at the market rate of exchange, according to the election of the person or persons entitled to receive the money. The amount secured must not exceed Rs. 3,000, and a health certificate must in every case be furnished by the subscriber.

27. This insurance may be effected by an immediate payment in one sum, or, if the subscriber so desires it, by instalments extending over four years subject to interest on arrears at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day, and in the event of a subscriber dying before completion of the payment, the balance due at the date of his death will be deducted from the sum assured.

28. A subscriber may at any time take the Surrender Value of his insurance effected under Article 26.

29. The following are the tables of premia and of surrender values referred to in Articles 26, 27 and 28:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Single Premium</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Single Premium</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Single Premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following sums per Rs. 1,000 assured may be paid to Officers at the Ages specified, subject to deduction of any portion of Premium and interest remaining unpaid on account of sum assured:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.

30. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, except those transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals as provided in Article 33, and officers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers who resign and officers who retire from the Service without a pension are not permitted to remain subscribers. Married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to receive back the portion, if any, of the contributions paid in respect of their living dependants entitled to contingent pensions which is in excess of the risk borne in respect of those dependants. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half rate of subscription.

Officers on the Temporary Non-effective List.

31. Married officers on the temporary non-effective list must continue to subscribe for full benefits, but while in receipt of temporary invalid pension, they will have the option of paying only half rates for their wives. In the latter case they will, on retirement, or reversion to full-pay, be required to pay arrears, with interest; and, in the event of the death of a subscriber while on the temporary non-effective list, or before the arrears have been paid, the amount due will be recovered from the pension granted to the widow. Unmarried officers must continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscription.*

Retired Officers.

32. All officers, whether married or unmarried, who retire from the Service on a pension must continue to subscribe, paying the half-rate of subscription according to their class at the date of retirement. For children the full rate of subscription will be payable.

Any donation for which a retired officer may become liable will be payable at the full rates laid down in Article 11 for all subscribers.

Refunds on Account of Deceased Unmarried Subscribers.

33. The whole of the subscription which has been paid by an officer who has remained unmarried up to the date of his death will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

In the case of an officer who at his death was subscribing as a widower without surviving children eligible for pension, the subscriptions paid by him for the period during which he so subscribed, excluding any such period prior to a re-marriage, will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

Dismissed Officers.

34. An officer who is dismissed the Service by sentence of a court-martial, or by other competent authority, will cease, ipso facto, to be a contributor to this Fund, and will have no claim to any refund. His family will not be entitled to any pensions from this Fund.

Declarations.

35. Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished to the Accountant-General, India Office, or to the proper officer in India.

Officers of Special Classes.

Officers of the classes named in Article 3 have the option of subscribing under these Regulations in accordance with special conditions which are laid down in the Regulations.

Reports and applications under these Regulations should be made:

1. To the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta, when the subscriber is drawing pay or pension in India or at a colonial station (including China) where a unit of the Indian Army is stationed.

2. To the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1, if the subscriber is drawing his pay or pension elsewhere than above, or if the subscriber, after receiving in India or at a colonial station in advance the pay for the privilege leave portion of combined leave, proposes to draw his furlough pay elsewhere.

A complete copy of the regulations can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

India Office,
November, 1928.

* This regulation applies also to Executive and Engineer Officers of the Royal Indian Marine who are temporarily transferred to the Retired List.
DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS WITH COMMISSIONED RANK
WARRANT OFFICERS OF DEPARTMENTS, AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS, INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The grades and ranks of Commissioned Officers of Departments in India, as amended by Royal Warrants dated 2nd January, 1904, 21st September, 1917, and 12th November, 1927, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grades</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissary</td>
<td>Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissary</td>
<td>Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Commissary</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Leave Rules.**

A departmental officer, warrant officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or assistant-surgeon, Indian Medical Department, subject to these rules may be granted:

(a) Privilege leave under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

(b) Leave in or out of India may be granted at any time at the discretion of the sanctioning authority on such rates of leave pay as may be prescribed under regulations.

Extensions of leave in or out of India up to two years' absence from duty may be granted on medical certificate or on urgent grounds, at the discretion of the sanctioning authority.

Extensions beyond two years' absence from duty will only be admissible in very special cases, and without pay.

A departmental officer, warrant officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or an assistant-surgeon, Indian Medical Department, unable on account of ill-health to return to his duty within the maximum period of two years' absence will, unless specially granted leave without pay, be placed on temporary half-pay, or on the retired list, according to the circumstances of his case. An undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India, on account of ill-health will likewise render an officer liable to be transferred to half-pay or to the retired list, and the power of such transfer will be exercised by the Government of India or the Secretary of State for India, as the case may be.

---

**Combined Leave.**

Combined leave is admissible to departmental officers and warrant officers including members of the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Medical Department, under rules similar to those governing the grant of combined leave to commissioned officers. During such leave they receive full emoluments for the period which is on privilege leave, and for the remaining period ordinary leave pay.

---

**Pension Regulations.**

The conditions governing the grant of pensions to Departmental Officers and Warrant Officers of the India Unattached List and Assistant Surgeons of the I.M. D., are laid down in Pension Regulations for the Army in India.

8. Retirement is compulsory for all classes at the age of 55 years.

5. A retired Warrant Officer may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-third, of his pension, provided that the amount left
uncommuted is not less than £80 a year, under rules similar to those stated on page 422, and subject to the production of evidence that commutation will be a distinct and permanent advantage to the individual, and after the production of the written consent of the pensioner’s wife if married.

10. Pensions are admissible to the widows and children of Departmental Officers (including Senior Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Medical Department) and of Departmental Warrant Officers (including Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Medical Department) who may die, either while in the service or on the Pension establishment, provided, in the latter case, that the widow married the deceased previously to his retiring from the army or being invalided.

REPORTS OF CASUALTIES AMONG OFFICERS SERVING IN INDIA.

A telegraphic report is immediately sent from India on the death of any officer serving in that country. In the case of officers of the British Service, the report is sent to the War Office; in the case of officers of the Indian Army, the report is made to the India Office. The next-of-kin in this country is communicated with by the Department which receives the report.

ENQUIRIES REGARDING OFFICERS AND MEN KILLED, WOUNDED, OR SICK IN INDIA.

The following arrangements have been made with the Government of India with a view to securing early information for the relatives and friends of British officers and men killed or wounded in India:—

The Government of India will—

(1) Telegraph, as promptly as possible, the names of officers and men killed or wounded in action, or in the performance of duty, or of those who may become seriously or dangerously ill, and will furnish weekly progress reports on dangerous cases.
(2) Specify as to wounds whether they are dangerous, severe, or slight.
(3) Telegraph the names of any officers or men who may die of wounds.
(4) During a campaign, telegraph weekly a brief report of the condition of the wounded generally, specifying the names of any who may not be progressing favourably.

The Government of India will also telegraph the names of any officers who may be severely wounded by fanatics or others.

PASSAGES.

(1) Officers of Indian Army.

In addition to free passage on first appointment, transfer to the Indian Army, or when travelling on duty, officers of the Indian Army are entitled to leave concession passages during their service up to the value of the number of return Peninsular and Oriental 1st Class B passages between Bombay and London shown as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age on joining the Indian Army</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over, but under</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II. For his wife—

The number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled, provided that in the case of an officer who marries after the date of joining the Indian Army, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of marriage</th>
<th>Number of Return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. For each child—

One single adult passage.

(2) **Departmental Officers and Warrant Officers.**

The rules regarding these passages are given in Passage Regulations, India. Under them a Departmental Officer is eligible for the grant of one concession passage from India to the United Kingdom and back for himself and his family during his service provided the journey is actually performed before he attains the age of 52 years; and a Warrant Officer is eligible for a return concession passage for himself and family after 6 years' continuous service in India and thereafter a further return passage for every additional period of 6 years' service.

(3) **Indulgence Passages to and from India for British Service Officers.**

British service officers serving on the Indian Establishment and their families, are eligible for the grant of "Not-Entitled" passages in government hired transports, when proceeding on or returning from furlough, provided there is vacant accommodation.

Should such passages be granted, the actual cost of the messing on board will be charged, and is payable before embarkation.

Allotment takes place generally in the order of seniority of rank of the officers who desire passages for themselves or for members of their families.

Passages cannot be allotted until within a few days of the date of the sailing of the vessel, nor can any definite information be given beforehand of the likelihood of passages being allotted.

Applications for "Not-Entitled" passages to India should be addressed the War Office. Applications for passages from India should be made through the usual channels.

---

**Messing Charges.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Per diem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adult passengers and children</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over 10 years</td>
<td>7. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children of 1 and under 10 years</td>
<td>3. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under 1 year</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female servants (2nd class)</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines, &amp;c., are charged for as extras.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Only European servants are permitted to embark.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SELECTIONS FROM THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE REGULATIONS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leave</th>
<th>Temporary Retirement</th>
<th>Pension Regulations</th>
<th>Family Pensions (see also page 439)</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leave.

Subject to the exigencies of the Service, officers of the Royal Indian Marine may be granted:

(1) Privilege leave, under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

(2) Leave in or out of India, at the discretion of the authorities, for not more than one year, in the first instance.

Leave is admissible to the Flag Officer Commanding, and Chief of Staff to the Flag Officer Commanding under the rules applying from time to time to military officers holding commands and staff appointments of limited tenure.

Leave in or out of India other than privilege or temporary leave.

During leave out of India other than privilege or temporary leave, European grade pay at the rates shown on pages 300 and 301, will be drawn, whether an officer holds a shore appointment or not.

During leave in India other than privilege or temporary leave, Indian grade pay, at the rates shown on pages 300 and 301, will be drawn.

Passages.

Passages are admissible for officers of the Royal Indian Marine and their families under conditions similar to those applicable to the Indian Army, see p. 438.

Temporary Retirement.

Officers of the Royal Indian Marine, who, after exhausting the furlough admissible to them are unfit for service, but not irremediably broken in health, may be temporarily transferred to the retired list. Temporary retirement is subject to the condition that the disease which necessitates it must have been contracted in and by the service.

I. An officer granted temporary retirement will be permitted to remain in that position till his total continuous absence from duty on furlough and temporary retirement together amounts to four years. If then still unfit to return to duty, he must be placed on the permanent retired list, receiving the pension (if any) or gratuity for which he had qualified at the time of being granted temporary retirement.

II. No period spent on temporary retirement will count as service for pension, nor will an officer be eligible for promotion while he is in that position. An officer replaced on the effective list, on becoming fit to return to duty, will be restored to the rank from which he retired, and his name will be placed in the same numerical position in that rank which he occupied at the time of temporary retirement. When he returns to duty, the date of his arrival in India will be reckoned as that of his restoration to the active list.

III. Officers will be required to appear before a Medical Board at the expiration of one year of temporary retirement, and again, if retained in that position, before the end of the second year, and those who, in view to being restored to the effective list, may wish to appear before the Board at other times than those specified, may be permitted to do so. Officers ordered periodically to appear before the Board will be allowed, in the United Kingdom, their bona fide travelling expenses, and lodging allowance at the rates admissible under rule, but those appearing at other times, and at their own wish, must do so at their own expense.

IV. The rate of pension admissible to an officer during temporary retirement will be the same as that to which he would be entitled if permanently retired.
Pension Regulations.

1835 RULES, WITH SUBSEQUENT ALTERATIONS.

I. The service for pension of an officer of the Royal Indian Marine reckons from the date of his arrival in India if his appointment was confirmed in England, and from the date of joining for duty if it was made subject to a report of fitness by a medical board in India, provided that in either case he had attained the age of 19 on the date mentioned, otherwise his service reckons from the date on which he attained that age.

II. A superannuation pension or an invalid pension granted on account of incapacity for further service due to old age or natural decay from advancing years, shall, if the officer's qualifying service began after he attained the age of 30 years be reduced by one-fortieth for every year or part of a year by which his age at the commencement of his qualifying service exceeded 30 years.

III. Retirement at the age of 55 years will be compulsory. But an officer holding the appointment of Director or Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine who attains that age during his incumbency, may, with the approval of the Government of India, complete five years in the appointment. The amount of superannuation pension is that admissible as an invalid pension. This rule will not be applicable to those officers who have already received special extension of tenure.

The retirement of Royal Indian Marine Officers while on furlough or on leave in England will be carried out by the Secretary of State.

IV. (1) Service Pensions will consist of two parts (a) a service element, based on total service for pension and (b) a rank element beginning from the rank of Commander or Engineer Commander.

(a) Extra pensions on the undermentioned scale are admissible to the officers of the Royal Indian Marine if retired as Flag Officer Commanding, or Chief of the Staff or Engineer Captain on the Staff:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) For three to five years' continuous service as Flag Officer Commanding        £ 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) For four years' continuous service as Chief of the Staff                     £  83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) For four years' continuous service as Engineer Captain on the Staff         £  83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iv) For three to five years' continuous service partly as Chief of the Staff and partly as Flag Officer Commanding as shown below:—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) For time served as Chief of the Staff at £22 per annum.                       £ 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) For time served as Flag Officer Commanding at £44 per annum.                 £ 375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The amount is subject to a maximum of £175 per annum for the combined service.

The above periods are inclusive of leave admissible under the army staff leave rules.

*SERVICE PENSIONS.*

**Service Element.**

| Per annum | L
|-----------|
| After 20 years' service | 225
| 21        | 240
| 22        | 255
| 23        | 270
| 24        | 285
| 25        | 300
| After 25 years' service | 315
| 26        | 330
| 27        | 345
| 28        | 360
| 29        | 375

**Rank Element.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank from which retired.</th>
<th>After completing one year's service in the rank.</th>
<th>After completing each additional year's service.</th>
<th>Maximum rank element.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commander or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 700 per mensem</td>
<td>L 60</td>
<td>L 10</td>
<td>L 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 800 per mensem</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain or Engineer-Captain (or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 900 per mensem)</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>300†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† The maximum rank element of £300 will be admissible to an officer otherwise qualified, provided he has completed 30 years' service for pension.
Pension Regulations—continued.

(3) All pensions are sterling pensions, and are convertible in India at the official rate of exchange.

(4) These rates of pension have effect as from 1st April, 1919, and are admissible to all regular officers who, being otherwise entitled, have rendered satisfactory paid service (military, naval or marine) during the Great War, including officers who, having retired on pension before the war, have been re-employed as officers during the war, and have thereafter reverted to retirement.

(5) Temporary rank (including paid acting rank) held during the Great War, followed by substantive promotion to that rank, will count as service in the rank towards pension. Service as an Engineer apprentice does not count for pension.

(6) These rates are basic and are subject to a cost of living reduction of 4½ per cent. with effect from 1st July, 1927, on account of the alteration in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919. They are liable to cost of living revision every three years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain or Commander</th>
<th>Widow.</th>
<th>Child.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Port Officer</td>
<td>£100 a year, or Rs. 100 a month.</td>
<td>£20 a year, or Rs. 20 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Commander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commander and Lieuten</td>
<td>£75 a year, or Rs. 75 a month.</td>
<td>£15 a year, or Rs. 15 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Lieut.-Commander and Engineer-Lieutenant</td>
<td>£50 a year, or Rs. 50 a month.</td>
<td>£10 a year, or Rs. 10 a month.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The cases of the families of the Director or Deputy Director will be specially considered. Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, a compassionate allowance not exceeding in the aggregate the rate shown in the above table for a widow may be granted to the mother or sisters of an officer who may be drowned, or meet with a violent death, in the execution of his duty, and who does not leave a widow or child. To be eligible for such a compassionate allowance it must be shown that the mother or sisters were dependent on the officer, and are in distressed circumstances.

IX. The regulations and conditions under which all such compassionate allowances are to be awarded will be analogous to those prescribed for the military service.
INDIA.

The following article is compiled principally from the "Imperial Gazetteer of India, New Edition"; the statistics have been brought up to date as far as possible.

Physical Features of India.—By India is meant not merely that great triangular peninsula, the base of which rests upon the Himalayan ranges and the sides of which are washed by the Arabian Sea on the west and the Bay of Bengal on the east, but also the vast entourage of mountainous plateaux across which, through all historic ages, its land approaches have been found. Physically, economically, and politically, the India of to-day is held to include those outlying territories over which Indian administration extends its control, even to the eastern and southern limits of Persia, Russia, Tibet and China.

Two great Divisions.—There are two great divisions of India—first, the extra-peninsular area of highland and lowland; second, the true peninsula. The former includes the more recently elevated plains and peaks of Baluchistan, Kashmir, the Himalayas, and Burma; the latter, which includes the great depression of the Indo-Gangetic plain, is the ancient India of the dim geological past—the India of old-world fable and of English history.

Physical Aspects.—The continent of India extends from the eighth degree to the thirty-seventh degree of north latitude, that is to say, from the equatorial regions to within the temperate zone. It presents extraordinary variety in its physical aspects. In the north rise magnificent mountains bound by snowfield and glacier in eternal solitude. At their feet lie smooth wide spaces of depressed river-basins, either sandy, dry, and sun-scorched, or cultivated and water-logged under a steamy moisture-laden atmosphere. To the south spreads a great central plateau, where indigenous forest still hides the scattered clans of aboriginal tribes, flanked on the west by the broken crags and castellated outlines of the ridges overlooking the Indian Ocean, and on the south by gentle, smooth, rounded slopes of green upland.

Dimensions and Area.—Roughly speaking, the length from north to south is equal to the greatest breadth, about 1,500 miles. According to the revised areas adopted in the census of 1921, the Indian Empire contains 1,295,332 square miles of country, and is therefore greater by 40,000 square miles than the whole of Europe, excluding Russia.

Sulaiman and Kirthar Mountains.—Westwards from the Indus Valley plains, and facing the Aravalli Mountains, the Sulaiman Mountains shut off North Baluchistan from the Punjab. Stretching southwards from these the Kirthar range, dividing Sind from Baluchistan, presents for hundreds of miles to the Karachi frontier impassable walls of great natural strength. At points transverse lines of drainage open up ways more or less constricted; such are the passes of Mula, Mashkat and Bolan. At one point opposite to Jacobabad in Sind a deep indentation or bay, the Gandava Basin, opens the way to Quetta which lies in an open plain 5,500 feet above sea-level.

Pathan Frontier.—The Sulaiman ranges extend northward to the Gomal river which, politically, marks the northern limit of Baluchistan. Northwards stretch the narrow irregular border districts of the Pathan frontier, now known as the North-West Frontier Province. The country is all mountainous, and through it there run the chief passes into Afghanistan—the Gomal, the Tochi, the Kurrum and the Khyber. Parting the Kurrum and Khyber valleys almost at right angles runs the great transverse Safed Koh range, a southern offshoot of which separates the Kurrum and the Tochi.

Afghanistan.—Behind and beyond these bands of border mountains lies Afghanistan, which slopes gently downwards from north-east to south-west but is never lower than 1,500 feet above sea-level. Four great river basins drain the country—the Kabul in the north-east, the Oxus on the north, the Helmand in the centre and south-west, and the tributaries of the Indus westwards. The country is in parts exceptionally fertile and some of its valleys are visions of luxuriant beauty. The northern hills are rich with verdure, their summits crowned with pines.

Hindu Kush Mountains.—The Hindu Kush mountains, flanking the northern province of Afghanistan, have several depressions which form comparatively easy byways between north and south, the most famous of which is the Hindu Kush (dead Hindu), leading from the Oxus basin to Kabul, over which Alexander the Great led his Greek soldiers. But the approaches to this range from the north are inconceivably difficult, thus forming the real northern mountain barrier of India in this direction. Near Herat, in the far west, there exists the only break in the otherwise continuous and formidable wall of mountains which traverses Asia from the Behring Straits to the Caspian Sea. Near Herat it is possible to pass from the Russian outposts and railway system into India without encountering any formidable altitude—and this is possible nowhere else.
The Pamirs.—The crest of the Hindu Kush pushes forward to the Little Pamir, of which it forms the southern boundary, and unites at the extreme eastern limits of the Pamir with two other gigantic mountain ranges; one, running northward, separates Russia from China; the other, running south-east (under the name of Muztagh), divides again into two mighty arms, the Kwen Lum range of Central and the Himalayas south-eastward. These enclose between them the rugged and elevated horn of North-Western Tibet, parting those desolate uplands from Chinese-Turkestan on the north and from the Trans-Indus borderlands of Kashmir on the south-west.

Jammu and Kashmir.—The mountainous Kashmir country is traversed from south-east to north-west by the Indus, which suddenly, near Gilgit, turns to the south-west towards the plains of Peshawar through wild unapproachable mountain districts as yet only partially explored. North-west of the bend are the passes from Gilgit into Chitrals and to the Pamirs. Southwards are the valleys of Buner, Swat, and Bajaur. To the west stretch the long offshoots of the Hindu Kush; to the north the Muztagh and its extension the Karakoram.

The Himalaya Mountains.—The great bend of the Indus in Kashmir caused by the initial peaks of the Himalaya Mountains, no part of which lies beyond the river either north or west. Literally the name is equivalent to ‘the abode of snow’; the mountains were known to early geographers as Imaus or Himaus and Hemodas. From the great peak of Nanga Parbat (26,182 feet) in Kashmir, the Himalayas stretch in a broad mass, 100 miles wide, eastward for 1,500 miles through 20° of longitude, in a curve which has been compared to the blade of a seimitar, the edge facing the plains of India. Barely one-third of this vast range is known with any degree of accuracy.

Himalayan Passes.—The main passes across the Himalayas may be divided into three groups. The Shipki group, marked by the passage of the Sutlej River, makes the line of connection with Tibet and probably determined the position of Sikkim. It is a well-engineered road for a considerable part of the length, but as a trade route it has never proved a success. The Almora group which determined the position of Naini Tal and Almora forms a line of communication through which traffic is maintained chiefly by the agency of sheep as transport animals. A little to the east of this group the River Gogra effects an opening. The third group crosses the northern barriers of Sikkim from Darjeeling to Southern Tibet and Lhasa. None of these passes at present contributes anything material to the commercial prosperity of India.

Brahmaputra and Indus.—On the north-west the Himalayas are enclosed by the Indus river; on the north-east by the Brahmaputra, which rises from nearly the same central point as does the Indus. The two rivers form deep troughs at the back of the Himalayan system during their earlier and glacier-led stages of existence. They are the natural drains of this gigantic ice-bound district, pouring their glacial floods in opposite directions to either side of India. Their deeply eroded valleys are, however, but scratches on the vast surface of the elevated region of which the Himalayas form the abutment.

Assam.—Between the Eastern Himalayan system and Northern Burma lie the Assam Hills and plateaux, the Garo, Khasi, Jaintia and Naga Hills, probably a part of the ancient mainland of Jurassic times which extended to Africa. There are comparatively wide undulating uplands with cliff-bound edges and spurs radiating from them in irregular formation. River and mountain combine to form an unending panorama of scenic beauty similar to that of Burma. Terraced gardens for the growth of tea climb the hillsides or fill up the undulations of the river bank; there are enormous tracts of waste country and vast impenetrable jungles.

Burmanese Hills.—The Burmane Hills, which flank the Brahmaputra bend, and the Chindwin river, are of newer formation. Folding and crumbling the waves of the sea, the hills reach down the western coast of Burma till they terminate southwards in the Arakan Yoma which parts the Irrawaddy basin from the narrow littoral of the Bay of Bengal. So stiff, so steep, and so forest-covered are these solid waves that they have so far proved an insurmountable stumbling block to railway engineering.

Upper and Lower Burma.—Beyond them to the east the Chindwin, Irrawaddy and Salween rivers form delightful valleys full of cultivation. Orchid-bedeced forests and undulating wheat-covered plateaux are the chief characteristics of the intersecting drainage lines are deep and steeply enclosed, making it difficult if not impossible to cross, and railway construction in the hills is almost impossible. Lower Burma, with a more humid atmosphere is inimical to European existence; the productive soil of the great deltas of the Irrawaddy and Salween ensures its wealth on easy terms of agricultural labour.

Indo-Gangetic Depression.—In some respects the Indo-Gangetic Depression is the most important physical feature of India. Within the Ganges basin have ever been founded the chief kingdoms, the most ancient cities, the earliest centres of civilization, of industry, and of wealth. From the delta of the Ganges to the delta of the Indus stretches a strange wide depression, in which is not to be found a boulder nor even a pebble, to break the monotony of its alluvial surface.

Basins of the Ganges and Mahanadi.—The total length of the Ganges is 1,550 miles. The heat-stricken plains of its basin have given India its colouring in history, and from them are derived the popular conception of the India of the last century. The thick humid atmosphere of the Gangetic basin makes all the land green with vegetation—rice-fields, mango groves, tamarinds, and palms—until the river widens out into the deadly swamps and flats of the Sundarbans. The basin of the Mahanadi is separated from the plains of Lower Bengal by a broad band of hill country, but it differs very little from them in most essential physical characteristics. The delta forms the chief feature of the fertile flats of Orissa.

Indus Basin.—The Indus plain presents an aspect of flat treeless landscape, a broad grey sea expanding to a level horizon, though not so
very long ago forests grew on the Indus. The disappearance of the forests has greatly changed the meteorological conditions. Nowadays the rainfall is scanty, and the heat from April to July is occasionally terrific. The hot dry climate prevents the growth of the vegetation which is found in the reeking atmosphere of Bengal; tamarisk and other scrub fringe the river banks. Irrigation is gradually changing this, and there are green spots which are once again surely altering the character of the landscape if not of the climate also. The frontier stations below Kohat form oases in the desert, but their humidity, born of excessive irrigation, renders them unhealthy even in the midst of the dry desert air.

Rivers of the Punjab.—All the rivers of the Punjab have their sources in the Himalayas, but the Indus and its most important tributary, the Sutlej, alone rise beyond the northern range. Between these two rivers are three other great rivers of the Punjab, the Jhelum, Chenab, and Ravi. These three rivers, with the Sutlej and its tributary, the Beas, all flow from the Kashmir Mountains, and form the five rivers which give the name Punjab to this district. From the natural reservoir in Kashmir these rivers roll down their mud-coloured flood in the snow-melting time, or wind in snaky twists about the floor of their wide beds in the cold season in ever-changing channels which completely baffles the restraint of engineering science.

The Indian Desert.—Between the Indus and the Aravalli Mountains lies the Thar or Indian Desert, extending for 300 miles in width, arid, hot and desolate, yet said to be bracing and wholesome beyond any other part of India. Sand-dunes from 50 to 100 feet high are ranged in curves which move in obedience to the westerly winds; there is little vegetation and only a sparse shrubbery in the bed of any watercourse, that of the Luni, draining the northern slope of the Aravallis. The desert terminates in the Rann of Cutch, a broad depression, once wholly covered by the sea, now chiefly dry land; a salt, barren, blinding waste of sand, where only the wild ass can thrive. These wastes are of recent formation and may again return to the sea. Kathiawar, which borders the Cutch is possibly of as ancient formation as the Aravallis, but south of it in the Gulf of Cambay, and northwards beyond the mouths of the Indus and on the coast of Makran, the process of silting is proceeding apace owing to the influence of the snow-water from the mountains and the action of the rivers. Parts of Kathiawar have yielded to the sea, especially in the neighbourhood of Dwarka, and there are traditions of islands, further south, fringing the coast, which have altogether disappeared.

Narbada and Tapti Rivers.—The Narbada and the Tapti further south, flowing into the Gulf of Cambay, form an exception to the general rule which governs the course of the rivers of the Peninsula, inasmuch as they flow from east to west in comparatively deep and narrow valleys. They only remain of the river-system of the submerged western continent. They divide the plains of the Vindhyan system from the Deccan traps and the central plateaux. The two rivers are separated from one another by the Satpura hills which are thickly clad with forest.

The Deccan.—South of the Tapti river commences the Deccan, a great three-cornered upheaval, sloping gently from the Western Ghats (3,000 feet) to the Eastern Ghats, overlooking the Bay of Bengal. The lowland of rust-coloured plains streaked and dotted with hills with intervening bare patches or stunted forests. In the granitic regions, granite tors and bosses, sometimes of immense size, frequently stud the plains. Black soil, locally known as 'cotton soil,' prevails near the rivers, and there is no more productive soil in India. The highlands are drained by the Godavery, Kistna, Cauvery and Penner with their countless tributaries. Fringing this plateau on either side is a narrow strip of coast land comprising the lowlands of Bombay on the west and of Madras on the east, which form the India known to mediaval tradition, and it was on them that the sea-faring foreigner, pushing forward his commercial interests, first set his foot.

Western Coast.—The Western Ghats south of Bombay have their seaward slopes clothed with dense forests, and the intersecting valleys are filled with luxuriant vegetation nourished by sea-borne mists and vapours. The lowland coast strip is known as the Konkan, Kauara and Malabar. In the district of Malabar the Ghats merge into the Nilgiris (Blue Hills) 7,000 to 8,000 feet high, at the apex of the triangle of the Peninsula, then drop suddenly into the Palghat Gap. Beyond the Gap the Ghats continue southwards through the Anaimalai group to Cape Comorin. A warm climate and an abundant rainfall (80 to 100 inches annually in the neighbourhood of the Nilgiris) gives an abundance of natural flower growth and an indigenous sub-tropical vegetation. Imported Australian trees, eucalyptus, wattie, &c., thrive here.

Eastern Coast.—From these hills to the eastern coast, known as the Coromandel coast, stretches an expanse of lowland 100 miles wide, which forms the richest section of the Madras Presidency. The western boundary is formed by the Eastern Ghats which start from the apex near the Nilgiris and conform to the bend of the coast line until they reach the watersbed of the Narbada and Mahanadi basins. All the rivers of Central and Southern India break through the range on their way to the Indian Ocean; the deltas of the Godaveri and Kistna and of the Cauvery, with their systems of irrigation, form a remarkable feature in the economic geography of Madras. The rainfall is about 40 to 50 inches; rice and palms are cultivated and a highly developed system of irrigation is employed. Here are found busy centres of native culture and industry, where alone throughout the breadth and length of the continent are seen evidences of a really indigenous native art. The strip of maritime territory between Cape Comorin and the Mahanadi basin, known as the Carnatic, has a humid enervating atmosphere but faintly relieved by the freshness of the sea. The climate and easy abundance of food tell against physical development, and the swarming, indolent, rice-eating population contribute little to the strength of the Empire.
Southern Limits.—In the extreme south the Southern Ghats shut the districts of Tinnevelly and Madura from the western maritime state of Travancore. Tinnevelly and Madura consist mostly of open red, treeless plains, with isolated hills and masses of rocks, presenting a desolate appearance. Groves of palmyra and coco-nut flourish near the coast and along the river-banks. Travancore is very picturesque with undulating country and magnificent primaeval forests on the Ghats, and one unbroken mass of coco-nut and areca palms in the maritime lowland strip. The rainfall is abundant, giving rise to the climate and scenery like those of Ceylon.

Ceylon.—The Southern Island of Ceylon is a Crown Colony, politically separated from India. It is geographically connected with the continent by Adam's Bridge, in which there are two narrow passages for ships passing between Palk Strait on the north and the Gulf of Mannar on the south. The Mannar passage is navigable for small boats, the Pamban admits vessels drawing 10 feet of water. The Indian coast line is broken by shoals, rocks and reefs, with many evidences of the submergence which separated the Island from the mainland.

Andaman and Nicobar Islands.—The Andaman and Nicobar Islands with the Pardis and Cocos groups are formed by the summits of a submarine range extending in a curve for 700 miles, connected with the Arakan Yoma of Burma and Sumatra. The convict settlement of Port Blair in the Andamans forms the chief interesting feature.

Maldive and Laccadive Islands.—The Maldive and Laccadive Islands, with Minicoy lying midway between them, are the visible remains of a great submerged Indo-African continent. Between the Maldive Islands and the Seychelle Islands, which are connected with Madagascar and Africa by comparatively shallow waters, there exists a narrow channel which cuts off the deep ice-cold currents of the Antarctic from the Arabian Sea. The Laccadive Islands are part of the Madras Presidency. The Maldive Islands belong administratively to Ceylon.

Aden and its Dependencies.—The peninsula and isthmus of Aden on the south coast of the province of Yemen, Arabia, with the island of Sirah and the peninsula of Jebel Ilhsan, or Little Aden, and Sheikh Othman, are British territory. Aden consists of a huge crater walled round by precipices, the highest peak being 1,775 feet above the sea. In spite of the high average temperature, Aden is not an unhealthy station for troops, and is exceptionally free from infectious diseases and epidemics; it is unfit for long residence. The rainfall varies from ½ inch to 3 inches, with an irregular average of 3 inches. Water for drinking purposes is largely obtained by condensation. Attached to the settlement are the islands of Perim, a volcanic island in the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb, Sokotr, a coal station in the Arabian Sea, and Kuria Muria, on which are large guano deposits.

Mergui Archipelago.—These Islands, which are of wild, fantastic and picturesque beauty, lie off the Mergui coast, Tenasserim. Mangroves grow extensively round the coasts of the northern islands; the pearl fisheries are important, and tin is believed to exist in some of the islands. Edible birds' nests are obtained on almost every rocky island.

Foreign Possessions.—The only possessions held in India by European powers, other than Great Britain, are (1) Goa, Daman and Diu Island, on the west coast, belonging to Portugal, (2) Pondicherry, on the south-west coast, Chandernagore on the Hoogly, Karikal on the Cauvery, Yanam on the Godaveri and Mahé on the west coast, belonging to France.

Ethnography.—India is a mosaic of races, religions and languages, having nothing in common with each other, and this segregation is carried to an indefinite extent by the isolating institution of caste. The differences between the countries of India are not less than those between the countries of Europe, and the diversities of religion and race are not less wide in India than in Europe. The Madrassi differs widely from the Singh, and the languages of Southern India are quite as unintelligible in Lahore as they would be in London.

Seven Main Types.—The Ethnographic Survey of the peoples of India is still in progress, but analysis of the data up to the year 1905 renders it possible to distinguish provisionally three main classes—Aryan, Dravidian and Mongoloid—in opposition to the older theory that divided the population into two classes—Aryan and aboriginal. Composing these three great classes are seven main physical types—the Dravidian, Turko-Iranian, Indo-Aryan, Scytho-Dravidian, Aryo-Dravidian, Mongolo-Dravidian and Mongoloid.

Dravidian.—The Dravidians may be regarded as the earliest inhabitants of India of whom we have any knowledge. It is the oldest and most primitive of all the types, and occupies the oldest geological formation in India, Madras, Hyderabad, the Central Provinces, most of Central India, and Chota Nagpur. Labour is the birthright of the Dravidian; he is recognizable by his black skin, squat figure, long head, and the negro-like proportions of his nose.

Turko-Iranian.—The Turko-Iranians are represented with the Balochi, Brahmans, and Afghans of Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province, and are the result probably of a fusion of Turki and Persian elements in which the former predominates. The stature is above the mean, complexion fair, eyes mostly dark, hair on face plentiful, head broad, nose moderately narrow, prominent and very long.

Indo-Aryan.—The Indo-Aryan type is represented by the Jats, Rajputs and Khattris of the Punjab, Rajputana, and Kashmir. The stature is mostly tall, skin a very light transparent brown, complexion fair, eyes dark, hair on face plentiful, head long, nose prominent and narrow but not specially long. Very slight physical differences exist between the higher and lower groups of the social scale, and the bonds of caste are less rigid than elsewhere. The type shows practically no signs of having been modified by contact with the Dravidians. It is supposed that the race advanced by slow degrees from the north-west in climatic conditions made it necessary, through tracts, once fertile but now desert, lying towards the south-east of Persia and Central Asia.
Scytho-Dravidian. — The Scytho-Dravidian type comprises the Maratha Brahmans, the Kunbis and the Coorgs of Western India, and is probably formed by a mixture of Dravidian elements with Scythian invaders from Central Asia westwards into the Punjab, Sind, Gujarát, and the rest of India. The type is clearly distinguished from the Turko-Iranian by a lower stature, a greater length of head, a higher nasal index, a shorter nose and a lower orbito-nasal index.

Aryo-Dravidian. — The Aryo-Dravidian or Hiiustani type is found in the United Provinces, parts of Rajputana and in Bihar, and is probably the result of the intermixture, in varying proportions, of Indo-Aryans and Dravidians. The complexion varies from lightish-brown to black, the head-form is long, and the nose broader, and the stature less, than among the Indo-Aryans.

Mongolo-Dravidian or Bengali. — The Mongolo-Dravidians or Bengalis of Lower Bengal, and Orissa, comprise the Bengal Brahmans and Kayasthas, the Muhammadans of Eastern Bengal, and other groups peculiar to this part of India. The type is probably a blend of Dravidian and Mongolid elements with a strain of Indo-Aryan blood in the higher groups. The head is broad, complexion dark, stature and nose medium, and hair on face plentiful. This is one of the most distinctive types in India; the physical degeneration that has taken place may be due to a relaxing climate, enfeebled diet and early marriage.

Mongoloid. — The Mongoloid type of the Himalayas, Nepal, Assam and Burma is represented by the Kanses, Lepchas, Limbus, Murmis, and Gurungs, the Bodo of Assam and the Burmese. The head is broad, complexion dark with a yellowish tinge, hair on face scanty, stature short or below the average, nose fine and broad, face flat and eyelids often oblique.

The Operation of Caste. — There is a remarkable correspondence, in all parts of India except the Punjab, between variations of physical type and differences of grouping and social position. This is due to the operation of the caste system. Nowhere else in the world do we find the population of a large sub-continent broken up into an infinitesimal number of mutually exclusive aggregates, the members of which are forbidden by an inexorable social law to marry outside the group to which they themselves belong. Whereas all the nations of Europe are the result of a fusion of a number of distinct tribal types into a more or less definable national type, in India the process of fusion was long ago arrested, and the degree of progress which it had made up to the point at which it ceased to operate is expressed in the physical characteristics of the groups which have been left behind. There is consequently no national type and no nation in the ordinary sense of the word.

Definition of Caste. — A caste may be defined as a collection of families or groups of families, bearing a common name, which usually denotes, or is associated with, a specific occupation; claiming common descent from a mythical ancestor, human or divine; and professing to follow the same calling. A member of the large circle denoted by the common name of the cast, is invariably prohibited from marrying outside that circle; but within the circle there are usually a number of smaller circles to each of which the same prohibition applies. Thus a Brahman cannot marry any woman who is not a Brahman, and his wife must be chosen from the same endogamous division of the Brahman caste.

Evolution of Caste. — The census of 1901 showed that there were 2,378 main castes and tribes. There is throughout India a tradition that originally there were four castes, and everywhere the Brahman or priest heads the list. The boundary of a caste may be said to be fixed by the rule restricting intermarriage, but its social status depends on the nature of the occupation of its members and their habits in respect to diet. Caste restrictions impose many disabilities, a sign of which is the energy with which a number of Hindu communities endeavor to improve their position in the social scale accorded to them by their co-religionists by imitating Brahman ways as far as possible. To facilitate the process, the name of the caste is changed, degrading castes are given up, vegetarianism is adopted and Brahmanism of the less scrupulous kind are invited to officiate at domestic ceremonies. The members of the new sub-caste hold themselves aloof from former equals and look among other sub-castes for brides for their sons and husbands for their daughters. To this way new sub-castes and even new castes are constantly originating, and the almost insensible transformation, by various agencies, of tribes into castes can to-day be traced all over India.

Influence of Environment. — To the racial differences before described must be added variations due to environment which have been developed during the course of many centuries. In the north-west the dry climate and incessant struggles with man and nature have combined to produce a brave, hardy race of good physique, while the easy life in the steamy and fertile rice plains of the Gangetic delta, though encouraging a rapid increase in numbers, has sapped energy and stunted growth.

Condition of the People. — The native of India is, with a few marked exceptions, of lighter build and weaker frame than the European; his diet, often from choice and often from necessity, is wholly or mainly vegetarian; he is deficient in energy and capacity for sustained work; his earnings are much smaller but his wants are simpler and more easily met; food is cheap, rents low, houses inexpensive, and clothing is often a matter of decency rather than of necessity. The normal rate of mortality is high, especially among young children, owing to ignorance and prejudice, and in years of drought it rises still higher, not so much on account of direct deaths from starvation, as through dysentery and diarrhoea, due to the eating of improper food, general debility, and the epidemics of cholera so frequent in famine years.
Population and Area.—According to the revised areas adopted in the census of 1921, the Indian empire contains 1,803,332 square miles of country. The Provinces under British administration comprise 1,094,300 square miles, or 61 per cent. of the whole, and the aggregate area of the Indian States is 711,032 square miles, or 39 per cent. The population, as recorded for the census taken in March, 1921, was 318,942,880 persons, or about one-fifth of that of the whole world, of whom 247,003,293 were enumerated in British territory and 71,939,187 in the Indian States.

Statistics relating to the population of India, including the Indian States, will be found in the Statistical Abstract published yearly.

Average Density.—As a whole, the average density (according to the census of 1921) is 177 persons to the square mile; 226 per square mile in British territory and 101 in the Indian States. There are great local variations. In nearly two-thirds of the districts and States the number of persons to the square mile is less than 200, and in about a quarter it ranges from 200 to 500. The units with less than 100 persons to the square mile cover two-fifths of the total area, but contain only one-eighth of the population. In those with more than 500, though their area is only one-eighth of the whole, contain one-third of the population.

Highest Density.—The greatest density of population is found in the great Gangetic plain, and the next greatest in the narrow maritime coast strips of the Peninsula. Rainfall and irrigation, tempered by the character of the land and the influence of climate, are the causes of the high density in certain areas. Overcrowding is but a relative term, and one of the most prosperous and progressive tracts in the Empire is the densely inhabited portion of Eastern Bengal.

Urban Population.—Rather less than one-tenth of the people live in municipalities and cantonments of over 5,000 inhabitants, and of these more than one-half are found in places of over 20,000 inhabitants. Towns are undoubtedly growing in both number and population owing to the expansion of industries, such as cotton and jute mills and railway workshops, and the developments due to improved means of communication. Only 33 cities, however, have a population of more than 100,000, as compared with about 44 such towns in England.

Increase of Population.—Since the first systematic attempt to ascertain the population of India, between 1867 and 1872, the numbers have grown steadily by 23 per cent. in 1872-1881, 13 per cent. in 1881-1891, 18.5 per cent. in 1891-1901, 7.1 per cent. in 1901-1911, and 12 per cent. in 1911-1921, that is from 206,162,360 in 1867-1872 to 318,942,880 in 1921. In considering the proportional variations, allowance must be made for greater accuracy in later enumerations, and for the increase due to the inclusion of new areas within the scope of the operations. The population of the areas dealt with for the first time in 1921 is 86,553.

The following table compares the results of the census of 1911 with those of the census of 1921:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>In 1911</th>
<th>In 1921</th>
<th>Increase or Decrease, 1911-1921</th>
<th>Percentage, 1911-1921</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>British Provinces</td>
<td>243,933,178</td>
<td>247,003,293</td>
<td>+3,070,115</td>
<td>+1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States</td>
<td>71,293,121</td>
<td>71,939,187</td>
<td>+715,067</td>
<td>+1.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>315,226,299</td>
<td>318,942,480</td>
<td>+3,716,181</td>
<td>+1.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Occupations.—According to the census of 1921, 73 per cent. of the actual workers in India are engaged in agricultural pursuits. The preparation and supply of materials and substances afford a means of livelihood to 18 per cent. of the population (actual workers), of whom 10 per cent. are employed in industries, 1 per cent. in transport, and 6 per cent. in trade. The extraction of minerals supports only 2 persons per mille, public administration 8, the public force 7, the professions and liberal arts 16, and domestic service 14 persons per mille. Division of labor is practically unknown in India; the devolution of occupation from father to son, so closely bound up with the caste system, is perhaps the most striking feature in the functional distribution of the people of India, though of late years the influence of heredity on function is growing weaker. All paths of employment are now open to high and 'low alike; education is no longer the prerogative of the higher castes, and people are thus beginning to desert the

avocations of their ancestors in favour of others which they regard as more remunerative or more respectable.

Religions.—In the census of 1921 the population is classified as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Adherents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hindus</td>
<td>215,734,586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddhists</td>
<td>11,571,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikhs</td>
<td>3,283,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jains</td>
<td>1,178,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primitive</td>
<td>9,774,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animistic</td>
<td>101,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iranian</td>
<td>68,735,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoroastrians</td>
<td>4,754,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musalmans</td>
<td>21,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christians</td>
<td>8,721,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jews</td>
<td>18,004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Minor religions and religions not returned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>316,128,721*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Religion was not recorded in the case of 2,770,666 persons in the North-West Frontier Province, and 43,093 in certain tracts in Burma.
These figures show the mass of the population to be divided between the Hindu and the Muhammadan religions, the proportion being about 1: Muhammadan (Musulman) to 3 Hindus. Of the Buddhists nearly 97 per cent. are found in Burma. The numbers of the various religions in each province, State, and agency, and further statistics showing the distribution of the whole population according to religion will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Languages.—Excluding the Gilgit Agency in Kashmir and the Tribal areas of the North West Frontier Province, where a language census was not taken, it was found in 1921 that there were 222 distinct languages recorded, that is, vernacular in the Indian Empire. Of this number 145 belong to the Tibeto-Chinese family, 25 to the Indo-European, 14 to the Dravidian, and 17 to the Austro-Asiatic, the remainder are unclassified. The languages of the Tibeto-Chinese group are spoken by about 13 million persons, or about 4 per cent. of the population. They predominate in Burma, the Assam hills, and in a portion of the Himalayan area. The indigenous languages of the Indo-European family belong to the Aryan sub-family. This has two branches—the Indian and the Eranian. The languages of this group are spoken by nearly three-fourths of the total population of India. They are current everywhere except in Burma, the Assam hills, and the part of the peninsula which lies south of the line extending roughly from Kohat to the Puris. The Indo branch includes the Sanskritic languages—Hindi, Bengali, Rajasthani, Gujarati, Panjabi, Oriya, Marathi, and others, spoken by nearly 230 million people. Baloch and Pashto are the chief languages belonging to the Eranian branch. In the south of the peninsula Dravidian languages are spoken almost universally. This group comprises Tamil, Malayalam, Kanarese, Telegu, and a number of others, spoken by over 64 million people. The Austro-Asiatic family claims about 4.5 million speakers. It has two local sub-families, the Mon-Khmer and the Munda. The principal members of the former are Mon or Talaing in the neighbourhood of Rangoon, Khasi in the centre of the Assam range, and Palaung; and its allied dialects in the neighbourhood of the Salwin each with about one-fifth of a million speakers. Of the Munda sub-family whose main habitat is the Chota Nagpur plateau, Kherwar (3.5 million speakers) is the most important language.

Hindustani.—Hindustani is spoken over the whole of the north and west of continental India as a second language, or lingua franca, used alike in the court and the market-place by every one with any claim to education. Urdu is that form of Hindustani which is written from right to left in the Persian character; it makes a free use of Persian (including Arabic) in its vocabulary. The Hindi form of Hindustani is written from left to right in the Devanagari characters. Rekta is the form of Hindustani used in poetry; Dakhani is the form used by Muslims in the Deccan, is written like Urdu, but is not so much Persianized.

Education.—In 1911 it was found that only 59 per thousand of the people could both read and write, viz., one male in 9.5, and one female in 96. In 1921, 32 per 1,000 were literate, 1 male in 7 and 1 female in 48. It is probable that these proportions are somewhat smaller than is really the case. Burma, with its extensive system of indigenous free education imparted by the monks, easily holds the first place, one-half of its male and one-ninth of its female population being able to read and write, but the number of really educated people is probably smaller here than in any other province. There are more literate persons among the people who speak the Dravidian and Mongolian languages than among those whose vernaculars belong to the Aryan family. The Parsis are the best educated, with nearly three-fourths of their total able to read and write. Then come the Jains with 30 per cent., then the Buddhists and the Christians with nearly 20 and 25 per cent. respectively. The Sikhs and Hindus have each about 6 per cent., the Muhammadans over 4 per cent., and the Animists only 1 per cent. 160 males and 18 females per 10,000 of the total population were literate in English in 1921 as compared with 95 males and 10 females per 10,000 in 1911.

The number of scholars in public and private institutions and fuller statistics showing the distribution of population according to religion and education will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Meteorology.—India probably presents a greater variety of meteorological conditions, actions and features, than any area of similar size in the world. The normal annual rainfall varies from 426 inches at Cherrapunji, in the Assam Hills, and from between 300 and 400 inches at exposed positions on the Western Ghat and the Arakan and Tenasserim Hills, to less than 3 inches in Upper Sind. In 1861 a rainfall of 905 inches was measured at Cherrapunji, while at stations in Upper Sind it has been nil. A rainfall exceeding 25 inches in 24 hours is of occasional occurrence, and falls exceeding 15 inches are comparatively frequent.

The Monsoons.—The primary fact in the meteorology of India is the alternate seasons known as the south-west and north-east monsoons. The former is a season of winds of oceanic origin, of high humidity, and of frequent and heavy rain over the whole area; the north-east monsoon is a season of winds of continental origin and great dryness. From this point of view the terms wet and dry monsoons seem to be more appropriate. The causes of the monsoons are many and complex, but the fundamental facts that underlie the explanation of their origin are the differences of temperature in the winter and summer months between Central and Southern Asia, and the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans in the same latitudes.

Dry Monsoon.—The dry monsoon lasts from about the middle of December to the end of May, and may be divided into two periods, one of comparatively low, the other of intense cold and high temperature. The former, the cold weather of Northern India, includes the months of January and February, the latter extends from March to May.

Wet Monsoon.—The wet monsoon may also be divided into two periods: the first, from June to September, is the monsoon proper,
when general and heavy rain falls occasionally or frequently in nearly all parts of India; the second is the retreating monsoon period, lasting from October to December, when the area of rainfall contracts southwards and the intensity and volume of the fall diminish.

**Normal Rainfall.**—The following gives a statement of the mean or normal rainfall in India, derived from the average data of about 2,000 stations distributed somewhat unequally over the whole of the country:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Rainfall (inches)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January-February</td>
<td>0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March-May</td>
<td>4.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June-September</td>
<td>34.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October-December</td>
<td>4.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rainfall of the first half of the wet monsoon is much less valuable and effective on the whole, for agricultural purposes than the rainfall of the second half. It is essential that there should be occasional to frequent rain in August and September and occasional rain in October, in order to bring the chief food crops to perfection. An abrupt termination of the rains in August may cause the whole of the rice crop in a province to fail to come to maturity. In North-Western and Central India not only may the rains of the south-west monsoon fail more or less completely, but also the preceding or following cold-weather rains, and failure of the first is, in about two cases out of three, accompanied by failure of the second. This double drought is most disastrous.

**Average Temperature.**—Temperature is perhaps, next to rainfall, the most important feature of meteorological observation in India from the economic standpoint. The highest day temperatures usually occur in Northern India in the month of May. The hottest area is the Pat desert of Upper Sind, of which Jacobabad is imperfectly representative, and after that, the adjacent tracts including the South Western Punjab and North Western Rajputana. At Jacobabad, in seventeen out of twenty-four years, the highest day temperature ranged from 117° to 126°; the average mean temperature at this station for the year is 80°4. The average mean temperature at other stations in the plains varies between that of Jacobabad and 71° at Rawal Pindi. In the hill stations the average mean varies from 42°6 at Leh to 70°4 at Pachmarhi.

**Agriculture.**—The soil of India for agricultural purposes may be divided into three great classes:—Alluvial, Deccan, and crystalline tract. The alluvial tracts are the most extensive and the most important; they occupy the greater portions of Sind, Gujarat, Rajputana, the Punjab, the United Provinces, Bengal, the Godavari, Kistna, and Tanjore Districts of Madras; extensive parts of Assam and Burma, and the maritime strips and river courses of the Peninsula. Water is found at moderate depths, but in some parts of the Punjab and the United Provinces the wells are deep. Alluvial soils are generally suitable for irrigation; with moderate and well-distributed rainfall a great variety of autumn and spring crops can be grown.

**The Trap Soils.**—The Deccan trap covers the greater portion of Bombay, the whole of Berar, one-third of the Central Provinces, and one-half of Hyderabad. The fertility of the soil varies to an extraordinary degree; the rich black cotton-soil is highly retentive of moisture, and this is the only kind that is generally adaptable for irrigation purposes. Canals and tanks are not suitable for irrigation in the broken country of the Deccan trap areas, but a considerable area is cultivated under wells, and this represents some of the highest farming in the country.

**Crystalline Tracts.**—The crystalline tracts occupy the remainder of the Peninsula area, including Madras and Mysore, as well as a long strip along the coast of Southern Burma. The soils vary considerably; the more fertile districts are irrigated with advantage from tanks and wells, and will, under suitable conditions, repay the cost quite as well as the alluvial soils. Rice forms the chief product, though the best soils are suitable for a large variety of crops.

**Conservation of Manures.**—The chief obstacle to the improvement of Indian agriculture is the lack of manure, due to the use of dung as fuel, and the reluctance of the people, owing to their caste restrictions, to make use of many valuable manures. The Government have reserved areas where firewood may be looked for in the future, with a view to removing one of these obstacles; in the forests under State control timber and minor produce are granted free, or at reduced rates, to local residents. Improved sanitary methods, both for towns and villages, in the form of sewage farms, septic tank systems, or the poudrette system, have been the means of enormously increasing the size of crops in some districts, and the better conservation of manure will, with further extension of these systems, greatly benefit agriculture. Mineral manures are not plentiful in India and their cost is high.

**Rotation of Crops.**—The practice of regular rotation of crops is followed in many parts of India, whilst the common Indian system of mixed crops serves in many respects the same purposes. This latter practice is undoubtedly successful and profitable, and it enables the cultivator in an unfavourable year to minimise the risk of total failure of his crops. The pulse crop is in every province mixed with other crops; it enriches the soil with nitrogen, and its long tap-roots enable it to withstand drought.

**Principal Crops.**—The principal crops are rice, wheat, millet, (two types, jowar and bajra), pulse (gram or chick-pea), oil-seed (sesamum, linseed, rape, mustard, castor, ground-nut, poppy-seeds, and coco-nut seeds), sugar-cane, cotton, jute, tobacco, oil-yielding poppy, pepper, tea, coffee, cinchona (for quinine), indigo, and many kinds of vegetables and fruits. Rice is grown on about one-third of the cropped area in British India and wheat on about 10 per cent. The areas under cultivation will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

**Drought and Dairy Cattle.**—In India cows are kept chiefly to produce work cattle, and milk is
obtained largely from buffaloes. Camels are employed for tilling to some extent in Northern India, but agricultural operations as a whole, and also the transport of goods by road, mainly depend upon the draught power of bullocks and male buffaloes. In the forests elephants are utilized for removing timber. The sanctity of the cow among the Hindus and the general disinclination to take life results in the maintenance of a considerable number of old and decrepit animals which are the first to succumb during periods of scarcity and famine. Hay-making is not practised by the Indian cultivator and reserve stocks of fodder are not maintained. In the deltaic areas and in rice tracts generally the cattle are miserably weak. Grazing lands are here scarce, and rice straw, which provides little nourishment, is the only fodder available in any quantity. Hides are exported in very large quantities, but their quality is variable. The Government dairy farms and cantonment grass farms are gradually leading up to improved methods.

Sheep and Goats.—Sheep and goats are bred most successfully in areas receiving a moderate rainfall. In peninsular India, the shepherds own large flocks with which they wander from place to place. The sheep are generally inferior both as mutton and as wool producers; they are clipped twice a year, and a fleece rarely weighs more than 14 lbs. Goats are valued for their meat and milk, and in the Himalayas for their hair. The flesh of goats is largely used instead of mutton.

Horses and Mules.—Horses are bred mainly for sale to the Army Remount Department and the police. The purchase of remounts is facilitated, and horse-breeding has been gradually encouraged, by prizes offered at old-established fairs. For many years attention has been given to the breeding of mules for military purposes.

Co-operative Credit Associations.—The agriculture of India is, generally speaking, in the hands of men with small holdings who work mostly on borrowed capital. To minimise the evil of borrowing from private money-lenders the Government has in some districts curtailed the peasant’s right to raise money on his land, whilst credit associations of a co-operative character are encouraged. Sums are also advanced by Government for specific purposes at from 5 to 8 per cent, as against the ordinary rate of 24 to 37½ per cent, exacted by the village money-lender. In March, 1905, the year after the passing of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act, there were altogether 41 societies; for the year 1928–29, there were in British India 85,471 societies, with a membership of 3,444,305. The total working capital available in 1927–28 amounted to approximately £53,072,000.

Agricultural Progress.—Agricultural research and experiment in India are carried out at the Central Agricultural Research Institute at Pusa and by the Agricultural Departments in the Provinces. Considerable progress has been recorded during the last twenty years or so. Improved varieties of wheat, rice, cotton, sugar-cane and other important crops have been brought into existence by research workers or introduced from abroad, and are now grown over wide and increasing areas.

With the introduction of reforms, the subject of Agriculture became transferred; the control of agricultural policy ultimately rests now in the Legislative Council of each province. Ministers, however, are not likely to fail to take advantage of the advice and assistance available from the Central Research Institutes, and in particular of the recommendations resulting from the inquiry undertaken by the Royal Commission appointed in 1925 under the Chairmanship of the Marquess of Llithgow.

Following one of these recommendations, an Imperial Agricultural Research Council has been established under the Chairmanship of the Member of the Viceroy’s Council in charge of the portfolio of Agriculture. The membership of the Council includes inter alia expert advisers in Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, Agricultural and Veterinary representatives of the major provinces, and the Directors of the Agricultural and Veterinary Research Institutes.

Mines and Minerals.—The high quality of native-made iron, the early manufacture of high-class steels, and artistic products in copper and brass gave India a prominent position in the ancient metallurgical world, while the country is the chief source of the natural niter which, until it is superseded for most purposes in consequence of modern developments in the chemical industries, was an ingredient of the highest importance in the manufacture of explosives. The chemical manufacture of Epsom salts, with which supplies of sulphuric acid and alkali, has also been able to stamp out, in all but remote localities, the once flourishing native manufactures of alum, alkaline compounds, blue vitriol, copperas, copper, lead, steel and iron, and seriously to curtail the export trade in borax. In recent years important progress has been made in the development of modern metallurgical and other industries, but less has been done in this direction than in opening out deposits from which products are obtained suitable for export, or for consumption in the country. India is not deficient in coal.

Coal.—Coal is the most valuable mineral product worked in India, and supports a larger body of labour than any other mining industry. In 1927 over 160,000 persons were engaged in its production. The majority of the workmen follow the vocation of agriculture as well as mining, and return to their homes during the periods of sowing and reaping. The output, which rose from 1,197,818 tons in 1884 to 21,776,600 tons in 1924, amounted to 31,418,734 tons in 1929. The chief sources of Indian coal are the Gondwana coalfields of the Peninsula, the remainder being obtained from seams of Tertiary age in Assam and the Punjab. Gondwana coal is found in the Darjeeling area and in Bhutan and Assam, but the seams are difficult to work. The Jharia coalfield in Bihar and Orissa, and the Raniganj field partly in Bengal and partly in Bihar and Orissa, produce the bulk of the total output. Ceylon, the Straits Settlements and the Philippine Islands are the chief buyers of Indian coal.

* Repealed and replaced by the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912.
Mineral Oil.—The petroleum resources of India are confined to the systems of folded rocks at either end of the Himalayan arc; the Iranian system on the west, including the Punjab and Baluchistan and extending into Persia; and the Arakan system on the east, including Assam and Burma and extending into Sumatra, Java, and Formosa. The production of crude oil amounted to 114 million gallons; in value, it was 266 million gallons. India imports mineral oil in large quantities, the imports for 1920-21 being 250 million gallons.

Amber, Graphite, and Mica.—Amber is found in very small quantities in Burma. Graphite is found in small quantities in various places, but little progress has been made in mining it, except in Travancore. India has for many years been the leading producer of mica, exports by sea in 1929 amounting to 113,103 cwt.

Gold.—Gold is washed in small quantities in the river gravels of various parts of India, and it is mined from a rich reef on the Kolar field in the State of Mysore. In 1929 the production of gold amounted to 365,869 oz., by far the greater part of which came from the Mysore goldfields. Electric power for working these mines is obtained from the Cauvery Falls. There are also gold mines at Hutt in Hyderabad and in the Anantpur district in Madras.

Tin, Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc.—The only persistent attempt to mine tin is in Burma. The output was for some time insignificant, but in 1928 Burma yielded over 2,000 tons. Copper is found in Southern India, in Bihar and Orissa, and in Burma. Important silver-lead-zinc deposits occur at Bawdwin, in Tawngpeng State, one of the Northern Shan States in Upper Burma, the output in 1928 being 443,654 tons.

Iron and Steel.—Iron ore is widely distributed in India, but smelting after European methods is confined to the Provinces of Bihar and Orissa and Bengal, where costs are lower than in proximity to the ore. The manufacture of pig iron has now been established for many years in these Provinces, and during the last four years large steel works have come into existence at Jamshedpur, and are producing several hundred of thousands of tons of steel annually.

Manganese.—India takes a leading place among the manganese producing countries of the world, the output in 1929 being 994,279 tons; 816,000 tons were exported in 1929-30. There are deposits in the Central Provinces, and Central India, in parts of Madras and Bombay, in Guwahati, and in Southern Burma. In some parts of the Nagpur area the deposits extend for 6 miles, and there are 100 feet thick with pure ore.

Salt.—About 2,000,000 tons of salt are consumed annually in India, and of this rather more than two-thirds are manufactured locally. Of the manufactured salt, about 62 per cent. is produced by evaporation from sea water, 28 per cent. from subsoil water and lakes, and 9 per cent. by mining and quarrying. Deposits of rock-salt are confined to the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province, and about 150,000 tons a year are here obtained by mining or quarrying. The principal source of supply is the Mayo Mines, near Khewra, in the Salt Range, where the salt deposits have an aggregate thickness of 550 feet, 255 feet of which are of very pure material of a pink or light red colour. The Sambhar Lake in Rajputana is the most important inland source of supply by evaporation.

Gem Stones.—The only precious and semiprecious stones at present mined in India are the diamond, ruby, sapphire, spinel, tourmaline, garnet, rock-crystal, agate, carnelian, jadite and amber. Amber has already been referred to; of the rest only the ruby and jadeite attain any considerable value in production. The output of diamonds is comparatively unimportant. The value of the rubies produced in Burma in 1929 was about £13,500.

Famine in India.—India is, and always has been, mainly agricultural and agricultural under conditions peculiarly exposed to famine. The soil is parcellled out in minute farms. The farmers have no capital and depend to a large extent on unorganized local credit, which shrinks when harvests fail. Off the land, but dependent on it, are millions of agricultural labourers, the vast majority of whom have only casual employment and are thrown out of work when harvests fail. Thus, the masses of the Indian people depend upon the harvests, and these depend upon a periodic, but by no means regular, rainfall. But not every failure of the rains causes famine, since the people are not generally dependent upon the out-turn of a single harvest, and the spring harvest may be good although the autumn crops have failed.

Famine Relief.—Modern famine policy is thus a struggle against nature and has two objects, the one remedial the other protective; it seeks to relieve distress when droughts come and in many ways to fortify the people against drought. Under the stern but efficient teaching of experience, an elaborate system of relief has been worked out, which attempts to save life without inducing the population to rely upon Government aid rather than upon their own industry and thrift. Standing preparations are made on a large scale in ordinary times; the country is mapped out into relief-circles of convenient size, and programmes of suitable relief works are revised annually in every District, matters being so arranged that a telegram from head-quarters can mobilize relief. Precautions against possible outbreaks of cholera, &c., are also made in order that the disease may not be spread to the non-affected areas.

Famine Protection.—The efforts of the governments in India are, however, not confined to relief, but are mainly directed to ascertaining how far it is possible to diminish the severity of famines or to place the people in a better condition for enduring them. Most of these efforts will be found more fully described under other sections. With the introduction of the reforms scheme the annual appropriation of £1,000,000 made from Imperial revenues for
famine relief and insurance disappeared, and each Provincial Government is required to set aside from its resources a fixed sum every year for famine insurance. The sum thus set aside is devolved, in the first instance, to outlay in the cattle and hut protective works, and, if necessary, in relief measures, the sum not required for these purposes being utilised in building up a famine insurance fund.

Railways have revolutionized the conditions, and an absolute dearth of food is now unknown; increased knowledge of the economic conditions of the country and the social conditions of the people, and an elaborate system of agricultural intelligence, enable the Government to grapple with famine problems as never before. Irrigation works are undertaken, whether commercially profitable or not, to protect areas that are liable to drought. The land revenue is reduced or remitted, and cooperative credit societies have been founded in order to assist the landowners in times of scarcity; and attempts are made to draw the surplus population from agricultural pursuits to find a means of subsistence in manufactures or some such employment.

Forests of India.—Forests form the head-works of Nature's irrigation scheme in India, not only by storing rainfall water in the soil, but also by supplying moisture to the atmosphere by transpiration from the foliage. The grazing which they afford to countless herds in years of drought assumes a special value in conserving the cattle upon which the agriculture of the country depends. The supply of material for house building, fuel, &c., and the use of forest leaves as manure for the cultivator's fields, are sources of material wealth to the inhabitants in the vicinity, whilst the timber and other products which are utilized throughout the world are a valuable asset to the State.

State Forests.—Approximately a quarter of a million square miles, or about one-fifth of the total area of British India, is under the control of the Forest Department. The proportion of forest area to total area varies considerably in the different parts of the country. Thus in Bihar and Orissa it is 3.6 per cent., in Assam 29 per cent., and in the Andamans, where it is highest, 69 per cent. The forests are divided into four classes—Reserved, Protected, Unclassed and Public—according to the degree in which they are given over to or protected from the use of the public. In Burma a forest estate is being built up, which in the future should be unique in value.

Control and Revenue.—The duties of demarcation and survey, of protecting forests from fire, theft, and waste, and the devolution of the State Forest Department, comprising an Imperial and a Provincial Service, under the general supervision of the Government of India, the control of Forest Administration rests with the Local Government in each province, and in two provinces—Bombay and Burma—it has been transferred to a Minister responsible to the provincial council. Forest operations are subject to the control of the local executive officers in matters affecting the rights of the people. Indian forests yield a considerable revenue to the State; in 1926–27 the net profit was approximately £1,922,000.

Irrigation and Canals.—Irrigation has been resorted to in India from time immemorial as a means of supplementing the natural rainfall and of storing water for use at critical periods. In general, it may be said that the security of the harvest depends on the existence of some form of irrigation in almost all parts of India, except in tracts such as Eastern Bengal, Assam, or Lower Burma where the average rainfall is not less than 70 inches in the year. As an example of the magnitude of some of the works undertaken by the Government of India may be mentioned the Lower Chenab Canal, which irrigates over 2,500,000 acres, and comprises 427 miles of main canals and 2,562 of distributaries. Types of Works.—Irrigation works are of three great types—lift, storage, and river works—which are represented by wells, tanks, or reservoirs, and canals. The wells and smaller tanks are often the property of private individuals, but the larger tanks and the canals are undertaken by the Government. During 1928–29 the total area irrigated by Government works of all classes in British India amounted to some 26,3 million acres, and the estimated value of the crops so supplied with water was Rs. 1,321 million.

Financial Considerations.—With the introduction of the reforms scheme the old classification of irrigation works into "major" (i.e., those undertaken from loan funds) and "minor" (i.e., those undertaken out of ordinary revenues) has been replaced by a classification based on their productivity, and the receipts and charges relating to waterworks, navigable canals, embankments and other purely agricultural works are separated off from those relating to irrigation works proper. The total capital outlay, direct and indirect, on irrigation and navigation works, including works under construction, amounted at the end of the year 1928–29 to Rs. 1,201 crores. The gross revenue for the year was Rs. 114 crores and the working expenses Rs. 4,955 lakhs; the net return on capital outlay was, therefore, over 4.5 per cent. Thus, having regard to the remunerative character of the greater part of the outlay, and to the immense value in times of scarcity of the food supplies which can be relied on with confidence from the irrigated area, the policy of Government is to spare no efforts to make ample provision for irrigation works. The tracts in which the net revenue would probably exceed the expenditure on new works, namely, in Punjab, Sind and parts of Madras, are not usually liable to famine.

Navigable Canals.—Irrigation canals are not always suitable for navigation, and many canals have been constructed for navigation which do not irrigate a single acre. The great rivers are navigable by steamers all the year round, and there are innumerable small rivers, tributaries, creeks and backwaters which are fully utilized by small native craft.

Railways.—Guaranteed Companies.—Railway construction began in India about the year 1850, and was, for a number of years, carried out through the agency of joint stock companies under contract with the State. The companies were given a guarantee of 5 per cent. on their capital outlay, with half the surplus profits in addition. No capital expenditure beyond the
involved by the grant of free land was entailed on the State, but the general revenues had to meet the amount by which the net receipts fell short of the guaranteed interest. The eight railways which were constructed on these terms have played an important part in the development of the country. Although British capital was thus attracted into India, without which these great works could hardly have been constructed, yet for many years these railways imposed a considerable burden on Indian revenues. All the old guaranteed companies have now been purchased by the Government under their contracts, the last one, the Madras Railway, having been purchased on 31 Dec., 1907.

Direct State Agency.—In 1870 Government began to borrow money for railway developments by direct State agency, but expenditure was to be met by the receipts from the guaranteed railways, and no increased charge was to be thrown on the revenues. In 1879 this system ceased, and the capital outlay was limited to what Government could borrow in India without unduly pressing the market or could spare from revenues.

Assisted Companies.—These restrictions would, however, have hampered the work of construction, and economic progress would have been severely checked, had not the Government in 1880-8! decided again to evince the aid of private capital, which it was hoped, would be obtained on better terms than in the days of the old guaranteed companies. From that time onwards a number of companies have assisted in the development of Indian railways. The terms of their contracts vary considerably; some have a guaranteed rate of interest or rebate on traffic interchanged with trunk lines, others receive a subsidy, others have received no more than a free gift of the land required for the construction of the line.

Policy of Advance.—In 1883 the Government proposed a more ambitious programme; railways were to be made as required, but were, as a rule, to have a good prospect of repaying their interest charge, those for famine purposes being paid for, with irrigation works, from the famine insurance grant. Since 1885, when the first programme under the new conditions was introduced, the annual expenditure on railways has constantly increased, with the exception of the war period, during which expenditure was necessarily much curtailed, with the result that in recent years most of all money available for expenditure on railways has had to be devoted to the improvement of existing lines. Funds have now, however, become available for the construction of new lines.

Main Results.—As the net result of rather more than seventy years' construction policy, India on 31st March, 1929, had been provided with 40,040 miles of railway, of which 238 were opened in 1928-29. The total capital expenditure, including the outlay incurred by the Government in the purchase of certain railways, amounted on 31st March, 1929, to about Rs. 7,39,26,00,000. After meeting interest and other miscellaneous charges, there was a net gain for 1928-29 on the results of working the State Railways of Rs. 7,80,94,000, of which about Rs. 5,23,20,000 represents the net contribution to the general revenues under the "Separation Scheme" referred to below. The total net gain to the Government from the working of the railways since 1858-59 until the end of 1928-29 amounts to about Rs. 85,78,00,000. Statistics relating to the number of passengers and weight of goods carried, average rates charged per mile, &c., in recent years, will be found in the Statistical Abstract and in Vol. II of the Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.

Administration of Railways of the Government of India.—In 1905 the administration of the railways in India was entrusted to an expert Railway Board, consisting of a chairman and two members. In October, 1908, the railway board became the railway department, distinct from and independent of the department of commerce and industry secretariat, though remaining in the administrative charge of the honourable member, commerce and industry department, as railway member. A Committee appointed in 1920 by the Secretary of State to inquire into the administration and working of Indian railways presented its Report in 1921 (Cmd. 1512), and action has been taken on its recommendations, some of which were far-reaching in importance in regard to the administration of the Indian railway system. A Chief Commissioner of Railways has been appointed with the status of a Secretary to the Government in place of the President of the Railway Board. His special duty is to consider questions of railway policy in the light of this Report and to make recommendations. The Board has at the same time been strengthened by the inclusion of a Financial Commissioner and by addition of the staff of a number of technical officers. A Central Advisory Council has also been formed of members of the Legislative Assembly who will keep the Government in touch with public opinion on railway questions on the day, and Local Advisory Councils have also been formed with a view to affording local railways aid similar assistance. A scheme for the separation of Railway Finance from General Finance came into force in 1924-25.

Political Division of India.—About two-fifths of the country still remains under the government of hereditary Indian chiefs, whose subjects number nearly 72 millions, or rather less than one-fourth of the whole Indian people. The British territories, therefore, comprise about three-fifths of the area of India, and over three-fourths of its inhabitants.

The Indian princes generally govern their states with the help and advice of political officers appointed by the British Government and residing at their courts. Some of them administer the internal affairs of their States with almost complete independence; in the case of others assistance and advice are required in varying degrees. These rulers possess revenues and armies of their own, and the more important exercise the power of life and death over their subjects; but the authority of each is limited by treaties or engagements, or recognised practice, by which their relations with the British government are determined. That government, as suzerain in India, does not allow the Indian States to make war upon each other, or to form
alliances with foreign countries. It interferes when any chief misgoverns his people; rebukes, and, if needful, removes the oppressor; protects the weak; and firmly imposes peace upon all.

The British possessions are divided into fifteen provinces, each with its own local government; but the whole is under the orders of the supreme government of India, consisting of the governor-general in council. The governor-general, who also bears the title of viceroy, holds his court and government at Delhi in the cold weather, and during summer at Simla, 7,000 feet up the Himalaya mountains. The viceroy of India, and the governors of the different presidencies and provinces are appointed by the Sovereign.

**British Administration of India.** The act of 1858, which transferred India from the East India Company to the crown, also laid down the scheme of its government. Under the East India Company, the governor-general was only responsible to the distant court of directors. The court of directors was, in its turn, answerable to the shareholders, or court of proprietors, on the one hand; and, through the board of control, to the sovereign and to parliament on the other. The act of 1858 did away with these intermediary bodies between the governor-general and the British ministry. For the court of directors, the court of proprietors, and the board of control, it substituted a secretariat of state, aided by a council who are now appointed by him. The council of state is a cabinet minister, who comes into and goes out of office with the other members of the ministry. Members of his council were originally appointed for life, but this system was modified in 1874, and up to the passing of the Council of India Act of 1907 the appointments were for ten years; by that act the period was reduced to seven years, with a possibility of re-appointment for another five years for special reasons. The Government of India Act (1919) fixed the number of members at eight as a minimum and twelve as a maximum, and the period of tenure at five years, and continued the provision as to re-appointment. In 1907 two Indians were appointed members of the council of state's council and in 1917 a third was appointed. The governor-general is appointed by the crown, and resides in India. His ordinary tenure of office is five years. Since the Queen’s proclamation of 1st Nov., 1858, he has been styled viceroy when acting as personal representative of the Sovereign, and not (except in the Indian Office) in exercise of his powers as governor-general.

Great changes were made in the system of government in British India by the Government of India Act, 1919, which came into operation in January, 1921. The following paragraphs are a brief outline of the present system of Indian administration. The statutory Royal Commission contemplated by the Act of 1919 to enquire into the working of the reformed constitution and other connected matters has been appointed and is expected to make its report shortly.

**Executive Control.**—The supreme authority in India is vested in the governor-general in council, subject to the control of the secretary of state. The members of the governor-general’s executive council are appointed by His Majesty, and three at least of them must be persons who

have been or at least ten years in the service of the Crown in India. At present the council consists of seven members, of whom three are Indians. Every executive order of the Government proceeds from the governor-general and his council collectively and runs in the name of the "Governor-General in Council," though statutory "rules of business" obviate the necessity of an actual collective decision in many cases.

The **Indian Legislature**, consists of two chambers. The upper chamber, or "Council of State," contains 59 members, of whom 33 are elected and 26 nominated. Of the latter not more than 20 may be officials. The lower chamber, or "Legislative Assembly," consists of 245 members, of whom 145 are elected. Of the 100 nominated members 25 are required to be officials. Any member of the governor-general’s executive council may speak in either chamber, and each executive councillor has to be appointed a member of one or other chamber but can vote only in the chamber of which he is a member. The president of the Council of State is a nominee of the governor-general, as also for the first four years after the constitution of the chamber was the president of the legislative assembly. After that period the lower chamber elected its own president, and it elected its own deputy-president from the outset. The normal lifetime of each council of state is five years, and of each legislative assembly three years, but either chamber, or both simultaneously, may be dissolved at any time by the governor-general.

The method of election for both chambers is direct, although the number of electors is considerably smaller than for the provincial legislative councils. Generally speaking, the electoral scheme for the lower chamber is on the same model as that for the provincial councils, which is briefly described below, except that, first, the property qualification for voters, and consequently for candidates, is higher, and past service with the colours is not *per se* a qualification. The franchise for the franchise; and, secondly, that the constituencies necessarily cover a considerably larger area than constituencies for the provincial council. The franchise for the council of state differs in character from that for the legislative assembly and for the provincial council. In addition, and as an alternative to a high property qualification, the rules admit as qualifications certain personal attributes which are likely to connote the possession of past administrative experience or a high standard of intellectual attainment, e.g., past membership of either chamber of the legislature as now constituted, or of its predecessor or of the provincial council, the holding of high office in local bodies, membership of the governing bodies of universities, the holding of titles conferred in recognition of Indian classical learning and literature. The distribution of seats in both chambers and the arrangement of constituencies are on a provincial basis, that is, a fixed number of the elective seats in each chamber is assigned to representatives of each province, and these representatives are elected by constituencies covering an assigned area of the province.
assigned to the provincial governments a fixed share of the revenue collected by them under certain heads. From the revenue so assigned the provincial governments were required to meet the whole of the expenditure within their respective provinces under certain heads, and a portion of the expenditure under other heads. Under the Montague-Chelmsford reforms, however, the last of which was introduced from 1st April, 1921, and almost complete separation between the finances of the central government and those of the provinces, the latter retaining the whole income from land revenue, irrigation, stamps, excise, forests, &c., whilst the whole income from customs, railways, posts and telegraphs and income tax (subject to a small deduction) goes to the former. The central government defrays all expenditure on defence and on the various services allotted to it, and the provinces similarly are wholly responsible for the charges of their own services and also for expenditure on famine. The provincial governments frame their own budgets, and have certain powers of raising loans, and of imposing additional taxation within the area of their jurisdiction.

**Land Revenue.**—From a time long before the days of British rule the land furnished the chief source of Indian revenue. During the last few years, the customs revenue has exceeded the land revenue, but this is due to a growth in the former and not to any decrease in the latter, which has in fact increased by 60 per cent. (measured in rupees) during the past fifty years; and the assessment, revision and collection of the land-tax still form one of the most important duties of Indian administration.* The increase above referred to has been concurrent with a very much greater increase in the value of the gross agricultural yield, and the land revenue in British India as a whole in 1842 represented an average charge of less than 1s. 8d. per head. In the year 1856 the land revenue was above one-half of the total public income of the country; in 1924–25 it was approximately one-sixth. The gross land revenue of 1928–29 (excluding the portion due to irrigation) was £24,871,000. The growth of the land revenue is attributable to a variety of causes—to the bringing of new land under cultivation, as in Lower Burman, the Central Provinces, Sind, and the Punjab; to the inclusion of Berar since 1902; and to the effect of settlements and resettlements, which, owing to the generally enhanced value of land, usually resulted in additions to the land revenue demand.

**Permanent Settlements.**—Bengal, Bihar, and a few districts of the United Provinces, and of Madras, have a permanent settlement, dating from 1793, 1795, and 1802 respectively, by which the land revenue has been fixed in perpetuity, so no appreciable increase takes place under that head. Since the revenue was settled there has been a great increase in the area of cultivation, and in the value of the produce; but the amount of land revenue on these permanently settled estates remains at the figure fixed over a hundred years ago, and represents in Bengal about one-fifth of the rental, or perhaps one-twenty-fourth of the gross value of the produce. This system also applies to parts of Assam and some of the minor provinces, and, in all, about one-fifth of the area of British India is permanently settled. In this area the land revenue may be said to be nothing more than a rent-charge, the burden of which has long ago been discounted by the reduced selling price of the land which it affects.

**Temporary Settlements.**—The land revenue on temporarily settled estates is fixed periodically at intervals varying from ten to thirty years. At periodic settlements the rates of revenue per acre are revised in some proportion to the change in prices since the previous settlement, the extensions of cultivation, the variation of prices, and the change in rents since the last settlement. At present the land revenue on temporarily settled lands represents something less than one-half of the actual or estimated rental, and is probably about one-tenth to one-twelfth of the gross value of the produce.

**Zamindari and Ryotwari systems.**—When the revenue is assessed by the State, permanently or temporarily, on an individual or community owning an estate, and occupying a position identical with or analogous to that of a landlord, the assessment is known as zamindari; where the revenue is imposed on individuals who are, or who represent, the actual occupants of holdings, the assessment is known as ryotwari. Under either system there may be rent-paying sub-tenants. In the permanently settled districts all holdings are zamindari. In the temporarily settled districts the zamindari estates are chiefly found in the Punjab, the United Provinces, the Central Provinces, and Orissa; while in Bombay and Sind, Burma, Assam, Berar, and most of Madras, the system of ryotwari, or peasant proprietors, prevails.

**Salt Duty.**—Prior to the reductions in the rate of duty made in the period 1903–07, salt ranked next to the land revenue items of public income in India. Up to 1878, the tax levied upon salt varied very much in different parts of the country; and a numerous preventive staff was stationed along a continuous barrier hedge, which almost cut the Peninsula into two fiscal sections. The reforms of Lord Lytton's government in that year, by which the control of the sources of salt production in the Native States was acquired, and the duties on salt in different parts of India brought into close approximation, made the abolition of the customs line possible. Railway communication has much facilitated the trade in salt, and it has been found that prices have been lowered by bringing the consumer nearer to his market, irrespective of the rate of taxation.

**Sources of Supply.**—Broadly speaking, the salt consumed in India is derived from four sources:—(1) Importation by sea, chiefly from England and the Red Sea and Aden; (2) solar evaporation in shallow tanks along the seaboard; (3) the salt lakes in Rajputana;
Excise and Customs.—Excise duties in India are levied with the twofold object of raising revenue and restricting the use of intoxicants and narcotics. Over the greater part of the country licensed distillers work under supervision and pay a still-head duty before issuing, according to alcoholic strength, on all liquor they make. In tracts where the population is sparse, a distiller obtains a licence to work an out-still of limited size and capacity, on payment of a monthly duty computed to cover the probable output of the still. This out-still system is in process of abolition except in the feverish and inaccessible country between Chota Nagpur and the Godaveri river, and in certain small and isolated areas where adequate control would be impracticable. The normal system which will eventually prevail over the greater part of British India is based on the grant by contract of the right of wholesale supply, and the sale by auction of the right of retail vend. Liquor shops are licensed at such places and in such numbers as the actual local demand may justify, such licences to occupy and to sell liquor at shops being usually sold to the highest bidder, subject to the conditions that the privileges of manufacture and vend must be completely separate, and that large vend monopolies, where they exist, must be broken up. A system of dealers by whom the liquor is retailed, but who do not, however, affect home brewing or the sale of imported liquor, has recently been established in Assam.

Retailers' Licences.—Licensed retail dealers are bound to get their liquor from a licensed still, to refuse liquor to children under 14 years of age and intoxicated persons, to sell for cash only, and to close at specified hours. The wishes of the residents are allowed full weight when a licence for a new shop is proposed, or the transfer of an old shop is intended. Hill and forest tribes are allowed to brew fermented drinks for their own use without duty. Beer brewed after English fashion, chiefly for European customers, has to pay the same duty as imported beer.

Opium and other Narcotic Drugs.—Production of opium is a Government monopoly; the poppy is cultivated under Government supervision; practically the whole of it is grown by licensed cultivators in specified areas of a single province and must be delivered to the Government Opium Department. The acreage under cultivation has decreased from about 614,000 acres in 1905–06 to 47,654 in 1928; cultivation in the Indian States had also decreased from about 148,000 acres in 1905 to about 36,900 in 1927. The whole of the opium produced in British India and a certain amount, which is purchased from the Indian States and represents a considerable portion of their production, is dealt with at the Government factory at Ghaziapur. The whole of the opium handled by the factory is either exported for purposes that are legitimate under the Hague Convention, or is sold at cost price to the Provincial Governments, which thus become responsible for its distribution. Under the Devolution Rules made under the Government of India Act, 1919, the control of the cultivation and "manufacture" of opium and of its sale

---

### Table: Consumption, Duty, and Revenue of Salt in India (1927-28)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Consumption of Salt in Tons</th>
<th>Duty per Maund of 43 lbs. av.</th>
<th>Gross Revenue from all sources.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918–19</td>
<td>1,917,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,278,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919–20</td>
<td>1,813,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920–21</td>
<td>1,866,000</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921–22</td>
<td>1,768,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922–23</td>
<td>1,768,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923–24</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>6,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924–25</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925–26</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>4,747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926–27</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927–28</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928–29</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5,046</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

(4) quarrying in the salt hills of the Northern Punjab. The salt lakes in Rajputana are leased by the Government of India from the rulers of the Indian States in which they lie, and the huge salt deposits of the Salt Range mines are worked under government control, as also are the brine works on the Rann of Cutch. But there is no salt monopoly in India, and the importation of salt from foreign countries is freely permitted. At the Kohat mines, and in the salt evaporation works on the sea coast, with the exception of a few of the Madras factories, the government does not come between the manufacturer and the merchant, except so far as is necessary in order to levy the duty from the salt as it issues from the factory.

**Rate of Salt Duty.**—The salt duty, which had for some years stood at Rs. 2 a maund for all India, and at 3 annas a maund for Burma, was raised on the 10th Jan., 1888, to Rs. 2½ a maund in India, and to one rupee in Burma. The alteration in the duty for the time checked consumption, which fell in 1888–89 below the average of the two previous years; but it subsequently recovered. From March, 1903, the duty for India was reduced to Rs. 2 a maund, and from March, 1905, to Rs. 1½ a maund. In March, 1907, the rate was further reduced to Rs. 1 (16d.) per maund. This reduction made the rate uniform throughout India and Burma, except in regard to the salt produced in the small state of Mandi in the Punjab, where the duty was 3 annas (3d.) per maund. These successive reductions led to a large increase in the consumption of salt throughout India. With effect from 1st March, 1916, the duty was raised to Rs. 1½ per maund in India generally, and to 3½ annas per maund on Mandi salt. From 1st March, 1923, the duty was raised to 21 rupees per maund, but was reduced to 1½ rupees a maund with effect from 1st March, 1924.

**Revenue from Salt.**—In the year 1861 the net salt revenue was £4,913,000, with a duty ranging from Rs. 1½ to Rs. 3½ and averaging Rs. 2. In the year 1875 the net salt revenue was £4,825,000, with the same rates of duty, and in the year 1886–87 it was £4,094,000, with a uniform rate of Rs. 2 all over India, except Burma. The following table shows the consumption of salt in India, the rate of Duty and the gross Revenue during the ten years ending 1927–28:

---

(1) The duty on a rupee is Rs. 34½. Other rupees are Rs. 1, 2, 5, and 10, each of which is 100 times the value of a rupee. The rupee is divided into 100 paisa, each of which is 100 times the value of a paisa.
for export is exercised by the Central Government, and the control of distribution for consumption within the provinces is placed under Provincial Governments, and is normally transferred to the charge of an Indian Minister who is responsible to a Legislative Council containing a majority of members elected by the people of the province.

The opium exported from India was until recently wholly disposed of by monthly auction sales at Calcutta, and originally the bulk of it was bought for the China market. In order to assist the Chinese Government in putting down the abuse of opium, the Government of India from 1908 onward secured progressive annual reductions in the amount exported on condition that Chinese internal production was reduced pari passu; its export to China was entirely prohibited in 1913, when China was declared to be free of poppy cultivation. During this period the Government of India also placed a limit on the total of their exports to all destinations, in order to guard against export to China through indirect channels. The limit fixed was 14,000 chests (of 140 lbs.) in 1911 and 13,200 in 1912. Actual exports have been reduced from 12,231 chests in 1919 to 6,685 (exclusive of medical opium sent to the U.K.) in 1926.

Since 1915 it has also been the policy to substitute for the Calcutta auction sales a system of direct sale to the Government of the importing country, the object being to make it as certain as possible that Indian opium is not sent to any country contrary to its Government's wishes. The whole of the non-medical opium now exported is sold under this system, and the Calcutta auctions have been abolished. The Government of India have current direct sale agreements with the Governments of Straits Settlements, Hong Kong, British North Borneo, French Indo-China, the Netherlands East Indies, Siam, Ceylon and Sarawak. These agreements, of course, place no obligation on the purchasing Governments to buy any particular amount of Indian opium, but merely regulate the price at which it may be bought and the details of the method of sale.

With effect from 1st January, 1923, the Government of India also adopted a system recommended to all Governments by the League of Nations Advisory Committee as a means of reinforcing the provisions of the Hague Convention regarding exports. Under this system, known as the "Import Certificate System," the Government of the exporting country undertakes to grant licences for export in respect only of quantities for which import certificates are issued by the Government of the importing country, stating that they are required for legitimate purposes. The whole of the opium exported, except export for medical purposes to the United Kingdom, is sent to the Governments of the countries already mentioned. In all of these countries, except Ceylon, where some opium is eaten, it is required solely for the preparation of opium for smoking; the use of prepared opium is temporarily continued in these countries, chiefly for the sake of Chinese addicts, under Chapter II of the Hague Convention, pending its gradual supersedure. The Government of India holds itself free to prohibit or restrict exports even to a country the Government of which is prepared to furnish import certificates, if there is evidence that the opium is finding its way into the illicit trade.

The Agreement and Protocol and the Convention and Protocol drawn up by the Geneva Conferences, 1923-24, have been signed and ratified on behalf of India. One of the engagements thus willingly undertaken is to allow an independent Committee of the League of Nations to visit India, as it will visit other signatory countries, after five years, in order to examine the system of control and to assure themselves that it is proof against smuggling out of the country.

Following an announcement by Lord Reading on 9th February, 1926, it has been decided to reduce the total of the opium exported in the calendar year 1926 by 10 per cent, annually in each subsequent year until exports are totally extinguished at the end of 1935. The system of auction sales was discontinued with effect from 7th April, 1926.

As regards consumption inside India of opium and drugs, the narcotic drugs sold at licensed shops consist almost entirely of opium and ganja, or other kinds of hemp. Opium is eaten in all provinces of India. It is largely used for medicinal purposes, usually in the form of pills, and is a common household remedy. Cocaine, as also morphia and other drugs derived from opium, are placed under the strictest legal restrictions.

**Customs.**—In recent years the Customs Revenue has displaced Land Revenue as the most productive of the heads of revenue in India. Twenty per cent., either ad valorem or a fixed tariff valuation is the general rate of import duty—i.e., the rate imposed when there is no special reason to the contrary. There are numerous exceptions including a 30 per cent. duty in the case of several classes of luxury goods, and rates lower than 15 per cent. on several classes of raw materials and other goods.

Until recently, the tariff was a "revenue tariff," i.e., a tariff in which the rates were fixed almost entirely with reference to the amount of revenue they were likely to produce, and with no reference to their effect on the development of Indian industries. In 1922 the Government of India, with the approval of their Legislature, adopted a protective policy, and a few import duties at rates designed to give protection (and ordinarily higher than 15 per cent.) have been imposed, notably on several classes of steel goods and paper. A Tariff Board has been appointed for the purpose of advising the Government of India on all proposals for giving effect to the policy of protection. There are export duties on raw jute, jute manufactures, rice, tea and raw hides and skins.

**Income Tax.**—The first income tax was introduced in 1860 under the stress of the financial difficulties consequent on the Mutiny. Since that time, with short intervals, during which the impost was foregone, an income tax in one shape or another has formed part of the fiscal system of India. Under the present law no incomes below Rs. 2,000 a year are taxed, and incomes from land or agriculture, being otherwise taxed, are exempt. For the year
1926-27, individual incomes between Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 5,000 a year pay five pies in the rupee (about 2½ per cent.), whilst those of Rs. 5,000 a year and upwards pay from six pies to one anna six pies in the rupee, according to a graduated scale. Every company or registered firm is liable to income tax at the highest rate whatever its income. A super-tax ranging from one anna to six annas in the rupee is levied, in addition, on individual incomes and at a flat rate of one anna in the rupee on every company on income in excess of Rs. 50,000 a year. The British and Indian Income Tax Acts provide machinery for relief from double taxation when income is liable to taxation both in the United Kingdom and British India. The gross revenue from Income Tax, Super Tax and Excess Profits Duty in 1927-28 was Rs. 15,14,93,663. The excess profits duty was imposed from 1st April, 1919, for a period of one year only.

Stamp Duties.—Stamp duties before 1858 were levied mainly on litigation and on legal documents, and they yielded in the year 1859 a revenue of less than Rs. 27,50,000. In the year 1860 the stamp law was revised and placed more nearly on the system followed in England. Duties were imposed on trading and commercial documents. Since that year the rates of duty have been periodically revised, and since the 1st April, 1921, the revenue from stamp duties has been retained by the Local Governments. In certain provinces the duties have been enhanced. Of the total revenue from these duties about two-thirds are received from litigants in courts of justice and about one-third on trading and other documents. The judicial stamp revenue may be regarded in the light of payment for service rendered by the costly judicial establishment rather than a tax in the proper sense of the word.

Industrial Development.—In old times India was a self-contained country, where every tract, more or less, made its own clothes from its own cotton, produced its own iron and made its own tools, grew and consumed its own food. Yarn was spun, cloth woven, iron smelted, and tools were made on a small scale by individual workmen after rude methods. The domestic industries of India, such as weaving and spinning, pottery, brasswork, iron-work, and art work of many kinds, continue to be practised after ancient methods all over the continent of India, but even before 1858 the old order was changing, and the change has been still more rapid since.

There are now over 7,000 factories in India registered under the Indian Factories Act, employing an average daily number of more than 1,500,000 persons. Of this number, about 340,000 are employed in the cotton mills and a similar number in the jute mills.

The distribution of the principal factories among the various industries in 1925 (the latest year for which figures are available) was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Number of Factories</th>
<th>Average daily Number of persons employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Food, drink and tobacco</td>
<td>2,946*</td>
<td>183,311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gins and presses</td>
<td>2,318†</td>
<td>183,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile factories</td>
<td>418‡</td>
<td>157,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minerals and metals</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>90,916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>45,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and printing</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>30,303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign Trade.—Exclusive of transactions in government stores and in treasure, the seaborne foreign trade of India for the year 1929-30 stood in round numbers thus:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exports</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian merchandise</td>
<td>3,10,81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign merchandise, re-exported</td>
<td>7,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Rs. 3,17,94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Imports</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise</td>
<td>2,40,80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The grand total of Rs. 5,91,27 lakhs was Rs. 37,72 lakhs more than the corresponding total of the previous year.

Exports.—The following table shows the chief articles of the export trade:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1928-29</th>
<th>1929-30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jute, raw, valued at</td>
<td>(In lakhs) of Rupees.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jute manufacturess</td>
<td>32,35</td>
<td>27,17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, raw</td>
<td>56,91</td>
<td>51,93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton manufactures</td>
<td>66,60</td>
<td>65,60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>7,80</td>
<td>7,19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea</td>
<td>26,60</td>
<td>26,01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>29,63</td>
<td>29,47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>9,44</td>
<td>8,16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hides and skins, raw</td>
<td>9,56</td>
<td>7,98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool, raw</td>
<td>4,89</td>
<td>4,42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool, manufactures</td>
<td>1,02</td>
<td>1,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oils</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lac</td>
<td>8,64</td>
<td>6,97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium</td>
<td>1,57</td>
<td>1,42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ores</td>
<td>2,73</td>
<td>3,32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber, raw</td>
<td>2,00</td>
<td>1,79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat</td>
<td>3,86</td>
<td>1,28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron and steel</td>
<td>2,35</td>
<td>2,87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Of which rice mills in Burma, Madras and Bengal accounted for 1,354.
† Of which cotton ginning presses in Central Provinces and Berar, Madras, Bombay and Punjab accounted for 2,012.
‡ Cotton, chiefly (192) in Bombay.
§ A lakh is 100,000 rupees, and a crore is 100 lakhs.
Imports.—The chief items of the import trade are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Articles</th>
<th>1928-29.</th>
<th>1929-30.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cotton goods (including twist and yarn) valued at</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar</td>
<td>67,15</td>
<td>62,91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron and steel</td>
<td>16,00</td>
<td>15,78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery and millwork</td>
<td>20,24</td>
<td>17,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral oil</td>
<td>19,43</td>
<td>18,22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10,70</td>
<td>11,04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 1925 the system of registration of trade with Afghanistan, Central Asia, Tibet, Nepal and Sikkim across the land frontiers of India by means of clerks posted upon important trade routes was abandoned and a new system introduced under which traffic in selected commodities is registered at railway stations adjacent to the more important of the frontier routes. The following table shows the imports and exports of the principal commodities:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Articles</th>
<th>Imports</th>
<th>Exports</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maunds.†</td>
<td>Maunds.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat</td>
<td>293,853</td>
<td>275,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>2,599,054</td>
<td>1,906,945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1,486,899</td>
<td>1,513,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td>636,706</td>
<td>597,713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt</td>
<td>1,021,514</td>
<td>1,032,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A similar system was introduced in Burma in 1926, and returns for 1928–29 indicate that the main trans-frontier trade with China and Siam consists in imports of rice (115,645 maunds†) and lac (137,351 maunds†), and in exports of salt (232,377 maunds†), cotton (raw and manufactured) (142,580 maunds†), and kerosene oil and petrol (125,861 maunds†).

Army.—The Army in India sprang from very small beginnings. Guards were enrolled for the protection of the factories or trading stations established by the East India Company during the early part of the 17th century at Surat, Masulipatam and other places on the Indian coasts. These guards consisted of small bodies of Europeans and Indian sepoys, indifferently disciplined and equipped, and their function was not only to guard the factories and merchandise, but also to enhance by their presence the dignity of the Company’s local officials. They were more of a corps of watchmen than soldiers. The earliest force which can be seriously regarded as military originated at Bombay. On thecession of the Island of Bombay in 1661 by the Portuguese Crown to Charles II, as part of the marriage settlement of his Queen, Catherine of Braganza, four companies were raised in England and proceeded under command of Sir Abraham Shipman to garrison the island. In 1668 the island was handed over to the East India Company and the garrison was transferred from the service of the Crown to the service of the Company, a procedure which was reversed 190 years later when the Company’s European troops were incorporated in the Regular Army after the Mutiny of 1857. Gradually the Company’s European and Indian forces, organised as the armies of the three great Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, increased in strength until, in 1857, the Company’s forces amounted to nearly 40,000 European and 300,000 Indian troops of all arms.

In addition to the Company’s military forces, Royal troops have served in India since 1754, when a regiment of infantry was sent to strengthen the Company’s position, which was threatened by the growing power and influence of the French and the hostility of some of the Indian rulers. The unit, then known as Adairson’s Regiment (now the 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment), bears the inscription "Primus in Indis" on its colours to commemorate the fact that it was the first unit of the British Army to serve in India. When, after the Mutiny, the government of India was taken over by the Crown, the Company’s European troops were incorporated in the Royal army and their Indian forces were reorganised and became H.M. Indian Forces. The division of the forces in India into three Presidency Armies continued until 1895, when they were united into one army under the direct command of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

In 1902 Lord Kitchener became Commander-in-Chief in India and initiated many reforms in the organisation and distribution of the Army in India, with a view to increased efficiency and preparedness for war. At the outbreak of the Great War the strength of the Army in India was about 77,000 British and 194,000 Indian (including reservists) combatants. Up to the end of December, 1919, 877,000 Indian combatants and 563,000 Indian non-combatants were recruited in India. Over 1,096,000 Indian combatants and non-combatants were sent overseas for service in various Theatres of war.

The Army in India to-day consists of the regular British troops, about 60,500, the regular Indian troops, about 156,000, the Auxiliary Force, about 35,000, the Indian Territorial Force, about 18,000, the Indian Army Reserve, about 43,000, and the Indian State Forces, about 44,000, when these are placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

It is organised in three groups: internal security troops, to ensure tranquility within India during the absence of the Field Army; covering troops, to ensure that the mobilization and concentration of the Field Army is carried out undisturbed; and the Field Army itself, the size of which must, for financial reasons, be limited by the number of troops required for internal security. With a view to the mobilization of this Field Army at short notice
and its maintenance in the field, the Indian Army Service Corps has been reorganised and a considerable quantity of Mechanical Transport introduced. Factories have been established for the manufacture of munitions of war, and the endeavour is being made to make India self-supporting in such matters. Reserves of equipment and stores are gradually being built up as money can be made available.

Membership of the Auxiliary Force is limited to European British subjects, and the role of the force is to assist in home defence. The Indian Territorial Force is intended to be a second line to, and a source of reinforcement for, the regular Indian Army. Service in the Indian Army Reserve is compulsory, a man undertaking on enrolment to serve at least 5 years with the Colours and up to 15 years combined Colours and Reserve service. The Indian State Forces were formerly designated the Imperial Service Troops. It has been the custom in the past for State troops to be lent to the Government of India in an emergency, but the rendering of such aid is entirely at the discretion of the Ruling Princes and Chiefs.

Officers and men, arms and horses, ammunition and matériel, commissariat and land transport, barracks and fortifications, all cost more than they did before the Mutiny; while, therefore, for the year 1856 the cost of the Army in India was £12,700,000, for the year 1828-29 the net charge was no less than £37,738,000. There was also a charge of £2,879,000 for the military Engineering Services.

It may be mentioned that the health of the troops has been greatly improved by better barrack accommodation, by quartering a larger proportion of Europeans at hill stations, and by careful sanitary precautions. For many years before the Mutiny the average death-rate among European troops in India was 69 per thousand, and among Indian troops 102 per thousand. During the five years ending 1894 the death-rate averaged 4.25 per thousand among Europeans and 4.39 among Indian troops. From 1915 to 1919 the average was, for British troops, 8.25 per thousand, and for Indian troops, 16.18 per thousand. The figures for 1926 are 2.99 per thousand for European and 4.01 per thousand for Indian troops.

Public Debt.—The total debt of India, permanent and temporary, on 31st March, 1929, was as follows:

- In England: £333,381,662
- In India, including Provincial Governments' Loans: Rs. 4,50,24,47,747

The sterling portion includes £16,721,003 British 5 per cent. War Loan, in process of payment to the British Government as part of India's war contribution, the capital value (£33,350,721) of liabilities undergoing redemption by way of terminable railway annuities, and £28,000,000 Indian Railway Debenture stocks, the liability for which has been taken over by the Secretary of State since December, 1924, on the termination of the contracts with the respective companies. The rupee figures exclude Rs. 52,30,28,885 Post Office cash certificates and include Rs. 43,14,80,000 Treasury Bills issued to Paper Currency Reserve.

Most of the debt is of a productive nature, having been incurred to meet capital expenditure on Railways and Irrigation. The total debt outstanding on 31st March, 1929 (after conversion of the sterling portion into Rupees at 166, 6d. = Rs.1, the rate used for account purposes), has been provisionally classified as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
<td>7,90,83,68,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation</td>
<td>1,19,06,50,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>1,34,29,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests</td>
<td>1,53,26,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt</td>
<td>86,54,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vizagapatam Port</td>
<td>4,34,85,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay Electric Scheme</td>
<td>1,14,30,933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Commercial Undertakings</td>
<td>1,68,29,354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinary Debt</td>
<td>56,69,48,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floating Debt</td>
<td>43,14,86,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>9,05,95,94,689</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BENGAL.**

**Boundaries and Area.—** The Presidency of Bengal is bounded on the south by the Bay of Bengal; on the east by Assam, the Lushai Hills District and northern Arakan; on the north by Sikkim and Bhutan; and on the west by the Province of Bihar and Orissa. The whole forms a governorship with an area of 76,843 square miles and a population of 46,856,536 persons. With the Indian States of Cooch Behar and Tripura the area is 82,277 square miles and the total population (1921) 47,598,462.

**Climate and Rainfall.—** Although Bengal is almost entirely outside the tropical zone, its climate for about two-thirds of the year, from the middle of March to the end of October, is tropical, the mean temperature being 83°. During the other months the temperature is much lower, about 64°, and the rainfall generally scanty. The south-west monsoon begins to strengthen from about the middle of May, bringing an increasingly heavy rainfall, and reaches its full strength by the middle of June. From the beginning of September the monsoon begins to fall off in strength, and has ceased by the end of October, when cool, dry, northerly land winds set in. The rainfall is unevenly distributed, the average annual fall ranging from 50 and 75 inches in the south-west, centre and west, and between 75 and 120 in most places in the south-east, east and north. On 25th September, 1890, a fall of 16½ inches occurred at Darjeeling, causing numerous landslips and some loss of life. Cyclones and storm waves from time to time sweep over the estuary of the Meghna, and in 1876 a great part of Bakarganj and the adjoining districts was submerged to a depth of from 10 to 45 feet. Nearly 74,000 persons were drowned in Bakarganj alone, and nearly 50,000 more died from the cholera epidemic that followed. In 1897 Chittagong district was similarly devastated; nearly 14,000 persons were drowned, and nearly three times that number died of the
diseases that followed. Earthquakes of considerable severity have taken place in the past, by far the worst being that of 1897.

**Population.**—The population of Bengal (including the Indian States) on 18th March, 1921, was 47,592,462. The people belong for the most part to the Bengali type. The main divisions, according to language, are as follow (1921 census figures):

- **Indo-Aryan family—**
  - Western Hindi: 1,775,868
  - Bengali: 43,071,334
  - Oriya: 293,700

- **Munda family—**
  - Kherwari: 813,580

**Agriculture.**—A regular and copious rainfall, a fertile soil, and a dense population existing on the produce of the land are the distinguishing agricultural conditions in Bengal, but the factors of rainfall, soil and surface vary widely in different localities. Irrigation is not necessary in a great part of Bengal, but is resorted to for winter rice and a few other crops in the hill districts. In the Burdwan division rice cannot be grown without irrigation. The tracts in which periodical deposits of river silt maintain a perfectly level surface are eminently suitable for rice cultivation; in other alluvial districts the land is made suitable for rice by an elaborate system of low embankments for holding up the rain water. Jute is grown in central Bengal at considerable profit, as it can be grown in addition to other crops. Other important crops are other food grains, oilseeds, tobacco, and sugar-cane. Tea is cultivated in Darjeeling and Chittagong.

**Manufactures.**—Jute manufacture in all its branches is the principal industry, located chiefly in the neighbourhoods of Calcutta and Dacca. Pine muslin is made at Santipur, and cotton goods are manufactured at Serampore. Raw silk is exported from Murshidabad. There are skilled workers in silver filigree work in Calcutta. Good earthenware is made in the Burdwan District. Mats of reed and bamboo and baskets are made everywhere. Hides are largely exported. Silk piece goods are manufactured in the Rajshahi Division, and at Murshidabad and Bishnupur. Cotton carpets are made in Rangpur. Dacca is noted for filigree gold and silver work; domestic utensils of brass and copper are made everywhere, and blacksmiths and workers in iron are found in all villages. The chief port is Calcutta on the Hooghly. Chittagong, 12 miles up the Karnaphuli river, on the east side of the Bay of Bengal, is older than Calcutta, but has until lately served a limited area, the chief business being the shipment of jute, rice and tea. Dacca lies inland on a branch of the Meghna.

**Administration.**—Bengal (which formerly included Eastern Bengal and Assam, Orissa, Chota Nagpur and Bihar) was under the immediate control of the governor-general of India until 1834, when a lieutenant-governor of Bengal was appointed. Assam was made a separate Province in 1874, and in 1905 a further distribution took place, when the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam was formed. Certain districts were transferred to this new Province, Bengal receiving other areas from the Central Provinces, the net result being a decrease in the area of Bengal from about 190,000 to 148,592 square miles. The province as thus rearranged was governed by a lieutenant-governor up to November, 1910, when an executive council was created to assist him. On the 1st of April, 1912, the province was reconstituted. The governor-general ceased to be governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and a separate governor was appointed for the Presidency, to whom was committed the charge of the whole province.

The government of the Bengal presidency consists of the governor, an executive council of four members, of whom two are Indians, and two Indian ministers. The members of the executive council are appointed by the Crown and one at least of them must have been for at least 12 years in the service of the Crown in India. The legislative council numbers 140, of whom 114 are elected members and 26 nominated members. The four members of executive council are ex-officio members of the legislative council.

**Land Revenue.**—The Land Revenue of Bengal is but a small fraction, representing about 4 per cent., of the value of the produce. Most of it was permanently settled at the end of the eighteenth century, and the zamindars and tenants have shared the benefit of the enormous increase in the value of the produce since that time, including that of land since brought under cultivation. As a result of the permanent settlement, Bengal pays a lower revenue than most of the other Provinces.

**MADRAS.**

**Extent and Area.**—The Madras Presidency, officially known as the Presidency of Fort St. George, is the southernmost Province of the Indian Empire. With the five Indian States of Travancore, Cochin, Pudukkottai, Banganapalle, and Sandur, the State of Mysore and the small British Province of Coorg, it occupies the whole of the southern portion of the Peninsula. The Madras Presidency is washed by the sea on every side but the north. From south-west to north-east it reaches for nearly 1,200 miles along the Bay of Bengal from Cape Comorin to Lake Chilka; on the west it extends northwards for 450 miles along the Indian Ocean. The northern boundaries from east to west are Bihar and Orissa, the Central Provinces, the State of Hyderabad and the southernmost districts of the Bombay Presidency. Excluding the Indian States, the area is 149,560 square miles, the Indian States occupy an additional area of 10,660 square miles. The Anmim Divi and Laccadive Islands form, for administrative purposes, a part of the Presidency.

**Harbours.**—In all its 1,700 miles of coast line, the Presidency does not possess a single natural harbour capable of accommodating ocean-going vessels; except Madras City, which has an artificial harbour, the ports are merely open roadsteads where ships lie at anchor and discharge their cargoes into surf-boats. Near the mouths of the great rivers these roadsteads are in constant danger of being silted up.
Rainfall.—Nearly the whole of the rainfall is carried by two chief currents, and its distribution is determined by the conformation of the hill ranges. The chief rain-bearing current is the south-west monsoon, which blows from the Indian Ocean from the end of May to the end of September, but the Western Ghats keep most of the moisture within the limits of the coast strip, where the rainfall, due to the monsoon, varies from 100 to 150 inches. On the landward side of the range the rainfall is generally less than 25 inches, and in many places even less than 5 inches. As the force of the south-west monsoon in north-eastern India dies away the current moves and drives inland from the Bay of Bengal during October, November and December, forming the north-east monsoon. The rainfall due to this current decreases from east to west as the clouds drift inland, ranging from 25 inches near the Pulicat Lake to less than 10 inches in the Deccan.

Cyclones.—At the change of the monsoons cyclones are common along the eastern coast. In 1864 a cyclone was accompanied by a storm which swept 17 miles inland over 80 miles of the low coast and drowned 50,000 people. The Kistna and Ponnaiyar rivers are liable to heavy floods. Earthquakes of a mild character are fairly frequent.

Population.—The population of the British territory in 1921 was 41,318,985, and of the Indian States 5,450,312. The great majority are of Dravidian stock, as is shown by the following table of languages spoken—compiled from the census figures for 1921:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dravidian</th>
<th>Spoken by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tamil</td>
<td>17,187,086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telugu</td>
<td>16,101,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malayalam</td>
<td>3,226,256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kannarese</td>
<td>1,533,344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indo-Aryan</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oriya</td>
<td>1,573,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Hindi</td>
<td>996,935</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agricultural Conditions.—The climate and solar heat are tropical, and, excluding the West Coast and the great deltas, the rainfall and water supply are generally uncertain and variable and often scanty, and atmospheric humidity is frequently slight. The deltas and river margins are of rich alluvial mould, and the retentive black cotton soil is found over large tracts, but owing to their geological origin and position, the soils of vast areas, including some of the black soil, are shallow and inferior. On the West Coast irrigation is unnecessary, but on the East Coast innumerable tanks and wells are scattered throughout the country. The chief staples of the Presidency are rice, chowla (a kind of maize), cumbi (a kind of millet), ragi and taro amongst food-grains; ginglym amongst oil-seeds; and chillies, tobacco, sugar-cane, plantains and betel-leaf amongst garden crops. Cotton is also largely cultivated.

Manufactures.—Madras is pre-eminent an agricultural province, and its factories are, for the most part, engaged in the working up of agricultural produce. Rice mills are found in large numbers in the great deltas of the Northern Circars and in Tanjore. Cotton spinning, weaving and ginning give employment to a large number of workers, and dyeing is carried on in almost every place where there are weavers. Tiles and earthenware of good quality are manufactured on the West Coast, and are sold inland and exported to Ceylon and Australia. Sericulture has been successfully introduced, and sugar and coffee works, silk spinning and weaving, rope making, tanning, and the manufacture and refining of vegetable and mineral oils are other important industries.

Revenue Settlement.—Zamindari settlements cover about one-fifth of the whole Presidency; the remainder of the land consists mainly of Ryotwari settlements. The assessment for land revenue is nominally one-half of the estimated net produce, but as vast areas are sub-leased at a half or larger share of the actual full crop, or at from twice to five times the assessment, it is clear that the nominal assessment is often one-fourth, and on richer lands a sixth or less of the net produce. There are certain deviations in the assessment in favour of the cultivators, and about 15 to 25 per cent. is deducted for vicissitudes of seasons. The average rate for “wet” land is Rs. 5-9 per acre, for which Government supplies water; for “dry” land, including gardens, the average rate is Rs. 1. These rates have decreased 25 per cent. since 1855, although during that period the prices of grains have doubled.

Administration.—The Madras Government consists of the governor, an executive council of four members—of whom two are Indians—and three Indian ministers for transferred subjects. The members of the governor’s executive council are appointed by the Crown, and one at least of them must have been in the service of the Crown in India for at least 12 years. There is the usual secretariat, and a board of revenue, consisting of three members, relieves Government of the detailed control of a large proportion of the revenue administration. The board is also a court of wards. The legislative council numbers 132, of whom 98 are elected and 34 nominated members; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 25, including the four members of the executive council, who are ex-officio members of the legislative council.

Sub-Divisions.—The Presidency is divided for purposes of administration into 26 districts or collectorates; the chief executive and magisterial officer of each is the collector and magistrate. Each district, with one or two exceptions, is again divided into a number of sub-divisions under the charge of deputy collectors, the majority of whom belong to the Indian Provincial Civil Service and are recruited in India. These sub-divisions again are divided into taluks in charge of native tahsildars. Taluks are divided into firkas, and the ultimate unit for all fiscal and administrative work is the village under a headman, an accountant, and a number of menial servants under their orders.
BOMBAY.

Boundaries and Area.—Bombay Presidency is bounded on the north-west, north, and north-east by Baluchistan, the Punjab, and the Indian State of Rajputana; on the east by the States of the Central India Agency, the Central Provinces, Berar, and Hyderabad; on the south by Madras and Mysore; and on the west by the Arabian Sea. Its area is 2,513,541 square miles. With the Indian States the total area is 185,994 square miles. Within the geographical limits of the Presidency are included the Portuguese Possessions of Goa, Daman, and Diu, with an aggregate area of 1,638 square miles, and the State of Baroda, with an area of 3,127 square miles.

Main Divisions.—In the north of the Presidency lies Sind, the lower valley of the Indus, cut off from the rest of the Presidency by the desert and the sea. Cultivation is, as a rule, possible only where irrigation exists, and the surface of the land is a monotonous desert. The plains of Gujarat, in the centre, are watered by many rivers, including the Nahraba and the Tapti, and are the richest in the Presidency. Towards the Rann of Cutch the rich plains pass into salt and sandy waste, with a brackish subsoil. Cutch is an island cut off from the mainland by the great salt waste known as the Rann. Kathiawar Peninsula is connected with Gujarat by a neck of low-lying land partly covered by a large lagoon, the Sar. Southwards lie the coast strips of the Konkan, and the Western Ghats with the elevated regions behind the range.

Islands and Harbours.—There are numerous islands scattered along the coast; Cutch, Salsette, and Bombay, the most important, are separated from the mainland by creeks of salt desert or tidal mud. Anjidiv, a Portuguese possession near the port of Karwar, was one of the first places on the coast known to the ancients. The harbours of Bombay, Karachi, and Karwar alone are sufficiently landlocked to protect vessels from the south-west monsoon.

Rainfall and Temperature.—The rainfall, with the exception of occasional thunderstorms, is confined to the months between June and November, during which the south-west monsoon strikes the line of the west coast. Sind is almost rainless with a rainfall of about 2 inches; Gujarat has a more ample rainfall of 20 to 30 inches. The Konkan tracts receive 100 to 150 inches of rain, but the Deccan districts receive only 20 or 30 inches. The temperature is subject to great fluctuations in consequence of the variations in the rainfall, and ranges from a maximum of 125 degrees at Jacobabad in Sind to a mean of 58 degrees at the same station.

Bombay City.—The seven islands of which Bombay once consisted were ceded to the Portuguese in 1534, by Sultan Bahadur of Gujarat. In 1668, Bombay was partly burnt by the Dutch and English, but remained a Portuguese possession until 1661, when it came into the possession of the English under the terms of the marriage treaty between Charles II. and the Infanta of Portugal. In 1665, Humphrey Cooke took possession of the place on behalf of King Charles, and in 1668 it was transferred to the East India Company. In 1708, Bombay became the headquarters of the Governor, and it soon became the naval base of the Company on the west coast. The Great Indian Peninsular Railway was commenced in 1850, and in 1864 the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway was commenced from the north. In 1855 the first contract was made for a fortnightly mail service, which became a weekly one in 1857.

Population.—The population of the Presidency as enumerated in 1921 gave a total of 26,757,648 persons, of whom 10,342,219 were found in British territory and 7,409,429 in the Indian States. The settlement of Aden, which includes Sheikh Othman and the Island of Perim, has a population of 56,500. Between 1891 and 1901, owing to the ravages of famine and plague, the population of Bombay decreased by nearly 1,5 millions, or 35 per cent. During the next ten years the population increased by 1,161,108 persons, or 6.4 per cent., but in this period also the mortality from plague was very heavy, the recorded deaths numbering 1,414,000. Of the total population in 1921, 77 per cent. were Hindus, 19 per cent. Muhammadans, 1 per cent. Jains, and about 2 per cent. Christians.

The classification of the population of the Presidency in 1921 is shown by the following table of the languages spoken:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Spoken by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indo-Aryan</td>
<td>8,435,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td>3,175,652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujarati</td>
<td>2,645,786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sindi</td>
<td>1,065,679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Hindi</td>
<td>2,403,448</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dravidian
Kanarese        2,403,448

Agriculture.—Sixty-four per cent. of the population of the Presidency are engaged in or dependent on agriculture, and very little cultivable land remains uncultivated. The principal food crops are rice, bajra, jawar, and wheat. Of non-food crops cotton is the most important, about 9,000 square miles in the British districts being, in 1918-19, devoted to this crop. In Sind cultivation depends on the rise of the Indus from March to August, the fields being watered by innumerable canals and water-courses. Wells are the chief source of irrigation in the rest of the Presidency, but canals are also in use; tanks are mainly found in the south. "Reserved" forests cover about 12,000 square miles.

Manufactures.—By far the most important industry in the Presidency is the cotton industry, which centres chiefly in Bombay and Ahmedabad. Hand-loom weaving is still extensively carried on, despite the competition of mills. The districts in which the silk industry is most flourishing are Surat, Ahmeda-
bad, Bijapur and Dharwar. The raw material is imported from China, Bengal, Persia and Bangalore. Very beautiful, bright colored saris, or women's robes, are made on hand-looms at various places in the Bijapur, Dharwar, and Belgaum districts. The embroidery of articles with gold, silver and silk thread for the use of the Muhammadan and Parsi communities, and for the European market, is carried on in Sindh, in Kathiawar and in the Baluchistan of Sind. Saddle blankets, or jilkas, are woven in Sindh. Blankets are made in most districts, and saddle covers for camels and horses, shoes, leggings and accoutrements in Sind. The pottery made locally is mostly of the commonest description, but some very fine ware is produced in Sindh. Ahmedabad and Surat are famous for carved wood-work. Carving in sandalwood, ebony and blackwood is carried on in Bombay and Surat.

Administration.—The government of the Presidency of Bombay consists of the governor, an executive council of four members, two of whom are Indians, and three Indian ministers. The members of the executive council are appointed by the Crown, and one of them must have been for at least 12 years in the service of the Crown in India. There is the usual secretariat. The Presidency is administered by four commissioners—one in Sind, and one in each of the Northern, Central, and Southern Divisions. The divisions are split up into 25 districts under the charge of collectors, deputy collectors, and assistant collectors. The legislative council consists of 114 members, of whom 86 are elected and 28 nominated; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 20. The four members of the executive council are ex-officio members of the legislative council. There is a High Court at Bombay; and in Sind a Chief Court, over which the Bombay High Court has no jurisdiction.

Land Revenue.—In the Presidency, outside Sind, the land revenue system is, with few exceptions, ryotwari, and the term of settlement is 30 years. Practically the whole of Sind is under what is known as the irri gational settlement which includes the charge for irrigation water under land revenue. The term of settlement in Sind is 10 years. The rates vary from Rs. 1 per acre in Sind to Rs. 16 or 18 per garden land in the Northern Division, and from about 3 to 12 per cent. of the gross out-turn from the land. Extensive remissions are made in years of famine or other natural calamities.

THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Extent and Boundaries.—A Presidency of Agra was first formed in 1634; in 1836 its name was changed to the lieutenant-governorship of the North-Western Provinces. Oudh was annexed in 1856, and became a chief commissionership with a separate administration. In 1877 these two Provinces were brought together under the lieutenant-governor of the North-Western Provinces and chief commissioner of Oudh, and in 1902 the name of the Provinces was changed, and the title of chief commissioner dropped. In 1911 the State of Benares was formed by the transfer of certain areas from British to States territory. The Provinces cover a total area of 106,395 square miles; the area of the three Indian States, Benares, Rampur and Tehri, is 5,949 square miles more. On the north the Provinces are bounded by Tibet, on the north-east by Nepal, on the east and south-east by districts of Bihar and Orissa, on the south by the Central Provinces, and Central India Agency, and on the west by Gwalior, Dholpur, Bharatpur, and the Punjab.

Meteorological Conditions.—The monsoon rainfall in the plains is about 40 inches, in the outer Himalayas about 100 inches, and beyond the outer Himalayas about 50 inches. The monsoon rains may come from either the Bengal or the Bombay current, and the heaviest rain is caused by the meeting of the two currents. The average temperature varies from 47 to 48 degrees in January to 107 degrees in May. The highest maximum is 120 degrees at Agra in 1878, but in the north temperatures to 115 degrees are reached at one place or another nearly every year. Destructive storms and cyclones are rare, and none of importance have been recorded. Earthquake shocks are occasionally felt, but are not serious.

Population.—The total population in 1921 was 45,375,787, and with the Indian States 46,516,088. The pressure on the soil is greater than in any other Province of India, excepting Bengal, the number of persons per square mile in 1921 being 444. The chief language is Western Hindi, which is spoken by practically the whole of the population. In 1921 Hindus numbered 36,456,000, or about 85 per cent. of the total population, and Mussalmans 6,5 millions, or 15 per cent. The three main physical types are Dravidian, Mongoloid, and Aryan. The majority of the people show a mixture of the first and last types. The Mongoloid type is found in the sub-Himalayan and Himalayan districts.

Agriculture.—About 72 per cent. of the people of the Provinces are dependent on agriculture. Rice is grown during the rains, and occupies about 20 per cent. of the cultivated area of the Provinces. Wheat is grown during the winter, and occupies about 25 per cent. of the cropped area, while gram occupies 15 per cent. and barley 13 per cent. Other crops are jowar, bajra, maize, pulse, and oilseeds. Cotton occupies 3 per cent. of the cropped area, and hemp is also grown. Opium is grown in irrigated areas. Sugar-cane occupies 4 per cent. of the area under cultivation, and is usually irrigated. Indigo cultivation is declining. The irrigated area is about one-fourth of the total area under cultivation, about one-fifth being irrigated from canals, and four-fifths from wells, tanks, and other sources. In the British districts there are about 13,000 square miles of forest lands.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Mines in the province are practically negligible. Cotton weaving is carried on in most districts as a home industry. Muslin and silk are made in several
toys. Blankets, cotton carpets and woollen carpets are made in many districts. Embroidery is done everywhere, but chiefly in Lucknow (where it represents the famous chikan work of silk or cotton on muslin) and Benares (where it consists of gold or silver work on velvet, silk, chape and sarsenet). At Cawnpore there are large cotton and woollen mills, tanneries which produce all kinds of leather goods, sugar refineries and, engineering works producing agricultural and other machinery. Brass and copper are worked at Benares and elsewhere, and the oil manufacturing industry is growing.

Administration.—The government of the United Provinces consists of the governor, an executive council of two members and two Indian ministers. There is the usual privy council and a board of revenue. There are 10 divisions, divided into 48 districts, 36 of which are in Agra and 12 in Oudh. The legislative council numbers 123, of whom 100 are elected and 23 nominated members. There is a High Court in the Province of Agra, and a Chief Court in Oudh.

The settlement for land revenue purposes is ordinarily for a period of 30 years, and the Government share of the rental "assets," on which assessment is based, is one-half.

PUNJAB.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Punjab, or land of the five rivers, is the country enclosed by the Jhelum, Chenab, Ravi, Beas and Sutlej; but this Province includes also the table-land of Sirkh between the Sutlej and the Jumna, the Sind-Sagar Doab, between the Jhelum and the Indus, Dera Ghazi Khan and part of Mianwali District. The total area, including Delhi, is 135,905 square miles, of which 37,000 square miles belong to Indian States. The Himalayas divide the Punjab from Kashmir and the North-West Frontier Province. On the west the Indus forms its main boundary with the latter Province; and the Sulaiman Mountains divide it from Baluchistan. On the south-west the Punjab adjoins Sind, and the Rajputana Desert forms its southern border. On the east the Jumna and its tributary, the Tons, divide it from the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, its frontiers north of the latter river being contiguous with Chinese Tibet.

Meteorological Conditions.—Over the greater part of the Punjab the climate is of the most pronounced continental character, extreme heat alternating with great winter cold; but its diversified surface modifies very largely the temperature, weather and climate in different parts of the Province. There are two well-defined rainy seasons in normal years; the first, or period of the northeast monsoons, includes the "Christmas" rains which fall between the end of December and the middle of March; the second is that of the south-west monsoon from the end of June to the middle of September. The highest average rainfall is 117 inches at Dharmasala, and the average is probably nowhere less than 55 inches in the Punjab Himalayas. In the plains the average is from 30 to 40 inches, but in the west and south-west lies a dry area characterized by an extremely light and variable rainfall, and extreme heat and dryness. For four months of the year nothing can be more perfect than the Punjab climate, with its bright sun and invigorating air. Severe cyclonic storms are practically unknown; hailstorms are fairly frequent, and often cause considerable damage to the crops. Earthquakes of a severe character are not uncommon, especially in the region of the "main boundary fault" of the Himalayas. In the Kangra earthquake of 1905 about 20,000 people perished.

Population.—The total population of the Province in 1921, including Delhi, and the Baloch tribes on the border of the Dera Ghazi Khan District, was 25,580,248, of whom 4,416,936 were in the Indian States. The ethnical type is distinctly Aryan, there being few traces of aboriginal or foreign blood, if the Tibetan element in the extreme north-west be excluded. Socially the landed classes stand high, and of these the Jat numbering in 1921, 5,511,093, are the most important. By religion the Jats are essentially Hindus, and they also comprise the great mass of the Sikhs, the Sikh Jats being mainly confined to the Central Districts of the Punjab. There are nearly two million Muhammadan Jats. The Rajputs (2,330,395) are next in importance to the Sikhs; the majority of them are Muhammadans, and they furnish many recruits to the Indian army under the general designation of Punjabi Muhammadans. The Hindu Rajputs are found mainly in the north-east corner of the Punjab.

Agriculture.—Agriculture affords the main means of subsistence to 58 per cent. of the total population. The Punjab is essentially a country of peasant proprietors, landholders and tenants and their families numbering nearly 14 millions. The principal crops are wheat, gram, and barley in the spring, and maize, jowar, bajra and rice in the autumn. Cotton is grown in increasing quantities; oilseeds, hemp, sugar-cane, poppy, tobacco, tea and indigo, are other crops. The development of canals has led to a great expansion of the area under spring crops, especially wheat, rather more than half the area under this crop being irrigated. Of the whole area under cultivation 42 per cent. is irrigated, mainly from wells and canals, and 7 per cent. more is subject to inundation from the rivers. Further areas are being placed under cultivation as the irrigation scheme sanctioned in 1905 comes into operation. There are about 8,700 square miles of State forest land, the surplus revenue from which produces about £30,000 a year. The main source of wealth of the Province lies in its export of wheat, of which about 500,000 tons are exported annually.

Mineral Products and Industries.—The Punjab is not rich in minerals. Saltpetre is exported to Europe. Rock-salt from the Salt Range is the most valuable mineral. Coal is mined near Dandot, in the Jhelum District, and attempts have been made to work seams in other parts. Gold-washing is carried on at various places in the upper reaches of most of the rivers, but the industry is not remunerative. Iron of the best quality and copper ores are plentiful, but difficulties of carriage and absence of fuel have
hitherto prevented smelting on a large scale. Cotton-spinning is the great domestic industry of the Province, coarse cotton cloth being woven by hand in almost every village. Finer qualities are also made, and cotton rugs, and cotton-pilley carpets. Blankets and woollen rugs are produced in large quantities. Silk is imported from China, and woven along with cotton or wool, or in its pure state. The carpets of Amritsar, made of pashm, the fine hair of the Tibetan goat, are exported to all parts of the world. The number of workers in gold and silver goods far outnumber those in iron and steel. Brass-ware, copper-ware and earthen-ware are manufactured for domestic use. Ivory carving is carried on in Amritsar, Delhi and Patiala.

Administration.—The government of the Punjab consists of the governor, an executive council of two members, and two Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat. The civil administration is carried on by the Punjab Commission, a body now exclusively recruited from the Indian Civil Service, though before the formation of the North-West Frontier Province one-fourth of the civil servants were drawn from the Indian Army. There are 5 Divisions, 29 Districts, and 34 Indian States. The legislative council numbers 94, of whom 71 are elected members. A High Court of Judicature was established at Lahore with effect from the 1st April, 1919.

Land Revenue.—The settlements of land for the purpose of assessing the land revenue are usually in force for a term of 20 years, and assessments have generally been noted for their moderation. The land is divided into two main classes, irrigated and unirrigated; and in the latter is included moist (sailab) land, not actually irrigated, in river valleys and on the banks of hill torrents. Sailab land on hill torrents is sometimes assessed at Rs. 4 per acre; other unirrigated land pays from 3 or 4 annas to Rs. 2 or Rs. 2-8 per acre. The assessment of canal-irrigated land varies according to the value of the advantages conferred by the canal. Land irrigated by wells pays 12 annas to Rs. 6 or Rs. 7 per cultivated acre.

BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Province of Bihar and Orissa consists of Bihar, Chota Nagpur and Orissa. It is bounded on the north by Nepal, on the south by the Bay of Bengal, on the east by Bengal and on the west by the United Provinces and the Central Provinces. Its area is 83,161 square miles, and its population 34,002,189. With the Indian States the total area is 111,809 square miles and the total population 37,961,838.

Meteorological Conditions.—The mean annual temperature ranges from 64° at Cuttack to 75° at the elevated stations of Hazaribagh and Ranchi. May is the warmest month of the year, with mean temperatures between 85° and 94°. On the setting in of the rains in June a slight fall in temperature occurs, and the weather continues to become cooler until December, when the temperature nowhere exceeds 71°, while in Bihar and Chota Nagpur it is generally below 64°. The annual rainfall averages nearly 38 inches in Orissa, 53 inches in Chota Nagpur, and 50 inches in Bihar. Orissa has on more than one occasion suffered from disastrous famines, and it was devastated by the calamity of 1865-7. Earthquakes of considerable violence occurred in 1883 and 1897. Cyclones occasionally do great damage on the Orissa coast.

Population.—The total population of the Province (including its States) on 1st March, 1921, was 37,961,838. The census of 1921 shows that Hindus constitute 82 per cent. of the population, Muhammadans 10 per cent., Animists 7 per cent., and other religious 1 per cent. The people of the Province belong to three types: Dravidians in Chota Nagpur, Aryo-Dravidians in Bihar, and Mongolo-Dravidians or Bengalis in Orissa. The main divisions of the people, according to language, are as follows (1921 census figures):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indo-Aryan family</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Western Hindi</td>
<td>25,105,914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td>1,588,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriya</td>
<td>4,810,398</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Munda family</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kherwari</td>
<td>1,854,072</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agriculture.—Copious and regular rainfall renders irrigation far less essential in the province than in some parts of India. In Orissa irrigation works exist but are seldom used. In Chota Nagpur rice cannot, however, be grown without irrigation, and rice is also irrigated in North Bihar at the foot of the Himalayas. Wheat and barley are commonly grown without irrigation. Rice is the principal crop, Patna being the centre of the great rice-growing areas; maize, wheat and barley are largely grown, and various other cereals and pulses. Sugar-cane is grown in North-west Bihar, and indigo, though the area under cultivation of the latter crop is shrinking. Jute is grown in Purina. Tea is produced in Ranchi and Hazaribagh, and tobacco is grown more or less extensively for local consumption in every district. In Darbhanga, Purina and Muzaffarpur it is also grown for trade and export. An agricultural research institute has been opened at Pusa, an agricultural college at Sabour, and experimental farms are established at various places in the Province.

Minerals.—Coal is the chief mining industry. The mines furnish 70 per cent. of the total output of coal in India. The coal seams lie mainly in the Barakar and Damodar valley, the principal fields at present worked being at Giridih (Karharbari) in the Barakar valley, and at Jharia and in the Ranigunj district in the valley of the Damodar, all within 200 miles of Calcutta. The output of coal in 1925 was 13,938,500 tons, valued at about 45,000,000. Iron and copper are smelted in Singhbhum. Mica is found in the Gaya, Hazaribagh and Monghyr districts; saltpetre in Patna and Monghyr, and slate in Monghyr.
Manufactures.—Sugar is widely manufactured in the Tilhut and Patna Divisions. In these divisions the manufacture of salt petre is an important industry. Tobacco, guns, and articles of ebony inlaid with ivory and horn, are made in Monghyr, and silk and mixed silk and cotton fabrics at Bhagalpur. Handloom-weaving supports half-a-million people. Leather is tanned and leather goods manufactured at Jobra. The gold and filigree work of Cuttack has a high reputation. Bell-metal and brass utensils, shape, coarse cotton cloths and blankets are manufactured in many districts throughout the Province. The large works of the Tata Iron and Steel Company are situated at Jamshedpur in Singhabhum.

Administration.—The Province of Bihar and Orissa was created on 1st April, 1912, and consists of the Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Purnea and Santal Parganas Districts of the former Bhagalpur Division of Bengal, and the Patna, Tilhut, Chota Nagpur and Orissa Divisions of the former Province of Bengal. It was formerly governed by a lieutenant-governor, with an executive council of three members—created in August, 1912. The present government of Bihar and Orissa consists of the governor, an executive council of two members, and two Indian ministers. The legislative council numbers 123 members, of whom 76 are elected and 27 nominated; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 15. There is a High Court of Judicature at Patna.

BURMA.

Area and Boundaries.—Burma is the name given to the country stretching along the western edge of that portion of the Continent of Asia which lies between the Bay of Bengal and the China Sea and is known generally as Indo-China. It has an area of 233,707 square miles. Due north, the boundary between Burma, Tibet, and China has not been surveyed, but Assam, Manipur, the Lushai Hills, and the Chittagong Hill tracts hem it in on the north-west, its western border is the Bay of Bengal. Its north-eastern and eastern frontiers march with the Chinese Province of Yunnan, the Chinese-Shan and the Lao States, the French possessions in Indo-China, and the kingdom of Siam; and on the south it is bounded by that portion of Siam which forms part of the Malay Peninsula. Its extreme width is about 575 miles, and its extreme length about 1,400 miles. The Chinese name for Burma is "Mien", and the Burmese name is written "Myamna", though ordinarily pronounced "Bama."

Meteorology.—Burma has long enjoyed an enviable notoriety in the matter of climate, but is slowly outgrowing its reputation as an irredeemably pestillential region. Malarial diseases are very prevalent in certain localities, but jungle-clearing and conservancy have worked wonders in the past few years, and the majority of places inhabited by Europeans are as salubrious as average stations in the East. The rainy season extends from May to October. The average annual rainfall varies from 200 inches at Tavoy and 187 inches at Akyab to 32 inches at Mandalay and 44 inches at Maymyo. The average mean temperature ranges from 88° at Mandalay in May to 70° in January at the same station. At Maymyo (a hill station) the mean temperature ranges from 71° in May to 53° in January. Storms and cyclones occur during the rainy season, being most frequent in May.

Population.—The total population of the province in 1921 was 12,121,192. The indigenous languages of Burma belong to the Mon-Khmer and Tibeto-Chinese families of languages, except Dainjnet, a corrupt form of Bengali, spoken in Akyab district, and Selon (Selung), the speech of the sea-gypsies of the Mergui Archipelago, which is said to belong to the Malay group of languages. Caste is unknown as an indigenous institution in Burma. In 1921, 85 per cent. of the people were Buddhists; the remainder were Animists, Muhammadans, Hindus, and Christians.

Agricultural Products.—The great majority of the people are agriculturists. Rice is grown wherever there is suitable land and sufficient moisture. In the dry zone of Upper Burma, sesame, maize, jowar, cotton, beans, wheat, and grain are grown largely in place of rice. Wheat and grain are grown in the better kinds of lowland soil, and beans and maize are sown in the rich alluvial soil left behind by the flood waters of the rivers. Cotton is grown in some parts of the dry zone, as also the toddy-palm. Tobacco is grown in the alluvial land; chillies, sugar cane, onions, plantains, mango trees, pineapples, and oranges are also widely grown. In certain of the hill tracts tea and coffee are cultivated with moderate success. Rubber is also grown on a commercial scale in various districts. Irrigation by canals, wells, and tanks is necessary for the cultivation of rice crops in Upper Burma.

Fisheries and Forests.—The fisheries of Burma are important, financially and otherwise. From time immemorial the exclusive right of fishing in certain classes of inland waters has belonged to the Government, and is usually sold by auction. Here and there along the coast are turtle banks, which yield a profit to Government. The waters of the Mergui Archipelago abound with fish. Pearl fishing is carried on by the natives. The forests of Burma yield a surplus of over half-a-million pounds a year. Teak is the most valuable timber exported.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Petroleum is extracted in Arakan, and tin in Tavoy and Mergui districts, but hardly anything in the shape of regular mining operations is carried on in the rest of Lower Burma. The principal oil-bearing areas are in the dry zone of Upper Burma; gold, rubies, jade, amber, and coal have been found in paying quantities only north of the sand parallel of latitude. Coal has been found in the Northern and Southern Shan States, and to the west of the Chindwin River, in the Upper Chindwin district, in Thayetmyo, in Mergui, and in Shwebo district. Iron is found in the Shan States, Mergui, and elsewhere,
but it is not systematically dealt with, and iron-smelting is a purely local village industry. Mogok is the headquarters of the ruby mining area; the mines are situated in the hills, 60 miles east of the Irrawaddy, and about 90 miles from the city of Mandalay. The domestic industries of the people include cotton-weaving, silk-weaving, gold and silversmiths' work, brasswork, the making of earthen vessels or cooking, lacquer work, the making of sandals, matmaking, and cart and boat building. There are rice mills, saw mills, petroleum and match factories.

Administration.—Burma was constituted a lieutenant-governorship in 1897, and in January, 1923, became a "Governor's Province." There are 8 commissioners' divisions and 37 districts. The Executive Government consists of the Governor, an Executive Council consisting of two members appointed by the Crown, and two Ministers. The Legislative Council, as constituted in 1923, consists of 143 members, of whom 79 are elected. A High Court of Judicature was established at Rangoon on 18th December, 1922.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Central Provinces comprise a large portion of the broad belt of hill and plateau country which lies between the plains of Hindustan and the Deccan. The area, including Berar, is 131,052 square miles, of which 99,876 are British territory, the remainder held by feudatory chiefs. The Province is bounded on the north and north-west by the Central India States and the United Provinces; on the west by the States of Bhopal and Indore and on a part of Bombay; on the south by Berar, the Nizam's Dominions and part of Madras; and on the east by Madras and the Tributary States of Bihar and Orissa. They are thus enclosed on nearly every side by Indian States. The Berar area of 17,757 square miles, is leased in perpetuity from the Nizam of Hyderabad, and has been administered by the chief commissioner of the Central Provinces since 1st October, 1903.

Population.—The population of the Province, including Berar, was, in 1921, 15,970,699, including 2,066,000 in Indian States. The main divisions of the people, excluding the Indian States, according to language (1921 figures), are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Spoken by</th>
<th>Population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indo-Aryan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Hindi</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,597,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,773,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriya</td>
<td></td>
<td>204,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dravidian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gond</td>
<td></td>
<td>929,398</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 1921, about 11.6 million; or 80 per cent. of the total population, were Hindus, 24 million were Animists, 563,000 Musalmans, 41,000 Christians, and 68,000 Jains.

Agriculture.—The Province is essentially agricultural, about 75 per cent. of the total population being either wholly or partly maintained by agricultural labour. Wheat, linseed and grain are largely grown in the heavy black soil of the Narmada Valley and the level portions of the Vindhyian and Satpura plateaux. Cotton and jowar are grown in the shallow black soil lying over the surface of basaltic rock, while in the sandy and stony uplands only cheap millets can be produced. Rice is the most important crop in the Province, covering over 7,000 square miles, or 26 per cent. of the total cropped area, in the level plains near the rivers from which the rice fields can be irrigated. "Reserved" forests cover about 20,000 square miles, or 20 per cent. of the total area of the Province, and produce a surplus revenue of about £82,000 per year.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Coal measures occur in various parts of the Province in the Barakar group of Gondwana rocks, and mining operations take place in the Mohanpur field near Gadarwara, in Chhindwara, and at Bandar, near Warora. Iron ores of good quality occur in various places, the best known centres being Sihora in Jubbulpore, and Ten-dukheda in Narsinghpur. Manganese ores are found in several districts, the most important mines being in the Ramtek tahsil of Nagpur district. Limestone, fullers' earth and building stone are found in several places. The principal manufactures are silk-weaving, cotton-weaving, &c., gold and silver work, brass, copper and bell-metal work, and the making of glass bottles. Pottery, bamboo work and blanket-weaving are of somewhat less importance. There are cotton mills at Nagpur, Hinganghut, Jubbulpore, Palgun, and Raj-Nandgaon in the Nandgaon State. Jubbulpore possesses also a brewery, some pottery works, and the central gun carriage factory, which was opened in 1905. There is a match factory at Kota, in Bilaspur, and a brick and tile factory belonging to the Government at Warora.

Administration.—The government of the Central Provinces consists of the governor, an executive council of two members, and two Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat. The Province is divided into four divisions and 18 districts. The legislative council, which came into being in January, 1921, numbers 73, of whom 55 are elected members. The judicial commissioner is the highest court of appeal; he is assisted by an additional commissioner for the Central Provinces, and another for Berar. The period now adopted for land revenue settlements is 20 years, but settlements have been made for various terms. In zamindar estates the revenue is fixed at a favorably low rate, as a rule not exceeding 40 per cent. of the "asses," and in ryotwari settlements the whole of the ryot's payment is taken as the Government revenue, subject to a small drawback to the managing headman for the trouble of collection.

ASSAM.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Province of Assam includes the Assam Valley Division, the Surma Valley and Hills Division and the State of Manipur. It is bounded on the east by the hill tracts of Upper Burma, on the north by Bhutan and Tibet and the Himalayas, and on the west by Bengal and Hill Tippera. The total area is 61,471 square miles, of which 3,456 square miles are in the Native State of Manipur.
ASSAM—NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Meteorological Conditions.—The Province is freely open to moisture-laden winds from the Bay of Bengal, and lies beyond the influence of the dry air current which frequently blows down the Gangetic plain into Bengal during periods of hot weather; its climate is therefore notoriously damp. Cherrapunji, in the Khasi Hills, is one of the wettest places in the world, having a rainfall of 426 inches. The temperature ranges from 59° in January to 84° in July. Earthquakes of considerable severity have taken place, by far the worst being that which occurred in 1897.

Population.—The total population in 1921 was 7,990,324, of whom only 384,016 were in Manipur. Of the total population in 1921, over 4 millions were Hindus, over 2 millions Muslims, and 360 thousands Animists.

Agricultural Products.—The Province enjoys agricultural advantages for which it would be difficult to find a parallel in any part of India. Rice, jute, and tea are the most important crops grown for export; the area under jute being generally about 45,000 acres, that under tea about 360,000 acres. Cotton, rubber and tobacco are also grown, and about 56 square miles are devoted to sugar cane. The total area of the "reserved" forest is about 4,381 square miles, and the uncultivated State forest covers about 18,401 square miles.

Mines and Minerals.—The only minerals in Assam worked on a commercial scale are coal, limestone, and petroleum oil. The most extensive coal measures are in the Naga Hills district, where over 300,000 tons are raised annually and used mainly by the river steamers and in the tea gardens. Limestone is quarried in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, in Sylhet, and in the Garo Hills. Petroleum is worked only in Lakhimpur; the oil is rich in paraffin, and the chief products are light naphtha, kerosene and wax. The oil is sold locally, and the wax is exported, mainly to England.

Manufactures.—Silk is manufactured in the Assam Valley, the weaving being done by the women. Cotton weaving is also largely practised by the women, and almost every house contains a loom; the cloth is being gradually displaced by imported goods of finer texture and colour. Boat building, the making of brass and metal ware and earthenware, tea manufacture, and limestone burning are the other chief industries apart from agriculture, which itself supports about 86 per cent. of the population.

Administration.—The Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam was formed on 16th October, 1905, and consisted of Assam, Dacca, and Chittagong Divisions, the Districts of Rajshahi, Dinajpur, Jalpaiguri, Rangpur, Bogra, Pabna, and Malda, and the States of Tripura and Manipur. Up to 1st April, 1912, the province was governed by a lieutenant-governor, with the assistance of the usual secretariat and a revenue board. On that date the Chittagong, Dacca and Rajshahi Divisions, and the administration of the State of Tripura were transferred to the new Presidency of Bengal, while the Assam Valley Districts Division, and the Surma Valley and Hill Districts Division, together with the State of Manipur, were taken under the immediate authority of the governor-general in council and formed into the chief commissionership of Assam.

From the 1st January, 1921, Assam became a governor's province. The government now consists of the governor, an executive council of two members, and two Indian ministers. The legislative council numbers 53, of whom 39 are elected members.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Boundaries and Area.—This Province was constituted on 9th Nov., 1901, and, as its name denotes, is situated in the North-West Frontier of the Indian Empire. On the north it is shut off from the Pamirs by the mountains of the Hindu Kush, on the south it is bounded by Baluchistan and the Derghazi Khan District of the Punjab, on the east by Kashmir and the Punjab, and on the west by Afghanistan. The approximate area is 38,019 square miles, of which only 16,418 are British territory, the remainder being occupied by tribes under the political control of the agent to the governor-general in the five political charges of Dir, Swat and Chitral, Khaibar, Kurram, Tochi and Wana.

Meteorology.—Climatic conditions are extremely diversified, the Dera Ismail Khan District being one of the hottest areas in India, while in the northern mountain region the weather is temperate in summer and intensely cold in winter. The air is generally dry and the daily and annual ranges of temperature are frequently very large. There are two wet seasons: one in the monsoon rains of summer and winter, when storms from Mesopotamia, Persia and the Caspian districts bring widespread rain and snowfall. Both sources of supply are precarious, and not infrequently one of them fails. The lightest annual rainfall is that of Dera Ismail Khan (6 inches), the heaviest that of Hazara, Abbottabad having a rainfall of 46 inches. The temperature in Dera Ismail Khan rises during the hottest part of the year to between 113° and 116°; in Peshawar it is between 113° and 117°. In the cold weather it is about 55° at Peshawar, and 58° at Dera Ismail Khan.

Population and Agriculture.—The population of the districts and administered territories in 1921 was 2,325,340; of the agencies and tribal areas, 2,425,136. The Pathans are the most numerous and important class; next in order come the Awans, Jats, Gnis, Saiyids, Tanaolis, Mallars, Dhunds, &c. Pathan denotes status, and is not now a racial term; the Pathan tribes are mainly of Iranian origin. It is estimated that over 90 per cent. of the people of the Province are Muslims. The majority are agriculturists; other occupations are cotton weaving, leather working, iron and wood work, and the making of earthenware. The principal crops
are—in the cold weather, maize and bajra; in the spring, wheat, barley, and gram. Rice and sugarcane are largely grown on the irrigated tracts of the Hazara, Peshawar and Bannu districts, and the well and canal irrigated tracts of the Peshawar district produce fine crops of cotton and tobacco. Of the total area cultivated 25 per cent. is irrigated by canals and 2 per cent. by perennial streams. Larger areas are about to be brought under irrigation by the waters of the Swat, by tunnelling under the Malakand Pass, and of the Indus.

Border Trade. — The Province owes its commercial importance to the fact that it lies across the great trade routes which connect India with trans-boundary tribal territories and the marts of Afghanistan and Central Asia. The Malakand Pass is the main route for imports from Buner and Bajaur which go to Naurshahr. The bulk of the commerce with Afghanistan comes down the Khyber Pass to Peshawar, and some of it reaches Kohat by the Gomal and Tochi Valleys or by the Peshawar and Khunjerab routes. The Chishk Kohel Khana and Vihova Kharr routes, once important, are being abandoned for the railway route through Baluchistan. The trade with Bokhara, once important and lucrative, has steadily declined and is being diverted to the Batoum-Bombay sea route. The main articles of import are sheep, goats, grain, pulses, hides and skins, cordage, mats, oil, timber, silk, wool, fruit, and vegetables. The chief exports across the border are cotton piece goods, twist and yarn, salt, sugar, tea, tobacco, hardware, metals, leather, dyeing materials, silver and coin.

Administration. — The Province is in the control of a chief commissioner who is also, in the political areas, agent to the governor-general. There are five districts and five political agencies administered by officers of the Indian Civil Service, military officers of the Political Department of the Government of India, and the Punjab Commission. The canals of the Peshawar District are under the control of the Punjab Irrigation Department; the control of the finances is exercised by the accountant-general of the Punjab. There is no legislative council, the Province having been withdrawn from its formation from the jurisdiction of the legislative council of the Punjab. The court of the judicial commissioner also then took the place of the chief court of the Punjab. The revenue and expenditure of the Province are wholly Imperial.

The character of the land tenures in the Settled Districts resembles those of the Punjab, and the method and standard of assessments are the same, but in some districts, for political reasons, they are lighter. Of the agencies only Kurram and the Tochi Valley pay land revenue to the British Government.

BALUCHISTAN.

A tract of mountainous country, whose coast is continuous with the north-western seaboard of the Indian Peninsula; bounded on the north by Afghanistan, on the east by Sind, on the south by the Arabian sea, and on the west by Persia. It extends from lat. 24° 50' to 30° 20' N., and from long. 60° 40' to 69° 45' E.; total area, 134,038 square miles; population 834,703. The country is inhabited by two distinct races, the Brahui and the Baluch. These are each divided into numerous classes, and although Baluchistan derives its name from the latter, the Brahuis are considered the dominant people, and from amongst them the rulers of the country are always selected. The population of British Baluchistan in 1921 was 420,658, and of the Baluchistan States, 378,077.

The first occasion of British intercourse with Baluchistan was when, in 1839, the British Army advanced through the Brahui Pass towards Afghanistan. Owing to the hostile attitude of its ruler, it was found necessary to occupy Kalat, the Khan himself being killed in the assault. Three treaties have been concluded with the Baluchis (in 1841, 1854, and 1879), the last two binding them to subordinate cooperation with the government of India. By the terms of the treaty of 1879, the Quetta district was ceded to that government, and has been administered by British officers since 1877. British Baluchistan was incorporated with British India in 1887, and was divided into two districts—Quetta—Pishin and Chotchiali. Quetta is joined to the railway system of India by a loop of the Sind-Pishin railway running from Sibi through the Bolan Pass to Bostan, and is the headquarters of a division of the Indian Army. Other areas under direct British administration are Zohb, Bolan, and Chichi. The rest of the country is occupied by the states of Kalat, Kharan and Las Bela (see page 480), and by the Marri and Bugti tribes.

DELHI.

The province of Delhi was created on 30th September, 1912, in pursuance of the policy announced by H. M. the King Emperor at the Delhi Durbar on 12 December, 1911, to move the capital of India and its seat of government from Calcutta to Delhi.

The province lies on the right bank of the River Jumna, and consists of that portion of the District of Delhi (in the Province of the Punjab) comprising the Tahsil of Delhi and Mahrauli Thana. It covers about 526 square miles, its area varying slightly from year to year with the changes in the deep stream of the river Jumna. Its population in 1921 was 488,183. It forms an Imperial enclave, of which the city of Delhi forms the principal feature.

The government of the province is conferred upon a chief commissioner, but certain powers and duties are reserved to the governor-general in council, and others are exercised by the governor of the Punjab [see the Delhi Laws Act, 1912 (xiii of 1912), and govt. of India Notification, Home Dept., No. 1008, dated 1st Oct., 1912]. The chief commissioner exercises the functions of a commissioner of a division, financial commissioner, registrar-general of births, &c., and, joint stock companies, inspector-general of registration, and inspector-general of police. Other offices are performed by officials of the Punjab government.
INDIAN STATES.

The territories of the Indian States occupy approximately two-fifths of the entire Indian peninsula, and contain over one-fifth of the whole population of the country. The names of the principal chiefs, and the salaries allowed to each will be found at pages 241-249.

The Chamber of Princes, which was inaugurated in February, 1921, is a permanent consultative body which meets periodically for the discussion of matters affecting the Indian States generally, or of common concern to the states and to British India or the Empire at large.

Many of the states are governed almost independently by their own rulers, but they are all subject in a greater or less degree, to supervision and guidance at the hands of the British Government. They may be divided into two main heads: (1) states having political relations with the government of India; and (2) states having political relations with the several local governments of India.

In pursuance of the general policy advocated in para. 310 of the Montagu-Chelmsford Report on Indian Constitutional Reforms (1918), a number of the more important Indian states, formerly in political relations with local governments and administrations, have been placed in direct relations with the Government of India. These states include most of the Punjab states, the United Provinces states of Rampur, Benares and Tehri, the Bengal states of Cooch Behar and Tripura, all the states in the Madras Presidency, and the political agencies of Kathiawar, Cutch and Palanpur, in the Bombay Presidency. Gwalior, formerly included in the states of the Central India Agency, is now in direct relations with the central government through a resident.

STATES HAVING POLITICAL RELATIONS WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

1. Hyderabad. — The Hyderabad State is roughly co-extensive with the Deccan or central plateau of Southern India, and takes its name from its capital city. The total area of the territory governed by the Nizam is 82,698 square miles, containing (1921) a population of 12,477,770, about one-tenth being Muhammadans. The ruling dynasty is of Turkoman origin, the name of the first sovereign being Chin Killich Khan, also known as Asaf Jah, who was appointed to be Vicerey of the Deccan with the title of Nizam-ul-Mulk in 1719. During the disturbances in the era subsequent to the death of Aurungzeb, Asaf Jah succeeded in asserting his own independence. The Assigned Districts of Berar were assigned to the British Government in 1853 to meet the cost, including arrears of pay, of the Hyderabad Contingent, an auxiliary force of four cavalry regiments, four batteries of field artillery, and six regiments of infantry. The raison d'être of this force was primarily that it might be of use to the Nizam, but it was available also under treaty for general service with British troops when required. In 1903 it was delocalised and incorporated into the Indian army. The surplus revenue derived from Berar, after paying for the cost of the administration, was paid to the Nizam's government. In 1902, however, the permanent administrative control of Berar was acquired by the British Government on a perpetual lease, by agreement with the Nizam, and for administrative purposes the districts were incorporated in the Central Provinces. Revenue of Hyderabad, about £2,500,000. The State has relations with the Government of India through a political resident.

2. Mysore. — The Mysore State is situated in Southern India, between 11° 40' and 23° N. lat., and between 74° 40' and 78° 30' E. long., and is surrounded on all sides by British territory. Its total area, including the civil and military station of Bangalore, which is under British administration, is 29,528 square miles, and it contains (1921) a population of 5,978,302. The inhabitants are almost exclusively Hindus, who constitute more than 92 per cent of the whole population. In early times Mysore was the principal seat of the Jains, who have left many interesting memorials of their occupation. The state has always been under Hindu rulers, except during the short interval caused by the usurpation of power during the 18th century by Haidar Ali and his son, Tipu Sultan. After the death of the latter, at the capture of Seringapatam in 1799, the English restored a representative of the ancient line in the person of Krishna Raj, son of Chama of Avakota. His subsequent misrule, when admitted to power on attaining his majority, led to the resumption of the administrative control of the province by the British government in the year 1831. The government, however, continued to be carried on in the name of the native prince, and at his death an adopted son was recognised as successor. This chief, since dead, was duly installed on coming of age in 1881. The British chief commissioner thereupon handed over office to the Indian diwan, and a political resident was appointed to represent British interests. Revenue of Mysore, about £2,500,000.

3. Baroda. — This state includes all the territories of his Highness the Gaekwar. Its total area is 8,182 square miles, and it contains (1921) a population of 2,126,522 souls, the great majority of whom are Hindus. The province of Gujerat was at one time included in the Mughal empire, but, in the early part of the eighteenth century, the Mahrattas, under the leadership of Dajji Gaekwar, and afterwards under his nephew, Pilaji, succeeded in wresting all power out of the hands of the Mughal officers. From that time Baroda has remained independent under the sway of the Gaekwar family, who held it in the first instance under the Mahratta Peshwa subject to a tributary payment, but afterwards threw off their allegiance and became feudatory to the British government under the guarantee of a treaty executed in the year 1817. The British government is represented at Baroda by a political resident. Revenue of Baroda about £1,830,000.

4. Jammu and Kashmir. — This state includes, in addition to the district of Kashmir proper, Jammu, Poonch, and the governorships of Ladakh and Gilgit. Subordinate to it are the petty chiefships of Hunza and Nagar. The area is estimated to be 8,425 square miles. The population,
according to the census of 1921, amounts to 3,320,518. Kashmir became part of the Mughal empire in 1586 A.D., but it was afterwards subjugated both by the Afghans and the Sikhs. At the time of the Sikh war the state was under the government of Gulab Singh, a Sikh officer, who ruled as a feudatory of the Maharaja of the Punjab. After the victory of the British forces in 1846, the possession of the kingdom was confirmed to Gulab Singh, under certain specified conditions of alliance and subordinate co-operation, by a separate treaty executed at Amritsar in the same year. A political resident is permanently stationed in Kashmir. The ruling family is Hindu, but about three-quarters of the inhabitants of the country are Muhammadans, and chiefly of the Sunni sect. Revenue, about £1,570,000.

5. Gwalior.—In 1921 the Gwalior State was separated from the rest of the Central India Agency, and was placed in direct relations with the government of India through a resident. It is the leading state of Central India, having an area of 26,832 square miles, a population of 3,175,622, and a revenue of approximately £1,570,000. 84 per cent. of the population is Hindu.

6. Baluchistan Agency.—In this Agency are included the states of Kalat, and Las Bela. The Khanate of Kalat, which formerly comprised the whole of the country known as Baluchistan, now occupies only about two-thirds of it. Its area is approximately 55,000 square miles. The country is sparsely populated, the total population in 1921 being 328,302. The Khan of Kalat is under a treaty obligation of subordinate co-operation with the British government. The governor-general's agent in Baluchistan conducts the relations between the government of India and the Khan, and exercises a general political supervision over the district. Revenue, about £110,000. Khuran, which was formerly classed as a state, is a division of Kalat under a chief who takes his place in the Kalat Confederacy, and extends in a westerly and south-westerly direction from near Nushki and Kalat to the Persian Border. Its area is 14,220 square miles, it had a population in 1921 of 22,665, and an average annual revenue of about £7,000. Las Bela is a small state occupying the valley and delta of the Purali river, about 50 miles west of the Sind boundary. Area, 7,132 square miles; population (1921), 50,697, chiefly Sunni Muhammadans; estimated revenue about £35,000.

7. Rajputana Agency.—Rajputana is the name of a great territorial circle, situated between 23° and 30° N. lat., and between 72° 0' and 78° 15' E. long. Within these limits are twenty-one states, having each its own autonomy and separate chief, together with the British district of Ajmer-Merwara. Of the states, seventeen are Rajput, two are Jat (Bharatpur and Dholpur), and only one is Muhammadan (Tonk). Their combined area is 128,087 square miles, and they contain a population (1921) of 8,44,384. Ajmer-Merwara has a population (1921) of 405,300. The chief administrative control of the British district is vested ex-officio in the political officer, who holds the post of governor-general's agent for the supervision of the relations between the several states of Rajputana and the government of India. For administrative purposes they are divided into the following groups: Rajputana Agency (Bikaner, Sirohi and Jhalawar); Eastern Rajputana States Agency (Alwar, Bharatpur, Dholpur, Karauli and Kotah); Haraoth and Tonk Agency (Bundi, Tonk and Shahpura); Jaipur Residency, 5 states (principal state, Jaipur); Mewar Residency; Western Rajputana States Residency (Marwar and Jaisalmer); Southern Rajputana States (Banswara, Dungarpur and Partabgarh).

The following table gives a detailed statement of the estimated area and population (including forest tribes) and the approximate revenues of the principal states in the Rajputana Agency:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area in square miles</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alwar</td>
<td>3,221</td>
<td>701,154</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banswara</td>
<td>1,006</td>
<td>190,352</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bharatpur</td>
<td>1,993</td>
<td>9,694</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bikaner</td>
<td>2,315</td>
<td>69,683</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bund</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>87,068</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dholpur</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>229,734</td>
<td>1,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaipur</td>
<td>15,579</td>
<td>2,338,802</td>
<td>800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karauli</td>
<td>1,503</td>
<td>133,720</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotah</td>
<td>5,684</td>
<td>630,000</td>
<td>340,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marwar (or Jodhpur)</td>
<td>34,963</td>
<td>1,341,642</td>
<td>1,120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mewar (or Udaipur)</td>
<td>12,601</td>
<td>1,380,003</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirohi</td>
<td>1,604</td>
<td>188,696</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonk</td>
<td>2,553</td>
<td>287,308</td>
<td>170,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. Central India Agency.—Central India is the name given to the country occupied by the states grouped together under the supervision of an agent to the Governor-General, the political officer in charge of the Central India Agency. These states lie between 21° 24' and 26° 32' N. lat., and between 74° 0' and 83° 0' E. long. The British districts of Jhansi and Lalitpur divide the agency into two main divisions—Native Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand lying to the east, and Central India proper to the west. Exclusive of Gwalior (see 5 above), the total area covered is...
51,505 square miles, and the population (1921) amounts to 6,004,581. The great majority of the people are Hindus. The principal states in the Agency are Indore, Bhopal, Rewa, Dhar, Jaora, Datia and Orchha, of which two, Bhopal and Jaora, are Muhammadan, and the rest are Hindu. Besides these there are a multitude of petty states held by their rulers under the immediate guarantee of the British government, but having feudal relations with one or other of the larger states. The total number of states amounts to 119. For administrative purposes they are divided into the following groups: Baghelkhand Agency, 12 states (principal state, Rewa); Bhopal Agency, 17 states (principal state, Bhopal); Southern States Agency, 21 states (principal state, Dhar); Bundelkhand Agency, 22 states (principal states, Datia and Orchha); Indore Residency, 9 states (principal state, Indore); Malwa Agency, 38 states (principal state, Jaora).

The following list gives the approximate size, population, and revenue of the seven principal states above mentioned:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (Sq. m)</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indore</td>
<td>9,519</td>
<td>1,151,598</td>
<td>930,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhopal</td>
<td>6,902</td>
<td>692,443</td>
<td>420,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rewa</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>1,401,594</td>
<td>410,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhar</td>
<td>1,777</td>
<td>230,333</td>
<td>120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaora</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>87,728</td>
<td>87,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datia</td>
<td>911</td>
<td>148,659</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchha</td>
<td>2,079</td>
<td>284,948</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. Madras.—The Madras Presidency includes five Indian states covering an area of 10,549 square miles, with a population (1921) of 5,400,029 souls. Of these states, Travancore and Cochin represent ancient Hindu dynasties. Pudukottai is the inheritance of a chieftain called Tondimam. Banganapalle and Sandur, two petty states, of which the first is ruled by a Nawab, lie in the centre of two British districts. The principal states are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (Sq. m)</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cochin</td>
<td>1,417</td>
<td>979,019</td>
<td>570,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pudukottai</td>
<td>1,179</td>
<td>426,813</td>
<td>169,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travancore</td>
<td>7,625</td>
<td>4,006,062</td>
<td>1,580,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. Bombay.—The Indian states in this presidency have a total area of 63,864 square miles, and a population of 7,422,341. They are divided for administrative purposes into agencies, three of which, viz., Kathiawar, Cutch and Palanpur, were brought into direct relations with the Government of India in 1924, through a political officer designated the "Agent to the Governor-General in the States of Western India." The Kathiawar Agency consists of 187 states, the Palanpur Agency of 18. The list below gives details of the area, &c., of the more important states in the three agencies:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (Sq. m)</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bhavnagar (Kathiawar Agency)</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td>426,404</td>
<td>640,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutch</td>
<td>7,616</td>
<td>484,526</td>
<td>240,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gondal (Kathiawar Agency)</td>
<td>1,024</td>
<td>167,071</td>
<td>380,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junagadh (Junagadh) (Kathiawar Agy.)</td>
<td>3336</td>
<td>465,493</td>
<td>530,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawanagar (Nawanagar) (Kathiawar Agency)</td>
<td>3,791</td>
<td>345,333</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palanpur</td>
<td>1,759</td>
<td>236,694</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11. Bengal.—There are two states in this Presidency, Cooch Behar and Tripura. Area, 5,393 square miles. Population (1921), 896,173. Revenue, about £480,000. Cooch Behar is inhabited by a mongoloid people, the Cooch. It has an area of 1,307 square miles, a population (1921) of 592,372, and a revenue of about £290,000. Tripura, previously under this government, was, in October, 1905, transferred to the government of the newly-constituted province of Eastern Bengal and Assam, and again transferred to Bengal in 1912. Tripura is the home of a mongoloid race, partly drawn from the Eastern Himalayas, and allied to the Kachari of Assam. Its area is 4,116 square miles, and its population (1921), 304,437. Its revenue is about £100,000.

12. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.—The following three states are included in the United Provinces:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area, Sq. m.</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benares</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>362,735</td>
<td>170,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampur</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>453,007</td>
<td>380,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehri (Garhwal)</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>318,482</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rampur is nearly equally divided between Muhammadans and Hindus. The inhabitants of Benares and Tehri are chiefly Hindus.

13. Punjab.—The most important of the 34 Punjab states, which vary considerably in size, have been brought into direct relations with the Government of India through an Agent to the Governor-General. Their names are included in the following list, which gives details of their area, population, and revenue:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area, Sq. m.</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bahawalpur</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>781,191</td>
<td>260,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilaspur</td>
<td>4,448</td>
<td>98,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamba</td>
<td>3,216</td>
<td>141,907</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faridkot</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>150,661</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jind</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>308,181</td>
<td>210,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapurthala</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>284,275</td>
<td>280,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loharu</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>20,621</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maler Kotla</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>80,332</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandi</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>185,048</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabha</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>263,334</td>
<td>180,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patiala</td>
<td>5,932</td>
<td>1,409,739</td>
<td>1,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirmur (Nahan)</td>
<td>1,198</td>
<td>140,468</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suket...</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>54,328</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information regarding the states that remain in political relations with the Punjab Government will be found on page 483.

14. North-West Frontier Province.—The Indian states of the North-West Frontier Province are Amb, Chitrakot, Dir, Swat, and Phulera. The total area is about 7,704 square miles, and the population, mainly Muhammadan, was about 375,000 in 1911. The total annual revenue of the first four is about £31,000. Their relations with the Government of India are conducted by the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor-General, N.-W. Frontier Province.

15. Sikkim is bounded on the north and north-east by Tibet, on the south-east by Bhutan, on the south by the British district of Darjiling, and on the west by Nepal. The population consists of the races of Lepcha and Botki, and the Nepali tribe, Limbu. It forms the direct route to the Chumbi valley in Tibet. Previously under the government of Bengal, it was brought under the direct supervision of the governor-general in Council in 1906. A political officer is stationed in Sikkim. Area, 2,816 square miles; population, (1921) 81,721, about two-thirds Buddhists and one-third Hindus; approximate revenue, £39,000.

16. Bhutan.—Bhutan extends for a distance of approximately 150 miles east and west along the southern slopes of the central axis of the Himalayas, adjacent to the northern borders of Bengal and Assam. Its area is about 1,000 square miles and its population, consisting of Buddhists and Hindus, has been estimated at 250,000. The country formerly belonged to a tribe called Tek-Pa, but was wrested from them by some Tibetan soldiers about the middle of the seventeenth century. Relations with the Government of India are regulated by treaties concluded in 1865 and 1910. The average annual revenue is estimated at £30,000.

States having Political Relations with the Local Governments.

1. Government of Bombay.—The states remaining in political relations with the Bombay
Government are divided for administrative purposes into the following Agencies:
- Belgaum Agency, 1 state (Savantvadi)
- Bijapur Agency, 1 state
- Dhawar Agency, 1 state (Savantvadi)
- Kaira Agency, 1 state (Camby)
- Kolaba Agency, 1 state (Janjira)
- Kolhapur Residency and Southern Maratha Country Agency, 9 states (principal state, Kolhapur, with 9 feudatory states)
- Mahi Kantha

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Idar</td>
<td>1,688</td>
<td>226,355</td>
<td>£100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khairpur</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>193,152</td>
<td>£170,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolhapur</td>
<td>3,105</td>
<td>832,376</td>
<td>£500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajpipl</td>
<td>1,517</td>
<td>168,454</td>
<td>£140,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Government of Bihar and Orissa.—This Province includes the Chota Nagpur political states of Kharsawan and Seraikela, and the Orissa feudatory states, 24 in number. The total area is 28,628 square miles, and the total population 3,065,431. The revenue is about £330,000. The inhabitants are hill-men of Kolarian or Dravidian origin, and their condition is still very primitive.

While the feudatory states of Bihar and Orissa have not been placed in direct relations with the central government, steps were taken in 1921 to bring them into closer touch with the head of the province.

3. Government of Burma.—The Shan States are essentially different from States in India, as their territory forms part of British India. The only native states, properly so called, in Burma are the States of Karenni. The main block of the Shan States, grouped into the Northern and Southern Shan States, was formed into a federation with effect from the 1st October, 1922, with finances distinct from those of Burma proper, and under a distinct form of administration.

The Southern Shan States comprise 37 states, with an area of 36,857 square miles, and a population of about 847,000. There are 4 states in Karenni, the area of which is 4,280 square miles, and the population 63,850. The Northern Shan States comprise 6 states, with an area of 30,156 square miles, and a population of about 586,000. There are in addition 2 states in the Sapaing Division (Hswanghsup and Singkaling Hkamti) with an area of 1,513 square miles, and a population of about 6,300, and one in the Mandalay Division (Hkamti Long or Bhor Hkamti), the area of which is 200 square miles, and the population about 7,700.

4. Government of the Central Provinces.—There are 15 states. Their total area is 31,174 square miles, with a population (1921) of 2,668,482 persons. Revenue, about £245,000. The inhabitants are chiefly Hindu and aborigines. The principal states are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bastar</td>
<td>13,062</td>
<td>433,263</td>
<td>£53,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surguja</td>
<td>6,055</td>
<td>429,116</td>
<td>£35,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Government of Assam.—This Province includes Manipur, with an area of 8,456 square miles and a population (1921) of 38,016, of which about 58 per cent. are Hindus, 38 per cent. animistic forest tribes, and 4 per cent. Muhammadans. Revenue, about £50,000. In addition there are the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, consisting of 15 petty chiefships with a total area of about 3,900 square miles and a population of about 113,000, consisting of Khasis, Brahmos, and Christians.

6. Government of the Punjab.—As explained on page 482, most of the Punjab states are now in direct relations with the Government of India. Those remaining in political relations with the Punjab Government are Dujana, Kalsia and Pataudi, and 18 hill states, of which Bashahr is the most important.

---

**NEPAL.**

The kingdom of Nepal, the land of the Gurkhas, is a narrow tract of country extending for about 500 miles along the southern slope of the central axis of the Himalayas. It has an area of 54,000 square miles, with a population of about 5,600,000, chiefly Hindus. The country was conquered during the Newar dynasty by the Gurkhas under Prithvi Narayan, who became Raja of Nepal. In 1846 the head of the Jung family obtained from the sovereign the perpetual right to the office of Prime Minister of Nepal, and the right is still enjoyed by his descendant. The relations of Nepal with the Government of India are regulated by a treaty signed in 1814 and ratified in 1815, and by subsequent agreements, the latest of which is the treaty signed on the 21st December, 1923. A British envoy resides at Katmandu. The average annual revenue is estimated at about £1,000,000.
CURRENCY AND WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

CURRENCY.

The silver rupee (containing 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola) was the sole standard of value until the 26th June, 1893, when the Indian mints were closed to the unrestricted coinage of silver into rupees and it was notified that gold coin and bullion would be received at the mints in exchange for Government rupees at a rate equivalent to a rate of exchange of 15 rupees per £1. In 1899 British gold coins were made legal tender side by side with rupees at that rate. From 1890 to the middle of 1917 the exchange value of the rupee remained steady at about 15. 4d., but during the next few years, as a result of the world-wide economic disturbance produced by the Great War, it became impracticable to maintain stability in the exchange rate, and the ratio between the rupee and gold was subject to considerable fluctuation. In 1920, as a result of the recommendations of a Committee appointed in the previous year, the Government of India altered the rate at which they would accept gold, and also the legal tender value of the sovereign in India, to the equivalent of 10 rupees = 1 sovereign; but the actual exchange value of the rupee continued to fluctuate. In August, 1926, at which date the rate of exchange had for about 18 months remained fairly steady in the neighbourhood of 15. 6d., the Report of a Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance was published. The Commission recommended that India should adopt a Gold Bullion Standard, and that the rupee should be stabilised at a rate equivalent to 8.47512 grains of fine gold for 1 rupee, i.e., at 15. 6d. (gold). Pending the passage of the requisite legislation, the Secretary of State announced that any necessary steps would be taken to confine the movements of the exchange within the approximate gold points calculated on the basis of 15. 6d. gold rupee (i.e., approximately between 15. 6½d. and 15. 5¼d.). The average of the market rates of exchange for the period July–December, 1926, was 15. 5¼d.

The rupee is subdivided as follows: — 1 rupee = 16 annas; 1 anna = 12 pies; 1 pie = 3 pies.

A lakh, or lac, of rupees (written Rs. 1 lakh, or Rs. 1,00,000) is one hundred thousand rupees.

A crore of rupees (written Rs. 1 crore, or Rs. 1,00,00,000) is one hundred lakhs of rupees.

Silver, nickel, bronze and copper coins of fractional values of a rupee are also in circulation.

Currency notes issued by the Government of India are used extensively and have been issued in the following denominations: — 1, 2½, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000, and 10,000 rupees.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The weights adopted in Government transactions and by the railway companies are as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Conversion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 tola</td>
<td>= 180 grains</td>
<td>= 11.66 grams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 chittak (5 tolas)</td>
<td>= 900</td>
<td>= 58.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ser (16 chittaks)</td>
<td>= 2½ troy lbs.</td>
<td>(or 2½ lbs. avoirdupois) = 933.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 maund (40 sera)</td>
<td>= 100</td>
<td>(or 82½)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>= 37.32 kilogram.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In Bombay a maund of 28 lbs. avoirdupois is in use; in Madras a maund of 25 lbs. avoirdupois.

In Burma a viss of 3½ lbs. avoirdupois is used.

The gaz in Bengal is equivalent to 1 yard.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Fundamental Rules</th>
<th>Amendment.</th>
<th>(Rule 948.)</th>
<th>(td.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>177.</td>
<td>Fundamental Rules</td>
<td>Amendments.</td>
<td>(Rules 45C, 46A.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.</td>
<td>Fundamental Rules</td>
<td>Amendments.</td>
<td>(Rules 9, 21, 22, 26, 30, 31, 32, 34, 100.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>776.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>568.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605.</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>Amendment.</td>
<td>(Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(td.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1930.

Statutory Rules and Orders relating to India (continued).

1930.

No. 769. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule III.) (1d.)
770. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules I., IV., V., VII., VIII.) (1d.)
779. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules I., V.) (1d.)
964. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VIII., Table A.) (1d.)
326. Premature Retirement Rules. Amendment. (Rule 12.) (1d.)
330. Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules. Amendments. (Rule 14, Schedule VII.) (1d.)
345. Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules. Amendments. (Rules 7, 11, 12, 17, 19, 23, 23A, Schedules I., III., VII., VIII.) (1d.)
348. High Court Judges (India) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 25.) (1d.)
350. Public Service Commission (Conditions of Service) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 9.) (1d.)
365. Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules. Amendments. (Rules 6, 18.) (1d.)
524. Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules. (5d.)
567. Indian Civil Service (Nomination) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 2.) (1d.)
575. Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules. Amendment (Rule 36.) (1d.)
762. Legislative Assembly Department (Conditions of Service) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 1.) (1d.)
766. Indian Service of Engineers (Recruitment) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 12.) (1d.)
767. Indian Service of Engineers (Recruitment) Rules. Amendment. (Rules 12, 16.) (1d.)
768. Indian Service of Engineers (Recruitment) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 9.) (1d.)
778. Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules. Amendment. (Appendix.) (1d.)
937. Public Service Commission (Functions) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 5.) (1d.)
976. Indian Forest Service (Recruitment) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 5, 6.) (1d.)
977. Indian Police Service (Recruitment) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 5, 6.) (1d.)
978. Indian Service of Engineers (Recruitment) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 5, 6.) (1d.)
1090. Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 6, 8, 10.) (1d.)
1137. Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Provident Fund Rules. (4d.)
1139. India, Passage (Subordinate) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 1, 9.) (1d.)
LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT INDIAN GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING 1930.

Acts of the Imperial and Provincial Legislatures.
Agricultural Science, Indian Journal of. (4s. 6d. per copy. Annual subscription, 16s. 6d.)
Agriculture and Livestock in India. (2s. 6d. per copy. Annual subscription, 9s. 6d.)
Animal Husbandry, Indian Journal of. (Annual subscription, 8s. 3d., post free.)
Archaological Survey of India, Memoirs, No. 40, Pallava Architecture. Part III (The later or Rajasimha Period). By A. H. Longhurst. (7s. 6d.)
No. 44. Exploration in Orissa. By R. Chandra. (3s.)
Banking Enquiry Committee Reports:
- Bengal. (6s. 6d.)
- Burma. (9s. 6d.)
- Punjab. (9s. 6d.)
Bombay Labour Gazette (Monthly, 1s. 8d., annual subscription, 19s. 6d., post free.)
Budgets and the Budget Estimates, Government of India and provincial Governments.
Calendar of the Madras Despatches, 1754-1765. By Henry Dodwell. (2s. 6d.)
Chamber of Princes. Proceedings of. February, 1929. (10d.)
Civil Service Regulations, Government of India, 5th Edition (3rd Reprint), corrected to February, 1929. (2s., Appendices 9d.)
Cottage Industries, Madras. Preliminary Reports on the Survey of. (Various districts and prices.)
Cotton Committee. Indian Central—Bullets Technological Series. (Various prices.)
Cotton Mill Industry. Report on an Enquiry into Wages and Hours of Labour in the.—Bombay, (1s. 6d.)
Council of State and Legislative Assembly Debates, Government of India. (6d. per copy each series.)
Crops in India. Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal—1927-8. (1s. 6d.)
Currency. Report of the Controller of—1928-29. (1s. 6d.)
Depressed Classes and Aboriginal Tribes Committee Report. Bombay Presidency. (4d.)
Education in India. Progress of—by R. Littlehales. 1922-27. Vol. I. (2s. 9d.), Vol. II. (4s. 9d.)
European Adventures of Northern India. 1785-1849. By C. Green and H. L. O. Garrett. (16s. 6d.)
Extracts relating to Indian Affairs. Parliamentary Debates, House of Lords and House of Commons.
Forest Bulletins and Records, Government of India.
Geological Survey of India. Records and Memoirs, 1929. (Records 5s. per copy. Memoirs, various prices.)
Haj Enquiry Committee Report, 1930. (2s. 3d.)
Health Bulletins. Government of India. (Various prices.)
Historical Records Commission. Indian—Proceedings held at Nagpur, December, 1928. Vol. XI. (11s.)
Handbook for Indian Students. 6th Edition, 1930. (4s. 3d.)
Hydro-Electric Development. Madras Administration Report, 1929-30. (1s.)
Industries and Labour Bulletins. Indian. (Various prices.)
Law in the Himalayan Districts of the United Provinces. The Khara Family, by L. D. Joshi. (8s. 3d.)
Life Assurance Year Book. Indian—1928.
Maratha History—Source Book of. Vol. I. To the death of Shivaji. By R. Patwardhan and H. C. Kawlinson. (8s. 3d.)
Medical Registers. Indian. Various Provinces.
Medical Research Memoirs. Indian. (Various prices.)
Meteorological Department, Indian. Scientific Notes. (Various prices.)
Meteorological Memoirs. Indian. (Various prices.)
Mission to East Africa. Report by the Rt. Hon. V. Srinivasa Sastri. (4d.)
Peshawa Daftar. Selections from the. Letters and Despatches relating to the Battle of Edgir, 1760. (1s. 4d.)
Railway Board Technical Papers. (Various prices.)
Railways, Proceedings of the Standing Finance Committee for India on Railways.
Records of Fort St. George. (Various prices.)
Regulations of the Government of India.
Record Office Publications. Punjab Government.—
Monograph No. 7. Colonization in the Rechana Doab. By Deva Singh. (6s. 6d.)
Monograph No. 8. The Development of Local Self-Government in the Punjab, 1849-1900. By Amar Nath. (2s. 6d.)
Salt Industry. Report of the Tariff Board on the. (1s. 9d.)
Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum. Handbook of.—By H. Hargreaves. Revised edition. (3s. 3d.)

Sannyasi and Fakir Raiders in Bengal. By Rai Sahib J. M. Ghosh. (2s. 6d.)

Sind and the Lloyd Barrage. 3rd Edition.

Survey of India—Professional Papers, No. 25. The representation of Glaciated Regions on maps of the Survey of India. By Major Kenneth Mason. (10d.)

Tariff Schedules. 1931.

Trade Journal, Indian. (Issued weekly.) (Annual subscription, 27s., post free.)


Uhl River Hydro Electric Scheme. Report of the Committee of Enquiry into the Progress of the—(15. 8d.)

Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters—Return of. Prepared by Captain C. A. Scott. (11s. 9d.)

MAPS.

Geographical Maps—

India and Adjacent Countries (scale 1/1,000,000—)

Sheet No. 42.—The Pamirs ...........................................
28.—Merv ..................................................
32.—Bukhara ..................................................
37.—Badakshan ..................................................
85 and part of 86.—Prome ...........................................

Price, 2s. 6d. each Political edition and 5s. 3d. each layered edition.

Special Maps—

Karachi Guide Maps (3/1 inch) ..................................
Rawalpindi Guide Map (3/1 inch) ..................................
Maymyo Guide Map (3.168/1 mile) .................................

Price Rs. 2 as. 8.

Price 2s. 6d.

Price 3s. 6d.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

The following List includes Officers—

(1) of the Establishments of the Secretary of State and of the High Commissioner for India;

(2) of the All-India Services;

(3) of the Indian Political Department and of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment;

(4) in other Civil employment in India whose substantive pay (exclusive of overseas pay), is at least Rs. 1,000 a month;

(5) of the above classes who have retired since 1916, in addition to a few officers who retired before 1916. It has not been found practicable to include more than a limited number of officers still surviving who retired before that year.
EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Acad. — Academy.
Acadl. — Academical.
Acctnt. — Accountant.
Accts. — Accounts.
Addl. — Additional.
Addn. — Addition.
A.G.G. — Agent to Governor-General.
Agric. — Agriculture.
Agricel. — Agricultural.
Appr. — Apprentice.
Appnd. — Appointed.
A.R.C.A. — Associate of the Royal College of Art, South Kensington.
A.T.C.L. — Associate of Trinity Coll., London.
Asst. — Assistant.
Barr. — Barrister-at-Law.
Cantonmmt. — Cantonment.
Capt. — Captain.
Col. — Colonel.
Coll. — College, Collegiate.
Collr. — Collector.
Commn. — Commission.
Commr. — Commissioner.
Comptr. — Comptroller.
Confd. — Confirmed.
Cov. — Covenanted.
Corp. — Corporation.
Dep. — Deputy.
Depd. — Deputed.
Depn. — Deputation.
Dept. — Department.
Deptl. — Departmental.
Dir. — Director.
Div. — Divisional.
Divtn. — Division.
D.M.O. — District Medical Officer.
E.B. Rly. — Eastern Bengal Railway.
Eccl. — Ecclesiastical.
Edn. — Education.
Edu. — Educated.
Educl. — Educational.
Educn. — Education.
E.I. Rly. — East Indian Railway.
Engr. — Engineer.
Engrg. — Engineering.
Establ. — Establishment.
Exam. — Examination.
Examr. — Examiner.
Exec. — Executive.
Exhibn. — Exhibition.
Exhib. — Exhibitioner.
Expdtn. — Expedition.
Expedny. — Expeditionary.
F.C.H. — Fellow of Cooper's Hill College.
Fin. — Finance.
Finl. — Financial.
For. — Foreign.
Gaz. — Gazetteer.
Gen. — General.
G.I.P. Rly. — Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
Govr. — Governor.
Govt. — Government.
Gr. — Grammar.
Hon. — Honorary.
Hosp. — Hospital.
I.A.R.O. — Indian Army Reserve of Officers.
I.A.S. — Indian Agricultural Service.
I.C.S. — Indian Civil Service.
I.E.S. — Indian Educational Service.
I.F.S. — Indian Forest Service.
Insp. — Inspector.
Inst. — Institute.
Instr. — Instruction.
I.P.S. — Indian Police Service.
Irrig. — Irrigation.
I.S.E. — Indian Service of Engineers.
I.V.S. — Indian Veterinary Service.
Jud. — Judicial.
Junnr. — Junior.
K.H.P. — King's Hon. Physician.
K.H.S. — King's Hon. Surgeon.
K.i.H. medal. — Kaisar-i-Hind medal for public service in India.
Legisl. — Legislative.
Lieu. — Lieutenant.
Litho. — Lithographic.
Mag. — Magistrate.
Med. — Medical.
Memo. — Memorandum.
Mil. — Military.
N.W.F.P. — North West Frontier Province.
N. W. Rly. — North Western Railway.
Offd. — Officered.
Ofr. — Officiating.
Ofr. — Officer.
Parly. — Parliamentary.
Photo. — Photographic.
P.M.O. — Principal Medical Officer.
Pol. — Political.
Postmr. — Postmaster.
Pres. — President.
Presdy. — Presidency.
Probr. — Probationer.
Proby. — Probationary.
Profr. — Professor.
Provs. — Provinces.
Provl. — Provincial.
Publd. — Published.
Publn. — Publication.
P.W.D. — Public Works Department.
R.C. — Royal Commission.
Regstr. — Registration.
Regr. — Registrar.
Regt. — Regiment.
Rest. — Resident.
Retd. — Retired.
Rev. — Revenue.
R.I.E. Coll. — Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill.
Sch. — School.
Sec. — Secretary.
Secct. — Secretariat.
Senr. — Senior.
Settl. — Settlement.
Subnd. — Subordinate.
Subst. — Substantial pro tempore.
Supt. — Superintendent.
Suptg. — Superintending.
Surge. — Surgeon.
T.C.E. Coll. — Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.
Topogr. — Topographical.
Transfd. — Transferred.
Transl. — Translated.
Transln. — Translation.
Translr. — Translator.
Trig. — Trigonometrical.
Uncov. — Uncovenanted.
Univ. — University.
U.S. List — Unemployed Supernumerary List.
Vaccn. — Vaccination.
Vety. — Veterinary.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

A-ABABRETON, Robert Relton de Relton, M.A., F.S.S., India Office (higher clerical officer, telegraph and mails branch).—(b. 1st July, 1875).—Educ. at Downing Coll., Camb.; apptd. second div. clerk, War Office, April, 1900; and class clerk, India Office, 15th Sept., 1903; transfd. to central telegraph section, July, 1920; asst. editor of telegraph codes, April, 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; actg. as officer in charge, central telegraph section, May to Oct., 1923.


ABBAS ALI KHAN, Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Barr. (ch. presdy. magte., Madras) (b. 10th April, 1891).—Joined the service as offg. ch. presdy. magte., 26th May, 1928; confld., Nov., 1928.

ABBAS, Asghar (see Asghar Abbas).

ABBASI, Muhammad Wajihuddin, Indian C.S. (collr., and mag., United Provs.) (b. 4th July, 1905).—Educ. at Lucknow University and Jesus College, Cambridge; joined the service 11th Oct., 1930, arrived in India Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. collr. and mag.


ABDUL AHAD, Shaihk, B.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service (b. 14th Jan., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 15th July, 1923.

ABDUL ALI, Abdul Fazl Muhammad Khan Bahadur, M.A., Bengal Civil Service (keeper of records of Govt. of India) (b. 1st Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 24th Aug., 1906, as dep. mag. and dep. collr.; asst. sec., General dept., Bengal, Nov., 1915, to April, 1916; sub-div. officer, April, 1916, to Sept., 1918; placed on special duty in the pol. dept., Bengal, as special Muhammadan press cens., Sept., 1918, to March, 1919; police mag. Alipore, Sept., 1921; March, 1922; offg. keeper of the records of the govt. of India, April, 1922; confld. 1st Sept., 1923.


ABDUL ALI KHAN, Indian Forest Service. (b. 7th Nov., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 14th Oct., 1927.

ABDUL AZIZ, Khan Bahadur, Shaihk, C.I.E., O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 1st June, 1878).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1899; King's police medal, Jan., 1916; supt., May, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1930.


ABDUL HAFEEZ, MUHAMMAD, M.A.,
Indian Finance Dept. (comtr., Assam).—
(b. 30th Sept., 1853).—Joined the service,
12th Feb., 1907; asst. acct. genl., Nov., 1907;
dep. acct.-genl., April, 1914; dep. auditor-
genl., Jan., 1927; comtr., Assam, Mar., 1930.

ABDUL HALIM, Munsini, Judicial dept.,
Undivided Bengal, (Judges) Mahratta, (b. Mar., 1872).—
Joined the service as ofg. munsif, 23rd Jan., 1906;
confd., Sept., 1908; sub. judge (s.p.t.),
July, 1919; confd., Sept., 1919; ofg. dist. and
sess. judge, May, 1928.

ABDUL HASAN, CHAUDHRI, SAIYID, B.A.,
LL.B., late Jud. dept., United Provs.—
Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1898; sub. judge,
April, 1913; judge, small cause ct., July, 1924;
ofg. dist. and sessions judge, May, 1926; rettd.
Oct., 1927.

ABDUL KAIYUM KHAN, KHAN, Indian
Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 5th June,
1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on
12th April, 1921; confd. as ofg. dist. supt., June,
1925; retd. Dec., 1926.

ABDUL KARIM, MAULAVI, B.SC.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engn., Bihar and
Orissa) (b. 26th Aug., 1893).—Joined the
service, 13th Oct., 1917; asst. engr., Oct.,
1918; asst. exec. engr., June, 1921; exec.
engr., Oct., 1927.

ABDUL MAJID, KHAN BAHADUR, O.B.E.,
late Indian Police Service (b. 16th June, 1879).—
Held non-gazetted appt. from 19th March,
1898, to 8th July, 1910; inspr., July, 1910; dep.
supt., Feb., 1912; asst. dir., intell. bureau,
home dept., govt. of India (provis.), July, 1918;
confd., July, 1922; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; apptd.
to I.P.S., Nov., 1925; rettd., Dec., 1926.

ABDUL QADIR, Sir, Kt., Barr., Judicial
depth, Punjab. Apptd. addl. judge, high ct.,
Lahore, 20th Feb., 1930.

ABDUL QAIYUM, KHAN BAHADUR NAWAB,
Sir SAHZADA, K.C.I.E., late Political Depti.,
Govt. of India.—Held non-gazetted appts. from
15th Feb., 1887, to June, 1898, when apptd.
agent, Khyber, Sept., 1898: extra asst. commr. and
asst. pol. agent, Chitral, June, 1910; asst.
pol. agent, Khyber, Sept., 1910; K.C.I.E.,
June, 1917; asst. pol. agent, Khyber, May, 1918;
retd. Dec., 1919; Kaisar-I-hind medal (1st
class), June, 1920; delegate to Indian round

ABDUL RAOOF, Sir MUHAMMAD, Kt.,
Khan Bahadur, Barr.; apptd. ofg. tempy. addl.
judge, Punjab chictt., Dec., 1918; judge, Punjab
high ct., June, 1920 to Oct., 1925; Kt., Jan.,
1926.

ABDUL RASHID KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR,
late Indian Police Service.—Joined the dept.,
1st Mar., 1894; supt. of police, Aprl., 1920;
rettd., Dec., 1927.

asst. engr., Oct., 1928; asst. exec. engr., Nov.,
1918; ofg. exec. engr., Mar., 1926; confd.
Oct., 1927.

ABDULLAH IBN YUSUF ALI, C.B.E.,
Khan Bahadur, M.A., I.L.M., Barr. (1866), late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bombay Univ., and St.
John’s Coll., Camb., and Lincoln’s Inn, London;
appt. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 18th Jan.,
1866, and served in N.W.P. and Oudh as asst.
mag. and collr.; asst. sessions judge, March,
1902; joint mag., Dec., 1903; asst. commr.,
July, 1907; dep. commr., May, 1910; asst.
commr., Mar., 1911; ofg. mag. and collr., to
govt. of India, finl. dept., June-Sept., 1907; on
spcl. duty in finl. dept., Aug., 1911 to Jan., 1912;
rettd., Sept., 1914; C.B.E., Dec., 1917; war service
in Scandinavia under British Foreign Office and
Ministry of Information, 1918; rev. minister,
Hyderabad State, 1921-2; served on Indian
department to League of Nations, 9th Assem.
pl., 1928; author of a monograph on silk
fabrics, and of ‘Life and Labour of the People of
India’; Mestrovic and Serbian sculpture; India
and Europe; ‘The Making of India.’

ABDULLAH MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad A.).

ABDULLAH MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Abo).

ABDUR RAHIM, Sir, Kt., K.C.S.I., M.A.,
Barr.—Apptd. judge, Madras High Court, 24th
July, 1908; member, Royal commn. on public
services in India, 1912; Kt., June, 1919;
member of govr. exec. council, Benga, Jan.,
1921, to Dec., 1925; K.C.S.I., June, 1925;
author of ‘Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence.’

ABDUR RAHIM KHAN, Capt. I.A. (offr. of
pol. dept.) (b. 9th Nov., 1895).—First commn.
dated 17th July, 1920; in milty, employ prior
to 31st May, 1925; asst. coltr., Jhansi, June,
1925; asst. mag., Moradabad, Nov., 1925;
commr., Banu, Aprl., 1926; ditto, Thal,
Nov., 1927; ditto, Kohat, Nov., 1928; asst.
pol. agent, N. Waziristan, Feb., 1929; 1st
asst. to resdt., Baroda, May, 1929; asst. pol.
agent, S. Waziristan, April, 1930.

ABDUR RAHIM SAHIB, KHAN BAHADUR,
B.A., Indian Educl. Service (dist. educl. officer,
Assam) (b. 15th Jan., 1898).—Apptd. to the
L.E.S. as inspector of schools, 23rd Feb., 1921;
addl. dep. dir., public instrm., July, 1921;
ofg. dist. educl. offr., Mar., 1926; confd.
Sept., 1928.

ABDUR RAHMAN, KHAN BAHADUR
KHWAJA, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., Dept. of Public
Health, Punjab (asst. dir.) (b. 21st Aug., 1881).—
Joined the service, 2nd March, 1910; dep.
sany. commr., Nov., 1915; asst. dir., Jan.,
1923; ofg. dir., May, 1930.

ABDUR RAHMAN, KHAN BAHADUR
SAHIB, late Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.,
Punjab) (b. 13th Feb., 1884).—Joined the
service, 20th Sept., 1902; in pursu of, Oct.
1906; exec. engr., Oct., 1914; ofg. supt-engr.
and secty., rural sanitary board, Punjab, Aprl.,
1927.

ABDUS SAMAD KHAN, M.Sc., Indian Educl.
Service (profrrr., science coll., Patna) (b. 1st Aprl.,
1891).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1919;
inspr. of schools, May, 1922; profrrr. of chemistry,
science coll., Patna, Jan., 1928.

ABELL, GEORGE EDMOND BRACKENBURY,
Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Punjab)
(b. 22nd June, 1894).—Educated at Marlborough
and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; joined
the service, 10th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928,
and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

ABIGAIL, REGINALD PHILIP, Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Burma) (b. 11th Aug. 1892).—Educ. at Trent Coll., Derbyshire and Bedford Modern Sch.; on mil. service from May, 1918, to Mar., 1923; joined the service 29th Oct., 1923, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; offg. under secy., to govt., April, 1925.

ABRAHAMS, DAVID, late Central Board of Revenue.—App'td. to income tax dept., central board of revenue, 15th Dec., 1933, asst.-commr. of income tax, central divn., Bombay, 12th April, 1924; ret'd., April, 1927.


ABU ABDULLAH MUHAMMAD ZAKA-UllAH KHAN, M.A., United Provs. C.S. (magte. and collr.) (b. 1879).—Joined the service as provy. dep. collr., 3rd June, 1902; conf'd. Mar., 1904; magte. and collr., Feb., 1929.

ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD SHAMSOD-DOWA, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 1st Dec., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bengal, on 3rd Aug., 1924.


ABUL FAZL ABDUL HAMID, Indian Police Service (sup't, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 17th Dec., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 15th Jan., 1922; suppl., Feb., 1929.

ABUL HASAN, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, United Provs.) (b. 11th Mar., 1878).—App'td. inspector of Muhammadan schools, United Provs., 1st April, 1916.

ABUL MUZZAFFAR AHMAD, B.L., B.C.L., Barr., Bengal Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 21st June, 1883).—Joined the service, 7th Sept., 1903; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1904; addl. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1920; conf'd., Jan., 1926.

ACHARIYAR, C. R. TIRUVENKATA (see Tiruvengata Acharya, C.R.).

ACHARYA, ATUR R. V. (see Venkata Acharya, A. R.).

ACHARYA, K.S.S. (see Srinivasa A. K.S.)

ACHARYA, PRASANTA KUMAR (see Prasanna Kumar A.).

ACHARYA, SIR T. VIJAYARAGHAV (see Vijayaraghava Acharya, Sir T.).

ACHARYA, V. T. KRISHNAMA (see Krishnamacharya Acharya, V. T.).


ACOCK, WHITLEY, late Indian Police Service (b. 11th Nov., 1880).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901, and posted to United Provs.; asst. suppl., July, 1906; suppl., Dec., 1914; ret'd., May, 1929.


ACTON, HUGH WILLIAM, C.I.E., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal) (b. 26th June, 1883).—Joined the service, 27th July, 1907; in milty. employ up to 28th June, 1921; prof. sch. of tropical medicine, Calcutta, Nov., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.

ACTON, JAMES ROWLAND, F.C.S., F.I.C., Office of the High Commr. for India (depl. dir. of inspection, store dept.) (b. 6th Dec., 1875).—Educ. at Ardingly Coll. and London Univ.; app't. viewer, India Store Depot, 1897; asst. inspr. of stores, 1898; chief chemist, 1909; dep. suppl. India Store Depot, Aug., 1923; dep. dir. of inspection, Apr., 1927; on mil. service, 1914-19 (mentioned in despatches).

RECORD OF SERVICES.


ADAMS, ARTHUR GEORGE, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 16th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 29th Nov., 1913; dist. supt., May, 1918.

ADAMS, FREDERICK JAMES, Office of High Commr. for India (suppl. exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 18th Feb., 1885).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 14th April, 1905; transfd. to Jud. and Public Dept., Feb., 1917; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1919; minor staff clerk, Feb., 1922; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, asst. principal, Apr., 1922; principal exec. officer, Jan., 1924; suptg. dicr., April, 1927.


ADAMS, REGINALD JOHNSTONE, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1898, and posted to United Prov.; asst. supt., Feb., 1907; supt., Nov., 1909; retd., Mar., 1924.

ADAMS, RICHARD PERCIVAL, O.B.E., A.M.I.M.E. (chief insp. of factories, Bengal, &c.) (b. 4th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service, 24th Feb., 1906; served as offic. asst. insp. of factories; sup't. of jail manufactures, Dec., 1909; chief insp. of factories for Bengal, Bihar, and Oudh, and Assam, March, 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918.


ADAMS, JOHN WALTER, Burma Civil Service (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 4th Nov., 1881).—Apptd. extra asst. commr., May, 1906; dep. commr., Jan., 1926.


ADDIS, FRANK LESLIE, Office of High Commissioner for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 25th Oct., 1889).—Edu. at Stratford Sch., King's Coll.; apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Office, 14th Oct., 1909, and att'd. to Store Dept.; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Dec., 1917; transfd. to office of High Commissioner for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, 1st Jan., 1926.

ADDISON, JAMES, M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Lahore) (b. 13th Nov., 1879).—Edu. at Banff Burgh Sch. and Aberdeen Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; sec., Delhi municipality, March to Nov., 1906; spl. land acquisition officer, Delhi, Oct., 1912, to July, 1915; judge, small cause ct., Simla, Jan., 1917; offf. dist. and sessions judge, Nov., 1920; dist. and sessions judge, June, 1923; addl. judge, high ct., Lahore, April, 1925; judge, dicr., Jan., 1927.

ADIE, FOWLER SHIMHALD, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 17th Aug., 1872).—Edu. at Trin. Coll., Camb., senr. wrangler, 1894, 1st Smith's Prize, 1895, Fellow of Trinity Coll., 1896; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to fin. dep. as asst. compt'r., Assam, Sept., 1899; asst. acctt-gen., Burma, Apr., 1900; dep. acctt-gen., Madras, Dec., 1901; re-transfd. to Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., Sept., 1903; joint mag. and


AFZAL, LESLIE ZIA-U-DIN (see Zia-ud-din Afzal, L.)


AGARWAL, KEDAR NATH (see Kedar Nath Agarwal).

AGARWALLA, ANANDA CHANDRA, RAI BAHADUR, late Indian Police Service (b. 30th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service, 24th May, 1894; asst. sup., Jan., 1920; sup., April, 1923; retd., Apr., 1929.

AGER, FRANK, Excise and Salt Dept., Bihar and Orissa (sup.) (b. 31st Oct., 1875).—Joined the service, 9th March, 1900; sup., Oct., 1916.

AGGARWAL, KUNDAN LAL (see Kundan Lal, A.)


AGHA, MUHAMMAD AKRAM (see Muhammad Akram, A.)

AGRAWAL, PITAM CHAND (see Pitam Chand, A.)

AHAD, ABDUL (see Abdul Ahad).

AHMAD, A.M. (see Abul Muzaffar Ahmad).

AHMAD, ALI (see Ali Ahmad).

AHMAD, GHULAM (see Ghulam Ahmad).

AHMAD, KAMALUDDIN (see Kamaluddin Ahmad).


AHMAD, MUSHTAQ (see Mushtaq Ahmad).

AHMAD, NASIR, Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Punjab) (b. 14th June, 1905).—Educ. at Punjab University and Wadhame College, Oxford; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.

AHMAD, RAHIMUDDIN (see Rahimuddin Ahmad).

AHMAD, RIYAZ (see Riyaz Ahmad).


AHMAD, SAIYED AMIN, B.I.A., Indian Civil Service (ass't. mag. and coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st Mar., 1904).—Educ. at University of Punjab and Calais Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. coll. and mag.

AHMAD, SIRAJUDDIN (see Sirajuddin Ahmad).

AHMAD, ZIA-U-DIN, M.A., I.I.B., Indian Police Service (sup., Bombay) (b. 5th Apr., 1881).—Held non-gazetted app't. from 31st July, 1904, to 17th Nov., 1906; offg. dep. sup., Nov., 1906; confd., Dec., 1907; joined the I.P.S. as sup't. of police, May, 1921; commr. of police, Bidwai State, July, 1922.

AHMED, ATTA, Indian Civil Service (ass't. colr. and mag., Bengal) (b. 24th June, 1906).—Educ. at Punjab University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as ass't. colr. and mag.

AHMED, QUTUB-U-DIN (see Qutub-ud-din Ahmed).


AHMAD, VALLABH CHANDRA, B.A., late Indian Civil Service (b. 29th Sep., 1875).—Joined the service, 1st Aug., 1896; inspr. of schools, May, 1910; retd., Feb., 1930.

AKHAIR, MAHABAT, C.I.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr. 23rd Sept., 1895, and posted to N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; sup't engr., Feb., 1907; C.I.E., June, 1912; commr. and sec. to govt. of Burma, public wks. dept., Sept., 1914; transferred to Punjab, Oct., 1915, as sec. to govt., public wks. dept., buildings and road branch; retd., Dec., 1928.

AKRAM, EDWARD HENRY, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic sup. Burma Rlys.) (b. 23rd Sept., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup., 19th Nov., 1909; dist. traffic sup., Mar., 1928.

ALIBNORTH, HUGH, M.B., F.R.C.S., Col., L.M.S., retd.—First comm., dated 29th July, 1896; in mily. emp. to Nov., 1901, when he was placed in civil employ in the Punjab; civil surgeon, Feb., 1906; medl. offr., Patiala State, Feb., 1908; M.P. of civil surgeon, Lahore Medl. Coll., Oct., 1909; prof. of diseases of the eye, ear and throat, ditto, Dec., 1914; on mily. duty from Nov., 1915, to Feb., 1919; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, Lahore and Orissa, May, 1923; retd., May, 1927.


AITCHISON, PATRICK EDWARD, Indian Forest Service (consv. Bombay) (b. 17th Mar., 1881).—Joined the service 24th Nov., 1903; asst. convr. of forests; dep. convr., Dec., 1908; on mili. service, 1917-18; convr. (acting), May, 1922; confd., Aug., 1927.
AITIZAZ-U-DIN AHMAD KHAN, SAHIBZADA MIRZA, Indian Police Service (ass't. supt., Punjab) (b. 6th Sept., 1899).—Joined the service as ass't. supt. on 10th April, 1920; offic. supt., Mar., 1926.

AITKEN, CECIL EDWARD, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 8th Oct., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1911; exec. engr., Oct., 1920.

AIYAR (see also Ayyar).

AIYAR, N. C. K. (see Krishna Aiyar, N. C.).

AIYAR, SIR P. S., Sivaswami (see Sivaswami Aiyar, Sir P. S. A.).

AIYAR, T. SADASAIVA (see Sadasiva Aiyar, T.).

AIYAR, V. (see Venkatarama Aiyar).


AJIT SINGH, KALHA, SARDAR, Indian Service of Engrs (asst. exec. engr., Punjab), (b. 27th May, 1904).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 29th Oct., 1926; asst. exec. engr., 1927.

AJREKAR, SHIRPAID LAXSHMAN, B.A. (Bomb. and Cantab.), Indian Educational Service (profes. Gujarat coll., Ahmedabad) (b. 29th Mar., 1883).—Joined the service as prof. of botany, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, 16th May, 1924; ditto. Gujarat coll., Ahmedabad, June, 1928.


AKHIL CHANDRA MITRA, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., United Provs.), (b. 16th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1923; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

AKHUNDO, ABDULLAH SHAIFI MUHAMMAD, B.A., L.I.B., Bombay Civil Service (asst. judge), (b. 26th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service as sub. judge, 23rd Nov., 1911; offic. asst. judge, Feb., 1925; confd., Nov., 1928.

AKRAM, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Akram).


accttn.-gen., Burma, April, 1908; jg. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1910; offic. asctnt.-gen., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1910; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; apptd. asctnt.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; ditto, Punjab, April, 1913; ditto, Bombay, May, 1917; ditto, United Provs., Nov., 1917; O.B.E., June, 1919; offic. controller of currency, Calcutta, June, 1919; C.I.E., June, 1923; retd., Jan., 1926.


ALEXANDER, HENRY RAYMOND, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 6th Aug., 1869).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 15th Nov., 1909; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.


ALEXANDER, MOSES, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Store Dept.) (b. 21st Apr., 1866).—Clerk, 2nd class, 3rd March, 1888; staff clerk, Feb., 1913; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

ALEXANDER, Robert Veitch, Indian Forest Engineering Service (b. 22nd Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as forest engineer, Bombay, 24th Nov., 1921.


ALI, A. (see Ashgar Ali).


ALI, Alban Hydar Yusuf, Indian Police Service (asst. superintend., Assam), (b. 23rd Sept., 1904).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1924; in training to Sept., 1926; prob'y. asst. superintend., Sept., 1926; conf'd., April, 1928.


ALI, Bakht Yawar (see Bakht Yawar, A.).

ALI, Hamid Moizuddin Abdul (see Abdul Ali, H. M.).

ALI IMAM, Sir Saiyid, K.C.S.I., Bart.—Called to the bar (Middle Temple), June, 1890; standing counsel, Calcutta high court; member of govt's. legislt. council, Bengal, Jan., 1910; temp. member, govt's. gen'l exec. council for law, Nov., 1910; member, Nov., 1910; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1914; vice-president of Viceroy's council, Oct., 1915; ret'd., Dec., 1915; apptd. judge, Patna high court, Sept., 1917; temporary member of exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, Aug., 1918; confirmed Feb., 1919; ret'd., Aug., 1929.

ALI KHAN, G. (see Ghazanfar Ali Khan).

ALI KHAN, S. (see Shamshad Ali Khan).

ALI, M Ahsin (see Mubin Ali).

ALI, Saiyid Fazil (see Fazil, A. S.).

ALI, Syed Raza (see Raza Ali S.).

ALI, Wari Ameer (see Ameer Ali, W.).

ALI, Zafar (see Zafar Ali).


ALLAH BAKSH, Khan Sahib, B.A. (Oxon.), Indian Forest Service (dep'ly, consfr., Punjab), (b. 1st June, 1869).—Joined the service as ass't. consfr., Punjab, on 29th Nov., 1923; dep'ly, consfr., Nov., 1924.

ALLAH YAR KHAN, Khan Sahib, Malik, Indian Forest Service (b. 28th June, 1887).—App'td. asst. consfr., Punjab, from 19th July, 1922.

ALLAN, Donald Andrew, late Indian Forest Service (b. 27th Sept., 1878).—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1904; dep'ly, consfr., June, 1923; ret'd., July, 1928.

ALLAN, Robert George, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian Agric. Service (prinpl. agric. coll., Nagpur), (b. 7th Nov., 1879).—App'td. prinpl. agric. coll., Nagpur, 23rd Nov., 1907; offic. dir. of agric., Central Provs., March, 1926.

ALLANSON, Harry Llewelyn Lyons, C.I.E., B.A. (Oxon.), Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 16th April, 1876).—Educ'd. at Bedford Grammar School and Peterhouse Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 13th Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and settlmt. offr.; jt. mag. and dep'ly, collr., Feb., 1910; trans'd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1916; ditto, and regr., high ct., Patna, Feb., 1919; sec'y. to govt. judl. dept., June, 1921, to April, 1924; offic. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1926; C.I.E., July, 1926; acting judge, high ct., Patna, Jan., 1927; addl. judge, ditto, May, 1927; actig. judge, ditto, April, 1928.

ALLEN, Basil Copleston, C.S.I., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ'd. at Haileybury, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 14th Dec., 1893, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and personal ass't. to chief engr.; superint. of gazetteer revision, Nov., 1902; dep'ly, commr., Jan., 1903; offic. sec'y. to govt., flnl. and mncp'l. dept., E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; mag. and collr., Dec., 1905; dep'ly, commr., Assam, April, 1912; chief sec'y. to chief commr., Assam, Sept., 1914; on m'l. service, April to Dec., 1917, as commd. Khali Labour Corps; commr. of excise, Nov., 1919; commr., Jan., 1921; C.S.I., June, 1922; ret'd., July, 1926.


ALLEN, Guy Oldfield, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, United Provs.) (b. 7th Nov., 1883).—Educ'd. at Rugby and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. dep'ly, Dehra Dun, April, 1914; jt. mag., Dec., 1916; on m'l. service, July, 1918, to April, 1919; sessions and sub-judge, Nov., 1922; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1923; conf'd. July, 1924.

ALLEN, Harold Newman, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D., late Indian Educ. Service.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1900, as prof. of physics and electrical engrg., collr. of science, Poona; prtnpl., ditto, April, 1911; ret'd., March, 1921.


ALLEN, Percy Underhill, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ'd. at Univ. Coll. Sch., Cheltenham Coll. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 21st Nov., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1892; dep'ly,

AMBEGAONKAR, KRISHNANATH GANESH, Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Central Prov.), (b. 12th Aug., 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Bombay and Univ. Coll., London. — Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1916; arrived, 28th Nov., 1926; and served in the Central Provs. as ass't commr.; under sec'y to govt., Dec., 1928; offic. dep. commr., April, 1930.


ALLUM, FREDERICK WARMER, C.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 4th June, 1890, as ass't engr.; exec. engr., June, 1902; offic. dep. agent, O and R., rly., Sept., 1914; engr.-in-chief, Nushki Extn. rly., Nov., 1916; suppl. engr. and ditto, May, 1919; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; chief engr., March, 1924; dir., civil engineering, rly. board, April, 1924; ret'd.


ANDERSON, Forbes Duncan Donald, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, and Sept., 1892; held non-gazetted appt. prior to 5th Feb., 1912; dep. sup't., Feb., 1912; sup't., July, 1924; ret'd., Feb., 1927.


from March, 1915, to Nov., 1917; dep. commr., and supt. and pol. officer, Southern Shan States, Jan., 1921, to April, 1922; retd., Nov., 1923.

ANDREW JAMES, late Indian C.S.—Ednc. at the Royal Sch., Armagh, and Kingstown Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 17th Nov., 1879, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settl. officer; head asst. to collr. and mag., N. Arcot, April, 1888; principal asst., Ganjam, Dec., 1891; collr. and mag., Trichinopoly, Nov., 1895; collr. and mag., and govt. agent, Tanjore, Oct., 1897; collr. and mag., Coimbatore, Dec., 1903; addl. mem. of legisl. council, May to Nov., 1904, and from April, 1907; resdt. in Travancore and Cochin, Nov., 1904; addl. mem. of govt.-gen’s. legisl. council, Nov., 1908; member, bd. of rev., Madras, Aug., 1909; retd., April, 1911.


ANDREW FREDERICK CHARLES, India Office (high executive officer, acctnt.-gen.’s dept.), (b. 12th Feb., 1892).—Second div. clerk at General Register Office, April, 1911, to April, 1913; appointed second class clerk, India Office, 10th April, 1913, and attld. to record and registry dept.; transfd. to acctnt.-gen.’s dept., Sept., 1913; on mrl. service from August, 1914, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher ditto, May, 1927.


ANGELO ALFRED, O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (dep. dir. genl., staff), (b. 10th Sept., 1885).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1900; supt., May, 1904, and dep. to the British Consul from 16th Augur, June, 1917. O.B.E., Jan., 1917; asst. dir. genl., Nov., 1921; offd. variously as dep. dir. genl., post office, from Dec., 1927; P.M.G., B. & O., Mar., 1929; dep. dir. genl., staff, Mar., 1930.

ANNETT HAROLD EDWARD, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., late Indian Agricultural Service (b. 5th Sept., 1884).—Joined the service 6th May, 1907, as supy. agric. chemist; agricultural chemist, May, 1912; opium research chemist from Dec., 1919, and acctg. principal, agric. coll., Cawnpore, in addition from Aug., 1920; agric. chemist, Central Provs., March, 1924; retd., June, 1929.

ANSARI MUHAMMAD ABDUL GHANI (see Muhammad, A. G. A.).


ANSTEAD RUDOLPH DAVID, C.I.E., M.A., Dept. of Agric, Madras (dir. of agric.) (b. 2nd June, 1876).—Apptd. to dept., 16th April, 1909; dep. dir. of agric., planting districts, Coimbatore, Oct., 1914; offd. dir. of agric., Madras, Aug., 1922; confd., Dec., 1923; C.I.E., 1927.


ANTHONY WILLIAM JOHN, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1896; dep. consr., Aug., 1925; retd., Oct., 1927.


ARCHBOLD, William Hugh, Indian Police Service (b. 5th Jan., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 20th Nov., 1923; offic. supt., Jan., 1927.

ARCHER, Charles, C.I.E., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retd., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 9th Sept., 1882; entered civil employ, 8th Aug., 1887, as acting asst. agent, Baluchistan; confd., May, 1889; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., April, 1891; pol. agent in Zhob, Jan., 1894; pol. agent, Sinjai, and dep. commr., Thal Chottali, April, 1899; pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, April, 1901; ditto, Quetta-Poshun, April, 1901; C.I.E., Jan., 1906; revenue and judl. commr., Baluchistan, April, 1907; special duty, settlement of Quetta Tahsil, Dec., 1907; pol. agent, Baluchistan, May, 1909; acting as readt. and agent to the govrn. in Baluchistan, Jan., 1911; rev. and judl. commr., Baluchistan, Nov., 1911; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; retd., Aug., 1916.

ARDAGH, Frederick Day, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras), (b. 7th Dec., 1893).—Joined the service, 22nd Mar., 1920, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., March 1921; on dep. to Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Apr., 1926.


ARJAN DAS, Aggarwal, Lala, Indian Service of Engns. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab), (b. 1st Jan., 1897).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1920; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1921.


ARMSTRONG, Arthur Campbell, C.I.E., O.B.E., Indian Police Service (dep. inspr. genl., Central Provs.), (b. 26th Nov., 1878).—Joined the service, Aug., 1895; dep. supt., Oct., 1907; awarded King’s police medal, Nov., 1909; dist. supt., April, 1918; O.B.E., June, 1919; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., July, 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; dep. inspr. genl., Jan., 1929.

ARMSTRONG, John Elliott, C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Police Service (Bengal), (b. 21st Sept., 1875).—Joined the service, Jan., 1897, and served as asst. supt.; dist. supt., Dec., 1905; offic. dep. inspr.-genl. C.I.D., May, 1919; confd., June, 1920; O.B.E., Jan., 1923; awarded King’s Police Medal, 1926; C.I.E., June, 1927; retd., May, 1929.


ARNOLD, Frederick Blackmore, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma), (b. 26th June, 1906).—Educ. at the College, Bishop’s Stortford, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; joined the service 10th Oct., 1929; arrived, November, 1929, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


ARORA, ALAKH BHARAI, B.A., Public health dept., Punjab (asst. dir.).—Joined the service 12th Nov., 1914; asst. dir. of public health, May, 1927.

ARUNACHALAM, NELICHERI, SWAMINATHA, Indian Civil Service (asst. coll. and mag.), Madras (b. 6th May, 1903).—Educ. at University of Madras and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, December, 1928, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.

ASCOLI, FRANK DAVID, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Exeter Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1906; arrived 26th Nov., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and coll. and settl. offic.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; rt. mag. and dep. coll. in the care of the Govt. of India, April, 1918; mag. and coll., June, 1919; dep. sec. to Govt. of India, dept. of industries (temp.), March, 1921, to Jan., 1922; offic. contr. of printing, etc., Govt. of India, July, 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; rettd., Nov., 1927.

ASERAPPA, RICHARD HUMBERT, F.C.H., late Indian State Railways (b. 27th Aug., 1874).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exc. engr., March, 1908; on foreign service to Ceylon, joined Feb., 1914; rettd. June, 1929.

ASGHAR ABRAS, KHAN BAHADUR, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.), (b. 1876).—Joined the service, 2nd Apr., 1896, and held non-gazetted appts. to 27th Apr., 1909; dep. supt., Apr., 1909; appd. to I.P.S. as supt., 24th May, 1928.

ASGHAR ALLI SHAikh, KANUNGO, C.B.E., B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (commr., Punjab) (b. 4th April, 1872).—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Camb., and Univ. Coll., London; joined the service, 1st Apr., 1896; admitted to Bar, Middle Temple, Nov., 1896; arrived, 16th Dec., 1896, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and dist. judge; dep. commr., Dec., 1900; C.B.E., June, 1918; rendered valuable services in India in connection with the war (Gaz., 3rd June, 1918); addl. sec. to govt., Punjab, Apr., 1919; sec. home dept., Punjab, Jan., 1921; offic. commr., Feb., 1922; confd., Oct., 1927.

ASGHAR, HAMID (see Hamid Asghar).

ASGHAR HASAN, SAIYID, B.A., LL.B., United Provs. Civil Service (dist. & sess. judge), (b. 9th Nov., 1872).—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1900; musalm, Mar., 1907; sub-judge, June, 1916; sess. and sub-judge, Feb., 1928; dist. & sess. judge, Feb., 1929.

ASHA RAM SHARMA (see Sharma, A. R.).


ASHFIELD, REGINALD CHARLES, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1921; arrived 14th Dec., 1922, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; rettd., Nov., 1927.


ASHMORE, WILLIAM CALDWELL, C.I.E., late Finance dept., govt. of India.—Joined the service, 22nd April, 1888; supt., revision section, mil. dept., Dec., 1903; principal, ditto, April, 1904; asst. sec. mil. dept., ex-office, Nov., 1904; asst. sec., finl. dept. (mil. fin. branch), govt. of India, April, 1905; on special duty in England, Oct., 1907, to March, 1908; asst. sec., Jan., 1911; on duty with cteee. on Indian army, 1912-13; C.I.E., June, 1913; dep. finl. adviser, mil. fin., Oct., 1913; rettd., 1918.

ASHTON, GEORGE, O.B.E., India Office (administrative officer for non-effective questions, finl. and milly. dept.), (b. 6th Aug., 1870).—Clcerk, 2nd class, 7th Apr., 1892; clerq., April, 1905; clerk for the purpose of army non-effective acts, June, 1915; administrative officer for non-effective questions, April, 1921; O.B.E., June, 1929.


ASLI, BEHRAM DINSHA, Office of High Commr. for India (b. 24th Nov., 1882).—Appd. trade publicity officer, May, 1926.


ASTON, Herbert Reid, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (execl. engr., Burma), (b. 22nd Mar., 1885). — Joined the service as ass't engr. on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., May, 1917; offg. sup't engr., Dec., 1917.


ATKINS, Charles Herbert, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at King Henry VIII's Sch., Coventry, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 30th Nov., 1891, and served in the Punjab as ass't commr.; registrar, chief court, Feb., 1893; to Dec., 1899; dep. commr., Nov., 1901; div. judge, Nov., 1905; to Nov., 1907; pol. agent, Phulnik States and Bahawalpur, Aug., 1910; to June, 1913; an addl. member of govrn-gen's. legal council from Feb., 1916; ret'd., April, 1918.

ATKINSON, Charles McCarthy, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras). (b. 2nd Nov., 1879). — Joined the service as a provy. asst. opp, Feb., 1903, as provy. asst. opp, Sept., 1904; to Aug., 1911; on mil. duty, July, 1913; to Jan., 1919.


AUCOTT, Elliott, late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 1st Apr., 1867). — App'td. 2nd class clerk, India Office, 27th Feb., 1886, and attached to the funds dept., transfd. to accnt.-gen.'s dept., Dec., 1909; staff clerk, Oct., 1913; junr. clerk, March, 1919; serv'd. to high commr. for India from Oct., 1920; suppl. exec. officer, 1st April, 1922; asst. chief accounting officer, 21st April, 1922; ret'd., Oct., 1930.


AUSTIN, Charles Greenaway, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 11th Dec., 1907, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., April, 1915; ret'd., April, 1926.


AUSTIN, Willoughby Hems, Indian Police Service (b. 26th Dec., 1901). — Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 30 Nov., 1921; offg. dist. supt., Feb., 1930.


AWATI, RANJITRAO, B.A. (Bom. and Cantab.), Natural Science Tripos, Pts. I & II, class II (Cantab.), D.I.C. (Lond.), Indian Eduel. Service, (b. 18th Dec., 1887).—Appointed prof. of zoology, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, 1st June, 1922.


AYYANGAR, GANDHAKRUKOTA R. C. (see Ramaswami Ayyangar, G. R.).

AYYANGAR, GIYAPURAM N. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyangar, G. N.).

AYYANGAR, KOMMUR RAMASWAMI KRISHNASWAMI (see Krishnaswami Ayyangar, K. R.).

AYYANGAR, K. RASAMASWAMI (see Ramaswami Ayyangar, K. S.).

AYYANGAR, MALCOLM S. A. T. (see Tirumalai Ayyangar, M. S. A.).

AYYANGAR, NARASIMHA GOPALASWAMI (see Gopalaswami, A. N.).

AYYANGAR, NARASIMHA GOVINDARAJA (see Govindaraja, A. N.).

AYYANGAR, NAGHELI RAMANUJA (see Ramanuja, A. N.).


AYYANGAR, Rajagopala A. N. (see Narasimha Ayyangar, R. A.).

AYYANGAR, SRINIVASA AYYANGAR PARTHASARATHI (see Parthasarathi Ayyangar, S. A.).

AYYANGAR, SRINIVASA RAGHAVA (see Raghava Ayyangar, S.).

AYYANGAR, VALANGANAM KRISHNA ARAYAMUDHA, C.I.E., M.A., Finance dept., Govt. of India (officer on spb. duty), (b. 13th Dec., 1893).—Joined the service 12th Feb., 1915, and held non-gazetted app't. up to 17th May, 1923; pers. asst. to contr. of currency, Cuttack, Aug., 1923; sup't., fin. dept., govt. of India, March, 1924; asst. sec., div. of India, Nov., 1926; under sec., commerce dept. (temp.), Apr., 1928; C.I.E., June, 1928; officer on spb. duty, fin. dept., Apr., 1929.

AYYANGAR, VALEYAM BHASYAM (see Bhasyam Ayyangar, V.).

AYYAR, see also Ayyar.

AYYAR, ABHIRAMAPU RACHKRISHNA Raja (see Raja Ayyar, A. K.).

AYYAR, ALLADI KRISHNASWAMI (see Alladi K. A.).

AYYAR, A. S. PANCHAPAKESHA (see Panchapakesa Ayyar).

AYYAR, BALAGUNDU S. A. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyar, B. S. A.).

AYYAR, C. S. M. (see Mahadeva Ayyar, Candamangalam Sitarama).

AYYAR, CHANDRASEKHARA SUBRAHMANYA (see Subrahmanya Ayyar C.).

AYYAR, C. V. A. (see Anantakrishna Ayyar, C. V.).


AYYAR, GOPALA A. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyar, G. A.).

AYYAR, GOPALASWAMI N. (see Nagarathnam, A. G.).

AYYAR, K. BALARAMA (see Balarama Ayyar).

AYYAR, K. R. V. (see Venkataraman Ayyar, K. R.).

AYYAR, KUMBAKONAM V. S. (see Sankara Ayyar, K. V.).

AYYAR, KUMKATARAMA (see Venkatarama Ayyar, K.).

AYYAR, LAKSHMINARAYANA A. V. (see Venkatarkrishna Ayyar, L. A.).

AYYAR, MADURA SUBBA AYYAR SUBRAMANYA (see Subrahmanya Ayyar, M. S. A.).

AYYAR, MAHADEVA NILAKANTA (see Nilakanta, A. M.).

AYYAR, MARAYANA P. (see Madmanabha, N.).

AYYAR, MARYANASWAMI A. D. A. (see Durairaja Ayyar, N. A.).

AYYAR, MARYANASWAMI KUPPUSWAMY (see Kuppuswamy A. N.).

AYYAR, MARYANASWAMI SWAMINATHA (see Swaminatha Ayyar, N.).

AYYAR, NILAKANTA MAHADEV (see Nilakanta Mahadeva Ayyar).

AYYAR, OMBATHIVELI R. A. N. (see Narayanaswami Ayyar, R. A.).

AYYAR, P. N. N. (see Poyamani, N. N. A.).

AYYAR, P. N. RAMASWAMI (see Ramaswami Ayyar).

AYYAR, P. V. BALAKRISHNA (see Balakrishna Ayyar).

AYYAR, RAJAPPAYA NARAYANA (see Narayana Ayyar, R.).

AYYAR, RAMACHANDRA A. M. (see Mahadeva Ayyar, R. A.).

AYYAR, SANKARARAYANA BHASKARA (see Bhaskara Ayyar, S.).

AYYAR, T. G. N. (see Tarakad Gopalakrishna Narayana, T. G.).

AYYAR, TINNEVELLY SELLAMIER SANKARA (see Sankara, A. T. S.).

AYYAR, T. SUBRAHMANYA V. (see Venkatarama Ayyar, T. S.).

AYYAR, T. V. SESHAGIRI (see Seshagiri Ayyar).

AYYAR, VENKATARKRISHNA A. A. (see Ayyudurai, V. A.).

AYYAR, V. KRISHNASWAMI (see Krishnamurti Ayyar, V.).

AYYAR, VENKATARAMA RAMACHANDRA (see Ramachandra Ayyar, V.).

AZAM, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Azam).

AZIZ, A. (see Abdul Aziz).
AZIZ, MUHAMMAD ABDUL (see Abdul Aziz, M.)
AZIZ UL HAO CHAUDHURI, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal), (b. 16th June, 1883).—Joined the service as proby. dep. supt., 30th Aug., 1906; confd., Aug., 1908; supt., April, 1922.


BABINGTON, CHAMBERLIN DENIS DE VITRE, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. supt., telegraphs; supt., April, 1909; traffic manager, Bombay circle, Oct., 1913; dep. postmr.-gen., traffic, Bombay, April, 1914; ditto, Punjab, June, 1918; offic. postmr.-gen. and dir. telegraph engr., Burma, April, 1920; dep. dir.-gen. telegraph traffic, Aug., 1923; retld., Oct., 1925.

BACON, HENRY MATTHEW JOHN, F.C.H., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1883, as asst. supt., and was posted to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; transfd. to Burma, June, 1882; exec. engr., Aug., 1893; personal asst. to chief engr., Burma, April, 1903 to June, 1904; retld., Feb., 1917.


BADHWAR, G. C. (see Gokul Chand Badhwar).


BADOCK, SIR WALTER, K.B.E., C.S.I., late India Office.—Junr. clerk, 11th Feb., 1876; senr. clerk, June, 1883; dep. acctnt.-genl. and assessor of income tax, April, 1905; acctnt.-genl., Nov., 1907; clerk to commrs. of income tax, Nov., 1907 to July, 1913; acctnt.-genl., and sec. of funds and agent to admirrs.-genl. of India, Dec., 1910 to C.S.I., Jan., 1911; retld., Sept., 1919; K.B.E., Jan., 1920.


BAHL, MOHAM LAL, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 10th Oct., 1880).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa, on 29th Mar., 1925.

BAIG, SIR A. A. (see Abbas Ali Baig, Sir).

BAJINATH KHATTRI, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., United Provs., 31st Oct., 1925.

BAIKIE, HUGH MACANDREW, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.B. Rly.), (b. 7th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1913; on military duty from April, 1916, to May, 1919; asst. exec. engr., Feb., 1921; exec. engr., Nov., 1922.

BAILEY, ARTHUR CHARLES JOHN, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay), (b. 2nd Oct., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt. of police, 24th Nov., 1906; asst. supt. of police, Jan., 1918; awarded King's Police Medal, 1st Jan., 1920.

BAILEY, ARTHUR HERBERT, late Central Provs., C.S. (b. 20th Feb., 1873).—Joined the service, 2nd March, 1897; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; commr., Dec., 1924; retld., Feb., 1930.


BAILEY, George Hubert Parke, Indian Police Service (b. 2nd Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. constvr. on 3rd Dec., 1922; offic. dist. spt., April, 1929.

BAILEY, William Alfred, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Provs.), (b. 10th June, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. consr., on 13th Dec., 1912; dep. consr., Dec., 1920; services placed at disposal of railway board, Simla, from Oct., 1927, to Nov., 1929.

BAIN, Francis William, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Educ. at Westminster School, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 1st June, 1892, as prof. of history and pol. economy, Deccan Coll.; junr. principal, and prof. of pol. economy, March, 1908; senr. principal, and ditto, April, 1908; C.I.E., June, 1918; rettd., April, 1919; author of ‘The Digit of the Moon,’ and ‘The Descent of the Sun.’


BAJPAI, Rama Shankar, O.B.E., B.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), Barr. (dir. of public information), (b. 8th Jan., 1886).—Appointed as assistant dir. of public information in the department of India, home dept., 23rd Feb., 1920; O.B.E. June, 1924; dep. dir. ditto, Jan., 1927; dir. ditto, Dec., 1930.


BAJPAI, Uma Shankar, Judicial Dept., United Provs. (b. 22nd Aug., 1884).—Joined the service as govt. advocate, 6th April, 1927.


BAKEWELL, James Herbert, L.B., Barr. (1885).—App'td. dep. registrar High Court, original side, Madras, 11th May, 1896; chief judge, court of small causes, Madras, Oct., 1913; addl. judge, Madras High Ct., Jan., 1912; judge, ditto, Aug., 1917; ret'd., July, 1920; author of 'The Presidency Small Courts Acts,' 1900, etc.


BAKHLE, Dattaprasanna Sadashiva, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 5th Dec., 1890).—Educ. at Bombay University, London School of Economics and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1910; arrived in India, Nov., 1910, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


BAKHTEYAWAR ALI, M.A., Indian Police Service (b. 29th June, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. subept. Punjab, on 11th July, 1924.

BAKS, Kalam, see (Allah Baksh).

BAKSHI, Rahim (see Rahim Baksh).

BAKSHI, Shehabuddin Khauda (see Shehabuddin, K.B.).

BAKSHI, Jagannath, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 15th Oct., 1897).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1922; offic. exec. engr., May, 1928.


BAKSHI, Girija Bhushan, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon), Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.), (b. 15th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 30th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Sept., 1927.


BAL, Narayana Krishna, Major, I.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras) (b. 19th Sept., 1885).—First commr. dated 25th Jan., 1913; in miliary employ until 19th Nov., 1923; civil surg, Nov., 1926; dist. medl. officer, April, 1927.


BAKALHRISHNA AYYAR, Pandurakhan Venku, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 26th Sept., 1900).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1927.

BAKALHRISHNA PILLAI, Vellayalabal Krishnai, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th Nov., 1902).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1925; arrived, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


BAKALAMA, Ayvar K., Rao Bahadur, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 22nd Jan., 1892, as app'ee. examiner, Madras; asst. examiner, Bengal, Jan., 1895; dep. examiner, Burma, April, 1899; examiner, Nov., 1900; chief examiner of acct's. B.S. Ry., Sept., 1913; chief auditor, ditto, May, 1918; acct'nt.-gen. of Ry., April, 1920; chief auditor, G.I.P. Ry.; ret'd.


BALDWIN, ARTHUR CHARLES JOHN, M.A., Indian Educ. Service (inspir. of schools, Burma), (b. 21st Sept., 1882).—Educ. at Cheltenham, St. John’s Coll., Oxford, and La Sorbonne, Paris; joined the service, 16th Dec., 1911, and served as principal, Rangoon Collegiate Sch.; on mil. duty, April, 1915, to Feb., 1919; educ. inspir., Rangoon, Feb., 1919; asst. dir. of public instrn., Burma, April, 1924.

BALFOUR, ALFRED STEVENS, O.B.E., Captain R.I.M. (ret’d).—Asptd. dep. conservator, port of Madras, 10th July, 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; ret’d., June, 1922.

BALKISHAN KAFUR LALA, B.A., Indian Senate of Engrs. (inspir. exec. engr., Punjab), (b. 27th Nov., 1896).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1920; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1921; offic. exec. engr., April, 1929.

BALL, EDMUND LANCASH, B.A., India Audit Office (asst. to auditor) (b. 24th April, 1883).—Educ. at City of London School, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. junior clerk, store dept., 1st March, 1907; transfd. to India audit office, Aug., 1907; senr. clerk, Feb., 1915; asst. to auditor, Dec., 1921.

BALL, GEORGE FALCONER, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (dep. consv., Burma), (b. 7th Apr., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consv., 26th Jan., 1921; dep. consv., Feb., 1924.


BALLANTINE, WILLIAM JAMES HICKMAN, late Indian Police Service (Assam) (b. 1st May, 1880).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1898; asst. supt., July, 1916; supt., April, 1918; awarded King’s police medal; ret’d.

BALLARD, BASIL WOODS (see Woods-Ballard).

BALMUKUND, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa), (b. 1st Mar., 1884).—Joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1906; asst. engr., Sept., 1907; exec. engr., Sept., 1918.


BAMBAWALE, TRIMBAK AMRIT, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.), (b. 23rd Mar., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt. on 5th May, 1920; offic. dist. supt., April, 1927; confd., Aug., 1928.

BAMBER, HENRY CHARLES LOFTUS, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 10th Feb., 1880, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., May, 1897; principal, police training sch., Hazzaribagh, Feb., 1916; ret’d., Feb., 1922.

BAMFORD, PERCIVAL CLIFFORD, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal), (b. 28th April, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 8th Dec., 1906; supt., July, 1917; on deputation as dep. intell. bureau, govt. of India, from Nov., 1924; awarded King’s Police medal, 1924.

BANARJII, AGHORE NATH, B.L., Ind. dept., Bihar & Orissa. (b. 16th Mar., 1888).—Asptd. dist. and sess. judge, 5th Nov., 1929.


BANARJII, BHOLA NATH, B.E., late Public Works Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1897; asst. engr., 26th Oct., 1898; exec. engr., March, 1908; ret’d., July, 1925.

BANARJII, BHOLA NATH, B.L., Rai Bahadur, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal), (b. 5th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service as proby. dep. supt., 20th May, 1908; confd. May, 1910; supt. (a.p.t.), Dec., 1919; confd., Feb., 1921.

BANARJII, BHUPENDRA NATH, Rai Sahib Indian Police Service (dep. commr. of police, Calcutta), (b. 1882).—Joined the service 22nd May, 1905; held non-gazetted appnt. prior to 13th Mar., 1919; offic. commr. Mar., 1919; confd., Aug., 1920; offic. dep. commr., Apr., 1926; confd., Dec., 1926.


BANARJII, JATINDRA MOHAN, Rai Bahadur, Bengal Civil Service (mag. and collr.), (b. Aug., 1881).—Joined the service as proby. dep. magte. and dep. collr., 26th Aug., 1902; confd. May, 1903; magte. and collr., Aug., 1929.

BANARJII, KANAN BHERI (see Kanan Behari, B.).

BANARJII, KSCHIROD GOPAL (see Kishirod Gopal, B.).


BANERJEE, Jyotindro Moy, Indian Forest Service (b. 24th Oct., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 19th Nov., 1928.

BANISTER, Harry, B.Sc. (Lond.), late Indian Educl. Service. —Joined the service, 21st Sept., 1908, and apptd. insp.-mr., Queen's collegiate sch., Benares; inspr. of schools, March, 1910; on mill. service from Sept., 1914, to Nov., 1917; retd., Oct., 1924.


BANWARI LAL, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bihur and Orissa), (b. 16th Feb., 1903).—Joined the service, 5th Nov., 1924; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1924.

BANWELL, Godwin Edward, O.B.E. M.C., Indian Police Service (b. 31st July, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't, Burma, on 26th Jan., 1920; offg. dist. sup't., Feb., 1925; O.B.E., Dec., 1930; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.


BARBEK, KALPH EUGENE, late India Police Dept. (Burma).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1886, as asst. supt. of police; supt., July, 1894; ditto and personal asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., rlys., Sept., 1911; retd., Aug., 1922.


BARCLAY, JOHN BUCHANAN, Indian State Rlys. (civil traffic manager, G.I.P. Rly.), (b. 20th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as traffic probationer, 14th Oct., 1911; asst. traffic supt., Oct., 1914; asst. traffic manager, Nov., 1922; divil. traffic manager, Aug., 1924.


BARKER, ARTHUR NEAL, B.Sc., A.I.C., Indian Forest Service (b. 15th Sept., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 31st Dec., 1923.

BARKER, BASIL HYDE, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 24th Oct., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 23rd Nov., 1928.


BARKER, RAYMOND THOMAS, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay), (b. 22nd Oct., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1901; awarded King's Police medal, Feb., 1917; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; asst. sup., Aug., 1919; offic. sup., April, 1922; confd., Oct., 1925.


BARKER, ROBERT, Indian Police Service (dist. supt.), (b. 2nd Nov., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 24th Nov., 1921; dist. supt., June, 1926.

BARKER, RONALD WILLIAM, B.A., Major I.A., Burma Commn. (dep. commr.), (b. 20th Sept., 1883).—Arrived 10th Oct., 1907, and employed in mil. dept. to Feb., 1912; asst. commr., Feb., 1912; on mil. service April, 1917, to Jan., 1920; offic. dep. commr., June, 1924; confd., Oct., 1924; addl. dep. commr., Port Blair, June, 1924; offic. dep. commr., ditto, June, 1924.


BARNARD, Albert Alfred, O.B.E., B.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., Assam),

BARNARD, Albert William Standfield,

BARNARD, Joseph Terence Owen, C.I.E.,
C.B.E., late Burma commn. (b. 21st Apr., 1872).— Held non-naggedi ganted appts. fr. 16th April, 1893; officd. as insp. of police, April, 1894; confd., Dec., 1894; Myock, Sept., 1896; extra asst. commr., Dec., 1901; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; dep. commr., Oct., 1919; C.B.E., June, 1928; retd. Dec., 1928.

BARNARDISTON, ERASMUS, D.S.O., Lt.-Col.,

BARNARD, FREDERICK ADOLPHUS FLEMMING,
C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.), (b. 4th June, 1874).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1892; on mill. duty till Aug., 1906, when he was appdt. civil surgeon, Bengal; on mill. service, Jan., 1915 to March, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1918; C.B.E., June, 1919; principal, medical coll. Calcutta, March, 1922; retd., June, 1929.

BARNE, Rev. GEORGE DUNSFORD, M.A.,

BARNES, Sir GEORGE STAPLYTON, K.C.B.,
K.C.S.I.—Educ. at Eton and Univ. Coll., Oxford; barr., Inner Temple, 1883; counsel to the Board of Trade in bankruptcy matters, 1888; official receiver in companies’ liquidation, 1893; senr. official receiver, 1896; comopr. of the Companies Dept., Board of Trade, 1894–11; comopr.-gen. of the Labour Dept., Board of Trade, 1911–13; member of the cttee. on the amendment of the company laws, 1906; of royal commn. on sugar supplies during the war, 1914; of Treasury cttee. on new issues of capital during the war, 1915; K.C.B., 1915; member of council of govrn., in charge of commerce and industry and railway depsts., March, 1915; took his seat on the council, April, 1916; K.C.S.I., June, 1920; retd., April, 1921.

BARNES, HERBERT CHARLES, C.I.E., M.A.,

BARNES, Sir Hugh SHAKESPEARE, K.C.S.I.,
K.C.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Malvern Coll.; appdt. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 29th Oct., 1874, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to finl. dept. of govrn. of India, Dec., 1876, and appdt. asst. acctn.-gen. in the N.W. Prov.; private sec. to the finl. member of the govrn.-gen.’s council, Dec., 1876; acted as under sec. in the home dept. in 1878; on special duty under the foreign dept., Nov., 1879; asst. to rest., Kandahar, Nov., 1880; served in the Afghan campaign, 1881, as pol. officer with Gen. Wilkinson’s brigade; asst. to the govrn.-gen.’s agent in Beluchistan, 1883–83; pol. agent in Quetta and Pishin, June, 1883; in charge of arrangements, supplies, &c., for passage of Afghan boundary commn. asss. Bally, Aug., 1884; under sec. to govrn. of India, foreign dept., May, 1890; rev. commr., Baluchistan, Dec., 1890; offic. as govrn.-gen.’s agent and chief commr. in 1891 and 1892; rest., Kashmir, March, 1895; offic. as sec. to govrn. of India, Foreign Dept., March, 1896, and again April, 1899; rest. and agent for govrn.-genl. in Baluchistan, June, 1896; C.S.I., June, 1897; sec. to govrn. of India, Foreign dept., Dec., 1900; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1903; K.C.V.O., March, 1903; lieut.-govrn. of Burma, April, 1903; retd., May, 1905; member of the council of India, May, 1905, to Nov., 1913.

BARNES, Humphrey Aston, Capt. I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.), (b. 27th Aug., 1900).—First commn. dated 13th April, 1919; in milty. employ prior to 23rd June, 1926; vice-consul, Abwaz, May, 1927; under sec. to pol. restd. in Persian Gulf, April, 1928; asst. commr., Kohat, May, 1928; dep. commr., Hassan (temp.) May, 1930; asst. commr., Charsadda, Aug., 1939.


BARNICOTT, ARTHUR WARREN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bristol Grammar Sch. and Christ’s Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 28th Dec., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1912; retd., Nov., 1924.

BARR, Alexander David St. Clair, Barr., late Judi. Dept., Central Provts.—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and at Hanover; joined the service, 16th June, 1896, as assst. dist. supt. of police; appdt. asst. commr., Central Prov., May, 1897; addl. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1909; chief judge, Jodhpur State, Oct., 1912; to July, 1915; dep. commr., Jan., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1916; retd., Feb., 1928.

BARRACLOUGH, NORMAN, B.Sc., Dep't. of Mines in India (inspr.), (b. 10th June, 1896).—Joined the service as junr. inspr., 31st Dec., 1923; inspr., Dec., 1926.


BARRETT, HAMILTON BERSAFORD, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 4th June, 1865).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., on 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1924.

BARRETT, LEONARD MILLER FRANK, B.Sc., Dep't. of Mines in India (Inspr. of Geologists), (b. 2nd March, 1858).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; asst. conserv. of Geologists, Mar., 1920; offic. conserv. of geologists, Apr., 1927; conf'd., Oct., 1928.


BARRON, DOUGLAS SHIELD, Indian C.S. (lip mag., United Provs.) (b. 18th Mar., 1904).—Eduac. at Archbishop Holgate's Sch., Barnsley, and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, 20th Dec., 1926, and served in the United Provs. as ass't. mag. and colr.


BARRON, WILLIAM JAMES, Indian Police Service (dist. suptt., Burma) (b. 16th Apr., 1896).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. suptt., on 16th Dec., 1921; offic. dist. suptt., June, 1923; conf'd., Sept., 1927.

BARRON, SIR EDMUND GEORGE, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Gen., Indian Army (ret'd.).—First commn. 30th Dec., 1871; dep. asst. qr.-mr.-gen. with Indian contingent in Egypt, Aug. to Oct., 1882; dep.asst.qr.-mr.-gen.(intelligence branch), Bengal, April, 1885, to Oct., 1887; asst. sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., Nov., 1887, to Jan., 1893; asst. adjt.-gen. in India, Nov., 1893, to Aug., 1896; sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., Aug., 1897, to March, 1900; dep. adjt.-gen., Bengal, April, 1900; sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., Nov., 1901, to Dec., 1903; cmdg. 1st div. (Northern Army Corps), Nov., 1904 to Jan., 1908; served in Afghan War, 1879; Egyptian expdn., 1882; Tirah campaign, 1897-98; and China expdn. (chief staff officer), 1900; G.O.C., N. Army, India, June to Oct., 1908; ditto, S. Army, Oct., 1908, to Oct., 1912; G.C.B., June, 1909; A.D.C. General to H.M. the King, Dec., 1911, to Jan., 1913; mil. sec. India Office, Feb., 1914, to Jan., 1917; G.C.S.I., Feb., 1916; member of the Council of India, Jan., 1917, to Jan., 1924.


BARTELS, REV. REGINALD CAIN, B.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (junr. chaplain, Punjab), (b. 18th Nov., 1883).—Appptd. temporary chaplain, 6th June, 1921; junior chaplain, April, 1924.

BARTER, A., Marine Survey dept., Bombay.


BARTER, THOMAS ROBERTSON, late Salt, &c., Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 27th June, 1881, as asst. inspr. salt dept.; inspr. of salt rev., 1884; asst. commr., April, 1900; dep. commr., Oct., 1905; retd., 1918.

BARTLETT, FREDERICK ROBERT, India Office (higher clerical officer, telegraph and mail-branch) (b. 8th Aug., 1871).—Appptd. clerical officer, 2nd Aug., 1921; higher clerical officer (acting), Aug., 1922; confd., April, 1928.

BARTLETT, HENRY ERNEST, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1884, as asst. constr. of forests; dep. constr. March, 1902; dir. and dir. of forest school, Balaghat, Nov., 1917; retd., July, 1922.


BARTLEY, FREDERICK DOUGLAS, Indian Police service (depl. commr., Calcutta) (b. 1st June, 1868).—Joined the service as proby. asst. comm., 27th Nov., 1908; asst. comm., June, 1910; splt., May, 1912; dep. commr., Calcutta, Mar., 1921; awarded King's police medal, 1923.

BARTLEY, HERBERT GUY THOMAS, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam) (b. 18th Feb., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. commr. on 6th Dec., 1912; splt., Dec., 1923.


BARTON, ARTHUR ELLIOT, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Punjab commn.—First commr., 27th Aug., 1855; in military employ till Dec., 1891, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; dist. judge, Nov., 1901; dep. commr. June, 1903; retd., Oct., 1910.

BARTON, JAMES CALVERT, Indian State Rlys. (dist. transportation supr., G.I.P. rly.) (b. 6th Apr., 1881).—Joined the service 26th Sept., 1902; asst. traffic supr., Sept., 1903; dist. ditto, May, 1910; dep. traffic manager, Oct., 1921; divil. transportation supr., Dec., 1922; offic. dep. ditto, June, 1928.


BARUA, KANAK LAL, Rai Bahadur, B.A., B.L., late Assam Civil Service.—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 4th Sept., 1900.
dep. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1906; dep. commr. and regr. of co-operative societies and director of industries, Assam, May, 1922; dir. of agriculture, Assam, Oct., 1923; retd., June, 1928.

BASAK, KANTI CHANDRA, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (f. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 17th Sept., 1910).—Educ. at Univ. of Calcutta and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926; and served in Bengal as ass. mag. and collr.

BASANT LAL, Lala, Income tax dept., Punjab (asst. commr., inc. tax) (b. 15th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 2nd Apr., 1900, and held non-gazetted appts. to 3rd Dec., 1919; extra asst. commr., Feb., 1921; asst. commr. of inc. tax, Nov., 1926.

BASTANTA KUMAR MALLIK, Sir (see Mullick, B. K.).

BASHEER, AHMAD MUHAMMAD (see Ahmad M. B.).


BASHIR-UD-DIN, Sayyid, Barr., Judicial dept., Bihar and Orissa (b. 11th Dec., 1888).—Apptd. dist. and sess. judge, 1st June, 1930.


BASSETT, Thomas Ralph, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 25th July, 1894).—Joined the service 31st May, 1920; asst. supt., April, 1923; King's police medal, Jan., 1924; supt., June, 1925.


BASU, ASWANI KUMAR, M.A., B.L., Excise and Salt dept., Bengal (dep. commr.) (b. Mar., 1882).—Joined the service as provy. sub. dep. commr., 14th Feb., 1907; conf'd. Jan., 1908; supt. of excise and salt, April, 1915; oflg. dep. commr., May, 1924, and again May, 1927; conf'd. Aug., 1929.

BASU, BIMALA PRASADA, B.Sc., B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 1st July, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conser. Bihar and Orissa, on 9th Nov., 1923.

BASU, BHENDRA KUMAR, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 8th Aug., 1888).—Educ. at schools in India, Calcutta univ., and Emmanuel Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived 20th Oct., 1913, and served as asst. mag. and collr. in Bengal; oflg. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1919; conf'd. June, 1925.

BASU, JATINDEWA B., B.L., Indian Police Service (supt., Assam) (b. 22nd Sept., 1876).—Joined the service, 26th March, 1906; supt., May, 1923.

BASU, JOTENDRA MOHAN, Rai Bahadur, Babu, B.A., LL.B., late United Provs. Civil Service (b. 25th July, 1874).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1899; sub-judge, April, 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1924; retd., Nov., 1929.

BASU, PASHUPATI, M.A., B.L., Bengal Civil Service (Judicial) (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 5th Apr., 1877).—Joined the service, 20th Apr., 1902; munsif. May, 1904; sub-judge, Aug., 1922; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Sylhet and Cachar, Jan., 1928; conf'd. Jan., 1929.

BASU, PRAMATHA NATH, M.A., Rai Bahadur, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Joined the postal service, 5th Aug., 1895; supt., July, 1900; oflg. dep. postm.-gen., Bengal and Assam, May, 1918; confirmed, June, 1918; retd.


BASU, SUBODH KUMAR, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 7th Apr., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, on 9th Nov., 1923.

BASU, SUKUMAR, M.B., Indian C.S. (f. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 23rd Oct., 1890).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1915; arrived 21st Dec., 1925, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.


BATCHelor, Ernest, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. app't. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 13th Dec., 1897, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; dep. commr., June, 1913; retd., Jan., 1918.

BATCHelor, Sir STANLEY LOCKHART, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Edmund's Coll., Ware, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 1st Dec., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. May, 1916; under sec. to govt. pol. jud., and legis. dept's., and sec. to govt. legis. council, Sept., 1896, to May, 1908; 1st asst. April, 1900; judge and sess. judge, Nov., 1901; judge of the high court, Bombay, July, 1904; knighted, June, 1914; retd., May, 1918.

BATE, THOMAS ELWOOD LINDSAY, C.I.E., C.B.E., Col., Indian Med. Service, retd.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1875; arrived, 14th Nov, 1875; served in mil. dept. to Nov, 1880, when he was asptd. civil surgn. in the Punjab; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Punjab, April, 1891; C.I.E., June, 1902; inspr.-genl. of civil hosp., July, 1905; retd., July, 1910; C.B.E., Jan., 1918.


BATES, HARLEY STUART, Service (f. mag., United P. 1893).—Educated at St. bridge; arrived, 11th the United Provs. asst. commr., April magistrate, July, 1926.
BATH (Marquess of), Thomas Henry Thynne, K.G., C.B.—Educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; M.P. for the Frome divn. of Somerset from 1856 to 1892, and from 1895 till his succession to the peerage in 1895; pt. to First Lord of the Treasury (locus Idenleigh) in 1886, and asst. pt. sec. to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Mr. Goschen) in 1887; is Lord Lieutenant of Somersetshire; parli. under sec. of state for India, Jan. to Dec., 1905.

BATEJIA, HASSANAND RADHIKARISHNA, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (prof. of economics, Patna coll.) (b. 11th July, 1891).—Joined the service, 6th Nov., 1918; prof. of economics, Ravenshaw coll., Cuttack, Jan., 1925; ditto, Patna coll., Oct., 1927.


Batra, Girishchandra Lal, M.B., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (b. 16th Mar., 1883).—Appptd. asst. dir. of public health, Mar., 1921.


Batyte, Walter Rotherw, D.S.O., M.O., B.Sc., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commision, 27th July, 1898; offg. agency surgeon, Gwalior, Aug., 1901; agency surgeon and vice-consul, Meshed, Nov., 1904; residency surgeon, Mewar, May, 1910; on mill. duty, Nov., 1914, to Dec., 1916; admin. medical officer, Central India, Jan., 1921; residency surgeon, Indore, in addition from Feb., 1922; retd., Jan., 1929.


Bavdekar, Rajaram Shripad, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and magie. Bombay) (b. 16th Sept., 1888).—Educ. at Bombay and Cambridge (Sydney Sussex); joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1922; arrived 9th Feb., 1923, and served in Bombay as asst. coll. and magie.

Bavin, Lancelet Neville, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1884).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt. on 4th Dec., 1911; confd., April, 1912; supt., May 1925.

Baw, Maung Shwe, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr. Burma) (b. 28th April, 1908).—Educ. at University of Rangoon and Wadham Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

Bawa, Jwan Singh, C.I.E., Lieut.-Coll., I.M.S., ret'd.—First comm'r., 1st Jan., 1894; civil surg'n, Burma, Aug., 1895; supt. of central jail, Insein, April, 1900; inspr.-gen. of jails, E. Bengal and Assam, Feb., 1916; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; retd., May, 1920.


Baxter, Eric Gordon, Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 8th May, 1884).—Joined the service as forest engr., Bihar and Orissa, 24th Nov., 1921.

Baxter, George Herbert, M.A., India Office (principal, fiscal dept.) (b. 30th Nov., 1894).—For the service as forest engr., Indian Recon., D.S.O., A.M., hydro-electric branch, Dept. (1882).—First apptd. garr. engr., C.I.E., Jan., 1921; deputed on special...
mission to Baghdad, Oct. to Dec., 1921; actg. pte. sec. to perm. under sec. of state, Jan., 1924; appt. as pte. sec. confd., April, 1924; principal, Nov., 1924; sec., Royal Comm. on Indian Currency and Finance, Aug., 1925, to July, 1926.

BAXTER, GERALD DORRETT, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 16th Nov., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 27th April, 1920; asst. engr., March, 1921; actg. engr., Oct., 1927.


BAYLEY, SIR CHARLES STUART, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.S.O., Barr. (1877), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and Heidelberg; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 31st Dec., 1877, and served as asst. mag. and colr. in Bengal, offic. asst. sec. to chief commr. of Assam, July, 1880, and offic. under sec. to govt. of Bengal; member of exec. comm. for Calcutta international exhibition of 1883-84; offic. registrar, high court, March, 1884; under sec. of govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., April, 1885; asst. commr., Ajmir, Sept., 1886; pol. agent, Bikarin, June, 1888; joint mag. and dep. colr., Jan., 1889; pol. agent, Bikarin, Sept., 1891; addl. private sec. to viceroy, Dec., 1894; rest at Jaipur, April, 1897; gen. supt., thagi and daktali dept., April, 1898; offic. agent to govt.-genl., Central India, July to Oct., 1898, and March, 1900, to June, 1901; confd., Nov., 1901; C.S.I., Jan., 1903; resdt., Hyderabad, Feb., 1905; offic. lieut.-govt. of Eastern Bengal and Assam, May to Nov., 1908; K.C.S.I., June, 1908; lieut.-govt. of E. Bengal and Assam, August, 1911; lieut.-govt., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; to Nov., 1915; I.S.O., June, 1912; G.C.I.E., June, 1915; resdt., Nov., 1915; member of the Council of India, from Dec., 1915, to Dec., 1924.


BAYLEY, VERNON THOMAS, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1928.

BAYLEY, VICTOR, C.I.E., C.B.E., A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Railways (exc. engr. N.W.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

BEADON, Henry Cecil, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.)—1st commm. dated 1st March, 1890; in mil. emp. until Nov. 1895, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; asst. settlt. offr., May, 1901; settlt. officer, Oct., 1906; dep. commr. and ditto, Nov., 1909; transfd. to Delhi as dep. commr. Oct., 1912; offg. chief commr., Aug. to Oct., 1916, and from July to Oct., 1918; was controller of munitions, Delhi (in addition to his duties as dep. commr.), from Nov., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919; chief commr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, May, 1920, to April, 1923; retd., Oct., 1924.


BEATSON, Ernest Bruce, V.D., late Indian State Railways (b. 17th Aug., 1874).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st March, 1901, as engr. state rlys.; exec. engr., March, 1908; assit. manager, N.W. Rly., Sept., 1908; asst. agent, ditto, Jan. to July, 1913; offic. engn. ditto, June, 1918; cond., April, 1924; offic. engr. undp. rly., Oct., 1925; retd., Aug., 1929.


BEAUMONT, Harold, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam) (b. 15th Feb., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 6th Dec., 1910; I.A.R.O. from 1st Dec., 1916, to 10th March, 1920; supt., Jan., 1921; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.


BEDFORD, JAMES DOUGLAS HARDY, late Indian Service of Engrs. (suppt. engr., Punjab) (b. 1st June, 1884).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1905; asst. engr., Nov., 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1913; offic. suppt. engr., Jan., 1926; confd., May, 1930.


BEKI, TARLOCHAN DASS, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 25th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Punjab University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930; and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

BEECHEY, ARTHUR ST. VINCENT, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 21st Nov., 1894, as asst. consr. of forests, Central Provs.; dep. consr., March, 1902; consr., Nov., 1919; rettd., Nov., 1927.


BEESON, CYRIL FREDERICK CHAMINGTON, M.A., D.Sc., Indian Forest Service (forest entomologist, Dehra Dun) (b. 10th Feb., 1889).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1911; asst. consr., Nov., 1912; dep. consr., Nov., 1916; forest zoologist, July, 1920; forest entomologist, Dec., 1926.

BEET, ARTHUR CYRIL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. privately; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; regr., judl. commr.'s court, Jan., 1911, to Feb., 1913; dist. judge, Sept., 1914; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1917; rettd., Nov., 1925.

BEEVOR, RALPH BRANTHWAJT, Indian C.S. (lt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 29th April, 1885).—Educ. at Felsted and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 2nd Oct., 1919; arrived 1st Dec., 1919, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. dep. commr., March, 1926; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1927.


BELCHER, WILLIAM EDWARD GILBERT, late India Public Works Department (United Provs.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr., and posted to the N.W.F. and Oudh; exec. engr., May, 1903; suppt. engr., June, 1916; rettd., Sept., 1923.

BELHAIEN AND STENTON, LORD, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—First commr., dated 8th Nov., 1890; in emp. to June, 1898; pol. asst., March, 1901; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, Nov., 1901; asst. resdt. in Kashmir, May, 1905; asst. commr., Ajmer, Oct., 1908; Guardian to H.H. Maharajah of Indore, April, 1910; spec. offr. for Delhi Durbar work in Central India, Aug., 1911; special duty in Central India, Feb., 1912; asst. resdt., Mewar, Oct., 1912; pol. offr. with the Maharajah Holker of Indore, April, 1913; first asst. to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, and chief commr. of Ajmer-Merwara, Oct., 1913; asst. resdt. Mewar, Nov., 1913; first asst. to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, Dec., 1913; ditto, to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, April, 1915; pol. agent, Kowait, June, 1916; C.I.E., Aug., 1918; first asst. to
BELL, Cyril Francis, Indian Forest Service (conv., Central Provs.), b. 23rd Feb., 1883.—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1905, as ass't. conserv., Central Provs.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1910; offic. conserv., March, 1921; transf'd to Burma as dep. conserv., April, 1923; conserv., Dec., 1925; re-transf'd dep. conserv., Central Provs., Nov., 1926; offic. conserv., April, 1927; conf'd., Nov., 1927.


BELL, Frank Owen, Indian C.S. (asst. colt., and mag., Bengal), b. 2nd June, 1907.—Ed. at Christ's Hospital and Christ's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1930; appt'd. asst. to India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as ass't colt. and mag.; dep. conserv., Feb., 1926.


BELL, Herbert Jasper, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Central Provs.), b. 4th May, 1886.—Joined the service as exec. engr. on 1st Oct., 1909; exec. engr., March, 1920; offic. sup't. engr., Delhi, May, 1926.

BELL, James Logie, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay), b. 16th Dec., 1847.—Joined the service, 14th Feb., 1921, as ass't conserv.; dep. conserv., Feb., 1922.


BELL, Robert Wallace, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 6th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup't. on 28th Nov., 1912; conf'd., Nov., 1914; sup't., Jan., 1925.


BELL, Roland Stanley, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 8th Oct., 1882).—Joined the service 15th Nov., 1903, and posted to United Provs.; asst. sup't. of police, Sept., 1907; sup't., Oct., 1915; on military service, July, 1918, to April, 1919; offic. dep. inspr. genl., May, 1928.

BELL, Thomas Reed Davy, C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1884, as asst. consr.; dep. consr. and divl. forest offf., April, 1892; consr., Dec., 1900; chief consr., Bombay Provs., Dec., 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; ret'd., Feb., 1920.

BELL, William, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian Edulc. Service.—Joined the service, 16th Oct., 1885, as principal, central training coll., Lahore; prof. in the govt. coll. there, March, 1888; principal, April, 1892; inspr. of schools, Lahore Circles, Oct., 1896; dir. of public instrn. in Punjab, and under sec. to govt. edulc. dept., Nov., 1901; also inspr. of chiefs' colleges; C.I.E., Jan., 1904; ret'd., Oct., 1908; author of a num. of edulc. works.


BELLAIRS, Edward James Walford, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 4th Apr., 1866, and posted as ass't. dist. sup't., United Provs.; dist. sup't., Oct., 1903; sup't., April, 1906; ret'd., April, 1927.


BEMROSE, William Henry, Indian Police Service (b. 21st June, 1896).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, on 23rd Nov., 1925.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

BENGAL, Sanjiva Rao (see Sanjiva Rao,)

BENNET, Francis Edward, M.I.E.E., Office of High Commr. for India (dir. of inspection, store dept.) (b. 12th July, 1871).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch.; 1st asst., Bournemouth elec. works, Apr., 1895; station sup't., Dover elec. works, July, 1895; sen. asst., Madr. elec. works, Sept., 1896 to 1899; chief asst., Bournemouth and Poole elec. works, Aug., 1899 to 1902; apptd. asst. exam. of India, India store depot, 1st June, 1902; inspr. of scientific supplies, 1st March, 1905; dep. sup't., India store depot, Aug., 1917; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; suppld. India store depot, Aug., 1923; dir. of inspection, April, 1927.

BENJAMIN, Herbert Daniel, B.A. (Oxon.), Indian C.S. (jt. magte and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 4th March, 1889).—Educ. at Monmouth Gr. Sch., and Oxford (Jesus); joined the service, 31st Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and sub. divl. officer, June, 1924; under-secty. to govt. of Bengal, Stl., &c., dept., May, 1927; off. dep. secty. to ditto, March, 1929.


BENNETT, Christopher Macaulay, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 13th Feb., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. exec. eng., Madras, 1st Oct., 1926.


BENNETT, Herbert John, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 20th June, 1888).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India Store Depot, 6th April, 1901; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; supervisor, India Store Depot, April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

BENNETT, Hugh, M.B., C.M., B.Sc., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—First commr. dated 29th Jan., 1894; served in the mily. dept. until Jan., 1906, when apptd. civil surg., Bombay; on mil. duty from Dec., 1918; ret'd., Jan., 1921.


BENNETT, John Thorne Maye, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 7th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1914; asst. sup't., Jan., 1919; supt., July, 1924.


BENNETT, Vivian Boase, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—First commr. dated 28th July, 1894; apptd. civil surg. Bombay, April, 1905; civil surg. rum. at lunatic asylum, and surgical spt. in Hyderab. Feb., 1918; spt. surg., J. J. Hospital, Bombay, and prof. of surgery, Nov., 1910, to April, 1911; on mil. duty 1916-1919; civil surg., Poona, May, 1919; ret'd., April, 1924.

BENNISON, John Jennings, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 15th June, 1892).—Educ. at Middlesbrough High School and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1915; arrived in India, Dec., 1916; and served in Burma as asst. commr.; on mil. duty from July, 1918, to July, 1919; off. dep. commr., and jt. regt. co-op. societies, Nov., 1919; off. dep. commr. Dec., 1925.

BERKIN, Ernest, M.A., Indian Forest Service (depl. consvnr., United Provs.) (b. 7th July, 1888).—Joined the service 17th Dec., 1909, as asst. consvnr.; dep. consvnr., Jan., 1915; off. consvnr., Bengal, April, 1928 to Dec., 1928; ditto Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1929.

BENSON, Percy Hugh, M.B., Surg.-Gen., I.M.S., retd.—1st comm. dated 31st March, 1874; in mill. employ until May, 1876, when he was apptd. civil surg., Madras; held appointments as regy. surg., sup't, of jails and maternity, and chemical examr.; senr. surg. and sanitary commr. and insp.-gen. of prisons, Mysore, Oct., 1897; principal med. officer, Oct., 1904; surg.-gen. with govt. of Madras, April, 1908; rettd., July, 1911.

BENSON, Wilfred John, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (b. 27th July, 1903).—Joined the service as ass't, exec. engr., Punjub, 1st Oct., 1927.


BENTLEY, Charles Albert, C.I.E., M.B., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (dir. of public health, Bengal) (b. 25th April, 1873).—joined the service, 5th May, 1911, as special dep. sanitary commr., E. Bengal and Assam, after special employment in connection with Bombay malaria epidemic; special offr. for malaria research, Bengal, March, 1913; K.-I.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1915; san. commr., Bengal, May, 1917; dir. of public health, Bengal, Feb., 1921; C.I.E., June, 1929.

BENTON, Gordon William, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't, Central Provs.) (b. 25th Mar., 1893).—Joined the service as ass't, dist. sup't, Nov., 1912; dist. sup't, Sept., 1924; dep. dir. genl. police, Hyderabad State, Feb., 1929.

BERG, Clement Leonard, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 28th June, 1886).—Joined the service as ass't, exec. engr., Madras, 1st Oct., 1921; offic. exec. engr., Sept., 1927.

BERKELEY-HILL, Owen Alfred Rowland, M.L., I.C., I.M.S., Civil Medd. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (medd. sup't, European medical hosp., Ranchi) (b. 22nd Dec., 1879).—First commn. dated 2nd Feb., 1907; in mill. employ up to 19th Oct., 1919; medd. sup't, Ranchi European medical hosp., Nov., 1922.

BERKELEY, Stephen James Fitzhardinge, late Indian Police Service (Punjab).—Joined the service, 20th Oct., 1836; ass't. dist. sup't. of police, Feb., 1894; dist. sup't., Nov., 1901; sup't, April, 1906; rettd., May, 1924.

BERRIE, John George, India Posts and Tele (dir. telegraph engr., southern circle) (b. 1st June, 1876).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as ass't. sup't., telegraphs; sup't., April, 1910, ditto, and dep. postm-r. gen., traffic, Feb., 1916; offic. dep. dir. gen. telegraph traffic, Jan., 1923; commd., July, 1924; dir. tele. engr., eastern circle, Nov., 1925; ditto, southern circle, Nov., 1927.


BERRILL, Bernard Marie, late Survey of India (b. 22nd Oct., 1874).—Joined the service as provy. sub-ass't. sup't., 5th Nov., 1897; confd., Nov., 1898; extra ass't. sup't., Feb., 1906; sup't., Feb., 1927; rettd., Oct., 1929.


BERRY, Kashi Ram, Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 7th June, 1880).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 5th Dec., 1901; exec. engr., Oct., 1909; sup't engr., Feb., 1922.

BESE, James W., O.B.E., late India Forest Service.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904, and posted to the Central Prov. as ass't. consrvr., dep. consrvr., Dec., 1909; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offic. consrvr., Feb., 1922; rettd., May, 1925.


BETT, STUART FRANCIS, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 11th Nov., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., United Provs., 11th Oct., 1923.


BRVÉRIDGE, ERNEST JOHN. Indian Police Service, (b. 14th Nov., 1909).—Joined the service as prob. asst. suppt., Central Provs., 26th Nov., 1929.

BEWERS, DUDLEY FRANCIS, Office of High Court, India (higher clerical officer, education dept.) (b. 28th Nov., 1893).—Appptd. clerk to local adviser to Indian Students, London, 25th Aug., 1919; transf. to Office of High Court for India, Oct., 1920; clerical officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1923.


BHAGAT, SURENDRA SINGH (see Surendra Singh, B.).

BHAGWAN DAS, RAJ BAHADUR, LALA, M.V.O., Indian Police Service (suppt. engr., Punjab) (b. 7th Nov., 1878).—Joined the service, 24th Dec., 1895; M.V.O., May, 1922; suppt. suppt. intel. bureau, govt. of India, home dept., May, 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.


BHALLA, GOVARDHAN SHANKERLAL, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 8th Aug., 1895).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Clarendon Coll., Cambridge; arrived, 16th Mar., 1920; arrived, 8th Jan., 1921, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; dep. commr., March, 1925.

BHALLA, T. P. (see Tejasvi Prasad Bhalla).

BHAN, CHANDAR (see Chandar, B.).

BHANDARI, AMAR NATH, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 21st Nov., 1899).—Educ. at Punjab Univ. and Oxford Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 9th Dec., 1924, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dep. commr., April, 1926.


BHARGAVA, VASHISTA, Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and mag., United Provinces) (b. 5th Feb., 1906).—Educ. at Allahabad University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service 10th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provinces as asst. coll. and mag.

BHARUCHA, JAMASJI CURSETJI, Major, I.M.S. (supt. jail dept., Burma) (b. 9th July, 1887).—First comm., dated 27th Jan., 1912; in milty. employ until 3rd April, 1923; offg. dist. med. offcer, March, 1926; offg. surg. first dist., and supt., Rayapuram med. school, &c., April, 1925; offg. supt. jail dept., Burma, Aug., 1929.


BHARUCHA, KAIKHUSRU BYRAMJI, Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bihar and Orissa (supt.) (b. 19th July, 1889).—First comm., dated 1st Nov., 1920; in milty. employ up to 15th March, 1924; offg. supt., March, 1924; confd., Jan., 1928.

BHARUCHA, PHIRIZSHAH BYRAMJI, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. & L.T., I.M.S. (prfr., King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore) (b. 21st Feb., 1886).—First comm., 30th July, 1906; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; on mil. duty till April, 1915, when he was appointed prof. of anatomy, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore; offg. prof. of operative surgery, ditto, Oct., 1921; and again, March, 1926.


BHATE, GANESH SADASHIV, M.A., late Indian Educ. Service.—Appdt. inspr. of schools, Bihar and Orissa, March, 1921; retd., May, 1926.


BHATTIA, KRISHNA BEHARI, Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and mag., United Provinces) (b. 15th July, 1897).—Educ. at University of Allahabad; Royal College of Science, London, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1920; arrived 7th Dec., 1926, and served in the United Provinces as asst. coll. and mag.


BHATNAGAR, AWADH NARAYAN, M.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 16th Oct., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Assam, 8th Nov., 1929.

BHATTACHARYA, DHRAMDAS, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 1st Mar., 1905) (asst. subpt. Bengal).—Joined the service as provy. subpt., 12th June, 1927; confd., June, 1929.

BHATTACHARYA, MAHENDRA KUMAR, B.Sc., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. of Bengal (b. 26th June, 1889).—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1918; asst. exec. engn., Jan., 1919; offg. exec. engn., Oct., 1927.

BHATTACHARYA, NAND LAL, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engns., United Provs.) (b. 26th June, 1876).—Traincd at T.C.E. Coll. and appdt. in India as apprentice engn., 30th June, 1899; asst. engn., June, 1900; exec. engn., Sept., 1908.

BHATTACHARYA, TARAKESWAR, B.A., Excise and Salt dept., Bengal (dept. commr.) (b. 25th Apr., 1885).—Joined the service, 10th Apr., 1906; sub-dept. commr., Dec., 1907; dept. commr. of excise and salt, Apr., 1915; pers. asst. to commr. of excise, June, 1928; offg. dept. commr., Sept., 1928; confd. Mar., 1930.

BHATTACHARYA, AMBARKNATH (see Ambarnath Bhattacharya).

BHAUMIK, HARIPADA, B.A., India Posts and Tels. (senr. elect. engns.) (b. 10th June, 1882).—Joined the service, 28th Sept., 1905; asst. sup't., Dec., 1908; div. enrs., tels., Nov., 1921; senr. elect. engn., May, 1930.

to April, 1919; postal censor, Lahore, May, 1919; offg. legal remembr. and sec. to govt., legislative dept., May, 1923; confd., April, 1926; actg. judge, Lahore High Ct., June- July, 1927; addl. judge, ditto, Nov., 1927; and again, May, 1929.

BHIDE, VITHAL SHIVARAM, B.A., LL.B., Barr.-at-Law, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and magt., Bombay) (b. 23rd Sept., 1890).—Educ. at Miraj High School, Bombay Univ., and Cambridge (non-collegiate); apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived in India, Dec., 1915, and served in Burma as ass. commr., transferred to Bombay as asst. collr., April, 1917; actg. collr. and personal ass't. to collr., Feb., 1922; offg. collr. and dist. magt., April, 1926; offg. regr. co-op. societies, Oct., 1927.

BHUKJAI RAGHUNATH MEHENDALE (see Mehendale, B. R.).


BHOLA, MATHURA PRASHAD, Rai Bahadur, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 21st Sept., 1881).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1902; dep. conserv., Aug., 1922.


BIERNACKI, RODERICK KORNELI, C.I.E., I.S.O., late Railway Dept.—Apptd. to loco. dept., state railways, 24th May, 1884; asst. loco. sup't. July, 1889; dist. loco. sup't. April, 1896; served in China from Nov., 1901, to Jan., 1903; dep. loco. sup't., Jan., 1905; sup't., Nov., 1910; I.S.O., Dec., 1911; C.I.E., June, 1918; ret'd.

BIGGANE, PAUL. Indian Police Service (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 26th June, 1885).—Joined the service 25th Nov., 1902, as asst. sup't., June, 1910; on deputation in India Office, Sept., 1922, to Sept., 1923.

BIGGIE, HENRY JAMES LESLIE. Indian Police Service (b. 12th Mar., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., on 20th Nov., 1923; offg. sup't., Feb., 1927.


BIGG-WITHERS, LIONEL, Indian State Rlys. (dep. mech. engr., G.I.P., Rly.) (b. 31st Dec., 1876).—Joined the service, 11th March, 1898; asst. loco. sup't., July, 1902; dep. ditto, March, 1917; in mili. employ from 25th Oct., 1917; dep. ch. mech. engr., Dec., 1922; offg. ch. mech. engr., Feb., 1924.

BIGSBY, SYDNEY HERBERT, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 26th July, 1885).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. eng'r., Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; on deputation to Jaipur from 1 Aug., 1924; offg. sup't. engr., Oct., 1926.

BIJAWAT, MULCHAND (see Mul Chand Bijawat).

BIJAY, SIR CHAND MAHTAB (see Burdwan).

BILARAN, RUPCHAND (see Rupchand, B.).

BILDERBECK, ALFRED CHARLES LOWTHER O'SHEE, M.A., M.B., B.S., D.P.H., Major I.M.S., Burma Medl. Dept. (asst. dir. of public health, Burma) (b. 22nd Aug., 1886).—First dist., 1st June, 1911; mili. employ from 21st June, 1923; asst. dir. of public health, Burma, June, 1923; offg. health officer, Aden, Apr., 1920; ditto, Bombay, Jan., 1930.


BINGHAM, Hon. HUGH TERENCE DE BURGH, A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 31st Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1909; exec. engr., Oct., 1917; offg. dep. dir. projects, rly. bd., May, 1924; offg. sup't. of works, Aug., 1928.

BINNEY, Anthony Lockhart, Indian C.S. (dep. comm., Central Provs.) (b. 18th July, 1890).—Educ. at Rugby; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 4th Dec., 1914, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; on mil. service from March, 1915, to Sept., 1919; dep. commr. (provl.), Aug., 1925; conf'd., May, 1926; with resident, Hyderabad, from 3rd Sept., 1928.


BION, Arnold Eustace, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 2nd Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 1st Dec., 1910; supt., June, 1922.

BION, Clarence Raykord Field, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam) (b. 31st July, 1884).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1903, as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa; transfd. to Assam, Oct., 1906; supt. (provl.), Nov., 1910; conf'd. as supt., April, 1911; on mil. duty, Sept., 1918, to Feb., 1919.


BISCOE, Hugh Vincent, Lt.-Col., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.) (b. 27th June, 1881).—First comm., 17th Jan., 1900; apptd. asst.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

BISS, Evan Edehner, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1903, and appd. principl. training coll., Dacca; ofr. inspr. of schools, Dacca divn., April, 1918; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919; ofr. principl. David Hare training coll., Calcutta, Jan., 1919; inspr. of schools, Bengal, July, 1920; ret'd., April, 1925.

BISSET, Ernest, M.B., D.P.H., Lt-Col. I.M.S. (b. 1st Dec., 1876).—First commn. dated 29th Jan., 1902; in mily. employ to 28th May, 1911; on plague duty in U.P., June, 1911; dep. sany. commr., U.P., July, 1912; offic. dir. of public health, Burma, Jan., 1923; cond., July, 1943.

BISSETT, Allan, India Audit Office (higher exec. officer) (b. 4th Mar., 1895).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 4th Feb., 1915; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1924; higher exec. officer, April, 1926.


BLABER, Edward, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1904; suppl. engr., Oct., 1914; chief engr., and sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, April, 1920; ret'd., Aug., 1924.


BLACKETT, Sir Basil Phillott, K.C.B.,
K.C.S.I., M.A.—Educ. at Marlborough and Univ.
Coll., Oxford; sec. to Indian finance and currency
commission, 1913–14; on special mission to
United States Govt., Oct., 1914; member of
Anglo-French financial mission to United States,
Oct., 1918; representative in the United
States of H.M.'s Treasury, July, 1917, to 1919;
officer of Legion of Honour; K.C.B.; 1921;
finance member of govt.-genl.'s exec. council,
Jan., 1923, to April, 1926; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1926.

BLACKSTONE, Thomas West, Indian Police
Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Madras) (b. 2nd July,
1878).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1901, as
prob.; asst. supt., Jan., 1903; sptt., Jan., 1909;
supt.-inspr.-gen., Oct., 1923; offic. dep. inspr.-

BLACKWELL, Cecil Patrick, M.B.E.,
military, B.A., Barr. (judge, high ct., Bombay)
(b. 7th Nov., 1881).—Joined the service as judge,
high ct., Bombay, Nov., 1926.

BLACKWOOD, James Fulton, A.M.I.C.E.,
Indian State Rlys. (exc. eng.) (b. 20th Nov.,
1883).—Join'd the service as asst. engn., 1st Oct.,
1907; exc. engn., Oct., 1915; offic. supt. engn.,
April, 1925; offic. dep. dir. programme, rly.
board, Nov., 1926; offic. secy., rly. bd., Oct.,
1928.*

BLACKWOOD, John Ross, L.L.B., M.A.,
Indian C.S. (retd.).—Educ. at Glasgow Univ.
and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of
1894; arrived, 21st Dec., 1909, and served in
Bengal as asst. mag. and coltl.; dep. chairman,
Calcutta Corporation, April, 1909, to Aug.,
1909; K.-I.-H. medal, 2nd class, Nov., 1909;
joint mag. and dep. coltl., May, 1909; trans'd.
to E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1909; mag. and
coltl., Nov., 1909; re-trans'd. to Bengal, April,
1912; dir. of agric., May, 1912, to Sept., 1917;
retd., March, 1925.

BLAIR, Francis Ritchie, M.A., Indian
Educ. Service (dep. dir. of public instruct.,
Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Apr., 1883).—Joined
the service, 27th Dec., 1913; inspr. of schools, April,
1914; and again Oct., 1921; asst. dir. of public

BLAIR, James Richard, M.A., Indian C.S.
(magts. and collts., Bengal) (b. 20th Aug.,
1890).—Educ. at Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edinburgh,
and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of
1912; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in
Bengal as asst. mag. and collt.; on mil. service
from March, 1915, to Feb., 1919; offic. asst.
collts. of customs, Feb., 1920; conf'd., March,
1921; jt. mag. and dep. collts., March,
1922; mag. and collts., Nov., 1926; offic.
dep. secy., pol. and appt. dept., April, 1927; offic.
dep. secy. to govt. of India, army dept., June, 1930.

BLAKE, Alexander Granville, Indian C.S.,
(sub. collts. and jt. magts., Madras) (b. 28th Aug.,
1895).—Educ. at Rossall and King's Coll.,
Cambridge; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1920;
arrived, 3rd Dec., 1920, and served in Madras
as asst. collt. and magts.; sub. collt. and magt.,
Oct., 1922; offic. collt., Nov., 1926; offic.
governor of Coonoor, May, 1927; offic.
collt. and dist. magts., May, 1929.

BLAKE, Edgar Valentine Myles, Indian
Service of Engrs. (b. 2nd Dec., 1903).—Joined
the service as asst. exc. engr., Burma, 1st Oct.,
1927.

BLAKE, Reginald Gilbert, India Office
(executive officer, accooke.'s dept.) (b. 20th Feb.,
1878).—App'd. asst. clerk, 3rd Dec., 1919, after
previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second
class clerk, 29th April, 1920; exec. officer,
April, 1922.

BLAKER, Charles Edward, Indian Service
of Engrs. (exc. engr., Punjab) (b. 12th June,
1881).—Joined the service, 18th Aug., 1905
asst. engr., Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Jan., 1915;
prinpl., govt. school of engrg., Rasul, April, 1918.

BLAKESLEY, Edmund Holmes, B.A. (1869),
later Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse and
Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889; and served in the
Central Provs. as asst. commr.; dep. commr.
May, 1897; sec. to chief commr., March,
1903, to Jan., 1904; chief sec. to dir., Sept.,
Dec., 1905; pol. agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories,
March, 1910; ret'd., Nov., 1914.

BLAKEWAY, Sir Denis Brooke, C.I.E., K.T.,
Lt.-Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Foreign and
Pol. Dept., Govt. of India.—First comm.,
22nd Aug., 1883; in mil. employ till Nov.,
1894, when he joined the Punjab commn. as
asst. commn.; served in Isazai expdn., 1892;
on pol. duty in Samana operations, 1897; on
political duty with Tirah expdn., mil. operations
against Khani Khel Chamkannis and
Bazar Valley operations, 1897; chief pol.
officer with Mohmand Field Force, April to
June, 1908; operations against the Mohmands,
1913; Afghanistan and N.W. Frontier, 1919;
served in N.W. Frontier Provs. from its first
constitut. Nov., 1901; dep. commr., Apr.,
1905; joined the for. dept. as pol. agt., Feb.,
1906; special duty with B.M. police ctce.,
April, 1908; C.I.E., Aug., 1908; pol. agent,
Peshawar, Feb., 1910; divl. and sess. judge,
Peshawar Dn., Nov., 1911; sec. to chief commn.,
N.W.F. Provs., Apr., 1912; addl. member,
govr.-genl.'s council, Jan., 1913; rev.
commr., N.W.F. Provs., May, 1915; resdt.,
ditto, June, 1917; resdt., Baroda, Oct., 1920;
resdt. and agent to govr.-genl. in Central India,
July, 1921; Kt., Jan., 1924; ret'd., Dec., 1924.

BLAKEWAY, John Prestwich, C.M.G.,
Brig.-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works
Dept.—First commn., 17th Feb., 1886; joined the
dept. as asst. engr., May, 1889, and posted to
Persia; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; trans'd. to
Central Provs., May, 1899; sptg. engr., Jan.,
1911; chief engr., Oct., 1916; on mil. duty from
Oct., 1915, to May, 1918; C.M.G. 1917; chief
engr., Oct., 1916; ditto and jt. sec. to chief commn.,
pubic wks. dept. (bdgs. and roads branch),
May, 1918; ret'd., Aug., 1922.

BLAKISTON, John Francis, Archaeological
Survey Dept. (supt.) (b. 21st Mar., 1882).
Joined the service as asst. sptt., 17th March,
1911; I.A.R.O., Oct., 1915; sptt.-gen., Jan.,
1916; offic. dep. genl.-cncl., Jan., 1925.

BLANDFORD, Ven. Henry Weare, B.A.,
later Bengal Eccles. Dept.—Joined the service
as jurr. chaplain, 6th Oct., 1893; senr. chaplain,
Oct., 1905; offic. archdeacon of Rangoon from
April, 1915; confirmed, Jan., 1917; archdeacon
of Rangoon and bishop's commissary, March,
1917; ret'd., Nov., 1918.


BLASCHECK, ARTHUR DAVID, F.C.H., Indian Forest Service (chief conserv., Punjab) (b. 16th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service 30th Nov., 1900, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; instructor, Imp. Forest Coll., Dehra Dun, April, 1911, to April, 1914; on spec. duty in rev. and agric. dept. gov't. of India, from June to Oct., 1915; consr., Dec., 1921; offic. chief conserv., Punjab, Jan., 1924, and again May, 1926; confd., Mar., 1929.

BLATHWAYT, CHARLES HEUG, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 16th Nov., 1900, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; transf. to Sind, March, 1902; asst. judge, Jan., 1905; colonisation officer, Jaurrao Canal, 1907-1912; collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Feb., 1920; actg. commr., April, 1923; t. r. d., Feb., 1927.


BLEM, DAVID GEORGE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 20th Nov., 1911, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; addl. postal censor, Feb., to Nov., 1915; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., July, 1917; on mil. duty from Nov., 1917, to June, 1919; retd., Jan., 1922.

BLEWITT, ALBERT ERNEST, Indian Police Service (b. 2nd Nov., 1858).—Joined the service as asst. super., Bihar and Orissa, on 15th June, 1920; offic. super., June, 1924.


BLOOD, SIR BINDON, G.C.B., Genl., R.E., late Mill. Works Dept. Govt. of India.—Apptd. to Bombay public works dept., 13th March, 1877; transf. to Bengal sappers and miners, Sept., 1877; on famine duty, 1878; exec. engr., March, 1874; took part in Jowakiy expedition, 1878-79; magnetic survey of Bengal; on special duty, Calcutta torpedo depot, April, 1878; served in S. African war (medal with clasp); Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); rejoined Indian estab., Feb., 1885, as offic. commandant, Bengal sappers and miners; took part in Egyptian expdn., 1884 (medal, star, and 4th class Osmanieh); supernumerary exec. engr. mill. works dept., Simla, April, 1885; second in command, Bengal sappers and miners, Aug., 1885; commandant, 1886-93; apptd. to mill. works dept. as aspt. engr., Sept., 1893; col. on staff, Rawal Pindi, Oct., 1894; chief staff officer, Chitral relief force, 1895; K.C.B., Jan., 1896; comdg. Bandelkhand dist., Jan., 1896; commanded the Malakand Field Force, July, 1897; comdg. Meerut divn., Sept., 1898, served in S. W. War, 1899-1901; comdg. Northern Army Corps, Nov., 1904; retd., Nov., 1907; G.C.B., June, 1909.

BLUMENTHAL, SIMON, India Audit Office (higher executive officer) (b. 2nd Dec., 1881).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India Audit Office, 25th April, 1901; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1919; staff clerk, Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

BLUNDEN, ALFRED CHARLES, Indian Police Service (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 18th Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Dec., 1912; sup't., Aug., 1924.

BLUNT, ALFRED DICKINSON, Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 29th Nov., 1883).—Joined the service, 8th Aug., 1903; in mill. employ from 26th May,

BLUNT, Arthur Wharton, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Dec., 1888, and posted to the Central Prov. as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Dec., 1895; consr., Dec., 1912; ditto, Assam, Nov., 1915; rettd., July, 1921.

BLUNT, Brian Gaire, Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 18th July, 1871).—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Christchurch, New Zealand, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 30th Dec., 1912, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag.; under-sec. to govt., pol. and appt. dept., July, 1924; actg. pte. sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, April, 1925; settlement officer, June, 1927.


BOAG, George Townsend, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (collr., Madras) (b. 12th Nov., 1884).—Educ. at Westminster and Trinity Coll., Camb.; appd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 24th Nov., 1908, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; spl. settll. officer, Sept., 1912; spl. duty as asst. to controller of tan stuffs, Madras, April, 1918; sub-collr. and jt. mag., March, 1919; offic. to govt. fin. dept., Oct., 1923; suppl. of census, Madras, April, 1920, to July, 1922; commr., corpn. of Madras, Nov., 1923, to April, 1925; on special duty at Bangalore under govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., April to June, 1925; offic. collr. and dist. magte. and sec. to govt. of Madras, fin. dept., June, 1925; confd., Aug., 1926; C.I.E., Jan., 1928; on spl. duty in ch. secretariat, June, 1930.


BOARD, Austin Comer, F.C.H., late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the Telegraph Dept., 1st Oct., 1905, as asst. spt.; asst. postm. gen., traffic, April, 1914; dep. postm. gen., traffic, May, 1915; suppl., P.O. (traffic), Calcutta, Jan., 1916; dep. postm. gen., traffic, central circle, Dec., 1916; and asst. gen. telegraph traffic, Nov., 1923; rettd., May, 1927.


BODY, Charles Stuart, India Audit Office (sup't. executive officer) (b. 29th Dec., 1875).—Educ. at Beccles and Ashford Gr. Sch., cler., 2nd class, 29th Jan., 1895; staff cler., April, 1906; junior cler., Feb., 1915; temp. transfd. to milly. dept., May, 1917; senior cler., Feb., 1921; offic. exec. officer, April, 1922.


BOLAM, John Wallace, Indian Police Service (b. 30th May, 1900).—Joined the service as asst. spt., United Provs., 17th Nov., 1926.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


BOMPAS, Cecil Henry, C.S.I., B.A., Barr. (1889), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 15th Nov., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; off. as under sec. in 1893; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1895; mag. and collr., Aug., 1900; dep. commr., Aug., 1901; chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trustees Board, Jan., 1912; member of the Bengal legis. council, June, 1916; C.S.I., June, 1918; chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, Oct., 1920; commr. of a division, Jan., 1923; ret'd., Dec., 1923; has translated 'Folklore of the Santal Parganas'.


BOR, Norman Loftus, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Assam) (b. 4th May, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 20th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Aug., 1924.


BOSE (see also Basu).


BOSE, BABU JATINDRA NATH, Indian Forestry Service (assd. convsr., Bengal) (b. 12th Nov., 1881) — joined the service as asst. convsr., 1st Apr., 1924.


BOSE, PRAMOTA NATH, Rai Bahadur, M.A., late India Posts and Tels.—Joined the service, 5th Aug., 1895, and held appts. in Ordnance dept. to 10th Apr., 1897; profy. supt., Apr., 1897; confd., July, 1900; dep. postmaster-genl., June, 1905; officr. postmaster-genl., Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1926; ditto, U.P., March, 1927; rettd., Oct., 1928.

BOSE, SUDHANSU KUMAR, B.Sc., A.R.S.M., Indian School of Mines (b. 7th Oct., 1900) — Appptd. prof. of mining and surveying, 7th Dec., 1927.


BOTTOMS, AYLON DOUGLAS, India Audit Office (executive officer) (b. 22nd Sept., 1899) — Appptd. asst. clerk, 8th Aug., 1910, after previous service as clerk, 25th Apr., 1917; second sec. clerk, 29th Apr., 1920; transfd. to Office of High Comr. for India, Oct., 1920; transfd. to India Audit Office, March, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922.


BOULD, REGINALD PERRY, Indian State Rlys. (tel. supt., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 6th Jan., 1884) — joined the service on N.W. Rly. on 16th Nov., 1895; services transferred to G.I.P. Rly. from 6th April, 1912; asst. tel. supt., April, 1912; tel. supt., Oct., 1926.

BOULTON, DOUGLAS HENRY, M.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 18th Dec., 1878) — Educ. at Royal High Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1897, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub- collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1924; officr. collr. and dist. mag., June, 1928.


BOURKE, Dermot Richard Southwell, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1906, as asst. conr.; dep. conr., Nov., 1911; on mill. duty, July, 1916, to Sept., 1919; instr., Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, June, 1922; on foreign service under Siam govt. from 1st April, 1924; rettd., Dec., 1926.


BOURKE, Ulrick Joseph, Major I.M.S., Jail dept., Bihar and Orissa (sup't.) (b. 30th June, 1885).—Joined the service, dated 10th May, 1906 in mill. employ to 13th Sept., 1922; spt. of jail, Sept., 1922.


BOWLER, Vernon Robert, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 6th Aug., 1889).—Appptd. and class clerk, 23rd Jan., 1911, and attd. to record and registry dept.; on mill. service from Dec., 1915, to March, 1919; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, 1st Jan., 1926.


BOWN, Joseph Edgar, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 17th Feb., 1883).—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1902, as assst. oft. of police; sup't., April, 1912; on mill. service, Oct., 1918, to April, 1919; ofg. dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1925, and again, March, 1928.

BOWLSTEAD, John, M.C., B.A., Indian C.S. (ft. magt. and dep. commr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 16th Feb., 1897).—Educ. at King's Sch., Worcester, and Corpus Christi, Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Nov., 1921;.arrived, 13th Jan., 1922, and served in Bihar and Orissa as assst. mag. and commr.; ofg. under-sec., pol. and apptd. dept., April, 1923; confd., July, 1926; ofg. assst. pol. agent, Orissa Feudatory States, April, 1928.

BOXWELL, Francis, late Indian Police Service (Assam).—Joined the service, and April, 1895, as assst. spt.; dist. spt., Aug., 1904; spt., April, 1906; rettd., Dec., 1923.


BOYD, IVAN CAMPBELL, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; served in Eastern Bengal and Assam from April, 1908, to April, 1910; and in Junagadh State from Feb., 1911, to Oct., 1915; sup't. of police, Sept., 1912; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1922; retd., Nov. 1924.


BOYD, ROBERT REGINALD, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901, and posted to Bombay; sup't. of police, Nov., 1912; retd., July, 1924.

BOYD, THOMAS CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (chemical examiner, Bengal, and prof. of chemistry, medl. coll., Calcutta) (b. 26th August, 1886).—Joined the service, 1st Aug., 1908, in mill. employ to 7th Aug., 1912; chemical examr. and prof. of chemistry, Aug., 1921.

BOYLAN, JOHN DUN, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1899; sup't. of police, April, 1906; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1921; confd. as dep. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1923; retd., April, 1926.

BOYLE, ROBERT COLQUHOUN, C.I.E., late India Police Dept.—Apppt. provy. asst. dist. sup't. of police, 19th Nov., 1897; confd., Oct., 1899; sup't. of police, April, 1906; ditto and commdt., Frontier constab., N.W. Frontier Provn., Dec., 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; retd., Nov., 1922.

BOYS, GUY PONSONBY, Barr., Judicial Dept., United Provs. (judge, high ct., Allahabad) (b. 10th Aug., 1871).—Joined the service on 7th April, 1924, as offic. judge, high ct., Allahabad; judge, ditto, March, 1926.


BRADLEY, CHARLES ALFRED KEMBLE, Indian State Rlys. (works manager, E.B. Rly.) (b. 10th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. loco. suppl., 2nd Nov., 1913; dist. loco. suppl., Nov., 1922; works manager.


BRADLEY, JOHN WILLIAM, late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 5th May, 1887).—Arrived, 28th Dec., 1910, and served as asst. consvr., dep. consvr., Dec., 1915; retd., June, 1929.

BRADLEY, ROBERT ELPHINSTONE, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1894, as asst. suppl.; district suppl., May, 1900; 1st suppl., Feb., 1914; retd., Jan., 1925.

BRADLEY-BIRT, FRANCES BRADLEY, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal), Edu. at Brasesone Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1897; arrived 28th Nov., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on spl. duty edting the Bengal Administration Reports for 1904-5 and 1905-6; ditto examining old records, 1906-7; ditto in connection with frontier trade statistics.


BRADSHAW-SMITH, ROBERT ALFRED, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., United Provs.) (b. 5th May, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1913; asst. engr., Oct., 1920; exc. engr., Oct., 1922; prof. civil engrg. coll. Roorkee, Jan., 1923, to May, 1925.


BRAHAMAHA, BIPSIN BHOJ, L.M.S., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (assst. dir. of public health) (b. 10th Sept., 1876).—Joined the service as offic. dep. sany. commrn., 15th March, 1916; asst. dir. of public health, May, 1919; adj. dir. of public health laboratory, June, 1920.

BRAHAWAR, RAJ NARAYAN (see Raj, N. B.).

BRAHMAWAR, RAJ NARAYAN (see Raj Narayan, B.).


BRAJ BHUSHAN, Singh, Indian C.S. (assst. coll. and mag., United Provinces) (b. 21st August, 1904).—Edue. at University of Allahabad and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1929; arrived Nov., 1929, and served in the United Provinces as asst. coll. and mag.

BRAMLEY, REGINALD COLVIN, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 3rd Sept., 1892, and served in United Prov. as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., Oct., 1894; supt., April, 1909; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), May to July, 1918; retd., Dec., 1921; author of censuses reports, Ajmer-Merwara, 1901, "Ajmer-Merwara" in the Imperial Gazetteer of India, revised edition, &c.

BRAMWELL, ERNEST CHARLES, Office of the High Commr. for India (asst. engr., mechanical transport) (b. 16th Jan., 1889).—Apptd. asst. engr. of stores, March, 1926; asst. engr., mechanical transport, Aug., 1926.


BRANDER, MISS HELEN, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as offic. lady princ., girls' school, Bankipur, 1st July, 1919; confd., April, 1920; inspectress of schools, Oct., 1921; retd., May, 1925.

BRANDON, GEORGE MACONACHIE, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 12th Oct., 1906).—Edue. at Edinburgh Academy and Exeter College, Oxford; joined the service 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Punjab as asst. commr.

BRANDER, JAMES PATERSON, M.A., Indian C.S. (commr. of excise, Bombay) (b. 30th July, 1876).—Edue. at Kelvinside Acad., Glasgow, Glasgow Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 16th Nov., 1900, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. settll. officer; junr. collr., July, 1913; offic. dir. of civ. supplies, May, 1910; collr. and mag., Dec., 1919; supdt. of stamps, Jan., 1923; offic. land acquisition offr. for city of Bombay, May, 1923; member of legal council, 1925; pol. agent, Phaltan and Aundh, Jan., 1927; commr. of excise, Jan., 1928.


BRANDON, HAROLD FRANK, Office of High Commissioner for India (exc. officer, act. dept.) (b. 28th July, 1885).—Apptd. clerical officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., India Offce, 13th Oct., 1919; transfld. to Office of High Commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; exc. officer, April, 1924.


BRANFORD, RICHARD, M.R.C.V.S., late Indian Vety. Service (Punjab) (b. 6th May, 1852).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1907; supt. govt. cattle farm, Hisar; offic. chief vety. dept., civil vety. dept., Punjab, April, 1924; retd., Nov., 1930.


BRAYBROOKE, AUBREY TREVOR, Indian Service of Engrs. ( sup't. engr., United Provs.) ( b. 7th Nov., 1878).—Joined the service, 21st Oct., 1901, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1913; offic. sup't. engr., Sept., 1922; conf'd., Oct., 1925.

BRAYDEN, DESMOND ANTHONY, Indian Police Service ( b. 28th Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bengal, on 29th Nov., 1921; offic. suppl., April, 1926.


BRETT, Sir Cecil Michael Wilford, Kt., C.S.I., Barr (1884), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Guildford Gr. Sch. and Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 30th Nov., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.: joint mag., and dep. collr., April, 1885; registrar, high court (appellate side), April, 1886; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1890; offic. jud. commr., Chota Nagpur, April-Sept., 1891; judge, Calcutta high court, June, 1900, C.S.I., Jan., 1906; knighted, Dec., 1911; rettd., Jan., 1913.


BRIDGE, Rev. Henry Noel, M.A., late Indian Eccles. Dept.—Joined the service as chaplain, 10th Feb., 1903; senr. chaplain, 10th Feb., 1916; on null. service from 10th July, 1915, to 8th Aug., 1916; rettd., June, 1926.

BRIDGE, Maurice Frederick, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 14th Mar., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1922; forest economist, Oct., 1925.


BRIDLE, Henry Lewis, India Office (higher clerical officer, acc't.-genl.'s dept.), (b. 1st May, 1862).—Apptd. clerical offr., 21st Oct., 1927; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.


BRIGGS, Herbert Samuel, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 22nd Dec., 1881).—Apptd. clerk, second class, 25th June, 1900; minor staff clerk, May, 1920; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, Dec., 1921.

BRIGGS, Norman Major, I.M.S., Jail dept. Punjab (suptg.) (b. 18th Nov., 1851).—First commr. dated 8th Aug., 1877; in milly. employ to 6th May, 1925; suptg. constt. institution, Lahore, April, 1925.

BROADFOOT, Robert Campbell, N.D.A.,
Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Madras) (b. 5th Feb., 1887).—Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., June, 1919.

BROADWAY, Sir Alan Brice, Kt., Bart.,

BROADWAY, Ernest Philip, O.B.E.,
late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 11th Aug., 1893, as asst. dist. spt. of police; dist. spt., Nov., 1901; spt., April, 1906; O.B.E., Jan., 1921; dep. insp.-gen., Sept., 1922; retd., Jan., 1927.

BROCK, Henry Norman,

BROCK, Leslie Evelyn,
Indian State Rlys. (dist. operating officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 13th Jan., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. loco. spt., Nov., 1908; dist. spt., April, 1915; dist. loco. officer, Dec., 1926; dist. operating officer, Dec., 1926; offic. div. spt., April, 1928.

BROCKLEHURST, Walter Harrison,
Indian State Rlys. (dist. engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 7th Sept., 1880).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (temp.), 21st April, 1900; resdt. engr., Sept., 1912; divl. engr., Nov., 1926.

BRODIE, Norman Somerville, B.A.,

BRODICK, Right Hon. St. John (see Midleton, Viscount).

BROKENSHAW, Arthur,
BRODMORE, RALPH EDWARD, Indian Police Service (dist. suppl., Central Provs.) (b. 12th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Nov., 1912; dist. suppl., Sept., 1924.

BROOKE-MEARES, ATHELSTAIN, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 26th Nov., 1888, to Feb., 1890, when appd. inst. of police; asst. dist. suppl., July, 1892; dist. suppl., March, 1899, ditto, and asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, Central Provs., Jan. to April, 1905, principle, training schh., Sangor, July, 1917; ret'd., Jan., 1922.


BROOKS, JOHN BIRTHWISTLE TURRILL, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 13th Dec., 1889).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1912, as dep. conserv., on mil. duty from 8th Nov., 1917, to 24th Nov., 1918; dep. conserv., Dec., 1917.


BROUGHTON, REV. ARTHUR HARDWICK, M.A., Eccles. Dept., United Provs. (senr. chaplain) (b. 18th Oct., 1881).—Appd. chaplain on probation, 16th April, 1917; junr. chaplain, April, 1919; senr. chaplain, Apr., 1929.


BROWN, ALBERT SUNLEY, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 15th Feb., 1893).—Appd. to store dept., Dec., 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1924; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.


BROWN, ARTHUR FREDERICK ROBERT, M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 9th March, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 18th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Aug., 1925.


BROWN, HERBERT, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acts. dept.) (b. 23rd Jan., 1895).—Appd. to India Office Sept., 1919; transfd. to Office of H.C. for I., April, 1921; clerical officer, July, 1923; exec. officer, Aug., 1925.


BROWN, John, Indian State Rlys. (asst. colliery supt. E.I. Rly.) (b. 4th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. colliery manager, 7th Feb., 1912; colliery manager, April, 1915; asst. supt., April, 1923.

BROWN, John Coggin, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Indian Geological Survey (several times) (b. 24th Sept., 1883).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1905, as asst. supt.: O.B.E., June, 1918; June, 1921.


BROWN, Montague, late Indian Public Works Dept. (Madras).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. engr.; ex offic., Oct., 1905; temp. suppl. engr., March, 1910; cond. as suppl. engr., Jan., 1921; ret'd, July, 1923.

BROWN, Percy, A.R.C.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 9th May, 1899, as princl., Mayo Sch. of Industrial Art, Lahore, and curator, Central Museum; asst. dir. of Delhi exhbn. of Indian Art Manufacture, April, 1902, to July, 1903; princl. Gov't. Sch. of Art, Calcutta, and keeper of the art gallery, Jan., 1909; ret'd, May, 1927; illustrated Navilie's Temple of Danials, Bahari, for the Committee of the Egypt Exploration Fund, illustrating part and chapter on 'Fine Arts' of 'Indian Arts at Delhi, 1903'; descriptive guide to the dept. of 'Archaeology and Antiquities in the Lahore Museum, Part 1.'


BROWN, Richard Cecil, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Clergy Orphan Sch., Canterburby, and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag., and forest settl. officer; and asst., Sept., 1902; asst., June, 1900; junr. collr., Aug., 1901; ditto, and pol. agent, Rewa Kantha, Nov., 1905; senr. collr., Dec., 1909; ditto and pol. agent, Jath State, March, 1911; senr. collr. and dist. mag., Belgaum, April, 1912; serving with the British Army from May, 1915; ret'd, 1918.

BROWN, Robert Sidney, India Office (asst. principal, services and gen'l. dept.) (b. 10th Feb., 1889).—Appptd. second-class clerk, India Office, 1st March, 1911, and att'd. to the registry and record dept.; trasf. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to Jan., 1919; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; asst. principal, fin. dept., April, 1921; trasf. to military dept., June, 1921; trained as recording clerk to council, June, 1926—Aug., 1927; trasf. to services and general dept., June, 1926; ditto, public and judl. dept., May, 1927; j.t. editor, India Office List, Aug., 1927.


BROWN, William Barcley, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at A.A. Acad., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 5th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and colr.; trasf. to Assam as ass't commn., June, 1889; returned to Bengal as offic. mag. and collr., Nov., 1894; mag. and collr., Oct., 1896; district and sessions judge, June, 1897; trasf. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; ret'd., June, 1911; author of a grammar of the Diori-Chutiya language and a guide book to Orissa.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


BROWNE, Ernest Gardiner, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 8th May, 1884).—Joined the service as provy. asst. opium agent, 23rd April, 1906; condit., Oct., 1907; dist. opium officer, April, 1925.


BROWNE, Robert Steel, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 31st July, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 23rd Dec., 1922; dep. consr., Nov., 1926.

BROWNE, Samuel Haslett, C.I.E., M.D., Col., late Indian Med. Service.—Joined the service, March, 1874; and arrived, 14th Nov., 1874; served on hosp. duty and on mil. duty in Afghanistan in 1878; from Aug., 1879, served in the Central Prov. on gen. and jail duty; served under the govt. of India from Dec., 1886, in joint med. charge, Simla; principal of med. coll. Lahore, Oct., 1880; offic. Surgn. Hosp., Calcutta, April-Nov., 1893; hon. Surgn. to the viceroy, Jan., 1894; C.I.E., Jan., 1896; insp. gen. of civil hospitals, Bengal, April, 1903; ret’d., April, 1906.


BROWNLOW, Andrew L'Estrange, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 22nd Jan., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 19th Feb., 1921; dist. supt., Jan., 1924.


BRUCE, Harold Eaton, M.C., Indian Police Service (b. 18th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 20th March, 1921; offic. supt., Oct., 1923.


BRUEN, Edward John, Indian Agric. Service (live stock expert to govt. of Bombay) (b. 16th July, 1886).—Held non-gazett. appts. from 14th July, 1921, to 15th Sept., 1919; dep. cow. of agriculture for animal breeding, Sept., 1919; live stock expert, Aug., 1924.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

BRYAN, ALAN FRANCIS, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 26th Apr., 1882).—Joined the service, 10th Apr., 1902; dist. opium officer, Apr., 1925.

BRYANT, HORACE BRANSBY, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1890; asst. conserv.; dep. conserv. July, 1894; consr., Nov., 1894; retd., Jan., 1921.


BRYANT, WALTER. Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 11th May, 1903).— Educ. at Christian Brothers Coll., Bristol, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1926; arrived, 26th Dec., 1926, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.

BRYANT, WALTER TELHAM, Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 12th Feb., 1906).— Educ. at Christ's Hospital and Kehl Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1929; arrived Nov., 1929, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.


BUCHANAN, ANDREW, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr., dated 31st March, 1887; in mil. employ till Nov., 1891, when he was apptd. civil surgn., Central Provs.; supt., lunatic asylum and Robertson med. coll., Nagpur, in addn., Aug., 1917; retd., March, 1921.

BUCK, CECIL HENRY, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.), late Punjab Commission.—First commr., dated 25th Aug., 1891; in mil. employ until Oct., 1896, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; dep. commr., Nov., 1910; retd., May, 1944; author of asst. commr.'s 'Notebook'; and 'Fairs and Festivals of India.'


BUCKLAND, SIR PHILIP LINDSAY, Kt., Barr. (b. 12th Sept., 1874).— Apptd. judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 10th Nov., 1919; Kt., July, 1926.

BUCKLEY, HUGH CLIVE, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., I.C., I.M.S. (civil surgeon, United Provs.) (b. 31st Oct., 1880).—First commr., 1st Feb., 1910; in mil. employ till Nov., 1907, and from Apr., 1910, to Aug., 1911; plague medd. officer, Punjab, Sept., 1911; on mil. service, Aug., 1914 to Apr., 1921; civil surgeon, United Provs., Apr., 1921.


BUCKNER, CECIL STANLEY, Indian Police Service. (b. 26th Jan., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. asst., Bengal, on 7th Sept., 1921; addl. asst., Sept., 1930.

BUCKNER, JOHNSTONE STANLEY, M.B.E., late India Posts and Tels. (b. 1st June, 1873).— Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1893; on deputation with I.E.F., Mesopotamia, from 11th Sept., 1916; presd. postmaster, Bombay, Aug., 1922; ret., Aug., 1929.

BUCKNEY, FRANK B.A., Imperial Customs Service (asst. coll., Calcutta) (b. 1st Jan., 1883).—Joined the service as provb., 17th Feb., 1908; asst. coll., Dec., 1911; offic. collr., Madras, Feb., 1920.

BUCKWELL, Rev., Canon FRANCIS CHARLES, B.A., late Indian Eccles. Estab.—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 11th Jan., 1904; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1907; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1917; retd., Jan., 1929.


BUDH SINGH, SARDAR, Indian Police Service (b. 20th Jan., 1905).— Joined the service as provb. asst. supt., Punjab, 27th Jan., 1929.

BUDHI SINGH MIAN, RAJ SAIN, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 20th Nov., 1876).— Joined the service, 12th June, 1934, and held non-gazetted appts. to 12th May, 1933;


BURDWAN, Sir Bijay Chand Mahat, Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of, G.C.I.E., R.C.S.I., I.O.M.—Member of Imperial Legislative Council, 1909-1912; R.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; Bengal legislative council, 1917-1918; temp. member of Bengal exec. council, May, 1918; confrd., Jan., 1919; resigned, April, 1924; G.C.I.E., Jan., 1924. Literary works: — 'Vijayagita,' and other Bengal poetical works and dramas; 'Impressions' (the diary of a European tour); 'Meditations,' &c.


BURGESS, Frederick George, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 1st Oct., 1895). — Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 13th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.

BURGESS, Geoffrey (asst. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 29th April, 1906). — Educ. at Hanley High School, Stoke-on-Trent, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, 12th Nov., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. conserv.


BURKE, Redmond St. George, late India Forest Dept. (United Provs.) (b. 3rd May, 1889). — Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1901, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; retd., June, 1923.
BURKE, Richard John Charles, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (pol. officer) (b. 5th May, 1878).—First comm., dated 22nd Jan., 1908; in mill. employ to Oct., 1900; asst. pol. agent, Bombay, Oct., 1902; special duty in connection with visit of Prince of Wales, Oct. to Nov., 1903, and with visit of the Amir, Jan. to Feb., 1904; legal adviser to H.H. the Raja of Devas (junior branch) Oct., 1911; on mili. duty from March, 1915; temp. ass't sec. to govt. of India, Army dept., April to Aug., 1917; vice-pres. of administration, Bhanaghar, from 1st Nov., 1926, to 4th March, 1927; offlg. resident, Baroda, March, 1927; ditto, Mysores and ch. commr., Coorg, June, 1930.


BURLINGHAM, George, late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 9th Sept., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. supt. telegraphs, 1st Oct., 1903; deputed to the N.W. Rly., from Sept., 1914; divl. engr., Shillong, Dec., 1920; ditto, Delhi, July, 1922; divl. engr., tcls. and dep. postmnr.-gen., Sind and Baluchistan circle, June, 1925; ditto, Jan., 1930.

BURLTON, Philip Sykes Murphy, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retd.—First comm., dated 9th May, 1886; in mill. employ to Oct., 1901, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; dist. judge, May, 1902; dep. commr., March, 1905; commr. (s.p.d.), Aug., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; retld., 1921.

BURMAN, Ram Prasad (see Ram Prasad B.).

BURN, Dugald Stuart, Indian State Rlys. (chief traffic manager, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 21st July, 1877).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 14th Nov., 1901; dist. ditto, Jan., 1907; divl. traffic manager, May, 1918; genl. traffic manager, Oct., 1921; ch. traffic manager, Nov., 1924; offlg. agent, Aug., 1928.


BURN, Sir Richard, Kt., C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Liverpool Inst., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1891; and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., June, 1896; under-sec. to govt., Nov., 1897; supt. of census operations, April, 1900; supt. of revision of Imperial Gaz., Oct., 1902; dep. commr., May, 1904; and ditto; editor of Imperial Gaz. for India, Feb., 1905; mag. and collr., July, 1907; K-i-H, 1st class, Jan., 1909; sec. to govt., United Prov., Oct., 1910; chief sec., April, 1912, to Feb., 1918; C.S.I., Jan., 1917; temply. employed in mil. dept., India Office, from March to May, 1918; commr., Nov., 1918; member board of revenue, May, 1923; temply. member govt.'s exec. council, United Prov., 5th Dec., 1923; ditto, Aug., 1926; Kt., Jan., 1927; retld., Jan., 1927; auth. of 'United India Census Report, 1901,' 'United Prov. Gazetteer,' and part ed. of 3rd edn., 'Imperial Gazetteer.'


BURN, Sidney, Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Madras) (b. 19th June, 1881).—Educ. at Wakefield Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived 11th Dec., 1905, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., March, 1913; supt., Pudukkottai State, from Oct., 1915, to Oct., 1922; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1925.


BURNETT, Sidney Harvey, M.B., C.M., Lieut-Col., I.M.S. (ret.)—First commn. dated 27th July, 1892, in mil. appln. to Oct., 1898, when he was apptd. personal ass't. to surgn.-gen. with govt. of Bombay; resdt. surg., 2nd George's Hosp. and profr., Grant Med. Coll., July, 1900; civil surg., Bombay, April, 1917; C.I.E., Aug., 1909; ditto, and physician on staff of St. George's Hospital, Bombay, Aug., 1913; on mil. duty, April, 1915, to Sept., 1918; rettd., May, 1925.


BURNS, Henry George, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 29th Apr., 1903)—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 6th Nov., 1924; asst. exec. engr., 5th Sept., 1926.


BURRARD, Sir Sidney Gerald, K.C.S.I., F.R.S., Col., R.E., rettd., late Survey of India.—First commn., 6th April, 1879; asst. sec'y committee for gunnery exports, Apr., 1881; app'td. to Indian estilt, and attached to B. S. and Military Dept., Jan., 1893; attached to mil. works dept. Balasore, Maih, 1893; asst. supt., trigon. survey, Sept., 1884; dep. spt., June, 1889; spcl. duty in connection with longitude operations between Greenwich and India, 1895; spt., Oct., 1899; oflg. surveyor-general of India, Feb., 1908; conf'd., Oct., 1911; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; awarded Victoria medal of R.G.S., 1913; K.C.S.I., June, 1914; rettd., Sept., 1920; author of 'An Account of the Scientific Work of the Survey of India' and 'Levelling of Precision in India.'

BURRELL, Oscar Lawrence, Indian Police Service (b. 13th Mar., 1908).—Joined the service as 2nd, Madras, 14th Nov., 1927.


BURRELL, Roy Herbert Adams, Indian Police Service (b. 14th June, 1906).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Central Provs, 16th Nov., 1925; oflg. dist. spt., March, 1928.


BURT, Bertrand Egerton, C.I.E., M.B.E., B.Sc., F.C.S.—Indian Agricultural Service (b. 29th Apr., 1881).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1908; app'td. dep. dir. of agric., United Provs. Feb., 1908; K-I-H. medal, 2nd class, Dec., 1911; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; sec., central cotton cttee., April, 1921; oflg. dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa, Apr., 1925; C.I.E., Jan., 1930.

BURT, Charles Henry Seymour, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 13th April, 1887, as oflg. asst. sub-dep. opium agent; asst. sub-dep. opium agent, March, 1888, to sub-dep. opium agent, Feb., 1905; rettd., June, 1921.


BURTON, Bertram Hand, B.A., late Indian Police Service (b. 5th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service 2nd April, 1897, and posted to United Provs.; sup'd. of police, Sept., 1907; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1925; rettd., Sept., 1930.

BURTON, Edward, Indian State Railways (dep. ch. mech. engr.) (b. 28th Jan., 1877).—Joined the service, 7th June, 1900, as asst. loco. spt.; dist. loco. spt., April, 1907; dep. ch. mech. engr., May, 1922.


BURTON, Frank, India Office (higher clerical officer, acc'tn gen's. dept.) (b. 4th Aug., 1880).—App'td. second class打听. to Trade Dept., Sept., 1908; transfd. to Board of Educn., Sept., 1909, and to Census Office, April, 1910; app'td. second class clerk, India Office, 8th May, 1913, and att'd. to registry and record dept. temporarily transfd. to mil. dept., Sept., 1914; higher clerical officer, July, 1922.

Feb., 1921; excise commr., March, 1924; rev. sec'y. to govt., C.P., Jan., 1929.

BUTLER, HAROLD EDWIN, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 1st Apr., 1893).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1913, as asst. sup.; on milty. duty from Oct., 1917, to May, 1919; joined 1st Police, Sept., 1924.

BUTLER, MAURICE, Indian Finance Dept. (compr., Assam) (b. 25th Apr., 1885).—Joined the service, 7th Dec., 1909; asst. acct.-gen., May, 1911; employed at the India Office and at the Ministry of Munitions from 16th Feb., 1917, to 28th Feb., 1918; examr. of local fund accts., United Provs., March, 1919; dep. acct.-gen., Bengal, April, 1927; offic. dep. dir. of army audit, Eastern Command, June, 1928; ass't, ditto, Western Command, Oct., 1928; off. compt., Assam, Mar., 1929.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


BUTTERFIELD, Edward, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., I.A. (Burma Commission)” (dep. commn., Burma) (b. 9th Apr., 1880).—Arrived in India, April, 1900, and rendered services in mily. dept.; asst. commr., May, 1906; on mily. duty from Dec., 1914, to Feb., 1917; comdt., mily., police, Feb., 1917; dep. commr., May, 1918; development officer in addn., Nov., 1923; ditto and land officer, Jan., 1924; sec. &c., to Rangoon dev. trust board, March, 1924; chairman, dev. trust, Rangoon, March, 1926; commr., town lands, Burma, Feb., 1927.

BUTTERFIELD, Philip Henry, late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1907; asst. suppt., Oct., 1910; supt., Aug., 1910; retd., June, 1928.


BUYERS, William Alexander, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 13th Apr., 1876).—Joined the service as junr. ensign, 30th Nov., 1896; asst. ensign, March, 1899; junr. ensign, June, 1903; resdt. ensign, July, 1907; dist. ensign, Oct., 1914; in mily. employ from 25th May, 1918, to 8th Jan., 1919; dep. ch. ensign, April, 1923; senr. govt. insp. circle No. 5, Oct., 1926; retd., Sept., 1930.

BYERS, Joseph Austen, M.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 1st Oct., 1895).—Educ. at King’s Sch., Chester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 12th Dec., 1921, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and mag., Jan., 1924; addl. sessions judge, June, 1930.

BYRNIE, Joseph, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Royal Univ. of Ireland and Univ. Coll., London; appd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 20th Nov., 1899, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr. and asst. collr. and mag.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1907; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Nov., 1913.

BYRNIE, Martin Philip Cahill, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1880, as supt. dep. postmstr., Feb., 1908; ditto, and insp.-gen. ry. mail service and sorting, Nov., 1909, to April, 1910; postmstr. gen., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1910; retd., Sept., 1918.

BYRNES, William Francis, Indian Service of Engrs. (exce. ensign, United Provs.) (b. 10th Oct., 1883).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. ensign on 1st Jan., 1907; ensign, Jan., 1915; offic. dep. ch. ensign, Feb., 1928.

BYRON, Richard Rochfort, Indian State Rlys. (exce. ensign). (b. 28th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service, 28th Mar., 1898; asst. ensign, Aug., 1908; execr. ensign, Sept., 1914; offic. sup't. ensign, Jan., 1926.


CABLE, Robert William, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.S., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as prof. of architecture and design, 6th Feb., 1914; lent to Bombay Improvement Trust as Trust Architect from 8th May, 1923, to 7th May, 1926; retd. Sept., 1927.


CACUNA, Anthony Mario Felix, C.B. M.V.O., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1889, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., July, 1897; in charge of imperial forest dept. from Dehra Dun, May, 1898, to July, 1901; M.V.O., March, 1903; imp. silviculturist, July, 1907; to Dec., 1909; conserv., July, 1913; dir. of Indian forest studies in England, from Aug., 1911; on mily. duty from Dec., 1916; C.B., June, 1919; retd., Jan., 1920.


CADMAN, Samuel Parkes Hubert, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Bengal) (b. 15th Nov., 1896).—Educ. at Adams’ Grammar School, Newport, Shropshire, and St. John’s College, Cambridge; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag.

CAFFIN, Albert Henry, late Indian Police Service (b. 16th June, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. suppt., Bombay, on 25th Nov., 1922; offic. suppt., Mar., 1927.


CALDECOTT, CHARLES D’ARCY, M.A., Indian Forest Service (depr. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 18th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 18th Feb., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1927.

CALDER, NORMAN DOUGLAS, V.D., Indian State Railways (depr. traffic manager, E.B. Rly.) (b. 13th Jan., 1882).—Joined the service, 9th June, 1900; asst. traffic sup’t, June, 1905; dist. traffic sup’t, April, 1912; dep. traffic mgr., April, 1920; offic. dir. of estabt. rly. bd., Oct., 1929.


CALDER, WILLIAM BUCHANAN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 18th Jan., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1927.


CALNAN, DENIS, C.B.E., late Indian C.S. (Univ. Provs.).—Educ. at French Coll., Blackrock, Ireland, and Queen’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 16th Dec., 1886, and served in the N.W. Provs. and Oudh as asst. commr. and asst. mag., joint mag., Oct., 1891; dep. commr., March, 1897; mag. and collr., Nov., 1899; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, May, 1900; commr., Nov., 1914; C.B.E., June, 1919; rettd., Dec., 1921.


CALVERT, JOHN TELFER, C.I.E., M.B. (Lond.), M.R.C.P., D.Ph. (Camb.), L.I.E. Coll., L.M.S. (rettd.).—First commr. dated 30th March, 1889; in mily. emp. to 31st May, 1892, when he was appointed civil surg’n, Bengal; prof. of materia medica, med. coll., and a physician, med. coll. hosp., March, 1910; prinpl. and ditto and 1st physician ditto, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1910; rettd., Oct., 1919; author of several papers on plague, &c.

CALVERT, WILLIAM HANDELEY, Indian Police Service (sup’t, Assam) (b. 27th Jan., 1896).—Served the service as probiy. asst. sup’t, 15th March, 1917; confid. March, 1923; sup’t, April, 1930.

CAMERON, WILLIAM GERALD, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th Dec., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1913; exec. engr., Oct., 1922.

CAMERON, ALEXANDER, O.B.E., M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgeon, United Provs.) (b. 18th Nov., 1879).—First commr., 1st Sept., 1904; in mily. employ till May, 1910, when he was apptd. asst. plague med. offic., chief plague officer, United Provs., March, 1913; on mily. service, Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1921; O.B.E., June, 1920; civil surgeon and jail sup’t., Oct., 1921; prinpl. med. sch., Agra, March, 1929, to Feb., 1930.

CAMERON, BRUCE LACHLAN, Indian State Railways (depr. personnel officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 13th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service, 21st Mar., 1913; on mily. service from May, 1918, to Nov., 1920; offic. dist. traffic sup’t, Nov., 1920; asst. ditto, Jan., 1921; depr. personnel officer, 1922.


CAMERON, DUNCAN CHARLES THOMAS, Indian Police Service (b. 6th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. sup’t, Madras on 2nd Dec., 1922.

CAMERON, GILBERT STUART, Dept. of Mines in India (b. 22nd April, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 25th April, 1921.

CAMERON, JOHN GORDON PATRICK, C.I.E., India Posts and Tels. (exec. engr., tels.) (b. 31st Jan., 1888).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service 1st Oct., 1906; asst. sup’t, Oct., 1906; on mily. service from Nov., 1915, to Feb., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; exec. engr., tels., Apr., 1920; exec. engr.-in-chief, April, 1926.

CAMERON, JOHN PHILIP, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Madras (inspr.-gen. of priv. prisns) (b. 22nd May, 1879).—Joined the service 1st July, 1901; apptd. sup’t of jails, Madras, 1st Dec., 1905; reverted to mily. duty, Nov., 1914; inspr.-gen. of priv. prisns, Madras, April, 1910; C.I.E., Jan., 1923.


CAMPBELL, ALAN ALFRED, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service as offic. asst. super. of police, 17th Jan., 1887; confid., Dec., 1888; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1902; sup’t, Feb., 1907; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; inspr.-gen., Assam, June to Sept., 1917; inspr.-gen., Assam, Dec., 1919; rettd., Jan., 1921.

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD, B.A., late Indian Civil Service (Punjab).—Ed. at Harrow Sch. and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; app't. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 9th Dec., 1903, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; reg'r., chief ct., April, 1912, to Jan., 1917; dep. commr., April, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1919; add'l. judge, Punjab high ct., Oct., 1921; judge, high ct., Punjab, Oct., 1925; ret'd., Sept., 1928.


CAMPBELL, ARTHUR FREDERICK TRAVERS, India Audit Office (subptg. exec. officer) (b. 27th Aug., 1872).—App'd. clerk, 2nd class, 12th May, 1893; staff clerk, Sept., 1908; junior clerk, Oct., 1915; sup'tg. exec. officer, April, 1922.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES ROSS, D.S.O., M.V.O., Captain, R.I.M. (ret'd.) (b. 15th Nov., 1876).—App'd. dep'y. conservator of the Port of Madras, May, 1922; M.V.O., Jan., 1922; pres'dy. port commr., Madras, May, 1924; ret'd., Feb., 1930.


CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS COLIN, A.C.A., Indian Finance dept. (dir. of commil. audit) (b. 28th May, 1891).—Joined the service as dir. of commil. audit, 6th Jan., 1925.

CAMPBELL, JAMES DONALD, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. R.E., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 3rd May, 1873).—First commm. dated 21st Dec., 1901; joined the survey of India dept. as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1906; temp'ly. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1919; dep. supt., Feb., 1921; sup't., May, 1928; offic. dir., Feb., 1929.


CANNING, Frederick, Indian Forest Service (ch. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 31st Dec., 1882).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1903, as assst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1908; conserv., Apr., 1924; offg. ch. conserv., May, 1928; confd., Nov., 1929.

CANT, Revd. Alan, B.Sc., late Eccl. Dept., Bombay.—Apptd. chaplain (on prob.) on 16th Aug., 1899; confd., Dec., 1900; senr. chaplain (Church of Scotland), Dec., 1910; retld., Feb., 1922.


CANTLIE, Keith M., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 6th Feb., 1886).—Educ. at Robert Gordon's Coll. (Aberdeen), Aberdeen Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1906; arrived in India, 13th Dec., 1910, and served in Bengal and Assam as asst. colr. and mag.; asst. commr., June, 1911; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; on mill. duty (I.A.R.O.), May, 1915, to April, 1919; presdt., Manipur State Darbar, Sept., 1922; offg. dep. commr., April, 1923; confd., May, 1927.

CAPPEL, Edward Louis, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch.; appdt. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 28th Oct., 1878, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; from May, 1882, served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag. dir. of land records and agric., June, 1891, to Apr., 1895; junr. colr. and mag., June, 1899; senr. colr., July, 1907; ditto, and pol. agent, Bhor, June, 1907, to Jan., 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1900; addnl. member of legislt. council, Feb., 1903; retld., April, 1905.

CARBERY, Murrough, M.A., B.Sc., M.C., Indian Agricultural Service (agric. chemist, Bengal) (b. 24th July, 1890).—Joined the service as agric. chemist on 1st Dec., 1920.


CARDEW, David, V.D., Indian State Railways (dist. loco. supt.) (b. 28th Jan., 1883).—Joined the service as assst. loco. supt., 12th Aug., 1905; dist. loco. supt., April, 1913; div. rolling stock officer and offg. supt., mech. workshops, May, 1929.


CARELESS, Rev. William Edward, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Joined the service, 6th Feb., 1908, as junior chaplain; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1921; retld., April, 1926.


CAREY-EVANS, Sir Thomas John, Kt., M.C., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S., retld., Office of High Commr. for India (exer. of surgical instruments, store dept.) (b. 26th June, 1884).—Entered I.M.S., 1881; served in Egypt and Mesopotamia during E. and W. War, 1914-18; civil medl. officer, Baghdad; resitl. medl. officer, Mysore State; surgeon to H.E. the Viceroy of India; retld., July, 1926; appptd. exer. of surgical instruments, India store dept., 13th June, 1925.


CARGILL, James Dudley, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Brighton Gr. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 13th Nov., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., April, 1907; mag. and colr., Dec., 1902; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1904; transfd. to Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; retld., Jan., 1921.

CARLESTON, Hadden Hamilton, Indian C.S. (sub. coll. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 25th July, 1904).—Educ. at St. Olave’s Grammar School, and Cambridge (Trinity Hall); joined the service, 25th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub-colr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1929; ARKIN, Daniel, Office of High Commr. for India higher executive officer, store dept.) (b. 10th July, 1882).—Educ. at Glasgow Athenaeum; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India store depot, 22nd Nov., 1901; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, May, 1922.


CARR, Joseph, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Central Provs.) (b. 12th Oct., 1885).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1909, and posted to Central Provs. as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1914; offic. consr., July, 1926; and again, Mar., 1927.


CARRICK, Michael John, Indian C.S. (assst. collr. and agt., Bengal) (b. 3rd Jan., 1906).—Educ. at Sedbergh and Queen’s College, Oxford; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag.

CARROLL, Edward William, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 21st July, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 20th Dec., 1913; dep. consr., Dec., 1918.
CARROLL, John Cecil, late Indian Forest Dept. (Assam).—Joined the service 25th Nov., 1856, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Dec., 1903; retd., March, 1920.


CARSE, Robert, Indian Police Service (assst. supt., Assam) (b. 4th Nov., 1902).—Joined the service, Nov., 1923, and deputed to police training coll., Sardah, Bengal; provy. asst. supt., Oct., 1925; confd., May, 1926.

CARSON, Charles Fred, M.C., Major, R.E., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 10th Feb., 1886).—First commn. dated 26th June, 1913; engr., July, 1913; on mil. duty from 23rd Oct., 1914, to 14th Sept., 1919; exec. engr., Dec., 1918.


CARTER, Alfred Coldrick, Indian Police Service (b. 6th Jan., 1896).—Joined the service as assst. dist. supt., Burma, on 28th Oct., 1923.

CARTER, Arthur Charles, Indian Police Service (b. 27th May, 1897).—Joined the service as assst. supt. Bihar and Orissa, on 24th March, 1922; offic. supt., Feb., 1925.


CARTER, George Edward Lovelace, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educated at Devon County Sch. and Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 24th Nov., 1910, and served in Bombay as asst. colr.; municipal commr., Hyderabad (Sind), 1916-1918; actg. Salsette devl. officer, May, 1919; actg. colr. and Salsette devl. officer (in addn.), Feb., 1921; retd., June, 1925.

CARTER, Herbert, late India Forest Dept. (Burma).—Joined the service, Jan., 1889, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., June, 1896; offic. conserv., Feb., 1909; confirmed, July, 1910; retd., Oct., 1921.

CARTER, Malcolm Ogilvy, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colr., Bengal) (b. 2nd July, 1858).—Educ. at Belford Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 15th Dec., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; jt. magte. and dep. colr., May, 1923; offic. magte. and colr., Feb., 1929.


CARTLAND, Murray A., Opium Dept., United Provs. (managing director, opium factory) (b. 18th Apr., 1876).—Joined the service, 4th April, 1889; dist. opium officer, March, 1926; managing dir. opium factory, Ghazipur, Mar., 1927.


CASPERSZ, Charles Peter, Bart. (1891), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and London Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 21st Dec., 1878, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and settlt. officer; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1889; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1894; judge, high court, Calcutta, Jan., 1907, to Nov., 1912; transf. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; rettd., Nov., 1912; lecturer in Bengali at Univ. Coll., London, 1913; employed by the War Office, 1915-1919.


CASSON, Randal, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Ruthin Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 1st Dec., 1902, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; engaged in gazetteder revision from Jan., 1904, to registrar, chief court, Lower Burma, from Aug., 1913; dist. judge, April, 1914; on milt. duty, July, 1915, to Jan., 1919; div. judge, April, 1921; rettd., Aug., 1923.

CASTENS, Herbert Ernest, Indian Forest Service (b. 10th May, 1902).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925.


CAUTY, Edwin Lionel, late Indian Police Service (Bombay).—Joined the service, 1st March, 1898; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; sup't. of police and dep. commr. of police, Sept., 1923; rettd. Oct., 1928.

CAVENDISH, Francis Henry, late Indian Forest Service (Assam) (b. 7th July, 1875).—Joined the service, 24th Nov. 1898, as ass't. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., April, 1906; ditto, in charge of Andaman Div.; Feb., 1916; conserv., Oct., 1921; rettd., Aug., 1927.

CHADWICK, Charanjit Lal, B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.)(b. 21st Dec., 1899).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 19th Jan., 1923; dep. conserv., Jan., 1927.


CHADWICK, Standish, late Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Madras) (b. 19th June, 1894).—Joined the service, 17th Oct., 1921; asst. supt., July, 1925.
CHADWICK, Wilfred Herbert, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902; supt. of police, March, 1912; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, April, 1919, to Jan., 1921; rettd. March, 1928.

CHAIN, U Ba Maung, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 24th Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 1st Oct., 1924.

CHAINANI, Hashmat Rai Khubchand Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and maste., Bombay) (b. 20th Feb., 1904).—Educ. at Univ. of Bombay and Magdalen Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Rbav as maste. and mag., Bengal.


CHAKRABARTY, Kshitish Chandra, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engrg., Bengal, 21st Dec., 1928.

CHAKRABATTI, Jatindra Nath, B.A., Indian Agricultural Service (dep. dir. of agric., Assam) (b. 12th Jan., 1882).—Joined the service as agric. superv., 4th Jan., 1908; offic. dep. dir. of agric., May, 1919; confd., Dec., 1920.

CHAKRABATTI, Rebati Mohan, Rai Bahadur, M.A., Bengal Civil Service (maste. and colls.) (b. 2nd July, 1879).—Joined the service as provy. dep. colls., 18th July, 1901; dep. maste. and dep. colls., May, 1902; maste. and colls., Mar., 1929.


CHAKRA DHAR JAYAL, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 17th Jan., 1879).—Held non-gazetted appts., from 14th Aug., 1904, to 24th Dec., 1908; dep. supt., Dec., 1908; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; transferred to Tehri State from June, 1925; supt., Jan., 1926.


CHAKRAVARTI, Shish Chandra, B.E., Rai Bahadur, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Sibpur Coll.; joined the service, 14th Dec., 1865, as asst. engrg.; exec. engrg., July, 1885; asst. engrg., Calcutta, Feb., 1891; asst. engrg., June, 1919; confd., Dec., 1921; rettd.


CHAMPION, Harry George, B.A., Indian Forest Service (silviculturist, Dehra Dun) (b. 17th Aug., 1891).—Joined the service as ass. consvrs. on 9th Dec., 1915; dep. consvrs., July, 1919; asst. silviculturist, Dehra Dun, Oct., 1925; silviculturist, Jan., 1926.

CHAMPION, Herbert, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (dist. educ. officer) (b. 10th Jan., 1883).—Joined the service 24th Nov., 1908, and posted to Madras as offg. inspr. of schools; vice-prin., teachers' coll., Saidapet, Jan., 1910; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1912; offg. prin., teachers' coll., Saidapet, April, 1926; offg. dep. dir. of elementary educn., Apr., 1929.

CHAN TOON, John, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Burma) (b. 4th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1920; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1922.


CHAND, Ajit (see Ajit Chand).

CHAND, Amir (see Amir Chand).

CHAND, Hari (see Hari Chand).

CHAND, Hukam (see Hukam Chand).

CHAND, Karm (see Karm Chand).

CHAND, Munishwar (see Munishwar Chand).

CHAND, Prem (see Prem Chand).

CHAND, Sakh (see Sakh Chand).

CHAND, Sumer (see Sumer Chand).

CHAND, Tek (see Tek Chand).


CHANDRA, RAM (see Ram Chandra).

CHANDRA, ROMESH (see Ramesh Chandra).

CHANDRAN, Trichinopoly Lakmanaperumal Rama, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and j.t. mag, Madras) (b. 28th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1923; arrived 29th Dec., 1923, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Feb., 1925.

CHANDU LAL, Burton, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd May, 1887, as apptce. engr., N.W.P. and O.; asst. engr., Nov., 1887; exec. engr., Jan., 1889; suptg. engr., Nov., 1914; retd. Jan., 1922.

CHANDU LAL, Donald, Indian Police Service (b. 28th June, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 26th April, 1927.

CHANNER, Frederick Francis Ralph, C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Forest Service (United Provs.) (b. 20th June, 1875).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1896, as asst. consvrs. of forests; dep. consvrs., Jan., 1906; O.B.E. June, 1919; consvrs., Jan., 1921; chief consvrs., United Provs., April, 1922; confd., Nov., 1926; C.I.E., June, 1930; retd., June, 1930.


CHAPMAN, Harold Victor, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 15th Apr., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, on 1st Oct., 1926.

CHAPMAN, LEONARD ALFRED, Indian C.S. (asslt. mag. and coll. Bengal) (b. 29th Nov., 1905).—Educ. at Chigwell School, Essex, and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 14th Oct., 1929; and served in Bengal as ass't. coll. and mag.


CHAPPEL, FRANCIS GEORGE, Indian C.S. (assst. collr. and mag., Madras) (b. 21st Dec., 1906).—Educ. at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wakefield, and University College, Oxford; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, December, 1930, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.

CHARAGH, MAHUB ILAIH (see Mahbub Ilahi Charagh).


CHARI, PERUNGAUR VARADA, Public Works dept., Madras (b. 11th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service as ass't. electrical engr., 1st Dec., 1918; offic. electrical inspr. to govt., Feb., 1930.

CHARLES, SIR RICHARD HAVELOCK, Bart., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., M.D., M.Ch., Major-Gen., Indian Med. Service, retd., Hon. Surgeant-Surgeon-General of India, West Indies, and Plymouth; joined the service, 1st April, 1882, and served as prof. of anatomy, Calcutta med. coll.; served with Afghan boundary commn., 1884-86; prof. of anatomy, Calcutta med. coll., April, 1894; in addn., member of plague commn., Bengal, April, 1898; prof. of surgery, Calcutta med. coll., and surgan., coll. hosp, March, 1905; G.C.V.O., March, 1906; physio. in ord. to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales; 14th Princes of Wales on Indian Tour, 1905-6; examiner of surgical instruments at India store depot, April, 1907, to April, 1908; member of India Office Medical Board, Dec., 1907; retd. from I.M.S., March, 1908; senr.-surgeon to H.M. the King, 1910; with King-Emporer on Coronation Durbar Tour, 1911-12; presid. Med. Board, India Office, Feb., 1913; ditto, and med. secy. to the Sec. of State, June, 1916, to Aug., 1923; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1923; presid. Med. Appeal Board, Aug., 1923: is a knight of grace of the order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Bart., Mar., 1928; author of numerous contributions to the medical press.

CHARLTON, HENRY JOHNSON, late Indian State Rlys. (N. W. Rly.) (b. 22nd Sept., 1879).—Joined the service as chief draughtsman on 7th Dec., 1910; dist. carr. and wagons super., April, 1914; dep. carr. and wagons super., 7th Dec., 1917; to dep. mnl. eng., May, 1924; retd., Oct., 1929.

CHARLTON, JAMES, M.Sc., F.I.C., Indian Agril. Service (b. 1st June, 1894).—Joined the service as agril. chemist, agril. coll., Mandavali, 28th Jan., 1921.

CHARSLEY, CLAUDE ROBERT, Indian Police Service (assst. sup't., Madras) (b. 11th Feb., 1894).—Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1921; assst. sup't. (proby.), Oct., 1922; confd., Jan., 1923.

CHASE, ALFRED JAMES, O.B.E., Indian Railway Board (dir. mechanical eng'g.) (b. 15th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1898, and apptd. assst. loco. sup't.; asst. loco. sup't., April, 1904; dep. loco. sup't., April, 1911; on depn. as mem. of Mesopotamia Transport Commn., Nov., 1917, to March, 1918; on spl. duty, office of rly. bd., March, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; loco. and carriage sup't. O. and R. rly., April, 1919; dir. mechanical eng'g., April, 1924.

CHASE, JOHN HARTLEY, Indian State Railways (ch. comm. manager, N.W. Rly.) (b. 12th Jan., 1880).—Apptd. goods supervisor, 1st Nov., 1898; asst. traffic sup'r., Aug., 1901; dist. traffic sup'r., Nov., 1910; dep. traffic manager, April, 1918; dep. comm. manager, Dec., 1925; ch. comm. manager, April, 1928; offic. dir. traffic, rly. bd., May, 1928.


CHATARJI, SURENDRA MOHAN, B.L., late Benga Civil Service.—Joined the service, 29th May, 1899; sub-judge, July, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1924; retd., March, 1927.

CHATARJI, SURESH CHANDRA, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (excc. engr., Bengal) (b. 5th June, 1892).—Joined the service, 24th Jan., 1916; asst. excc. engr., Jan., 1917; offic. engr., Dec., 1917-1923.

CHATARJI, YOGESH CHANDRA, B.A., LL.B., late Central Provs. C.S.—Joined the service, 21st Feb., 1899; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1923; retd., June, 1928.
CHATTERJI, Hari Das, Rai Sahib, B.A.,
Income Tax Dept., Bihar and Orissa (asst.
commr.) (b. 8th Aug., 1880).—Joined the service
as proby. dep. collr., Dec., 1903 ; dep. magte.
and dep. collr., April, 1905; sup't of excise and
supt. of inc. tax, Dec., 1921; asst. commr., April,
1924.

CHATTERJI, Jyotirmay, Rai Bahadur,
late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 14th
Mar., 1874).—Joined the service as addl. dist.
and sess. judge, 22nd March, 1923; offic. ditto,
Dec., 1926; ret'd. Nov., 1929; actg. judge, high
crt., Patna, May, 1930.

CHATTERJEE, Sir Atul Chandra, K.C.S.I.,
K.C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (high commr. for
India) (b. 24th Nov., 1874).—Educ. at Calcutta
Univ. and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd.
after examination, 1901; ditto, Dec., 1897;
and served in the N.W.P. as asst. mag. and collr.;
joint mag., Jan., 1906; asst. commr., Nov.,
1909, to Oct., 1910; regn. co-op. credit soc.,
June, 1912; ditto and dep. commr., May,
1914; ditto, and mag. and collr., March, 1915;
temp. sec. to govt., rev. dept., Sept., 1918;
offg. sec. to govt., April, 1919; C.C.E., June,
1919; chief sec. to govt., July, 1919; delegate
of govt. of India to internat. labour conference,
Washington, Oct.-Nov., 1919; and Geneva,
1923, and was a mem. and was mem. of Indian
munitions bd., Feb., 1920; sec. to govt. of India, dept. of industries, Feb.,
1921; mem. of govt.-gen.'s council, and Jan.,
1923; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1925; ret'd. from I.C.S.,
Jan., 1925; high commr. for India, 5th Jan.,

CHATTERJEE, Basanta Kumar, M.A.,
Indian Finance Dept. (dep. auditor-gen.)
(b. 14th Dec., 1890).—Joined the service, 11th
June, 1913; asst. acct. gen., Bengal, May,
1914; ditto, Punjab, Jan., 1918; ditto, Bihar
and Orissa, May, 1923; ditto, Calcutta, Jan,
1924; ditto, Punjab, March, 1925; ditto,
Calcutta, April, 1926; dep. acct. gen., Bengal,
Jan., 1927; offic. dep. auditor-gen., June, 1930.

CHATTERJEE, Santosh Kumar, B.A. (Cal.
and Cantab.), Indian C.S. (iit. mag. and
dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 12th Sept., 1904).—Educ.
at University of Calcutta and Emmanuel Coll.,
Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928;
arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Bengal as
asst. mag. and coll.

CHATTERJEE, Sisir Chandra, M.D.,
M.R.C.S., D.P.H., Indian State Rlys. (b. 4th
Dec., 1886).—Joined the service as dist. surg.,
G.P.R. Rlys., 1st March, 1918; offic. dep. C.M.O.
Chatterjee (Calcutta)

CHATTERTON, Sir Alfred, C.I.E., B.Sc.,
—Apptd. prof. of engrg., Mad. Enggrg. Coll.,
6th Aug., 1888; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, May,
1900; dir. of industrial and technical inquiries,
Madras, Aug., 1906; dir. of industries, Oct.,
1908; on service under the Mysore Durbar, from
July, 1912; C.C.E., June, 1912; Kt., June, 1919;
member of the Indian industrial commn.; author
of 'Lift Irrigation.'

CHATTERTON, Bernard Robert, M.D.,
Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—First commn. dated
30th Jan., 1893; in mil. emp. to March, 1900;
dep. sany commn., N. Bengal Circle, June, 1902;
ditto and med. insp. of emigrants, April, 1908;
civil surgeon, Nov., 1911; on mil. duty from
April, 1915, to Oct., 1919; ret'd., 1923.

CHATTERTON, Right Rev. Eyre, D.D.,
F.R.G.S.—Educ. at Haileybury Coll. and Dublin
Univ.; ordained in 1887, and apptd. to curacy
at Stockton-on-Tees; head of Dublin univ.
mission to Chota Nagpur, 1851-1900; curate of
parish church, Richmond, Surrey, 1901; apptd.
bishop of Nagpur, 3rd April, 1903; K.-i.H.
medal, Jan., 1906; K.B., Oct., 1906.

CHATURVEDI, Manohar Das (see Manohar,
D.C.).

CHAUBAL, Sir Mahadev Bhaskar (see
Mahadev Bhaskar Chaubal, Sir).

CHAUDHRI AKBAR HUSAIN (see Akbar
Husain, Chaudhri).

CHAUDHURI, Sir Ashutosh, Kt., Bt.—
Apptd. temp. addl. judge, Calcutta high court,
5th Feb., 1912; judge, Nov., 1913; Kt., June,
1917; ret'd., June, 1920.

CHAUDHURI, Aziz-ul-Haq (see Aziz-
ul-Haq Chaudhuri).

CHAUDHURI, Chandra Mohan, Indian
Forest Service (b. 26th Sept., 1897).—Joined the
service as asst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, on
19th Dec., 1922.

CHAUDHURI, Hari Sadhan Ghosh (see
Ghosh Chaudhuri, H. S.).

CHAUDHURI, Kumud Ranjan, M.A., In-
dian Police Service (asst. supt., Assam) (b. 2nd
Oct., 1901).—Joined the service, 18th May,
1925; in training to April, 1927; asst. supt.,
May, 1927.

CHAUDHURI, Niraja Kanta, M.A., LL.B.,
Indian Police Service (b. 1st Mar., 1901).
—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central
P.rvs., 21st June, 1924.

CHAUDHURI, Prabhat Chandra, Indian
Agricultural Service (dep. dir. of sericulture,
Bengal) (b. 9th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service,
10th Oct., 1913; dep. dir. of sericulture, Oct.,
1922.

CHAUDHURI, Prasanta Chandra, M.A.
(Punjab). Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and mag.,
Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st Oct., 1903).—Educ.
at University of the Punjab, Sch. of Oriental
Studies, London, and Corpus Christi Coll.,
Oxford; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1928;
arrived, 9th Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar
and Orissa as asst. collr. and mag.

CHAUDHURI, Sukumar, Indian Forest
Service (asst. conserv., Bengal) (b. 2nd Oct.,
1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on
14th Nov., 1923.

CHAUDHURI, Tajal Islam Muhammed
Nurannabi (see Tajal I. M. N. Chaudhuri).

CHAUDHURI, Tapendra Kumar Ghosh
(see Ghosh Chaudhuri, T. K.).

CHAUDRI, Nirad Krishna, M.A., Office
of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer,
acct.-dept.) (b. 14th June, 1893).—Apptd. to
Office of H.C. for I., April, 1921; clerical officer,
Feb., 1924; exec. officer, April, 1926.

CHAVE, Elmer Hargreaves, B.Sc., Indian
Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 10th
Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. exec.
engr., on 14th April, 1920; exec. engr., Oct.,
1924.

CHAWNER, Lawrence Marcus Fox,
Indian Police Service (b. 29th Aug., 1898).
Joined the service as proby.-asst. supt., Punjab,
24th Nov., 1920.

CHEEMA, Sardar Gandasing (see Gand-
sasing, C. S.).
CHEESEMAN, GEORGE MAURICE, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, acts. dept.) (b. 16th May, 1876).—Apptd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 13th Nov., 1914; on mil. service, Sept., 1916, to April, 1918; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, April, 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

CHEIN, U. AuNgo, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 3rd Aug., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt. police, Burma, 21st April, 1928.


CHENEVIX-TRENCH, GEORGE FREDERICK, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I. A. (rettd.), late Foreign Dept., Govrv. of India.—First commr., 22nd Jan., 1879; served in the Burma exped., 1886; offfg. asst. to govrv.-gen.'s agent in Rajputana, June, 1888; on depon. in Kotah and Jhawlawar, 1888-89; acting asst. district supt. of police, Quetta, Dec., 1889; also asst. commr., Apr., 1890; offfg. first asst. to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, Aug., 1890; acting pol. agent, Basra, April, 1891; British joint commr. at Leh, Dec., 1891; asst. resdt. for Leh, Kashmir, Dec., 1894; pol. offr. with Sirdar Ayub Khan, May, 1899; govrv.-gen.'s agent in Khorasan and Seistan, May, 1901; pol. agent in Zhob, June, 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1911; rettd., Apr., 1912; author of 'Suggestions on the Attack Formation.'


CHENGAPPAH, KODANDERA APPHIAH, Indian Forest Service (dep. constvr., Madaras) (b. 10th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1903; dep. constvr., June, 1922.


CHETHAM, SAMUEL FISHER, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1901, as prob.; asst. supt., Jan., 1903; spt., March, 1908; rettd., Jan., 1926.

CHETHPAM, PATTABHISRAAMA RAMASWAMI AYVAR (see Ramaswami Ayyar, Sir C.P.).


CHETTLE, GEORGE, Indian Police Service (b. 18th June, 1895) (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service, as asst. dist. spt., on 19th Feb., 1921; offfg. dist. spt. June, 1926; confd., July, 1927.

CHETTUR MADHAVAN NAYAR (see Nayar, C. Madhavan).

CHETTUR, SANKARA KRISHNA, Indian C.S. (ass't. coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 20th May, 1903).—Educ. at University of Madras and University Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 10th October, 1929; arrived, November, 1929, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.

CHEVIS, SIR WILLIAM, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Lancing Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appxd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 4th Dec., 1885, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dist. judge, April, 1892; dep. commr., Jan., 1899; divl. judge, Nov., 1900; temp. addl. judge, chief court, Punjab, Feb., 1910; judge, ditto, Jan., 1914; judge, high ct., Punjab, April, 1910; offg. chief justice, high ct., Punjab, June, 1920; knighted, Jan., 1922; retld., June, 1927.


CHHOTE LAL, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Transferred at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 24th June, 1893, and served in the United Provns. as apprentice engr.; asst. engr., June, 1894; exec. engr., Sept., 1907; supt. engr., Sept., 1924; retld., Dec., 1926.


CHIMAN LAL, PURI, RAI SAHIB, LAL, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 29th Aug., 1885).—Joined the service as temp. engr., 2nd June, 1908; asst. engr., 1st Jan., 1923; apptd. to I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1929.

CHISHOLM, EUSTACE, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 7th Dec., 1894, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., May, 1903; supt., April, 1910; asst. inspr.-gen. of govt. ry. police, Punjab, July, 1918; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., April, 1923; retld., July, 1927.

CHISHOLM, MALCOLM JAMES, late Police Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1891, and served in the police dept.; inspr. of police, Burma, Oct., 1885; dist. supt., Dec., 1886; central controlling offr., excise dept., India, Aug., 1905; chief supt., Feb., 1906; dep. inspr.-genl., April, 1913; retld., Aug., 1922.

CHITALE, P. K. (see Padmakar Krishan Chatale).

CHITTHAM, CHARLES KENTER, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-genl., Central Provns.) (b. 13th Sept., 1886).—Joined the service, Nov., 1906; asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1908; dist. supt., Jan., 1917; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., March, 1926; confd., Aug., 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.


CHOPRA, PINDI DAS, M.B., Major I.M.S., (supt. ceentral jail, Punjab) (b. 1st June, 1888).—First commn. dated 16th July, 1915; supt. central jail, Jan., 1925.


CHOPRA WAZIR CHAND (see Wazir Chand Chopra).

CHOTZNER, ALFRED JAMES, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Harrow and St. John's College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. judge, Subordinate Ct. collr. of customs, May, 1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; actng. judge, high ct., Calcutta, June, 1923; apptd. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Nov., 1924; retld., July, 1928.

CHRISTIAN, HERSCHEL DEAR, Political Dept., Bihar and Orissa (I.C.S., Gaugur State, Orissa) (b. 10th Mar., 1883).—Joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1904; dep. mag. and collr., Nov., 1916; diwan, Gaugur State, Feb., 1922.

CHRISTIAN, JOHN BERESFORD, Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (ret.) (b. 1860).—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ until Aug., 1907; asst. collr., May, 1909; on mil. service, Nov., 1914, to April, 1918; reverted to mil. employ, 1st Dec., 1924; retld., June, 1928.

CHRISTIE, EDWARD SCOTT, V.D., late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, May, 1884; asst. engr., Jan., 1896; exec. engr., March, 1908; ditto and jurv. inspr. of yrs., Madras, Jan. to Feb., 1918; retld., Feb., 1924.

CHRISTIE, GEORGE FRANCIS STEPHEN, Barr. (1902), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Cauius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 14th Dec., 1891, and served in Burma as asst. commr., cantonment, mag. and small cause court judge; divl. judge, March, 1905; dep. commr., Oct., 1908; commr., July, 1911; addl. member of govt. genl.'s. legal council, Jan., 1920; retld., Aug., 1923.
CHRISTIE, Walter Henry John, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bengal) (b. 27th Dec., 1903).—Educ. at Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.

CHRISTIE, William M.C., Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provinces) (b. 29th Feb., 1896).—Educ. at St. Andrews Univ. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1920; arrived, 29th Dec., 1920, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and coll.: offic. dep. comm., May, 1924; asst. commr., March, 1925; offic. mag. and collr., April, 1926; offic. dep. commr., Delhi, April to Nov., 1928.

CHRISTIE, William Alexander Kynoch, B.Sc., Ph.D., Geological Survey of India (chemist, geological survey) (b. 2nd Oct., 1882).—Appptd. chemist, geological survey of India, 18th Nov., 1906; on mill. service (I.A.R.O.), March, 1915, to Aug., 1917; transfd. temp. to fin. dept., govt. of India, as dep. assay master, Calcutta mint, April, 1918.


CHUDASAMA, Mansinhji Merjui, LL.B., Indian Police Service (b. 25th Apr., 1905).—Joined the service as probby. asst. supt., Bombay, 24th Dec., 1929.

CHUNDER (see Chandra).

CHUNDER, Kamal Chunder, B.A. (Calcutta), B.A. (Oxon), Barr., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 4th Jan., 1895).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1919; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1919, and posted to Bengal; as asst. mag. and collr., services placed tempy. under govt. of Assam, Dec., 1924; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Assam, Dec., 1924; offic. ditto, Bengal, April, 1927.


CHURCHER, John Edward George, Indian Police Service (b. 29th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Oрисса, on 18th Nov., 1925.

CHURCHILL, Edward Archibald Hickling, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (b. 15th Dec., 1889).—Appptd. asst. dir. of agric., Central Provs., 31st Jan., 1924.


CLARK, Arthur Stirling, M.A., Office of High Commr. for India (controller, store dept.), (b. 3rd Nov., 1894).—Educ. at Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edinburgh, and at 1st Coll. Univ.; and as junr. clerk, store dept., 19th Feb., 1920; war service—European War, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; services lent to Colonial Office, April to Dec., 1921; principal exec. offr., April, 1922; contr. (tempy.), April, 1927.


CLARK, George Frank, M.A., Ph.D., Indian Educl. Service (b. 18th Sept., 1882).—Joined the service as lecturer in education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, from 7th Jan., 1924.

CLARK, Thomas John, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 26th Feb., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 10th Oct., 1921; offg. supt., July, 1927; confd., March, 1928.

CLARK, Sir William Henry, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; clerk, Board of Trade, 1899; sec. to special mission to India; went to negotiate commercial treaty with China, 1901; acting second sec. in diplomatic service, 1902; sec. to royal commn. on supply of food, &c., in time of war, 1903-05; C.M.G., 1903; private sec. to presdt.
of board of trade, 1906-8; ditto to chancellor of exchequer, 1908-10; member of council of gov'r-gen. of India, commerce and industry dept., Nov., 1910, to April, 1916; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; K.C.S.I., June, 1915; comprt-gen., commercial intelligence, Board of Trade, 1916-17; comprt-gen., dept. of overseas trade, Sept., 1917; high commr. in Canada for H.M. Govt. since 1928; K.C.M.G., June, 1930.

CLARKE, William Morrison, B.Sc., M.B.E., Indian Agric. Service (b. 23rd May, 1893).—Joined the Service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 3rd April, 1916; dep. dir. of agric., Jan., 1918.  


CLARKE, Charles James, D.S.O., Col., R.E. (ret'd.), late Indian State Railways (b. 3rd June, 1873).—First commr., dated 27th Feb., 1894; joined the Public Works Dept. as asst. engr., state rlys., 1st June, 1896; exec. engr., June, 1897; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to May, 1919; sup't. engr., Dec., 1921; chief engr., Sept., 1924; ret'd., June, 1930.


CLARKE, Edward Henry Scamanter, C.S.I., C.I.E., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.— Held various non-gazetted appointments from 20th Sept., 1875; was apptd. extra asst. commr. in the Punjab, Feb., 1886; served on the staff of Sir Lepel Griffin at Kabul, till the withdrawal of the forces in eastern Afghanistan (medal); accompanied Afghan boundary comm'r. to Herat frontier, Aug., 1884, to Nov., 1886; and on duty in connection therewith in London and Petersburgh, Dec., 1886, to Sept., 1887; asst. pol. sec. with Kabul mission, 1893; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Oct., 1894; offic. under sec., Nov., 1898, to Jan., 1899; dep. sec., foreign dept., Dec., 1902; asst. sec., foreign dept., Dec., 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1904; chief sec., foreign dept., from Oct., 1904; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; ret'd., March, 1912; temp. att'ed. to pol. dept., India Office, from April, 1917, to April, 1918.


CLARKE, Sir Geoffrey Rothie, Kt., C.S.I.; O.B.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dublin Univ. apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 5th Dec., 1895, and served in N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and coll'r.; off'd. as postm.r.-genl., Madras, from Jan., 1904; conf'd. April, 1906; dep. dir.-gen., post office, April, 1907; postmaster-gen., United Prov., Nov., 1909; dep. dir.-gen., post office, March, 1912; postmaster-gen., Punjab, June, 1913; ditto, Bengal and Assam, April, 1917; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; offic. dir.-gen., posts and telegraphs, March, 1918; conf'd., Sept., 1918; C.S.I., Jan., 1921; on depn. as Indian delegate to Int. Postal Congress, Stockholm, May, 1924; Kt., Jan., 1925; ret'd., Jan., 1926.


CLARKE, George Sydenham, Baron Sydenham (see Sydenham, Baron).

CLARKE, John Arthur, Indian Forest Service (b. 4th Dec., 1857) (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.


CLARKE, Loftus Ottway, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Christ's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 14th Dec., 1897, as Chief Eng'r., Bengal as asst. mag. and coll'r.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1899; mag. and coll'r., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1905; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; pol. agent, Manipur, March, 1920; C.I.E., June, 1924; ret'd., March, 1925.


CLARKE, MAURICE NOBLE, Indian Civil Service (dist. and sess judge, Central Provs.) (b. 15th Sept., 1891).—Educ. at Uppingham School and Trinity Coll., Dublin; on mil. service from Jan., 1915; joined the service, 13th Feb., 1920, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. from 9th May, 1920; sub-judge, Dec., 1924; offic. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1925; retir'd., Sept., 1926.

CLARKE, Sir REGINALD, Kt., C.I.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, Jan., 1900, and served as provy. asst. sup't.; conf'd., Dec., 1905; suppl., April, 1906; offic. provy. asst. to inspr.-genl., March, 1911; conf'd., Jan., 1912; dep. commr. of police. Calcutta, and Burma mils. police, April, 1912; offic. commr. of police, Calcutta, March, 1915; conf'd., May, 1916; C.I.E., June, 1919; knitted, June, 1922; ret'd., June, 1925.


CLARKE, ROBERT THOMAS, B.A., LL.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Raphoe Royal School and Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 24th Dec., 1895, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; employed under the Kashmir Durbar as settlv. offr., in Baltistan, July, 1898, to Dec., 1901; transfd. to the N.W. Frontier Provs., Jan., 1902; re-transfd. to the Punjab, Nov., 1903; dep. commr., April, 1908; ret'd., Nov., 1923.

CLARKE, WILLIAM GEORGE, M.B.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 7th June, 1898; M.B.E., Jan., 1921; suppl., Aug., 1923; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1924; ret'd.

CLATWORTHY, PERCIVAL JOHN SANDERS, Office of High Commiss for India (higher exec. office, store dept.) (b. 17th July, 1878).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, 25th July, 1905; offic. asst. (supv.), Feb., 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. office, April, 1922; prtnlr. exec. office (temp.), Apr., 1929.


CLAYTON, ALFRED HARE, B.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Bengal) (b. 22nd Nov., 1873).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1904; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; mag. and collr., Jan., 1908; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; chairman, Chittagong Port Trust, July, 1913; commr., Oct., 1924.

CLAYTON, FRANK, F.C.H., A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 18th Oct., 1888, and posted to N.W.P. and O.; exec. engr., July, 1898; sup't. engr., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; offic. chief engr. and sec. to govt. (irrig. branch), Bihar and Orissa, April, 1915; confirmed as chief engr., Oct., 1915; ret'd., Dec., 1921.


CLEAR, THOMAS, M.A., Indian Forest Service (commr., Madras) (b. 17th June, 1886).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1908, as asst. commr.; dist. forest officer, Sept., 1910; on mil. service from Nov., 1917, to July, 1919; dep. commr., March, 1924; ac'tg. commr., March, 1924; conf'd., June, 1926.

CLEAR, THOMAS, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bengal) (b. 25th Aug., 1876).—Held non-negotiated appts. from 25th March, 1896, to 14th July, 1909; asst. sup't., July, 1909; sup't., July, 1912.

CLEDREY, MICHAEL FRANCIS, Indian Police Service (commr., Bengal) (b. 4th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as a proby. asst. sup't. on 4th Dec., 1914; conf'd., Nov., 1916; adtl. sup't., June, 1922; pers. assistant to dir. intell. bureau, govt. of India, Nov., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.
Cleburne, Jeffrey St. Hill, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 16th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 4th Dec., 1912; dist. supt., Dec., 1917.


Clemesha, William Wesley, C.I.E., M.D., D.Ph., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retld.).—1st commn. dated 29th Jan., 1890; in mill. emp. until Nov., 1901; since when he has served as offg. dep. sanitary commr. and sanitary commr. in Bengal; resid. surg. Med. Coll. Hosp., Calcutta, July, 1902; dep. sanitary commr., Bengal, Jan., 1904; dep. sanitary commr., Bengal, August, 1909; sanitary commr., March, 1911; in charge of vaccin. dept., Bengal; offg. sanitary commr. to govt. of India, April, 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; retd. Feb., 1921; author of paper on septic tank system in 'Indian Medical Gazette.'


Clerek, Frederic Vivian, Burma Frontier Service (dep. commr.) (b. 20th Apr., 1879).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 1st Apr., 1906; dep. commr., Dec., 1927.


Clifford, Maurice William, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (United Prov.).—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1911, as asst. convy.; dep. convy., Dec., 1916; retd., Feb., 1925.


Clift, George, B.Sc., Indian Police Service (b. 9th May, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma on 19th Aug., 1924.

Clift, Lawrence, late Indian Police Service (b. 17th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1910; asst. supt., Nov., 1911; supt. (provl.), Jan., 1926; retd., May, 1930.

Clogstoun, Herbert Cunningham, C.I.E., O.B.E., late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18th April, 1882; asst. supt. of police, March, 1884; dist. supt., June, 1891; asst. thagi and dakaiti dept., Rajputana, Dec., 1896; tutor to the son of the Maharaja Rana of Dholpur, March, 1899; tutor to the Maharaja Holkar of Indore, Oct., 1905; retd., Jan., 1912; O.B.E., June, 1910; served in transport dept. with Khyber and Kabul field force, 1880.


Close, Harold Arden, C.I.E., C.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Dec., 1884, as offg. dist. asst. supt.; confd., Nov., 1887; dist. supt., June, 1890; supt. April, 1905; insp.-gen. of police, N.W.F. Prov., June, 1909, to April, 1920; C.I.E., June, 1914; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; retd., April, 1920.

Close, Joseph Kinnear, M.D., M.Ch., Col., late I.M.S.—First commn. dated 1st Oct., 1887; in mill. emp. to Nov., 1890, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, United Provs.; civil surgeon, Benares, May, 1910; ditto, Allahabad, June, 1911; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to March, 1919; memr. of Bengal legislative council, March, 1919; insp.-gen. of civil hospital, United Provs., March, 1920; retd., Nov., 1922; war services, Sikkim, 1888 (medal), N.E. Frontier, 1891 (clasp).


Clough, John William, India Office (dep. acctt.-genl., acctt.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 8th Jan., 1873).—Clerk, 2nd class, 25th July, 1892; staff clerk, Nov., 1914; on deputm. to India in connection with the accounts of British troops, April, 1918, to April, 1919; junior clerk, Oct., 1919; senior clerk, April, 1921; dep. chief acctt. (acting), April, 1922; appt. confirmed from 1st
SERVICES.


COATMAN, John, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian Police service (b. 5th Nov., 1889).—Joined the service, 21st Jan., 1911; asst. sup't., May, 1912; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1916; sept., Sept., 1922; dir. of public information, Feb., 1926; C.I.E., June, 1929; sec. to Liberal delegation, Indian Round table conf., Nov., London, 1930; retd., Dec., 1930.


COBB, Sir Alexander Stanhope, V.C., G.C.B., K.C.S.I., D.S.O., Gen., Indian Army, A.D.C. Gen. to the King (military. secty., India Office) (b. 5th June, 1870).—First commn., S. Wales Bord., Sept., 1895; Indian Staff Corps, Aug., 1892; emp’d with Central African Rifles and King’s African Rifles, May, 1898, to Jan.,
RECORD OF SERVICES.


COBDEN-RAMSAY, Louis Eveline Bawtree, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Ednc. at Dulwich Coll. and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 9th Dec., 1869, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. settl. offr. and supt. of survey, Mar., 1900; under sec. to govt. of Bengal in gen., rev., and std. depts., April, 1901, to Dec., 1902; regtr. of co-operative credit societies, April to Nov., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., April, 1911; pol. agent for Orissa States from April, 1906; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1914; retld., Nov., 1922.


COCHRANE, Robert Alexander, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 21st Mar., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 16th Dec., 1912; dep. conserv., Dec., 1917; prof. of forestry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, Oct., 1925.

COCKBURN, Arthur Balcombe, Indian Finance Dept. (ch. pay. and accrs. officer, United Provs.) (b. 1st Aug., 1855).—Joined the service, 6th April, 1879; dep. pay. and accrs. officer, May, 1914; examr. of local fund accrs., Punjab, June, 1918; dep. acct.-gen., posts and tels., March, 1925; dep. acct.-gen., Bengal, Nov., 1926; dep. dir. of audit, United Provs., Jan., 1927; offic. chief pay and accrs. officer, April, 1927; dep. ch. accounting officer, United Provs., April, 1928; ch. pay accrs. officer, U.P., Mar., 1929.


COCKS, Samuel William, M.A., late Indian Educl. Dept.—Educ. at Oxford; joined the service, 21st Nov., 1897, as inspr. of schools; dir. of public instrn., Burma, April, 1917, to June, 1918; asst. dir. of public instrn., Burma, June, 1918; retld., Nov., 1922.


COFFEY, Thomas Malo, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal) (b. 4th May, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 15th March, 1912.


COGHILL, Norman Sinclair, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (rettd.), Barr. (1901), late Bombay Pol. Dept.—First commt., 20th Nov., 1890; in mil. employ till May, 1896, when he was apptd. offic. asst. supt., Palanpur; confd. in the appt., Oct., 1897; offr. as asst. pol. resdt. at Aden from July, 1897, to Jan., 1901; administrator of Radhanpur State, Oct., 1902; pol. agent, Kathiawar, April, 1908; ditto, Mahi Kantha, May, 1912; ditto, Palanpur, July, 1914; retld., Aug., 1924.

COSGROWE, MARK JAMES, C.I.E., late Printing and Stationery Dept.—Appd. controller of printing, stationery, and stamps, govt. of India, 1st July, 1904; C.I.E., June, 1919; retd., Aug., 1924.

COHEN, SAMUEL, India Audit Office (higher exec. officer) (b. 4th Dec., 1881).—Appd. clerk, 2nd class, 12th March, 1900; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1901; 1st class clrk., Dec., 1901; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

COHEN, WILLIAM CHARLES HENRY, India Office (higher clerical officer, accntt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 25th Oct., 1890).—Edu. at Christ's Hospital; appd. 2nd class clrk., 21st Jan., 1909, and attd. to accntt.-gen.'s dept.; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

COHU, REV. CLIFFORD JOHN, Eccles. Dept., United Provs (sen. chaplain) (b. 30th Dec., 1883).—Appd. chaplain on probation, 26th Feb., 1912; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1915; sen. chaplain, 1925.


COLDSTREAM, JOHN CLAYTON, O.B.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A., retd.—Joined the service, 30th Aug., 1893; in mily. employ until Oct., 1899, when appd. to plague duty, Bombay; asst. comm'r, Punjab, April, 1900; ditto, Bombay, June, 1900; ditto, Punjab, Nov., 1900; ditto, and comdt., B.M. Police, Nov., 1900; dir. of land records, inspr. of registry & registrar. C.S., Punjab, March, 1911; register, and act. comm.' of native civil societies, Punjab, May to Nov., 1911; dep. comm'r., Nov., 1916; retvd. to mily. duty, July, 1917, to April, 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; retd., July, 1927.

COLDSTREAM, WILLIAM MENSIES, C.I.E., Col. R.E. (retd.), late Survey of India.—First commn., 28th July, 1888; joined the Public Works Dept., Punjab, as asst. engr., Jan., 1892; transfd. to Survey of India as asst. supt., Nov., 1894; served with the Khaiber-Asmar division, commn., 1894-95; dep. supt., Sept., 1895; supt. of surveys, United Provs, 1900 to 1905; suppl. map publication, Aug., 1911; temp. retvd. to mily. duty, Sept., 1915, to Mar., 1919; publ. location officer, ordnance survey, Southampton, 1917; asst. supt., southern circle, govt. of India, 1919; dir. of surveys and supt. eastern circle, govt. of India, 1919 to 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; retd., Aug., 1924; war service with 1st and 2nd Miranzai expsds., 1890-91; Isazai, Black Mountain, 1891; European War, 1914-18.

COLE, ALFRED WILLIAM RICHARDSON, late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Merton Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 21st Nov., 1867, and served in the N.W. Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. supt., Dehra Dun, Dec., 1901; joint mag., April, 1907; sess. and sub. judge, May, 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1914; retd., July, 1925.

COLE, FRANCIS NORMAN, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 29th July, 1869).—Edu. at Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.


COLE, GILBERT WHEELER, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd Aug., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs, 5th Dec., 1924; offd. supt., June, 1926, and again, March, 1928.

COLE, HAROLD LINN, O.B.E., late Indian Railway Dept.—Appd. asst. loc. supt., state rly., 6th Nov., 1901; asst. loc. rly. ofr., Nov., 1917; asst. loc. rly. ofr., April, 1918, on mily. duty from Sept., 1914, to Feb., 1919 (Capt. R.E.); O.B.E., June, 1919; rly. bd. (s.p.t.), April, 1920; retd., Feb., 1926.

COLE, SIR HENRY WALTON GEORGE, K.T., C.S.I., O.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept.—Edu. at Wellington Coll. and R.M., Coll., Sandhurst; first commn., 29th Aug., 1885; joined the Assam commn., July, 1885, as asst. commr.; asst. to pol. agent and supt. of Manipur State, March, 1896, to April, 1899; dep. commr., April, 1901; mag. and collr., Jan., 1906; suppl., Lushai Hills, March, 1906; spec. duty, Delhi Durbar, Sept., 1911; dir. of temp. works, Delhi, Jan., 1912 to April, 1913; C.S.I., Jan., 1913; pol. agent, Manipur, March, 1914; on mily. duty from May, 1917; O.B.E., 1919; retd., March, 1921; C.V.O., June, 1927; K.t., Jan., 1930.

COLE, JOHN SAMUEL, Office of High Commr. for India (clerk for railway stores, store dept.) (b. 21st July, 1872).—Edu. at City of Westminster Sch., and City and Guilds Technical Coll.; appd. clerk for railway stores, 21st May, 1907; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1910.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


COLLITT-WHITE, Robert James, late Indian State Railways.—Joined the service, Feb., 1902; asst. traffic sup't., state rys., Aug., 1906; dist. traffic sup't., June, 1911; on mil. duty from Dec., 1916, to Oct., 1918; sup't., E.I. Rly., July, 1925; retd., July, 1926.

COLLIER, Allan Egerton, B.A., M.C., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1914; on mil. duty to 10th April, 1920; asst. exec. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1923; retd., June, 1927.


COLLIER, Sir George Herman, Kt., C.I.E., late Office of High Comr. for India.—Educ. at Uppingham Sch.; junr. clerk, India Office, 17th Feb., 1876; seer. clerk, Aug., 1896; dep. dir.-gen. of stores, July, 1912; dir.-gen. of stores, Nov., 1915; C.I.E., June, 1918; on deputation to India to attend Stores Office, Nov., 1919; knighted, Jan., 1921; retd., Aug., 1921.

COLLIER, Joseph Vasy, M.B.E., B.A., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1910, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1918; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; retd., Jan., 1926.

COLLIN, Edward Woodfield, B.A., late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Eton, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of
COLLINS, Terence Mostyn, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Mar., 1864)—Joined the service as ass't. spt., Dec., 1881; killed by Eel from 13th May, 1917, to 21st Oct., 1919; dist. spt., Jan., 1925; prtnl. training school, Saugor, March, 1925.


COLLISTER, John Arthur, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rly.) (b. 8th May, 1882).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. loco. spt., 8th Dec., 1903; dist. dist. july, 1910; spt., Feb., 1926; offic. dep. ch. operating spt., May, 1929.

COLOQUON, Henry Archibald Colebrooke, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 18th Dec., 1895, and served in Assam as ass't. commr., and ass't. to pol. agent, Manipur; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dist. and spt., Lushai Hills, May, 1917; ret'd., Sept., 1921.

COLSON, Lionel Hewitt, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr. genl., Bengal) (b. 24th May, 1887).—Joined the service as proby. ass't. spt., 5th Dec., 1906; ass't. spt., April, 1908; spt., Aug., 1913; awarded King's police medal, 1916; offic. dep. inspr. genl., March, 1928; offic. commr. of police, Calcutta, June, 1929; dep. inspr. genl., April, 1930.


COLVILLE, William, Indian Police Service (b. 12th April, 1905).—Joined the service as ass't. spt., United Provs., 8th Dec., 1924; offic. spt., March, 1928.

COLVIN, Clement Preston, O.B.E., V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dep. traffic manager, Burma rly.) (b. 12th July, 1879).—Joined the service, 21st March, 1900; ass't. traffic spt., April, 1903; dist. ditto, Jan., 1905; O.B.E., Dec., 1919; dep. traffic manager, May, 1921; offic. dir. of traffic, rly. bd., Nov., 1928.

COLVIN, Sir Elliot Graham, K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 4th Jan., 1883, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as personal ass't. to chief commr., May, 1884; offic. pol. agent, Rajputana, Jan., 1885; priv. sec. to lieut.-govr. of Bengal, April, 1887; asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent in Baluchistan, April, 1888; offic. spt.-genl. in Bengal, July, 1890; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1891; mag. and collr., March, 1895; offic. agent, Ulwar, Nov., 1896; offic. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Sept., 1899; rev. and jud. commr., Baluchistan, April, 1900; resident in Kashmir, March, 1903; agent to govr.-genl., Rajputana, and chief commr. Ajmer-Merwara, from Oct., 1905; C.S.I., June, 1906; K.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa cadre, April, 1912; ret'd., Jan., 1918.

COLVIN, Elliot James Dowell, Lt.-Col., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 27th July, 1885).—First commr., 9th Jan., 1904; in mil. employ to 11th July, 1908, when he was apptd. personal ass't. to resdt. Hyderabad; pol. officer on probation, 12th Feb., 1912; apptd. to pol. dept., confirmed, July, 1914; agent to govr.-genl. in Central India, June, 1915; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, March, 1921; under-sec. to agent to govr.-genl. in Central India, April, 1922; on foreign service as adviser to H.H. the Maharaja of Rewa, Feb., 1924; offic. resdt. Gwalior and pol. agent, E.R. States, April, 1930.


COMMARIAT, Panneersal Shorab, M.A., Indian Education Service (b. 11th Dec., 1851).—Apptd. prof. of history and pol. economy, Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad, Feb., 1921.

COMRIE, Martin Cameron, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 6 Nov., 1886).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ., and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 18th Nov., 1911, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; dep. commr. (provl.), July, 1922; confd., Nov., 1924.

CONDER, John Marmaduke, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 10th May, 1882).—Educ. at Windermere Grammar School, and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived 10th Jan., 1914, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; on mil. service, Jan., 1918, to Jan., 1920; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922; confd., Dec., 1924.

CONDER, Stanley John, India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 18th June, 1894).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 18th June, 1913, and att'd. to acctn.-genl.'s dept.; on mil. service from July, 1915, to Dec., 1918; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1927.

CONES, Herbert Alfred Michael, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 11th April, 1888).—Joined the service as ass't. spt. on 7th Dec., 1903; spt., Jan., 1923.
CONNINGHAM, Fitzroy Evelyn, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 12th Nov., 1898, and posted to Madras; asst. surp., July, 1900; surp., Jan., 1908; dep. inspr.-gen., Aug., 1912; retd., July, 1926.

CONNOLLY, John Francis, M.C., Indian Police Service (b. 30th Oct., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. surp., United Provs., 14th Oct., 1923; offg. surp., May, 1926; asst. commr. in Andamans, Oct., 1926.


CONNELL, Cecil Bourke, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Madras) (b. 13th Feb., 1886).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1907, as asst. engr. exec. engr., Jan., 1915; rettd., Jan., 1928.


CONNOLLY, John Stanley D’Arcy, late Indian Forest Service (Madras) (b. 19th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as ass. convr.; dep. convr., Dec., 1922; rettd., Feb., 1930.

CONNOLLY, Thomas Francis, M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (b. 9th Dec., 1878).—Apptd. as inspector of scientific supplies, India store dept., 2nd Aug., 1921; M.B.E., Jan., 1920.


CONNOR, Frank Arthur, Punjab Civil Service (extra ass. commr.) (b. 17th Nov., 1877).—Joined the service 21st June, 1896; extra ass. commr., Nov., 1910; offg. dep. commr., May, 1918.


CONSTABLE, Ernest Henry, India Office (higher clerical officer, accpt.-gen’s dept.) (b. 8th July, 1883).—Apptd. clerical officer, 1st March, 1922, after previous temporary service from Feb., 1920; higher clerical officer, 1st October, 1925.


CONTRACTOR, Sorab Cursedhey, M.B., Major I.M.S., Jail dept., Madras (sup’t.) (b. 23rd Jan., 1887).—First commr. dated 1st Nov., 1920; in milty. employ to 25th Sept., 1925; offg. sup’t., Jan., 1926; confd., June, 1928.

COODE, John, Indian Forest Service (b. 7th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service as ass. convr., Madras, on 5th Dec., 1924.

COODE, John Melville, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. sup’t., telegraph service, 21st July, 1885; sup’t., Jan., 1883; dir., central circle, Aug., 1910; dir., telegraph engrg. northern circle, Lahore, April, 1914; rettd., Nov., 1920; has received India medal and Chittal clasp, 1895.


COOKE, ROBERT FRANCIS RICKARD, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (assist. transportation sup't., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 27th Dec., 1874).—Joined the service, 2nd Oct., 1897; ass't. traffic sup't., July, 1898; dis. dist. toto, Jan., 1900; asst. transportation sup't., Nov., 1922.

COOKE, THOMAS FOTHERGILL, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 15th May, 1889).—Joined the service as 1st Dec., 1909; asst. sup't., April, 1911; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; sept., Sept., 1921.

COOKEY, WILFRID, Indian State Rlys. (colliery manager, E.I., Rly.) (b. Dec., 1882).—Joined the service as a staff colliery manager, 1st Jan., 1913; colliery manager, April, 1921.


COOMBES, GEORGE OSWALD, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 16th Nov., 1876).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 29th May, 1898; extra ass't. conserv., May, 1905; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 2nd Class, June, 1915; dep. conserv., March, 1920.


COOPER, ALLAN, Indian State Railways (divil. transp. officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 12th Dec., 1882).—Joined the service, Oct., 1903; dist. traffic sup't., April, 1914; divil. comm. officer, Nov., 1828; divil. transp. officer & offic. dep. cont., April, 1929.

COOPER, CHARLES HERBERT, M.B.E., India Posts and Tels. (dep. postmaster-genl., traffic, Punjab and N.W.F. Circle) (b. 25th April, 1876).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Sept., 1891; on spl. duty in Seistan from April, 1903, to May, 1905; sept. post. office, April, 1914; in milty. employ from 4th May, 1915, to 9th May, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; offic. P.M.G., March, 1923; sept., C.T.O., Madras, Feb., 1925; dep. P.M.G., traffic, April, 1925.


COOPER, John Walter, Office of High Comr. for India (principal exc. officer, store dept.), (b. 21st Dec., 1879).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, India Store Depot, 21st Jan., 1898; served in Staff Dept., Amritsar, 3rd Jan., 1908; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1908; higher exc. officer, April, 1922; principal ditto (temp.), April, 1922; conf'd., Apr., 1929.


COOPER, William Charles, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll. — joined the service, 10th April, 1895; asst. engr., April, 1903; exec. engr., March, 1908; offd. suffg. engr., Dec., 1921; suffg. engr., April, 1922; retd., Jan., 1927.


COPPLETON, Frederick Selwyn, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; appd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 23rd Oct., 1873, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to Burma, as asst. commr., Sept., 1874, on forest demarcation duty, Toungoo, Jan., 1880; dep. suffg. of census, Sept., 1880; judge under the land acquisition act, March, 1881; commr. of excise and stamps, March, 1883; addl. sessions judge, Tenasserim and Pegu, March, 1886; dep. commr., Jan., 1887; commr., Dec., 1890; ofd. as jud. commr., Upper Burma, in 1894-95; conf'd., Oct., 1898; chief judge, chief court, Burma, April, 1900; retd., April, 1902.

COPPLETON, Walters Edward, C.S.I., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 21st Nov., 1914, as ass't. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1890; on duty in Ceylon, May to July 1906; consr., March, 1918; chief consr., Feb., 1920; C.S.I., Jan., 1922; retd., Feb., 1927.


CORBETT, Edward Holmes, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Feb., 1897; went to Govt. of United Provs., July to Nov., 1915; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, I.B., C.I.D. (temp.), Oct., 1917, to Feb., 1918; services placed temporarily at disposal of govt. of India, Home Dept., May, 1919, to Oct., 1920; conf'd. as dep. inspr.-gen. April, 1922; retd., Dec., 1923.


CORKBOULD Pelham Stewart, V.D., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1909; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), Dec., 1914, to April, 1919; served in war in S. Africa, 1900 — medal and three clasps; retd., Sept., 1924.
CORFIELD, Conrad Laurence, M.C., M.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 15th Aug., 1853).—Edu. at St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 16th Feb., 1920, and served in the Punjab as ass't. comm'r from 5th May, 1920; asst. prov. comm'r to the Viceroy, May, 1921, to Dec., 1922; sec'y to the agt. to the govt. genl. in the states of Western India, Jan., 1925; asst. to pol. agent, Kalat, Nov., 1926; sec'y to agent to govt. genl., Rajputana, Nov., 1928.

CORIN, John Madan, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 9th May, 1907).—Edu. at St. Paul's and Magdalene College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


CORNELIUS, Albin Robert, Indian C.S. (asst. comm'r, Punjab) (b. 1st May, 1903).—Edu. at Allahabad Univ. and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


CORKES, Julian, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Clifton Coll. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. comm'r, Assam, July, 1899, to Jan., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr. of Bengal, April, 1906; settll. officer, Nov., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1911; ret'd., Jan., 1921.


CORNWELL, Richard Barry, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 20th Feb., 1899).—Joined the service, 5th Jan., 1909; dep. conserv., Oct., 1922; on deputation to Forest Research Institute, Sept., 1924.

CORREA, Charles Mark, Indian Finance Dept. (examr., local fund accts., Bombay) (b. 12th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1901; asst. accts.-gen., Punjab, Oct., 1920; ditto, Central revenues, July, 1921; ditto, Bombay, April, 1923; exec. engr., local fund accts., April, 1923.


CORY, the Ven. Charles PAGE, M.A., late Bengal Eccl. Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1892, and served in Burma as junr. chaplain; chaplain, Nov., 1900; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1905; archdeacon and Bishop's commisary, Sept., 1907; ret'd., Jan., 1917.


COSGRAVE, William Alexander, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (ch. secy. to govt., Assam) (b. 6th April, 1879).—Edu. at Shrewsbury Sch. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appdt. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1903; vice-president, Manipur Darbar, May, 1907, to March, 1910; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1917; asst. comm'r, Assam, April, 1912; dep. comm'r, May, 1917; ditto, and pol. agent, Manipur, Dec., 1917, to March, 1920; oflg. ch. secy. to govt. of Assam, April, 1930; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.


COSTER, Leonidas Wilfred James, M.A., LL.B., Barr. (b. 25th Aug., 1881).—Apptd. judge, high ct., Calcutta, 30th Dec., 1926.

COSTER, Gilbert Wallace (dep. contr. of stamps, Bombay) (b. 20th Apr., 1880).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 21st May, 1909; asst. contr. of printing, stany. and stamps, Calcutta, Sept., 1919; dep. ditto, May, 1924; dep. contr. central stamp stores, Bombay, Feb., 1928; dep. contr. of stamps, Apr., 1928.

COTTAM, William John, Indian Police Service (b. 23rd Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 5th Dec., 1924; addl. supt., June, 1930.


COUCHMAN, Harold John, D.S.O., M.C., Col. late R.E., Survey of India (dir.) (b. 20th July, 1882).—First comm. dated 18th Aug., 1900; joined the Survey of India dept. as asst. subpt. 30th Jan., 1906; tempy. reverted to miliary duty, Oct., 1914, to Nov., 1919; dep. subpt., Sept., 1916; tempy. master, security printing, India, April, 1926; offg. master, security printing, Feb., 1929; (tempy.) May, 1929; confd., Aug., 1929.


COULTON, Gordon Francis, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. subpt., United Provs., Nov., 1912; rettd., Feb., 1929.


COURTHOPE, EDWARD ARTHUR, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1907; on mil. service from May, 1915, to April, 1920; transfd. to the Punjab, April, 1920; offic. conserv., July, 1920; ret'd., July, 1924.

COUSENS, HENRY JAMES MORRISON, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 4th May, 1883).—Joined the service, Jan., 1905, as exec. engr. (exec. engr., Oct., 1913.

COUSINS, EDMUND RICHARD JOHN RATCLIFFE, B.A. Indian C.S. (mag. and colr., Bihar and Orissa). (b. 22nd Apr., 1888).—Educ. at Westminster and Christ's Church, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 25th Nov., 1911, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. colr., Dec., 1918; offic. dep. commr., March, 1922; offic. mag. and colr., Oct., 1922; confd., July, 1925; dep. commr., Feb., 1926.


COVENTRY, FRANK CHETWYND, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1900, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. spt., Sept., 1908; ret'd., April, 1925.

COVENTRY, WALTER ALFRED, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 12th Dec., 1899; spt., July, 1907; on mil. duty from Oct., 1918, to April, 1919; ret'd., Dec., 1924.


COWGILL, JOHN FELIX, Indian Police Service (b. 11th June, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bengal, on 25th Nov., 1923.

COWGILL, JOHN HARRY CHRISTOPHER, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd Dec., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bengal, 14th Nov., 1927.


COWIE, CHARLES FREDERICK, B.A., late Indian Fin. Dept.—Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 30th March, 1900, as probationer, fin. dept.; asst. acctn.-gen., Burma, Jan., 1902; asst. comptr., India Treasuries, June, 1903; asst. acctn.-gen., Punjab, Sept., 1903; asst. comptr., Central Prov., April, 1904; asst. acctn.-gen., Madras, April, 1907; asst. acctn.-gen. in charge of paper currency office, Bombay, Oct., 1909; dep. comptr., India Treasuries, Calcutta, Oct., 1913; dep. comptr., Assam, March, 1916; ret'd.


COWIE, HENRY EDWARD COLVIN, C.B.E., D.S.O., Col., late R.E., late Indian State Railways.—First comm'n, dated 10th Feb., 1893; joined the Public Works Dept., July, 1924; engd. state rys., 15th June, 1895; exec. engr., 1908; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1920; C.B.E., Feb., 1919; offt. chief engr., Sept., 1921; chief engr., April, 1924; ret'd., Dec., 1927.

COWLEY-BROWN, FRANCIS Loftus Cowley, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Jan., 1897; principal, Madras Forest Coll., Coimbatore, June, 1912; ret'd., Aug., 1922.


COX, CUTHBERT EUSTACE CONNOR, Indian Forest Service (compt., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Mar., 1885).—Joined the service, 8th Nov., 1907, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1912; offf. consr., June, 1924, July, 1925, and again, May, 1928; confd., Nov., 1928.


COX, GEORGE CECIL ARTHUR, M.C., V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Rly.) (b. 24th May, 1877).—Joined the service as junr. engr., (temp.), 2nd Jan., 1903; ditto (perm.), Oct., 1906; in miltly. employ, Oct., 1914, to June, 1919; resdt. engr., Jan., 1919; sup't. (way and works), July, 1925; ret'd., June, 1929.

COX, HUBERT EUSTACE, Indian State Rlys. (first asst. signal and interlocking engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 14th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. signal and interlocking engr., 2nd Jan., 1915; first asst. ditto, April, 1921.

COX, The Ven., Lionel Edgar, M.A., late Madras Eccles. Dept.—Educ. at Durham Univ., and Theological Coll., Durham; served for three years in Dioc. of Colombo; joined the service, Dec., 1898, as jr. chaplain; sr. chaplain, April, 1909; arch-deacon of Madras, March, 1910; ret'd., July, 1922.


COX, STEPHEN, C.I.E., M.B.E., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1883, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., May, 1900; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; consr., Dec., 1918; chief consr., June, 1919; C.I.E., June, 1921; ret'd., July, 1925.

COX, HENRY KEWELL HOLLID, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 1st Nov., 1884, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colt.; employed in Burma, 1887-91, as asst. commnr. and under sec. to chief comm'r.; joint mag. and dep. colt., March, 1893; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1896; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1905, as supt. legal memerbrer, and sec. to legisl. council; offf. judge, Calcutta high court, April, 1907, to March, 1908; judge Calcutta high court, from May, 1908; special duty in Home Dept. during March, 1909; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; ret'd., Nov., 1915.


CRAIG, John, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Burma) (b. 14th July, 1876).—Joined the service, 6th July, 1890; asst. engr., July, 1900; exec. engr., July, 1908; supptg. engr., Sept., 1923; retld., July, 1929.


CRAWFORD, Andrew George, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 4th June, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 26th Nov., 1907; supt., Oct., 1922.

CRAWFORD, Charles Anthony, Indian State Rlys. (asst. commr. of Engrs. to P.E. Rly.) (b. 14th April, 1900).—Joined the service 14th Jan., 1916, and held non-gazetted appts.; asst. supt., Feb., 1923; asst. commr. manager, Mar., 1926; offic. dep. ch. commr. manager, June, 1929.


CRAWFORD, Francis Colomn, Kt. C.I.E., O.B.E., late India Police Dept. (Central Prov.)—Joined the service, 28th June, 1883, as offic. asst. supt. of police; confd., April, 1886; suppt. of rly. police, Nizam’s dominions, Dec., 1886; dist. suit. and ditto, April, 1896; dep. inspr.-gen. and ditto, April, 1912; K-i-H. (11th class), May, 1909; retld., July, 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1923; Kt., June, 1927.

CRAWFORD, Frederick Leslie, O.B.E., late Berar Commr.—Educ. at King Edward VII’s School, Herts; joined the service 16th July, 1889, as inspr. of police; asst. supt., April, 1896; asst. commr., Dec., 1897; dep. commr., Oct., 1913; ditto, and pol. agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories, May, 1914; O.B.E., Dec., 1915; retld. July, 1922.

CRAWFORD, James Adair, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 17th Sept., 1876, and served in Bombay as asst. colllr. and mag.; from Feb., 1881, served in the pol. dept. and acted as asst. to the agent for Rajputana, boundary settlt.
officer in Mewar, and asst. to the result at Hyderabad; attache, foreign dept., May, 1854; in charge of office of press commr., 1882-83; asst. commr., Ajmir, April, 1884; sec. & sec. foreign dept., Jan., 1885; pol. agent, Quetta and Pishin, Nov., 1885; junr. under sec. to govt. foreign dept., March, 1888; acting first asst. and sec. for Berar to rest at Hyderabad, May, 1890; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., April, 1892; on special duty in connection with the revision of Aitchison's 'Treaties,' Oct., 1892; and again with the Archduke of Austria during his tour in India, 1892-93; offg. pol. rest., Persian Gulf, July-Dec., 1893; rest. and rev. commr., Baluchistan, March, 1895; commr., Berar, April, 1899; offg. resdt., Mysore, and chief commr., Coorg, June, 1899, and May, 1901; retd., Aug., 1903.


CRAWFORD, William Glasgow, B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 28th April, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. commr., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925.

CRAWFORD, William Monod, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Roy. Univ., Ireland, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 28th Dec., 1895, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; transfd. to Bengal, Nov., 1903; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., Oct., 1908; ditto., and dep. commr., Feb., 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Nov., 1914.

CREAGH-COEN (see Coen, J. B. C.).

CREED, Clarence James, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 19th July, 1874).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 29th March, 1920; supt., Sept., 1924.


CRESSWELL, John, India Office (higher clerical officer, milly. dept.) (b. 7th Jan., 1873).—Apptd. clerical officer, 24th Sept., 1911; actgs. higher clerical officer, April, 1924; confd., Jan., 1925.

CREWE (Marquess of), Most Hon. Robert Offley Ashburnton Crewe-Milnes, K.G., P.C., M.A., F.S.A., Earl of Madeley, in the county of Stafford, and Marquess of Crewe (cr. 1911).—Asst. priv. sec. to sec. for foreign affairs (Earl Granville) 1883-84; Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1886; Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1893-95; Lord Presdnt. of the Council, 1903-05; Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1905-07; Sec. of State for India, Nov., 1910, to March, 1911; and from May, 1911, to May, 1915; Lord Privy Seal, from Nov., 1910, to Oct., 1911, and from Oct., 1912, to May, 1915; an Elder Brother of the Trinity House; lord liet. of Co. of London, June, 1914; lord president of the Council, May, 1915; presdnt. bd. of educn., Aug., 1916; chairman, Indian constitutional relations commn., 1917; ambassador at Paris 1923-28.


CRICHTON, Richmond Trevor, C.I.E., Lt.-Col. Indian Army (retd.), late Survey of India Dept.—First commm. 23rd Aug., 1884; joined survey dept. as asst. supt., Dec., 1880; dep. supt., March, 1895; supt. of settlement surveys in Bengal, Oct., 1895; supt. of provincial surveys, Bengal, Dec., 1900; dir. of surveys, Bengal, Jan., 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; supt. Eastern circle, Nov., 1914; ditto, Northern circle, 1919; retd., March, 1920.


CRICKMAY, Joseph George, India Office (higher exec. officer, milly. dept.) (b. 23rd April, 1883).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 17th Jan., 1902; temporarily attached to mil. dept., from Oct., 1914; minor staff clerk, March, 1917; staff clerk (actgs.), Nov., 1919; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


CROCKETT, William Gordon, M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (controller, store dept.) (b. 16th Aug., 1892).—Educ. at Winchester Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. junr. clerk, military dept., 28th May, 1919, after previous service as temporary junr. clerk since Nov., 1915; apptd. pte. sec. to the perm't, under sec. of state, Jan., 1920; principal, April, 1921; establishment office, July, 1921, to Jan., 1922; jt. sec'y., Indian round table conf., London, Nov., 1929.


CROFTS, Frank Norman, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., United Provs.) (b. 23rd July, 1906).—Educ. at Rugby and Cains Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1929; arrived 1st Dec., 1929, and served in the United Provinces as asst. collr. and mag.

CROLY, Robert George Gibson, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras) (b. 16th Sept., 1881).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906; D.M.O., Kistna, Jan., 1924; offic. surgy. 4th dist., and supt., Royapetta hosp., Feb., 1926.


CROSSE, Marlborough, M.A., late Indian Educational Service.—Appptd. hul. mtr., Sitapur high school, 8th Aug., 1891; ditto, Zilla school, Bareilly, April, 1892; ditto, Bareilly collegiate school, Oct., 1892; asst. insp. of schools, April, 1894; insp. of schools, May, 1896; apptd. to Indian educ. service, Punjab, as insp. of schools, June, 1902; ret'd., April, 1919; author of various works on educ. subjects.

CROSSLEY, Donald, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd July, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, on 2nd Dec., 1922.

CROSTHWAITE, Herbert Leland, C.I.E., Col., R.E. (retd.), late Survey of India.—First commn. dated 29th March, 1890; attached to mil. works dept. 1st Nov., 1892; and asst. principal Thomason Coll., Roorkee, April, 1893; asst. supt. of surveys, Nov., 1897; on deputation with Chili-Argentine Boundary Commn. as asst. commr., from Dec., 1902, to June, 1903 (mentioned in despatch); dep. supt., Feb., 1904; C.I.E., June, 1921; supt., Aug., 1921; ret'd., June, 1923.


CROSTHWAITE, Bertram Maitland, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (traffic manager, Burma.
RIVAS, b. 9th Oct., 1880.—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 14th Dec., 1898; dist. traffic supt., Jan., 1903; dep. traffic manager, April, 1915; offic. traffic manager, June, 1924; consld., Sept., 1924; offic. agent, Dec., 1926; member of rly. bd., May-Nov., 1927; agt. agent, July, 1929.


CROSTHWAITE, EDWARD MICHAEL, Indian Forest Servicemen (constr. Madras) (b. 9th Feb., 1880)—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1901; dep. constr., March, 1920.

CROUCH, HENRY ARTHUR, C.I.E., F.R.I.B.A.—Apptd. consult. archit. to govt. of Bengal, 17th July, 1909; offic. consult. archit. to govt. of India, 12th Nov., 1910, to 8th Dec., 1911; C.I.E., June, 1923; retd., April, 1926.


CRUMP, SIR LEO CHARLES, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. under private tuition and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 10th Dec., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. coln. and mag. and asst. judge and asst. Mag., 1897; ditto, and asst. judge, Feb., 1898; ditto, and asst. to the legal remembrancer, March, 1899; under sec. to govt. pol., judi. and legisl. depts., March, 1899, to Jan., 1900; 1st asst. April, 1902; judge and sess. judge, Sept., 1904; remembrancer of legal affairs and sec. to govt. legal dept., Jan., 1909, to July, 1911; addl. jud. commr., Sind, Nov., 1917; temp. member govt. s. council to 5th Oct., 1918; offic. judge, Bombay High Ct., from Nov., 1919; judg., Sind, April, 1920; judge, Bombay High Ct., Jan., 1921, Kt., Jan., 1928; retd., Jan., 1929.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


CUBITT, George Eaton Stannard, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1866, as asst. conor. of forests; dep. conor., Feb., 1902; asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, April, 1913; dep. asst. conor. of forests, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, April, 1915; retd., Apr., 1920.


CUMING, Sir Arthur Herbert, Kt., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 24th Nov., 1871).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., London Univ., and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, Jan., 1899; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1900; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1908; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; offic. supr. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Bengal, April, 1914; acting judge, Calcutta high ct., June to Sept., 1916, March to April, 1917, and from April, 1919, to Sept., 1920, and from Feb., 1921; permanently apptd. as judge, high ct., Calcutta, 10th Nov., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1928.


CUMING, Donald Brodbey, D.F.C., Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 6th Dec., 1911; supt., Sept., 1924.


CUMMING, Robert John Charles Rossiter, Indian Police Service (supt. Assam) (b. 2nd Nov., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 7th Dec., 1911; supt., April, 1922.

CUNLIFFE, John Robert Ellis, Bart. (b. 4th Mar., 1886).—Apptd. judge, high ct., Rangoon, 12th Nov., 1924.


CUNNINGHAM, John, C.I.E., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. Medical Research Dept. (b. 9th July, 1888).—In mill. employ from 1st Feb., 1905, to 14th Oct. 1908, when appd. to officiate as ass't dir., Bombay bacteriological laboratory; asst. dir., central research inst., Kasauli, Jan., 1921; on spl. duty for dysentery survey under the Indian research fund assocn., from July, 1913; reverted to mill. employ, April, 1915; acting dir., central research inst., Kasauli, Jan., 1916; asst. dir., ditto, May, 1917; dir., King inst. of prev. medicine, Madras, March, 1919; dir., Pasteur institute, Kasauli, Nov., 1925; offic. dir., central research institute, Kasauli, May, 1934; C.I.E., June, 1938.

CUNNINGHAM, John Richard, C.I.E., M.A., Indian Educl. Service (dir. of public instn., Assam) (b. 18th Feb., 1876).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1907, and officiated as provf. Presyd. Coll., Calcutta, and asst. dir. of public instn., Bengal; inspr. of schools, Bengal, Jan., 1912; dir. of public instn., Assam, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1921; offic. member, public services commn., June, 1928.


CURLIER, Algernon James, Finance Dept., Govt. of India (acc't., genl. Bengal) (b. 18th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service, 24th June, 1905; offic. comptroller, Assam, Sept., 1925; cond., Oct., 1926; offic. acct. genl., Bengal, Mar., 1929.

CURLIE, Donald McDonald, B.Sc. (dept. convsn., Madras) (b. 11th Dec., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. convsn., 11th Dec., 1921; dep. convsn., Dec., 1922.

CURLIE, Laurence, late India Office.—Appd. member of council of Sec. of State for India, 19th July, 111, vice-presdt. of the council, June, 1917; retd., July, 1918.


CURLY, John Court, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 31st Dec., 1887).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1907, as asst. supt.; asst. supt. of police, Dec., 1920; dy. commr.; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923.

CURRY, John Elliot Pringle, Marine Dept., Bombay (shipping master) (b. 25th July, 1876).—Joined the dept., 1st April, 1906; dep. shipping master, May, 1907; shipping master, July, 1918.


CURTIS, Kenneth Samuel, Revenue survey dept., Madras (b. 22nd June, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. dir., 26th Oct., 1912; offic. dir., Mar., 1930.


DAFF, Thomas Allen, Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 5th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1910; asst. supt., April, 1912; supt., Aug., 1919; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.

DAIN, John Rutherford, C.I.E., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (dep. commr. Bihar and Orissa, (b.
13th Jan., 1883).—Educ. at Tonbridge, and
Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
1906; arrived, 25th Nov., 1907, and served in
Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to
Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; asst. settlt. offic.,
Oct., 1914; jt. mag. and dio., Nov., 1915;
mag. and collr., Oct., 1922; sec. to Govt. of
Bihar and Orissa, rev. dept., Oct., 1923; dep.
commr., Oct., 1926; C.I.E., Mar., 1929;
offic. commr., Apr., 1929.
DALAL, Ardeeshir Rustamji, M.A., Indian
Civil and Municipal (comr. for city of
Bombay) (b. 24th April, 1884).—Educ. at Fort
High Sch., Bombay, Bombay Univ., and St.
John's Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of
1907, arrived, 14th Nov., 1908, and served in
Bombay as asst. collr. and sup't. of land
records; asst. collr. and dep. sec. to govt., rev.
dep. (temp'y), Nov., 1921; dep. sec. to govt., fin.
dep., Aug., 1925; offic. sec'y. to govt., fin. dept.,
March, 1926; member of legis. council, 1926;
offic. sec'y. to govt. of India, educ., health and
lands dept., Nov., 1927; asst. sec'y. to munip.
commr. for city of Bombay, Dec., 1928.
DALAL, Sir Barhor Jamsheedji, Kt., B.A.,
Barr. (1894), late Indian C.S. (b. 21,
Jan., 1871).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Exeter
Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893;
arrived, 14th Dec., 1894, and served in the
N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.
and asst. commr.; jnt. mag., Nov., 1901; asst.
commr., Nov., 1905; asst. sessions judge, Jan.,
1908; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1909; actg.
judge, high ct., Allahabad, March, 1924; jst.
adjud. jud. commr., Oudh, Aug., 1924; actg.
judge, high ct., Allahabad, Apr., 1925; apptd.,
judge, high ct., Allahabad, Nov., 1925; Kt.,
Jan., 1930; ret'd., Jan., 1931.
DALAL, Sir Dadiba Merwanjee, Kt., C.I.E.,
Member of comte. on Indian exchange and
currency, 1919; chairman, govt. securities re-
habilitation comte., Bombay, 1921; apptd.
member of council of sec. of state for India, 10th
Nov., 1921; delegate for India at Genoa
Economic Conference, and representative for
India at The Hague Economic Conference, 1922;
member of Indian Retrenchment comte., 1922;
high commr. for India, 19th April, 1923, to
20th Sept., 1924; delegate for India at Implt.
Economic Conference, 1923; C.I.E. Jan., 1918;
Kt., Jan., 1924.
DALAL, Ratanji Dinshaw, L.M. & S. (Bom.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.),
M.B. (Lond.).—Appptd. dep. adjt. commr.,
Southern Regtn. Dist., Bombay, 14th June,
1913; asst. dir. of public health, Southern
Regtn. Dist., Oct., 1921; rec'd. K.i.-H. medal
(end class), June, 1923; dir. vaccine institute,
D'ALESSIO, Rev. Edward Samuel, B.A.,
later Indian Ecc. Estab.—Joined 4th Oct., 1902;
jun. chaplain, Bombay, Oct., 1905; senr.
chaplain, Oct., 1915; ret'd., April, 1925.
DALIP SINGH, Kanwar, B.A., Barr., Judl.
Dept., Punjab (judge, high ct., Lahore) (b. 2nd
June, 1885).—Appptd. asst. legal remembrancer,
Nov., 1922; govt. advocate, Nov., 1924; addl.
judge, high ct., Lahore, Oct., 1925; judge,
ditto, Feb., 1930.
DALJIT SINGH, Raja, Sir, K.B.E., C.S.I.,
Member of the legislative council, Punjab,
1913-1915; member govrn.-gen.'s legislative
council, 1913-1915; C.S.I., June, 1914; member of
council of Sec. of State for India, March,
1915, to June, 1917; K.B.E., June, 1919; chief
minister, Kashmir, to 1921.
DALLAS, Charles Mowbray, C.S.I., Lt.-
Col., Indian Army, ret'd.—Entered the service
24th Jan., 1887; in milt. employ till May,
1899; apptd. to the Punjab comm. as asst.
commr., March, 1899; dep. conl. dist., April
1897; pol. agent, Phulki States and Bahau-
alpur, Nov., 1905; dep. commr., Delhi, Aug.,
1910; commr., Oct., 1911; C.S.I., Dec., 1911;
addl. member, govrn.-gen.'s council, Dec., 1915;
DALLEY, Richard Pomeroy, B.A., Indian
Forest Service (dep. conl., consr., Bombay) (b. 16th
Aug., 1888).—Joined the service, 24th Nov.,
1913, as asst. consr.; on milt. duty from
3rd Aug., 1916, to 13th Nov., 1918; dep.
conl., March, 1919.
DALLY, Clive Kirkpatrick, C.I.E., Major,
I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b.
3rd April, 1888).—First commr., 18th Dec.,
1907; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; pol. agent, Bahrain,
Nov., 1925; H.M. consul, Seistan and Rain,
Mar., 1930.
DALLY, Francis Charles, C.I.E., late India
Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 17th
April, 1888, as asst. sup't. of police; dist. sup't.,
April, 1897; sup't., April, 1905; emp. dep. of
inspr.-gen., Nov., 1905; conf'd., Sept., 1915;
Indian Army, ret'd.—Arrived 13th Feb., 1888,
and served in the mil. dept. from Nov., 1888,
served in the pol. dept. as asst. pol. offr., Rajputana;
on special duty in Upper Burma, June, 1886, and
with the N. Shan column in Nov., 1887; sup't.
N. Shan states, May, 1888; on special duty at
Mandalay, 1891; C.I.E., May, 1892; asst. sec. to
govt. of India, foreign dept., July, 1892; dep.
sec., June, 1895; C.I.E., Jan., 1903; offic. agent
to govrn.-gen., Central India, and gen. sup't.
of thagi and dakaiti operations, Nov., 1903, to
May, 1904; conf'd., Feb., 1905; res'd. in Mysore
and chief commr. of Coorg, Aug., 1910; K.C.I.E.,
Dec., 1913; ret'd., Apr., 1916; K.C.S.I., June,
1916; author of 'Memoirs of Gen. Sir H. M.
Daly.'
DALZIEL, Walter Watson, B.A. (Oxon),
Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar
and Orissa (b. 5th Oct., 1900).—Educ. at Edin-
burgh Academy and Corpus Christi, Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived,
7th Dec., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa
as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. settlement offr.,
Nov., 1927.
DAM, Sarat Chandra, B.Sc., B.E., Indian
Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bengal)
(b. 13th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service, 15th
April, 1922; asst. exec. engr., April, 1923; offic.
exec. engr., June, 1929.
DAMLE, Krishnath Ragunath, Indian
C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., United Provs.) (b.
3rd March, 1906).—Educ. at Allahabad Uni-
vity, King's College, London, and London
School of Oriental Studies; joined the service
10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930,
and served in the United Provs., as asst. collr.
and mag.
DAMODAR PRASHAD, Lala, Rai Bahadur, late Bihar and Oripua Civil Service.—Joined the service, 14th May, 1900; munsif, Oct., 1901; sub-judge, Jan., 1917; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1925; retd., Dec., 1927.


Daniel, Aubrey Cecil, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1903, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, March, 1913; retd., Sept., 1927.


Dar, Shyam Sundar Lal, M.A. (Cantab), Barr., Indian C.S. (joint mag. United Provs.) (b. 17th Dec., 1893).—Educ. at Punjab Univ., and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1920; arrived, 16th Mar., 1921, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr. and jt. mag.; offg. mag. and collr., June, 1925.

Darby, George Scott, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dist. elect. engr., Bengal Rlys.) (b. 17th Dec., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 17th Mar., 1904; asst. traffic super., May, 1905; on military duty from 30th Mar., 1915, to 20th Feb., 1919; dist. traffic super., Sept., 1921; offg. dep. traffic manager, Apr., 1922, and again, April, 1929.


Darling, Malcolm Lyall, B.A., Indian C.S. (regg. co-op. societies, Punjab) (b. 20th Dec., 1886).—Educ. at Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 30th Nov., 1904, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; tutor and guardian to H.H. the Raja of Devas, Jan., 1907; under sec. to govt. of Punjab, Feb., 1911, to July, 1913; dep. commr. and jr. registrar, co-operative socs., Punjab, Jan., 1920; commr. of income tax, Oct., 1921; regg. co-op. societies, Oct., 1927.

Darrington, Victor George, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 25th Nov., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 12th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1924; senr. instructor, Madras Forest Coll., Dec., 1925.


DARVELL, HAROLD F., Marine dept., Bengal (b. 8th Apr., 1881).—Appdt. shipping master, Calcutta, 2nd Dec., 1924.


DARWOOD, ARTHUR JOHN, Barr., late Burma Commission.—Appdt. dist. judge, March, 1917; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922; retd., April, 1928.


DAS, ANIRITA LAL, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 1st Feb., 1908).—Joined the service as student, 9th May, 1928; asst. exec. engr. (on proba.), May, 1929.

DAS, ARJAN (see Arjan Das).

DAS, ATULANANDA, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Assam) (b. 10th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1900; asst. consrv., Aug., 1921; dep. consrv., Sept., 1924.

DAS, BHAGWAN (see Bhagwan Das).


DAS, CECCIC PERCY MAYA M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (prinpl. agric. coll., Cawnpore) (b. 8th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric. on 1st Sept., 1917; prof. agric. coll., Cawnpore, Nov., 1921; prinpl. ditto, Dec., 1925.


DAS, DHARM (see Dharm Das).

DAS, GOVINDA CHARAN, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acct.-genl., C.P.) (b. June, 1892).—Joined the service as probr., 4th March, 1915; asst. acct.-genl., Bombay, July, 1918; ditto, United Provs., Feb., 1921; ditto, Punjab, April, 1924; ditto, Bengal, Dec., 1926; dep. ditto, June, 1928; ditto, C.P., Sept., 1928.

DAS, GURCHARN (see Gurcharn Das).


DAS, MATHRA (see Mathra Das).

DAS, NARSINGH (see Narsingh Das).

DAS, NIRANJAN (see Niranjjan Das).


DAS, PRIA (see Pria Das).

DAS, PULIN BSHARI, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. auditor genl.) (b. 20th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service, 28th Feb., 1908; asst. acct.-genl., May, 1910; dep. acct.-genl., Jan., 1917; offic. dep. auditor-genl. (inspn.), Feb., 1928.

DAS, RAM (see Ram Das).


DAS, SUNDER, K. (see Sunder Das, K.).

DAS, SURENDRA NATH, B.A., India Posts and Tels. (dep. postmaster-genl., Bengal and Assam) (b. 18th Apr, 1877).—Joined the service, 13th April, 1898; prob'y. sup't., Aug., 1901; sup't., Feb., 1903; offic. dep. postmaster-genl., May, 1921; confid., Jan., 1923; offic. dep. dir.-genl., Mar., 1930.

DAS, THAKUR (see Thakur Das).


DAS GUPTA, SACHINDRA CHANDRA, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. dir. of audit, United Provs.) (b. 2nd Aug., 1888).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1911, as prof., Dacca Coll.; asst. comptt., India treasuries, March, 1916; asst. acct.-genl., posts and tels, June, 1916; dep. acct.-genl., ditto, Central Provs., May, 1926; dep. dir. of audit, May, 1927; offic. ch. pay and acctts. officer, United Provs., April, 1928.


DATT, Dev (see Dev Datt).

DATT, Guru Sondhi (see Guru Datt, S.).

DATT, see also Dutt.


DATT, Dinesh Chandra, Indian Police Service (b. 1st July, 1904).—Joined the service as provy. ass’t. superintend., Assam, 15th May, 1928.

DATT, Guru Saday (see Dutt, G. S.).

DATT, Praphulla Chandra, Babu, B.I., Bengal Jud. Dept. (judge, Calcutta small cause ct.).—Joined the service, 17th May, 1904; judge, Calcutta small cause ct., Dec., 1926.


Dattatraya Vaman Rege (see Rege, D. V.).

Daubeney, Ronald Giles, Indian Police Service (b. 19th July, 1907).—Joined the service as ass’t. superintend., Bihar and Orissa, 21st Nov., 1926; offic. A.D.C. to Govt., May, 1929.


Daulatram, Dayalmal (see Dayalmal, D.).


David, Alan Michael, B.A., Indian Forest Service (deputy conserv., Punjab) (b. 18th Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as ass’t. conserv., on 11th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.

Davidson, David Alexander Gibb, Indian Forest Service (ass’t. conserv., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1898).—Joined the service, 19th May, 1922; ass’t. conserv., 1st Nov., 1922.


Davies, Miss Edith Elizabeth, late Indian Educ. Service (b. 27th Feb., 1878).—Appptd. principal, Dow Hill girls' school, Darjeeling, 1st April, 1922; rettd., Feb., 1930.

Davies, Edward Lloyd, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, Store Dept.) (b. 18th Dec., 1883).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 18th Sept., 1906; transfd. to office of high commr. foundia, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

DAVIES, PERCY WILLIAM WILTON, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr.) (b. 14th Jan., 1890).— Joined the service as ass't engr. on and Dec., 1913; ass't exec. engr., March, 1923; offic. exec. engr., N.W. Rly., Nov., 1923; on spl. duty, R. R. Ed., June, 1926.

DAVIES, POWYS, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 27th Jan., 1882).— Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1905, as ass't engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1913; offic. sup't engr., July, 1917; conf'd, May, 1928; ret'd, Sept., 1930.

DAVIES, ROBERT WILLIAM, late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Pettes Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1899, arrived 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; spec. ass't. settlt. offr., March, 1908; sub-collr. and j.t. mag. April, 1911; div't and dist. of land records, June, 1911, to Dec., 1912; chairmen, Assam labour bd. April to Sept., 1917; offr. in charge of dept. of industries, Madras, March, 1919; collr. and dist. mag., May, 1922; offic. sec. to govt., finance dept., Nov., 1923; ret'd, March, 1926.

DAVIES, ROBERT WILLIAM HOME, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Bombay) (b. 10th Nov., 1869).— Educ. at Haileybury Coll. and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 30th Jan., 1922; arrived, 18th March, 1922, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr.; offic. collr. and sup't. of stamps, May, 1924; offic. collr. and dist. mag., March, 1925; asst. collr. and mag., April, 1928.

DAVIES, ROLAND GWYNE, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 11th Feb., 1906).— Educ. at the Grammar School, Bradford, and Queen's College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1929; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr.

DAVIES, VINCENT ELLIS, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd June, 1903).— Educ. at St. John's School, Leatherhead, and Peterhouse Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1926; arrived, 26th Dec., 1926, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.

DAVIES, WILLIAM FREDERICK MANT, Indian Police Service (b. 11th July, 1907).— Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 16th Nov., 1927.

DAVIDS-LEIGH (see under Leigh).

DAVIS, ARNOLD PERCIVAL, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 18th July, 1887).— Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1914; on mil. service, May, 1918, to June, 1919; offic. conserv., June, 1927.

DAVIS, CHARLES KENNETH, Burma Commrn. (dep. comm'r. (b. 2nd Aug., 1877).— App'td. dep. comm'r. from 15th Dec., 1923, and remain seconded for service under Rangoon dev. trust; land officer, dev. trust, March, 1924.

DAVIS, DAVID, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. Undiv. Provs.) (b. 11th Oct., 1893).— Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 13th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1925.


DAVIS, HAROLD PERCY WHITTON, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 7th Dec., 1893).— Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1911, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., J. Dec., 1923; instr., forest research coll., June, 1926, to Apr., 1929.

DAVIS, LEONARD COLERIDGE, late India Forest Dept.— Joined the service Dec., 1900, and served in Burma as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; ret'd, Nov., 1921.

DAVIS, Percival William, M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 5th July, 1897).— Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1925.


DAVIS, THEODORE WILLIAM GODWIN, late India Police Dept.— Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1893, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. supt., Jan., 1910; on mil. service from May, 1915, to June, 1919; ret'd, Mar., 1926.


DAWKINS, CLINTON GEORGE EVELYN, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 16th June, 1882).— Arrived, 19th Dec., 1908, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., March, 1914; offic. conserv., July, 1925; conf'd., June, 1929.

DAWSON, CECIL BARRY, late India forest Dept.— App'td. asst. conserv. of forests, 23rd Nov., 1896, and posted to Madras; dep. conserv., April, 1905; instr., forest coll. Coimbatore, May, 1914; ret'd., Jan., 1922.
DAWSON, Ernest Stanley, Indian Forest Engineering Service (b. 23rd Nov., 1925).—Joined the service as forest engr., Madras, 26th Jan., 1929.


DAWSON, Frederick George Royal, M.I.C.E., V.D., late Railway Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1889; exec. engr., Jan., 1899; sub-secy., 1899; insp. of rly. engr., Oct., 1913; ditto, and superint. engr., Dec., 1913; ditto, and chief engr. (temp.), May, 1917; confirmed as chief engr., May, 1919; chief engr. with the rly. bd., Jan., 1919; retld. Dec., 1922.


DAWSON, Harold, Indian Police Service (sup't., Madras) (b. 11th June, 1886).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1906; asst. Sup't., Sept., 1907; Sup't., Feb., 1916; offic. Sup't.-genl., May, 1930. 


DAWSON, James Alexander, C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 4th May, 1880).—Educ. at Gordon's Coll. and the Univ. of Aberdeen; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1911; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dep. commr., Nov., 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.


DAWSON, Richard John Palliser, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 10th Nov., 1887).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1907; asst. Sup't., Sept., 1908; Sup't., Aug., 1918; dep. Sup't., Nov., 1920.


DE, ANATH BANDHU, B.A., Rai Bahadur, Bengal Civil Service (magne. and collr.) (b. 30th Dec., 1876).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., May, 1897; offic. dep. magne. and dep. collr., Oct., 1897, cond., April, 1900; offic. magne. and collr., March, 1908; cond., Aug., 1927.


DE, INDRA NATH, Indian Police Service (b. 20th Dec., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. sept., Bihar and Orissa, on 24th April, 1925.

DE, INDU BHUSHAN, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 18th Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, Dec., 1926.

DE, JANNAKUR, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 21st Sept., 1892).—Edu. at Calcutta Univ., and University Coll., London; appdt. to L.C.S. by nomination; arrived in India, 18th Dec., 1917, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dy. collr., Jan., 1922, and sub. divl. officer, May, 1922; offic. mag. and collr., Nov., 1923; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1927; cond., Dec., 1928.


DE, PARMOD CHANDRA, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bengal) (b. 12th Jan., 1884).—Edu. at Central Coll. Sch., Calcutta, Calcutta Univ., and Downing Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 11th Dec., 1908, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1915; dist. and sessions judge, Nov., 1922.


DEAN, ARTHUR WILLIAM, HENRY, B.Sc., M.C. D.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1892).—Joined the service as asslt. engr., 3rd Oct., 1919; asst. exec. engr., April, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

DEAN, VINCENT LEE, Indian State Rlys. (dipl. transp. off., N.W. Rly.) (b. 21st Mar., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. traffic spt., 8th Nov., 1914; asst. dist. traffic spt., Jan., 1922; offic. dist. traffic spt., Apr., 1925; dipl. transp. officer, Apr., 1928.


DEANS, HARRY SCOTT, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Punjab) (b. 30th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. consr., on 15th Dec., 1922; on deputation to the Kashmir State from 4th Mar., 1924; dep. consr., Nov., 1927.


DEAS, JOSEPH, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at the High Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh; appdt. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 1st Nov., 1870, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., sept., settl. off., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; district and sessions judge Aug., 1887; legal remembrancer, Dec., 1890; sec. to legis. council, Dec., 1890; also member of the council, Jan., 1891; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1893; jud. commr. in Oudh, April 1895; rettd., Mar., 1900.
DEAS, Leonard Joseph Montague, M.B.,
Col., I.M.S. (b. 12th July, 1871).—First commr.,
28th June, 1900; agncy, surg., Eastern
Rajputana States, Jan., 1912; ditto, Bhopawar,
April, 1912; resdy. surg., Jaipur, Oct., 1919;
civil, surg., Ajmer, April, 1920; agncy surg.,
Kotah, Oct., 1921; resdy. surg. and C.M.O.,
Baluchistan, March, 1923; reverted to milty.
employ., Jan., 1928.

DEASE, Richard Edmund, Indian Police
Service (b. 19th Feb., 1897).—Joined the
service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 14th Oct.,
1923.

DEB, Birbomaranath, Office of the High
Commr. for India (asst. to Indian trade publicity
officer) (b. 13th Aug., 1881).—Appdt. to Office
of H.C. for J., April, 1921; clerical officer,
Feb., 1924; exec. officer, March, 1926; asst. to
Indian trade publicity officer, Nov., 1929.

DEB, Munnindra Nath, B.A., B.E. late
Indian Service of Engrs. (Bihar and Orissa)
(b. 16th Feb., 1878).—Joined the service, 20th
Jan., 1904; asst. engr., Jan., 1905; exec. engr.,
Jan., 1918; offic. suptg. engr., Mar., 1925;
retd., Feb., 1930.

DEBENDRA NATH SEN GUPTA (see
Sen Gupta, D. N.).

DEB, Datta, D.P.H., L.R.C.P. & S.,
L.F.P. and S., Rai Bahadur (asst, dir. of public
health, United Provs.) (b. 8th Aug., 1876).
—Joined the service as addl. dep. san. commr.
July, 1912; asst. dir. of public health, Nov.,
1921.

DEB, Datta Mai, Rai Bahadur, B.A.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United
Provs.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1884).—Joined the service
as tempy. engr. on 27th May, 1910; asst. engr.,
U.P. Engrs. service, March, 1922; I.S.E., Oct.,
1923; exec. engr., Oct., 1923.

DEBI LAL SAH, B.A., M.Sc., Indian Forest
Service (asst. conserv., United Provs.)
(b. 7th Mar., 1904).—Joined the service as asst.
working party officer on 26th Dec., 1925; asst.
conserv., July, 1926.

DE BRATH, Sir Ernest, K.C.B., C.I.E.,
Lt.-Gen., Indian Army (retd.).—First commr.,
11th Sept., 1876; Bengal Staff Corps, 20th Aug.,
1879; asst. sec., mil. dept, govt. of India, April,
1892; 2nd dep. sec., ditto, April, 1896; 1st dep.
sec., ditto, April, 1900; sec., ditto, Dec., 1903;
March, 1906; pol. resident, Aden, and commdg.
Aden Bde., Nov., 1906, to April, 1910; K.C.B.,
June, 1914.

DE BRETT, Edward Adolphus, late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at Winchester Coll. and New Coll.,
Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1886; arrived,
23rd Nov., 1888, and served in the Central Prov.
as asst. commr. and settler. officer; dep. commr.,
Jan., 1897; pol. agent, Chhatigarth feudatories,
July, 1907; chief sec. to chief commr., Jan.,
1911, to July, 1912; retd., Sept., 1913.

DE CARMET, Frederick St. George, late
Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 26th
Nov., 1894, as asst. dist. supt. of police, United
Prov.; dist. supt., June, 1902; supt., April,
1906; retd., Dec., 1922.

DE CHAZAL, Antoine Rene, late India
Public Works Dept. (Madras).—Trained at
R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892,
as asst. engr. ; exec. engr., Dec., 1902; retd.,
April, 1921.

DEE, Peter M.B., Col., I.M.S. (retd.), late
Burma Med. Dept.—Arrived in India, Oct.,
1895, and rendered services in mil. dept.; civil
surg., Jan., 1906; insp.-gen. of civil hosp.,
Burma, Sept., 1922; retd., June, 1925.

DERKS, Thomson Blossom, Punjab Civil
Service (extra assst. commr.) (b. 2nd Feb., 1888).
—Joined the service, 10th March, 1898, and held
non-gazetted appts. to 4th Nov., 1909; extra
assst. commr., Oct., 1911.

DEELE, Hugh Otway, Indian Police Service
(supt., Punjab) (b. 9th Jan., 1891).—Joined the
service, 17th Nov., 1911; asst. supt., May,
1913; on mil. duty from 15th Nov., 1917 to
28th Feb., 1919; King's police medal, Jan.,
1921; supt., Jan., 1924; awarded bar to
King's police medal, Jan., 1925; princl. police
training school, Phililour, April, 1927.

DEIGHTON, Kenneth Willmot, late India
Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the
service, 27th Feb., 1888; inspr. of police, Jan.,
1891; asst. supt., Aug., 1893; dist. supt.,
April, 1897; ditto and asst. to inspr.-gen. of
police, C.I.E., June, 1916; offic. dep. inspr.-
gen. of police, Central Provs., March, 1917;
dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1917; inspr.-
gen., Aug., 1919; ret., Jan., 1923; war service.
Burmes War, 1887 to 1889. Frontier medal,
with clasp.

DE KRETSER, Claude Bertram, B.A.,
Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma)
(b. 23rd Oct., 1892).—Educ. at University
apptd. after exam. of 1916; arrived, 17th
Jan., 1918, and served in Burma as asst.
commr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of
India, offic. asst. collr. of customs, Jan., 1920,
to July, 1922; services re-placed at disposal
of govt. of Burma, July, 1922, to Apr., 1923;
and sess. judge, May, 1923; confd., Sept., 1927.

DE LA ROSSE, Sir Claude Fraser, Kt.,
C.I.E., M.A., late Educl. Dept., United Provs.:
Educ. at Trinity Coll., Oxford; appdt. profr.
of English literature and logic, Queen's Coll.,
B reflexivity, 18th Feb., 1896; inspr. of schools,
1897; asst. dir. of public instn, Nov., 1902;
dir., Nov., 1906; member of lieut.-
govr's. legisil. council; C.I.E., June, 1918;
Vice-Chancellor of Allahabad University, April,
1922; knighted, June, 1922; retd., 1923.

DELAHAY, Rev. William, Burma Eccles.
Dept. (senr. chaplain) (b. 25th July, 1884).
—Appdt. chaplain on probation, 13th Dec.,
1913;junr.chaplain, Dec., 1921; senr. chaplain,
Dec., 1922.

DE LA HEY, Miss Dorothy Csesley, Indian
Educl. Service (prinpl., Queen Mary's Coll.
Madras) (b. 6th Feb., 1884).—Joined the
service as prinpl., coll. for women, Madras,
1st July, 1914; prinpl. Queen Mary's coll.,
Madras, May, 1923.

DELEVINGNE, Walter Norman, late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at the City of London Sch. and
Christ's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of
1889; arrived, 25th Nov., 1891, and served in
Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag.
DENE, Frederick Arundel, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 9th Oct., 1883, as inspr. of police; asst. sup't., April, 1902; sup't., Feb., 1901; dep. commr., Madras, from April, 1907; dep. inspr.-gen., Madras, March, 1914; ret'd., Sept., 1915.

DENHAM Godfrey Charles, C.I.E., C.B.E., late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1902; sup't., Feb., 1911; services placed at disposal of Govt. of India, home dept., Dec., 1912; C.I.E., 1915; C.B.E., 1910; has received King's police medal; ret'd., April, 1923; inspr.-gen. of police, Straits Settlements, 1923.

DE NILMAN, Rai Bahadur, late Cooperative Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—Joined the service, May, 1896; dep. mag. and colr., May, 1901; dep. registrar, April, 1926; ret'd., Aug., 1927.

DENNEH, Harold George, B.A., Indian C.S. (addl. commr., Assam) (b. 18th Dec., 1896).—Educ. at Clifton and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appt'd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 6th Dec., 1914, and served in Assam as addl. commr.; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Aug., 1915, to March, 1919; under sec. to govt. of Assam, April, 1923; offic. chief sec., ditto, April, 1924; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1925; offic. secy. to govt. in transferred cepts., Assam.


DEoit, Arthur William, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; appt'd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 21st Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr.; transfd. to fin. dep. of Govt. of India, as asst. compt., India Treasuries, March, 1905; dep. compt'r., March, 1907; conf'd., July, 1907; offic. compt'r., Khasi and Jaintia Hills, April, 1913; offic. compt'r., Nov., 1920; on special duty as member, IndianLegisl.Assembly, Aug. to Oct., 1921, and from Jan., 1922, ret'd., Aug., 1924.

DEO, Rajendra Narayan Bhanja, Raja, O.B.E.—Appt'd. member of govt.'s exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, Jan., 1907; O.B.E., June, 1918.


DERRY, Robert Lawrie, Indian Forest Service (b. 17th Dec., 1898).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, on 17th Dec., 1921.

DESAI, Chandulal Chunilal, B.A., Cantab., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 27th Apr., 1908).—Edu. at Bombay Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; served, 26th Nov., 1923, and served in Central Provs. as ass't. commr., offic. dep. commr., June, 1927.

DESAI, Dayabhai Prabhau, Rao Bahadur Income Tax Dept., Bombay (ass't. commr. of income tax) (b. 12th Dec., 1876).—Held tempy. and permanent non-gazetted apppts. from 15th Nov., 1899, to 30th Apr., 1918; income tax collr. for Sind, May, 1918; dep. collr., May, 1919; income tax officer, Ahmedabad City, April, 1922; ass't. commr. of income tax, Aug., 1923.


DESHMUH, Chintaman Dwarkanath, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 14th Jan., 1886).—Edu. at Bombay Univ. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1919; arrived, 20th Apr., 1920, and served in Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; offic. dep. commr., April, 1925; conf'd., July, 1929.

DE SMIDT, Gerald Edward Overbeck, D.S.O., India Posts and Tels. (dir., Persian Gulf section, Indo-European tel. dept.) (b. 1st June, 1883).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., 1st Oct., 1906; on field service with Mesopotamia Expoyd. Force from 15th Dec., 1915; dir. of tels. with M.E.F., April, 1919; on foreign service with Irak Adm., Nov., 1919; on deputation at India Office from 7th Aug., 1923; ditto, with N.W. Rly., from 23rd March, 1925; ditto, with Indo-European Tel. Dept., from 28th Mar., 1928.

DESMOND, John, C.I.E., late Indian P.W. Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1894; held non-gazetted apppts. to 17th Sept., 1907, when he was appd. ass't. engr.; exec. engr., Sept., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1918; suppl. engr., Dec., 1919; ret'd., June, 1923.

DE SOUSA, Andrew Baldomino, L.C.E., late Indian Public Wks. Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st May, 1898, as apprentice engr.; ass't. engr., May, 1899; exec. engr., March, 1908; suppl. engr., Nov., 1919; ret'd., Sept., 1925.

DE SOUSA, Francis Xavier, M.A., LL.D., Barr. (1899), late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Edu. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 20th Jan., 1894; and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag.; ass't. judge and sess. judge, Jan., 1899; acting joint judge, March, 1900; 2nd ass't., July, 1900; 1st ass't., July, 1904; judge and sess. judge, Dec., 1904; on depl. under govt. of India as member, civil justice cttee., from Feb., 1924; 1st grade judge, Aug., 1925; offic. addl. commr. of Sind, Oct., 1926; conf'd., Dec., 1926; ret'd., Jan., 1927.


DEWES, Frederick Joseph, Lieut.-Col., L.M.S. (retd.).—First commiss dated 1st Oct., 1887; on mil. duty to July, 1893, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Burmah; was on mil. duty from Aug., 1897, to May, 1898; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914; rettd., Sept., 1921.

DEWHURST, Robert Paget, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clitheroe Gr. Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 28th Dec., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., March, 1890; under sec. to govt., April, 1900, to March, 1901; dep. commr., May, 1908; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1903; rettd. April, 1920; author of a translation of 'Nafhat-ul-Yaman.'

DE WINTERN, Walter Bernard, C.I.E., late Madras Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1874, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., May, 1883; in 1885-86 served temporarily on Madras state railway surveys, and in 1890-91 was employed under the inspr.-gen. of mil. works; chief engr. and sec. to govt., April, 1899; C.I.E., Jan., 1903; rettd., Nov., 1905.


DEY, Promode Kumar, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (plant pathologist, United Provs.) (b. 25th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service as plant pathologist on 1st March, 1924.


DEY, Sushil Kumar, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Bengal) (b. 10th Feb., 1907).—Educ. at Calcutta University, London School of Economics and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag.


DHANJ RAM VERMA, Rai Sahib, late Survey of India (b. 4th Aug., 1875).—Joined the service as sub-asst. sup't. on 20th Nov., 1897; extra asst. sup't., Dec., 1905; dep. sup't., July, 1925; sup't., Jan., 1926; rettd., Aug., 1931.

DHANVADA ANANDA RAO (see Ananda Rao, D.).

DHAR, Nil Ratan (see Nil Ratan Dhar).
DHHAR, SATYENDRA MOHAN, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th March, 1897).—Educ. at Mayurhanj Sch., Orissa, Univ. Coll. and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1919; serv. asct. sec. 18th Jan., 1922, and serv. as dep. mag. 1st mag. and collr. of Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; off. dep. commr., Apl., 1928.

DHARM DAS, JAINI, LALA, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 16th Mar., 1897).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1920; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1921.

DHAVLE, SANKARA BALAJI, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd Oct., 1882).—Educ. at Rajaram High School, Kolapur, Bombay Univ., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 28th Dec., 1906, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; under sec. to govt. fin. and munpl. dept., Nov., 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1914; dist. and sess. judge; also sup. and rembr. of legal affairs, July, 1919, and dicto and sec. to Bihar and Orissa legisl. council, April, 1920; off. judge, high ct., Patna, Apl., 1929, and again, Nov., 1930.


DHIRAJLAL, DAYABAI NANAVATI (see Nanavati, D. D.).

DHODY, MANGAL SEN (see Mangal Sen D.).


DIJBAN, AUBREY, M.A., India Office (principal, economic and overseas dept.) (b. 4th Mar., 1892).—Educ. at Tonbridge and Christ Church, Oxford; appdt. junr. clerk, 26th Jan., 1920; war service—served in India with 14th Bn. The Queen's (R.W.S.R.), Oct., 1914, to Nov., 1919; asst. principal and pte. sec. to permit. under-sec. of state, Apl., 1921; principal (actg.), Jan., 1924; cond., April, 1924; adviser and secy. to govt. of India delegation to internat. labour conference, Geneva, 1929; jt. secy. R.C. on Indian labour, Apl., 1929.


DILLON, WILLIAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't coll. and mag't., Bombay) (b. 2nd June, 1892).—Edue. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 6th Feb., 1920; arrived, 7th May, 1920, and served in Bombay as asst. coll. and mag't.; offic. coll. and dist. mag't. and pol. agent, Jan., 1925; offic. dir. of information and labour intell., April, 1927; offic. coll. of Bombay and sunpt. of stamps, April, 1928; member legisl. council, March, 1930.

DIPPIE, HERBERT, D.S.O., M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1920; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1923.

DIVATIA, SHRINIVAS SATYENDRA, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 21st Dec., 1898).—Joined the service, as apprentice engr., 1st Nov., 1922; ass't exec. engr., Nov., 1923; offic. exec. engr., June, 1927.


DIX, ALFRED GILBERT, B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (sec'y., public services comm.) (b. 18th Mar., 1884).—Joined the service, 18th Oct., 1914; offic. inspr. of schools, Jan., 1915; prncpl. training coll., Jumbulpore, July, 1920; dep. dir. of public instruct., Nov., 1922; inspr. of schools, Nov., 1928; sec'y., public service comm., Oct., 1923.


DIXON, FREDERICK PERCEVAL, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa).—Edue. at Manchester Gr. Sch. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; appt'd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 19th Dec., 1895; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; joint mag. and dep. coll., Oct., 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1908; mag. and coll., Feb., 1907; sec'y. Board of Revenue, March, 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa as mag. and coll., April, 1912; offic. commr., April, 1919; conf'd., Aug., 1925; ret'd., Nov., 1928.

DIXON, GEORGE GRAHAM, B.A., India Office (prin., services and general dept.) (b. 9th Dec., 1895).—Edue. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and St. John's Coll., Oxford; on mill. service (9th Essex Regt.), Aug., 1914, to March, 1916; temp. junr. clerk, H.M. Customs and Excise, 1916-18; History master, Sherborne Sch., 1918-20; apptd. junr. clerk, rev. and stat. dept., 12th April, 1920; asst. principal, April, 1921; reading clerk to council, May, 1921, to Nov., 1924; sec. to Indian delegation to and Assembly of League of Nations, 1921; pte. sec. to permanent under sec. of state, Nov., 1924; actg. principal, services and general dept., June, 1926; conf'd., Aug., 1927; author of "Truth about Opium," 1922.


DOBBIE, WILLIAM HERBERT, C.I.E., late Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Edue. at the Merchant Taylors' Sch.; joined the dept., 23rd May, 1872; on famine duty, 1874-75; asst. acctn.-gen., N.W. Prov., Dec., 1875; from Jan., 1876, served in Bengal as acting dep. acctn.-gen., and as asst. compt'r-gen.; served in Madras, 1878-83, and in the Punjab, 1883-84; asst. acctn.-gen., Bengal, Dec., 1883; Punjab, April, 1885; dep. acctn.-gen., N.W. Prov., March, 1886; compt'r, Assam, April, 1887; dep. acctn.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Oct., 1890; offic. compt'r, Hyderabab, July, 1891; dep. compt'r-gen., April, 1896; acctn.-gen., Madras, Jan., 1901; ret'd., Dec., 1907; C.I.E., Jan., 1908.

DOBBIN, FRANCIS KNOWLES, Barr., late Judical Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 13th Feb., 1902, and served as offic. reg'r court of small causes and coroner of Calcutta; confirmed, April, 1902; judge, Calcutta small cause court, Sept., 1908; ret'd., 1923.

DOBBS, ARTHUR CONWAY, B.A., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 1st Nov., 1874).—Appptd. prncpl. Agric. coll., Punjab, 17th Oct., 1906; ditto, Bengal, Aug., 1908; offic. and gen. of agric. in India, June, 1911; asst. to the agric. adviser to govt. of India, April, 1912; dep. dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa, May, 1915; dir. of agric. (s.p.t.), Jan., 1920; conf'd. as dir. of agric., Nov., 1921; ret'd., Nov., 1929.

DOBBS, SIR HENRY ROBERT CONWAY, G.B.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., F.R.G.S., late Indian C.S.—Edue. at Winchester and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; appt'd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 6th Dec., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and coll.; asst. comm'r, Dehra Dun, March, 1895; pte. sec. to lieutenant-govr., June, 1896; joint mag., March, 1898; asst. to res't, Mysore, Oct., 1899; asst. pol. agent, Zhoib, March, 1901; pol. agent, July, 1901; consul for Seistan and Kain, June, 1903; on special duty in connection with the Afghan boundary at Herat, Oct., 1903; with mission to Kabul, Nov., 1904; 1st asst. to agent in Rajputana, May, 1905; C.I.E., May, 1905; special duty in connection with the revision of Aitchison's treaties, 1905; dep. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., July, 1906; pol. and dep. comm'r, Baluchisthan, Feb., 1908; temp. rev. and judl. comm'r, Baluchisthan, Oct., 1911; pol. offic. and pol. agent, Sibi, Nov., 1911; pol. agent and dep. comm'r, Quetta, 1912;


Doddson, James, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1895, as asst. constr.; dep. constr., Nov., 1910; constr., April, 1921; retld., June, 1922.

Doddwell, David William, Indian C.S. (sub-collr. and j.t. mag., Madras) (b. 13th Dec., 1898).—Educ. at Banbury Municipal Secondary Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; subj. collr. and mag., Jan., 1924; tutor to minor Maharaja of Travancore, June, 1925.


Doig, Edward William, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Madras) (b. 4th April, 1896).—Educ at Jarrow Secondary School and Durham Univ.; joined the service, 7th Sept., 1917; arrived, 27th Nov., 1923; and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.


Donald, Arthur Alexander, Indian Police Service (b. 1st April, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 5th June, 1910; offic. dist. supt., April, 1919.


Donald, Duncan, O.B.E., late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service 21st Dec., 1888, and held non-gazetted appts. until Oct., 1893; supt. of police, April, 1909; O.B.E., June, 1910; retld., April, 1922.

Donald, Sir James, Rt. C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., LL.M., Barr., late India C.S. (b. 26th Dec., 1873).—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ. and St John's Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transf. to Assam as asst. commr., May, 1898; sub-divl. offr., April, 1899; under-sec. to chief commr., April, 1901, to April, 1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., Bengal, Jan., 1905; transf. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as offic. mag. and collr.; mag. and collr., March, 1908; provl. supt. of census operations, April, 1910; commr. of excise and salt, and inspr.-genl. of registration, E. Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1911; transf. to Bengal, April
DONOVAN, John Thomas, B.A., Barr.,
Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 12th Dec., 1885). — Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll.,
Royal Univ., Ireland (Queen's Coll., Galway),
and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of
1909; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and
served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; assst.
tettl. officer, Sept., 1914; jt. mag. and dep.
collr., April, 1916; regr., co-op. 50., Bengal,
June, 1917; offic. dy. collr., Nov., 1921; offic.
collr., agrl. and indus. dept., govt. of Bengal,
Nov., 1922; mag. and collr., March, 1925.

DOOG, John Myles Gregory, Indian State
Rlys. (dist. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 22nd Aug.,
1884). — Joined the service as apprentice engr.,
5th Jan., 1910; asst. engr. (temp.), Aug., 1910;
ditto (perm.), Aug., 1911; on milt. duty from
15th July, 1917, to 3rd April, 1919; dist. engr.,
Jan., 1927.

DORAB N. D. KHANDALAVA (see
Khandalava, D. N. D.).

DORMAN, William Stewart, B.A., B.E.,
M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (suppt. engr.,
Punjab) (b. 5th Feb., 1876). — Joined the service
5th Jan., 1901, as temp. engr., Punjab; asst.
engr., July, 1906; exec. engr., Jan., 1910 under
sent. to govt. of Punjab; promoted roads branch,
April, 1911, to July, 1912, from April to
July, 1917, and from Nov. to Dec., 1918; offic.
suppt. engr., May, 1922; confd., July, 1925; offic.
ch. engr., March, 1927.

DOSSETOR, Rev. Francis Ernest, M.A.,
Indian Eccles. Establt. (senr. chaplain, Bombay)
(b. 16th Dec., 1885). — Apptd. chaplain on proba-
18th June, 1921; junr. chaplain, June, 1923;
senr. chaplain, June, 1929.

DOUGLAS, Montague William, C.S.I.,
C.I.E., Lient.-Col., Indian Army, retd. —
First comm., dated 6th Feb., 1884; in
mill. employ to Sept., 1890, when he was
apptd. to the Punjab as asst. commr.; dep.
commr., Nov., 1890; C.I.E., June, 1893; suppt.,
Port Blair, and chief commr., Andaman and
Nicobar Islands, May, 1913; C.I.E., June, 1919;

DOUGLAS, Rev. Percy Sholto Douglas,
M.A., Indian Eccles. Establt. (United Provs.)
chaplain on probation, 15th Feb., 1921; junr.
chaplain, Feb., 1923.

DOUGLAS, Robert, M.A., Indian C.S.
(mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 4th Dec., 1889).
— Educ. at George Watson's Coll. and Edin-
burgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of
1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in
Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on mill. service
with I.A.R.O., Aug., 1916, to Feb., 1919; under-
sect. to govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., July, 1919;
employed under Bikkeran Darbar from April,
1923, to March, 1924; offic. dep. sec., fin. dept.,
Bengal, Nov., 1924; confd., July, 1925; offic.
secy., fin. dept., govt. of India, Nov., 1925;
mag. and collr., Oct., 1927; offic. dep. secy.,
fin. dept., Bengal, June, 1928.

DOUGLAS, William Chalmers, M.A. (Edin.),
B.A. (Oxon.), Indian Educal. Service (profr.,
presdy. coll., Madras) (b. 27th July, 1884).
— Joined the service, 12th Jan., 1914; offic. prin.
govt. arts coll., Rajahmundry, Jan., 1926; offic.

DONALDSON, John, M.C., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (dir. of ind., United Provs.) (b. 24th
May, 1895). — Educ. at Clifton Coll. and
Oriel Coll., Oxford (classical scholar); apptd.
ass't. principal, secretary's office, Inland Revenue,
8th Sept., 1920; transferred to India Office, 1st
Oct., 1924; pt. sec'y. to parly. under-sec'y. of
state, Dec., 1927; pt. sec'y. to perm. ditto, Apri,
1930; principal, Sept., 1930. War service
served in France, with Machine-Gun Corps,
of Officers, June, 1919.

DONALDSON, John Coote, M.C., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (dir. of ind., United Provs.) (b. 24th
May, 1895). — Educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and
Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1920;
arrived, 5th Dec., 1920, and served in United
Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag., Feb.,
1924; offic. mag. and collr., March, 1925; offic.
secy. to govt. industries and roads branches,
Oct., 1927; dir. of ind. U.P., Oct.,
1930.

DONLEA, Patrick Plunkett, Opium Dept.,
United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 26th Mar.,
1877). — Joined the service, 23rd March, 1898;
dist. opium officer, Sept., 1923.

DONNISON, Frank, C.G.U. VERSOY,
B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Burma) (b. 3rd
July, 1898). — Educ. at Marlborough Coll. and
Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service
27th Dec., 1912; instituted in Burma as ass't commr.;
warden, oilfields, March, 1924; offic. dep. comm'r., Dec.,
1929.

DONOVAN, Charles, B.A., M.D., L.T.-Col.,
I.M.S., ret'd. — First comm., 28th July, 1897;
in mill. employ till July, 1898, when apptd. civil
surg'n, Tellicherry; personal asst. to the surg'n. of
Madras, Oct., 1899; dist. surg'n., physician, gen. hosp., and prof. of
physiology, med. coll., Madras, April, 1902; ret'd., April, 1920.
DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, JAMES ALEXANDER
Gordon, late Indian Forest Service (Bombay).
—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1908, as ass't
constr., dep. constr., Nov., 1911; retd., Feb.,
1924.

DOUIG, SIR JAMES McCORNE, K.C.S.I.,
late Indian C.S.—Educat. at the High Sch.
Edinburgh, Univ. of Edinburgh, and Balliol
Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884;
arrived, 7th Dec., 1876, and served in the Pun-
jab as ass't commr., sec. to the finl. commr., and
settlt. officer; senr. sec. to finl. commr., April,
1885; dep. commr., Nov., 1881; offg. rev. sec.,
April, 1893, to Oct., 1894, and from Nov., 1895,
to April, 1896; offg. commr. and supt., April,
1898; offg. chief sec. to govt., Punjab, March,
1900; conf'd., Nov., 1901; member of legisl.
council, Punjab, July, 1900; offg. settltm't
commr., Sept., 1903; conf'd., Dec., 1904; C.S.I.,
Jan., 1906; offg. commr., Nov., 1907; and 2nd
finl. commr., Nov., 1910; 1st dif'to, Nov., 1910; offg.,
lieut.-govt., Punjab, April to July, 1911; ret'd.,
Dec., 1911; author of a translation of the Bir-
nama, with a Bilochem grammar, and the Punja-

DOVE, ERNEST PERCY, late India Public
Works Dept.—Trained at the R.E. C.I.E.,
joined the service, 1st Oct., 1899, and served
in Burma as ass't eng'r; exec. eng'r, March,
1908; ass't. to chin. eng'r, and under sec., Public
Works Dept., Sept., 1912, to Aug., 1913; on mil.
duty, July, 1917, to Feb., 1919; sup't. eng'r,

DOW, HUGH, B.A., Indian C.S. (coll.
and mag., Bombay) (b. 5th May, 1886).—Educat.
at Aske's Sch., Hachtam, S.E., and University
Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1909;
arrived in India, 24th Nov., 1910, and served in
Bombay as ass't. colt.; munpl. commr., Surat,
from Oct., 1916; ass't. commr. in Sind for civil
supplies and recruiting, July, 1918; dep. contr.
of prices, Sind, Sept., 1919, to April, 1920; dep.
sec. to govt., fin. dept., May, 1921; in addn.
passport officer from Jan., to July, 1923; actg.
sec. to govt., fin. dept., Oct., 1923; dep. sec.,
ditto, Nov., 1923 (temp.).—fin. advr. to P.W.D.
in Sind (tempy.), Dec., 1925; offg. dep. sec. to
govt., fin. dept., May, 1926; rev. offr., Lloyd
Barrage project (tempy.), Jan., 1927.

DOW, THOMAS MILLER, M.A., Indian C.S.
mag. and colt., Bengal) (b. 30th Dec., 1890).
—Educat. at Kilmarnoch Academy, George
Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh
Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived
in India, Dec., 1917, and served in Bengal as ass't
mag. and colt.; I.A.R.O., Aug., 1916, to March,
1919; offg. mag. and colt., July, 1922; offg.
dist. and sess. judge, Assam, Feb., 1923; magt.
and colt., Sept., 1928.

DOWLEY, FRANCIS MICHAEL, A.M.I.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. eng'r, Madras) (b.
29th Sept., 1885).—Joined the service, 1st Jan.,
1907, as ass't eng'r; exec. eng'r, Jan., 1913; on
mil. duty from June, 1915, to July, 1920; eng'r-in-ch.
Canvay (Mettur) project, July, 1929.

DOWNING, FRANCIS WILLIAM HALL, Indian
Service of Engrs. (b. 26th Mar., 1901).—Joined
the service as ass't. exec. eng'r., N.W.F.P., on 30th
Sept., 1924.

DOYLE, ERIC EDWARD, C.I.E., D.S.O.,
Major I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bombay (insp. genl.
of prisons) (b. 18th Sept., 1886).—Served in the
mil. dept. prior to 19th Mar., 1923; offg. super.,
June, 1923; conf'd., March, 1923; offg. insp. genl.
of prisons, Bombay presby., April, 1929; conf'd., Sept., 1929; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.

DOYLE, JOHN PATRICK, B.A., Barr. Indian
C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Burma) (b. 14th
July, 1882).—Edn. at St. Columb's Coll., Lon-
of 1905; arrived, 8th Dec., 1906, and served in
Burma as ass't. commr.; on mil. duty from
Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1915, and from Apr., 1915,
to Aug., 1919; dist. judge, Nov., 1917; dep.
comm'r., July, 1921; dist. and sessions judge,
Nov., 1923; actg. judge, high ct., Rangoon,
May to Sept., 1925, Dec., 1926, April, 1928, and
again, April, 1929.

DRAKE, DONALD HENRY CHARLES, Indian
C.S. (pol. sec'y, Central Prov. Fdtyt States) (b.
23rd Aug., 1887).—Educat. at Blundell's Sch.,
Tiverton, and Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 22nd Nov.,
1911, and served in the Central Prov. as ass't.
comm'r.; on depuntn. as addl. ass't. master, Mayo
Coll., Ajmer, from Feb., 1915; guardian to the
Ticca Sahib of Poona, Dec., 1918, to Nov., 1919;
dep. comm'r. (provl.), Nov., 1924; conf'd., June,
1925; pol. agent, C.P. Fdtyt States, March,
1928.

DRAKE, HUGH BASSIL, Major, I.M.S. (ret'd.),
later H.M.'s Mint, Bombay.—First comm.'
dated 30th Jan., 1904, served in mil. dept.
until Feb., 1908; acting dep. ass't master, Bombay, from Feb., 1908, to Jan., 1910; dep.
ass't master, July, 1911 on mil. dept., Oct.,
1914, to Feb., 1919; offg. ass't master, Calcutta,
Feb., 1919; app't. conf'd., Nov., 1920; ret'd.,
June, 1922.

DRAKE, JOHN COLLARD BERNARD, C.I.E.,
of the dept. of commerce) (b. 7th Mar., 1884).
—Educat. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol
Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1907;
arrived, 24th Nov., 1908, and served in Bengal as
ass't. mag. and colt.; transfd. to Bihar and
Orissa, April, 1912; under-sec. to govt., rev.
dept., Nov., 1912; ditto, pol. and educ. depts.,
April, 1915; pte. sec. to lieu.-govt., Nov., 1915;
jt. mag. and dep. colt., and ditto, March,
1916; on mil. duty from Sept., 1918 (2nd
lt., 20 Deccan Horse); spl. duty. for. and pol.
dep., govt. of India, Dec., 1918, to Jan., 1919;
der. to govt. of India, rev. and agri. dept.,
1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; dep. to govt. of India,
dep't. of industries, Feb., 1921; sec. to high
commr. for India, 8th Sept., 1924 to 27th
Nov., 1929; actg. high commr. for India, 26th
Sept. to 5th Nov., 1924; and 12th
Dec., 1924, to Jan., 1925; C.B.E., July, 1926; sec.
. of India, dept. of commerce; C.B.E.,
July, 1930.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, COLIN BATTIE, late
Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa).
—Joined the service as ass't. sup't. of police, 23rd
Aug., 1892; dist. sup't., Feb., 1902; sup't.,
Dec., 1916; dep. insp. genl., Sept., 1920; ret'd.,
July, 1923.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Elliot George, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 19th Nov., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collir.; j.t. mag. and dep. collir., Jan., 1893; mag. and collir., Oct., 1899; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1900; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Nov., 1921; author of works on the administration of Birbhum and Midnapur.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Sir Henry Vernon, Kt., M.A., LLM., Barr., late Indian C.S. (Central Provs.).—Educ. at Charterhouse, and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 10th Dec., 1886, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and acting under sec.; commr. of excise, Aug., 1894; dep. commr., Oct., 1894; div'l. judge, April, 1897; addl. judl. commr., Oct., 1904; judl. commr., Dec., 1905; knighted, Jan., 1913; retd., Dec., 1921.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Herbert Edward, F.R.C.S.E., Lieut.-Col., late Indian Med. Service.—Entered the service, 29th Sept., 1888; in mil. employ till Nov., 1891, when he was apptd. civil surg. in the N.W. Prov.; surg. to the Bhurtpur State, June, 1895; agency surg., E. Rajputana States, Nov., 1900; resdcy. surg., Kashipur, Bundelkhand and Western Rajputana, March, 1904, to Nov., 1906; agency surg., Mysore, Nov., 1906; resdcy. surg., Gwalior, June, 1908; agency surg., Baghelkhand, 1909; resdcy. surg. at Indore and administrative med. offr., Central India, July, 1910; agency surg., Hyderabad, April, 1912; H.I. the Nizam's med. dept., Jan., 1912; resdcy. surg. and excercise asst. to residt in Nepal, April, 1917; temple reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1917; retd., Sept., 1919.

DRAYSON, George Frederick, Officer of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.) (b. 11th Dec., 1884).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 8th Aug., 1904; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to Sept., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; pers. asst. to high commr., July, 1927; actg. higher exec. officer, Oct., 1928; confd. June, 1929.


DREYFUS, Berhan Edward, Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 8th July, 1890).—Educ. at City of London School, and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collir.; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Sept., 1916, to Jan., 1917; j.t. mag., May, 1918; offg. dep. commr., March, 1923; offg. mag. and collir., April, 1927; offg. dep. commr., Dec., 1927.

D'ROZARIO, Wilfred Albert Victor, late India Provs. and Tels. (b. 7th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service 25th Nov., 1893; asst. suppl., Oct., 1917; suppl., Calcutta central telep. office, April, 1924; retd., Sept., 1929.


DRUMMOND, Robert Olive, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv. United Provs., 11th Oct., 1929.

DURIE, Ernest Neufville.—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl. of police, Burma, 6th Jan., 1888; asst. commr., July, 1890; dep. commr., March, 1905; commr., June, 1919; retd., Aug., 1920.


DUBE, Shambhu Nath (see Shambhu Nath Dube).

DUBOIS, Basil Allen, Indian Police Service (supft., Bombay) (b. 5th Mar., 1887).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1908; dep. suppl., June, 1910; promoted to I.P.S. as suppl., April, 1928.


DUCKFIELD, William Edmund, Indian Police Service (supft., Bengal) (b. 28th June, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 2nd Oct., 1920; addl. suppl., March, 1924; offg. suppl., April, 1928; confd., Aug., 1928.

DUDLEY, Oscar Hugo Thornton, M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Serv.—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1907, as hd. master, Poona high school; inspr. of European schools, Bombay presby., Nov., 1913; ret'd., Jan., 1927.


DU HÉAUME, Francis Herbert, Indian Police Service (dist. officer, frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P.) (b. 27th May, 1897).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1920; asst. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, April, 1922; asst. sup't., Dec., 1925; officer in charge, intell. branch, N.W.F.P., May, 1926; sup't., Feb., 1927; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, 1929; ret'd., Sept., 1934.

DUKE CHARLES BERESFORD, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., United Provinces) (b. 19th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Charterhouse, 1921; Cambridge Univ., 1927; served in the United Provinces as asst. collr. and mag.

DUKE, James Alexander, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Central Provs.) (b. 26th Aug., 1887).—Joined the service, Nov., 1907; asst. dist. sup't., June, 1909; dist. sup't., Oct., 1918; offf. dist. sup't., Nov., 1920.

DUKE, J. A. H. (b. 27th Mar., 1881).—Appdt. oil expert, technologicial institute, Calnpore, 30th Oct., 1922; offf. principal, ditto, April, 1926.


DULAT, Shamsher Singh, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 3rd April, 1904).—Educ. at University of the Punjab and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

DUMBELL, Percy Harold, M.A., late India Office.—Educ. at Wolverhampton Gr. Sch. and University Coll., Oxford; appd. junr. clerk, rev. and stat. dept., 9th Feb., 1903; transfd. to mill. dept., May, 1903; transfd. to dot. dept., Oct., 1903; reading clerk to Council, Oct., 1903; priv. sec. to parly. under-sec. of State, Mar., 1906; asst. private sec. to sec. of state, and priv. writer, March, 1907; senior clerk, March, 1910; sec. to ctece. on state technical scholarships, April to Sept., 1912; on mili. service from Jan., 1917, to Dec., 1918; asst. sec., Nov., 1918; ditto, jud'l. and public dept. Dec., 1919; dep. clerk of council, April, 1921; sec., services and general dept. and establishment officer, April, 1924; ret'd., June, 1929.


DUNBAR, Archibald, M.A., Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 3rd Oct., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 4th Dec., 1906; dist. sup't., Aug., 1917; offic. dep. inspr. genl., Dec., 1926.

DUNBAR, Noel Graham, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st Sept., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr., on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; offic. sup't. engr., April, 1925; sup't. engr. (provl. substl.), Mar., 1927.

DUNBAR-BRANDE, Archibald Alexander, O.B.E., late India Forest Service (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1899, as asst. const. of forests; dep. const., Jan., 1907; O.B.E., June, 1912; const., Oct., 1921; ret'd., Oct., 1923.

DUNCAN, Archibald Wallace, Major, I.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.) (b. 11th July, 1884).—First comm. dated 25th July, 1911; in mill. employ up to 1st April, 1923; offic. civil surg., April, 1923; confd., Nov., 1924.

DUNCAN, Henry Lauder, late India Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 5th March, 1870; manager dead rite, Office, Central Provs., July, 1885; sup't., Oct., 1892; dep. postmnr. genl., Madras, June, 1910; ditto, Punj, Feb., 1911; ditto, Bombay, Oct., 1912; ditto, Bengal and Assam, March, 1914; ret'd., June, 1918.


DUNCAN, John Elder, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 20th April, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., on 25th Feb., 1921; offic. exec. engr., Jan., 1928; confd., Feb., 1929.

DUNCAN, Robert Symon, Indian Service of Engrs (b. 27th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Punjab, on 25th Sept., 1925.


DUNICH, Robert Thomas, C.I.E., late India Police Dept. (Bahar and Sarda).—Joined the service, 16th Apr., 1887, as assst. supt. of police; dist. supt., March, 1905; dep. insp.-gen., Jan., 1908; insp.-gen., Sept., 1914; has received the King's police medal; C.I.E., June, 1916; ret'd., Feb., 1924.

DUNICH, William Charles Michael, C.I.E., late Indian Police Service (b. 29th Sept., 1873).—Asst. supt. of police, 11th Feb., 1895; dist. supt., July, 1904; dio. and asst. pol. officer, June, 1911; supt. Apr., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1913; supt. and pol. officer, N.E. Frontier, Assam, Oct., 1913; insp.-gen., Jan., 1914; has received the King's police medal; ret'd., Sept., 1920.


DUNKLEY, Herbert Francis, M.A., Batt., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Burma) (b. 25th July, 1886).—Educ. at Wellington Grammar Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived in India, 6th Dec., 1910, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; gr. chief court, Lower Burma, Jan., 1919, to Nov., 1921; dist. and sessions judge, Dec., 1922; offic. gr. ch. ct., Rangoon, Sept., 1920.


DUNLOP, John Graham, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Shrewsbury and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 16th Dec., 1899, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colir.; transfd. to Assam as assst. commr., Feb., 1902; dio. and asst. to pol. agent, Manipur, Nov., 1903; joint mag. and dep. colir., E. Bengal and Assam, May, 1906; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and colir., 1912; colir. of excise, colir. of stamp revenue, and dep. colir. of land revenue, Calcutta, March, 1919; ret'd., July, 1926.


DUNN, Sydney Ernest, Office of High Comr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 26th Nov., 1899).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 22nd Oct., 1919, after ex-serviceman from 25th April, 1917; second class clerk, 2nd Apr., 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


DUJT, SIR BURJAL, B.SC. (Cal.), Indian C.S. (it. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 13th March, 1905).—Edu. at University of Calcutta and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Oct., 1928, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


DUXBURY, GEORGE RICHARD, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1895, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., April, 1899; ret'd., Dec., 1919.

DYER, REV. BASIL SAUNDERS, Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain) (b. 28th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1899; junr. chaplain, Aug., 1910; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1922.


DYSON, THOMAS EDWARD, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1886; in mill. employ till June, 1892, when he was apptd. dep. sany. commr., Bombay; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Nov., 1901; sany. commr. for the govt. of Bombay, April, 1907; to July, 1913; ret'd., Jan., 1916.

DYSON, WILLIAM GEOFFREY, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 7th Sept., 1892).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1915, as asst. consr.; on mill. duty from 6th Dec., 1915, to 3rd Feb., 1919; inpsr., Madras forest coll., May, 1923; prtspl., ditto, Aug., 1923; dist. forest officer, July, 1924; actg. consr.

E, U BA, B.A., Burma Civil Service (b. 15th May, 1876).—Apptd. extra asst. commr., 1st July, 1916; offic. dep. commr., Feb., 1928.

EADES, GERALD JOHN, Indian State Rlys. (asst. signal engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 20th July, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. signal engr., 18th Dec., 1912; offic. dist. signal engr., Jan., 1925.

EAGEN, THOMAS GEORGE ROYAL, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 12th June, 1892).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1919; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1921; exec. engr., Jan., 1926.

EAMES, ERNEST HENRY JAMES, I.S.O., late Excise Dept., Central Provs. (b. 9th Sept., 1873).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 25th July, 1895; asst. inspr., Jan., 1906; inspr., April, 1908; on foreign service, Ceylon, from 28th June, 1912, to 9th July, 1915; distillery expert to govt., Central Provs., March, 1921; I.S.O., July, 1926; ret'd., Sept., 1929.


EASSON, GEORGE ALEXANDER, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (chief engr., Bengal) (b. 3rd Dec., 1883).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1914; served as asst. engr. exec. engr., Oct., 1912; and under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, P.W.D., March, 1914; offic. suptg. engr., April, 1921; confd. as suptg. engr., Dec., 1923; offic. ch. engr., June, 1929; confd., Sept., 1929.

EASTMAN NAGLE, JAMES NICHOLAS, Indian State Rlys. (publicity officer, E.B. Rly.) (b. 7th Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 25th March, 1913; dist. traffic supt., July, 1926; publicity officer, Nov., 1928.


EASTWELL, WILFRED HAROLD, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer) (b. 1st Mar., 1898).—Apptd. to India Office, store dept., as clerical officer, 1st Dec., 1919, after previous service in General Post Office from 22nd Oct., 1915; on mill. service, Aug., 1916, to Oct., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; exec. officer, June, 1922.

EAYRES, VERNON JOHN GEORGE, Office of High Commr. for India (personal ass. to high commr.) (b. 17th Sept., 1890).—Edu. at Strand Sch., King's Coll.; apptd. and class clerk, 4th Sept., 1908; on mill. service from Aug., 1914, to April, 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; personal ass. to high commr., Oct., 1928.


EDEN, Albert Edmund, B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 15th Dec., 1913; dep. conserv., Dec., 1918; retd., Jan., 1923.

EDGAR, Samuel Gartside, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Prov.) (b. 8th July, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1911; exec. engr., Oct., 1919.

EDGE, Raymond Clive, late India Public Works Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1894, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1905; suptg. engr., Oct., 1915; retd., Feb., 1922.


EDGLEY, Norman George Armstrong, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Assam) (b. 19th June, 1888).—Educ. at schools in S.W. England, and New Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 5th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; under-sec., judl., poll. and appt. depts., Bengal, June, 1916; regr., high court, Calcutta, appel late, Feb., 1918; dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1924; Kasar-ri-Hind medal, 1st class, Jan., 1930.


EDMONSTONE-MONTGOMERIE, Charles Waterton, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham, and Christ Church, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 7th Dec., 1887, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; dep. commr., Nov., 1896; acting commr. of settlts. and agric., May to Nov., 1898; 2nd sec. to chief commr., April, 1899, to April, 1900; commr. of settlts., &c., March, 1900; retd., Aug., 1914.

EDMUNDS, Percy James, M.A., B.Sc., India Posts and Tels. (dir. of wireless) (b. 1st Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as physician and research officer, wireless branch, 5th Dec., 1919; divil. engr., Oct., 1921; offf. dir. of wireless, Apr., 1921; confd. Apl., 1927.

EDWARDS, Arthur John Charles, F.I.A., Office of High Commr. for India (dep. chief, accounting officer) (b. 24th July, 1883).—Educ. at Aske's Hatcham Sch.; entered Natl. Debt Office, May, 1903; pte. sec. to contr., Oct., 1911, to July, 1913; appd. junior clerk, India Office, acctt.-gen.'s dept., 5th July, 1913; senr. clerk, Feb., 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921, to clerk to commrs. of income tax, April, 1921, to April, 1922, and from Oct., 1922, asst. chief accounting officer, 1st April, 1922; deputy ditto, 21st April, 1922; appd. Indian income tax officer, June, 1924.
EDWARDS, Arthur Richard, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King Edward's Sch., Birmingham, and Queens' Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 29th Nov., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Oct., 1903; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., June, 1911; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dir. of land records and agric., April, 1914; commr. of excise, &c., Sept., 1914, dir. of land records and agric., April, 1915, to Aug., 1916; second sec. to chief commr., Sept., 1919; ditto to gov. of Assam, Jan., 1921; retd., Aug., 1924.


EDWARDS, Cosmo Grant Niven, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 1st Dec., 1901).—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1924, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; ass. pte. secy. to Viceroy, March, 1927; ass. pol. agent, Kalat, Dec., 1929; under secy. to agent to govt. genl. in C.I., Nov., 1930.


EDGAR, Sir Henry Cooper, Kt., M.V.O.—Apptd. offic. solicitor to govt. of India, Dec., 1898; confirmed, March, 1900; M.V.O., 1906; retd.

ELATT VALLAGATH AMU SAHIB (see Amu Sahib, E. V.).

ELIOT, Osmond Herbert, late Indian Police Service.—Helli ministerial and non-gazetted appts. from 12th Dec., 1898, to 3rd Feb., 1920; asst. dist. supt. (on prob.), March, 1920; confd., Oct., 1921; dist. supt., Feb., 1926; retd., Sept., 1927.

ELLABY, Rev. George Alfred, late Ecclesiastical Dept. (Burma).—Arrived in India, 2nd Jan., 1901; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1904; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1914; retd., Sept., 1921.


EGERTON, Sir Brian, K.C.I.E., late Punjab Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th June, 1879; asst. dist. supt. of police, Punjab, 1887; dist. supt., Ajmer, Jan., 1893; adj. settlf. offr., Meywar, June, 1894; guardian to the minor Maharaja of Bikaner, May, 1895; tutor to the Shahibzada of Hyderabad, July, 1899, to July, 1913; C.I.E., June, 1908; K.C.I.E., June, 1914.


ELLIS, Samuel Francis, Indian Police Service (supr., Bombay) (b. 8th Jan., 1882).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; sup't. of police, Feb., 1912.

ELLIS, Thomas Hobart, Indian C.S. (j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 11th Oct., 1894).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 31st Jan., 1919; arrived, 31st March, 1919, and posted to Bengal; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1924; offic. ditto, Feb., 1930.


ELLIS, William Montague, C.E., Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commr., 26th July, 1881; entered the dept. as asst. engr., July, 1883; exec. engr., April, 1885; sup't. engr., Jan., 1909; chief engr. (for irrig.), and dist. and sess. judge, Madras, public works dept., Dec., 1913; C.I.E., June, 1916; retd. Oct., 1917.

ELLISON, Edwin Beaumont, Indian Police Service (b. 14th April, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922; offic. supt., March, 1929.

ELMES, Archibald James, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 8th Jan., 1893).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 15th April, 1915; on mili. service, Jan., 1917, to March, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; transfd. to India Audit Office, Feb., 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922.

ELMES, Julius Paul Jonathan, B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st Nov., 1887).—Educ. at St. Andrew's Coll., Dublin; asst. collr. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 9th Nov., 1912, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; temp. to mili.


EMERSON, THOMAS, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., March, 1898; personal asst. to chief commr., May, 1900; re-transfd. to Bengal as joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, mag. and collr., Jan., 1906; dep. commr., March, 1908; transfd. to Bengal as mag. and collr., April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1917; asst. member of govrn.-genr. of the legal council, Jan. to March, 1919; chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, May, 1922; commr., May, 1924; tempy. member of govrn.'s exec. council, Bengal, May to Oct., 1924, and from May, 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1926; retld., Sept., 1927.


ENGLAND, WALTER BRASSINGTON, M.A., Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, general dept.) (b. 4th April, 1893). — Educ. at Tonbridge Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. to India Office, 4th April, 1921; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, April, 1922; exec. officer, Jan., 1924; higher clerical officer, June, 1927; actng. higher exec. officer, Sept., 1929.


ENTHOVEN, REGINALD EDWARD, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Wellington Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and inspr. of factories; 1st asst., June, 1891; under sec. to govt., gen. dept., census, April, 1893; to Aug., 1902; 1st. asst., July, 1900; suppl. of revision of Imp. Gaz., Nov., 1902; served


AARBACH MANEKSHA NARAVATI (see Naravati, E. M.).

ESTCOURT, ERNEST ALFRED, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 29th Dec., 1894, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dep. commr., April, 1905; div. judge, April, 1909, to Nov., 1913; rettd,. Dec., 1919.

ESTCOURT, HARRY, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service, 24th Sept., 1905; ass't. engr., Sept., 1906; exec. engr., Sept., 1914; in mill. employ from 1st April, 1915, to 8th April, 1919; rettd., Dec., 1927.


EVANS, ARTHUR LAUREN FANE, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 17th Jan., 1886).—Joined the service, 31st May, 1907; ass't. supt., Nov., 1910; supt., July, 1920; ass't. inspr.-genl., govt. rly. police, April, 1927.

EVANS, ERNEST SYDNEY, India Audit Office (suptg. executive officer) (b. 16th Feb., 1876).—Clerk, 2nd class, 11th March, 1895; staff clerk, Feb., 1913; junior clerk, Dec., 1921; suptg. exec. officer, May, 1928.


EVANS, GEORGE EMILY THOMAS HULSE, M.C., Indian Police Service (b. 18th June, 1899).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bengal, on 15th March, 1921; offic. suppl. March, 1925.


EVANS, HARRY OXFORD PATON, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 18th April, 1907).—Educ. at City of Cardiff High School and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

EVANS, HENRY FARRINGTON, C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (United Prov.).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 4th Dec., 1897, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and colr., and settll. officer; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1880; special judge, Jhansi, July, 1883; joint mag., 1st grade, Oct., 1883; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1887; on special duty in Madras and Bombay, 1890-91, and as member of Deccan agriculturists relief commn., 1891-92; offic. jud. commr., Oudh, May-July, 1893; commr. and agent, Benares, Dec., 1893; commr., Agra, Nov., 1895; chief sec. to govt.
EVERETT, Cecil Howard, Indian Police Service (b. 9th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as assist. super., Punjab, on 6th Jan., 1923; offic. super., Feb., 1930.


EWART, John Murray, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (dep.-inspr.-genl. Punjab) (b. 23d Sept., 1884).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1903; suppl. of police, March, 1913; dist. officr., frontier constabulary, Hazara, May, 1919; granted King's police medal, Jan., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1924; on foreign service with Sudan government, from 12th Nov., 1924; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., April, 1926; offic. inspr.-genl. (prov.), Dec., 1928.


EYRE, Montague Henry, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 11th Sept., 1882).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1902, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt. of police, Feb., 1908; supt., June, 1914; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), May, 1918, to April, 1919; retd., July, 1930.

ETYON, John Seymour, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bradford Coll., and Queen’s Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the United Prov. as ass. mag. and colr.; on mil. duty, April, 1915, to March, 1919; spl. duty under resdt., Mysore, April, 1919; asst. commr., March, 1920; retd., April, 1921.

EZECHEL, Charles Ernest, late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (b. 5th Nov., 1874).— Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1893, and served as asst. supt.; dist. supt., Nov., 1903; (s.p.l.) supt., Feb., 1914; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1924; confd., July, 1925; retd., Nov., 1929.

EZECHEL, Francis Reginald, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st Dec., 1870).— Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1899; supt. of police, March, 1907; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., Aug., 1924; confd., April, 1926.

EZECHEL, Joseph Aloysius, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 25th Nov., 1892, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and sub-div. officer; joint mag. and dep. coll., Jan., 1899; mag. and colr., June, 1905; retd., Sept., 1917.

FABRE-TONNERRE, Joseph, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th Apr., 1882).— Joined the service as asst. supt. on 26th July, 1909; retd., Nov., 1919.

FAGAN, John Lawrie, late India Police Dept.—U. of Edinburgh; His Majesty’s Coastguard; priv. service, 1891; became eng. in 1899; joined as Eng. Offr., 1899; Mo. of N.W.F. for India, 1902; joined asst. commr. for oilfields, 1921; retd., 1925.


FAIRLEY, Francis Noel, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, accounts dept.) (b. 11th Dec., 1883).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, India store dep’t, 17th March, 1910; transf’d to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1923.

FAIRLEY, John B.S., India Posts and Telegraphs (dep. eng.) (b. 7th June, 1886).—Joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. supt. and asst. to chief eng., March, 1914; suptg. eng., April, 1917; div. eng., tels., Nov., 1921; offg. dir. tels. eng., Punjab and N.W.F. circle, Feb., 1930.

FAIRWEATHER, Charles Edward Stuart, M.A., Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 26th Jan., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 26th Nov., 1909; supt., April, 1923; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, June, 1924.

FAIRWEATHER, James Courtenay Thorpe, late I.P.S. (b. 5th July, 1876).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1890, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., July, 1899; retd., Jan., 1930.

FAKHAR - UD - DIN, Muhammad (see Muhammad F.).

FALCONER, George Arthur, Capt. I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 3rd June, 1894).—First commr. dated 28th Aug., 1917; joined pol. dept., 18th June, 1923; under-sec. to pol. resident in Persian Gulf, May, 1924; asst. resident, Aden, Nov., 1927; 2nd asst. to resdt., Kashmir, Mar., 1929.

FALSHAW, Donald, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 22nd Jan., 1903).—Educ. at Lancaster Royal Grammar Sch., and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 13th October, 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


FAR BROTHER, ERNEST SAMUEL, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service (supt. civil veterinary deptt., Bombay (b. 16th July, 1890).—Joined the service, Oct. 1913; on duty from July, 1915, to April, 1919; offg. supt., Sind, July, 1919; ditto, Bombay Presby., Feb., 1922; confd., Nov., 1923.


FARIDUNJI, R. (see Rustomji Faridunji).

FARMER, ALFRED, A.I.C., Office of High Commr. for India (asst. chemist, India Store depot) (b. 30th Sept., 1889).—Appdt. junior asst., chemist, India Store depot, 1909; assst. chemist, 1920.

FARMER, EDWARD JAMES, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham Sch., and Corpus Christi and Lincoln Colls., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 25th June, 1906, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; warden of the Yenang yang Minbu and Singu oil fields from March, 1915; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; on mil. duty, July, 1918, to May, 1919; ret., March, 1925.

FARMER, JOHN COTTON, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal (b. 18th May, 1886).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1906; asst. supt., Oct., 1908; supt., Nov., 1915; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1928, and Nov., 1929; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931.


FAROOKI, MUHAMMAD BASHIR (see Muhammad Bashir, F.).


FARQUHAR, CHARLES GORDON DARROCH, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1889, as probationer; asst. dist. supt. of police, Aug., 1892; dep. supt., Aug., 1898; served in East African Protectorate from Nov., 1907, to May, 1909; supt., Aug., 1905; inspr.-gen. of police, Kashmir, Jan., 1915; tempy. dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Punjab, April, 1919; inspr.-gen., Punjab, Aug., 1921; retd., Sept., 1922.

FARQUHARSON, FRANCIS ARCHIBALD, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 20th Jan., 1886).—Trained at R.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., on 1st Jan., 1907; on milty. duty from 11th March, 1915, to 26th May, 1919; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offg. suptg. engr., April, 1928; under secy., public works dept., irrig. branch (rev.), May, 1929.

FARR, REGINALD PERCY, late Public Works Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., 25th Feb., 1911; retd., June, 1924.


FARRANT, GEORGE YORKE SILVER THORNE, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 23rd June, 1894).—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1919, as asst. supt.; offg. supt., Feb., 1924; confd., Sept., 1927.


FARRINGTON, SIR HENRY ANTHONY, Bart., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service 29th Nov., 1894, and served as asst. consv. of forests; dep. consv., June, 1901; appdt. to Port Blair in Feb., 1908, with charge of Andamans Forest Dept.; dir. of forest school, Nov., 1911; dep. consv., Bengal, March, 1912; transfd. to Central Provs. as offg. consv., April, 1915; offg. consv. of forests, Bengal, Jan., 1916; consv., Sept., 1919; offg. chief consv., Central Provs., May, 1922; confd., July, 1923; retd., Oct., 1926.

FARUQI, MUHAMMAD ZAHURUDDIN AHMAD (see Zahuruddin Ahmad, F. M.).


FAWCETT, SIR CHARLES GORDON HILL, Kt., late Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 28th June, 1869).—Educ. at Harrow and Pembroke Colls., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 9th Nov., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst. and asst. judge, Feb., 1897; under-secy. to govt., pol., &c. depts., June, 1898; acting rememberer of legal affairs, March, 1899, and April, 1901; 1st asst. and ditto, Nov., 1901; judge and ditto, Sept., 1903; rememberer of legal affairs, Dec., 1904, to March,
1905; agt. for Sardars in Deccan, April, 1912; addl. judl. commr., Sind, May, 1913; judl. commr. of Sind, Nov., 1918; judge, high ct., Bombay, April, 1920; Kt., June, 1927; offf. chief justice, June, 1928; rettd., June, 1929.


FAZL, A. H. A. (see Abul Fazl, A. H.).


FAZL-UD-DIN, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad F.).

FAZLUR RAHMAN KHONDKAR, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 1st Feb., 1905).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Bengal, 22nd April, 1929.

FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL, FRANCIS HERBERT, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (dep. commr. of police, Rangoon) (b. 8th June, 1864).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 15th Nov., 1914; dist. supt., May, 1918; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1921; offf. asst. commr., Rangoon, Sept., 1923; pte. sec. to gov’t., Burma, March, 1926; C.I.E., March, 1929; dep. commr. of police, Rangoon, Apr., 1929.

FEARON, LEONARD KEARY, Salt Dept., Madras (asst. commr.) (b. 16th Nov., 1881).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 11th Dec., 1901; asst. inspr., April, 1905; inspr., April, 1910; asst. commr., Oct., 1920.

FEELY, EDWARD TAYLOR, Indian Police Service (b. 21st July, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 17th Nov., 1926.

FEENY, JOHN PATRICK, late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1903, as asst. supt. of police; supt., Jan., 1914; rettd., June, 1922.

FEILMAN, CARKALUMBUS WALTER TIECKEDE, late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 15th Dec., 1900; supt. of police, March, 1907; personal asst. to inspr.-gen., Assam, April, 1912, to July, 1914; rettd., July, 1925.


FENTON, ALEXANDER, M.B., Col., I.M.S. (rettd.), late Burma Medical Dept.—Arrived, 18th Sept., 1897, and served in mil. dept.; offf. civil surg’n, Dec., 1909; supt. central mil. Insen, April, 1901; ditto, Rangoon, Oct., 1904; civil surg’n, Dec., 1907; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1919; offf. inspr.-gen. of civil shops, Burma, Oct., 1924; confd., June, 1925; rettd., Nov., 1927.


FERGUSON, James M.C., Indian Police Service (b. 22nd Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 24th June, 1920; offic. supt., Sept., 1923, and again, April, 1925.


FERGUSON, Roland Edward Stuart, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd Aug., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 16th Dec., 1921; offic. supt., April, 1928.


FERRERS, Vyvyan MacLeod, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bombay) (b. 20th Jan., 1877).—Educ. at Bath Sch. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 10th Dec., 1900, and served in Sind as ass't collr. and mag. and ass't judge; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1918.


FFINCH, Henry Maule, late Posts and Telegraphs.—Appd. to Indo-European tel. dept., 1st June, 1895; ass't. supt., Indian tel. dept., Aug., 1903; ditto, and ass't postmr-gen., traffic (temply.), April, 1914; supt., traffic, July, 1914; supt. in charge, Bombay office, May, 1918; divl. engr., tels., Nov., 1921; ret'd., April, 1926.


FFORDE, Theobald, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 29th Mar., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 17th Oct., 1902; dep. supt. prov. service, May, 1914; appdt. to the I.P.S. as dist. supt., 11th Feb., 1927.


FIELD, Geoffrey Glennie, Indian Police Service (supt., United Prov.) (b. 3rd June, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 22nd Nov., 1915; L.R.O. from 8th July, 1918, to 8th Aug., 1919; offic. supt., Oct., 1924; confd., Dec., 1926.

FIELD, James Hermann, C.I., M.A., B.Sc., late Meteorological Dept.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1904, as dep. meteorologist; impl. meteorologist, Sept., 1906; dir. aerological observatory, Agra, March, 1914; dir.-gen. of observatories, Dec., 1924; rettd., March, 1928; C.S.I., June, 1929.

FIELD, Robert Edwin, India Office (principal, services and genl. dept.) (b. 27th Dec., 1888).—Appdt. second class clerk, India Office, 22nd April, 1910, and attached to the pol. dept.; transfd. to acct.-gen's dept., Dec., 1911; asst. sec. to ettte. on State tech. sub-commis., April to Sept., 1912; transfd. to dept. of acct. for Indian students, Sept., 1912; sub-warden 21 Cromwell Road, S.W., April to Oct., 1913; acct. warden, ditto, Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1919; sec. to London advisory ettte. for Indian students, Aug., 1913; minor staff clerk, Feb., 1916; asst. to educ. adviser for Indian students, Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; asst. to jt. sec. for Indian students, Nov., 1920; re-transfd. to India Office as asst. principal, April, 1921; jt. sec. to ettte. for Indian students, 1921-2; reading clerk to council, Nov., 1924; pte. sec. to perm. under sec. of state, June, 1926; acctg. principal, 1st Dec., 1928; confd., Apr., 1930.


FIELDING, Stuart Skene McAfee, Survey of India (supt.) (b. 21st Jan., 1877).—Joined the service as sub-asst. supt. (proby.), 21st Nov., 1898; confd., Nov., 1899; extra asst. supt., Oct., 1906; supt., June, 1928.

FIELDS-CLARKE, Victor Herbert Tom, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Burma) (b. 11th Feb., 1888).—Arrived 18th Dec., 1900, and served as asst. cnsrv., Dec., 1914; offic. consrv., Nov., 1926.

FIFE, John Edward, Indian Police Service (supt., United Prov.) (b. 25th Apr., 1880).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1901, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt. of police, April, 1906; supt., Oct., 1913; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1922; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., March, 1927.


FINLAYSON, Andrew, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 11th Aug., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, on 17th Oct., 1923.
FISHER, Rev. Frederick John, B.A., M.C.,


FISHER, Gerald Thomas, B.A., Major I.A.,
Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 27th Aug., 1887).—First commn., 9th Sept., 1908; apptd. to pol. dept., govt. of India as asst. commr., Kohat, 13th May, 1910; under-sec. to agent to govt.-gen. in Central India, March, 1921; confd. as pol. officer, June, 1922; pol. agent, Chagai, March, 1924; H.M. Consul for Sistan and Kain, Jan., 1925; asst. pol. resdt., Aden, Dec., 1927; pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Nov., 1928.

FISHER, John, D.S.O., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S.,

FISHER, Thomas Claude, late Indian Fin.

FISHER, William Frederick Derry, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 31st Dec., 1891, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1898; constr. Dec., 1917; rettd., Feb., 1922.


FITZ, Watkin, Office of High Commr. for
India (exec. officer, acctns. dept.) (b. 22nd June, 1898).—As pt. asst. clerk, Dec., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerk, 20th April, 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.

FITZ, Kenneth Samuel, B.A., Indian C.S. (officer of pol. dept.) (b. 6th Jan., 1887).—Educ. at Marlborough, Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 25th Nov., 1911, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; apptd. temply. to pol. dept. as asst. to resdt., Kashmir, April, 1915; first asst. to resdt., Baroda, May, 1917; under-sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Nov., 1918; apptd. substantially to pol. dept. govt. of India, Jan., 1919; census supt., Central
India, Oct., 1921, to Jan., 1922; sec. to agent to gov.-gen. in Central India, Jan., 1922; dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Nov., 1924; pol. agent, Baghalkhund, Nov., 1926; jt. secy. to British delegation, Indian round table conf., London, Nov., 1930.

FITZGERALD, DESMOND, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 20th June, 1879).—Joined the service, 14th Aug., 1903; supt. of police, May, 1912.


FITZGERALD, HENRY EWART, B.A., Indian Forest Service (supt. of forestry, Burma) (b. 18th Aug., 1894).—Apppt. dep. conserv., Punjab, 16th Dec., 1921.


FLEMING, ALEXANDER MATHERS, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First comm., 28th Jan., 1889; apptd. offg. civil surgn. and asst. dist. jail, Central Prov., Nov., 1901; confirmed 14th Jan., 1904; temply. reverted to mili. duty, April, 1915, to Oct., 1921; retld., June, 1925.

FLETCHER, ALAN HENRY SAUL, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 12th Oct., 1903).—Educ. at Sherborne, and Trinity College, Dublin; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Assam as asst. commr.


FLETCHER, LEONARD RAWCLIFFE, Indian Forest Engr. Service (b. 9th March, 1891).—Joined the service as forest engr., Burma, on 26th Dec., 1921.


FLEWITT, WILLIAM EDWARD, B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 16th Aug., 1894).—Apppt. dep. conserv., Punjab, 16th Dec., 1921.

FLINT, HARRY EWART, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 22nd Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 18th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., May, 1925.

FLOWERDEW, RICHARD EDWARD, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Burma (supt.) (b. 26th Sept., 1886).—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1909; services placed at disposal of govt. of Burma from 28th May, 1922; sptl., central jail, Insein, May, 1922; ditto, Rangoon, Feb., 1925; officr. insp.-genl. of prisons, Burma, June, 1930.


FLUX, DUNDAS A. D. (see Dundas, A. D.F.).
FLUX, Ronald Cecil, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 2nd June, 1901).—Joined the service as ass't. exec. eng., Burma, on 1st Oct., 1923.


FOGARTY, Philip Christopher, B.A., Indian C.S. (recr., co-op. societies, Burma) (b. 20th Dec., 1884).—Educ. at St. Joseph’s Seminary, Galway, and Queen’s Coll., Galway, Royal University of Ireland; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 13th Dec., 1909, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; ass't. sec. to H/C. commr., Burma, April, 1914; on milt. duty from Jan., 1917, to April, 1919; dep. commr. (prov. sub.), Oct., 1924; conf'd., April, 1926; it. recr. co-op. societies, Dec., 1927; ret'd., Dec., 1928.

FOLEY, Blanchard, C.S.I., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Highgate Sch., and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 14th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as mag. and colr.; under sec. to H/C. commr., May, 1896; joint mag. and dep. colr., June, 1900; mag. and colr., July, 1905; acting commr. of excise and salt, Feb., 1908, to May, 1909, and from March to May, 1910, transf'd. to Bihar and Orissa as mag. and colr., April, 1912; commr. of a divn., April, 1917; offg. member, board of rev., April, 1917; offg. member, board of rev., April, 1924; conf'd., Oct., 1924; C.S.I., Jan., 1927; ret'd., Dec., 1928.


FOOTE, Rev. Harold, late Eccl. Dept., Bombay.—App'td. to dept. 30th June, 1900; junr. chaplain, June, 1903; senr. chaplain, June, 1913; ret'd., Dec., 1922.


FORBES, George Freeman Murray, M.C., Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Madras) (b. 5th June, 1866).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1922; asst. supt. (proby.), Sept., 1922; conf'd., Jan., 1927; offg. supt., govt. rly. police, May, 1927; offg. dist. supt., Oct., 1927.

FORBES, Sir George Stuart, K.C.S.I., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Aberdeen Gr. Sch. and Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 16th Oct., 1872, and served in Madras as ass't. colr. and mag.; from Sept., 1880, was employed as acting under sec. in the rev. dept., ass't. sec., jud. and legisl. dept. and under sec. in the depts. under the chief sec.; from Feb., 1883, served under the govt. of India in the home dept. as offg. under sec., also in the foreign dept., on special duty, Dec., 1884, and as junr. under sec., Jan., 1885; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Dec., 1886; acting as ass't. to sec. to regt. of Horse and, and sec. for Berar, Dec., 1887, to April, 1888; sub-colr. and joint mag., Sept., 1888; district and sessions judge, April, 1890; colr. and mag., Jan., 1893; acted as rev. sec. in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898; sec. in local and municipal depts., Oct., 1897; addl. member of legis. council, Dec., 1897, June, 1898, June, 1899, June, 1900, June, 1902, and Feb., 1903; sec. to govt. rev. dept., Sept., 1898; offg. chief sec. to govt., Nov., 1901, May, 1902, and March, 1903; conf'd., Nov., 1903; tempy. member of council, Madras, May, 1904, and May, 1906; C.S.I., June, 1904; ordinary member of council, Madras, June, 1906; K.C.S.I., June, 1909; ret'd., July, 1909.


FORBES, Thomas Alexander Cecil, Indian Police Service (supt., United Pros.) (b. 31st March, 1876).—Joined the service, 26th May, 1899, and posted to United Pros.; ass't. dist. supt., Jan., 1900; ass't. supt., June, 1905; supt. Apr., 1910.


FORDHAM, James Alfred, Indian Civil Service (f.j. mag., United Pros.) (b. 27th Aug., 1902).—Educ. at Sloane School, Cheltenham and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived 19th Dec., 1926, and served in the United Provinces as ass't. mag. and colr. for 12 years.

FORREST, George Henry, B.Sc., Indian Engineer Service of Engrs. (Central Pros.) (b. 10th Aug., 1884).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1908, as ass't. engr.; exec. engr., June, 1918; oflg. sup't. engr. (f.j.t.), Sept., 1918.

FORREST, Henry Telford Stonor, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Plymouth Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 26th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep.
colr., June, 1900; mag. and colr., Oct., 1905; ditto, and dep. commr., March, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commr., Feb., 1919; offic. mem. board of revenue, April, 1925; rettd., Dec., 1928; author of 'The Indian Municipality, and some Practical Hints on its Everyday Work.'

FORREST, JOHN M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S.(retld.) (b. 22nd Oct., 1876).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1902; D.M.O. and medd. officer, central jail, Coimbatore, Dec., 1923; offic. D.M.O. and medd. officer, central jail, Bellary, April, 1926; rettd., 4th Nov., 1929.

FORSTER, WILLIAM HUGHAN CHARLES, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Maj.-Genl., I.M.S. (surg.-genl. with govt. of Bombay) (b. 15th June, 1874).—First commr. dated 27th July, 1899; in mill. employ until April, 1904, when he was appointed dep. sanitary commr., Punjab; prof. of pathology and hygiene, Lahore med. coll., April, 1909; dep. sany, commr., Punjab, March, 1912; sany. commr., Aug., 1918; dir. of public health, Punjab, Nov., 1921; inspr.-genl. of civil hosps., Burma, Nov., 1927; surg. genl. with govt. of Bombay, Jan., 1937; author of various works on medical subjects.

FOKSYTHE, JAMES PETERS, B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (dir. of purchase, store dept.) (b. 22nd Apr., 1883).—Educ. at R. Grammar Sch., Lancaster, and Caius Coll., Cambridge (8th wrangler); apptd. junr. clerk, store dept., 19th Oct., 1906; senr. clerk, July, 1912; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; dir. of purchase (temp.), April, 1927.

FOKSYTHE, CHARLES ALBERT, India Office (ptg. exec. officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 29th June, 1881).—Appd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 1st Jan., 1901; transfd. to Funds Dept., March, 1903; transfd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept., Dec., 1909; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1919; joint editor India Office List, May, 1920, to Nov., 1921; acting staff clerk, April, 1920; administrative officer, April, 1921; higher exec. officer, Oct., 1925; surg. ditto, May, 1927.

FORTESCUE, Rev. CECIL FRANCIS, L.Th., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (junr. chaplain, Bombay) (b. 14th Oct., 1888).—Appd. chaplain on probation, 18th Jan., 1922; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1924.

FORRY, FREDERICK CHARLES, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acctn. dept.) (b. 17th Sept., 1894).—Appd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept. India Office, 15th Dec., 1919; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, 8th Apr., 1921; clerical officer, June, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1923.

FOSTER, CHARLES WILLIAM, late India Police Dept. (N.-W. F. Prov.).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; sup’t. of police, May, 1913; rettd., April, 1922.

FOSTER, EDMUND LEWIS PEARCE, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrr., Central Provs.) (b. 28th Oct., 1858).—Joined the service as ass’t. consrr., 13th Dec., 1921; dep. consrr., Nov., 1924.

FOSTER, RODNEY, Lt.-Col. I.A., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 27th May, 1882).—First commr. dated 8th May, 1901; apptd. ass’t. sup’t. totally surveyed, 12th Dec., 1906; tempryly reverted to military service, 1914; to Apr., 1919; dep. June, 1921; sup’t., Jan., 1926.


FOSTER, WILLIAM, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1907; asst. sup’t., Madras, Sept., 1908; sup’t., Oct., 1921; rettd., Nov., 1927.


FOULKES, GEORGE FREDERICK FISCHER, late India Forest Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1890, as asst. consrr.; dep. consrr., June, 1896; on mill. duty from Sept., 1914, to May, 1919; rettd., May, 1921.


FOWLER, GEORGE, L.R.C.P. D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retld.) (b. 29th Apr., 1874).—First commr., 27th June, 1901; in mill. employ till May, 1914, when he was apptd. civil surgeon (Central Provs.): on mill. duty, Jan., 1915, to Oct., 1919; rettd. Sept., 1929.

FOX, Charles James John, Ph.D., B.Sc., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1909, as prof. of chem., coll. of engr., Punjab; prof. of chem., and prof. of chem., Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, 23rd March, 1920; rettd., Feb., 1927.

FOX, Cyril Sankey, D.Sc., Geological Survey of India (b. 24th Feb., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 2nd March, 1911.

FOX, Frederick Gerald, late India Police Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 25th April, 1898, and posted to United Prov.; supt. of police, June, 1908; rettd., March, 1922.

FOX-STRAWGWAYS, Maurice Walter, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Charterhouse, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 26th Nov., 1882, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and settl. officer; judge, small cause court, Jan., 1892; commr. of excise, March, 1892; dep. commr., April, 1892; chief sec. to chief commr., April, 1897, to April, 1900; commr., March, 1902; fin. commr., Dec., 1908; C.S.I., Jan., 1909; offic. chief commr., Feb. to Aug., 1912; rettd., March, 1913.


FRAMJI, K. S. (see Kaikhosru Sorabji Framji).


FRANCES, Joseph Valentine, late Indian Educl. Service (Bengal) (b. 14th Feb., 1875).— Held non-gazetted appt. from 2nd April, 1896, to 31st March, 1902; 2nd asst. master, C.E. Coll., April, 1902; supt. of apprenticeship, 1902; dep. of horse, March, 1905; prof. of art, 1908; asst. prof. (L.E.S.), Feb., 1911; rettd., Feb., 1930.


FRANCIS, Walter, late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Repton, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; under sec. to govt., rev. dept., March, 1897; supt. of census, April, 1900; supt. of gazetteer revision, June, 1902; sub. collr. and joint mag., and ditto, Dec., 1903, to March, 1907; collr. and mag., and dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1907; sec. to govt., local and municipal dept., Oct., 1914, to April, 1915; rettd., Dec., 1916.

FRANKAU, George Neuberg (b. 15th Feb., 1851).—Apptd. chief insp. of boilers, Central Provs., Dec., 1925.


FRANKLIN, Muriel Curram, L.L.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspectors of schools; Burma) (b. 18th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service as head mistress, govt. normal school, Rangoon, on 3rd Jan., 1924; inspectors of schools, Feb., 1929.

FRANKLIN, Roger Warwick, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 2nd Sept., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., on 26th Jan., 1920; offic. dist. supt., May, 1923.


FRASER, Donald Stait, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1920; arrived in India, 8th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; offic. asst. commr., Peshawar, Nov., 1915; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1918; I.A.R.O., April, 1918, to May, 1919; rettd., Sept., 1925.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

FRASER, Frederick Charles, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. medl. offr., Madras) (b. 15th, Feb. 1881).—died Septh., 1905; in mill. employ to 25th May, 1911; asst. supers.; govt. maternity hospital, Madras, June, 1911; reverted to mill. duty from 12th Aug., 1914, to 16th March, 1921; civil surg., Coorg, April, 1923; profr., King George hospital, Vizagapatam, Sept., 1926; prtnl. and prof. of surgery, medl. coll., Vizagapatam, April, 1927; dist. medl. officer, April, 1928.


FRASER, James Denholm, late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Christ's Hosp., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 21st Dec., 1891, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Sept., 1903; commr., April, 1913; retd., Dec., 1919.


FREDERICK, Amballar Ezekiel DAVID, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 7th May, 1905).—Joined the service as proby. ass't. sup't., Madras, 6th Sept., 1928.


FREEMAN, William Pitt, late Indian State Railways (b. 27th June, 1874).—Joined the service, Aug., 1905; asst. traffic sup't., N.W. Rly., Aug., 1906; dist. traffic sup't., April, 1909; offic. dep. traffic manager, May, 1919; dep. ch. operating sup't. (prov.), Oct., 1924; offic. ass'ts. officer, E.I. Rly., Jan., 1928; retd., June, 1929.

arrived, 21st Nov., 1912, and served in Bombay as ass't. coll. and mag. ; spl. duty as dep. contr. of munitions, Bombay circle, Sept., 1918; temp. under sec., comm. and ind. dept., govt. of India, April, 1919; ass't. to dir.-gen. of comm. intelligence, govt. of India, Oct., 1919; offic. dir.-gen. of comm. intelligence, Sept., 1921; conf'd., Dec., 1922; on depn. as Indian trade commr., Aug., 1924; dy. sec. to govt., fin. dept., Feb., 1926; member legis. council, 1927, 1929 and 1930.


FREMANTLE, ARTHUR WILLIAM, late Indian Agric. Service—Joined the service 22nd Oct., 1906; principal agric. collr., United Prov., from and Nov., 1906, ret'd., April, 1918.

FREMANTLE, Sir SELwyn Howe, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 27th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. mag. and collr., ass't. settl. officer, and ass't. commr.; joint mag., Jan., 1896; dep. commr., Oct., 1903; mag. and collr., May, 1905; regr. co-operative credit societies, June, 1907, to Jan., 1912; spl. duty in England under commerce, fin. and industry dept., Jan. to Nov., 1909; C.I.E., June, 1915; commr., April, 1918; controller of passes, govt. of India, Dec., 1918; commr. and offr. in charge of ex-Amir of Kabul, July, 1919; C.S.I., Jan., 1920; member of exec. council, United Prov., May, 1922; member, board of rev., Nov., 1922; tempy. member of govt.'s exec. council, United Prov., April, 1925; Kt., June, 1925; ret'd., March, 1926; author of reports on Rae Bareli and Bareilly settl. and labour supply in the United Prov. and Bengal, and 'A Policy on Rural Education.'

FRENCH, CHARLES EDWIN CLUDE, late Survey of India (b. 16th Mar., 1875)—Joined the service as proby. sub. asst. sup't., 14th Nov., 1896; conf'd., Nov., 1897; extra asst. sup't., Sept., 1904; dep. sup't., Nov., 1924; sup't., Nov., 1926; ret'd., Mar., 1930.

FRENCH, FRANCIS COOFE, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Eton, and at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 20th Dec., 1889, and served in Assam and Bengal as ass't. commr., and personal ass't. to chief commr.; joint mag., and dep. collr., March, 1896; mag. and collr., Aug., 1900; dep. commr., March, 1903, again mag. and collr., April, 1905; transf'd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; dep. commr., Nov., 1908; retransf'd. to Bengal as mag. and collr., May, 1912; commr., Nov., 1914; C.S.I., Jan., 1918; member of Bengal legis. council, Feb., 1919; app'd. to act as chairman, Calcutta improvement trust, Nov., 1919, to Oct., 1920; addlt. member of Board of Revenue, Govt. of Bengal, Oct., 1920; member, board of revenue, Bengal, Sept., 1921; ret'd., Aug., 1924.


FRESTON, THOMAS ANTHONY, Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th May, 1893)—Educ. at Wellington Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 16th Dec., 1922; served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr. from 16th Dec., 1922; offic. dep. commr., Mar., 1929.

FRIEL, RALPH, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 25th June, 1884)—Educ. at Waterford and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Dec., 1907; and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1913; on mill. duty (I.A.R.O.), July, 1918, to March, 1919; dep. commr., Sept., 1921; offic. sec. to govt. of Assam, transferred deprts., Jan., 1927; conf'd., Sept., 1927.

FRY, ARTHUR BROWNFIELD, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D., Col., I.M.S. (retd.) late Bengal Medical Dept.—Joined the service, 27th July, 1890, in mil. employ prior to 31st Aug., 1910; addl. dep. sanitary commr., malaria research, Dec., 1910; and offg. sanitary commr., April, 1914; on mil. service from Oct., 1914, D.S.O., Aug., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919; prof. of hygiene, sch. of tropical medicine, etc., Calcutta, Feb., 1922; reverted to mil. employ, April, 1926; C.B., Jan., 1930; retd., Apl., 1930.


FRIER, ARTHUR CLARE, Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., Punjab) (b. 2nd Oct., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Punjab, on 18th Nov., 1922; comdt., Baluch. Levy, April, 1926; asst. sup't., govt. rly. police, March, 1927.

FULLER, Sir JOSEPH BAMPFYLDE, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Marlborough; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 13th Nov., 1875; and served in the N.W. Prov., as asst. mag. and collr. at var. places, 1876; and collr. at different places, 1879; asst. director of agric. and commerce, 1879; Feb., 1879; transfd. to Central Prov., July, 1882; asst. sec. to chief commr., Aug., 1882; commr. of settl. and agric., 1885; and asst. dir. of agric. and commerce, 1885; asst. sec. to chief commr., April, 1890; to Dec., 1891; C.I.E., Jan., 1892; offg. commr., July-Oct., 1894; re-transfd. to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as district and sessions judge, Jan., 1895; mag. and collr., March, 1895; offg. commr., Central Provs., May, 1898; addl. mg. of legal. council, Aug., 1898; offg. chief commr., Assam, May, 1900; offg. sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., April, 1901; confd. May, 1901; offg. chief commr. of Assam, April, 1902; cond., Oct., 1902; C.S.I., June, 1902; lieut.-govr. of E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1906; retd., Aug., 1906; author of ‘A Primer of Agriculture, ‘Field and Garden Crops of the N.W. Prov. and Oudh,’ ‘The Central Prov. Settle. Code,’ ‘Progress of the Central Prov., 1882-92, ‘The Empire of India,’ etc.

FULLWOOD, JOSHUA HENRY, Indian State Rlys. (colliery manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 5th July, 1878).—Join ed the service as asst. colliery manager, 25th June, 1908; colliery manager, March, 1913.

FURLEY, HUGH DENYS, Indian State Rlys. (diss. sup't., N.W. Rly.) (b. 7th Jan., 1883).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1906, as asst. loco. sup't.; dist. loco. sup't., N.W. Rly., April, 1912; div. sup't. (prov.), Oct., 1924; offic. dep. chief operating sup't., Oct., 1926; offic. divl. sup't., Oct., 1927.

FURNER, CECIL ARUNDEL, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, accds. dept.) (b. 5th Mar., 1885.—Appnt. to accts. genr. dept., India Office, 4th Sept., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, Oct., 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.


FURZE, THOMAS EDWIN, M.C., Indian Police Service (asst., Assam) (b. 25th Mar., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 28th Nov., 1908; I.A.R.O. from 31st May, 1916, to 20th Aug., 1919; sup't., Feb., 1918; awarded King's police medal.


FYSON, HUGH, O.B.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (Punjab) (b. 16th May, 1880).—Edu. at Rassell Sch. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 1st Dec., 1904; and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; K.-i.-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1915; suppl., Mandi State, Sept., 1915, to April, 1917; O.B.E., Jan., 1921; dep. commr., Dec., 1919; retd., Oct., 1929.

FYFE, WILLIAM, Dept. of Industries, Madras (b. 25th Jan., 1885).—Appt. inspr. of industrial schools, 9th June, 1920.

GADSDEN, Cecil Holroyd, Indian Police Service (supt. genl., Madras) (b. 18th Aug., 1887).


C.I.E., Jan., 1923; retd., May, 1925.

GAGE, Edward Tregurtha, M.A., Indian Educ. Service (head master, govt. high school for sons of Shan Chiefs, Taunggyi) (b. 6th April, 1888.)—Joined the service as princ. govt. high school, Rangoon, on 18th Nov., 1918; head master, Taunggyi, Nov., 1922.

GAINEFORD, Donald, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Punjab) (b. 18th Feb., 1900.)—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 12th June, 1920; offic. supt., April, 1926.

GAINEFORD, Philip, Major I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 28th Nov., 1891.)—First commr. dated 18th Jan., 1911; in mil. employ to 24th June, 1919; asst. commr., June, 1919; sec. agent to govt. genl. and ch. commr. in Baluchistan, April, 1925; offic. under sec. of govt. of India, for and pol. dept., March, 1927; asst. commr., offic. on foreign service as guard. to H.H. the Maharajah of Gwalior, Mar., 1929.

GAIT, Sir Edward Albert, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; appd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 11th Dec., 1884, and served as asst. commr. in Assam prov. supt. of census, 1890, and wrote the prov. report; acted as sec. to the chief commr., 1891-92 and 1895-96; dep. commr., Nov., 1892; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1893; mag. and collr., Nov., 1897; supt. of census operations, Bengal, April, 1900; offic. census commr. of India, Jan., 1903; dep. commr., Dec., 1904; member of legis. council, Bengal, June, 1905; chief sec. to govt. of Bengal; pol. and rev. dept., Jan., 1908; C.I.E., Jan., 1907; commr., July, 1909; census commr. for India, Nov., 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa as member, board of rev. Apr., 1912; C.S.I., June, 1912; mem. of exec. council, Aug., 1912; K.C.S.I., June, 1915; lieut.-govt., Bihar and Orissa, 20th Nov., 1915; retd., Dec., 1920; member of the Council of India, 20th June, 1922, to 19th June, 1927; auth. of 'Report on the Census of Assam, 1891,' and other papers dealing with Assam govt., 'A History of Assam,' 'Bengal Census Report, 1901,' 'India Census Report, 1901,' and 'India Census Report, 1911.'
GALBRAITH, Ian William, M.C., Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 17th Dec., 1917); joined the pol. dept., 24th Oct., 1921; asst. commr., Chitradurga, Jan., 1923; supy. ass't commr., Peshawar, March, 1924; under-sec. to the Cm. N.W.F., May, 1925; ass't commr., Charasadda, Feb., 1927; ditto, Ajmer-Merwara, Nov., 1927; ditto, ditto, May, 1930; pol. agent, Mahi Kanta.


GALE, U. Maung (t.), Indian Police Service (b. 5th May, 1886).—Appd. dist. supt., Burma, on 7th April, 1925; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1927.


Gallant, Maurice Naum, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (24th March, 1902).—Joined the service as ass't conserv., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.


Gandasing Cheema, Sardar, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (horticultrist to govt. of Bombay) (b. 2nd Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as horticultrist, 11th June, 1921.


Ganga Ram, Rai Bahadur, Lala, M.A., L.L.B., late Punjab Civil Service (judge).—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1898; sub-judge, Jan., 1923; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1923; ret'd.

Gangaram Kaula (see Kaula, G.).

Gangaram, V. (see Vadhulam Gangaram).

Ganguli, Jogendra Nath, Rai Bahadur, B.A., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 11th July, 1875).—Joined the service, 15th June, 1897, and held non-gazetted appt. prior to 27th Feb., 1913; inspr., Feb., 1913; dep. supt., July, 1921; appd. to I.P.S., 1st June, 1928; supt., June, 1928; ret'd., Sept., 1930.

Ganguli, Nirbaran Chandra, Rai Bahadur, B.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 15th March, 1875).—Joined the service, 7th Feb., 1900, and appd. to I.E., Sept., 1924; exec. engnr., Nov., 1924; ret'd., Mar., 1930.


Gany, Hafiz Muhammad Abdul (see Hafiz, M. A. G.).


Gardiner, William Norman, Ofise of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 1st June, 1882).—Appd. clerk, 2nd class, store dept., 13th Nov., 1901; on mly. service, Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, Apr., 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1926.

Gardner, James Clark Molesworth, Indian Forest Service (systematic entomologist, Dehra Dun) (b. 14th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 11th Dec., 1922, systematic entomologist, Aug., 1923.

Garland, Edward Andrew, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 10th May, 1898).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1922, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1925.

Garlick, Ralph Reynolds, B.A. (Oxon.), Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 14th Feb., 1876).—Educ. at King Edward VI Sch., Stratford-on-Avon, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1900; and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; transferred to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collrs., March, 1908; retransferred to Bengal, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1913; offic. judge, Calcutta high ct., March-Sept., 1928.

GARRAD, ERNEST WILLIAM, Indian Police Service (b. 9th Apr., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 12th Nov., 1923.

GARRARD, HAROLD SEPTIMUS, India Office (higher clerical officer, military dept.) (b. 21st Aug., 1886).—Appd. clerical officer, 17th Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1927.


GARRATT, ABRAHAM, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bath Coll. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 14th Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as asslt. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1903 mag and collr., Dec., 1908; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Nov., 1920.

GARRATT, HENRY WILLIAM, O.B.E., late India Office.—Educ. at the King's Sch., Ely; clerk, 2nd class, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 12th April, 1882; transfd. to pol. dept., June, 1890; staff clerk, May, 1901; junior clerk, March, 1910; editor of telegraph codes, Nov., 1912; senr. clerk, June, 1918; principal, April, 1921; asst. sec., April, 1925; O.B.E., June, 1927; retd., Aug., 1927.

GARRATT, HERBERT LEONARD OFFLEY, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (principal, govt. coll., Lahore) (b. 16th June, 1881).—Educ. at Charterhouse and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 13th Dec., 1912; profir. govt. coll., Lahore, 5th Jan., 1913; on milly duty from 1st Oct., 1917, to 31st Dec., 1918; sec., publicity dept., June to Oct., 1919; keeper of the records of the govt. of Punjab since 1924; member of the Indian Records Commn. since 1926; priripl. govt. coll., Lahore, Sept., 1927. Publications: 'Cunningham's History of the Sikhs' (new ed.); 'Muhammadan Period of Indian history,' and a number of historical text-books; general editor of Punjab Govt. Record Office publications.

GARRETT, JAMES HUGH ELIOT, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Reading Gr. Sch., Clifton Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 25th Nov., 1887; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1894; mag. and collr., Dec., 1895; retd., Sept., 1912.


GARROD, EDWARD SAMUEL, D.S.O., M.C., D.C.M., Indian Police Service (asst. supi. N.W.F.P.) (b. 6th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 12th Oct., 1921; asst. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Jan., 1925.


GARSON, WILLIAM AUBREY, M.A., Indian Service of Engineers. (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd May, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr. on 1st Oct., 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1927.


GARVIE, JOHN, M.B., C.M., Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn. dated 31st March, 1887; in regtal. emp. to March, 1900, when he was appd. civil surg. of the U. Provinc. of Ind., dep. sany. commr., Feb., 1902, to June, 1903; civil surg. of Mecrut, Nov., 1907; serving in army dept. from April, 1915; offic. insp.-gen. of civil hospitals and prisons, Assam, March, 1919; retd., March, 1922.


GASKELL, WILLIAM, C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (commr. of income tax, United Prov.) (b. 14th Jan., 1874).—Educ. at Loughborough and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1898, and served in N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. supt., Dehra Dun, Dec., 1902; under sec. to govt., April,
RECORD OF SERVICES.


GASSON, Lionel Bell, Indian Police Service (dist. sptn., Madras) (b. 9th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1910; asst. sptn., Nov., 1911; sptn., Jan., 1920; dep. commr., March, 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924.


GAULD, William, India Office (asst. govt. dir. of Indian ry. cos.) (b. 5th Mar., 1875).—Clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 28th Dec., 1893; transf. to public works dept., Jan., 1902; resdt., clerk, March, 1914, to March, 1923; staff clerk, April, 1919; administrative officer, April, 1922; apptd. asst. govt. dir. of Indian ry. cos., Jan., 1925.

GAUNT, Clive Herbert, LL.B., Burma Judl. dept. (b. 7th June, 1874).—Appd. offic. asst. govt. advocate, 16th April, 1914; confd. April, 1921.


GAVAGHAN, Edward Lawrence, Finance Dept., Govt. of India (dept. auditor genl.) (b. 18th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service, April, 1908, as asst. examr., P.W. Accts.; on milty. service, from 7th Jan., 1916, to 22nd July, 1920; asst. acct-gen., Bombay, Jan., 1921; dep. ditto, Bengal, Feb., 1921; ditto, United Prov., Dec., 1921; ditto, Central Prov., April, 1923; dep. dir. of audit, U.P., Oct., 1926; offic. acct-gen., Punjab, March, 1927; N.W.F.P., posts and tels., Calcutta, Nov., 1927; dep. acct-gen., Bengal, Nov., 1929; dep. auditor-genl., Feb., 1930.

GAVAGHAN, Edward Lawrence, Finance Dept., Govt. of India (dept. acct-genl., posts and tels., Calcutta) (b. 18th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service, April, 1908, as asst. examr., P.W. Accts.; on milty. service from 7th Jan., 1916, to 22nd July, 1920; asst. acct-gen., Bombay, Jan., 1921; dep. ditto, Bengal, Feb., 1921; ditto, United Prov., Dec., 1921; ditto, Central Prov., April, 1923; dep. dir. of audit, U.P., Oct., 1926; offic. acct-genl. Punjab, March, 1927; ditto, posts and tels., Calcutta, Nov., 1927.


GAWNE, Ewan Moore, Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 26th March, 1889).—Educ. at Wellington, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford, apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 8th Dec., 1913, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr., and jt. mag., Oct., 1917; under sec. to govt., Jan., 1919, to Feb., 1921; temp. dep. sec. to Govt. of Madras, April, 1924, to June, 1925; offic. collr. and dist. mag., July, 1925.

GAY, Edward John, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 23rd Dec., 1892).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, 17th Feb., 1913, and attached to store dept.; transf. to office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; executive officer, April, 1922.

GEORGE, Frank, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Feb., 1907).—Educated at Priory School, Shrewsbury, and Downing College, Cambridge; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

GEORGE, Frank Seaver Scotney, late Indian Police Service (b. 16th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service as prob. officer, Madras, 22nd Nov., 1896; asst-supvr., July, 1897; dep. commr., June, 1907; served with Trucanore Durbar from Aug., 1910, to Aug., 1915; dep. insp.-gen., July, 1917; awarded King's police medal; redtd., May, 1930.

GEORGE, Hugh Shaw, B.A., Indian Forest Service (deed. const., Central Provs.) (b. 20th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. constvr., 6th Dec., 1911, and on mil. duty from 9th Aug., 1917, to 8th March, 1919; dep. constvr., Nov., 1921.


GHERRARD, Frederick Wernham, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 25th Nov., 1887).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1908; served in Army dept. as asst. censor, Oct., 1914, to April, 1915; I.A.R.O., April, 1915, to Jan., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1920; asst. of police, May, 1922.

GHERRARD, Miss Jessie Margaret, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (princ), Lady Willingsdon training coll., Madras) (b. 9th Jan., 1892).—Asst. prof., Queen Mary's Coll., Madras, 8th Aug., 1921; princ., Lady Willingsdon trng. coll., Jan., 1892.

GHAFFIR, Abdul (see Abdul Ghaffur).


GHATK, Suresh Chandra, Bengal Civil Service (dep. magte. and dep. colls.) (b. 25th Sept., 1878) — Joined the service as proby. dep. magte. and dep. collr., 18th Aug., 1902; confd., May, 1904; offic. magte. and collr., Feb., 1909.
GHATE, Bal Gangadhar, B.Sc., L.L.B., Indian Police Service (b. 1st Oct., 1903) — Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't., Central Provs., 27th April, 1928.
GHATE, Nandev Sitarampant, Indian Forest Service (b. 4th Aug., 1901) — Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Madras, 3rd Dec., 1926.
GHAFZANFAR Ali Naqvi, M.A., L.L.B., Indian Police Service (b. 17th Apr., 1902) — Joined the service as ass't. sup't., United Provs., 27th May, 1926.
GHOSH CHAUDHURI, Hari Sadhan, B.Sc., Indian Police Service (b. 3rd Jan., 1907) — Joined the service as proby. ass't. sup't., Bengal, 11th Mar., 1929.
GHOSH CHAUDHURI, Tapendra Kumar, Rai Sahib, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bengal) (b. 16th Jan., 1887) — Joined the service as proby. dep. sup't., Jan., 1911; confd., Jan., 1913; addl. suppl., Dec., 1928; offic. suppl. Aug., 1919; confd., May, 1927.
GHOSH, Mahimohun, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay, St. Peter's Coll., Exmouth, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 17th Feb., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and head ass't., Feb., 1899; sub. collr. and joint mag., Oct., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1910; retd., Jan., 1912.
GHOSH, Manmatha Nath, M.A., Indian Police Service (ass't. sup't. Assam) (b. 1st May, 1894) — Joined the service as proby dep. suppl., 22nd Jan., 1919; confd., Jan., 1921; ass't. suppl., June, 1923.
GHOSH, Nita Chran, M.A., B.L., late Judicial Deptt., Bengal (b. 18th Mar., 1873) — Joined the service as munsif, 25th July, 1900; sub-judge, Aug., 1919; judge, small cause ct., Dacca and Munshiganj, May, 1927; retd., Mar., 1932.
GHOSH, Radhakanta, B.L., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 23rd July, 1874) — Joined the service, 4th March, 1902; munsif, April, 1904; sub-judge, April, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1926; retd., June, 1930.
GHOSH, Shottendravarun Kumar, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 21st May, 1896) — Educ. at Scottish Churches Coll., Calcutta; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1927; addl. dist. mag., April, 1928.
GHULAM AHMAD, Mian, M.A., Indian Police Service (b. 12th Aug., 1901) — Joined the service as ass't. suppl., Punjab, on 29th Aug., 1923; offic. suppl., June, 1928.
GHUZNAV, Sir Abdel Kerim, Kt. — Apptd. member of govt.'s council, Bengal, 22nd Apr., 1930.
GIBB, Malcolm Couper, L.L.B., late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Harrow, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 11th Dec., 1882, and served
RECORD OF SERVICES.


GIBSON, Alexander James, F.C.H., late Indian Forest Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th May, 1877).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1898, as asst. consr. of forests; instr., leg. service, Dehra Dun, April, 1903; dep. consr., July, 1905; sec'y, Imperial Forest Survey, 1909; econ. ofc., Dehra Dun, April to Oct., 1908; dep. consr. and pol. asst. to sptm., Simla Hill States, March, 1909, to April, 1910; consr., July, 1921; offig. chief consr., Punjab, March, 1922; consr., Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1923; ret'd., Nov., 1929.


GIBSON, F. M., M.B., B.Sc., late Medical Dept., Madras.—On duty in Aug., 1897; on bacteriological work from March, 1898; medcl. offr., plague research laboratory, Bombay, Jan., 1902; and dist. loco. supt., 1911; asst. to dir., Bombay Bacteriological Lab., Nov., 1907; dir. of, King Inst. of Preventive Medicine, Madras, Aug., 1908; ret'd., May, 1919.

GIBSON, John Carrington, A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rly) (b. 28th July, 1887).—Joined the service as ass't. loco. supt., 8th March, 1912; dist. loco. supt., April, 1918; supt., E.I. Rly, July, 1925.


GILBERT, Charles Edward Langley, Indian Forest Service (conserv., Bombay) (b. 5th May, 1887).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1910, and posted to Assam; dep. conserv., Nov., 1909; acting conserv., May, 1922; confd., Aug., 1927.

GILBERT, Charles Frederick, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.I. Rly.) (b. 25th Oct., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Feb., 1923; offig. exec. engr., April, 1923; confd., Oct., 1923.

GILBERT, Leonard Burgess, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 20th July, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Oct., 1918.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

Bengal, 1914; principal, Krishnagar Coll., 1916; contr., labour bureau, govt. of India, 1917; lab. intell. officer, Bengal, and dep. sec. commerce dept., 1924; author of 'Indian Nationality,' 'Principles of Political Science,' 'Conciliation and Arbitration.'

GILES, ALEXANDER GEORGE, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 13th May, 1900).—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Punjab, on 21st Oct., 1923.

GILES, ALLEN RAYMOND, late Indian Police Service (Assam).—Joined the service as asst. supt. 19th Dec., 1895; spt., April, 1906; retd., May, 1923.


GILES, EDWARD, C.I.E., M.A., late Bombay Educl. Dept.—Educ. at Westminster Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; arrived, 14th May, 1873, and served as prof. of history and pol. economy, Elphinstone coll., Bombay; educ. inspr., May, 1875; dir. of public instruction, April, 1897; addl. member of legisl. council, March, 1898, Jan., 1901, May, 1904, and June, 1905; C.I.E., Jan., 1903; offic. dir.-gen. educ. dept., March, 1907, to March, 1908; retd., 1908.


GILL, FRANK FREDERICK PERCY, Indian Police Service (b. and Apr., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 18th Nov., 1925.


GILL, WILLIAM JOHN O'GRADY, A.M.C.E., late Indian Service of Engineers.—Joined the service, 16th March, 1894; asst. engr., Sept., 1914; offic. exec. engr., March, 1925; retd., June, 1927.


GILLAN, GEORGE VAN BAERLE, Major I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 3rd Sept., 1890).—First commn., dated 19th Jan., 1912; in milly. employ to 31st Dec., 1918; under-sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., March, 1924; offic. dep. sec. to ditto, Nov., 1924; H.B.M.'s consul-genl., Khasgar, July, 1925; 1st asst. to resdt., Kashmir, Nov., 1928.


GILLIES, JAMES THOMAS, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Newry Intermediate Sch., the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 21st Dec., 1893, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; dep. registrar, high court, app. side, Jan., 1897; registrar, March, 1908; sub. collr. and jt. mag., July, 1910; dist. and sess. judg., April, 1911; retd., Feb., 1920.


GILLIES, JOHN ERNEST, M.A., late (Burma) Indian C.S (b. 30th April, 1889).—Educ. at Old Deer Public School, Aberdeenshire, Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, and Aberdeen University; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 9th Dec., 1913, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; on mil. service, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; on the staff of Burm. July, 1919; offic. dist. and sessions judge, April, 1924; conf'd., May, 1924; retd., Feb., 1931.

GILLIGAN, WILLIAM BOYD, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and magte., Bombay) (b. 3rd April, 1893).—Educ. at High School, Dublin, R.M.C. Sandhurst, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 20th Feb., 1922; arrived, 10th April, 1922, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; offic. collr. and dist. magte. May, 1926; offic. criminal tribes settlement officer, Bombay Presdy., Nov., 1927.


GILLMON, JULIUS WEBER, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 11th May, 1892, and served in the Punjab as apprentice engr.; asst. engr., Nov., 1892; exec. engr., July, 1904; temp. suppt. engr., March, 1919; conf'd. as suppt. engr., Nov., 1919; retd., Aug. 1925.
GILMORE, WALTER GILSTON, late Indian Forest Service.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 12th March, 1889; extra dep. const., Sept., 1898; extra dep. const., Jan., 1911; dep. const., March, 1920 retd.


GINWALA, SIR PADAMJI P., Kt., Barr.—Apptd. president, Indian Tariff Board, 14th April, 1926; Kt., June, 1927.


GLANCY, BERTRAND JAMES, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 31st Dec., 1882).—Educ. at Monmouth School, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in the Punjab as assst. commr. and pol. assst.; temp. under-sec. to govt. of India, for foreign service, March to Nov., 1913; asst. resident, Mewar, May, 1914; sent to the agent to the govrn. in Rajputana, March, 1915; 1st asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, Dec., 1918; dep. sec. to Govt. of India, pol. dept., Oct., 1921, and again, April, 1927; employed under Kashmir durbar from Nov., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; offg. pol. secy. to govt. of India, June, 1928; offg. agent to govrn. genl. Punjab states, Apr., 1929; in foreign service as presdt. council of state, Jaipur, Oct., 1929.


GLASCOCK, LANCELOT COLIN BRADFORD, C.I.E., M.V.O., late Indian Police Service (Punjab) (b. 16th Aug., 1875).—Joined the service, 15th Jan., 1890; sup't. of police, Jan., 1907; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; senr. supt., Delhi, May, 1910; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1922; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., April, 1926; cond., May, 1926; lent to Jaipur State as inspr.-genl. of police, Nov., 1928; retd., Aug., 1930.


GLASS, HARRY LISTER, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 23rd Dec., 1886).—Joined the service as assst. engr. on 23rd Sept., 1909; on spl. duty, recruiting, 4th Dec., 1916, to 12th Feb., 1917; exec. engr., Feb., 1918; offg. dep. dir., projects, Rly. Bd., April, 1925; offg. dep. agent, April, 1928.

GLASSON, ALFRED KIRBY, Indian Forest Service (assst. consrvr., Bengal) (b. 11th Oct., 1889).—Joined the service as assst. consrvr. on 7th Dec., 1912; employed under Oxford Imperial Forestry Institute, Dec., 1927, to July, 1929.

GLASSON, JOHN WHARTON, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sen., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 29th Nov., 1906, and served in Madras as assst. coll. and mag.; sub-colie. and j. mag., April, 1914; retd., May, 1919.

GLEASON, Henry Joseph, A.M.I.C.E.,

GLENN, Henry James, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Punjab) (b. 25th Sept., 1874).—
Joined the service 4th July, 1897; asst. engr., Oct., 1906; exec. engr., Sept., 1914; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st class, Jan., 1916; retd., Sept., 1929.

GLENIE, Edward Aubrey, D.S.O.,
Major, R.E., Survey of India (sup't) (b. 18th July, 1889).—First comm., 23rd July, 1910; asst. sup't (proby), 20th Dec., 1919; confd., Dec., 1921; sup't, May, 1925.

GLOSTER, Thomas Henry, M.B., D.P.H.,
Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret.)—On plague duty, Bombay, from 24th Sept., 1898, to June, 1900; port health offr., Rangoon, June, 1900; served in plague service, from Oct., 1902, to Oct., 1905; on spl. duty with plague comm., till May, 1907; on plague duty, Punjab, June, 1907; acting asst. to dir., Bombay bacteriological lab., Sept., 1907; again on spl. duty with plague comm., Nov., 1907, to May, 1909; asst. dir., Bombay bacteriological lab., Nov., 1910; on mily. duty from Oct., 1914; dir., Pasteur Institute, Rangoon, Nov., 1920; offic. ditto, Coonoor, Jan., 1926; retd., Aug., 1927.

GLOVER, Harold Matthew, B.A., Indian Forest Service (consrv., Punjab) (b. 29th Oct., 1885).—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1908, as asst. consrvr.; dep. consrvr., April, 1912; offic. consrvr., Jan., 1925; confd., Nov., 1929.

GLOVER, John William Thomson, O.B.E.,
Major I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 30th July, 1887).—First comm., 29th Aug., 1906; apptd. to pol. dept., govt. of India, 10th April, 1914; asst. to resdt. in Kashmir for Leh, July, 1910; pol. agent, Wana, March, 1923; O.B.E., June, 1924; asst. commr., Thal, April, 1926; dep. commr., Kohat, Nov., 1926; pol. agent, Dir. Swat and Chitral, Oct., 1928.

GODFREY, Augustus Edward, Condr.

GODFREY, George, late Indian C.S. (Assam).
—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 20th Oct., 1873, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll. on voice service; May, 1874; apptd. asst. mag. and coll. in Assam, 1874-80, and again from Oct., 1883; dep. commr., Jan., 1885; acting inspr.-gen. of police, &c., April, 1892; judge and commr., Assam valley districts, Oct., 1892; retd., Dec., 1898.


GODFREY, Reginald William, Indian Police Service (ass't, Assam) (b. 10th Mar., 1899).—Joined the service as proby. ass't, 15th March, 1921; confd., March, 1923; offic. suppl., April, 1930.

GODLEY, Sir Arthur (see Kilbracken of Killegar, Baron).

GODLEY, John Cornwallis, C.S.I., M.A.,
late India Educl. Dept. — Educ. at Marlborough and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. bd. mr., Mangalore Coll., Jan., 1895; principal, Aitchison Coll., Lahore, Nov., 1895; apptd. to India educ'l. dept., from 1st April, 1904, as inspr. of schools, Punjab; offic. dir. of public instrm., Punjab, and under sec. to govt. Punjab, in the educ'n. dept., May, 1907; confd., Oct., 1908; C.S.I., June, 1914; ret'd, April, 1917; temp'y. employed in judl. and public dept., India Office, from June to Sept., 1918; author of records of Aitchison College.

GODSON, Charles Aubrey, M.G., Lt.-Col.,
I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal) (b. 15th Nov., 1880).—
Joined the service, Feb., 1906; in May, 1906; in may, employ up to 27th Dec., 1909; offic. civil surg., Jan., 1910; on mil. duty from Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1920; civil surg., Oct., 1921.

GODWIN, Charles, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 3rd Sept., 1884).—Apptd. 2nd class clerks, store depot, 2nd May, 1904; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

GOFFIN, Raymond Cullis, M.A.,

GOIL, DWARCA PRASAD, M.B., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (civil surgeon, Bengal) (b. 1st Aug., 1879).—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1903; arrived, 21st July, 1903; in mil. employ to April, 1907; civil surgeon, Dec., 1908; offg. prin. medl. coll., Calcutta, Mar., 1930.


GOKHALAE, GANGADHAR NIKANTH, L.C.E., B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as apprentice engr., April, 1910; asst. engr., April, 1911; exec. engr., May, 1919; retd., April, 1928.


GOLDING, GORDON HENRY ARCHIBALD, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 6th Dec., 1887).—Arrived, 28th Dec., 1910, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1915; on mil. service, Feb., 1916, to March, 1920.

GOLDNEY, ALFRED PREEL, Indian State Rlys. (dep. traffic manager, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 17th Jan., 1878).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1901; asst. traffic supt., April, 1902; dist. ditto, Aug., 1909; dep. traffic manager, Nov., 1923; offic. ch. traffic manager, March, 1927.

GOLDSMITH, ARTHUR OLIVER, India Audit Office (higher executive officer) (b. 26th Mar., 1886).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 28th Dec., 1904; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

GOLDSMITH, O., Captain, R.I.M., retd.—Appptd. port officer, Calcutta, 14th May, 1923; retd., July, 1927.

GOLDSWORTHY, FRANK TRUSCOTT, India Office (exec. officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 11th Sept., 1892).—Educ. at Bristol Grammar Sch.; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 25th Feb., 1913; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


GOOD, JAMES FULLER, M.B., B.Ch., Col., I.M.S., late Burma Medical Dept.—Arrived, 22nd Sept., 1900, and served in mil. dept.; offic. civil surg., May, 1903; civil surg., Dec., 1908; services placed at disposal of Govt. of India, Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1919; reverted to milly. employ, July, 1928.

GOODR, CECIL, late India Telegraph Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. supt.; supt., March, 1909; dir., Madras, July, 1911; retd., Nov., 1920.

GOODALL, FRANCIS ERNEST, late Indian State Rlys.—Joined the service as storekeeper on 17th Sept., 1907; dist. contr. of stores, Eastern Bengal Rly., July, 1918; ditto, N.W. Rly., Jan., 1920; retd., March, 1927.


GOODCHILD, WILLIAM BADEN, India Office (higher clerical officer, record dept.) (b. 19th May, 1900).—Appptd. clerical officer, 22nd March, 1920; higher clerical officer, May, 1928; resdt. clerk, Dec., 1928; asst. secy., Indian dept. on 14th Dec., 1928; asst. secretary, assemblies of League of Nations, 1928 and 1929.


GOODENOUGH, FREDERICK CHAFFURD, late India Office (b. 28th July, 1866).—Member of the council of the sec. of state for India, from 26th Oct., 1918, to 15th Oct., 1930; member, ctee. on Indian exchange and currency, 1919.

GOODMAN, Reginald Terence Wyne, Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., N.W.F.P.) (b. 26th July, 1900).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr. 20th Oct., 1922; offic. exec. engr., May, 1929.

GOODING, G. C., Judicial dept., Bengal (b. 17th Oct., 1878) — App'td. solicitor to the govt. of Bengal, Jan., 1923.

GOPAL, Nand (see Nand Gopal).

GOPALASWAMI AYYANGAR, Narasimha, B.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, Madras Civil Service (const.) (b. 31st Mar., 1884).—Joined the service as dep. collr. April, 1905; collr. and dist. magte., Dec., 1920; secty. to bd. of rev., land rev., April, 1923.

GOPALASWAMI, Ramaswami Ayyangar, Indian Civil Service (asst. coll. and magte., Madras) (b. 18th Aug., 1892).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and magte.


GORDON, Alexander Huntley, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Sept., 1807; supt. of police and supt. of Sind rlys., Sept., 1913; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), from Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1919; rettd., June, 1921.

GORDON Archibald Douglas, Indian Police Service (dep. commr. of police, Calcutta) (b. 14th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 5th Dec., 1907; supt., Oct., 1915; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Nov., 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.

GORDON, Charles Hanbury, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Feb., 1809, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., July, 1866; supt. April, 1906; rettd., Sept., 1920.


GORDON, Francis Walden, M.C., R.N., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 10th Oct., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 8th Feb., 1921; dep. conserv., Jan., 1925.

GORDON, Frank Leslie, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; rettd., Nov., 1926.


GORDON, Gerald Watson, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (assist. exec. engr., Assam) (b. 31st Oct., 1902).—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1925, as assist. exec. engr.


GORDON, Ramsay Frederick Clayton, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (rettd.).—First commn., 23rd Aug., 1884; after mil. service acted as dep. inspr.-gen. of mil. police, Burma, from April, 1901, to April, 1902, and again from Nov., 1902, to 1904, with subs. appt. of commtn. of mil. police; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; rettd., Feb., 1930.


GORRIE, REV. Leslie Manifold, Indian Eccles. Estabt. (sen. chaplain, Punjab) (b. 21st Mar., 1887).—Appdt. chaplain on probation, 18th April, 1919; junr. chaplain, April, 1921; senr. chaplain, Apr., 1929.

GORRIE, Robert MacLagan, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 26th June, 1897).—Appdt. asst. conserv. of woods, Punjab, on 15th Dec., 1922.


GORWALA, Astad Dinshaw, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. collr. and magt., Bombay) (b. 7th Dec., 1900).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (Non-Coll.); joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 5th Dec., 1924, and served in Punjab as asst. collr. and magt.; offg. collr. and dist. magt., May, 1928.


GOSS, James Samuel, Indian State Rlys. (b. 18th Apr., 1885). (dipl. personnel officer, N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 25th March, 1912; dist. loco. supt. (prov.), April, 1919; ditto (perm.), March, 1922; asst. agent, N.W. Rly., Oct., 1926; dipl. personnel officer.


GOUGH, Hugh Augustus Keppel, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—First commr. dated 4th June, 1890; in mil. employ to Sept., 1894; asst. Apr., 1898; asst. to a.g.-g., Central India, Nov., 1900, to Nov., 1901; asst. to a.g.-g. in Baluchistan, Aug., 1903; vice-consul, Kermanshah, Apr., 1905, to July, 1907; asst. a.g.-g. in Baluchistan, Oct., to Nov., 1907; asst. to a.g.-g. and chief commr. in Baluchistan, May, 1909; pos. agent, Zhob, Nov., 1910 to 1912; first asst. asst. to gov.-gen. in Rajpootana, Nov. to Dec., 1913; retd., Mar., 1914; first asst. to gov.-gen. in Central India, April, 1914; to mil. duty, Dec., 1914; on spl. duty, Persian Gulf, April, 1916; British Consul, Kermanshah, 1916; ditto, Shiraz, Oct., 1926; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; pos. agent, Malwa, March, 1920; retd., March, 1923.

GOULD, Alfred John, B.Sc., Indian Educ. Service (b. 28th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as lecturer in civil engrg., Univ. Coll., Rangoon, 29th Sept., 1924.


GOURLAY, Charles Atkinson, D.S.O., M.A., M.D., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1902; arrived, 10th Sept., 1902; in mil. employ to May, 1905; 10th sanitary commr., eastern Bengal and Assam. Sept., 1906, to civil surgeon, Bengal, Nov., 1909; on mil. duty, Sept., 1913, to April, 1919; protector of emigrants and sup't. of emigration, Calcutta, April, 1920; retd., Feb., 1927.
GOURLAY, William Robert, C.I., C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Glasgow Univ. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam., of 1896; arrived 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; grdr., co-operative credit societies, Sept., 1904; pte. sec. to lieut.-govr., April, 1905; again grdr., co-operative credit societies, Nov., 1905; dito, and joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1906; also dir. of agric., from Nov., 1907; mag. and collr., Feb., 1912; pte. sec. to the govr. of Bengal, April, 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; on depn. to England from Nov., 1918; pte. sec. to govr. of Bengal, Dec., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1921; retd., Nov., 1922.

GOVINDA MENON, A. V., Rao Bahadur, Barr., Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 31st Jan., 1882).—Apptd. addl. sess. judge, 10th July, 1924; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1926.


GOVIND DINAJIT MAIDGAONKAR (see Maidgaonkar, G. D.).

GOVIND MAHADAV PANDIT (see Pandit, G. M.).


GRAHAM, Reginald George Denis, Indian Police Service (b. 11th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., United Provs., 23rd Dec., 1922; offic. suppl., March, 1926.

GRAY, Oliver Gilbert, Indian Police Service (dist. officer, frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P.) (b. 10th Feb., 1896).—Joined the Service, 1st Sept., 1920; asst. suppl., Feb., 1922; suppl., June, 1925; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P., Jan., 1929.

GRACIE, Clement Frederick, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 29th June, 1907).—Educ. at King Edward VII School, Sheffield, and Queen's College, Oxford; joined the service, 17th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


GRAHAM, Ernest, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Academy and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1910; and served in Madras as asst. commr. and mag.; offic. first asst. commr. and dist. mag., Coorg, May, 1914; dep. commr. of salt, abakari, &c., Nov., 1915; sec. to the commr., salt, abakari and sep. rev., July, 1917; retd., Dec., 1922.

GRAHAM, Frederick Ernest, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 29th Apr., 1892).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 8th Sept., 1914; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Sept., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.


GRAHAM, Hubert, Indian C.S. (asst. commr. inc. tax, Bengal) (b. 7th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as an asst. mag. and collr.; offic. addl. under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, political dept., April, 1919; offic. mag. and collr., March, 1923; asst. commr. inc. tax, Bengal, Jan., 1927; commr. of inc. tax, B. & O. (tempy.) Mar., 1929.

GRAHAM, James Drummond, C.I.E., M.B., Major-Genl., I.M.S. (public health comm. with govt. of India) (b. 21st Jan., 1875).—First commn., 28th June, 1900; in milly. employ till April, 1908; offic. civil surgeon, United Provs., April, 1908; civil surgeon, June, 1911; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to May, 1920; C.I.E., March, 1919; offic. public health comm. to govt. of India, Feb., 1924; confd., Sept., 1924.

GRAHAM, John Fuller, Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 4th Nov., 1872).—Educ. at Bruton Sch. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 6th Dec., 1896, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and subdiv. offr.; asst. mag. and collr., Bengal, Jan., 1902; joint mag. and dep. collr., S. Bengal and
Assam, Nov., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; transfd. to Assam, April, 1912; re-transferred to Bengal, Feb., 1919; member of Bengal legis. council, April, 1919; sec. to govt. of Bengal, legis. dept., Nov., 1919; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, March to Aug., 1924; and from May, 1925; addl. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Feb., 1926; actg. judge, ditto, March to Aug., 1926; conid., March, 1927.


Graham, Robert Arthur, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; ppd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 11th Nov., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and head asst., Dec., 1898; dep. commr., salt, abler, and customs dept., Oct., 1900; sec. to commr. of salt, &c., June, 1903; sub. collr. and joint mag., March, 1906; collr. and dist. mag., May, 1910; offic. resdt. in Travancore and Cochin, March, 1915; conid., Dec., 1915; sec. to govt., local and municipal and legis. dept., Madras, Nov., 1916; member, bd. of rev., Madras, June, 1919; C.S.I., Jan., 1921; chief sec. to govt. of Madras, April, 1922; tempy. member of govt.’s exec. council, Madras, from April, 1923; member of govt.’s exec. council, June, 1924, to April, 1925; rettd., May, 1926.

Graham, Robert James Douglas, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service 24th May, 1907; was sus. economic botanist, Pusa; economic botanist to govt. Central Prov., Feb., 1908; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from Nov., 1917; rettd., June, 1922.


Grant, Charles Frederick, M.A., Indian C.S. (b. 29th Sept., 1878).—Educ. at Dunce High Sch. and Edinburgh Univ.; ppd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1901, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr., April, 1915; on mil. duty from May, 1915, to Oct., 1919; chief sec. to govt. of Burma, Aug., 1922; commr. (s.p.), May, 1924; conid., April, 1926; offic. finl. commr., Jan., 1928; chairman, dev. trust, Rangoon, Jan., 1929.


Grant, Donald St. John Dundas, M.A., M.B., Col., Indian Med. Service, rettd.—Joined the service 1st Oct., 1881; served in the Punjab from Oct., 1886, as civil surg.; chemical examr. to govt. and prof., Lahore med. coll., Sept., 1891; offic. in a similar capacity in Calcutta from April, 1903, to Oct., 1904; rettd., March, 1917.


Grant, John William, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (b. 18th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 14th Nov., 1922.

Grantham, Henry Donald, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 8th Dec., 1907; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1920; dep. commr. of police, Rangoon, Nov., 1925; offic. commr. of police, Rangoon, March, 1926; rettd., Mar., 1929.

GRASSBY, Cyril George, Indian Police Service (b. 15th Mar., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, on 29th Aug., 1921; offf. suppl., Feb., 1923.


GREEN, Alfred Dale, V.D., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.) (b. 13th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1895 asst. traffic supt., June, 1907; dist. traffic supt., April, 1913; on mil. duty from May, 1917, to May, 1918; offf. dep. chief commr. manager, April, 1917; dep. ch. operating supt. (provl.), Oct., 1927; on spl. duty, rly. bd., Jan., 1928; rettd., Nov., 1929.


GREEN, Charles Robert Mortimer, D.Ph. Camba, M.D. (Durham), Coll., Indian Med. Service, rettd.—First commr., 30th Sept., 1886; in mil. employ till Oct., 1891; civil surgn. at various stations to April, 1906, when he was apptd. prof., med. coll. and surg., Edin Coll. Hosp.; on mily. service; insp.-gen. of civil hospa, Central Prov. and Berar, April, 1918; sany. commr., in addn, April to Nov., 1918; rettd., March, 1921; author of various contribtions to med. press.


GREEN, Francis, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 5th June, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Feb., 1922; apptd. to I.E.S. as asst. exec. engr. from 1st Jan. 1930.

GREEN, Harry Dale, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (chief engr.) (b. 19th July, 1876).—Joined the service, 9th Aug., 1890, as asst. engr., N.W. Rly.; exec. engr., March, 1908; sup't. engr., March, 1924; offf. chief engr., June, 1925; confd., Jan., 1928; offf. senior govt. inspr. of rlys., Mar., 1929.


GREEN, John Mowbray, Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., Madras) (b. 23rd Apr., 1871).—Joined the Service, 31st Jan., 1921; asst. suppl., Feb., 1922; offf. suppl., Aug., 1925, and again June, 1926.

GREEN, Leslie Benton, M.B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Dept. of Industries, Madras (dep. dir. of industries) (b. 11th June, 1892).—Apptd. offf. dir. of industries, 16th Dec., 1915; M.B.E., Dec., 1919; dep. dir., Feb., 1922.

GREG, Thomas Crotchets, Indian Police Service (b. 26th June, 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 22nd Nov., 1923.

GREG - ARMYTAGE, VIVIAN BARTLEY, M.D., Lt-Col., I.M.S., Bengal Civil Medical Dept. (profr., med. coll., Calcutta) (b. 14th Aug., 1882).—Joined the service, 27th July, 1907; in mil. employ to May, 1911; officiated as civil surg., Jalpaiguri, from June, 1911, and as resp. surg., Calcutta, from Aug., 1911, prof., Medical Coll., Calcutta, March, 1921; C.M.G. RENFREW, DONALD PRESTWICH, B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 20th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925.


GREENWAY, CHARLES MERVYN, Indian State Rlys. (supt. of stores, Burma Rly.) (b. 19th Apr., 1886).—Joined the service as 1st asst. spt. of stores, 30th Apr., 1913; dep. spt. of stores, June, 1921; spt. of stores, Oct., 1925.

GREENWOOD, DAVID ABERNEATHY, Jail Dept, Madras (supt.) (b. 13th Mar., 1887).—Joined the service 14th Nov., 1919; spt. central jail, Vizagapatam, 1st Nov., 1920; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal (2nd class), Jan., 1924; offic. spt., Alipuram jail, Bellary, Dec., 1924.

GREENWOOD, EDWARD JOSEPH BERNAL, M.Sc., M.I.M.E., Madras Public Works Dept. (electrical inspr. to govt. of Madras) (b. 16th Sept., 1886).—Joined the service as electrical inspr. to govt. of Madras, 25th Feb., 1913.

GREG, RICHARD TOWNSEND, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Erasmus Coll., Drogheda, and Kingsington Sch., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 10th Dec., 1877, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and asst. sec. to chfr. commr.; transfd. to Bengal, Nov., 1888, as joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., March, 1893; insp.-gen. of police, March, 1900; chairman of the corporation of Calcutta, Oct., 1900; member, legis. council, Bengal, Jan., 1901, and Dec., 1904; C.S.I., Jan., 1904; commr., Oct., 1905; member, board of rev., Sept., 1911; temp. member, Bengal exec. council, July, 1911, to March, 1912; rettd., Oct., 1912.

GREER, WILLIAM, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow Sch., and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 11th Nov., 1904, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge; rettd., July, 1915.


GREY, JOHN ROGER, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 2nd Feb., 1893).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; on milly. duty from May, 1915, to March, 1921; spt. of police, July, 1924.


GREYSON, THOMAS, M.B.E., late Indian State Railways.—Joined the service, 25th Sept., 1893, as asst. loco. spt.; dist. loco. spt., June, 1901; dep. loco. spt., April, 1910; loco. and carriage spt., O. and K. Rly., April, 1912; ditto, N.W. Rly., April, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1918; rettd., Sept., 1925.

GREYSON, WILLIAM, N.D.A., Indian Agric. Service (b. 28th July, 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 3rd April, 1923.


GREIG, EDWARD DAVID WILSON, C.I.E., M.D., D.Sc., Lt-Col., I.M.S. (retld.).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1899; in mil. emp. to Feb., 1906; attd. to plague research lab., Bombay, Feb., 1902, to April, 1903; special duty in Uganda with sleeping sickness commn., April, 1903, to Feb., 1905; special duty, central research inst. Kasauli, Feb., 1906; asst. to dir., ditto, Feb., 1908; asst. dir., central research inst., Kasauli, Jan., 1912; on depn. for investigation of cholera, from Jan., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1914; dir. of medical research s.p.t., March, 1921; rettd., April, 1927.
GRESWELL, Ernest Arthur, B.A., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 3rd Jan., 1911; dep. consr., Dec., 1915; on mil. duty from 1st Nov., 1916, to 10th Dec., 1919; retd., Feb., 1928.


GRIEVE, James Wyndham Alleyne, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1894, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Sept., 1903; offg. as consr., Burma, from Feb., 1916; consr., Punjab, Jan., 1920; chief consr., Punjab, March, 1921; retd., July, 1924.


GRIEVE, William, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian Educl. Service (dy. dir. of pub. instrn., Bombay) (b. 21st Mar., 1885).—Joined the service, 9th Nov., 1914; educ. inspr. in Sind, July, 1923; offic. inspr. of European schools, Bombay Presdy., April, 1924; offic. dep. dir. of public instrn., April, 1926; confd., Sept., 1929.


GRIFFIN, Sir Henry Daly, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at French Coll., Blackrock, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, and Dec., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as assst. mag. and collr.; asst. supt. Dehra Dun, April, 1889; joint mag., July, 1890; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1896; ditto, and second sec. to govt., Nov., 1902; to April, 1903; and addl. judl. commr., Oudh, July, 1907; judge, Allahabad high court, April, 1908; knighted, Dec., 1911; retld., May, 1917.

GRIFFIN, John Vernon, late India P.W.D.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1901; under sec. to govt. and asst. to chief engr., Oct., 1908; sup't engr., Feb., 1915; retld., May, 1918.

GRIFFITH, Arthur Lawrence, Indian Forest Service (b. 24th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. cons., Madras, 17th Dec., 1926.

GRIFFITH, Sir Francis Charles, Kt., C.S.I., O.B.E., Indian Police Service (insp.-genl. of police, Bombay) (b. 9th Nov., 1878).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1898; suppl. of police, Bombay, June, 1900; ditto, and asst. to insp.-genl., Bombay, Sept., 1909; ditto, and dep. commr. of police, C.I.D., Bombay, March, 1913; recd. King’s police medal, Jan., 1916; O.B.E., June, 1919; offic. commr. of police, Bombay, Feb., 1919; conf.d., Nov., 1929; insp.-genl., Sept., 1924; C.S.I., Jan., 1923; Kt., Jan., 1931.


GRIFFITH, William Maurice, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 7th May, 1875).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 3rd Jan., 1903; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offic. suppt. engr., April, 1927.


GRIFFITHS, Percival Joseph, B.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Indian C.S. (jag. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 15th Jan., 1899).—Educ. at Cambridge (Peterhouse); joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. magte. and collr., May, 1928; chief manager, Dacca nawab estate, Mar., 1929.


GRISEWOOD, Arnold Egbert, M.B., Ch.B., Lt-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm’n, Feb., 1907; in milt. employ till Sept., 1910, when he was appdtd. asst. plague medical officr., Punjab; in milt. employ from Aug., 1914; chief plague medical officr., Central Provls., May, 1920; retd., Dec., 1925.

GRIST, Frederic Edwin, India Office (principal, finl. dept.) (b. 9th Nov., 1883).—Educ. at King’s Coll. Sch.; appd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 23rd Jan., 1907; attached to mil. dept., May to Oct., 1907; transfd. to mil. dept., Nov., 1912; minor staff clerk, March, 1917; staff clerk, June, 1919; principal, Oct., 1921.

GROSE, Frank Samuel, Burma Frontier Service (dep. comm.) (b. 15th Oct., 1881).—Held non-gazetted apps. from 7th Dec., 1904; extra asst. commr., Sept., 1906; asst. suppt. (B.F.S.), Dec., 1922; dep. commr., June, 1927.


GROSSET, George Angus, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 28th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1903; exec. engr., Nov., 1917; retd., Feb., 1930.

GRUER, Harold George, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Central Provls.) (b. 5th May, 1886).—Educ. at Robert Gordon’s Coll., Aberdeen, Aberdeen Univ., and Christ
CHURCH, Oxford; app'd after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 26th Nov., 1910, and served in the Central Provs., as ass't. commr.; addl. sr. sub-judge, July to Oct., 1915; sub-judge, June, 1915; 1st class, R.O., Nov., 1917, to March, 1919; offf. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1923; cond., Nov., 1925.

GRUNDY, Eric Edmund Leigh, Indian State, R.I., (b. 6th Apr., 1888).—Served as priv. tech., technical school, Jamadar, 29th Sept., 1924.

GRUZELIER, Octavius, M.V.O., India Office (asst. to pol. A.D.C.) (b. 25th May, 1887).—Educ. at Devonport High School, 1st class, prep., and in 1st class, registry and record Dept., May, 1900; transferred to pol. dep., Jan., 1902; shorthand writer to Sec. of State, Nov., 1910; on mill. service from Aug., 1914, to March, 1919 (mentioned in despatch); app'd. shorthand writer in connection with visit of Prince of Wales to India, April, 1920; chief clerk on tour of H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, Dec., 1920, to March, 1921; M.V.O., March, 1921; head clerk on H.R.H. the Prince of Wales Indian Tour, Oct., 1921, to March, 1922; app'd. to pol. A.D.C. to Sec. of State, April, 1922.


GUBBAY, Moses Mendel c. Simon, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton and Carus Colls., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 18th Dec., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag. and asst. colr. of customs; compiled the gen. admn. report, 1901-02; sec. stores committee, 1906; offf. under secy. to govt. of India dept. of commerce and industry, June, 1906; cond., 1908, to Feb., 1910; coll. of customs, Bombay, Oct., 1910; on sp'l duty in England as Indian trade commr. from Sept., 1914, to March, 1915; on sp'l duty under govt. of India as wheat commr., April, 1915; dep. secy. to govt. of India, fin. dept., Oct., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; offf. controller of currency, July, 1916; commissioned, May, 1917; C.S.I., June, 1918; on deputas. of foodstuffs commr. with govt. of India, and jt. secy. dept. of revenue and agric. dept., Nov., 1918, to April, 1919; member, comm. on Indian exchange and currency, 1919; secy. to govt. of India, finance dept., May, 1920; resid., April, 1921.

GUGGALL, Rupendra Hoovappa, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. colr., Bombay) (b. 18 Oct., 1897).—Educ. at Ferguson Coll., Poona, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; app'd. the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Bombay as asst. colr.

GUHA, Braja Kanta, B.A., Indian C.S. (under-sec'y. to govt. of Bengal fin., &c., dept.), (b. 3rd July, 1900).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; under-secy. to govt. of Bengal, fin. commerce & marine dep'ts., Mar., 1929.

GUHA, Surendra Kumar, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 4th May, 1894).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1920; asst. exec. engr., April, 1923; exec. engr., Jan., 1930.


GUIDER, James Adolphus, C.I.E., late Bombay Police Dep't.—Joined the Bombay medl. dep't., Oct., 1877; app'd. to pol. dep't., 24th Aug., 1881; insp. of pol., Jan., 1895; asst. sup't., April, 1896; sup't., June, 1905; asst. to dep. insp.-gen., C.I.D. and yrs., April, 1906; offf. to insp.-gen., Nov., 1907; dep. insp.-gen., Oct., 1910; C.I.E., Jan., 1911; resid., 1920.

GUITEMAN, Charles Edward, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at City of London Sch. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 20th Dec., 1899, and served in the W. P. and Oudh as asst. mag. and colr.; asst. sup't., Dehra Dun, June, 1908, to June, 1909; joint mag., Nov., 1908; sess. and sub. judge, Sept., 1913; resid., July, 1916.

GUL MUHAMMAD KHAN, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 8th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., N.W.F.P., on 30th Jan., 1923.

GULAM HUSSEIN RAHIMTULLA KHAI-RAZ (see Khairaz, G.H.R.).

GUMBLETON, John Gillum Maxwell, Indian Police Service (b. 13th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bombay, on 17th Nov., 1922; offf. sup't., Jan., 1926.

GUMBLEY, Douglas William, I.O.E., late Indo-European Telegraph Dep't.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 22nd Aug., 1898, to 20th May, 1909; offf. asst. sup't., May, 1909; conf'd., March, 1918; on field service from 15th Nov., 1913; I.O.E., June, 1917; on foreign service, Mesopotamia, from 1st Nov., 1919; sup't., April, 1923; asst. dir., Nov., 1925; resid., Sept., 1927.


GUPTA, HIRENDR NATH, B.Sc., Indian Police Service (b. 23rd Nov., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, on 16th Aug., 1924.

GUPTA, IRESH CHANDRA, M.Sc., A.I.C., His Majesty's Mint, Bombay (dep. assay master) (b. 11th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service, 30th Aug., 1921, as dep. assay master; offg. assay master, April, 1922, March, 1923, and Sept., 1926.

GUPTA, JATINDRA CHANDRA, B.A., Barr., Bengal Judl. Dept. (judge, Calcula small cause ct.) (b. 23rd June, 1877).—Joined the service, 15th Sept., 1908, as regt. and chief mn. of Calcula small cause ct.; offg. addl. judge, Feb., 1913; judge, Calcula small cause ct., Nov., 1919; offd. as chief judge variously from Feb., 1924.


GUPTA, KULADA CHARAN Das (see Das Gupta, K.C.).

GUPTA, LAKSHMAN SARUP (see Lakshman, S. G.).

GUPTA, NAGENDRA NATH, Judl. Dept., Bengal., M.A., Barr. (b. 9th Apil., 1884).—Joined the service as municipal mag., Calcula, 16th Sept., 1926.

GUPTA, PHANINDRA NATH GUPTA, B.A., Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (dep. mag. and dep. coll.) (b. 10th Jan., 1884).—Heid non-gazetted app't. prior to 26th Nov., 1906; sub-dep. coll. (s.p.t.) Nov., 1906; confd., Apil., 1908; dep. magte. and dep. coll., Apil., 1916.

GUPTA, RADHA KRISHNA (see Radha, K.G.).

GUPTA, RAGHUVANSH LAL, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 7th Aug., 1905).—Educ. at Allahabad University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. collr. and mag.


GUPTA, ROMESH CHANDRA, Indian State Railways (dist. traffic suppl., E.B. Ry.) (b. 13th Dec., 1877).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1899; dist. traffic suppl., Oct., 1913; offg. dep. traffic manager, March, 1924.

GUPTA, SATISH CHANDRA, Barr. (addl. jt. secy. legislative dept., govt. of India) (b. 16th Sept., 1876).—Apptd. asst. secy., Bengal legial. council (temp.), 22nd Dec., 1911; legal asst., legis. dept., govt. of India, Sept., 1914; offg. addl. secy., ditto, April, 1923; addl. jt. secy. ditto, Oct., 1925.


GUPTA, SEN (see Sen Gupta).

GUPTA, SHABAL KUMAR, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 26th Feb., 1902).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1925; arrived, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Bengal as asst. collr.


GUPTA, SUKAMAR, M.A., Indian Police Service (b. 1st Jan., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. sup., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922; addl. sup., March, 1928.

GUPTA, SURESH CHANDRA, M.A., India Posts & Tels. (dep. P.M.G., Bengal & Assam) (b. 10th Aug., 1881).—Joined the service as prob'y. sup., 16th Sept., 1903; sup't., May, 1910; 1st asst. postmaster, Calcutta, July, 1909; sup't. rly. mail service, Apr., 1911; sup't., Aug., 1913; sup't. post offices, Oct., 1924; offic. dep. P.M.G., Bengal & Assam, Apr., 1926; conf'd., Dec., 1927.


GURBHAKSH SINGH, India Posts and Tels. (dir. tel. engr., Bombay) (b. 2nd Sept., 1877).—Joined the service as apprentice asst. sup., 5th June, 1899; asst. sup't., June, 1900; sup't., Sept., 1911; divl. engr., Aug., 1920; offic. dir. tel. engr., 1926; conf'd., Oct., 1927.


GURDIAL SUNDER SINGH, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 22nd July, 1899).—Joined the service, 9th Nov., 1923; asst. conserv., Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1927.


GURDON, PHILIP RICHARD THORNHAGH, C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, ret'd.—Joined the army, 6th Sept., 1882; appd. asst. commr. in Assam, June, 1886; dep. commr., Feb., 1895; sup't. of ethnography, Nov., 1909, to April, 1906; commr., Sept., 1909; C.S.I., Dec., 1917; offic. chief commr., May to Sept., 1914; addl. member, govrn.-genl.'s council, Nov., 1914; ret'd., May, 1919; author of a monograph on the Khasis.


GURMUKH SINGH, Income Tax Dept., Bombay (asst. commr. of income tax) (b. 14th July, 1879).—Held temp'y. and permanent non-negazetted appts. from 12th Sept., 1900, to 3rd March, 1924; pers. asst. to commr. of income tax, March, 1924; asst. commr. of income tax, June, 1927.


GUTHRIE, ALAN, M.B.E., Dept. of Industries. Madras (prinpl. leather trades institute, Madras) (b. 1st June, 1891).—Joined the service as leather expert, 1st Sept., 1911; on mil. duty from 30th June, 1915, to 29th May, 1917; on duty as dep. contr. of hides, Madras, under Indian Munities Board, from 6th June, 1917, to 31st July, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; princlpl. leather trades institute, Madras, Oct., 1923.


GYATHER, ARTHUR M., B.A., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., M.S., retd.—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1895; in military employ to May, 1898; on plague duty, May, 1898, to May, 1899; offic. civil surg., June, 1899; confd., May, 1900; sanitary commr. on plague duty, Oct., 1900, to April, 1901; K.-I.-H. medal, 1st class, 1911; retd., Jan., 1918.

GYATHER, BERTRAM GRANVILLE, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 29th Nov., 1879).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902; arrived 11th Nov., 1904, and appd. asst. engr. (enr. engr., June, 1909; suppl. engr., March, 1919; retd., Jan., 1929.)


GYAW, U. ON, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 8th June, 1887).—Appd. asst. dist. supt., April, 1920; dist. supt., Jan., 1924.


GYI, U THA DIN, Barr., Burma Judl. Service (b. 18th Oct., 1890).—Appd. second judge, small cause courts, Rangoon, 21st April, 1925.

HAAS, ADOLPH LOUIS, Office of High Commr. for India (mechanical engr. store dept.) (b. 25th Oct., 1878).—Appd. sub-inspr. of stores Dec, 1903; asst. ditto, Feb., 1909; asst. mech. engr., June, 1910; mech. engr., Nov., 1920.

HABIBULLAH, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad H.).

HACKETT, THOMAS DALBY HUTCHISON, D.S.O., Major, late Indian Army (retd.), late Burma Commr.—Arrived in India, Feb., 1905, and employed in mil. dept. until March, 1910; asst. commr., March, 1910; services placed at disposal of commdr.-in-chief for period, Jan., 1915, to April, 1917; dep. commr., April, 1921; retd., June, 1923.


HADOW, DOUGLAS SCOTT, late Indian Police Service (Punjab).—Joined the service, 15th Oct., 1897, as prob. asst. eng., 18th Feb., 1907, as prob. fin. dept.; asst. acctnt.-gen'l, May, 1907; dep. contr. of paper currency, Calcutta, June, 1919; dep. acctnt.-gen'l, Madras, Oct., 1921; dep. contr. of currency, Calcutta, Oct., 1922; ditto, Delhi, Jan., 1924; dep. auditor-gen'l, May, 1929.

HADOW, SIR FREDERICK AUSTEN, Kt., C.V.O., M.I.C.E. (member, railway board) (b. 5th Sept., 1873).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll., joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. engr., exec. engr., Oct., 1906; asst. sec. rly. board, Nov., 1905, to June, 1909; dep. manager, N.W. Ry., Oct., 1911; dep. agent, ditto, Oct., 1912; senr. dep. agent, ditto, from Dec., 1914; sec. rly. bd., govt. of India, Sept., 1916, to May, 1919; agent, N.W. Ry., April, 1920; C.V.O., March, 1922; member, rly. board, April, 1924; and again, Sept., 1925; offic. chief commr. of rlys., May, 1925; and again, Dec., 1927; Kt., Jan., 1926.


HAFAZAT, HUSSAIN, Indian C.S. (under-secy., industries and labour dept., govt. of India) (b. 28th Feb., 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Patna and Allahabad, and Calcutta College, Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.; under-secy., industries and labour dept., govt. of India, June, 1930.

HAFFEEZ, MUHAMMAD ABDUL (see Abdul M. H.).


HAGGAR, HENRY JAMES, Marine Dept., Bengal (b. 17th Feb., 1880).—Appdt. senr. ship surveyor, Calcutta, 8th Feb., 1929.

HAIDAR, SHAMS-UD-DIN, KHAN BAHADUR, Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (m agt. and collr.) (b. 16th July, 1879).—Joined the service as provy. dep. magte. and dep. collr., 7th Jan., 1902; confd., Nov., 1903; magte. and collr., Nov., 1929.

HAIDER, AGHA (see Agha Haider).


HAIGH, PATRICK BALFOUR, C.B., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn., dated 27th July, 1852; in mill. emp. to April, 1903, when he was deputed as medl. adviser to Patiala State; in attendance on Maharajah of Jodhpur from June, 1903; agency surgn., Oct., 1905; agency surgn. at Alwar, Nov., 1905; ditto at Bhopal, Dec., 1911; K.-1-H. medal, first class, June, 1913; reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1917; C.B., Jan., 1917; agency surgn., Eastern Rajputana States, Jan., 1918; offg. as civil surgn., Ajmer, and chief medl. offr. in Rajputana, from June, 1918; retd., March, 1921.


HAIGH, PERCY BARNES, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Leys Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; chief inspector of factories, June, 1907, to Jan., 1912; supt. land records and regn., March to June, 1913; on mil. duty with I.A.R.O., 1916–19; collr., Nov., 1922; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1923; ditto, and pol. agent, April, 1925; retd., Dec., 1928.

HAILES, MARTIN HUNTER, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic supt., Burma Rlys.) (b. 10th Apr., 1885).—Joined the service as dist. traffic supt., 29th July, 1908; dist. traffic supt., Nov., 1928.


University; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 21st Nov., 1915, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.; asst. mag. and collr., Bengal, April, 1919; offic. mag. and collr., May, 1923; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1926; magte. and collr., July, 1928; dep. secy. to govt. of Bengal, fin. commerce and marine depts., July, 1929.

HALE, HARRY WILLIAM, B.Sc., Indian Police Service (b. 5th Feb., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., N.W.F.P., on 20th Nov., 1923.

HALES, THOMAS CHRISTMAS, V.D., Indian State Rly. (dist. traffic supt. N.W. Rly.) (b. 15th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1908, as asst. traffic supt.; dist. ditto, July, 1917; offic. dep. ch. comm. manager, Jan., 1928; offic. divl. supt., Apr., 1929.

HALIM, ABDUL MUNSHI (see Abdul Halim).

HALL, CHARLES ERNEST, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, and served in the United Prov. as asst. engr.; under sec. and personal asst. to chief engr., April, 1901, to April, 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1905; supt. engr. (prov. and sec. to govt., Rajputana, Dec., 1917; ditto and dir. of supplies, May, 1919; rettd., April, 1924.

HALL, DANIEL GEORGE EDWARD, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (b. 17th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service as lecturer in history, Univ. coll., Rangoon, May, 1921.

HALL, EDMUND ALEXANDER WILLIAM, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First comm., 30th Sept., 1886; in mil. employ till May, 1889, when he was apptd. civil surg. in Bengal; reverted to mil. duty, Feb., 1896, to July, 1896, after which he served as civil surg. in E. Bengal and Assam and in Bengal; in addtn. medl. inspr. of emigrants, Jan., 1916; rettd., May, 1920.


HALL, GEOFFREY FOWLER, M.C., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Birhar and Orissa) (b. 9th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1911; asst. engr., Nov., 1911; exec. engr., Oct., 1920.


HALL, RIDLEY MARTIN, Indian Police Service (b. 25th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. divl. supt., Burma, on 22nd Oct., 1923.

HALL, WILLIAM ANNEAS, B.A., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Burma) (b. 26th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1921; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1921; offic. exec. engr., Aug., 1926; confd., April, 1928.
HALL, William Stirling, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 26th Mar., 1859).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, on 20th Oct., 1922.

HALL, William Telford, B.Sc., Indian Forestry Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 2nd June, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 27th Feb., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1922.

HALL, William Thomas, C.S.I., B.A., LL.B., late Indian C.S. (Burma).— Educ. at Rossall, Kingstown Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 5th Dec., 1878, and served in British Burmese command as ensign; joined Burmese Civil Serv., 1878; apptd. asst. conserv., 1907; acted as tax collector in 1914; acted as revenue collector in 1915; and in 1917; apptd. asst. conserv., 1920; and served in that capacity until 1922.


HALLET, Maurice Garnier, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and colls., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Oct., 1883).—Educ. at Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1907, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; transferred to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; under-sec. to govt., 1915; and apptd. as super., 1920; and served in that capacity until 1923.

HALLIDAY, Alexander Tollehachie, late Indian Police Service (Assam).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1898, as prob. super.; apptd. as super., 1900; asst. super., Oct., 1905; special super., C.I.D., Dec., 1920; and served in that capacity until 1923.

HALLIDAY, Sir Frederick Loch, Kt., C.I.E., M.V.O., late Bengal Police Dept.—Offd. as asst. super. of police from 3rd Sept., 1885; and served in that capacity until 1907; apptd. as super. of police, Calcutta, Feb., 1902; commr., Dec., 1905; and served in that capacity until 1907; and again June, 1930; and served in that capacity until 1930.

HALLIDY, Robert James, late Indian State Rlys. (N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 6th Sept., 1905; asst. engr., Aug., 1910; exec. engr., Sept., 1915; offic. dep. chief engr., Jan., 1919; and served in that capacity until 1928.


HALLIFAX, Henry Francis, V.D., late Indian C.S. (Central Provs.).—Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 25th Dec., 1893, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and settl. offr.; dep. commr. and civil and sess. judge, March, 1903; 3rd addl. judl. commr. (seconded), May, 1915; and served in that capacity until 1917; and served in the Punjab from Feb., 1915, to Oct., 1919; 3rd addl. judl. commr., March, 1920; retd., Dec., 1928.

HALLILAY, Herbert, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (civil surgeon, Punjab) (b. 27th May, 1876).—First commission 26th July, 1902; in mil. employ till Jan., 1908; when he was apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; offic. civil surgeon, April, 1908; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to July, 1919; civil surgeon, Simla West, Aug., 1919.


HALLOWES, Kenneth Alexander Knight, M.A., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India.—Joined the service, 14th April, 1905, as asst. sup. ; retd., April, 1926.


HAMID, Abul Fazl Abdul (see Abul, F.A.H.)


HAMID, Ghulam Sadiq, B.A. (Oxon.), Indian Agric. Service (b. 26th Apr., 1901).—Joined the service as extra asst. dir. of agric., Punjab, 1st Sept., 1925.

HAMID, Muhammad Abdul (see Muhammad Abdul H.).

HAMID MOIZUDIN ABDUL ALI (see Abdul Ali, H. M.).


HAMILTON, ARTHUR PLUMPTRE FAUNCE, B.A., M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 7th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 17th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1925.

HAMILTON, BERNARD MONTAGU CHAMPION, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 4th July, 1891, as offic. asst. dist. supt. of police; asst. dist. supt., April, 1893; dist. supt., Jan., 1905; asst., Nov., 1916; retd., June, 1923.

HAMILTON, CHARLES GEORGE, late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 11th Nov., 1873).—Joined the service, 20th Dec., 1890; supt., Feb., 1905; pers. asst. to dir.-genl. Oct., 1906; offic. asst. dir.-genl., Feb., 1914; on delegation from India from Feb., 1919, to March, 1920; asst. sec. to govt. of India dept. of commerce (temp.), April, 1920; dito, public wks. dept., Aug., 1921; asst. dir.-genl., Jan., 1923; retd., Nov., 1928.

HAMILTON, FRANK SUMNER, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 18th Dec., 1885; and served as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1892; mag. and collr., Oct., 1896; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1897; retd., March, 1911.


HAMILTON, JAMES, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept. (b. 28th Oct., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appnt. from 30th March, 1889, to 28th Feb., 1918; asst. supt., March, 1918; supt., April, 1923; retd., Oct., 1929.

HAMILTON, JAMES DICK, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 5th Aug., 1876).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1895; dep. conserv., Dec., 1924.


HAMILTON, ROBERT CLIFTON, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Christ's Hosp. and Keble Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 1st Dec., 1893, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and sub-divl. officer; asst. mag. and collr., July, 1899; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1900; asst. collr. on famine duty, Belgaum, April, 1901; mag. and collr., May, 1908; retd., March, 1920; author of a grammar of Dalla language.


HAMILTON, WILLIAM FRANCIS ALFRED, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as prov. asst. supt., Madras, 3rd Dec., 1928.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM GAVIN, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut-Col., I.M.S. (ret.) (b. 4th Oct., 1874).—Joined the service, 28th June, 1900, and employed on mil. duty until May, 1907; supt. of jails, May, 1907; offic. inspr.-gen. of prisons, Bengal, Feb., 1923; confd., Oct., 1923; retd., Oct., 1926.


Hampton, Alexander Robert Geoffrey, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1889, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., Feb., 1899; rettd., Nov., 1910.

Hampton, Cyril Herbert, Indian Police Service (b. 7th Apr., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 1st Oct., 1921; offg. dist. supt.


Hancock, Cyril Percy, O.B.E., M.C., Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 18th Sept., 1896).—First commn. dated 16th Dec., 1914; in milt. dept., prior to 29th Mar., 1920; tempy. asst. pte. sec. to govrn., Bombay, Nov., 1922; asst. pte. sec. to Viceroy, Feb., 1923; sec. to agent to govrn.-genl. in States of Western India, Mar., 1926; O.B.E., June, 1930; offg. dep. secy. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., July, 1930; secy. to agent to govrn.-genl. in Rajputana, &c., Oct., 1930.


Hankin, Ernest Hanbury, M.A., D.Sc.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1894, as chemical examr., govt. analyst, and bacteriologist to govt.; rettd., Feb., 1922; K.-I. H. medal, June, 1922; author of numerous contributions to the scientific press.
HANKIN, Walter Ernest, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1888, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., April, 1894; ret'd., Sept., 1921.


HANNAH, Charles Hugh, M.M., India Audit Office (higher executive officer) (b. 23rd Feb., 1894).—Educ. at Alleyn's Sch., Dulwich; ap'ted. second class clerk, 15th July, 1912; on mill service from Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1919 (awarded the military medal); higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


HANNAH, John Stewart, M.C., late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (b. 22nd Apr., 1893).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. on 12th Nov., 1913; conf'd., Dec., 1915; offic. dep. commr., port police, Jan., 1923; addl. supt., Dec., 1926; supt., Dec., 1927; ret'd., Apr., 1929.

HANNAH, Richard George Albert, late Indian Forest Service (b. 1st Dec., 1873).—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1894; dep. conserv., Nov., 1922; ret'd., Dec., 1928.


HANSON, Henrik Ericksen, Indian Police Service (supt. commr., Calcutta) (b. 18th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service as provy. asst. spt., 26th Nov., 1912; conf'd., May, 1914; addl. spt., Feb., 1923; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, June, 1928.


HANSOTI, Chunilal Jivanlal, late India Public Works Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 24th April, 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1904; ret'd., April, 1924.

HASELWOOD, Alexander John, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., govt. railway police, Madras) (b. 13th June, 1887).—Joined the service, Nov., 1907; supt., Dec., 1917; offic. dep. commr. of police, Madras City, March, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1925; supt., govt. railway police, Oct., 1927.


HAQ, Aziz Ul, (see Azizul Haq).


HARDIE, Robert, M.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 6th June, 1888).—Joined the service as ass't. spt. on 4th Dec., 1909; dist. spt., Dec., 1917; offic. dep. insp. gen., Sept., 1926.


HARDING, George Trevor Hamilton, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 18th June, 1895).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1925; on military duty from 26th July, 1916, to 9th April, 1919; ass't. spt., Dec., 1920; supt., Mar., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.


HARDINGE, Eustace Gilbert, Survey of India (supt., Assam) (b. 6th May, 1875).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1896; supt., July, 1925.

to Feb., 1894, when he was transfd. to Assam; confd. as civil surgn., March, 1895; sanyi. commr., E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; rettd., Aug., 1917.

HARE, REGINALD ARTHUR PROCTOR, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Feb., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 20th Mar., 1921; supt., July, 1925.

HARGREEVE, HERBERT NEWTON, Indian Police Service (b. 21st Jan., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. Bihar and Orissa, on 8th Dec., 1924.


HARI CHAND, M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 26th Aug., 1886).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1914; in militia. employ to 30th Jan., 1924; civil surg., Jan., 1924.

HARI CHAND, D.E., P.H.E., D.Litt. (Paris), Indian Educl. Service (prof., Patna Coll.) (b. 26th Apr., 1889).—Apptd. supt. of Sanskrit studies, Bihar and Orissa, 8th April, 1918; prof. of Sanskrit, Patna, April, 1929.


HARI KISHAN KAUL, C.S.I., C.I.E., Rai Bahadur, Raja, M.A.—Probr. under native civil service rules, 17th April, 1890; extra asst. commr., Punjab, April, 1892; junr. sec. to finl. commr., Dec., 1895, to April, 1897; settlt. colr., Aug., 1898; dep. commr., April, 1905; census supt., April, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1914; commr. on spec. duty, Punjab sectt., Nov., 1915, to June, 1917; spl. duty for criminal tribes, Punjab, from July, 1917; C.S.I., Jan., 1922; commr., May, 1922; member of royal commn. on superior civil services in India, 1923-4; rettd., 1924.


HARISH CHANDRA, KHANNA, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 4th Nov., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 9th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Dec., 1928; on depn. to forest research inst., Dehra Dun, Apr., 1929.
HARI SINGH, Sardar Sahib, Sardar, B.A.,
Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr. for criminal tribes) (b. Dec., 1880).—Joined the service, 26th June, 1902, and held non-gazetted appts. to 3rd Jan., 1916; extra asst. commr., July, 1917; dep. commr. for criminal tribes, April, 1919.

HARKER, Oswald Allen, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1905, and posted to Bombay; dep. commr. of police, Bombay, from Dec., 1915, to June, 1916; received King's police medal, Jan., 1916; retd., July, 1923.

HARLEY, Alexander Hamilton, M.A.,
Indian Educ. Service (prin., Islamia Coll.,
Calcutta (b. 11th June, 1882).—Joined the service, Jan., 1911, and apptd. prin. of Calcutta, Madras; ditto, Islamia Coll., Calcutta, July, 1926.

HARLEY, Thomas William, C.I.E., M.B.,
Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras) (b. 10th Dec., 1876).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1902; M.O., sup't. medl. school and medl. off. dist. jail, Madura, Dec., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1926.

HARLOW, Christopher Millward, B.Sc.,
Ind. Forest Service (dep. conserv. Cens. Provs.) (b. 5th Jan., 1886).—Joined the service as ass. conserv. 23rd Dec., 1911; on mil. duty from 30th Sept., 1916, to 1st May, 1917; dep. conserv., Dec., 1916.

HARNAM DAS BHANOT (see Bhanot, H. D.)

HARNETT, Walter Lidwell, M.B.,
F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (supt. Campbell medical school and hosp., Calcutta) (b. 7th June, 1879).—Joined the service, 2nd Feb., 1907; in mil. employ to 31st March, 1911, and again from 21st Feb., 1916, to 23rd Nov., 1921; civil serv., Oct., 1922; sup't. Campbell med. sch. and hosp., Calcutta, April, 1925.

HAROLD, Charles Frederick, Lieut.-
Col., I.A., retd.—First comm. dated Sept., 1889; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1908, when he was apptd. asst. pol. and sup't. of police, Palanpur; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; apptd. to Aden, April, 1909; pol. agent, Kathiawar, Sept., 1912; ditto, Cutch, Sept., 1916; ditto, Kathiawar, Oct., 1917; ditto, S.M. country and Kolhapur, 1918; retd., Oct., 1921.

HARPER, Cuthbert Sutcliffe, M.A.,
Indian Educl. Service (supt. of educin., Baluchistan, and principal, Sandeman high sch., Quetta) (b. 17th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. master, Daly Coll., Indore, 5th Oct., 1914; on mil. duty from 11th Nov., 1916, to 11th March, 1919; sup't. of educin., Baluchistan, and principal, Sandeman high sch., Quetta, Feb., 1925.

HARPER, George Milne, M.A., Indian

HARPER, Kenneth Gordon, B.C.L., M.A.,

HARPER, Reginald Kirman, M.C., Indian
C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 31st Dec., 1895).—
Served at King Edward VII Grammar School, Monthly; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1923, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; ofg. dep. commr., Dec., 1927.

HARPER, Reginald Joseph, O.B.E.,

HARRIOTT, George Moss, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.
—Trained at Thomasson Coll.; apptd. to the dept., 31st Oct., 1878, and posted to Cent. Proc.; sup't. engr., May, 1879; exec. engr., June, 1885; C.I.E., Jan., 1900; and sec. to chief commr., May, 1901, to May, 1903; supt. engr., Feb., 1905; dep. sec. to chief commr., April, 1906; chief engr. and sec. to chief commr., Jan., 1911; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; retd., July, 1913.

HARRIS, Brian Alfred, Indian Finance
Dept. (audit officer, Cawney Mettur project) (b. 11th June, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. examr. on 30th July, 1908; asst. acct.-genl., Jan., 1915; dep. acct.-genl., U.P., April, 1924; ditto, Central revenues, Oct., 1925; ditto, Madras, March, 1927; audit officer, Cawney Mettur project, Dec., 1927.

HARRIS, Douglas Gordon, Oompt. Dist.,
United Provs. (factory, supt., Ghazzipur) (b. 2nd May, 1887).—Joined the service as profr. asst. oompt. dist., 2nd April, 1909; first asst. factory supt., April, 1913; 1st ditto, Dec., 1914; factory supt., Feb., 1924.

HARRIS, Douglas Gordon, C.I.E.,
M.I.E. (Ind.) Dept. of Industries and Labour, Govt. of Indira (consult. engr.) (b. 19th Oct., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1907, as asst. engr., United Provs.; exec. engr., Oct., 1915; under sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., Oct., 1915; asst. inspr.-gen. of irrig. in India, Oct., 1920; sec. to new capital construction cteee, Delhi, 1st Oct., 1922; dep. sec. to public wks. branch, dept. of industries, etc., Nov., 1922; C.I.E., June, 1925; ofg. consulting engr. to govt. of India, Aug., 1926; conld., Jan., 1927.

HARRIS (BARON), Right Hon. George
Educ. at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1874; is J.P. and L. for Kent, and dep. chairman of the East Kent quarterly sessions, under sec. for India in Lord Salisbury's first administration, June, 1885, to Feb., 1886, under sec. for state for war, Aug., 1886, to 1889; govt. of Bombay, 12th April, 1890, to 18th Feb., 1895; G.C.I.E., May, 1890; C.S.I., May, 1895; apptd. a lord-in-waiting to Her late Majesty, July, 1895, to 1900; A.A.G. for Imperial Yeomanry in England, 1900; in South Africa, 1901.
HARRIS, George Francis Angelo, C.S.I., M.D., F.R.C.P., K.H.S., Surgn.-Gen., late Indian Medl. Service.—1st comm., 30th Sept., 1878; civil surgeon at various stations, May, 1879—Feb., 1906; prof. of med. med., Calcutta Medl. Coll., and 2nd physn., coll. hosp., Aug., 1900; also medl. inspr. of emigrants, till Nov., 1902; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bengal, March, 1910; C.S.I., Dec., 1917; surgn.-gen., with the govt. of Bengal, April, 1912; and hon. surgn., to H.E. the Viceroy; K.H.S., May, 1914; rettd., April, 1915; author of many contributions to the 'Indian Medical Gazette' and 'British Medical Journal.'

HARRIS, George James, late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Rly.) (b. 19th Mar., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 9th March, 1893, to 4th Sept., 1906; offic. asst. super., Sept., 1906; and again, Jan., 1908; asst. traffic manager, Aug., 1907; asst. super., April, 1910; offic. dist. super., April, 1916; conf. ofd., April, 1919; sup., Feb., 1925; tempy. dep. ch. operating super., April, 1927; rettd., Jan., 1931.


HARRIS, John Russell, Indian Police Service (b. 19th Mar., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. super., Bombay, 14th Nov., 1927.


HARRISON, Albert Francis Louis Hel-


HARRISON, Charles Holmes, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and King's Coll., Cam-
bridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 30th Nov., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dist. judge, Nov., 1901; transfd. to postal dept. as postm. gen., Bengal, Nov., 1903; dep. dir.-gen., April, 1905; arrived, April, 1907; postm. gen., Madras, April, 1907; ditto, Punjab, March, 1909; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1910; ditto, Central Prov., Feb., 1914; ditto, Punjab, Aug., 1914; officiated as dir.-gen. of Punjab, and super-
visors from June, 1915, to May, 1916; was an addl. member of the council of the govt.-genl. from June, 1915, to May, 1916; rettd., Oct., 1918.


HARRISON, Clifford Pevensey Mattison, M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engs. (asst. engr., Bengal) (b. 23rd Feb., 1884).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Jan., 1907, as asst. engr., arrived, 11th Jan., 1907; under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, public works dept., June, 1913; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, public works dept., May, 1920; offic. sup. engr., March, 1927; cond., Sept., 1929.

HARRISON, Edward Philip, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1908, and employed as meteorologist; temp. prof. presdy. coll., Calcutta, Jan., 1908; member, Indian educ. service, Feb., 1908; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, rev. and agr. dept., July, 1915; I.A.R.O., July, 1915, to Sept., 1917; rettd., Jan., 1924.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


HARRISON, George Francis, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as probty. ass't. superint., Madras, 3rd Dec., 1928.

HARRISON, Miss Gladys B., B.A., Indian Educl. Service (privl. gov't. coll. for women, Lahore) (b. 27th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service as vice-principal, Queen Mary's Coll., Lahore, 15th Nov., 1919; offg. privl. ditto, April, 1921; conf'd., April, 1925.

HARRISON, Hugh, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.).—First commn., dated 18th May, 1892; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1901, when he was app'd. adjt. Kolhapur Inf'y. Corps, and asst. to pol. agent, Kolhapur; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; app'd. to S.M. country, June, 1908; ditto, Kolhapur, Jan., 1910; pol. agent, Savantvadi, Dec., 1912; pers'd. asst. to agent to govrn. in Kathiawar, April, 1918; asst. resdt., Kolhapur, 1919; pol. agent, Cutch, Nov., 1923; ret'd., May, 1925.

HARRISON, James Lees, Indian Forest Engrg. Service (forestry engrg., Assam) (b. 3rd May, 1893).—Joined the service as forestry engrg., Coorg, 24th Nov., 1921; ditto, Assam, 4th Dec., 1927.


HARRISON, Michael Harman, B.A., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Lahore) (b. 3rd July, 1876).—Ed. at Radley Sch. and Trin. Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1899, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; attached to legal dept., Govt. of India, May, 1900; addl. dist. mag., Delhi, Nov., 1913; addl. sess. judge, Delhi, May, 1914; judge, small cause court, Simla, Oct., 1914, to Nov., 1915; dep. commr., Sept., 1916; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1917; offg. judge, high ct., Lahore, April, 1921; conf'd., April, 1923.


HARRISON, William, Office of High Commr. for India (privl. exec. officer, app't. dept.) (b. 22nd Jan., 1877).—CLerkt. 2nd class, 21st Oct., 1897; supervisor, Sept., 1914; suppl. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; privl. ditto, April, 1926.

HARRISON, William Hudson, D.Sc., Indian Agril. Service (impl. agricultural chemist) (b. 16th Oct., 1876).—Arrived in India 14th Nov., 1906; employed under impl. agril. chemist at Pusa until April, 1907, when app'td. agril. chemist, Madras; impl. agril. chemist, 1918; offg. agril. adviser to the govt. of India and dir. agril. res. inst., May, 1926.


HART, Frank Anthony Albert, B.A., Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bihor and Orissa, on 29th Nov., 1921.

HART, Frederic John Albert, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal) (b. 2nd Jan., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th Nov., 1921.

HART, Sir George Sankey, K.B.E., C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1887, as asst. conserv. in the Punjab; dep. conserv., May, 1895; transferred to Central Provs., April, 1906; conserv., Bengal, Nov., 1908; chief conserv., Central Provs., July, 1910; C.I.E., Dec., 1913; inspr. gen. of forests, India, April, 1913; K.B.E., Dec., 1919; ret'd., Oct., 1921.


HARTLEY, Arthur Coulton, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bengal) (b. 24th Mar., 1906).—Ed. at University of Manchester and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1929; arrived, November, 1929, and served in Bengal as asst. coll. and mag.


HARTNOLL, Eric Stewart, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr. Burma) (b. 5th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 21st Dec., 1913; dep. consr., Feb., 1924.


HARVEY, Alexander Fordyce, F.C.H., Indian State Railways (exec. engr., E. Bengal Rly.) (b. 24th Mar., 1884).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the dept., Oct., 1905, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1913; dep. dir. of stores, April, 1924; actig. dir. of stores, and C.E. of 1st and 2nd prov. engrs. for 14th Div., 1925; offf. eng. in ch. surveys and construction, April, 1929.


HARVEY, Cecil Walter Lawrence, M.C., Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 27th Oct., 1897).—First commn. dated 12th Nov., 1914; in milly. employ to 30th Apr., 1919; asst. mag. and collr., Agra, May, 1924; offf. under-sec. to Raja of Poonch, Jan., 1925; offf. under-sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Jan., 1927; under-sec. to A.G.G. in Rajputana and C.C. in Ajmer Merwara, 1927; under-sec. to resident at Hyderabad, April, 1927; ditto to agent to govt. genl. in Rajputana, May, 1928; offf. under-sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Mar., 1929; confd., Sept., 1929.


HARVEY, Guy Joseph, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 5th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 29th Nov., 1913; dist. supt., May, 1918.

HARVEY, Patrick John, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 14th Jan., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 4th Dec., 1913; dist. supt., Dec., 1917.


HASAN, Abdul (see Abul, H.).

HASAN, Asgar (see Asgar Hasan).

HASAN, Chaudhri Sajid Abdur (see Abdul, H. C. S.).

HASAN, Haidar (see Haider, H.).

HASAN, Munshi Mahmud (see Mahmood, H. M.).

HASAN, Sayid Wazir (see Wazir Hasan, S.).


HASSAN ZAHEER, Sayid B.A., Indian C.S. (j.t. mag., United Provs.) (b. 16th Nov., 1899).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th Nov., 1923; arrived, 14th Dec., 1923, and served in United Provs. as assit. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., March, 1925; j.t. mag., April, 1926.

HASLAM, Roy Havelock, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1911; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1918; offf. from offf. of police, April, 1925; ditto and dep. commr., Bombay, Dec., 1927; supt., Aden, Nov., 1928.

HASLEHUST, Harold Mortland, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Nov., 1888).—Joined 10th Dec., 1908; on milly. duty from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; supt. of police, June, 1921; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923.
HASTED, Henry Roger George, late India Police Dept.—joined the service, 19th Nov., 1897, and posted to Madras; spt., July, 1908; ditto, gen. rly. police, June, 1915; offg. dep. insp. gen., April, 1920; retd., April, 1925.


HATCHELL, Ven. Christopher Frederic Wellesley, M.A., late Madras Eccles. Est.—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service as junr. chaplain, 14th April, 1900; chaplain, July, 1900; snr. chaplain, April, 1910; chaplain at the presby., Bombay, July, 1917; chaplain, Byculla, July, 1917; acting archdeacon and domestic chaplain to the Bishop, Nov., 1919; snr. chaplain and archdeacon, Sept., 1920; retd., March, 1925.

HATCHELL, David George, late Revenue Survey Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1885; asst. spt., Feb., 1887; dep. spt., Feb., 1899; spt., Jan., 1900; designation changed to dep. spt. of directed, March, 1905; dir., April, 1907; retd., Aug., 1918.

HATFIELD, Morgan Besley, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (ex. engr., United Provs.) (b. 16th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; asst. engr., Jan., 1920; asst. engr., March, 1921; engr., Oct., 1925.


HAVELL, Ernest Binfield, late Indian Educl. Service.—Appd. spt. of the school of arts, Madras, Jan., 1884; ditto, Calcutta school of art and art gallery, July, 1896; retd., May, 1908; author of 'Handbook to Agra and the Taj,' 'Benares: 'Indian Sculpture and Painting,' 'The Ideals of Indian Art,' 'Indian Architecture: its Psychology, Structure and History,' 'Essays on Indian Art, Industry and Education,' 'The Basis for Artistic and Industrial Revival in India,' and 'The Ancient and Medieval Architecture of India.'

HAVELOCK, Lionel Acton, Burma Excise Service (ch. spt.), (b. 5th May, 1878).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 13th Jan., 1898; spt., Sept., 1906; offg. ch. spt., Apr., 1929; cond., July, 1929.

HAVOCK, Donald St. John, M.B.E., late Burma Excise Service (b. 9th July, 1874).—Joined the dept., 2nd April, 1902; spt., Nov., 1903; M.B.E., June, 1918; offg. chief spt., Feb., 1927; cond., May, 1927; retd., July, 1929.


HAWKER, Reginald James, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 9th Dec. 1884).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, India store depot 21st Sept., 1903; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, May, 1922; higher exec. officer, May, 1926.


HAWKINS, Arthur Vernon, C.I.E., late Indian State Rlys. (Eastern Bengal).—Joined the service, 16th June, 1908, as asst. traffic spt.; dist. traffic spt., April, 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; offg. dep. traffic manager, Oct., 1925; retd., Dec., 1927.


HAWTHORN, George Thomas, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 20th June, 1892).—Appd., to store dept., Nov., 1919; clerical officer, July, 1921; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.

HAY, Robert, M.B., Major, I.M.S. (agency serg.) (b. 8th May, 1883).—First commn., dated 23rd Jan., 1917; in milly. employ to 25th June, 1925; offig. agency serg., Bundelkhand, July, 1925; offig. medd. officer, Seistan consulate, Feb., 1926; agency serg., D. I. Khan, Nov., 1928; ditto, Kurrat, April, 1930.


HAYAT, Sir Umar (see Umar Hayat Khan).


HAYMAN, Albert Melville, O.B.E., Indian Finance Dept. (member, rly. bd.) (b. 21st Aug., 1882).—Joined the service, 20th March, 1900; dep. accttn.-gen., April, 1910; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; services placed at the disposal of railway bd. from 4th July, 1923; dep. dir. finance, rly. bd., Oct., 1924; dir. of finance, rly. bd., Aug., 1925; member, rly. bd., Apr., 1929.


HAYTER, Owen Chilmore Goodenough, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1866; dist. supdt., Aug., 1903; dep. commr. of police, Bombay, July to Nov., 1903; retld., Sept., 1925.


HAYWARD, Rev. William George, B.A., Indian Eccles. Estab. (b. 17th June, 1858).—Appd. junr. chaplain, Madras, 5th March, 1892.

HAYWOOD, William Gerald, Indian Police Service (b. 5th Sept., 1898).—Joined the service as proby. ass. const., United Prov., 25th Nov., 1929.

HEAD, Edgar Alfred, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 7th April, 1876).—Educ. at King Edward’s Gr. Sch., Bath; clerk, 2nd class, 30th May, 1905; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


HEADLEY, Robert Hollowell, O.B.E., L.L.B., India Office (chief executive officer, int.) (b. 9th Mar., 1876).—Educ. at King’s Coll. Sch. and King’s Coll., London; clerk, 2nd class, accttn.-gen.’s dept., 9th March, 1896; L.L.B. (honours) Lond. Univ., 1901; transfd. to mil. dept., Nov., 1901; called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1903; asst. member standing advisory cttee. on colours and distinctions, July, 1911; asst. member, Navy and Army Ins. Fund Advisory Cttee., April, 1913; minor staff clerk, May, 1913; sec. to ordinance services cttee., 1914; resdtl. clerk (temp.), Feb., 1913, to Aug., 1919; staff clerk (temp.), April, 1913; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; asst. to comissr. Apr., 1919; and to the staff offr., mil. dept., July, 1919; supplg. exec. officer, April, 1922; chief exec. officer, June, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1930.


HEATON, Bernard, late Indian Educ. Service.—App. to public works dept. as asst. engr., 16th March, 1888; since Nov., 1891, has offic. as prof. in the civil engrg. coll. at Sibpur; principal of the coll., July, 1904; retd., Oct., 1922.


HECTOR, John Alexander Ernest, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs (b. 11th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service as assit. exec. engr., Burma, on 1st Oct., 1923.

HEDDON, Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 13th Oct., 1882).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, registry and record dept., 16th Dec., 1902; transfd. to store dept. Jan., 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


HEATH, Clement John, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 10th June, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1910; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; dep. commr. of police, Rangoon, Nov., 1927.

HEATHER, Daniel, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd Aug., 1884).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904; supt. of police, March, 1914; actg. commr. of police July, 1923; offic. dep. inspr.-gen. of police, April, 1926; offic. commr. of police, Bombay, March, 1927; again, Apr., 1930.


HEARD, Richard, C.I.E., B.A., M.D., K.H.S., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S. (retld.).—First commr., dated 30th Jan., 1893; in mil. employ to Jan., 1897, when he was placed on plague duty in the Punjab; civil surgn., Feb., 1901; prof. of midwifery, Lahore medl. coll., Oct., 1909; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Assam, April, 1922; ditto, Punjab, Nov., 1922; surgeon-gen. with govt. of Bengal, March, 1924; C.I.E., June, 1924; author of medical pamphlets and papers; retd., March, 1927.

HEARN, George William, India Office (higher executive officer, acttg.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 23rd June, 1889).—Educ. at Central Foundation Sch., London; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 48th Dec., and acting clerk, Jan., 1928; acting clerk, April, 1921; higher exec. officer (acting), April, 1922; confd., Nov., 1922; also assessor of income tax.

HELIWELL, James Wilfred, Indian State Rlys. (works manager, N.W. Rly.) (b. 25th Aug., 1881).—Joined the service 13th Jan., 1900; asst. loco. sup't, 1st Jan., 1915; on nilly duty from 24th Oct., 1915; asst. works manager, Mar., 1927; offg. works manager, April, 1927; conf'd., Oct., 1927.


HENDERS, Claude Gordon, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay), E.R.N. (joined at Dulwich Coll. and Jesus Coll., Oxford; appt'd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 24th Nov., 1900, and served in Sind and Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Feb., 1920, 1921; and asst. mag. and sess. judge, May, 1925; ret'd., Nov., 1928.

HENDRICKSON, Geoffrey Steele, N.D.D., Impl. Dept. Agric. (dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 23rd Apr., 1882).—Joined the service, 18th Jan., 1907, as asst. to the dep. dir. of agric., Bombay; 2nd dep. dir. of agric., July, 1907; dep. dir. of agric., Feb., 1910; offg. impl. agriculturist, agric. research inst., Poona, June, 1916; joined the service, March, 1918; on deputation as controller (agric. requirements, Mesopotamia), under Indian munitions bd., July, 1918; to June, 1919; dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1929.


HENDERSON, Selby Herriot, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—First commr., dated 20th Sept., 1886; in civil employ until July, 1890; served in Manipur field force, 1891; sup't. of jails, United Prov., Oct., 1895; insp.-gen. of prisoner transports, dtd., March, 1915; ret'd., April, 1915.


HENDRY, David, M.C., B.Sc., late Indian Agric. Service (Burma) (b. 7th Jan., 1894).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., on 19th Feb., 1921; ret'd., Nov., 1929.

HENNESSY, John Gerard, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service 4th April, 1895; asst. commr., Nov., 1910;.—supt., Nov., 1921; ret'd., Nov., 1926.

HENNIKER, Frederick Chandos, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appt'd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 26th Nov., 1887, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; dep. commr., June, 1897; dir. of land records and agriculture, Dec., 1898, to Feb., 1902; offg. sec. to chief commr., Assam, May to Nov., 1902; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; ret'd., Oct., 1915.


HENRY, Colin, Indian Civil Service (assit. commr., Punjab) (b. 23rd Feb., 1902).—Educ. at King Edward VII School, Sheffield, and Wadham College, Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

HENRY, Sir Edward Richard, Bt., C.C., K.C.B., C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Edmund's Coll., Ware, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 22nd Oct., 1873, and served in Bengal; joined mag. and dep. collr., 1st grade, June, 1878, on famine duty; Tirhut, 1873; private sec. to lieutenant-govr. in 1879 and 1880, and again 1880-82; mag. and collr., May, 1890; ofc. sec. to board of rev., 1890-91; inspr.-gen. of police, May, 1892; C.S.I., May, 1898; commr., Mar., 1900; on special duty in S. Africa to reorganise civil police, Johannesburg and Pretoria, 1900-1901; rettd., March, 1901; asst. commr. of metrop. police, London, 1901; commr. ditto, 1903-1918; M.V.O., June, 1905; K.C.V.O., June, 1905; K.C.B., June, 1910; G.C.V.O., June, 1911; extra equerry to H.M. the King since Nov., 1911; on H.M.'s staff for Coronation Durbar visit to India, 1911-12; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; baronet, 1918; author of 'Classification and Uses of Finger Prints.'


HEPPER, Evelyn Charles, LL.-Col., l.M.S. (civ. surgeon, United Provs.) (b. 10th Dec., 1876).—First commr., 27th June, 1901, in mil. employ till Oct., 1904, when he was apptd. agency surgeon, Miranpur; in mil. employ, Sept., 1909, to April, 1910; civil surg., United Provs., March, 1913; on mil. service, Sept., 1914, to Nov., 1921.

HERAPATH, William Lane Kynaston, Indian Police Service (supt. Bombay) (b. 24th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service 15th Nov., 1912, as asst. suppl. of police, Oct., 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1914.


HERDON, Gerald Charles Routh, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 30th July, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., on 27th Dec., 1919; ofc. suppl., Mar., 1923; confd., May, 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1928.


HERON, Francis Adens Theodore, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 14th June, 1890).—Joined the service 26th Nov., 1910; asst. suppl., May, 1912; O.B.E., April, 1921; suppl., April, 1922.


HERTZ, Henry Felix, C.L.E., Barr., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 25th June, 1886; inspr. of police, Burma, Oct., 1887; asst. suppl., Jan., 1888; suppl., Dec., 1900; C.L.E., May, 1900; rettd., Sept., 1917.


HERVEY, HAMILTON LAW, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Giglaiswick Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; arrived, 27th March, 1887, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag.; 2nd asst., May, 1894; 1st asst., April, 1897; judge and sessions judge, July, 1897 to Nov., 1905; joint judge and addl. sess. judge, Aug., 1907; judge and sess. judge, Feb., 1909; retd., March, 1913.


HESTERLOW, ALFRED MAURICE VICTOR, M.B., Major, I.M.S. (prof., medl. coll., Madras), (b. 4th May, 1887).—First comm. dated 1st Nov., 1912; in miliv. employ until 2nd Feb., 1924; asst. dir. of public health, Madras, Feb., 1924; prof., medl. coll., Madras, May, 1926.

HETLEY, GUY NEZAM, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 9th Dec., 1911; dist. supt., Jan., 1917; retd., July, 1927.

HETWETON, CYRIL EDWARD, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 18th June, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Central Prov., 25th Dec., 1926.


HEWITT, Rev. GEORGE, Indian Eccl. Estab., (sevr. chaplain, Bombay) (b. 22nd Nov., 1875).—Joined, 27th June, 1903; jun. chaplain, June, 1911; sevr. chaplain, June, 1921.

HEWITT, JOHN ARCHIBALD, Indian Service of Engineers (asst. exec. engr., Burma) (b. 23rd Dec., 1893).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1921; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1922.

HEWITT, RICHARD CLAUDE LIPFORD, B.A., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as exec. engr., Oct., 1912; exec. engr., Oct., 1921.

HEWLETT, GEORGE GORDON, India Office (executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 6th Aug., 1894).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 7th Jan., 1913, and attd. to library; transf. to acctn.-gen.'s dept., March, 1913; on miliv. service from Dec., 1915, to Jan., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


HEYCOCK, WILLIAM BISSILL, B.A., late Indian C.S. (commr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 26th April, 1873).—Educ. at Oakham Sch., and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., Dec., 1903; mag. and colr., Nov.,
HIGGINS, Richard, Indian Police Service (b. 19th April, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. commr., Assam, Jan., 1923; depd. commr., March, 1924; adjt. supt., Feb., 1925, and again, March, 1927; offic. dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, March, 1928.


HIGHAM, Bernard, M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Lt.-Col., L.M.S. (chemical analyser to govt. of Bombay) (b. 14th Dec., 1880).—First comm., dated 1st Feb., 1906; served in mil. dept. until Jan., 1909, when appld. for prob. in chemical examr.'s dept., Bombay; chemical examiner for Sind and health officer of the port of Karachi, June, 1912; on mill. duty, from Nov., 1914, to Dec., 1920; chemical analyser to govt. of Bombay, Dec., 1920.

HIGMAN, Bertieam Frederick, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (chief commn. manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 27th Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 14th Feb., 1895; traffic inspr., Jan., 1897; asst. dist. traffic supt., July, 1899; dist. ditto, Nov., 1909; divl. traffic manager, Oct., 1914; traffic manager, April, 1919, and again, April, 1921; chief supt., Jan., 1920; chief commn. manager, Feb., 1925.


HIGNELL, Sidney Robert, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Malvern, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 8th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt. judl. and pol. dept., Nov., 1905, to July, 1914; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1905; mag. and collr., Jan., 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dep. sec. to the govt. of India, home of
RECORD OF SERVICES.

HILSON, GEORGE ROBERT, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (cotton specialis., Coimbatore) (b. 19th Sept., 1913).—Joined the service, 26th Feb., 1920; dep. dir. of agric., Mar., 1910; cotton specialist, Coimbatore, June, 1920; offic. dir. of agric., Madras, April, 1925.

HILTON, GEORGE GRIMMER, M.B.E., India Office (higher clerical officer, milty. dept.). (b. 15th Sept., 1867).—Appointed clerical officer, 30th July, 1921; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1927; M.B.E., Jan., 1919.


HINDEY, OLIVER WALTER, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Punjab) (b. 12th Aug., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1911; offic. sup't. engr., April, 1923; conf'd., June, 1927.

HINDEY, ROBERT H., M.A., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; economic botanist, Dec., 1925; dep. dir. of agric., Oct., 1926.

HILL, RONALD ARTHUR CHARLES, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 11th July, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 15th Oct., 1921; offic. sup't., Feb., 1926; conf'd., July, 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.


HILL, SIR CLAUDER HAMILTON ARCHER, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Mark's Sch., Windsor, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 2nd Nov., 1887, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. mag. and collr. on duty in the pol. dept., under sec., pol. & c., and sec. to legal council, Nov., 1882; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Aug., 1895; pol. agent and 1st asst. and sec. for Berar to the residt. at Hyderabad, June, 1898, to Nov., 1899; private sec. to govrn. of Bombay, Feb., 1900; on duty in England as pol. officer with H.H. the Maharaja of Kolhapur, May to July and August, 1902; dep. sec., foreign dept., govt. of India, Dec., 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1904; offic. sec., pol. dept., Bombay, June, 1904; pol. agent, April, 1905; ditto and residt., Mewar, Dec., 1906; special duty in Home Dept., Aug. to Nov., 1907; member of the Royal commission on decentralisation, 1907; comm'r. and agent to the govrn., Kathiawar, May, 1908; C.S.I., June, 1910; member, govrn.'s exec. council, Bombay, March, 1912; temp. member, govrn.-genl.'s council, April, 1915; ditto, July, 1915, to April, 1920; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1917; ret'd., Dec., 1920; Lieut.-Governor of the Isle of Man, May, 1926; author of 'Australia's Aspirations.'
HIRST, FREDERICK CHRISTIAN, Lt.-Col., I.A., late Bengal Survey Dept.—First commsn., dated 20th Feb., 1895, Manchester Regt.; apptd. to 2nd Bo. Inf., Nov., 1897; asst. supt., Trigl. Surveys, Jan., 1900; dept. supt., March, 1910; dir. of surveys in Bengal and Assam from March, 1910; dir. of surveys, Bengal, May, 1915; retd., Apr., 1924.


HIRTZEL, SIR FREDERIC ARTHUR, K.C.B., M.A., late India Office (b. 14th May, 1870).—Edu. at Dulwich Coll. and Trinity Coll., Oxford (Craven scholar), fellow of Brasenose, 1895; apptd. junior clerk, 11th June, 1894; rest. clerk, March, 1897; private sec. to parly. under-sec. of state, July, 1898; ditto to parly. under-sec. of state, March, 1901; senior clerk, mil. dept., July, 1902; private sec. to sec. of state, Oct., 1906; to Oct., 1909; C.B., June, 1911; asst. sec. of state, March, 1917; dep. under-sec. of state, March, 1921; permanent under-sec. of state, 14th June, 1924; retd., July, 1930.


HITCHCOCK, RONALD VICTOR, V.D., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (dist. engr., G.I.P. Rlys.) (b. 22nd June, 1885).—Joined the service as dist. engr., 5th Nov., 1910; resdtl. engr., July, 1913; employed on mil. lines from 3rd April, 1916, to 2nd April, 1917, and distl. engr., Dec., 1926.

HITCHCOCK, WILLIAM SUMRIDGE, Indian Police Service (supr., Bihar and Ossissa) (b. 14th Nov., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 30th Nov., 1910; supt., March, 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; on deputation as dept. supt., watch and wards, E.I. Rly., Feb., 1927.


HOARE, CHARLES EDGAR, India Office (executive officer, mil. dept.) (b. 1st Jan., 1891).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 13th Nov., 1913; war services—European war, 1914-16 (joined H.M. forces, Sept., 1914; discharged on acct. of wounds, May, 1916); exec. officer, April, 1922.

HODGE, CHARLES JAMES, late Indian C.S.—Edu. at private schs. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. in 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889; and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and coll.; jnt. mag., April, 1895; settl. officer, Nov., 1896; dep. commr., Dec., 1901; settl. offbr., Indore State, Oct., 1904; dir. of land records, Nov., 1908; and inspr.-gen. of registr., Dec., 1918; to Sept., 1919; retd., Nov., 1923.


HOBBHOUSE, Rt. Hon. Sir CHARLES EDWARD HENRY, Bart.—Edu. at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, and at Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; Lieut., 60th Rifles, 1884-1890; M.P. for E. Wilts, and private sec. to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales for the colonies, 1892-1895; M.P. for E. Bristol, 1900-1918; member of Thames Conservancy Board since 1904, and an Eccles. Commr. since 1906; parly. under-sec. of state for India, Jan., 1907, to April, 1908; chairman of Royal Commn. on Indian decentralisation, 1907; fnl. sec. to Treasury, April, 1908; chancellor, duchy of Lancaster, 1911; postmaster-genl., 1914-1915.

HOBSON, JAMES, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Bombay) (b. 24th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1922; offic. supt., Nov. 1924.

HODDER, WILFORD OWEN PENDEREL, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 10th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 30th Nov., 1922; offic. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, March, 1926.

HODDER, WILLIAM ST. LAWRENCE, Indian Police Service (b. 10th Aug., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 16th Nov., 1927.


HODGE, WILLIAM ERIC, Indian Forest Service (asst. conswr., Bengal) (b. 2nd April, 1893).—Joined the service, as asst. conswr., 6th Oct., 1921.

HODGE, WILLIAM GEORGE, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 3rd July, 1883).—Edu. at Christ's Coll., Brecon; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 26th Aug., 1904; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Oct., 1919; transd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1926.

HODGSON, Charles Mortimer, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 20th Dec., 1890; asst. consr.; dep. consr., Sept., 1895; consr. (actg.), June, 1919; confd., Jan., 1921; ret., Feb., 1923.

HODGSON, Edward Marsden, late Indian Forest Service (Bombay).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1896, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1902; also’ex officio’ asst. pol. agent for the Dangs, from Sept., 1902, to June, 1910; K.-1.-H. medal, 1st class, Dec., 1911; on mily. duty from March, 1917, to Jan., 1918; consr., May, 1922; offic. ch. consr., April, 1927; confd., Aug., 1927; retd., Aug., 1928.


HODSON, Eric, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 13th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as prsy. asst. supr. on 2nd Dec., 1913; confd., June, 1915; addl. supr., April, 1922; awarded King’s police medal, 1924; supr., July, 1925.

HOERNLE, Edward Selwyn, B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. ani collr. and dep. commr. Bihar and Orissa) (b. 6th Sept., 1886).—Educ. at Winchester Sch., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; acting under-secr. to gov’t., anl. and munpl. deptts., July, 1912; tit. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1917; on mili. service from Dec., 1917, to Jan., 1919; addl. dep. commr., Dec., 1924.


HOGAN, John, late India Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1891, and held non-gazetted appts.; asst. supr., ry. mail service, June, 1883; supr., July, 1887; dep. postmnr.-gen., Jan., 1915; ret., Nov., 1918.


HOGG, Gilbert Patcairn, M.A., Indian C.S. (secrey. to govt. of Bengal, agric. industries and P.W. deptts.) (b. 2nd Feb., 1884).—Educat. at Glasgow High School and Glasgow Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 28th Nov., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; tit. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1914; vice-chairman, Chittagong Port Commrs., July, 1915; on mili. duty, Oct., 1917, to Jan., 1918; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Assam, May, 1918; on mili. duty, Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919, and returned to Bengal; mag. and collr., April, 1921; commr. of excise and salt, Bengal, Sept., 1922; offic. secy., govt. of Bengal, agric. and industries dept., and director of industries, April, 1926; secy., govt. of Bengal, agric. and industries and P.W. deptts., Nov., 1928.

HOGG, Sir Malcolm Nicholson, Kt.—Dep. chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and member of Bombay legisl. council, 1915 to 1917; chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and member govt.-gen’.s levee council, 1917 to 1919; member of franchise committee, 1918-20; knigthed, 1920; member of council of India, May, 1920, to April, 1925.

HOGG, Philip Granville Harding, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. R.E. (retd.), late India Public Wks. Dept.—First commn., dated 27th Aug., 1897; in mili. employ until June, 1903; apptd. exec. engr., United Prov., June, 1903; temp. reverted to mili. duty from Oct., 1914; retd., 1918; war services, South Africa, 1900, medal and 3 clasps.


HOGSHAW, Francis Henry, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr. Bengal) (b. 16th Dec., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 10th Oct., 1915; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

HOLBERTON, Nelson Vaughan, Indian Forest Service (constr., Burma) (b. 27th May, 1883).—Arrived 29th Oct., 1906, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1911; employed under Indian munits. board, May, 1916, to Jan., 1918; asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, govt. of India, Feb., 1922; offic. conserv., March, 1926; confd., April, 1926.


HOLE, Robert Selby, C.I.E., F.C.H., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1866, as asst. convr. of forests; dep. conserv., Dec., 1903; instr. of forest sch., July, 1903, to Feb., 1904; instr. of forest botanist, forest coll., Baroda, June, 1907; C.I.E., June, 1919; conserv., Sept., 1920; rettd., Sept., 1925.


HOLAND, Archer Selwyn, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 23rd Oct., 1886).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1907, as asst. supt.; suppl. of police, April, 1920.

HOLLAND, Edgar William, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 28th April, 1890).—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1923; arrived, 15th Dec., 1923, and served in Bengal as frst. mag. and collr.; offg. magte. and collr., Mar., 1929.


HOLLAND, Lawrence Bertram, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 25th Feb., 1885).—Educ. at Tonbridge and Trinity coll., Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1909, and served in the Punjab as dep. conserv., dep. conserv., Dec., 1914; offic. conserv., April, 1926.

HOLLAND, Sir Robert Erskine, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.V.O., B.A., late India C.S. (member of Council of India) (b. 29th June, 1873).—Educ. at Wellingt and Oriel Coll., Oxford; appn. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 10th Dec., 1896, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Bombay, July, 1900; asst. collr., March, 1901; retransfd. to Madras, Nov., 1902; dep. commr. of salt, &c., March, 1904; offic. asst. to the agent in Central India, June, 1904; offic. asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Sept., 1904; offic. dep. sec., Jan., 1908; pol. agent, Maskat, Nov., 1908; 1st asst. to agent to govrn in Rajputana, and chief commr. Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1910; pol. agent, Eastajmer Rajputana States, June, 1911; ditto, and asst. resdt., Mewar, May, 1913; offic. dep. sec. for. and pol. dept. of govt. of India, Feb., 1914; confirmed, April, 1914; on special duty, Persian Gulf, Sept., 1915, to March, 1916; sp. duty as jt. trade commr., Persian Gulf, Dec., 1916, to June, 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; offic. pol. sec. to govt. of India, Feb., 1919; agent to govrn in Rajputana, Dec., 1919; C.S.I., June, 1921; C.V.O., June, 1922; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1925; rettd. from I.C.S., April, 1925; member of Council of India, 21st April, 1925.


HOLLIDAY, George Darstue, B.Sc., Indian Police Service (b. 14th May, 1906).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 17th Nov., 1926.


HOLM, Walter Cyril, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 9th Dec., 1899; dist. supt., Nov., 1906; suppl. Sept., 1912; offic. commr. of police, Bombay, Oct., 1921; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1922; rettd., Oct., 1924.


HOLME, Alan Thomas, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., Chilton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appn. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 15th Nov., 1893, and served in the United Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and collr.; asst. settlt. offr., Nov., 1898; settlt. offr., Nov., 1901; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, and settlt. offr. for Banswara, &c., Jan., 1904; pol. agent, ditto, Feb., 1903; resident in Mewar, July, 1908; commr., Ajmer-Merwara, June, 1912; again resdt., Mewar, Nov., 1916; offic. agent to the govrn.-gen. in Rajputana, April, 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; rettd., April, 1922.


HOLMES, Arthur Malcolm, Indian Police Service (b. 21st July, 1908).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 24th Nov., 1926.


HOLMES, Henry Christopher, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 10th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service, as forest engr., Bombay, 24th Nov., 1921; dep. conserv., July, 1928.


HOMAN, Lawrence William Nicholson, India Office (asst. principal, mily. dept.) (b. 22nd June, 1902).—Educ. at Winchester and Christ Church, Oxford; asst. principal, 27th Oct., 1930.

HOMFRAY, Charles Kenyon, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal) (b. 19th April, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 11th Dec., 1922.


HOOD, Harold Haynes, late Imp. Cstoons Service (b. 23rd Nov., 1875).—Joined the service, 19th Oct., 1907, and served as asst. collr. in Bengal; apptd. to Bombay, July, 1911; to Madras, May, 1913; and to Sind, March, 1915; Rangoon, April, 1918; collr., Madras, Aug., 1919; ditto, Karachi, 1921; retd., Nov., 1930.

HOOD, Hugh Meggison, Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 5th June, 1885).—Educ. at Middlesbrough High Sch., and Jes usColl., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1909, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-colr. and jt. mag., Sept., 1916; on mily. duty from Aug., 1916, to April, 1919; registrar, cooperative societies, April, 1923; and again, Nov., 1926; offic. collr. and dist. mag., March, 1924; offic. sec. to govt. rev. dept., Dec., 1925; chairman, Madras prov. banking enquiry comm., Dec., 1929.

HOOD, ROBERT HOOID, Indian Service of Engineers (exc. engr., United Provs.) (b. 18th Dec., 1891).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919 asst. engr., Dec., 1919; ass't. exec., Sept., 1921.

HOOD, WILLIAM, Indian State Rlys. (senr. asst. bridge engr., G.I.P. Rlys.) (b. 5th Sept., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. bridge engr., 23rd Jan., 1925; senr. asst. ditto, Aug., 1927.

HOOLEY, SAMUEL PROSPER, Indian State Rlys. (dep. agent, Burma Rlys.) (b. 12th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service as 2nd asst. auditor, 22nd April, 1914; dep. agent, Apr., 1927.

HOOPER, GEOFFREY GRANT, B.A., M.C., Indian Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 7th Dec., 1891).—Educ. at St. Paul's School, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. under Reconstruction Scheme; arrived, 6th May, 1921, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1925; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, legisl. dept., Jan., 1927; dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1928.


HOPE, ADRIAN JAMES ROBERT, C.I.E., late Indian Service of Engineers.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1897, as asst. engr., exec. engr., Oct., 1907; under sec. to govt. of India, P.W. dept., Nov., 1914; dep. sec. to ditto, April, 1916; suptg. engr., Dec., 1919; chief engr., Burma, Sept., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; rettd., June, 1928.

HOPKINS, ALAN CECIL, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 30th Oct., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 5th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Sept., 1926.

HOPKINS, EDWARD ALFRED, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Punjab) (b. 4th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 29th Nov., 1921; offic. supt., May, 1928; awarded King's police medal, March, 1929.

HOPKINS, GEOFFREY MAYNE, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 5th July, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 30th Nov., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1926.
HORMASJI EDALJI, Sir BANATVALA, Kt., C.S.I., K.H.S., Col., I.M.S., retd.—First comm., 1st April, 1884; mill. duty until March, 1893; appdt. civil surg., Central Prov., March, 1893; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals and prisons, and sanitary commr., Assam, April, 1914; C.S.I., June, 1917; retd., April, 1919; subsequently acted as inspr.-gen. of prisons, Bombay; war service in Burma, 1886–87, 1887–89, and Lushai exp., 1882. Kt., 5th June, 1920.


HORMAZDIAR PHIROZ DASTUR (see Dastur, H. P.).


HORNE, WILLIAM OGLIVIE, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 7th Dec., 1882, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. and acting dep. registrar, high court, head asst., March, 1890; special asst., Jan., 1893; dep. commr. of salt, &c., rev., Nov., 1893; head asst., S. Kanara, March, 1894; sub. collr. and junr. mag., April, 1895; collr., district mag., and age. to gov., Vizagapatam, Mar., 1898; inspr.-gen. of police, April, 1904; collr. and mag., March, 1908; member of board of rev., Nov., 1911; C.S.I., June, 1912; retd., Oct., 1914.

HORNELL, JAMES, late Dept. of Fisheries, Madras.—Appdt. marine asst. to hon. dir. of fisheries, Madras, 3rd July, 1908; director of fisheries, Madras, Nov., 1918; retd., Aug., 1933.


HORTON, RALPH ALBERT, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (sup't., United Prov.) (b. 5th Oct., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 25th Nov., 1906; sup't., Oct., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1928.

HORWILL, LIONEL CLIFFORD, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Madras) (b. 10th Sept., 1890).—Educ. at Royal Coll. of Science and Univ. Coll., London; appptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 10th Dec., 1915, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. on mty. basis, July, 1916, to Dec., 1919; sub-collr., Sept., 1922; offic. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1925; confd., Feb., 1929.


HOUDELEY, John Emeris, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at All Saints, Bloxham, Wellingborough Gr. Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; app'td. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 23rd Jan., 1885, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Burma, as asst. commr., Oct., 1886; dep. commr., March, 1891; addl. sess. judge, April, 1901; commr., May, 1905; retd., Nov., 1912; author of an 'Essay on the Language of the S. Chins,' and other linguistic works.


HOULTON, John Wardle, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Jan., 1862).—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Feb., 1920; arrived, 12th May, 1920, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.

HOUSTON, William Mitchell, Col. (M.S.), B.A., M.B., B.Ch. D.P.H., M.T.M. (Imp. genl. civil hosps., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 2nd Nov., 1875).—First commr., 28th June, 1900; in mill, employ to Feb., 1909, when he was app'td. chief surgeon; on mill. service Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1917; health officer, port of Bombay, from Feb., 1917; inspr. genl. civil hosps., Bihar and Orissa, Aug., 1926.


HOWARD, Albert John, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 23rd Sept., 1888).—App'td. clerical officer, 1st July, 1922; exec. officer, Aug., 1930.

HOWARD, Sir Henry Fraser, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Aldenham Sch., and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; app'td. to gaz. revision, March, 1904, under sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., Feb., 1904;
consul at Muscat, June to Oct., 1916; dep. civil commr., Basrah, Oct., 1916; rev. sec., Mesopotamian adminstr., Dec., 1918; C.S.I., March, 1919; dep. sec. to govt. of India, foreign and pol. dept., Feb., 1922; offig. resdt. in W. Turkestan, May, 1924; for. sec. to govt. of India (temp.), Oct., 1926; resident, Kashmir, April, 1927; for. sec. to govt. of India, May, 1930.


HOWLETT, CECIL GEORGE, M.B., Lt.-Col. I.M.S., Civil Medd. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.) (b. 30th May, 1882).—First commnn. dated 25th Jan., 1910; in milly. service up to 16th Dec., 1922; civil surg., Dec., 1922.

HOWLETT, RICHARD ROSS, B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (dir. of purchase) (b. 20th Nov., 1872).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge (scholar); junr. clerk, 16th April, 1895; senior clerk, April, 1909; dep. dir.-gen. of stores, Nov., 1915; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; dir. of purchase, April, 1927.


HOWSON, GEOFFREY, C.I.E., M.C., Major, I.A., For. and pol. dept., govt. of India (asst. master, Mayo coll., Ajmer).—First commnn. dated 21st Jan., 1903; C.I.E., June, 1919; in milly. employ to 24th April, 1927; asst. master, Mayo coll., Ajmer, April, 1927.


HUDLESTON, ERNEST WHITECIDE, C.I.E., C.B.E., Captain, R.I.M. (rettd.), Hon. A.D.C. to H.E. the Viceregy, Office of High Commr. for India (shipping surveyor and adviser) (b. 18th Aug., 1874).—Entered R.I.M., 1893; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1895-6, China Expedition, 1901-2, and in Somaliland Expedition, 1902-4; staff officer, Bombay dockyard, 1911; senior marine transport officer, Bombay, 1914 to 1915; C.I.E., June, 1916; C.B.E., July, 1919; presidency port officer, Madras, 1920 to 1924; dep. director, R.I.M., from 1924; rettd. from R.I.M., Dec., 1925; apptd. shipping surveyor and adviser, office of High Commr. for India, Nov., 1925.

HUDSON, CHARLES TILSON, C.M.G., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-CoI. I.M.S. (rettd.), C.B.E., Capt., R.I.M. (to May, 1890) on mil. serv. to Nov., 1896, when he officiated as civil surgeon, Bombay; prob. asss't. surgeon dept. Bombay Mint, Jan., 1900; dep. assst. master, Bombay Mint, Sept., 1900, to April, 1902; civil surg., May, 1902; on mil. duty from May, 1915; C.M.G., Jan., 1918; rettd., Dec., 1918; apptd. sec. member of medical board, India Office, Feb., 1918; in member ditto, April, 1921 to Aug., 1923.


HUDSON, SIR HAVELOCK, G.C.B., K.C.I.E., A.D.C. Gen., Indian Army (rettd.) (b. 26th June, 1862).—First commnn. 1881; Commandant, Cavalry Sch., Sangor, 1912; Brig.-Gen., General Staff, Northern Army, 1912-14; Adjutant-General, India, 1917-20; K.C.B., Jan., 1920; K.C.I.E., June, 1910; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Eastern Army in India, 1920; A.D.C. General to H.M.
the King, 1922; member of the Council of India, 1st Oct., 1921, to 30th Sept., 1922; vice-president, ditto, Nov., 1928; G.C.B. Jan., 1928; war services—Second Miranzai Expedition, 1901 (medal with clasps); N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet of major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, promoted Major-Gen.).


HUGHES, ALFRED JAMES, C.I.E., late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 17th July, 1869, as spt.; asst. dir.-gen. post office, July, 1917; held appt. of dir. of postal services, Mesopotamia Expd. Fce.; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; postm. gen., Bengal and Assam, May, 1924; rettd., Nov., 1927.

HUGHES, ARTHUR, B.A. (Man.) Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal (b. 25th Jan., 1905).—Educ. at City and County School, Cheltenham, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


HUGHES, DEDWYDD WILLIAM, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 7th Apr., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. consr., on 19th Dec., 1912; dep. consr., March, 1915.

HUGHES, FRANCIS TOWNSEND CUNYNGHAM, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (ret’d.).—First commd. dated 9th May, 1885; in mily. emp. to Dec., 1895, when he was apptd. pror. assay dept., Bombay mint; dep. assay master, Calcutta mint, June, 1903; ditto, Bombay mint, April, 1918; assay master, Bombay mint, April, 1919; rettd., 1921.

HUGHES, HENRY, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (supptg. engr., Burma) (b. 8th June, 1885).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1907; exec. engr., Oct., 1913; offf. supptg. engr., July, 1924.


HUGHES, THOMAS ARTHUR, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (prof. King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore) (b. 6th Dec., 1884).—First commission, 30th July, 1910; prof. of physiology, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore, Oct., 1920; prof. of clinical medicine, ditto, April, 1924.

HUGHES, THOMAS LEWIS, Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 27th July, 1897). Educ. at Birkenhead Sch.; on mil. service from Sept., 1915, to Dec., 1922; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1925, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; sub-div. officr., Jan., 1925.

HUGHES, VIVIAN ARTHUR, India Posts and Tels. (dep. P.M.G., traffic, Burma circle) (b. 14th Nov., 1882).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Dec., 1898; on field service from 7th Apr., to 1st Dec., 1917; spt., tele. traffic, Apr., 1921; dep. P.M.G., Lahore, Aug., 1925; ditto, Burma Circle, Oct., 1927.

HUGHES - BULLER, RALPH BULLER, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Marlborough, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 4th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settl. officr. pol. asst., May, 1899; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for, 13 May, 1900, asst. to gov-gen.'s agent in Baluchistan, Aug., 1900; pol. agent, Jan., 1901; special duty in connection with census and gazetteer, Oct., 1901, to March, 1905; mag. and collr., Dec., 1906; transfd. to F. Bengal and Assam, March, 1907; C.I.E., June, 1908; sec. to govt., judl. and gen. dept., Nov., 1909; inspr.-gen. of police, Nov., 1910; rettransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; special duty in Home Dept., govt. of India, March, 1913; offf. dir.,

HUGHES-HALLETT, Clarence Charles, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 5th May, 1884; asst. dist. spt., May, 1884; spt., July, 1893; personal asst. to insp.-gen., April, 1908; dep. insp.-gen., Cent. Prov., July, 1915; awarded King's police medal, Feb., 1917; insp.-gen. of police, Cent. Prov., Dec., 1918; retd., Aug., 1919; war service in Burma—medal and two clasps.

HUGO, Edward Victor, C.M.G., V.H.S., M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (member, medical bd., India Office) (b. 5th Jan., 1865).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1892; in mil. emp. until March, 1909, when he was apptd. to spl. plague duty, Punjab; offic. civil surg., Punjab, Jan., 1901; confirmed as civil surg., March, 1902; civil surg., and prof. of midwifery, etc., Lahore medl. coll., Aug. to Oct., 1906; prof. of surgery, Lahore medl. coll., June, 1909; on mil. duty from Dec., 1914; hon. surg. to the Viceroy, May, 1916; retd. April, 1922; apptd. addl. member of medical board, India Office, June, 1925; member, ditto, Nov., 1928.


HUKAM CHAND, Rai Bahadur, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 22nd Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 11th Nov., 1903; asst. engr., Nov., 1904; exec. engr., Dec., 1912; offg. suppl. engr., March, 1925; and again, Sept., 1926.

HUKKOO, Rai Bahadur (see Rai Bahadur H.).

HULL, George, Engr. Lt.-Comdr., R.N.M., Marine Dept., Burma (princl. engr. and ship surveyor, Burma) (b. 2nd July, 1879).—2nd engr. and ship surveyor, Bombay, Jan., 1920, to April, 1922; offg. engr. and ship surveyor, Karachi, Nov., 1924; confd., Feb., 1925; offic. princl. engr. and ship surveyor and suppl. engr. to govt. of Burma, Nov., 1928.


HUME, Norman Haliburton, M.B., Major, I.M.S., late Bengal Medical Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906, and served in mil. emp. to Aug., 1909; offic. civil surg. and spt. of jails, April, 1910; on mil. duty, Aug., 1910, to March, 1913; civil surg., Chittagong, March, 1920; retd., Aug., 1923.

HUME, Robert, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras) (b. 1st Jan., 1896).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1920; asst. supl., July, 1922; supl., May, 1930.


HUMPHREY, Walfred, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 11th June, 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supl., 5th Dec., 1924.


HUNT, Edward, V.D., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.) (b. 18th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service, March, 1904, as asst. loco. sup. dist. loco. sup., April, 1911; dep. loco. sup., Feb., 1920; divl. rolling stock officer, Oct., 1924; offic. divl. sup., Jan., 1925; retd., Feb., 1930.

HUNT, Edwin William, Indian Police Service (b. 1st Feb., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. supl., United Provs., 19th Nov., 1925.

HUNT, Geoffrey Howard, B.Sc., M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 7th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1919; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

HUNT, Henry Carter, Indian Police Service (dep. commr., Calcutta) (b. 19th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supl. on 26th Nov., 1909; supl., June, 1920; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Feb., 1925.


HUNTER, CHARLES FREDERICK, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 18th Feb., 1887):—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1909; in mill. emp. from 28th July, 1918, to 31st Jan., 1919; exec. engr., May, 1919.


HUSAIN, AKHTAR, Indian C.S. (under secy., to govt. of India, dept. of educn., &c.) (b. 1st March, 1902):—Educ. at Allahbad Univ. and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 19th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; under secy., to govt. of India, dept. of educn., &c., Oct., 1930.

HUSAIN, BADRUDDIN TAYABJI (see Tayabji, H. B.).

HUSAIN, CHAUDHRI AKBAR (see Akbar Husain, C.).

HUSAIN, MAQBOOL (see Maqbool Husain).

HUSAIN, MIAN MUHAMMAD TAJDEIQUE (see Mian M. T. H.).

HUSAIN, TASHADDUQ (see Tashadduq H.).

HUSAIN WAJAHAT (see Wajahat Husain).

HUSAIN, ZAKIR (see Zakir Husain).


HUSSAIN, HAFIZAT (see Hafizat Husain).
HUSSAIN, Iqbal (see Iqbal Hussain).
HUSSAIN, Muqaffar (see Muqaffar Hussain).


HUTCHESON, George, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Col., I.M.S., Jail dept., Assam (inspr. gen. of civil hospitals and prisons) (b. 17th Jan., 1874).—First commr. dated 27th July, 1898; in mil. and temp. civil employ until Feb., 1906, when he was apptd. civil surgn. and supt. dist. jail, United Pros. ; offf. principal med. sch., Agra, May, 1918, to Aug., 1919; inspr. gen. civil hosps., United Pros., April, 1925; inspr. gen. of civil hospitals and prisons, Feb., 1927; war services—China Expend., 1900 (medal).

HUTCHINGS, Robert Howell, Indian Civil Service (j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 11th Mar., 1877).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag. and collr., April, 1922; under-sec. govt. of Bengal, pol. and appt. dept., Oct., 1924; offf. supt., central jail, Alipore, Oct., 1926; addl. dep. secy., pol. dept., govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1929; offf. pte. secy. to govt. of Bengal, Feb., 1930.


HUTCHISON, Allan Moir, M.A. (first asst. sec. to govt. of Bengal, legist. dept.) (b. 20th Mar., 1878).—Joined the service as asst. sec., Bengal legal council (s.p.t.), 16th Jan., 1908; confd., April, 1908; asst. sec., legal dept., April, 1914; dep. secy., dist. (temp.), March, 1922; 1st asst. sec., legal dept., May, 1924.

HUTCHISON, Lionel Philip, Opium dept., United Pros. (dist. opium officer) (b. 24th Nov., 1881).—Joined the service asst. opium agent, 2nd April, 1904; confd., March, 1906; dist. opium officer (s.p.t.); confd., Dec., 1923.

HUTTON, Charles Inglis, Indian State Rlys. (loco. and carr. surp., Burma Rlys.) (b. 31st Dec., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. loco. surp., 14th May, 1903; dist. loco. surp., Mar., 1910; engine shop manager, Dec., 1914; dep. carr. and wagon surp., Nov., 1921; offf. loco. and carr. surp.; confd., June, 1929.

HUTTON, John Henry, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 27th June, 1885).—Educ. at Chigwell Sch. and Westminster Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 27th Nov., 1909, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; offf. depy. commr., April, 1920; confd., July, 1926; C.I.E., June, 1926. Services placed at the disposal of govt. of India as census commr.
HYDARI, M. S. A. (see Muhammad Saleh Akbar Hydari).

HYDE, EDGAR STANLEY, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 6th Feb., 1906).—Educ. at Sedbergh and St. John’s College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1928; arrived, 30th Nov., 1928, and served in the Central Provs., as asst. commr.

HYDE, HENRY ARMHID, M.C., Indian Service of Engineers (suptg. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 17th Jan., 1885).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1906; exec. engr., Oct., 1914; offic. sup’t engr., Feb., 1924; conf’d., June, 1929.

HYDE, ROBERT BOYLE, late Bengal Police Dept.—Arrived, 26th Nov., 1894, and served as prob. asst. supt.; supt., Nov., 1895; dist. supt., April, 1904; dep. insp.-gen., March, 1917; offic. insp.-gen., Bengal, April, 1919; conf’d., Oct., 1919; ret’d., Sept., 1925.

HYDE-JOHNSON, ALAN, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 3rd May, 1896).—Joined the service as dep. conserv., on 1st Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Sept., 1924.


IBRAHIM, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Ibrahim).

IDLE, JOSEPH BIRKENSHW, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Vety. Service (dep. dir. Burma) (b. 31st Oct., 1884).—Joined the service as sup’t. stock breeding, Burma, on 19th Feb., 1921; sup’t. central circle, Burma, Nov., 1926, dep. dir.


IKBAL, MUSHIR KIDWAL, SHAIKH, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., United Provs.) (b. 3rd March, 1897).—Educ. at Clifton and Cambridge (Pittwilliam Hall); served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr., from 28th Feb., 1922; joint. mag., Nov., 1924; asst. commr., Jan., 1927; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Apr., 1929.

IKRAMULLAH, MOHAMMAD, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 15th Jan., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Allahabad and Nagpur, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1927; arrived, 13th Dec., 1927, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.

ILAHI, NUR (see Nur Ilahi).

ILLING, RICHARD WILLIAM, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1905, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., Dec., 1915; ret’d., Sept., 1924.


ILLUS, HENRY WARWICK, C.I.E., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d.) (b. 9th Oct., 1875).—First commn. 27th June, 1901; in mill. employ till Oct., 1907, when he was employed on plague duty; offic. civil surgeon and jail supt., April, 1909; on mill. service, Aug., 1910; till Sept., 1921; C.I.E., Feb., 1910, civil surgeon and jail supt., Sept., 1921; ret’d., Oct., 1930.

IMAM, SIR ALI (see Ali Imam, Sir).


INAMUL MAJID, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (under-secretary to govt., Assam) (b. 19th May, 1895).—Educ. at Perse Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Dec., 1921; arrived, 5th Jan., 1922, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; under-secretary to govt., April, 1929.

INCHCAPE (Earl of), Right Hon. James Lyde Mackay, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.; Chairman of the Bengal chamber of commerce, 1889 to 1890; member of the viceroy’s legislative council, 1891 to 1893; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1894; appt’d. member of council of the sec. state, 27th April, 1897, to July, 1917; member, ctttee. of inquiry into commercial intelligence system of Bd. of Trade, 1898-99; H.M.'s spcl. commr. for commercial negotiations with China, Oct., 1901, to Oct., 1902; G. C. M. G., Nov., 1903; member, ctttee. of inquiry into consul system of Great Britain, 1903; member, ctttee. of inquiry into question of retention of Cooper's Hill Coll., 1903; appt’d. to conference on question of introducing a gold standard into Mexico and China, 1903; served on ctttee. of inquiry into status and working of Bd. of Trade and L. Govt. Bd., 1904; member, ctttee. of inquiry into system of conveying foreign goods on English railways; member, ctttee. of inquiry into working of govt.
workshops, 1905-7; member of cttee. to consider advisability of a national indemnity for ships and cargo in time of war, 1905-7; represented India at the Colonial Conference, 1907; chairman of cttee. on Indian railway finance and administration, 1907-8; member, cttee. of inquiry into Mil. Family Pension Fund; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1910; created Baron, July, 1911; member of Royal Commsn., 1912; chairman of Indian retenchment cttee., 1922-3; created Viscount, Jan., 1924; G.C.S.I., June, 1924; cr. Earl, June, 1929.


INDRA DAYANAND LAL, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (const. Punjab) (b. 25th June, 1866).—Educd. at Punjab Univ.; joined the service, 1st Sept., 1922; arrived 2nd Oct., 1922, and served in the Punjab as assst. commr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1929.

INDRAKUMAR CANDAN BHAJI MEHTA (see Mehta, L. N.).

INDU BHUSHAN MUNDE (see Mundle, I. B.).

INGLE, Elander Henry, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service as police provr., 21st July, 1892; assst. provr., Oct., 1895; dist. provr., Dec., 1901; provr. of police, Feb., 1906; retd., Jan., 1923.

INGLE, Frederick Arthur, late Salt and Excise Dept.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Feb., 1892; offic. assst. collr. of salt rev., June, 1900; assst. collr. of customs, Aug., 1902; assst. collr. of excise, June, 1907; assst. collr. of salt and excise (in change of designation), Sept., 1917; retd., Dec., 1923.

INGLE, Arthur Loveday, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educd. at Dulwich Coll., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1905, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr., Feb., 1918; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from April to Aug., 1918; sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, local self-govt. dept., Nov., 1923; offic. commr., April, 1925 retd., Jan., 1929.


INGLE, Hugh Arbuthnot, Indian Police Service (suptg. United Prods.) (b. 28th June, 1890).—Joined the service as assst. suptg., Nov., 1910; suptg., July, 1923.


INGOLDBY, Eric, Indian State Rly. (works manager, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 7th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921; asst. mech. engr., Nov., 1922; works manager, May, 1925; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., March, 1925; works manager, June, 1928; offic. dir., mech. engrg., Nov., 1928.


INKSON, Norman Leopold, D.S.O., V.D., Indian State Rly. (div. transportation sup't., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 31st Oct., 1882).—Joined the service, 11th March, 1914, and employed on Baris Light Rly. as loco sup't.; offic. dist. loco sup't., March, 1914; in militia, employed from 2nd Oct., 1914, to 1st Jan., 1919; dist. loco sup't., Jan., 1928; assst. trans. sup't., Nov., 1922; div. ditto, Aug., 1925.

INNES, Charles, O.B.E., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (supptg. engr., Burma) (b. 3rd Apr., 1882).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1904; arrived in India, Jan., 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1912; O.B.E., June, 1919; supptg. engr., Sept., 1923; temps. chief engr., July, 1926; offic. dep. ch. engr., Nov., 1929.


INNES, Fergus Munro, Indian C.S. (b. 12th May, 1903).—Educd. at Charterhouse Sch. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; under-secr., pol. dept., Punjab, Dec., 1927.

INNES, Hubert, M.D., Lient.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn., 28th Jan., 1899; on mil. and temp. civil employ until 10th July, 1903, when apptd. civil surgyn, Bengal; on mil. service from Dec., 1914, to April, 1920; offic. inspr.-gen. of civil hosps, Assam, July, 1925; retd., Aug., 1928.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

IQBAL HUSSAIN, KHAN SADH, Mian, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exer., Punjab) (b. 9th Mar., 1859).—Joined the service as asst. engn. on 1st Oct., 1912; asst. exec. engn., Jan., 1920; exec. engn., Oct., 1921.

IRADAT-ULLAH, Barr., late Bengal Civil Service.—I served the service, 23rd May, 1889; sub-judge, May, 1918; dist. and ses. judge, June, 1924; retd., May, 1928.


IRELAND, FRANK WILLIAM, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engineers (exer., Madras) (b. 17th July, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Oct., 1918.

IVRINE, ANDREW ALEXANDER, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Punjab Commission.—First commr., 17th June, 1891; in mil. employ till Dec., 1895, when he was apptd. asst. commr. in the Punjab; dist. judge, Jan., 1903; divit. judge, Nov., 1911; dist. and ses. judge, Nov., 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; retd., April, 1925.


IRWIN, BARON (of Kirby Underdale in the County of York), Right Hon. EDWARD FREDERICK LINDBLEY WOOD, P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., M.A. (Viceroy and Governor-General of India) (b. 16th Apr., 1881).—Ed. at Eton, Christ Church and All Souls, Oxford (M.A., Fellow); M.P. for Ripon Div., 1910 to 1925; Parl. Under-Sec. for the Colonies, 1921-22; Presidt. of Board of Educ., Oct., 1922, to Jan., 1924; Min. of Agriculture, Oct., 1924 to 1925; Viceroy and Governor-General of India (v.p.); G.V.R.; G.M.S.I. and G.M.I.E., April, 1926; knight of justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec., 1929.

IRWIN, REV. CANON BENJAMIN CHRISTOPHER BULTELL, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Estabh. (United Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1874).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 18th Feb., 1908; junr. chaplain, April, 1908; in milly. employ from 28th Oct., 1916, to 31st Aug., 1918; senr. chaplain, April, 1918; retd., Feb., 1930.


IRWIN, GEORGE ROBERT, C.S.I., B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Ed. at Uppingham, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 16th Nov., 1879, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr. asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Dec., 1880; first asst. sec. to Berar to result, Haidarabad, March, 1892; pol. agent, Jalalpur, April, 1895; resdt. Jaipur, April, 1898; C.S.I., Jan., 1901; gen. adjutant, thagi and dakaiti dept., July, 1901; retd., Nov., 1903.

IRWIN, HERBERT WILLIAM, B.A., Indian Service of Engirs.—Apptd. asst. exec. engn., Bengal, 18th Feb., 1930.

IRWIN, JOSEPH BOYD, D.S.O., M.C., B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and magie, Bombay) (b. 6th March, 1895).—Ed. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1920; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1920, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.; persn. asst. to commr. in Sind and Sindhi translator to govt., Dec., 1924; asst. commr. in Sind and Mahr, March, 1927; offic. collr. and dist. magie, Feb., 1929.

IRWIN, REGINALD DE VERE, Indian State Rlys. (dist. local supt., E.B. Rly.) (b. 5th April, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 3rd March, 1915; dist. loco. supt., March, 1924.

ISAC, PALATHUNKAL VARKI, B.A., M.Sc., D.I.C., Indian Agricul. Service (2nd entomologist) (b. 6th June, 1891).—Joined the service as 2nd entomologist, 26th June, 1922.


ISLINGTON, Bally, Right Hon. Sir JOHN POWYER DICKSON-POWYER, Bart., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.B.E., D.S.O. — Educ. at Harrow, and Christ Church, Oxford; major and hon. col., Wilts. Yeomanry; served in S. Africa (Queen's medal, 3 claps); late lieut., 3rd Royal Scots; member, London County Council, 1882-1904; M.P., Chippenham divn., Wilts, 1902-1910; govt. of New Zealand, 1910-1912;
P.C., 1912; chairman of the Royal Commm.
on the public services in India, 1912-1915;
G.C.M.G., 1913; parly. under sec. of state for
the Colonies, 1914-15; parly. under sec. of state
for India, May, 1915, to Jan., 1919; G.B.E.,
July, 1926.

ISMAIL, SHAH ABUL HASANAT MUHAMMAD
(see Shah, A. H. M. I.).

IVER, GEORGE GROSVENOR BRUCE, late
India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the
service, 23rd Nov., 1901; s uphold, June, 1903;
assld to I.D.G. Police, C.I.D., Punjab, Oct., 1917;
awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1918; senior
supt., Delhi, March, 1920; retkd., June, 1925.

IVES, HARRY WILLIAM MACLEAN, C.I.E.,
A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept. —
Trained at Thomason Coll.; appntd. apprentice
engr., 19th April, 1889, and posted to Punjab
(irrigation); asst. engr., Oct., 1889; exec. engr.,
Oct., 1899; supvt. engr., Aug., 1912; K-i.-H.
medal, 1st class, June, 1912; tcup. chief engr.
March, 1919; cond., Nov., 1919; also sec. to
govt., irrig. branch; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; retkd.,
Aug., 1922.

INYENGAR, KOMAR RAMASWAMI KRIKH-
NASWAMI, M.B., Major L.M.S. (dir. pasteur inst.,
Coonor) (b. 5th July, 1883).—First commnd. dated
4th July, 1920; bacteriological officer, central
research institute, Kasauni, Nov., 1914; offic.
dir., March, 1925; cond., July, 1926; dir. pasteur
inst., Coonor, April, 1928.

IZAT, JOHN, C.I.E., late Indian State Rail-
ways.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; appntd. asst.
engr., 1st Oct., 1900; exec. engr., Oct., 1908;
supt. of works, Sera—Serajunga rly. constr.,
Oct., 1912; offic. asst. sec., rly. bd., April to
Aug., 1915; appptd. to the I.A.R.O., July,
1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; supvt. engr., July
1924; offic. sec., rly. board, Nov., 1924; offic.
agent, O. and R. Rly., March, 1925; retkd., May,
1926.

IZAT, WILLIAM RENNE, Major, D.S.O.,
R.E., late Railway Dept.—First commnd. dated
31st Dec., 1896; appntd. asst. engr., State rail-
ways, April, 1901; exec. engr., Dec., 1909;
manager and engr.-in-chief, Bengal Doonars
rly. (temp.), Nov., 1913, to Oct., 1914; on mil.
duty from Oct., 1914, to July, 1919; retkd., Dec.
1922.

JACK, ALEXANDER PURVIS, Indian Police
Service (dist. supt., Central Pwors.) (b. 21st Dec.,
1859).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt.,
Nov., 1909; dist. supt., Jan., 1922.

JACK, ROBERT ERNEST, Indian C.S. (judge,
high ct., Calcutta) (b. 20th Dec., 1878).—Educ. at
Queen's Coll., Cork; appntd. after exam. of 1891;
arrived, 28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bengal
as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal
and Assam, April, 1908; jt. mag. and dep. collr.,
March, 1909; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912;
s.p.t. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1914; cond.,
Nov., 1915; transfd. to Assam, June, 1921; offic.
guide, Calcutta high ct., April-Sept., 1928;
cond., Nov., 1928.

JACKETS, CECIL HECTOR, Indian Police
Service (asst. commr. of police, Madras) (b.
19th Mar., 1904).—Joined the service as asst.
supt., 20th Nov., 1923; asst. commr. of police,
Madras, July, 1930.

JACKSON, ARTHUR BURKE, late India Forest
Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 28th Dec.,
1899, as asst. consvrt.; dep. consvrt., Jan., 1894;

JACKSON, EUGENE WENTWORTH DISNEY,
M.C., B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service
of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma) (b. 1st July,
1894).—Joined the service as asst. engr.
Oct., 1919; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920;
exec. engr., Oct., 1926.

JACKSON, RIGHT HON. SIR FRANCIS STANLEY,
Lt.-Col., P.C., G.C.I.E. (govr. of Bengal) (b. 21st
Nov., 1870).—Educ. at Harrow and Trinity
Coll., Cambridge; ml. secty. to War Office,
1920; chm. of Naitional Unionist Party, Mar.,
1923; P.C., 1926; G.C.I.E., Feb., 1927; govrt.
of Bengal, Mar., 1927.

JACKSON, FRANK ERNEST, late Indian C.S.
—Educ. at the City of London Sch., and New
Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1891;
arrived, 17th Nov., 1893, and served in Bengal
as asst. mag. and collr. and sub-div. officer;
offic.-commr., Assam, Feb., 1896; dep. commr.,
March, 1905; mag. and collr., Oct., 1909;
commr., Assam, April, 1912; rettd., Nov., 1920.

JACKSON, GILBERT HOLLINHEAD BLOMFIELD,
M.A., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct.,
Madras) (b. 1876).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.,
appptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 5th Dec.,
1899, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and
mag.; undersec. to Govt. of India, fin. dept.,
March, 1908; head asst. collr. and mag., Madras,
Nov., 1909; sub-collr. and joint mag., May,
1910; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1917; offic. judge,
high ct., Madras, Jan., 1924; ditto, June,
1926; cond., Dec., 1927.

JACKSON, HARRY, Indian State Rlys. (sepct.
mech. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 19th Aug., 1881).
— Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1909; asst.
locos. supt., July, 1914; dist. dir., Feb., 1916;
on mil. duty from 4th Oct., 1917, to 1st June,
1919; sec. to comm. for standardisation of
locomotive, Feb., 1924, to May, 1924; ditto,
wagon and coaching stock, Dec., 1924; offic.
dep. dir., stores, Oct., 1925; offic. dep. mech.
engr., Nov., 1927.

JACKSON, HERBERT GUY, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras)
(b. 30th April, 1899).—Joined the service as
engr., Madras, 1st Oct., 1915; asst. exec. engr.
July, 1922; offic. exec. engr., Nov., 1924;
cond., Aug., 1926.

JACKSON, JAMES, C.I.E., M.B., Major-Gen.,
I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 31st March,
1890; appptd. supt. central prison, Hyderabad,
Dec., 1894; ditto, Poona, April, 1895; insp.-
genl. of prisons, Bombay, May, 1909; C.I.E.,
June, 1916; member, Indian jail cteee., April,
1919; D.D.M.S. in India, 1921; rettd., Sept.
1924.

JACKSON, JAMES DUNCAN, Indian Service of
Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 15th Aug.,
1885).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the
service as asst. engr., 1st Jan., 1907; on mil.
duty from 5th Sept., 1916, to 3rd Feb., 1920;
exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offic. suppl. engr.,
May, 1928.

JACKSON, JAMES WOTHERSFORD CLARKE,
Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa)
(b. 5th July, 1891).—Joined the service as asst.
supt., on 29th Nov., 1912; supt., June,
1923.
JACOB, HAROLD FENTON, C.S.I., Lieut.-
Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Bombay Pol.
Dep't.—Educ. at Malvern Coll. and Highgate
Gr. Sch.; first comm., 14th Sept., 1887; in
mill. employ till Nov., 1892, when he was appdt.
offg. ass't. pol. sulpt., Palanpur; comm., Aug.,
1893; ass't. pol. resdt., Aden, Nov., 1897;
special ass't. to pol. sulpt., Palanpur, Dec.,
1899; ass't. pol. agent, Kathiawar, Oct., 1901;
ass't. to resdt. Baroda April, 1903; ass't. pol.
agent, Aden, Oct., 1903; ass't. resdt., Aden,
and pol. offr., Dthala, Dec., 1904; pol. agent,
Dthala, March, 1906; pol. agent and asst.
resdt., Aden, Oct., 1907; pol. agent, Suvantvadi,
June, 1908; ditto, Cutch, April, 1909; 1st asst.
to resdt., Aden, May, 1910; C.S.I., June, 1911;
transfd. to Cairo as liaison officer, Aden-Egypt,
1917; ret'd., Dec., 1921.

JACOB, HUGH FREDERICK DAWSON.—Offd.
from 1st April, 1917, as exec. engr., Calcutta
electric divn.; conf'd., Oct., 1919; ret'd.,
June, 1927.

JACOB, Sir LIONEL MONTAGUE, K.C.S.I.,
M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—
Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appdt. asst. engr., 1st
Oct., 1875, and employed on irrig. works
in the Punjab; exec. engr., May, 1883; under
sec. to govt., irrig. branch, Nov., 1894;
suppl. engr., Jan., 1899; transfd. to Burma as
chief engr. and sec. to govt., Sept., 1903;
member, legis. council, Burma, Sept., 1903;
c. in-c., Nov., 1905; sec. to govt. of India, Sept.,
1905; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1911; ret'd., April, 1911.

JACOB, PHILIP GORDON, B.A. (Cantab.),
late Indian Fin. Dept.—Joined the ser-
vice, 22nd March, 1898, as probrn.; asst.
acctn.-gen., Oct., 1901; asst. comptr.-gen.,
Nov., 1903, to June, 1904; a.a.g. and examr.,
local funds acctts., Madras, Oct., 1910; asst.
comptr.-gen. in charge paper currency, Calcutta,
April, 1913; dep. acctn.-gen., Bengal, Nov.,
1914; ditto, Punjab, April, 1915; comptroller,
Assam, Nov., 1916; offf. acctn.-gen., May,
1920; acctn.-gen., Burma, April, 1924; ret'd.,
Aug., 1927.

JACOB, SYDNEY MONTAGUE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; appdt.
after exam. of 1902; arrived, 25th Dec., 1902,
and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.;
transfd. to Delhi as addl. dist. mag., Oct., 1912;
in charge of agric., Punjab, Nov., 1918; dep. commr.,
Oct., 1919; ret'd., Feb., 1925; author of various
mathematical and sociological works; 'Risley's
Tribes of Bengal.'

JACOB, WILLIAM ROY LE GRAND,
Indian Forest Service (consrv., Assam) (b. 27th
May, 1881).—Joined the service, 29th Nov.,
1903, as ass't. consrv. of forests, Assam;
dep. consrv., Oct., 1913; offf. consrv., May,
1923; consrv., Nov., 1924.

JAGAN NATH, JUNEJAL, LALU, A.M.I.E. (Ind.),
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab)
(b. 27th Oct., 1888).—Joined the service, 5th
Oct., 1911; asst. engr., Oct., 1912; exec. engr.,
Oct., 1921.

JAGAN NATH KUKAR, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma)
(b. 7th Aug., 1892).—Joined the service, 22nd
Oct., 1914; asst. engr., Oct., 1915; ass't. exec.
engr., Jan., 1920.


JAGDISHWAR NIGAM, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ct. mag. United Provs.) (b. 7th April, 1902). —Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1925; arrived, 28th Nov., 1925; and served in the United Provs. as asst. magt.


JAI RAJ SINGH, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 19th Feb., 1900). —Joined the service as asst. conser., United Provs., on 5th Dec., 1924.


JAI, Daulat Ram (see Daulat Ram Jai). JAKEMAN, Arthur Reginald, Indian Police Service (b. 1st June, 1907). —Joined the service as asst. super., Madras, 18th Nov., 1926.


JAMES, Anthony Samuel, M.C., India Posts and Tels. (div. engr., tels.) (b. 28th Apr., 1891). —Joined the service as asst. super., 18th Dec., 1919; asst. divl. engr., Feb., 1921; divl. engr., March, 1927.

JAMES, Arthur Hulbert, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 12th Mar., 1893). —Appd. second class cler., India Office, 26th June, 1912, and attd. to stores dept.; on mil. service from Oct., 1915, to Nov., 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.


JAMES, Charles Henry, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.). —Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1891; in mil. employ till July, 1893, when he was apptd. offic. dep. sany. commr., Punjab; confd., March, 1898; held various civil surveillance from Feb., 1899, to June, 1902, when he was apptd. prof. to Lahore Medical Coll., K.-I.-H. medal, May, 1900; med. adviser to Patiala State, Feb., 1903; civil surg., Simla West, May, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1912; civil surg., Amritsar, May, 1916; prof. of operative surgery, Lahore Med. Coll., April, 1917; chief med. officr., Delhi, Oct., 1917; retd., Oct., 1921; author of "Notes on Vaccination, Plague and other medical subjects.


JAMES, John Francis William, M.A., (Oxon), Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd June, 1879).—Educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settl. ofr.; 1909, dep. collr.; 1910, transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1918; offg. regr., Patna high ct., Feb., 1920, to Feb., 1923; high ct., Patna, April, 1924; offg. judge, high ct., May, 1927; addl. ditto, Dec., 1928.

JAMES, Joseph Frain, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (b. 1st Nov., 1882).—First commd. dated 1st Sept., 1906; in mil. employ up to 5th Feb., 1910; offg. civil surg., Feb., 1910; cond., April, 1923; reverted to miltry. employ, May, 1930.


JAMES, Sydney Price, M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commd., dated 29th July, 1896; on sp. duty with the Malaria Commn., June, 1901; appptd. statistical ofr. to the Govt. of India, in the sanitary and med. dept., July, 1903; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914; retd., Jan., 1918.

JAMES, William Henry, B.Sc., A.M.C.E., late Educl. Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 10th June, 1901, as prof. of engrg., Engnr. Coll., Madras; principal, ditto Sept., 1907; retd., July, 1924.


JAMESON, Gerald Grey, Indian Police Service (sup't., N.W.F.P.) (b. 4th July, 1898).—Joined the service, 15th July, 1916; in mil. employ from 19th July, 1916, to 14th Nov., 1921; asst. sup't., Nov., 1921; offg. dist. ofr., frontier constabulary, Jan., 1925; sup't., Jan., 1927.

JAMESON, Thomas Blandford, M.C., Indian C.S. (jt. mag., and dep. collr., Bengal) (5th Jan., 1894).—Educ. at Royal Grammar Sch., Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1921; arrived, 26th Nov., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, July, 1926; offg. ditto, May, 1928.


JANAKIRAM SINGH, BANAPHAR M.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 15th Oct., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. conser., Madras, on 5th Dec., 1924.

JANARDHANA RAO, KASARAGOD PATNA-SHETTI, B.A., Indian Police Service (spl. dist. sup't., Madras) (b. 15th Mar., 1892).—Joined the service as dep. sup't. (proby.), 4th June, 1915; assn. to suppl. serv. of police (Kollars), Feb., 1925.

JANES, Ronald Arthur, India Office (higher executive officer, accnt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 28th Sept., 1888).—Educ. at Thanet Coll., Margate, and Taunton Sch.; appptd., 2nd class clerk, 4th July, 1907; on mil. service, from Dec., 1915, to Feb., 1919; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; acting staff clerk, April, 1921; acting higher exec. officer, April, 1922; cond., July, 1922.


JANSON, Vincent Tindall, late Indian State Railways.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; engn. engr., March, 1908; junr. govt. inspr. and sup't. of local manufactures, Bombay, July, 1909; dep. chief engr., southern section, N.W. Ry., April, 1918; suppl. engr., Nov., 1923; retd., Sept., 1927.

JAYAKIRIN, Julius Vyvyan Brees, Indian Police Service (b. 16th July, 1903).—Appptd., 12th July, 1922; addl. suppl., Mar., 1929; suppl., Jan., 1930.

JAYES, Colin Campbell, Indian Police Service (sup't., Assam) (b. 11th June, 1905).—Joined the service 23rd Nov., 1925; in training to Oct., 1927; progty. suppl., Oct., 1927; cond., Nov., 1927.

JAUDET, Sir Robert Glover, Kt., C.I.E., late India Office.—Junr. clerk, 11th May, 1877; senr. clerk, April, 1897; assessor of income tax, May, 1902; dep. acctn.-gen., Nov., 1907; C.I.E., June, 1917; jt. acctn.-gen., March, 1919; acctn.-gen., dir. of funds and ofl. agent to the administrators-gen. in India, Sept., 1919; retd., Aug., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1922.

JARBO, William George, Survey of India (sup't.) (b. 10th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service as progty. sub.-sup't., 17th Nov., 1897; cond., Nov., 1898; extra suppl., Aug., 1906; dep. suppl., Aug., 1925; suppl., Jan., 1926.

JARDINE, William Ellis, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived 20th Feb., 1889, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., sec. asst. to residt., Hyderbad, Nov., 1892; head of Yandar, Bellary, March, 1896; pol. asst., Hyderabad, June, 1897; ditto, Indore, May, 1898; also asst. to the agent to the govrn.-gen. in Central India; first asst. to the residt., Hyderabad, May, 1900; first asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Central India, Jan., 1900; pol. agent, Bundelkund, April, 1904, to July, 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; pol. agent, Malwa, Nov., 1910; residt., Gwalior, May, 1912, to April, 1914, and from Dec., 1914; rettd., Aug., 1924.

JARRATT, Fred, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 14th July, 1892).—Appd. second class clerk, 28th Feb., 1911, and att'd. to acctt.-gen.'s dept. from store dept., April, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr., India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, March, 1926.

JATAR, K. S. (see Kashinath Shriram Jatara).

JATAR, Nikanth Shriram, D.S.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Central Provs. (sup't) (b. 26th May, 1887).—In milty. employ prior to 21st Jan., 1922; sup't., central jail, Nagpur, Jan., 1922; offic. inspr.-genl. of prisons, Feb., 1930.


JAYAL, Chhata Dhar (see Chatta, D. J.).

JAYAKRATNAM, Thomas Cooke Samuel, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 10th Oct., 1893).—Ed. at London Univ. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1918, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr. from 23rd Feb., 1924; under secy., govt. of Central Provs. in addition, July, 1923; under secy., govt. of India, home dept., June, 1924; dep. commr., Aug., 1927.


JAYARAO, Srikruti, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 15th Aug., 1905).—Ed. at Madras University and St. Catherine's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930; and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.


JEFFERYS, Reginald Castelman, Indian Police Service (sup't, Punjab) (b. 15th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; asst. sup't., May, 1914; on mil. duty from 6th Nov., 1915, to 2nd March, 1919; sup't., Feb., 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.


JEFFRIES, Francis Joseph, B.A., L.L.M., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Queen Mary's Sch., Walsall, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1904; transfd. to K. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as offic. dist. and sess. judge, mag. and collr., Jan., 1908; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; transferred to Bengal, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Assam, June, 1914; rettd., Sept., 1917.


JENKINS, James Barrow, Indian Police Service (principal exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 13rd Aug., 1888).—Ed. at King Edward VI's Grammar Sch., Grantham; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 10th June, 1907; transfd. to office of high commissioner for India, Oct., 1920; asst. controller, store dept., April, 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.

JERVIS, Reginald Trevor, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Central Provs.) (b. 25th Aug., 1887).—Joined the service as dep. conser., Dec., 1912; asst. postal censor, Bombay, from 27th April, 1913; dep. conser., Sept., 1919.

JENKINS, William Allen, Indian Police Service (sup't) (b. 11th Aug., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Punjab, on 27th Dec., 1919; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1925; offic. sup't., April, 1927; conf'd.


JENKINS, James Barrow, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Bombay (b. 14th Nov., 1878).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1899; asst. of police, May, 1908; princip. police
training sch., Nasik, June, 1914, to Aug., 1916; asst. to inspr.-gen., April, 1918; oflg. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1921; confd., Oct., 1924.

Jenkins, John Lewis, Indian Police Service (b. 8th Sept., 1897) (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 27th Jan., 1920; addl. supt., April, 1926; supt., Nov., 1929.

Jenkins, Owen Francis, B.A., late Indian C.S. (United Prov.).—Educ. at Christ's Hosp., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1922; arrived 10th Nov., 1923, and served in the United Prov. as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; it. mag., Nov., 1913; sec. to bd. of examrs., Calcutta, Jan., 1916, to April, 1919; sess. and sub. judge, April, 1917; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1920; retd., Sept., 1923.


Jenkins, Walter Allen, D.Sc. (Sheffield), Indian Educl. Service (insp. of schools, Bengal) (b. 1st Apr., 1891).—Joined the service as prof. of Darccac Univ. on 2nd March, 1916; oflg. insp. of schools, Dec., 1926; confd., Jan., 1927.

Jenkins, William Jones, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bombay) (b. 27th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; dep. secy., Indian Central Cotton Com., offg. dir. of Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, May to Nov., 1927.

Jenks, Robert Leonard, F.I.C., F.C.S., late Imperial Customs Service (Bengal) (b. 8th Mar., 1871).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1904; chemical examr., Jan., 1912; retd., Jan., 1929.


Jennings, Alfred Kickweird, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 30th Mar., 1890).—Apptd. 2nd cler. and Feb., 1915; on mill. service from June, 1915, to June, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, May, 1926.

Jennings, Edgar, B. Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th March, 1889; in mill. employ till April, 1896, when apptd. civil surgn. in the Central Prov.; transfd. to United Prov. as supt. of prisons, Nov., 1898; reverted to mill. duty, Feb., 1914; retd., Feb., 1920.

Jennings, Edgar, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 18th Mar., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 19th Feb., 1921; dist. supt., Mar., 1929.


Jennings, Sydney, late Burma Police Dept.—First appt. (as inspr.), 31st May, 1888; asst. dist. supt., Aug., 1901; asst. supt., April, 1903; dist. supt., May, 1908; retd., Sept., 1921.


Jephson, Maurice Kearley, India Office (higher executive officer, mil. dept.) (b. 2nd Apr., 1893).—Apptd. second class clerk, 26th Feb., 1912, and attd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to rev. and statistics dept., Jan., 1915; on 1st class staff from Feb., 1917, to Sept., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher exec. officer, June, 1924, to June, 1925; confd., Aug., 1927.

Jerram, Martin Ralph Knight, M.C., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1905, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1910; on mill. service, March, 1915, to Jan., 1919; retd., March, 1925.

Jerrum, John Henry Grimley, M.V.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service (6th Dec., 1886).—Joined the service as supl., civil veterinary dept., Simla, March, 1921.


Jetley, Brij Bhushan Sharan (see Brij, B. S.).

JEVONS, Herbert Stanley, M.A., B.Sc.,
Indian Educl. Service (b. 8th Oct., 1873).—
Joined the service as Actt. of economics,

JHA, Bhola Nath, Indian C.S. (R. mag.,
United Prov.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1902).—
Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Exeter Coll.,
Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1926;
arrived, 27th Nov., 1926, and served in the
United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.;

JHA, Ganga Nath (see Ganga N.), J.
JHANJ, Kanwarlal, B.A., Indian Service of
Engineers (exec. engr., Central Prov.) (b. 3rd
Nov., 1888).—Joined the service, 26th Sept.,
1908; asst. engr., July, 1910; exec. engr.,
Sept., 1917.

JHAFERI, Chimanlal Maneklal, B.A.,
LL.B., Judicial Dept., Bombay (judge, small
case ct., Ahmedabad) (b. 17th Aug., 1878).—
Joined the service, 1st Aug., 1908; sub-judge,
June, 1910; judge, small case ct., Ahmedabad,
June, 1930.

JHAVERI, Krishnalal Mohanlal, M.A.,
LL.B., late Jull. Dept., Bombay (apptd. actg.
judge, small case ct., Bombay) (b. 1st April,
1909).—Joined the service, judge, ditto,
Jan., 1907; chief judge, ditto, Oct., 1919;
distr. judge, Bombay high ct., Sept.,
1927; retld., Dec., 1928.

JHUNNA SINGH, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service
(dsp. consr. Punjab) (b. 21st July, 1893).—
Joined the service as asst. consr. on 2nd Dec.,
1922; dep. consr., Nov., 1926.

JIVA NAND PANDE, B.A., In Yan Police
Service (subt., United Prov.) (b. 19th Dec.,
1883).—Joined the service as dep. subt., Jan.,
1908; subt., March, 1923.

JJWAN AMRIT SINGH, B.A., Dip. of
Forestry, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr.,
Bowbey) (b. 20th July, 1901).—Joined the
service as asst. consr., Nov., 1923; dep.
consr., Nov., 1927.

JOHN, Jordan Constantine, O.B.E., M.B.,
Major, I.M.S., Civil Milt. Dept., Bihar and
Orissa (civil surg.) (b. 22nd Sept., 1886).—First
comm. dated 27th July, 1912; O.B.E.,
June, 1919; in mill. employ up to 30th April,
1923; civil surg., Sept., 1924.

JOHN, William Reid, Indian Police Service
(supt., Madras) (b. 21st Feb., 1892).—Joined the
service, 16th Nov., 1912; asst. substantive,
Nov., 1913; service with mil. dept. from
24th Oct., 1915, to 30th Marc., 1916; I.A.R.O.
from 20th June, 1917; subt. in charge of
agency operations, Apr., 1923; offg. subt.,
Aug., 1924; p.r. prnl., police training school,
Vellore, June, 1928; p.r. asst. to dep.-inspr. genl.
of police (r.w.s. and C.I.D.), Madras, Apr., 1930.

JOHNSTON, Edward Joseph, Late Indian
Police Service.—Joined the service, 24th Nov.,
1908; asst. subt., July, 1910; subt., Sept.,
1921; r.t.d., July, 1926.

JOHNSON, James Russell, Indian Police Service,
(supt., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1891).—
Joined the service as sub-prob. dep. collr.,
22nd May, 1911; p.r. mag. and dep. collr.,
May, 1913; prof. asst. spt. of police, March,
1920; c.mtd. June, 1921; asst. substantive,
May, 1920; adjl. subt., April, 1921; offg. subt.,
April, 1921; adjl. c.mtd., J., n., 1926.

JOHNSON, John Neshitt Gordon, C.I.E.,
Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Delhi) (b. 25th Feb.,
1833).—Educ. at Rossall, and Queen's Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived,
23rd Nov., 1909, and served in the United
Provs. as asst. mag.; under-sec. to govt.,
May, 1915; to 12th April, 1916; jpt. mag.,
1917; regr., high ct., Allahabad, March,
1918; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), Aug.,
1918, to Feb., 1919; again regr., high ct.,
Allahabad, March, 1919; mag. and collr.,
Dec., 1924; again regr., high ct., Allahabad,
Nov., 1920; dep. commr., Delhi, Nov., 1924; offic. dep. sec., govt. of India, industries and
labour dept., May, 1925; dep. commr., Delhi,
Sept., 1926; C.I.E., Jan., 1928; offic. commr.,
Delhi, March, 1928.

JOHNSTON, The Ven., WILFRID HARRY
COWPER, M.A., Eccles. Dept. (archdeacon of
Raggedo) (b. 24th Feb., 1873).—Apptd. chaplain
on probation, 24th Feb., 1909; junr. chaplain,
Feb., 1912; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1922.

JOHNSTON, Alexander, India O.N. (higher
clerical officer, accntt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 6th Dec.,
1882).—Apptd. clerical officer, 17th Oct.,
1921; higher clerical officer, 6th Apr., 1926.

JOHNSTON, David Landale, late Indian
C.S.—Educl. at Boston Gr. Sch., and Emmanuel
Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888.
Joined the service, 1915; served as asst. commr.
and asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Feb., 1897; dep. commr., Feb., 1905; dist. and
sess. judge, May, 1908; retld., Nov., 1925.

JOHNSTON, David Percival, A.R.C.S.I.,
Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Pun-
jab) (b. 20th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service
as dep. dir. of agric., 1st Dec., 1920; offic.
prof. of agric., Punjab agric. coll., July, 1927;
offc. dir. of agric., Mar., 1930.

JOHNSTON, David Seton, Major R.E.,
Indian Service of Engs. (exec. engr., Bowbey)
(b. 7th Aug., 1839).—Joined as asst. engr.,
21st Sept., 1903; on militia duty from 24th
Oct., 1911, to 13th Sept., 1919; exec. engr.,
Feb., 1917; on deputation as chairman and
ch. engr., Ailen Port Trust, &c., Oct., 1924.

JOHNSTON, Edward Hamilton, M.A.,
late Indian C.S.—Educl. at Eton, and New Coll.
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived,
24th Nov., 1909, and served in Bengal as asst.
mag. and collr.; transferred to Bihar and Orissa,
April, 1912; under sec. rev. dept., April, 1915;
ditto, pol., apptd. and educn. dept., Feb., 1916;
jeft. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1917; offic.
under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Oct.,
1917, to Feb., 1918; retld., Jan., 1921.

JOHNSTON, Eric Fawrker Major, R.E.,
Indian State Rly. (exec. engr., E.B. Rly.)
(b. 9th Aug., 1891).—First comm. dated
20th July, 1911; joined Indian State Rly.,
as asst. exec. engr., 18th Nov., 1927; exec.
engr., Jan., 1923.

JOHNSTON, Sir Frederick William
(offr. of law, India) (b. 23rd Nov., 1872).—Educl.
at Glasgow Univ. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 17th Dec.,
1896, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.
pol. agent, N.W. Frontier Prov., Dec., 1901;
sec. to chief commr., Oct., 1909; offic. dep. sec.
govt. of India, fin. dept., Dec., 1911, confd.,
March, 1912; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; C.S.I., June,
1913; specul. duty, fin. dept., Oct., to Nov.,
1913; member, committee on co-operation in
India, from Nov., 1914, to June, 1915; temply. employed in Ministry of Munitions, London, from
Aug., 1915, to June, 1917; on sp. duty under the
JOHNSTON, Robert Leng, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 4th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1907; dist. supt., Feb., 1919.

JOHNSTON, Ronald Hilary Graves, Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 26th Jan., 1898).—Educ. at Aldenham Sch.; joined the service, 4th Sept., 1923; arrived in India, 14th Nov., 1923, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr.; offlg. magte. and colr., Mar., 1929.


JOHNSTON, Wilfred, B.A., M.C., India Office (principal, public and judicial dept.) (b. 9th Oct., 1892).—Educ. at Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin (scholar); apptd. junr. clerk, 20th Jan., 1920, and attd. to accttnt-gen.'s dept.; asst. principal, April, 1921; acting principal clerk, Jan. to March, 1922; resdt. clerk, March, 1922; asst. pte. sec. to sec. of state, Sept., 1924; acttng. principal, Aug., 1927; confd., June, 1929; war service—served in R.F.A., Nov., 1913, to April, 1919 (M.C., Sept., 1917).


JOHNSTON, Arthur Oliver, Indian Police Service (dep. insp.-gen., Bengal) (b. 6th Jan., 1877).—Joined the service, 25th Jan., 1899; supt., April, 1906; offlg. dep. insp.-gen., July, 1923; confd., Dec., 1925.


JOHNSTONE, Sir Donald Campbell, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 8th Nov.,

JONES, Edmund Bryan, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 3rd June, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 26th Nov., 1909; supt., Dec., 1919; asst. to insp.-genl., Nov., 1927.

JONES, Edmund Douglas John, Indian Police Service (supt., Central Provs.) (b. 13th Mar., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Nov., 1911; dist. supt., July, 1924; employed as dep. supt., watch and ward dept., E.I. Rly., April, 1928.


JONES, Evelyn Hathway, late Indian Police Service (Madras).—Joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1902, and prob.; asst. supt., July, 1904; supt., Aug., 1910; retd., Dec., 1921.


JONES, Herbert Arnold, Oompl. Dep't, United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 22nd Apr., 1880).—Joined the service, 11th April, 1907; dist. opium officer, June, 1922.


JONES, Rev. Hugh, M.A., B.D., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Madras) (b. 13th May, 1878).—Joined the service, 27th April, 1910; junr. chaplain, April, 1913; senr. chaplain, April, 1923.


JONES, Meredith Hengel, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. coll., Bemba) (b. 20th Jan., 1905).—Edu'd. at Catherham Sch. and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bemba as ass't. coll.

JONES, Montagu Edward Nigel, India Posts and Telegraphs (dir. tel. eng'g.) (b. 7th June, 1876).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. supt.; spt., Aug., 1910; transfd. to field service, Waziristan fd. force, from June to Aug., 1917; dir. tel. eng'g., May, 1922; dep. ch. eng'g., Nov., 1926; dir. tel. eng'g., Madras circle, Ap'l, 1929; c.f.g. M.P.G., Madras, Jan., 1936.

JONES, Philip Norton, Indian Police Service (b. 27th Mar., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922; offg. addl. spt., Jan., 1929.


JONES, Thomas Kirkham, M.C., Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 11th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as forest eng'g., Punjab, on 27th Nov., 1911.


JORDAN, John Gregory, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 3rd Sept., 1886, and served in mil. employ to May, 1890; civil surg., Bengal, June, 1892; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; on mil. duty from April, 1916, to retd., April, 1928.

JORDAN, Ralph John, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer) (b. 12th July, 1866).—Apptd. tempy. clerk, India Office, June, 1920; ditto, H.C.'s office, April, 1921; clerical officer, Nov., 1921; exec. ditto, June, 1927.

JOSCELLYNE, Alan Hope, V.D., Indian State Railways (dep. loco. supt.) (b. 6th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 18th Oct., 1901, as asst. loco. supt., state rlys.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1906; on mil. duty with Indian expdy. force 'B,' from Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1915; dep. loco. supt., June, 1917; c.f.g. loco. supt., May, 1926; com'd., Jan., 1929.

JOSCELLYNE, Harold Aveling, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (exec. eng'g., E.B. Rly.) (b. 6th Mar., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. eng'g., 1st Oct., 1908; exec. eng'g., Oct., 1916; c.f.g. suppl. eng'g., Ap'l, 1929.

JOSCELLYNE, Eustace Alexander Acworth, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu'd. at Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1898, and served in the Punjab as asst. comm'r.; under sec'y to govt., April, 1905, to April, 1905; settlmt. cfr., Oct., 1905; dep. comm'r., Nov., 1913; ditto. and colln. cfr., Lower Bari Doab canal, Nov., 1915; temp'd. employed in the finl. dept. at India Office, from Sept., 1917, to March, 1918; dir. of agric., Punjab, May, 1918; c.f.g. rev. sec. ditto., Nov., 1918; chief sec. to govt. of Punjab, Dec., 1921; retd., Dec., 1922.

JOSEPH, Naduvathuseri Joseph, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. eng'g., Madras) (b. 22nd Apr., 1871).—Joined the service as appr. eng'g., 19th June, 1919; asst. exec. eng'g., June, 1920; c.f.g. exec. eng'g., April, 1927; com'd., June, 1929.


JOSHI, Krishna Rajo Ramhau, B.A., Central Provs. C.S. (dep. comm'r.) (b. 11th Aug., 1867).—Joined the service as appr. eng'g., 5th June, 1919; asst. exec. comm'r., June, 1920; c.f.g. exec. eng'g., April, 1927; com'd., June, 1929.

JOSHI, Krishnaji Ganesh, B.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 14th May, 1919; edul. inspr., Jan., 1922; retd., Jan., 1929.

JOSHI, Sir MoroPant Vishwanath, K.C.I.E.—Member of govt.'s exec. council, Central Provs., 17th Dec., 1900, to 16th Dec., 1925; Kt., June, 1923; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1926.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

JOSE, RAMCHANDRA MAHAYOKE, M.A.,

JOCE, ALEC HIGHTH, India Office (higher clerical officer) (b. 1st Mar., 1894).—On mil. service from Dec., 1914, to Sept., 1919; apptd. clerical officer, Feb., 1922; higher clerical officer, Aug., 1924; asst. to information officer, Mar., 1920; jt. publicity officer, Indian round table conf., London, Nov., 1990.


JOCE, CHALMERS ROBERTS, India Police Service (suppt. N.W.F.P.) (b. 18th Feb., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. suppt., 14th June, 1920; addl. suppt., Sept., 1924 (offic. suppl. Feb., 1927); confd., May, 1929.

JUDGE, DIBYTHOMAS BENJAMIN, Indian Police Service (asst. suppt., Bombay) (b. 9th July, 1891).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 16th April, 1910, to 16th July, 1915, and from 7th Dec., 1920, to 31st Dec., 1924; on mil. duty from Sept., 1915, to June, 1920; asst. suppt., Dec., 1924.


JUGAL KISHORE, TEAKUR, B.A., B.L., Indian Police Service (b. 23rd Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. distr. suppt., Central Procs., 1st May, 1926.

JUKES, JOHN EDWIN CLARCHAM, C.S.I., C.I.E.,

JUPP, STANLEY DERRINGTON, Indian Police Service (b. 2nd May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppt., Burma, 6th Dec., 1928.

JUSTICE, WILLIAM ADOLPHUS, M.B., C.M.,
D.P.H., M. & M., T.M.S. (ret'd.).—First comm. dated 23rd Jan., 1902; in mil. emp. to July, 1906, when he was apptd. dep. sasy. commr., and inspr. of vacc., Madras; sany. commr. ditto, Feb., 1912; ret'd., Feb., 1920.


JYOTIRANATH GHOSHAL (see Ghosal, J.).

KADRI, JALALUDDIN SAIYID MIAN B.A.,
late Indian Educl. Service (b. 15th Nov., 1873).—Held non-gazetted appts., tempy. and permanent, from 1st Jan., 1895, to 16th April, 1920; educ. inspr., April, 1920; ret'd., Nov., 1928.


KAIKHOSRUV SORABIJ FRAMJI, C.I.E.,

KAJI, HIRALAL LALLUBHAI, M.A., B.Sc.,
Indian Educl. Service (prof. of commerce, Bombay) (b. 8th Apr., 1896).—Held non-gazetted appts. in Rajkot from 16th Apr., 1910, to 2nd Aug., 1916; lecturer in geography, Bombay, 3rd Aug., 1916; prof. ditto, Feb., 1919; I.E.S. from 5th Feb., 1921; prof. of statistics, Feb., 1921; K.H. medal, and class, June, 1930.

KALE, CHINTAMANI GOVIND, B.A., B.Sc.,

KALYANA SUNDARAM, Kuthur Vaidyanatha, B.A.(Mad.), Indian C.S.(assst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 1st Jan., 1904). —Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, 15th Dec., 1927, and served in the Central Provs. as assst. commr.

KAMALA PATI ROY (see Roy, K. P.).


KAMATH, HUNDI VISHNU, Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 15th July, 1907). — Educ. at Madras University, London School of Economics and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs., as assst. commr.


KANHIAYA LAL, Rai Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., late Provli. C.S., United Prov. — Joined the service, 22nd April, 1891, as muniss; assst. sess. judge, Sept., 1908; second addl. judl. commr., Oudh, July, 1912; first ditto, Dec., 1921; acting judge, Allahabad high court, May, 1920; judge, high ct., Allahabad, March, 1924; author of an 'Elementary History of India' and a treatise on moral culture in Hindi and Urdu; rettd., July, 1926.


KANJILAL, PROPHULLA C. (see Prophulla, C. K.).


KAPUR, BALKISHAN (see Balkishan Kapur).


KARIM, A. (see Abdul Karim).

KARTAR SINGH, Bhat, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 2nd Oct., 1885). — Joined the service, 1st April, 1922; asst. conservr., Jan., 1923; dep. conservr., Dec., 1925.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

KASHINATH SHRIRAM JATAR, C.I.E.,
late Unconvened C.S., Central Provs.—Joined
the service, 31st Aug., 1893; ass't. commr.,
Nov., 1898; dep. commr., Nov., 1914; on spl.
duty as pres'dt., Village Panchayats commee,
Jan., 1918; insp.-gen. of registrar, &c., June,
1918; ditto and income tax commr., June,
1921; offic. commr., Nov., 1924; C.I.E., June,
1926; ret'd., Aug., 1926.

KASHI RAM BERY (see Bery, K. R.).

KATHPALI, K.N. (see Krishna Narayan K.).

KAUL, H. K. (see Hari Kishan Kaul).

KAUL, Pradip Kumar, B.A., Indian
C.S. (ass't. commr., Punjab) (b. 14th Jan., 1900).
—Educ. at Punjab Univ. and Queen's Coll.,
Cambridge; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1923;
arrived, 10th Dec., 1923, and served in the
Punjab as ass't. commr.

KAULA, GAGARAM, C.I.E., B.A., India
Finance Dept. (dir. of ry. audit, ry. bd.) (b.
May, 1877).—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1896,
as asst. ex'man., p.w. accts.; dep. exam'r., Feb.,
1900; exam'r., Jan., 1906; dep. compr'r.,
Central Prov., April, 1909; dep. acct-gen.,
United Prov., Dec., 1914; offic. comm'r.,
March, 1916; dep. comm'r., Oct., 1914; on spl.
duty in connection with revision of P.W. Code, from April, 1918, to March, 1920;
acct-gen., May, 1924; chief auditor, O.R.
Rly., Dec., 1923; offic. acct-gen., Central
Prov., June, 1924; acct-gen., central revenues,
May, 1925; acct-gen., rlys., Feb., 1929; dir.
of. ry. audit, ry. bd., April, 1929; C.I.E., June,
1930.

KAYANAGH, Hope, late India Police Dept.—
Joined the service, 2nd April, 1888; asst. dist.
supt. of police, April, 1888; dist. supt., July,
1890; prinpl. pol. training sch., July to Nov.,
1900; supt., April, 1906; ret'd., Feb., 1917.

KAYANI, Malik Rustum, Indian Civil Service
(ass't. commr., Punjab) (b. 18th Oct., 1902).
—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab and Trinity
Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 29th Oct.,
1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in the
Punjab as ass't. commr.

KAYE, Sir Cecil, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E.,
Lt.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.).—First commr., 6th March,
1889; D.A.Q.M.G. (intell. branch), India, Oct.,
1898, to June, 1913; G.S.O., H.Q., India, Oct.,
1913; app'dt. dir. intelligence bureau, India,
Oct., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; C.S.I., Jan.,
1917; C.B.E., June, 1919; Kn., Jan., 1925;
ret'd., April, 1925. War service, N.W. Frontier
Prov. of India, 1897-98, medal and clasp.

KAYE, Elliott, late India Police Dept.
(United Provs.).—Joined the service, 6th March,
1894, and served as asst. dist. supt. of police;
dist. supt., June, 1901; supt., April, 1906;
awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916;
offic. insp.-gen. of police, Rajputana, June to
Sept., 1918; offic. insp.-gen., June, 1920; ret'd.,
July, 1925.

KAYE, John Frederic Barker, Indian
Police Service (supt., Madras) (b. 28th Aug.,
1893).—Joined the service, 22nd April, 1919;
supt., Dec., 1920; offic. dist. supt., March,
1925; conf'd. Aprl., 1930.

KAYE, Levet Mackenzie, C.I.E., late India
Police Dept.—Joined the service, 20th July, 1889,
as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., March,
1894; supt.-gen. of ry. police, Rajputana, Nov.,
1909; insp.-gen. of ry. police, ditto, Dec., 1912;
dep. insp.-gen. of police, United Provs., Oct.,
1917; offic. insp.-gen. of police, ditto, Feb.,
1919; confirmed, Oct., 1919; C.I.E., June,
1922; ret'd., Aug., 1924.

KAZJI, Abdeali Mohammad Ali (see
Abdeali M. A. Kazji).

KAZIM RAZA, Sayyd, Indian Police Service
(b. 25th Jan., 1869).—Joined the service as
ass't. supt., United Provs., 18th Feb., 1921;
offic. supt., April, 1924, and again April,
1927; ass't. to D.I.G., C.I.D., April, 1925; awarded
King's police medal, Jan., 1930.

KEALY, Edward Herbert, C.I.E., M.A.,
Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 7th June, 1873).
—Educ. at Felsted, and Univ. Coll., Oxford;
appt'd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th
Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as ass't.
mag. and collr.; offic. ass't. commr., Merwara,
March, 1902; ditto, Ajmer, April, 1904;
1st ass't. to govt. genl.'s agent in Central India,
Sept., 1904; ass't. sec, foreign dept., govt. of
India, Aug., 1905; on special duty in foreign
dep., Dec., 1905; pol. ass't., Jan., 1907; ass't.
commr., Ajmer, May, 1907; pol. agent, N.W.F.
Prov., July, 1908; divil. and sess. judge, Feb.,
1909; supt., census operations, Rajputana and
Ajmer-Merwara, from May, 1910; transfd. to
Bihar, April, 1912; add'l. divil. and sess. judge,
Derajat, Oct., 1914; ditto, Pesahawar, Feb.,
1915; sec. to chief commr., N.W. Frontier
Prov., May, 1915; pol. agent, Ajmer-Merwara,
March, 1919; and resd. at Gwaliar, May, 1922;
resd. at Baroda, Aug., 1924; C.I.E., July,
1926; offic. agent to gov't. genl. in C.I. March,
1927; ditto, in States of Western India, Oct.,
1927; conf'd., April, 1928.

KEANE, Michael, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., Indian
C.S. (commr., United Provs.) (b. 14th June,
1874).—Educ. at Blackrock Coll., Dublin, and
Univ. Coll., London; app'td. after exam. of 1897;
arrived, 21st Nov., 1898, and served in
N.W. Prov. as ass't. mag. and collr. and ass't.
settltmt. offr.; under-sec. to govt., April,
1906, to Nov., 1907; joint mag., Feb., 1908;
on depuntn. to Tonk and Sirohi Sth., Dec.,
1910, to Jan., 1913; ass't. commr., Oct., 1911;
dep. commr., Nov., 1914; judl. sec. to govt.,
United Provs., Feb., 1918; mag. and collr.,
and ditto, May, 1918; chief sec. to govt.
(t.p.t.), Sept., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; pres't,
United Provs. legis. council, Jan., 1921;
commr., Jan., 1927; member of Public Services
commr., March to Nov., 1928; C.S.I., Mar.,
1929.

KEARNES, Cyril Seymour Vere, Ind. Police
Service (supt., Madras) (b. 28th Apr., 1893).
—Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1913; ass'nt.supt.,
Dec., 1914; offic. supt., June, 1926; conf'd.,
Jan., 1930.

KEARSEY, Stephen Henry, Indian Police Service
(dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 6th May,
1882).—Joined the service as dist. supt.,
29th Nov., 1919; offic. dist. supt., March,
1926; conf'd., March, 1928.

KEATES, Henry Crewe, M.D., B.S., Lt.-
Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn., 31st
Jan., 1903; in mil. employ till Nov., 1907, when
he was app'td. asst. plguage medical officer,
Punjab; dist. plguage medical officer, Aug.,
1910; on mil. duty, Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1920;
civil surgn., Punjab, Dec., 1918; ret'd., June,
1920.

KEATINGE, Gerald Francis, C.I.E., late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at Sherborne Sch., and
Balliol Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1893;


KELLAWAY, Herbert Frank, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 7th Feb., 1883).—App. clerk, 2nd class, India store dept., 27th Dec., 1901; on mili. service, Oct., 1917, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

KELLNER, Philip Travice Rube, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1884, as asst. examr., p.w. acctts.; dep. examr., Jan., 1886; examr., March, 1903; on mili. service under the War Office from Sept., 1914; retld., Jan., 1920.

KELLY, Benjamin Patrick, late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 12th May, 1876).—Joined the service, 22nd April, 1896; dep. consrv., March, 1920; retld., Oct., 1936.


KELLY, Sir Patrick Aloysius, Kt., C.I.E., Indian Police Service (commr. of police, Bombay) (b. 14th July, 1880).—Joined the service 22nd Nov., 1900, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, Sept., 1912; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; commr. of police, Sept., 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; Kt., Jan., 1930; bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1931.

KELLY, Philip Desmond Lorne, Indian Police Service (b. 13th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 22nd Dec., 1919; offg. supt., July, 1924.


KEMP, Arthur Hugh, Indian C.S. (lit. and coll.), Bengal (b. 26th Feb., 1902).—Educ. at Fortnum Grammar Sch., and Emanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. coll. and mag.

KEMP, Cyril Kenneth, India Police Service (b. 2nd April, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 2nd Dec., 1927.

KEMP, Kenneth McI., Barr., Judl. dept., Bombay (judg. high ct., Bombay).—Joined the service as profr. govt. law school, 1st June, 1919; editor, Indian law reports, June, 1921; offic. judge, high ct., Bombay, June, 1928.


KENDALL, Charles James Cole, C.I.E., D.S.O., Commr., R.I.M., retd.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1883, and served in the R.I.M. to Nov., 1910, when he was appdt. port officer, Calcutta; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; retd., Nov., 1919.


KENNEDY, Robert Stewart, India Office (supt., exec. office, acct.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 29th Dec., 1879).—Education at George Watson Coll., Edinburgh, and Madras Coll., St. Andrews; apptd. 2nd class clerk, registry and record dept., 10th Feb., 1904; transfd. to finnl. dept., April, 1905; temp. asst. to resdt. clerks, Aug., 1914; temp. addl. resdt. clerks, Sept., 1914, to Sept., 1915; on mil. service, Sept., 1915, to Oct., 1919; transfd. to Indo-European Tel. Dept., 1920; transfd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept., Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; also assessor of income tax; suptg. exec. officer, Jan., 1928.


KENNY, Patrick Arthur Theodore, O.B.E., F.S.I., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 18th Apr., 1878).—Joined the service as sub-asst. surveyor, 10th Nov., 1898; extra asst. supt., Dec., 1906; O.B.E., Sept., 1921; in charge No. 5 Party, and asst. dir. of surveys, C.F., March, 1927.

KENNY, Stanhope Lloyd, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1895, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Dec., 1903; consr., Sept., 1906; redt., April, 1922.


KERR, James Campbell, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 2nd Jan., 1878).—Education at Irvine Acad., Glasgow Univ., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; appnt. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 28th Nov., 1902; served in Bombay as assit. collr. and mag., and in Sind as assit. collr.; serving under Govt. of India, home dept., as personal asst. to dir. of criminal intelligence, Aug., 1907, to Dec., 1913; on mil. duty, from Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1917; on spl. duty in office of dir. of criminal intell., Simla, Feb. to Nov., 1917; offic. dep. sec. to gov't., pol. judl. and spl. dep'ts., Bombay, Dec., 1917; offic. collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Cambay, Apr., 1918; offic. sec. to Govt. genl., etc., dep'ts., March, 1920; confirmed, June, 1920; collr., Jan., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; pte. sec. to H.E. the govrn. of Bombay, April, 1924; C.S.I., June, 1928; redt., May, 1930.

KER, Nalini Behari, Office of High Commr. for India (educl. officer, exec. grade, educm. dept.) (b. 4th Jan., 1891).—Appntd. educl. officer, 15th July, 1929.


KER-EDIE, Henry Scott, M.A., F.R.G.S., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1896; appntd. to Burma, Dec., 1898; redt., Sept., 1918.


KERMODE, Charles William Daly, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 15th Sept., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. consr., Nov., 1928.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


KERSHAW, HENRY OWEN, B.Sc., Indian Educal. Service (inspr. of schools, Madras) (b. 16th Mar., 1881).—joined the service 8th Feb., 1909, and apptd. actg. vice-prl. teachers' coll. of Saidapet; inspr. of schs., Madras, March, 1912.

KERSHAW, LIONEL EDWARD (asst. commr., inspr. tax, Madras) (b. 2nd Aug., 1876).—apptd. to income tax dept., central board of revenue, 12th Aug., 1912; asst. commr., central range, Madras, March, 1925.


KESHAV PRASHAD SINGH, MAHARAJA BAHADUR, C.B.E.—apptd. mem. govern. exeq. council, Bihar and Orissa, 19th June, 1926; C.B.E., June, 1926; resigned, Jan., 1929.


KEWALRAMANI, RAMCHAND MALHANAS, India Posts and Tels. (dipl. engr.) (b. 3rd Oct., 1883).—joined the service as apprentice asst. sup., 24th Sept., 1907; asst. divl. engr., Aug., 1920; divl. engr., Feb., 1926.


KHAIIRAZ, GULAM HUSAIN RAHIMTULLA, Barr., Bombay Judicial Dept. (presy. mag.) (b. 24th Dec., 1882).—joined the dept., 1st April, 1913; 4th presy. mag., April, 1913; 3rd ditto, Feb., 1924; and 2nd ditto, March, 1925.

KHAMBATTA, RATANSHAW BOMANI, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Public Health Dept., Bengal (edit. of public health laboratories) (b. 23rd Aug., 1879).—joined the service, 18th Jan., 1913; asst. dir. of public health, Bengal, April, 1921; dir. of public health laboratory, Jan., 1927; offic. dir. of public health, Bengal, June, 1929.

KHAN, ABBAS ALI (see Abbas Ali Khan).

KHAN, ABDUL ALI (see Abdul Ali Khan).

KHAN, ABDULLAH MUHAMMAD ZAKAULLAH (see Abu Abdullah M.Z.K.).

KHAN, A.K. (see Abdul Kainym Khan).

KHAN, A.S. (see Abdus Samad Khan).

KHAN, AITIZA-UD-DIN AHMAD (see Aitzaz-ud-Din Ahmad Khan).

KHAN, ALLAH YAR (see Allah Yar Khan).
Khan, Aurelius David, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian Civil Service (it. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 21st March, 1903).—Ed. at Univ. of Calcutta, and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

Khan, Fazl Muhammad (see Fazl, M. K.).

Khan, Ghazanfar, A. (see Ghazanfar Ali Khan).

Khan, Hamidulla (see Hamidulla Khan).

Khan, I. A. (see Islam Ahmad Khan).

Khan, K. B. Abdul Rashid (see Abdul, R. K.).

Khan, Kurban Ali (see Kurban A. K.).

Khan, Maqsood Ali (see Maqsood Ali Khan).

Khan, Mirza A. A. (see Mirza Ali Akbar Khan).

Khan, Muhammad (see Muhammad Khan).

Khan, Muhammad Hayat (see Muhammad Hayat Khan).

Khan, Saudat-ul-lah (see Saudat-ul-lah Khan).

Khan, Saidullah (see Saidullah Khan).

Khan, Said-uz-Zafar (see Said-uz-Zafar Khan).

Khan, Talia Muhammad (see Talia Muhammad Khan).

Khan, Zahir Hasan (see Zahir Hasan Khan).

Khan, Zaman Mehti (see Zaman Mehti Khan).


Khare, Vinayak Moreshwar, B.A., B.L., late Jud. Dept., Central Prov.—Joined the service, April, 1901; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; retld., April, 1927.

Kharegath, P. M. (see Pherozeh Merwan Kharegath).


Kharegath, M. P. (see Mancherji Patekar-Kharegath).

Kharegath, M. R. (see Merwan Rujhanjee Kharegath).


Kharsheedji, Edalji Kotval (see Kotval, K.E.).

Khatri, Bajinath (see Bajinath K.).

Kher, Rado Sabir Pandit, L. S. R. (see Lachman Sitaram Kher).


Khin Maung Yin (see Yin, Khin Maung).

Khine, Oo Kyaw, B.Sc., Indian Civil Service (assst. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Jan., 1904).—Ed. at Govt. high sch., Rangoon, and New Coll., Oxford; arrived 4th Nov., 1928, and served in Burma as assst. commr.

Khondkar, Fazl Sobhan, Indian Police Service (assst. subj., Bengal) (b. 5th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as provy. subj., 17th Dec., 1925; confd., Apr., 1928.

Khondkar, Fazlul Rahman (see Fazlur, R. K.).

Khondkar Gholam Mursheed, B.A., Indian C.S. (lt. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 25th Jan., 1901).—Ed. at Calcutta Univ. and Oxford Univ. (non-coll.); joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1930.


Khurana, Dwarka Nath, Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. exec. engr., Central Prov.) (b. 5th June, 1904).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 18th Nov., 1927; assst. exec. engr. (provy.), Nov., 1928; confd.

Khursheed Muhammad, Khan Bahadur, Shalkh, M.A., Punjab Civil Service (extra assst. commr.) (b. 7th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as provy. extra assst. commr., 11th Jan., 1907; confd., Sept., 1911; junr. secaty. to flx. commrs., Aug., 1927.

Khursheed Ahmad Khan, B.A., Indian C.S. (joint. mag., United Provts.) (b. 15th March, 1897).—Ed. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; served in United Provts. as asst. mag. and collr. from 31st Jan., 1922; offic. mag. and collr., Sept., 1924; jt. mag., Oct., 1924; offic. mag. and collr., Sept., 1925; offic. dep. collr., April, 1928.


Khwaja Muhammad Akram Khan (see Muhammad Akram Khan, K.).

Khwaja Muhammad Hussen (see Muhammad Hussen, K.).

KIDD, Frederic William, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 1st Sept., 1890).—Joined the service as suby. asst. sept., 4th Dec., 1911; coll. M., 1914; sept. and dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Oct., 1923; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1937.

KIDD, Hugh Beresford, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 20th June, 1894).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from 23rd July, 1918, to 24th March, 1919; sept., March, 1926.

KIERNANDER, Archibald Dixie, late Burma Police Dept.—Joined the service, 19th April, 1886; inspr. of police, August, 1886; asst. dist. sept., Nov., 1886; dist. sept., Oct., 1890; offic. dep. inspr.-genl. of police, Burma, from June, 1914; dep. inspr.-genl., Burma, June, 1915; retld., June, 1920.

KILBRACKEN, of KILLEGAR, Baron, Arthur Godley, G.C.B., late India Office.—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; Hertford scholar, 1888; Ireland scholar, 1879; Elton law scholar, 1874; called to the bar at Lincoln’s Inn, 1876; fellow of Hertford Coll., 1875, 1876; hon. fellow, 1909; priv. sec. to the first lord of the treasury, 1872, 1873; joint agent, 1880–82; commr. of inland rev., 1882–83; C.B., 1882; permanent under sec. for state of India, 30th Sept., 1893, to Oct., 1900; member of the Indian currency committee, 1892–93; K.C.B., Jan., 1893; G.C.B., June, 1908; retld., Oct., 1909; created Baron Kilbracken of Killegar, Nov., 1909; a trustee of the British Museum; chairman of govts. of Rugby School; member, royal comn. on Indian finance and currency, 1913.

KILBURN, Dericks, Indian Police Service (asst. sept., Punjab) (b. 12th Sept., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. sept., 15th March, 1921; asst. to dep. inspr.-genl., C.L.D., Punjab, April, 1926; offic. sept., Dec., 1926.

KILBY, Reginald George, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and dep. colr., May, 1901; mag. and colr., Oct., 1901; transfd. to Bihar and Oriessa, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1916; offic. commr., July, 1923; retld., July, 1925.

KILICK, Alexander Edward Hilton, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch., Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (about six months), and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 2nd Dec., 1911, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; offic. commr., Jan., 1917, to May, 1918; asst. to finl. commr., May, 1917; on mil. service, May, 1918, to Feb., 1919; sec. to finl. commr., April, 1921; sec. to Burma soldiers’ board (in addn.); retld., Sept., 1926.

KILROE, Ernest Gilbert George, M.A. (Oxon), Indian Edulc. Service (inspr. of schools. Central Prov.) (b. 19th Mar., 1881).—Joined the service, 10th Feb., 1909; inspr. of schools, April, 1909; asst. dir. of public instrn., Central Prov., March, 1913; on mil. service, Sept., 1918, to April, 1919.

KIN (A2), U. Ba, Burma Commr. (dep. commr. Burma) (b. 15th Nov., 1876).—Previous service from Sept., 1894; dep. commr. (prov. sub.), May, 1924; retld., June, 1925.


KING, Albert J. M., B.E., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engrs., Bengal) (b. 28th May, 1883).—Joined the service, 20th Jan., 1912; exec. engr., Jan., 1913; exec. engrs., Jan., 1922; awarded King’s police medal; offic. sept., Mar., 1927; official, Feb., 1930.


KING, Arnold Jesse, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras) (b. 18th Aug., 1895).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1920; asst. sept., Aug., 1922; awarded King’s police medal; offic. sept., Mar., 1927; official, Feb., 1930.


KING, EUSTACE ARTHUR CECIL, Indian Police Service (supt., United Prov.) (b. 8th June, 1888).—Joined as the service as suby. 14th Dec., 1908; suppt., June, 1922.

KING, EVAN FANNY, India Office (higher clerical officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 23rd July, 1875).—Apppt., clerical officer, 12th July, 1922; higher clerical officer (acting), July, 1922; confd., Oct., 1925.


KING, FREDERICK CHARLES, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (chairman, Assam Labour Board) (b. 6th Jan., 1888).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 7th Jan., 1913, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; offf. mag. and collr., April, 1922; offf. commr., Nov., 1925; chairman, Assam labour bd., April, 1928.


KINGSFORD, DOUGLAS HOLLINSHEAL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settl. officer; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1902; chief presy. mag., Calcutta, Aug., 1904; dist. and sessions judge, Bengal, March, 1908; ditto, and judl. commr., Chota Nagpur, March, 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; offf. judge, high ct., Patna, April to Aug., 1916; retd., Dec., 1924.

KINLOCH, RONALD, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service 27th Oct., 1892, and posted to United Prov.; dist. supt. of pol., Sept., 1901; suppt., April, 1906; retd., May, 1923.

KINNEY, ALEXANDER, Bt. (administrator-gen. and official trustee, Bengal) (b. 24th May, 1873).—Appptd. dep. administrator-gen., Bengal, 1st April, 1903; dep. administrator-gen. and official trustee, Bengal, April, 1916; offf. admin.-gen. and offl. trustee, Oct., 1917; confd. in that appt., Feb., 1920.

KIRBY, HAROLD LEPINE, M.C., Indian Forest Service (dept. conserv., Burma) (b. 13th July, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 14th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Dec., 1925.

KIRBY, WALTER, B.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India (inspr.) (b. 6th Dec., 1891).—Joined the service as junr. inspr., 27th April, 1921; inspr., Oct., 1925.


KIRKE-SMITH, A., J ud. Dept., Bombay.—Appptd. solicitor to govt. and public prosecutor, 1st March, 1925.

KIRKHOPE, KENNETH MACLEAY, C.I.E., V.D., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Stores dept. (dir. of inspection) (b. 9th Apr., 1877).—Joined the service 11th Dec., 1899, as ass't loco. suppt.; dist. suppt., April, 1907; on mily. duty as supt. of rly. recruitment, from April to Sept., 1916, and as asst. adjutant-general (technical) from April, 1917, to Dec., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1919; dir. of inspection, Indian Stores dept., May, 1923; offf. ch. contr. of stores, June, 1928.


Kirkwood, Lt.-Col. James, I.M.S. (dist. med. officer, Madras) (b. 11th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1903; D.M.O., South Korea, Dec., 1923; D.M.O., Ootacamund, March, 1926.


Kisch, Cecil Hermann, C.B., M.A., India Office (sec. finl. dept.) (b. 31st Mar., 1884).—Educ. at Clifton and Trinity Coll., Oxford; served in Sec'y's office at Post Office until 27th July, 1908, when he was appt'd. junior clerk, India Office; resdt. clerk, March to Sept., 1910; pte. sec. to under sec. of state, May, 1911; senr. clerk, finl. dept., Apr., 1914; acting as pte. sec. to under sec. of state from June, 1915, and to parity, under sec. of state (in addn.) from Dec., 1915; pte. sec. (temp.) to the sec. of state, May, 1917, to June, 1919; on deputn. to India in connection with visit of sec. of state, Oct., 1917, to May, 1918; C.B., Jan., 1919; sec. to commtt. on Indian exchange and currency, June to Dec., 1919; assist. sec. British Empire Delegation at Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-19; dep. sec., finl. dept., Dec., 1919; sec. finl. dept., April, 1921.


Kishan, Ram (see Ram Kishan).

Kishen, Radha (see Radha Kishen).

Kishor, Chandra (see Chandra, K.).

Kishore, Nand (see Nand Kishore).

Kishore, Thakur Jugal (see Jugal Kishore T.).

Kissan, Bernard William, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Central Foundation Sch., London, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appt'd. after exam. of 1903; arrived 27th Nov., 1903, and served in Bombay as ass't. col. and mag.;

KNIGHT, Jewell Bennett, M.Sc., late dept. of Agric., Bombay.—Joined the service, 13th April, 1903, as special asst. agric. dept., Bombay; prof. of agric. agric. coll., Poona, April, 1905; retd., April, 1924; author of 'Agricultural Lessons in Gujarati,' in three parts.


KnoX, stuart George, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (rettd.).—Joined the service, 16th Seph., 1889; regt. duty to Nov., 1894; offg. colr. asst. at Bussorah, Nov., 1894; pol. asst., Kalat, April, 1896; served in a similar capacity at Thal Chotiul and Quetta; asst. to pol. resident, Persian Gulf, April, 1904; pol. agent, Aug., 1908; ditto, and H.B.M.'s consul, Muscat, April, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1909; offg. pol. resident in Persian Gulf and H.B.M.'s consul-gen. for Fars, Khuzistan, etc.,
March, 1914; on spl. duty under pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, Nov., 1914, to April, 1915; sen. judl. officer, Basra, from April, 1915, to May, 1919; C.S.I., Aug., 1917; oflg. resdt. in Myson, and chief commr. of Coorg, Feb., 1921; retd., Oct., 1924.

Kochar, Daoulat Ram, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (under secy., P.W. dept., B. and R.), Central Provs. (b. 26th June, 1889).—Joined the service, 13th April, 1913; asst. engr., June, 1919; oflg. exec. engr., April, 1920; confd., June, 1926; under secy., P.W. dept. (bldgs. and rds.), Sept., 1929.


Komar, MaliKayal Chandappa Balachandra (see Balachandra Komar, M.C.).

Kordik, Oscar M.M., India Office (executive officer, actt. gen.'s dept.) (b. 10th May, 1893).—Appdt. second class clerk, India Office, 30th Jan., 1913, and attd. to inl. dept., on mill. service, from Sept., 1915, to Feb., 1919 (awarded the Military Medal); exec. officer, April, 1922.


Kothavala, Hector Ratanji, M.V.O., O.B.E., late Indian Police Service (b. 26th July, 1874).—Held non-gazetted apmts. from 11th Oct., 1894, to Dec., 1907; dept. sup't., Dec., 1907; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1915; M.V.O., Feb., 1921; on spl. duty in connection with the tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales from Sept., 1921, to March, 1922; O.B.E., March, 1922; appdt. to the I.P.S. as sup't. of police, Aug., 1922; retd., July, 1929.

Kotumal, Chandiram, B.A., L.L.B., late Bombay Civil Service, Judicial Branch.—Joined the service, April, 1901; asst. judge, Feb., 1923; ditto, and jt. judge and addl. sess. judge, Jan., 1924; actg. judge and sess. judge, April, 1925; retd., Oct., 1926.

Kotval, Kharshedi Edalji, late Indian Forest Service (b. 9th Sept., 1874).—Held non-gazetted apmts. from 28th Jan., 1896, to 20th Feb., 1909; extra asst. convr., Feb., 1909; dep. convr., Nov., 1923; retd., Sept., 1929.


Krishna, Daya Khanna (see Daya Krishna, K.).


Krishnamma, Noble Ratnam, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian Educl. Service (prin., ceded dists. coll., Anantapur) (b. 1st June, 1887).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1907; prin., ceded dists. arts, Vizianagram, July, 1918; ditto, Combatore, April, 1925; oflg. dist. educ. officer, Dec., 1925; prin., ceded districts coll., Anantapur, April, 1926.

Krishnamurti Aiyar, Vadapuri, Indian Veterinary Service (b. Nov. 1885).—Appdt. prof. of pathology and bacteriology, Madras, 30th June, 1922; oflg. princ, vety. coll., Madras, May, 1929.


Krishnan Nayyar, Diwan Bahadur; Sir M., Kt.—Appdt. mem. of govt.'s exec. council, Madras, 25th Apr., 1928; Kt., Jan., 1930.

Krishnan, Sivarana (see Sivarana Krishnan).

Krishnaswami Ayyangar, Komur Ramaswami, Major l.M.S. (b. 5th July, 1883).—Appdt. dir., Pasteur Institute, Coonoor, 11th Apr., 1928.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


KRISHNASWAMY, Rangachari Srinivasadasika, Indian C.S. (ass't. coll. & mag., Bengal) (b. 2nd June, 1906).—Educ. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service 10th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as ass't. coll. & mag.


KSHIROD GOPAL BANARI, B.A., L.L.B., late United Provs. Civil Service.—Joined the service, 9th June, 1900; sub-judge, Sept., 1913; dist. & sess. judge, Dec., 1924; retld., Feb., 1928.

KUDVA, V. NARAYANA (see Narayana Kudva, V.).

KUKAR, Jagan Nath (see Jagan Nath, K.).


KUNDAN LAL AGGARWAL, M.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 21st Aug., 1900).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Punjab, on 8th Dec., 1924.


KUNHARDT, John Conrad Gie, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm., dated 26th July, 1902; in mily. emp. to Feb., 1908; duty with plague research cttce., Feb., 1908; member, plague research commn., June, 1912; on mil. duty, 1913; ass't. dir. (actg.), Bombay bacteriological laboratory, May, 1920; ass't. dir., Pasteur Institute, Rangoon, Feb., 1922; retld., July, 1925.

KUNJ BEHARILAL SETH (see Seth, K.B.).


KUPPUSWAMY, Valayansur Subrahmanya, Indian Forest Service (b. 1st July, 1879).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Madras, 5th Dec., 1924.


KURBAN ALI KHAN, Khan, Indian Police Service (b. 11th May, 1898).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Punjab, 8th Nov., 1921; offfg. supt., Mar., 1927.


KUTUB-UD-DIN AHMAD (see Qutub-ud-din Ahmed).

KYAW KHINE, Oo, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Burma) (b. 5th Jan., 1904).—Educ. at University of Rangoon, and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 20th Sept., 1928; arrived Nov., 1928, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.

KYAW MIN, Maung (see Min, Maung Kyaw).


KYIN, U Po, Indian Police Service (b. 1st June, 1885).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Burma, 25th July, 1922; offfg. dist. supt., May, 1930.

KYVIN, Maung, M.Sc., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Burma) (b. 25th April, 1904).—Educ. at University of Rangoon, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived Oct., 1928, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.

KYLE, John Stewart, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 8th Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., 21st March, 1921; offfg. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925; supt., March, 1928.

LA BOUCHARDIERE, Maurice Prince, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 3rd Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., 22nd March, 1920; offfg. supt., April, 1923; confd., Nov., 1927.

LABERN, Reginald Albert, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 29th Oct., 1897).—Apptd. tempy. clerk, India Office, Oct., 1920; ditto, H.C.'s Office, April, 1923; clerical officer, Jan., 1924; exec. ditto, June, 1927.

LABHU RAM, Rai Sahib, Lala, M.A., L.L.B., Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr.) (b. 16th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1901, as extra ass't. commr.; dep. commr., July, 1927.
LAITHWAITE, JOHN GILBERT, M.A. 

LAKHPAT, RAI, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. convr., Central Provs.) (b. 8th July, 1869). — Joined the service as asst. convr., 9th Nov., 1923; dep. convr., Feb., 1928.


LAL, BANWARI (see Banwari Lal).
LAL, BASANT (see Basant Lal).
LAL, BEHARI (see Behari Lal).
LAL, BRIJ (see Brij Lal).
LAL, BRIJ MOHAN (see Brij Mohan Lal).
LAL, BURTON CHANDU (see Chandu Lal, B.).
LAL, CHAMPA (see Champa Lal).
LAL, CHANDU (see Chandu Lal).
LAL, CHHOTI (see Chhoti Lal).
LAL, CHHUTTAN (see Chhuttan Lal).
LAL, CHIMAN (see Chinam Lal).
LAL, CHUNI, Handa (see Chunni Lal, Handa).
LAL, DONALD CHANDU (see Chandu Lal, D.).
LAL, DHAWAN PURUSHOTTAM (see Dhawan Purushottam Lal).
LAL, HARBANS (see Harbans Lal).
LAL, INDRA MOHAN (see Indra Mohan Lal).
LAL, JAT (see Jai Lal).
LAL, KANHAIYA (see Kanhaiya Lal).
LAL, KRISHNA KANIYA (see Krishna Kaniya Lal).
LAL, KUNDAN (see Kundan Lal).
LAL, MOHAN, Batra (see Mohan Lal, Batra).
LAL, MOTI (see Moti Lal).
LAL, MUNNA (see Munna Lal).
LAL, PANNA (see Panna Lal).
LAL, RAM (see Ram Lal).
LAL, RANGI (see Rangi Lal).
LAL, SARDARI (see Sardari Lal).
LAL, SHADI (see Shadi Lal).
LAL, SHAM (see Sham Lal).
LAL, SUNDAR (see Sundar Lal).
LALA DAMODAR PRASAD, B.L., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service. — Joined the service, 14th May, 1900; sub-judge, Jan., 1917; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1925; retd.

LALKARA, FRAMROZ DHANJISHAH, late imp. Customs Service (b. 21st Aug., 1874). — Joined the service, 6th Jan., 1898; and held non-gazetted appts. until June, 1908; app't. asst. collr. of customs, June, 1908; offic. collr. of customs, Bombay, Jan., 1921; offic. chief collr., Karachi, May, 1922; actig. collr. of customs, Karachi, Feb., 1925; asst. ditto, Bombay, Oct., 1925; offic. collr., Rangoon, Mar., 1929; retd., Nov., 1930.

LALL (see under Lal).


LAMBERT, HENRY, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian Educ. Service (principal, Patna Coll.) (b. 2nd Feb., 1881). — Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1907, and apptd. insp. of schools, Bengal; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; actig. prinpl., Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack, July, 1913; confd., April, 1915; offic. dir. of public instr., Bihar and Orissa, Jan., 1924; on spl. duty, educ. dept., govt. of India, Dec., 1928.

LAMBERT, ROBERT PERCY, late India Police Dept.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., in France, and in Germany; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1890, as pol. provr. ass't. supi., Sept., 1894, supi., April, 1897; dep. insp.-gen., Bombay, Dec., 1915; retd., June, 1922.


LAMBOURN, GEORGE ERNEST, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Oxford High School and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 17th Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colfr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Dec., 1902; joint mag. and dep. colfr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1905; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and colfr., April, 1912; retd., June, 1923.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

LAMBRICK, Hugh Trevor, Indian C.S. (ass't collr., Bombay) (b. 20th April, 1904). — Educ. at Rossall School, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bombay as ass't collr.


LAMONE, Albert Joseph, India Office (higher clerical officer, commercial and overseas dept.) (b. 4th May, 1881). — Appdt. clerical officer, 29th Aug., 1921; actg. higher clerical officer, Jan., 1925; cond., Nov., 1926.

LANcashire, John Kennedy, M.A., Bt., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Madras) (b. 20th Feb., 1878). — Educ. at Currie Sch., Folkestone, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; appdt. as|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|x|...


LANGFORD, John Brian, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., United Provs.) (b. 21st June, 1907).—Educ. at Cary and County School, London, and Clare College, Cambridge; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. collr. and mag.

LANGHORNE, F. J., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1895; dep. conslr., Feb., 1926; rettd., Sept., 1928.


LANGTRY, Henry Vivian Montague, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.), late Burma commr.—First commn., dated 4th Feb., 1893; in mil. emp. to May, 1895; asst. commdt., Burma mil. pol., May, 1895, to May, 1900; in mil. emp. to July, 1901, when he was apptd. asst. commr. Burma; dep. commr., Jan., 1917; adjt., Burma mil. police, March, 1918; rettd., May, 1925.

LANKTREE, Henry Richard, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 15th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1910; dist. supt., Dec., 1917.

LAO HTIN WAH, Indian Forest Service (b. 25th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. conslr., Burma, 30th Dec., 1925.

LAPSLEY, James Burne, M.C., M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (b. 16th Aug., 1884).—First commn. dated 1st Feb., 1908; in mil. employ up to 15th Feb., 1925; offg. asst. dir.-genl., Indian medl. service (stores), Feb., 1925; confd., Nov., 1926.


LARKIN, Alfred Sloane, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 11th June, 1894).—Educ. at High Sch., Dublin, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. under Reconstruction Scheme, arrived, 2nd May, 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. mag. and collr., March, 1926; offg. ditto, Mar., 1928.


LASCELLES, Felix, B.Sc., A.M.I.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bihar & Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1909; exec. engr., Nov., 1921, to May, 1929; ret., May, 1929.

LASRADO, Edward Aloysius, Indian Forest Service (b. 21st June, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. conslr., Madras, 4th Dec., 1926.

LASRADO, Joseph Patrick, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Madras) (b. 29th Oct., 1907).—Educ. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

LATHAM, Hugh Alison, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as asst. conslr.; dep. conslr., March, 1900; conslr., May, 1917; acctg. chief conslr., June, 1926; rettd., Dec., 1926.

LATHAM, Hugh Dallas, Indian Police Service (b. 5th Feb., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, 5th Nov., 1925.

LATHAM, Trevor, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1893, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., Nov., 1899; ditto, and principal, police offrs. training sch., Saugor, March, 1909, to March, 1912; supt., govt. r.y. police, Central Provs., May, 1916; dep. inspr.-gen., Central Provs., Dec., 1918; offg. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1924; awarded King's police medal; rettd., June, 1928.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


Laurie, Henry Montague, M.A., Barr. (1887), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1887, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., and offic. under sec. to chief commr.; acted as commr. of excise in 1892; dep. commr., June, 1905; and sec. to chief commr., April, 1900; chief sec. to ditto, March to Dec., 1903; pol. agent, Chhattisgarh feudatories, March, 1906, to April, 1907; commr., Dec., 1908; rettd., Nov., 1916.

Laurie, Lewis Kossuth, Barr. (1876), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King’s Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 27th Oct., 1873, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., and in various acting appts.; sec. to govt., Oct., 1885; judge, small case court, Jabalpur, Jan., 1890; dep. commr., Dec., 1890; commr. of excise, Jan., 1892; inspr. gen. of police and jails, April, 1892; sec. to chief commr., April, 1895; commr., Sept., 1895; author of a digest of rulings of jud. commrs., Central Prov., in civil cases (1881), and some manuals relating to the Central Prov.; rettd., Jan., 1900.


Laurie, Maxwell, M.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Watson’s Coll., Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ., and St. Peter’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 9th Dec., 1889, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settl. officer; dep. commr., April, 1901; presdt., Rangoon Municipality, March, 1904; M.V.O., Jan., 1906; rettd., April, 1915; on mill. service, 1915.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

LAW, Henry Duncan Graves, C.I.E., M.A.,
Indian C.S. (offr. of pol. dept.) (b. 13th Aug.,
1883).—Educ. at Westminster School, Edinburgh
Univ., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 4th Dec.,
1906, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and
collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912;
and asst. resdt., Hyderabad, June, 1912; asst.
commr., Ajmer-Merwara, May, 1914; 2nd asst.
to agent to gov't. in Rajputana, March,
1916; under sec., for. and pol. dept., govt. of
India, Oct. 1917; under sec., Oct., 1918; spl.
appt. to resident in Kashmir, Nov., 1918;
1st asst. agent of gov't. in Baluchistan,
Oct., 1919; H.M.'s consul for Kerman and
Persian Baluchistan, Sept., 1924; C.I.E.,
Jan., 1927; pol. agent, Loralai, Nov., 1927;
consul genl. and agent to govt. genl. in Khorasan,
April, 1929.

LAW, Henry Russell Mackay, B.A., Indian
Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 16th
Jan., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. conserv.,
24th Nov., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.

LAWES, Henry Freake, M.A., late Indian
C.S. — Educ. at Clifton and Trinity Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived,
30th Dec., 1905, and served in Burma as asst.
commr.; retd., Dec., 1911.

LAWLEY, Hon. Sir Arthur, G.C.S.I.,
G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G. — Served in the 10th
Hussars, 1882–02; Suakin expdn. 1884; sec. to
Earl Grey when administrator of Rhodesia,
1896; acting administrator, 1897; administrator,
Matabeleland and Mashonaland, 1898; govt. of
W. Australia, 1901–02; K.C.M.G., Feb., 1901;
lieut.-govt. of the Transvaal, 1902; govt. of
Madras, 28th March, 1906, to Nov., 1911;

LAWLEY, Wilfred, Indian Service of Engrs.
(b. 2nd June, 1902).—Joined the service as asst.

LAWRENCE, Arthur, late India Forest
Dept.—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1898, and
served in Burma as asst. conserv. dep. conserv.,
June, 1906; on mil. duty from May to July,
1918; retd., Aug., 1921.

LAWRENCE, Frederick William, Office of
High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.)
(b. 8th June, 1900).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 27th
Oct., 1919; clerical officer, Jan., 1929; transferred
to office of high commr., Oct., 1920; actg.
exec. officer, Feb., 1927; confld., June, 1929.

LAWRENECE, Henry Rundle, C.I.E., L.T.
Col., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.) (b. 20th July, 1878).
—First commr. dated 28th March, 1900; in mil.
emp. to April, 1904, when he was apptd. sup. asst.
commr.; pol. ass't., March, 1905; asst. resdt.,
Gwailor, Dec., 1911; asst. resdt., Mewar, April,
1912; asst. pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Dec., 1912;
temply. reverted to mil. dept., Nov., 1915, to
April, 1919; K.-I.-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan.,
1915; 1st asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, April,
1919; pol. agent, Harotei and Tonk, April,
1921; C.I.E., June, 1925; actg. commr.,
Ajmer-Merwara, G.C.S.I., on foreign service as
pres. council of state, Jaipur, March,
1927.

LAWRENCE, Sir Henry Staveley, K.C.S.I.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Haileybury Coll.,
and Madgall Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
1883; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; and asst.,
Sept., 1895; under sec. to govt. rev. and fin.
depts., May, 1895; 1st asst., Sept., 1900; K.-I.-H.
medal, and class, May, 1900; sup. asst. to
sec. to govt. rev. and fin. dept., Nov., 1901, and as
dir. of land records and agric., inspr. genl.
of regist., &c., Oct., 1901, and March, 1902;
comfnd. in latter appt., Oct., 1902; junr. collr.,
Dec., 1906; dir. of agric. and co-operative
credit societies, June, 1907 to April, 1908; suppt.
of stamps, &c., Oct., 1911; senr. collr., March,
1912; commr., May, 1916; commr. in Sind, July,
1916; C.S.I., June, 1918; member of govt.'s exec.
council, Bombay, 17th April, 1921, to 19th
March, 1926; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1926; actg. govt. of
Bombay, 20th March, 1926; retd., Sept., 1926; member of Royal Commn. on Agric. in India, 1926–7.

LAWRENCE, James Taylor, M.A., Indian
C.S. (judl. asst. to pol. resdt., Aden) (b. 28th
Jan., 1885).—Educ. at King Edward's Gr. Sch.,
Five Ways, Birmingham, Aberdeen Univ.,
Trinity Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. Coll.,
London; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived,
21st Nov., 1912, and served in Bombay as asst.
collr. and magte., and asst. judge; actg. judge
and sess. judge, May, 1922; addl. dep. sec. to
govt., fin. dept. (temp.), Oct., 1924; on spl.
duty in fin. dept., Dec., 1925, and again, Feb.,
1926; addl. dep. sec. to govt., fin. dept., Jan.,
1926; offgr. judge and sess. judge, and agent for
sardars in the Deccan, June, 1926; offgr. asst.
pol. resdt., Aden, and addl. sess. judge, Aden,
April, 1927; judge and sess. judge doing duty as
judg. asst. to pol. resdt., Aden, Sept., 1927.

LAWRENCE, Sir Walter Roper, Bart.,
G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., C.B., late Indian C.S.—
Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Balliol Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived,
5th Dec., 1879, and served in the Punjab as
judg. asst. commr., and in Ajmir and Merwara
as pol. asst. and mag.; under sec. to govt., Punjab,
1885 and 1886; under sec. to govt. of India,
rev. and agric. dept., Sept., 1886; offic. as sec.
in 1888; settl. officer, Kashmir, April, 1889;
C.I.E., Jan., 1891; retd., Mar., 1897; author of 'The Valley of Kashmir,' 1895; private sec.
to the Viceroy (Lord Curzon), Jan., 1899, to Oct.,
1903; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1903; G.C.I.E., May,
1906; Bart., July, 1906; member of the Council
of India, Oct., 1907, to March, 1909; member
of committee on Indian ry. fin. and administra-
tion, 1907–8; C.B., Jan., 1917; G.C.V.O.,
June, 1918.

LAWSON, Alexander Hugh Macdonald,
late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service,
20th Oct., 1891, and served in Burma as asst.
consr. of forests; dep. conserv., April, 1899; retd.,
Jan., 1920.

LAWSON, Eric St. John, late India Police
Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service,
9th April, 1891, and served in non-gazetted
appts. ; proby. asst. dist. supt. of police, Aug.,
1893; confirmed, April, 1895; dist. supt., Feb.,
1899; supt. April, 1899; employed under govt. of
Siamese Oct., 1898, to Jan., 1917; on mil.
duty with British Expdty. Force, France, from
Jan., 1917; retd., April, 1921.

LAWSON, Reginald George Bateman,
Indian Police Service (dist. supt. Burma)
(b. 22nd Dec., 1894).—Joined the service as asst.
supt., 15th Dec., 1914; dist. supt., May, 1918.


LE BROD, Edward Henry, Indian Police Service (b. 25th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 6th Jan., 1923; offic. supt., April, 1926.


LECKY-THOMPSON, Thomas Edward, Indian Police Service (b. 7th Nov., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Jarno, 6th June, 1926.

LECKY-THOMPSON, William, Indian Police Service. (b. 4th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 10th Sept., 1923.


LEE, Dionys Ohn Norris, B.A., Indian Civil Service (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (6th Oct., 1892).—Educ., at King’s College, Canterbury, and Westminster Grammar School; on ml. service from April, 1915; joined the service 3rd Oct., 1924, and served in the Central Provs., as ass't commr. from 2nd Dec., 1919; offic. dep. commr., March, 1924; dep. commr., (provrl), Dec., 1926; confld., March, 1927.

LEE, Edward Owen, B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd Nov., 1891).—Educ. at King’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1915, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't mag. and collr.; on ml. service from Aug., 1919, to 1st July, 1923; ass't commr., Assam, April, 1922; services replaced at disposal of Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1922; offic. dep. commr., Oct., 1924; offic. mag. and collr., Oct., 1925; mgte. and collr. (provrl. sub.), Jan., 1929; offic. dep. commr., Delhi, April, 1929.

LEE, George Henry, M.C., Indian Police Service (b. 10th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service as ass't dist. supt., Central Provs., 18th Oct., 1923.


LEE, Reginald Henry, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Civil Med., Dep't., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.) (b. 19th May, 1880).—First commn. dated 1st Aug., 1906; civil surg. sup't., 1st Oct., 1907.


Lees, Donald Hector, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at North London Coll. Sch. and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 1st Dec., 1890, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as ass't commr., Dec., 1892; dep. commr., Feb., 1899; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1905; dep. commr., Dec., 1908; retransfd. to Bengal as mag. and collr., April, 1912; commr., Dec., 1915; member, bd. of rev., Bengal, Dec., 1920; C.S.I., June, 1924; ret'd, July, 1925.


LEGGATT, Edward Owen Every, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch., and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 2nd Jan., 1885, and served in the N.W. Provs. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. spt. and judge of the small cause court, Dehra Dun; joint mag., May, 1890; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1892; ret'd., Oct., 1911.

LEGGATT, Ernest Hugh Every, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch., and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 15th Dec., 1891, and served in Bombay as ass't collr. and mag.; 2nd ass't and joint judge, June, 1897; ditto, and ass't. judge and sessions judge, Nov., 1901; 1st ass't, July, 1903; transfd. to Sind as judge and sess. judge, April, 1904; transfd. to Bombay, Nov., 1910; ret'd., Nov., 1918.


LEHNA SINGH, Bhai RAI Bahadur, B.A., M.B.B.E., late Indian Political Dept. (b. 9th Jan., 1872).—Apptd. divl. and sess. judge, Derajat, 2nd Jan., 1924; M.B.B.E., June, 1919; ret'd., Sept., 1929.


LEIGHTON, ERIC, Indian Police Service (b. 11th May, 1903).—Joined the service as ass't dist. supt., Central Provinces, 7th Dec., 1924; offf. dist. supt., Feb., 1928.

LEY, SIR FREDERIC STYLES PHILIP, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 8th Dec., 1869, and served in Bombay as ass't commr. and mag.; in charge of the Sachin state, Oct., 1881; first ass't, Surat, Dec., 1884; administrator of the Porbandar state in Kathiawar, June, 1886; jun. commr., June, 1890; member of Deccan agricultural and pastoral comm., 1891-92; senr. commr., May, 1892; addl. member of gov't's council, April, 1899, and July, 1901; C.S.I., Jan., 1901; addl. member of Viceroy's legis. council, Nov., 1903; offf. chief commr., Central Prov., March, 1904; conf., Dec., 1904; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1905; ret'd., May, 1905; member of Royal Comm. on Indian Decentralisation, 1907; author of 'Suggestions for the better governing of India.'

LE MARCHAND, ALFRED ERIC MAITLAND, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1903, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., April, 1910; on deputn. as inspr.-gen. of police, Indore State, from March, 1917; offf. dep. inspr.-gen., Central Provls., July, 1922; ret'd., March, 1928.

LE MESURIER, ALGERNON PAUL, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. coll., Bombay) (b. 28th Feb., 1903).—Educ. at Rugby, Lausanne, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Bombay as ass't collr.

LE MESURIER, SIR HAVILLAND, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 18th Nov., 1886, and served in Assam as ass't commr. and asst. sec. and personal asst. to chief commr.; transfd. to Bengal as ass't mag. and collr., April, 1892; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1893; mag. and collr., June, 1897; C.I.E., Jan., 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; commr., Dacca Division, Sept., 1906; offf. chief sec. to gov't of E. Bengal and Assam, Feb., 1907; offf. inspr.-gen. of police, May, 1908; chief sec. to gov't, Sept., 1909; C.S.I., June, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa as chief sec. to gov't, April, 1912; temp'y member, exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, April to Sept., 1914; commr. of a div. comm., Nov., 1915; member of exec. council, Nov., 1917; acting Governor of Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1921, to April, 1922; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1922; ret'd., Nov., 1924.


LEMON, ROBERT ERNEST, B.A.I., late Indian Service of Engrs. (United Provs.) (b. 2nd June, 1886).—Joined the service as ass't engr., 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; ret'd., Apr., 1930.

LENNOX, GILBERT, Capt., I.A., Survey of India (sep't.) (b. 19th Feb., 1894).—First commn. dated 22nd Jan., 1913; asst. sup't. (proby.) June, 1920; confd. June, 1922; sup't., Dec., 1928.

LENNOX-CONNYNGHAM, SIR GEORGE PONSONBY, Col., R.E., late Survey of India.—First commn., 16th Sept., 1885; apptd. to survey of India as asst. srpt., July, 1899; dep. sup't., May, 1894; sup't., trigonometrical survey, July, 1901; Kt., June, 1919; ret'd., Aug., 1921.

LEONARD, CECIL JAMES, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't sup't., May, 1910; sup't., April, 1916; ret'd., Jan., 1928.


LESLIE, ANDREW SMITH, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Madras) (b. 24th June, 1852).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1896; D.M.O., Kunoo, Dec., 1923; offf. prof. of medicine, medd. coll., Visagapatam, Feb., 1926; offf. civil surg., Sept., 1926; confd. June, 1929; offf. surg. to govt. of Madras, June, 1929.

LESLIE, DAVID FINDLAY, M.A., Indian Police Service (sup't., Bengal) (b. 31st Mar., 1867).—Joined the service as ass't sup't., 27th Jan., 1900; offf. surg., March, 1925; confd., Aug., 1929.


LEVERETT, Henry Melville, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bombay, 28th Dec., 1919; retd., Jan., 1928.

LEVEIT-YEATS, Gerald Aylmer, C.I.E., I.S.O., V.D., late Otiop Mellt., United Provinces.—Joined the service, 21st March, 1885, as assit. sub. dep. opium agent; asst. factory suppl., March, 1893; asst. opium agent, Feb., April, 1902; suppl. dep. opium agent, Feb., 1902; factory suppl., May, 1904; I.S.O., Dec., 1911; C.I.E., June, 1917; retd., Dec., 1920.


LEWIS, Alfred Elliot, late Indian Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, 25th Sept., 1873, as tempy. engr.; asst. engr., Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Sept., 1915; on mil. service from Jan., 1917, to July, 1919; retd., July, 1925.


LEWIS, Edward Hugh Hulson, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 12th May, 1892; dep. suppl., Feb., 1908; awarded King's police medal; suppl., Oct., 1921; retd., Sept., 1926.


LEWIS, William Howard, Indian Police Service (b. 7th Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bengal, 14th Nov., 1927.


LEWTON-BRAIN, Gerald Evan, Indian Police Service (b. 24th June, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., N.W.F.P., 17th Nov., 1926.
LEY, ARTHUR HERBERT, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., Indian C.S. (member, public services commn.) (b. 7th Nov., 1879).—Educ. at Winchester Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 4th Dec., 1903; and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; under-secret. to govt., rev., pol. and appt. dep., Jan., 1908; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; under-secret. to govt. of India, dept. of commerce and industry, from Aug., 1919, to Nov., 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1912; sec. of commercial intelligence, govt. of India, July, 1914; dep. sec. to govt. of India, commerce and industry dept. (temp.), from Jan., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; temp. sec. commerce and industry dept., Nov., 1917; temp. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of industries and labour, April, 1923; C.B.E., June, 1924; temp. member of govt.-gen.'s exec. council, 28th March to 30th June, 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1926; member, public services commn., Oct., 1925.


LIDBERTH, JAMES EUGENE, M.B.E. (off. of pol. dept.) (b. 12th Oct., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st June, 1908, to 13th Aug., 1913; M.B.E., Dec., 1919; apptd. commr., April, 1921; offg. under-secret. to agent to govt.-genl. in Baluchistan, Oct., 1922, and again, Aug., 1925; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal (2nd class) in 1925; registrar, A.G.G.'s office, Quetta, April, 1929.

LIFTON, WILFRED JOHN, Engr. Lt.-Comdr., R.I.M., Marine Survey Dept., Bombay (b. 27th Jan., 1890).—Apptd. 3rd engr. and ship surveyor, 16th June, 1928.

LIGHTFOOT, GORDON SHELLEY, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Assam) (b. 18th Aug., 1897).—Served in the Indian Army from 12th May, 1915, to 18th May, 1923; proby. asst. supt., 19th May, 1923; confd., May, 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.

LIGHTowler, Ivar Harrison, Indian State Rlys. (dist. contr. of stores) (b. 21st Dec., 1892).—Served as asst. storekeeper, 20th May, 1912; asst. contr. of stores, April, 1912; joined Dist. Colttof, July, 1925.


LILLIE, CECIL JAMES WINGATE, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 6th July, 1897).—Educ. at Clifton, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1921; arrived, 1st Dec., 1921; and served in Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; offg. dep. commr., March, 1925.

LILLIE, HORACE, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 2nd Apr., 1886).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1906; asst. supt., Nov., 1907; supt., Aug., 1914.


LINCKE, SYDNEY HOWARD Phipps, Indian State Rlys. (dep. contr. of stores, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 7th May, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. storekeeper, 8th Nov., 1912; dist. contr. of stores, Nov., 1926; dep. ditto, Nov., 1928; offg. contr. of stores, Nov., 1929.


LINDON, SIR BENJAMIN, Kt., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at the Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and in Oudh as asst. commr.; asst. sup't., and small cause court judge, Dehra Dun, April, 1894; joint mag., May, 1904; registrar, high court, March, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1901; member of legislat. council, April, 1905.
LIDDELL, WILLIAM, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 19th Oct., 1876).—Joined the service as asst. commiss. of police, Bombay, 19th Oct., 1876; on duty on the cotton estates, 1877; in employment from Nov., 1877, to Nov., 1878; returned to England, 1879; and onRETURN TO THE 1887 ANNALS OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.
LEWELLYN, JOHN LISTER, B.A. (Cantab.)
Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and coll., Bengal) (b. 10th April, 1906).—Educ. at Nottingham High School, and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 17th Oct., 1929; arrived, November, 1929, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and coll.


LLOYD, ARTHUR HENRY, M.C., B.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 15th June, 1893).— Joined the service as ass't. convr., 24th Dec., 1922; dep. convr., May, 1923; dir., Pymnana forest school, Dec., 1923, and retd., Oct., 1929.


LLOYD, B. BARON, R. HON. GEORGE AMBROSE

LLOYD, GEORGE THOMAS, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 17th Dec., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912, on mtv. duty (I.A.R.O.), Oct., 1912, to May, 1919; offic. supt., census operations, Apil., 1920; dist. mag. and collr., Ass., 1924; offic. and sec. to govt. of Assam, Dec., 1924; conf'd., Oct., 1925; and retd., Sept., 1928.


LLOYD, STEPHEN, Indian C.S. (ass't. collr. and mag., United Provinces) (b. 5th Sept., 1906).—Educ. at Marlborough and Lincoln College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th October, 1930; arrived in India, November, 1930, and served in the United Provinces as ass't. collr. and mag.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, JAMES EVAN, M.C., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 7th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1907; asst. supt., Feb., 1911; supt., Nov., 1917; and retd., Sept., 1929.

LOASBY, REV. HARRY CLEMENT, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1908; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1910; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1920; archdeacon of Madras, Dec., 1924; and retd., Feb., 1928.

LOBB, JOHN CHALICE, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 1st June, 1897).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1919; and supt., Nov., 1926.

LOBO, PASCUAL CONSTANTINE, B.A. (Cantab.), BARR., Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 17th May, 1878).—Joined the service as dist. munific., 4th May, 1910; ex. judg., June, 1917; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1922.

LOBO-PRABHU, JOSEPH MATHIAS, Indian C.S. (b. mag., United Provs.) (b. 26th Feb., 1896).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the United Provs. as ass't. coll. and mag.


LOVEGROVE, William Herbert, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 9th Jan., 1890, and served in United Prov. as assdt. consr. ; dep. consr., Dec., 1900; on service in Kashmir from Oct., 1907; consr., July, 1913; retd., Nov., 1919.


LOVELL, Edward Burton, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 6th May, 1882).—Joined the Madras police as prob., 30th Nov., 1902; asst. sup't., July, 1904; sup't., May, 1911; retd., Oct., 1930.


LOW, Alastair Petrie, Indian C.S. (assdt. commr., Punjab) (b. 30th Jan., 1908).—Educ. at George Watson's College, Edinburgh University and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as assdt. commr.


LOW, Thomas Ralph, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., United Prov.) (b. 21st Dec., 1893).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 4th Dec., 1920.


LOWIS, Cecil Champain, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Newton Coll., Devonshire, Göttingen Gymnasium, and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 9th Jan., 1888, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and registrar to jud. commr.; under sec. to chief commr., Apr., 1891; aft'd. as sec. to chief commr., from Feb., 1895; dep. commr., Oct., 1898; supdt. of census, June, 1900; supdt. of ethnography, June, 1902; supdt. of gazetteer revision, Dec., 1902; offic. chief sec. to govt., Aug., 1903, and June, to Dec., 1904; went to govt. of Egypt as commr. of census, from March, 1906, to May, 1908; commr., Nov., 1908, and sup't of ethnography; retd., Oct., 1912.


LOWIS, Henry Donald, Indian Police Service (assdt. sup't., N.W.F.P.) (b. 6th Feb., 1905).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., 5th Dec., 1924.

LOWIS, Reginald Feudall, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 10th July, 1890, and apptd. forest school, Dehra Dun; sub. consv. of forests, April, 1897; ass't. conserv., Nov., 1893; asst. sup't., Port Blair, Feb., 1898; temp. dep. commr., ditto, Nov., 1914; retd., 1922.

LOWNDES, Sir George Rivers, K.C.S.I., K.C., Barr. —Member of the govt. gen.'s council, 20th Dec., 1915, to Dec., 1920; was formerly a leader at the Bombay Bar, and in practice before the jud. cteo. of the Privy Council; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1918; apptd. mem. of juds. cteo. of Privy Council, March, 1929.

LOWNDS, Edwin Albert, India Office (higher clerical officer, acctant.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 24th Apr., 1878).—Clerk, 2nd class, 26th June, 1899; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


LOWTHER, ERNEST HERBERT NEWTON, Indian State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rly.). (b. 19th May, 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 10th June, 1911; dist. supt. (s.p.t.), July, 1923; dist. supt. (s.p.t.) Feb., 1925; confd.; July, 1925.

LUBY, THOMAS, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 12th Nov., 1882).—Ed. at Clifton, and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 28th Nov., 1907, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1910; asst. mag. and dep. colr., Sept., 1910; dist. and sessions judge, Aug., 1921.


LUCAS, HENRY CHARLES EDWIN, Indian Police Service (b. 27th Jan., 1906).—Joined the service as ass. dist. supt., Burma, 25th Nov., 1925.

LUCAS, LIONEL JOHN, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and mag., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 5th Feb., 1905).—Ed. at St. Xavier's Coll., Calcutta, and St. John's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, 30th Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. coll. and mag.


LUCY, FRANK HOWBRAY, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Cheltenham Sch., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 30th Nov., 1900, and served in Bengal as sr. mag. and colr., and city mag., Patna; joint mag. and dep. colr., Feb., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and colr., June, 1914; retd., April, 1924.

LUCY, GORDON HANNINGTON, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian Educl. Service (prof., Univ. of Rangoon) (b. 20th Jan., 1889).—Joined the service as Prof., Rangoon Coll., 1st Nov., 1912; on mil. service from 24th July, 1918, to 9th Feb., 1919; lecturer in English, May, 1922.


LUCYK, WILFRID HENRY, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 11th July, 1887, as inspr. of police, Bombay; pol. probr., Aug., 1893; asst. supt., Nov., 1895; supt., April, 1901; K.i.H. medal, first class, June, 1902; prnpl. pol. training school, March, 1911; dep. inspr.-gen. for Sind, March, 1915; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916; retd. May, 1921.


LUFFMAN, MAURICE LLEWELYN ALBERT, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam) (b. 1881).—Joined the service, 22nd Jan., 1902, as asst. supt.; supt., Oct., 1908; offg. inspr.-gen., Assam, April, 1926.


LUMSDEN, OSWALD FARQUHAR, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Edinburgh University, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 30th Nov., 1898, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; asst. regr., co-operative credit societies and j.t. stock cor., Punjab, May, 1914; ditto, and controller of hostile trading concerns, Jan., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1915; dep. commr., Nov., 1915; finl. sec. to govt., Punjab, Nov., 1915, to April, 1919; retd., April, 1925.


LUSHINGTON, PERCY MANNERS, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1886, as asst. constr., dep. constr., July, 1892; constr., March, 1912; retd., Oct., 1918.
LUTMAN, John Blair, late India Public Wks. Dept. (Madras).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll., joined the service, 1st Oct. 1873, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct. 1905; suppl. engr. (provl.), June, 1918; ditto (perm.), March, 1920; ret'd., May, 1921.


LYNE, Howard William, M.C., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 8th Nov., 1892).—Educ. at St. Olave's Gr. Sch., and Merton Coll., Oxford; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914; joined the service, 3rd Feb., 1920; arrived, 8th Feb., 1920, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; add'l. dist. mag., Feb., 1925; offic. mag. and collr., Aug., 1925, and again, Feb., 1927; add'l. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1926.


LYON, Percy Comyn, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King's Sch., Bruton, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 1st Jan., 1884, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and personal asst. to chief commr.; offd. as private sec. to lieut.-govt. of Bengal, 1888 and 1890; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, jud., &c., dept., June, 1890; offic. under-sec. to the govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., April, 1891; asst. settl. officer, Cuttack, Nov., 1891; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1891; employed on N. Behar survey, as ass't. superv., Oct., 1892; also asst. settl. officer, Saran and Champaran, Feb., 1895; mag. and collr., April, 1895; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1897; sec. board of rev., April, 1904; chief sec. to govt., E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; C.S.I., Jan., 1908; second member, board of revenue, Sept., 1909; member, govt.'s exec. council, Bengal, April, 1912, to April, 1917; ret'd., April, 1917.

LYONS, Robert William Steele, M.D., K.H.P., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S., ret'd.—First comm. dated 1st April, 1882; app'td. physician, J. J. hosp., prof. of medicine, &c., G.M. Coll., and presidt., bavonic plague scientific committee, Bombay, Jan., 1897; civil surgeon, Bombay, April, 1901; j.g. surgeon, E. Bengal and Assam, June, 1898; j.g. surgeon, Bombay, Jan., 1914; hon. physician to H.M. the King, Dec., 1914; ret'd., Jan., 1919.


LYTTELTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Neville Gerald, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Genl., late Rifle Brigade.—First comm., 17th Jan., 1865; A.D.C. to liou. lieut. of Ireland, 1869-73; served in the Jowkai expdn. of 1877 (medal with clasp); private sec. to sec. of state for war, 1880-82; A.D.C. to chief of staff, expdn. force, Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th class Osmanieh); asst. mil. sec. to govt. of Gibraltar, 1885-88; mil. sec. to govt. of Bombay, March, 1885, to April, 1890; asst. adjutant-gen., head quarters (England), Dec., 1894; asst. mil. sec. (War Office), Oct., 1897; served as brigadier-gen. in the Soudan campaign of 1898 (capture of Omdurman); maj.-gen. comdg. a divn. at Aldershot, Sept., 1899; comdg. a brigade in S. Africa, Oct., 1899; local lieut.-gen. comdg. a divn., March, 1900; K.C.H., June, 1902; lieut.-gen. comdg. the forces, S. Africa, Feb., 1903, to Feb., 1904; chief of gen. staff and first mil. member, Army Council, Feb., 1904, to Oct., 1912; C.O. the forces in Ireland, 1907 to 1912; G.C.V.O., 1912; govt. of Chelsea hosp, since 1912.

MACALPINE, ROBERT IAN, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal) (b. 8th May, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 5th March, 1924.

MACALPINE, RODERICK ALEXANDER MURDO, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal) (b. 13th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 12th Dec., 1921; on depn. to Andamanas from May, 1930.


MACARTHUR, DONALD FREDERICK SWAN, Indian service of Engrs. (exec. eng., Central Provs.) (b. 7th Oct., 1886).—Joined the service 1st May, 1913; on mil. service from 17th Oct., 1918, to 28th Feb., 1920; asst. engnr., June, 1919; asst. exec. engnr., June, 1921; offg. exec. engnr., June, 1921; confd., June, 1928.


MCCALL, ANTHONY GILCHRIST, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 7th Jan., 1895).—Educ. at Cheltenham College, and R.M.A., Woolwich; joined the service, 5th Aug., 1921; arrived, and Nov., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag., and collr.; transfd. to Assam, Dec., 1923.

MCCALLUM, JAMES LESLIE, Indian C.S. (commr., Burma) (b. 14th May, 1879).—Educ. at Carlisle Gr. Sch. and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 11th Dec., 1903, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settlt. offr.; dep. commr., April, 1916; offg. commr., May, 1925; confd., May, 1929.

MCCARTHY, CHARLES D'ARCY, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 29th Dec., 1888, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., June, 1894; asst. conserv., Aug., 1914; retd., June, 1921.

MCCARTHY, DENIS ARTHUR MACAURA, Indian Police Service (b. 11th Dec., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 5th Dec., 1924; offg. supt., April, 1928; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.

MCCARTHY, FREDERICK WILLIAM, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1900; asst. engr., Nov., 1901; exec. engr., Oct., 1910; retd., July, 1928.


MCCLENAGHAN, HERBERT ERIC ST. GEORGE, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 5th Aug., 1866).—Educ. at Royal Sch., Armagh, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 14th Nov., 1922; arrived, 8th Jan., 1923, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offg. dep. commr., April, 1926.

MCCOLL, ALEXANDER MALCOLM, Indian Police Service (dist. spt., Burma) (b. 28th Feb., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., 26th Jan., 1920; dist. spt., Nov., 1924.

MCCOLL, HUGH HERBERT, M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 7th Sept., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 28th Nov., 1921; offg. dep. conserv., June, 1923; confd., April, 1927.

MCCOLL, KENNETH, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 12th Oct., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 13th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Oct., 1900.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


McCREA, KENNETH IAN, Indian Police Service (b. 15th Dec., 1907).—Joined the service as ass't. police suby., N.W.F.P., 16th Nov., 1927.

McCUILLOCH, RUPERT LEAROYD, Indian Police Service (deputy inspector general, Bombay) (b. 4th Aug., 1880).—Joined the service as dep. commr., 13th Nov., 1909; dep. of police, July, 1908; resd. King’s police medal, Jan., 1920; dep. inspector gen. of police, Oct., 1920; actg. commr. of police, April, 1921; actg. inspector gen., Bombay, Nov., 1923.


MCDONALD, FREDERICK WESTON PELLE, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, ret’d.—First comm., 22nd Oct., 1881; joined the Staff Corps, June, 1883; entered the pol. dept., April, 1888, and served as pol. asst. in Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan; actg. pol. agent in Zhub, Dec., 1897; confd., March, 1899; dep. commr. and pol. agent, Thal Chota, April, 1901; ditto, Quetta-Pishin, Nov., 1902; pol. offr. in charge of ex-Amir and Sardar Ayub Khan, April, 1904; pol. agent and dep. commr., Sibi, Dec., 1905; special duty under agent to govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, Nov., 1911; pol. agent in Malwa, May, 1912; deputed to accompany H.H. the Raja of Rutlam proceeding on mil. service, April, 1915; on spl. duty as boundary settl. ofr. in Central India, Feb. to April, 1916; pol. agent, Bhopal, April, 1916; ditto, Malwa, Dec., 1916; offg. resdt., Baroda, March, 1917; confirmed, May, 1917; ret’d., April, 1918.

MCDONALD, JAMES Haldane, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret’d.—First comm. dated 29th Jan., 1895; personal asst. to the surg.-gen. with the govt. of Bombay, July, 1900; ditto, and chief med. officer, plague operations, Bombay, Oct., 1902; personal asst. to the surg.-gen., Bombay, and insp. of factories, Bombay, Oct., 1903; civil surg., Sept., 1911; on mil. duty at Netley Hosp., from Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1912; hon. physician to the King, 19th Dec., 1923; reverted to mil. employ 7th Nov., 1924; ret’d. Nov., 1926.


MCDONALD, THOMAS, B.A. (Cantab.).—Indian Forest Service (b. 16th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as ass’t. conserv., Central Provs., 11th Oct., 1929.


MCDougALL, James Currie, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs.) (b. 5th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; dep. dir. of agric., Dec., 1925; offg. prtnl. agric. coll., Nagpur, Nov., 1928.


MACFARQUHAR, Alexander, Indian C.S. (supt. comm., Punjab) (b. 6th Nov., 1903).—Educ. at Royal Academy, Inverness, Univ. of Aberdeen, and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in the Punjab as asst. comm.

MACGEORGE, John Buxton, Lt.-Col., R.E. (retd.), late India Public Works Dept.—First commn. dated 25th July, 1890; joined the mil. works dept., Jan., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr.; appd. to the public works dept. Dec., 1908, as exec. engr., and served in Rajputana; services lent to the Bikinar State from Feb., 1913; reverted to mil. employ, Sept., 1915; retd., March, 1923; war service, N.W. Frontier, 1897-98, Mohmand Field Force, 1897, medal and clasp, Tirah, 1897-98, clasp.


McGOWAN, Norman Stanley, B.A., late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service, 23rd Feb., 1912; prof. of agric. April, 1912; dep. dir. of agric., Feb., 1925; retd., Nov., 1927.

McGOWAN, Percival Bryan, Indian State Railways (dist. traffic supt., E.B. Ry.) (b. 17th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service, Feb., 1903; dist. traffic supt., April, 1914.


McHARG, WILLIAM THOMAS TOWNLEY, late Indian Forest Service. — Joined the service, 6th Jan., 1890; and served in Burma as assst. commr.; dep. commr., June, 1896; retld., Nov., 1925.

MACHTUCHIN, JOHN COLIN CAMPBELL, late Revenue Survey Dept., Madras. — Joined the service, 18th April, 1884; asst. suppl., March, 1888; dep. suppl., Jan., 1901; designation changed to asst. dir., March, 1905; dep. dir., Nov., 1906; retld., Nov., 1917.


MACINTOSH, DONALD RODRICK. — Apptd. chief inspr. of steam boilers, Bombay, 3rd April, 1909; retld., Sept., 1927.

MACINTOSH, ERIC PRIDEAUX, M.C., late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 13th July, 1896). — Joined the service as assst. spt., Dec., 1911; detd., Dec., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; retld., Apr., 1930.

MACINTOSH, HENRY JAMES, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 25th Nov., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; served under sec. to govt., fin. and municipal depts., Oct., 1892; employed temporarily in fin. dept., govt. of India, in 1893 and 1894; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1894; mag. and collr., April, 1897; joint sec. to rev. board, April, 1900; dep. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Sept., 1900; dito, fin. and com. dept., April, 1901; again mag. and collr., Bengal, April, 1904; sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Sept., 1905; commr., Nov., 1905; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1913; retld., Feb., 1919.

MACINTOSH, RICHARD M.A., late India Forest Dept. (Punjab). — Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1891, as asst. constr.; dep. constr., July, 1899; instr., forest sch., Dehra Dun, Nov., 1900, to April, 1905; on depn. to Chambra State from Oct., 1910; constr., May, 1914; dito., July, 1914; retld., Aug., 1921.


MACIVER, ARCHIBALD DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Northern India Salt Revenue Dept. (genl. manager, Rajputana salt sources) (b. 1st Jan., 1877). — Joined the service as offf. suppl. 16th March, 1897; profy. dito, April, 1897; confd., Dec., 1898; suppl., May, 1902; asst. commr., April, 1923; genl. manager, Rajputana salt sources, March, 1925.


MACKARNESS, Cuthbert George
Milford, Indian Forest Service (Assam) (b. 15th April, 1890). — Joined the service as asst. consv., 7th Dec., 1912; in mil. employ from 23rd Nov., 1913, to 14th March, 1919; dep. consv., Jan., 1919.


Mckenrick, Anderson Gray, Lt-Col., I.M.S., retd. — First comm., 27th June, 1901; appptd. dir. of Pastore Inst. of India, Kasauli, 8th Sept., 1914; rettd., Dec., 1921.


MCKENNA, Sir James, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Burma) (b. 15th Aug., 1872). — Educ. at Dumfries Acad., Edinburgh Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1895, and served in Burma as asst. commr., and settll. officer; dir. of land records and agric. May, 1904; dep. dir. agric., Oct., 1906; ditto, and jt. regr., co-op. credit soc., Nov., 1909; offfg. agric. adviser to govt. of India, and dir. agric. research inst., Pusa, March, 1913, to March, 1914; on special duty in dept. of rev. and agric., govt. of India, Jan., 1915; agric. adviser to govt. of India, and dir. agric. research inst., Pusa, April, 1916; C.I.E., June, 1917; commr., Burma, May, 1920; member of Burma legis. council, June, 1920; tempy. mem. of govt.'s exec. council, Burma, April, 1925; Kt., June, 1925; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, dept. of educ., etc., from 24th Sept., 1926; mem. of Royal Comm. on Agric. in India, 1926; rtd., May, 1930.


MACKENZIE, Charles Fraser, C.I.E., Major, I.A. (retd.). — First comm., 25th June, 1899; was on mil. duty until Feb., 1905, when he was appptd. boundary settll. commr., Central India; reverted to mil. duty, March, 1906; supy. asst. commr., Punjab, April, 1906; asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Central India, March, 1907; on spl. duty, Bunder Abbas, March, 1909; asst. to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, April, 1909; pol. agent, Bahrein, May, 1909; asst. to resdt. in Karachi, Nov., 1910; on spl. duty; asst. superior jnl. offr., Basra, from March, 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; rettd., Aug., 1921.


MACKENZIE, Harry Malcolm, M.B.,
Col., I.M.S. (inspr.-gen. of civil hosp.,
Punjab) (b. 24th May, 1875).—Joined the service, 27th
Jan., 1900; in civil hosp. to July, 1906; health ofr.,
Simla, April, 1907; profrs., medd. coll. hosp.,
Lahore, Nov., 1908; health ofr. and dist.
plague medd. ofr., March, 1909; medd. coll. 
ospital, Calcutta, June, 1910; ditto, Lahore, 
Sept., 1911; medd. ofr., Bahawalpur States, 
Jan., 1912; dep. sanitary commr., Punjab, 
Sept., 1914; serving in the mil. dept., from 1915; 
prof. of pathology and hygiene, King Edward 
Med. Coll., Lahore, and dep. sany. commr., 
Punjab (military), Aug., 1918; bacteriologist to 
govt. of Punjab, Oct., 1922; offic. inspr.
gen. of civil hosp., Sept., 1927.

MACKENZIE, James Macaulay,
Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 20th June,
1887).—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1907; 
ass't. superintend., Apr., 1910; superintend., Nov., 1915; 

MACKENZIE, John, C.E., C.B.E., Lt.-Col.,
I.A. (ret'd.).—First commr., 5th Aug., 1896; 
apptd. offic. A.D.C. to the Viceroy, 1st Dec.,
1908; compt'r. of the Viceroy's household from 
March, 1907; A.D.C. to govt. of Madras, June,
1921; major, sec. to govt. of Bengal, May, 1922; 

MACKENZIE, John Mitchell Douglas,
B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., 
Burma) (b. 6th June, 1885).—Joined the service as 
ass't. conserv., 15th Jan., 1912; dep. conserv., 
Jan., 1917.

MACKENZIE, Malcolm Ayers, M.B.E.,
Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) 
(b. 27th Sept., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. 
superintend., 30th Nov., 1910; superintend., May, 
1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; awarded King's 
police medal, Jan., 1931.

MACKENZIE, Stephen Nairne, Indian C.S.
(dep. conserv., Assam) (b. 17th May, 1880).—
Educ. at Winchester Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 
1902; arrived, 11th Dec., 1903; and served in 
Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., transfd. to E. 
Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1903; settlt. ofr., 
Dec., 1910; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1910; 
ditto and collr. settlt. ofr., Dec., 1910; asst. conserv. 
and collr. settlt. ofr., Assam, April, 1912; offic. 
pol. ofr., N.E. Frontier, Jan., 15th Oct., 1914; 
apptd. commr., March, 1916; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), 
Oct., 1918, to Jan., 1919; commr. of excise, 
inspr-gen. of registr., &c., Jan., 1919; superintend., 
Lushai Hills, April, 1921; offic. commr., March, 
1925.

MACKEOWN, John Ainslie, Indian C.S. 
(asst. conserv., Punjab) (b. 27th Oct., 1902).—
Educ. at Radley and Worcester Coll., Oxford; 
joined the service, 29th Oct., 1925; arrived, 
6th Dec., 1925, and served in the Punjab as 
ass't. conserv.; deputed to Bahawalpur State, 
Nov., 1929.

MACKERETH, John B.A., Indian Forest Service 
(dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 22nd Oct., 
1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 

MCKERNAN, Robert Lucian, M.A., Indian 
C.S., att'd. Indian Finance Dept. (dep. act亘-
gen., Bombay) (b. 7th Jan., 1891.—Educ. 
at St. Colomb's Coll., Derry, and University 
Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1913;
arrived, 12th Dec., 1914, and served in 
Madrass as asst. collr. and mag.; on mil.
duty as asst. recruiting ofr., from Feb., 
1916, to Jan., 1919; sub-collr. and jt. mag., 
Jan., 1919; dep. acct-gen., Calcutta, Nov., 
1921; ditto, Bombay, Sept., 1922; offic. 
acct-gen., Bombay, Sept., 1923; dep. acct-
gen., Calcutta, March, 1925; offic. acct-gen., 
June, 1925; dep. acct-gen., Bombay, Nov., 
1925; offic. acct-gen. and dep. controller of 
currency, Madras, April, 1926; dep. acct-gen., 
Burma, Nov., 1926; offic. acct-gen., Bombay, 
March, 1928.

MCKERRALL, Andrew, M.A., B.Sc., Indian 
Agri. Service (dir. of agric., Burma) (b. 23rd 
Sept., 1876).—Arrived in India, May, 1907; 
and served as dep. dir. of agric.; asst. inspr. 
gen. of agric. in India, June, 1910; dep. dir. 
of agric., Burma, June, 1911; offic. dir. of agric., 
Burma, May, 1922; conf'd., Nov., 1923.

MACKERTICH, Mervyn, Opium Dept., 
United Provs. (dist. opp. officer) (b. 15th 
Aug., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 
1899; dist. opp. officer, April, 1926.

MACKIE, Alfred William White, M.A., 
Indian C.S. (collr., Bombay) (b. 20th Oct., 
1877).—Educ. at Dundee High Sch., St. Andrew's 
Univ., and St. John's Coll., N. Ireland; apptd. 
after exam. of 1900, arrived, 29th Nov., 
1901, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. 
and mag.; sup't. of land records and registr., 
Nov., 1905, to Jan., 1910; collr., Nov., 1920; 
addl. dep. sec. to govt. fin. dept., Feb., 1921; 
collr. and pol. agent, Bhor, Jan., 1923; on spl. 
duty in rev. dept., Feb., 1925; offic. settlt. 
commr., etc., April, 1925; offic. sec. to govt., 
dev. dept, dep. dir. of dev., and collr., Bm. 
suburban div., and land manager, dev. directorate, 
April, 1926; pol. agent, Surat, Nov., 1926; ditto, 
Rewa Kantha, March, 1928; member of legal 
council, 1929.

MACKIE, Frederick Percival O.B.E., 
M.D., Ch.B., M.Sc. (Bristol), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 
F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Bt. Coll., I.M.S. (dep. 
Haffkine Inst., Bombay) (b. 19th Feb., 
1873).—Joined 1st Sept., 1902, and served in mil. 
dep't. to 24th March, 1923; O.B.E., June, 1918; 
offic. dir. bacteriological lab. and consulting 
bacteriologist, G.M. Coll., Bombay, March, 1923; 
conf'd., Sept., 1924; dir. Haffkine Inst., 
Bombay, Nov., 1926; offic. public health comm. 
with govt. of India, March, 1928, to Jan., 1929.

MACKIE, James, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of 
Engrs. (b. 1st. Jan., 1904).—Joined the service 
as asst. eng., Bengal, 10th Feb., 1928.

MACKIE, Ronald Hastings, Indian State 
Rlys. (dist. loco. superint., Buma Ryls.) (b. 3rd Dec., 
1881).—Joined the service as asst. loco. 
superint., 25th Apr., 1907; dist. loco. superint., 
Nov., 1921; offic. dep. carr. & wagoon superint., 
Nov., 1928.

MACKINNON, John, Indian State Rlys. 
(exect. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 30th Jan., 1886).—
Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st. Oct., 
1909; on mil. duty from 4th May, 1916, to 
17th May, 1919; exec. engr., October, 1917; 
offic. dep. agent, N.W. Rly., May, 1926; offic. 
dep. ch. engr., Feb., 1929.

MACKINTOSH, Charles Calder, B.Sc., 
A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (superint. 
engr., Burma) (b. 28th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 
MACKINTOSH, Rev. Kenneth, M.A., Indian Eccl. Estab. (b. 10th Jan., 1903) [junr. chaplain, ch. of Scotland].—Appd. chaplain on probation, ch. of Scotland, 27th April, 1928; junr. chaplain, Apr., 1930.

McINTYRE, Francis Patrick, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 1st Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 30th Nov., 1910; supt., Dec., 1923.


MACKNEY, Herbert Hough, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Burma) (b. 31st May, 1886).—Educ. at Liverpool Institute High Sch., and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 6th Dec., 1910, and served in Burma as ass't. commr., on mil. service from June to July, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, Dec., 1922.


McLean, Angus, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir., Burma) (b. 27th April, 1891).—Joined the service as dep. dir., 16th Dec., 1921.

McLean, Arthur Errol John, M.A., Indian Educl. Service. (b. 28th Oct., 1890).—Joined the service as head master, govt. high school, Maymyo, 30th Jan., 1922.

McLean, Charles Allan, M.B., M.C., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 22nd May, 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 5th Dec., 1920.

McLean, Kenneth, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (ass't. dir., Bengal) (b. 30th July, 1890).—Joined the service, 24th Oct., 1914; ass't. dir. of agric., May, 1925.


McLEOD, Sir Norman Cranston, Kt., B.A., Barr, late Bombay Judicial Dept.—Official assignee, insolvent debtor's court, Bombay; apptd. addl. member of govrn.-gen.'s judicial council, 21st Oct., 1908; judge, Bombay High Ct., June, 1910; chief justice, ditto, June, 1919; knighted, June, 1919; retd., June, 1926.


McLEOD, William Norman, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (suppl. engr., Punjab) (b. 15th June, 1885).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; suppl. engr., Jan., 1926.

McMAHON, Sir Arthur Henry, G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Col. Indian Army, retd., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 14th March, 1883; in mil. emp. to June, 1887, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; employed in Zibot from Oct., 1890; dep. commr., Thal, and pol. agent, Loralai, April, 1892; pol. agent in Zibot, April, 1893; accompanied mission to Kabul, Aug., 1893; C.I.E., Jan., 1894; acting rev. commr., Baluchistan, Feb., 1894; British joint commr., Baluchistan Boundary commr., April, 1894, to June, 1895, and from January to June, 1896; C.S.I., June, 1897; pol. agent, Gilgit, Aug., 1897; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Nov., 1898; pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, Mar., 1899; rev. and jud. commr., Baluchistan, April, 1901; on depn. with the Seistan Mission from Nov., 1902; agent to govrn.-gen. in Baluchistan, Jan., 1905; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1906; sec. to govt. of India, for dept., Feb., 1911; addl. member of govrn.-gen.'s council, Feb., 1911; G.C.V.O., Dec., 1911; on special duty as British Plenipotentiary, Tibet Conference, Sept., 1913, to July, 1914; apptd. H.M.'s High Commr., Egypt, Dec., 1914; retd. from Indian Army, March, 1915; author of works on the tribes and fauna of Gilgit, Chitralt, &c., and on volcanoes and other rocks in the Baluchistan Afghanian frontier.


MACMILLAN, Archibald Morven, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (collr. and dist. mag., Bombay) (b. 25th April, 1880).—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ., Glasgow; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 21st Nov., 1903, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; chief inspr. of factories, March, 1907, to Jan., 1908; manager, Sind encumbered estates, May, 1914, to April, 1917; collr., Feb., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1925.

MACMILLAN, John McCallum Anderson, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 14th Dec., 1876).—First commr. 31st Aug., 1900; in mil. employ to Jan., 1907, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Central Prov.; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to March, 1921; civil surgeon, Simla East, March, 1923; retd., Sept., 1927.


MacNAB, Allan James, C.B., C.M.G., Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn., 31st March, 1890; in mil. employ to Dec., 1903, when he was apptd. joint med. offr., Simla; surgn. to the Viceroy (Lord Curzon), Dec., 1904, to Nov., 1905; civil surgn., Simla, Feb., 1906; ditto, Peshawar, Dec., 1908; resd. surgn., Kashmir, Nov., 1910; to mil. duty, Sept., 1914; C.B. June, 1918; retd., Aug., 1921.


MacNABB, Donald John Campbell, C.S.I., Lt.-Col., Indian Army retd.—Entered the service, Aug., 1884; on mil. duty to April, 1887; apptd. to the Burma Commr. as asst. commr., April, 1887; transfd. to Central Prov., April, 1897; dep. commr., April, 1897; retransfd. to Burma, Nov., 1902; commr., Aug., 1910; C.S.I., Jan., 1913; retd., June, 1919; author of a work on the Chins, and a handbook of the Haka Chin dialects.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


McNamara, Francis Steward, Indian Police Service (dep. inssr. gen., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st April, 1870).—Joined the service, 10th July, 1901; supt. of police, Nov., 1902; offg. dep. inssr. gen., March, 1923; confd., July, 1923; awarded King’s Police Medal, Jan., 1931.

McNeale, John Hugh, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 21st Oct., 1895, and posted as ass’t. dist. supt., Central Provs.; dist. supt., June, 1903; retd., Sept., 1924.


McNeill, Kenneth John, Indian State Rlys. (divl. traffic manager, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 13th July, 1890).—Joined the service as traffic probationer, 17th Feb., 1911; ass’t. traffic supt., Feb., 1914; dist. traffic supt., June, 1918; divl. traffic manager, Nov., 1922.


first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, Nov., 1919; offg. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for, and pol. dept., Nov., 1921; Councillor, H.M.'s Legation at Kabul, Feb., 1922; offg. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for, and pol. dept., Dec., 1925; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; dep. commr., Hazara, April, 1926; on appt. duty in for. and pol. dept., 1927; pol. agent, Kurram, Jan., 1928; H.M.'s Minister at Kabul, Mar., 1930.

MACONOCHIE, Alexander Francis, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Westminster, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 8th Dec., 1882, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and acting joint administrator, Rajpipla; survey and settl. supt., Baroda, Dec., 1890; first asst., March, 1895; junr. collr. and mag. and pol. agent, Akalkot, April, 1899; senior collr. and mag. and ditto, July, 1904; ditto, and pol. agent, Suratana, Oct., 1904, to May, 1905; ditto, and mag., March, 1906; retld., June, 1913.

MACPHERSON, Colin Andrew, late Indian Police Service. — Joined the service as asst. dist. supt. of police, 2nd June, 1896; dist. supt., July, 1904; supt., April, 1906; awarded King's police medal, Feb., 1917; retld., Aug., 1926.


Harooti and Tonk, Ajmer and Kotah, and Jhallawar to June, 1907, when he was appd. resdy. surgeon, Western Rajputana States; agency-surgeon, Eastern Rajputana States, Nov., 1913; chief med. offr. in Rajputana, and civil surg., Ajmer, Sept., 1914; C.I.E., Jan., 1915; insp.-gen. of civil hosps., Punjab, and chief plague and malaria med. officer, in addn., Aug., 1918; dir.-gen. Indian Medical Service, Jan., 1923; K.t. Jan., 1925; retd., Sept., 1926.


McWILLIAMS, Peter Neish, Indian C.S. (asst. colllr. and mag., Bengal) (b. 21st Oct., 1896.)—Educ. at Tottenham County School and East London College and Downing College, Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. colllr. and mag.

MADAN, Francis Falconer, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th Oct., 1886.)—Educ. at Eton, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 27th Nov., 1911; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colllr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Dec., 1901; personal asst. to chief commr., July, 1904; settlt. officer, April, 1905; joint mag. and dep. colllr., May, 1906; mag. and colllr., April, 1911; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dir. of land records and agric., Assam, April, 1912, to Sept., 1914, and from Oct., 1914, to Nov., 1924.


MACWATT, Sir Robert Charles, Kt., C.I.E., M.B., Major-Gen., late I.M.S.—First commr., 1st Oct., 1887; agency surgeon,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

MADAN, JANARDAN ATAMARAM, C.I.E., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (collr. and dist. mag., Bombay) (b. 12th Feb., 1883).—Educ. at Elphinstone High Sch., Bombay, Bombay Univ., and Oxford (Non-Collegiate); appd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 15th Nov., 1909, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and ass't. settl. offr.; asst. reg'r., Colls. Soc. of India; joint collr. and reg'r., Liberal Mem. for India; att'd. council, 1925; jt. sec. Royal Commn. on Agric. in India, 1926-8; collr. and dist. magt., Oct., 1927; C.I.E., March, 1929; offic. dir. of lab. intell. and reg'r. of trade unions, May, 1930.

MADAN LAL, PUNJ., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 13th Apr., 1885).—First comm., 1st Feb., 1908; in mill. employ to 11th Dec., 1921; civil surg., Oct., 1922.

MADAN MOHAN SINHA, RAI BAHADUR, M.B.E. (dep. dir. of industries, United Provs.) (b. 3rd Jan., 1886).—Joined the service, 26th Apr., 1913, as dep. collr.; M.B.E., Dec., 1919; asst. sec. to govt., March, 1921; sec., U.P. Commr. of Works, India, from Oct. to Dec., 1923; 3rd class, Ind. Empire Exhibition, Feb., 1923; dep. dir. of industries, 1925.


MADOX, RALPH HENRY, C.I.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First comm. dated 27th July, 1882; in mily. emp. to Nov., 1898; dep. sanyo. commr., Bengal, May, 1899; civil surg., Bengal, Jan., 1900; sup't. of jails, Jan., 1902, to May, 1903; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; on mil. duty from Jan., 1916, to Nov., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1919, offic. inspr.gen. of civil hospitals, April, 1921; ret'd., July, 1922; author of medical papers.


MADGAONKAR, GOYIND DAWANATH, B.A.,

MADGE, DAVID BRISTOL CULLEY, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 2nd Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 27th Dec., 1919; offic. supt., May, 1923; supt. provl. sub., Feb., 1929; confd., May, 1929.


MAFLIN, PERCY HAMILTON, O.B.E., M.C.,

MAHUB, Mian Imam Baksh (see Kadi, M. M. I. B.).


MAHESWAL DIKSHIT, M.A., United Provs. C.S. (mage. and collr.) (b. 1st Oct., 1882).—Joined the service as provy. dep. collr., 29th May, 1903; confd., May, 1905; magte. and collr., June, 1930.

MAHONY, GEORGE HENRY, M.B., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Central Provs.) (b. 31st Dec., 1888).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1914; in mill. employ to 1st April, 1925; offg. civil surg., April, 1925; confd., May, 1928.

MAHTAB, Sir Bijay Chand, see BURDWAN.


MAINWARING, FRANCIS EDWARD BRIND, V.D., late India Police Service.—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1906, as inspr. of police; dist. spt., Dec., 1908; ret’d., April, 1924.

MAINWARING, NORMAN ELLIOT QUINTIN, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 5th May, 1888, as inspr. of pol.; asst. spt., Dec., 1891; spt., Jan., 1900; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1913; ret’d., July, 1922.

MAIR, ROBERT, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.) (exec. engr., E.I. Rly.) (b. 16th July, 1890).—Joined the service as junr. engr., June, 1914; in mill. employ from 26th Dec., 1914, to 21st Jan., 1919; asst. engr., June, 1919; ret’d. engr., June, 1920; exec. engr., Nov., 1925; on deputation to Calcutta Chord Rly. construc. from Jan., 1927.

MAITLAND, Pelham James, C.B., Major-Gen., late Indian Army.—First commn., 2nd May, 1885; served in the Afghan war of 1878-79 (medal); dep. asst. quartermaster-gen., intelligence branch, Bengal, 1880-85; asst. quartermaster-gen. in the same dept., 1885-87; employed with the Afghan boundary commn., 1884-86; asst. sec. mil. dept., govt. of India, Jan., 1891; dep. sec., April, 1892; sec., April, 1896; C.B., May, 1896; offic. pol. resdnt, Aden, June, 1901; retd., June, 1904.

MAITLAND, Victor Kennard, M.A., M.C., Indian Forest Service (depl. cons., Central Provs.) (b. 12th June, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. consvrt., 16th Dec., 1921; dep. consvrt., Dec., 1924.

MAITLAND-KIRWAN, James Douglas, late Indian Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1902, as asst. consvrt. of forests, Bombay; dep. consvrt., Dec., 1907; ditto, and instr., imp. forest school, Dehra Dun, Nov., 1909, to June, 1917; on mil. duty from July, 1917, to May, 1919; principal, forest coll., Dhwarhar, April, 1920; actg. consvrt., April, 1922; retd., Feb., 1925.


MAJID, A. (see Abdul Majid).

MAJID, Inamul (see Inamul Majid.).


MAJUMDAR, Dwijendra Lal, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll.), Bengal, 1883; ed. at St. Paul’s Coll. and University of Calcutta and Jesus Coll. Cambride; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Bengal as asst. coll. and mag.

MAJUMDAR, Satis Chandra, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 22nd May, 1887).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1910, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1918.


MAKINS, Frederick Kirkwood, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. consvrt., 4th Jan., 1913; dep. consvrt., April, 1920; retd., Feb., 1928.

MAL, Deb Datta (see Deb Datta Mal).

MAL, Shri (see Shri Mal).


MALCOLM, Charles Adolph, Indian Forest Service (chief consvrt., Central Provs.) (b. 27th Aug., 1879).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as asst. consvrt. of forests; dep. consvrt., Dec., 1908; served under Indian muntz, as offic. dep. commr. (timber supplies), Bombay, June to Aug., 1918; offic. consvrt., Oct., 1920; consvrt., Oct., 1923; chief consvrt., Apr., 1929.


MALIK, Haribut Singh, B.A. (Oxon.), Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 23rd Nov., 1894).—Ednc. at Eastbourne Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; arrived in India, 6th Jan., 1922; and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., April, 1926; dep. commr. (promvl.), Nov., 1927.
MALLIK, JASVANTSINGH, B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E.,
MALLETT, Sir CHARLES EDWARD, Kl., Barr., late India Office.—Edoc. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1888; H. P. Plymouth, 1906-1910; finl. sec. to War Office, 1910-1912; appd. commr. for first students at the India Office, 1st July, 1912; retd., Dec., 1916; Kl., June, 1917; author of ‘The French Revolution,’ and various historical papers.
MALLETT, FREDERICK JOHN, Public Works Dept., United Provs. (b. 21st Jan., 1878).—Joined the service as mechanical engr. for water-works, 25th Dec., 1920.
MALLOW, see MULLICK.
MALLIK, BHOLA NATH, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 9th Apr., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 13th April, 1927.
MALLIK, PRAMATHA NATH, B.A., A.I.E.I.,
India Posts and Tels. (dial. engr., tels., Bengal) (b. 25th June, 1876).—Joined the service, 26th May, 1897; asst. supt., May, 1898; supt., April, 1911; dial. engr., Aug., 1920.
MALLIK, SATYENDRA CHANDRA, M.A.,
Indian C.S. (Judge, high court, Calcutta) (b. 26th Feb., 1874).—Edoc. at Calcutta Univ., and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 8th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joined mag. and dep. colr., May, 1906; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1911; presdt. spl. tribunal, Rungpur, Jan. to April, 1918; actg. judge, Calcutta high ct., July, 1926; ditto, Jan., 1927; ditto, April to Aug., 1927; ditto, Jan., 1928; cond., July, 1928.
MALLIK, SURENDRAS, C.I.E., (b. 24th Aug., 1872).—Formerly member of Alipore Bar; became first Indian chairman of Calcutta Corporation; C.I.E., June, 1925; member of the Council of India, 29th June, 1926; resigned, July, 1929.
MALLYA, BANTWAL GANAPATHI, Major,
I.M.S., Civil Medd. Dept., Bengal (police surg., Calcutta (b. 4th Apr., 1890).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1914; in milhy, employ to 22nd June, 1923; offic. supt., July, 1923; cond., Oct., 1925.
MAMA, JAMSHED BYRAMJI, D.P.H. (Oxon),
D.T.M. (Liver), Public Health Dept., Bombay (dir., vaccine inst., Belgium) (b. 4th Jan., 1876).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 1st April, 1911, to 31st Aug., 1913; analyst to sany. board, Sept., 1913, to July, 1920; officer in charge, public health laby., Poona, Jan., 1921; dir. vaccine institute, Belgium, April, 1927.
MAN SINGH, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 9th Nov., 1858).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on probation, 7th Dec., 1922; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1926.
MAN SINGH, RAJ BAHADUR, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 3rd July, 1883).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1900, as dep. supt.; sept., Sept., 1918; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1920.
MANGAL, see MUNDLE.
MANGALMURTI, KISHO TUKARAM, B.Sc.,
L.L.B., Indian C.S (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 7th Jan., 1897).—Edoc. at Allahabad Univ. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 4th Dec., 1923, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., May, 1927; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1929.
MANGAL SEN, DHODY, RAJ BAHADUR LALA,
Indian Service of Engrs. (suptg. engr., Punjab) (b. 22nd July, 1876).—Joined the service, 23rd July, 1899; asst. engr., July, 1900; exec. engr., Oct., 1910; suptg. engr., Aug., 1922.
MANNICO, EDWARD LESLIE, Indian State Rlys. (dial. rolling stock officer, N.W. Rlys.) (b. 12th Nov., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. carr. and wagon supt., 25th Jan., 1911; dist. ditto, April, 1915; dial. rolling stock officer, Oct., 1918.
MANIFOLD, Sir COURTEENAY CLARKE,
K.C.B., C.M.G., Major-Gen., I.M.S., retd.—
MANNINDRA LALT SEN GUPTA (see Sen Gupta, M. L.).
MANLEY, EDGAR NORMAN, Lt.-Col., D.S.O.,
R.E., late Railway Dept.—First commn. dated 25th July, 1893; joined the P.W. Dept., 15th June, 1898, as asst. engr., state rlys.; exec. engr., June, 1908; temp. reverted to milly. ser., 1st Apr., 1915; retd., Sept., 1921.
MANLEY, EDWARD LAYELL, M.C., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr.) (b. 29th June, 1886).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1910; on milly. duty from 8th Feb., 1918, to 17th Dec., 1919; offic. govt. inspr. of rlys., Dec., 1923; offic. dep. ch. engr., Apr., 1929.
MANLEY, William Bernard, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905, as asst. supt. of police; supt., March, 1915; on mill. duty from July, 1917, to Feb., 1919; retd., June, 1926.


MANNING, Donald Edmund Belkford, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Burma) (b. 9th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 24th Dec., 1923; dep. consrv., Mar., 1928.

MANNOCH, Geoffrey Herbert, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 23rd Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 30th Nov., 1910; supt. Feb., 1912.

MANOHAR DAS CHATURVEDI, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (silviculturist, United Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1897).—Join ed the service as asst. consrv., 28th Dec., 1923; silviculturist, March, 1927.


MANSOON, Samuel Duncan, Indian State Ryys. (dist. traffic supt., N.W. Rly.) (b. 10th Jan., 1885).—Joined the dept., Oct., 1908; dist. traffic supt., April, 1915; dir. of traffic, May, 1920; rly. rates advisory committee, Apr., 1926; dist. traffic supt. and of. dep. ch. comnl. manager, Oct., 1928.


MAQBOOL SHAH, Khan Bahadur, Sayyad, B.A., Indian Edncal Service (inspr. of vernacular education, Punjab) (b. Feb., 1875).—Joined the service, 14th Dec., 1896; inspr. of schools, March, 1920; ditto of vernacular education, Feb., 1921.

MAQSUDD ALI KHAN, Khan Bahadur, Munshi, B.A., United Provs. C.S. (mag. and collr.) (b. 15th Jan., 1878).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., 14th June, 1901; connd., Dec., 1903; mag. and collr., Dec., 1928.

MARAR, KOTTIL WALLAPPI PADMAVEESWARA, Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Assam) (b. 7th Nov., 1872).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 4th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Assam as assst. commr.


MARDON, Evelyn John, B.A., LL.B., Bart. (1889), late Indian C.S.—Ednc. at Clifton Coll. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and collr.; jnt. mag., Nov., 1893; dep. commr., Jan., 1898; mag. and collr., Nov., 1902; inspr.-genl. of registrar, commr. of excise and stamps, Dec., 1904; retd., Oct., 1913; author of 'Trade and the administration in British E. Africa.'
RECORD OF SERVICES.

MARIEETTE, ERNEST EDGAR, A.M.I.C.E.,

MARJORIEBANKS, ALAN GEORGE, Indian Police Service (b. 28th Oct., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 11th Dec., 1924; offic. dist. supt., Dec., 1928.

MARJORIEBANKS, GEORGE ERSKINE, late Indian Forest Service (Bombay) (b. 6th Jan., 1877).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1899, as asst. consrv.; divnl. forest offr., Nov., 1903; dep. consrv., Jan., 1907; consr., June, 1922; retd., Nov., 1923.

MARJORIEBANKS, JAMES LESLIE, M.D.,

MARJORIEBANKS, SIR NORMAN EDWARD,

MARKS, ROBERT JOHN, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 31st March, 1887; in mil. emp. till March, 1901, when he was apptd. civil surg. United Prov.; served on North West Frontier, Tochi, 1897; tempy. to mil. duty, Sept., 1915; retd., Feb., 1918.

MARLOW, BENJAMIN WILLIAM,

MARLOW, THOMAS, Indian Forest Service
Service (forest engr., Burma) (b. 7th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as timber asst., 17th April, 1919; forest engr., Dec., 1922.

MARLOW, WILLIAM, Office of High Commr.
for India (higher executive officer, general depart.) (b. 8th July, 1889).—Educ. at Brentwood Gr. Sch., Monoux Sch., Walthamstow, and East London Coll.; apptd. sec. div. clerk, board of educ., 29th April, 1907; 2nd class clerk, India Office, 29th Oct., 1907; on mil. service from Dec., 1916; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; personal asst. to high commr., April, 1921; lieut. exec. officer, Ind. C.S., Apr., 1922.

MARR, ALEXANDER, C.I.E., B.A., B.Sc.,
Indian C.S. (member, exec. council, govr. of Bengal) (b. 17th April, 1876).—Educ. at Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, and Aberdeen Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1908; mag. and collr., Nov., 1909; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1911; offic. sec. board of rev., Bengal, Oct., 1912, to Nov., 1914; employed under War Office from July, 1916, to March, 1917; on depuntn. to America on spl. duty from March, 1917; sec. to govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., Nov., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1922; chairman, Calcutta improvement trust, Nov., 1924; member, exec. council, govr. of Bengal, Oct., 1927.

MARRIOTT, ERIC LLEWELLYN,
Indian Police Service (supt., Bihor and Orissa) (b. 28th May, 1888).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1907; asst. suppl., April, 1912; suppl., July, 1912; MARRIOTT, B. W., late B.S.C., Indian States Rlys. (exec. engr.) (b. 15th Oct., 1887) Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Dec., 1924; offic. div. suppl., April, 1929.

MARRIOTT, ROBIN GEORGE, B.A.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., United Provs.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1886).—Joined the service 11th Dec., 1911, as asst. conser.; dep. conser., Dec., 1916; services placed at disposal of Railway Board, Simla, from April, 1925, to Oct., 1927.

MARRIS, SIR WILLIAM SINCLAIR,

MARRIS, FRANCIS WILLIAM, M.A. (Cantab),
MARTEN, Eric Charles, Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Punjab) (b. 14th Feb., 1890).—Educ. at Uppingham Sch. and R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined the service, 17th Sept., 1922; arrived, 21st Nov., 1923, and served in the Punjab as ass't commr.; judge, small cause court, Simla, April, 1927, offg. dist. and sess. judge.

MARTEN, Frank Richard, O.B.E., India Office (pol. attorn. to the solicitor) (b. 9th Oct., 1872).—Solicitor to the Supreme Court, 1895; app'dt. clerk, legal adviser's dept., 13th Aug., 1900; ass't. solicitor, Dec., 1913; app'dt. a commr. for oaths, Uly, 1916; O.B.E., Jan., 1931.

MARTIN, Archdall Cherry, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras) (b. 1st Apr., 1893).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1913; ass't. supt., Nov., 1914; offg. supt., May, 1921.


MARTIN, Rev. Frederick William, M.A., Eccles. Duties, United Provs. (senr. chaplain) (b. 16th Jan., 1886).—App'dt. chaplain on probation, 10th April, 1918; junr. chaplain, May, 1919; senr. chaplain, April, 1930.

MARTIN, Frederick William, I.S.O., late Excise Dept., Burma.— Held ministerial app'ts. from 10th March, 1884; myooky, June, 1888; extra ass't. commr., July, 1902; supt. of excise, April, 1903; chief supt., April, 1917; I.S.O., June, 1922; ret'd., April, 1923.

MARTIN, Geoffrey Noel, Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Burma) (b. 11th Dec., 1893).—Educ. at Magdalen Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 5th March, 1921; arrived, 20th April, 1921, and served in Burma as ass't. comm'r. and sub-comm'r, Dec., 1921; offg. dep. comm'r, Nov., 1925.

MARTIN, George William Percy India Office (administrative officer, finl. dept.) (b. 16th Dec., 1877).—Educ. at Alleyne's Sch., Dulwich; app'dt. clerk, 2nd class, 30th Jan., 1899, and attached to the registry and record dept.; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911; transferred to the milt. dept., Jan., 1917; staff clerk (temp.), Aug., 1918; sec. to Indian delegation to intern'l. fin. conference, Brussels, 1920; administrative officer, April, 1922.

MARTIN, Harry Walter, Office of High Commr. for India (actng. exec. officer, acct's dept.) (b. 26th May, 1884).—App'dt. 2nd class clerk, acct's. genl.'s dept., 13th Sept., 1902; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1919; staff clerk (actng.), April, 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; higher exec. officer, 1st Apr., 1922; suptg. exec. officer, 21st Apr., 1926.


MARTIN, Osmond Kenneth, Income Tax dept., Bengal (actng. commr.) (b. 15th Apr., 1878).—Joined the service, 12th July, 1909, and held non-gazetted app't. prior to 1st Apr., 1922; inc. tax officer, Apr., 1922; offg. ass't. commr., Mar., 1929.


MARTIN, William Frederick, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1893, and served as ass't. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., Feb., 1910; M.C., Jan., 1906; prtnl. police training sch., Moradabad, March, 1909, to Nov., 1911; on milt. duty from Sept., 1916, to Dec., 1919; ret'd., Aug., 1921.

MARTIN, William Robert, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Assam) (b. 3rd Feb., 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. conser., 10th Feb., 1922; dep. conser., June, 1923.

MARTINDALE, Sir Arthur Henry Temple, K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; app'dt. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 10th Nov., 1875; served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag., and in the foreign dept. of the govt. of India as attache, and ass't. and junr. under sec. to govt.; offg. asst. to resd. in Mozambique and sec. to the chief commr. of Coorg, Feb., 1882; offg. resd., May-June, 1885; first asst. and sec. for Barer to the resd., Hyderabad, Nov., 1885; pol. agent, Quetta and Pishin, April, 1887; 1st asst. to govrn.-gen's agent, Central India, Oct., 1888; pol. agent, Bhopal, July, 1890, and Jhalawar, Jan., 1892; commr.


MASON, James, M.B., Ch.B., M.A., B.Sc., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.), late Medical Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—First commn., 23rd Jan., 1901; in mill. employ till June, 1903; civil surgeon, Sept., 1903; in mill. employ from June, 1915, to March, 1922; rettd., Nov., 1928.


MASTER, Jall Arbesher, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 23rd Aug., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1915; dep. conserv., Nov., 1920.

MASCARENHASE, William Zavlar, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 22nd Dec., 1926.


MASON, John Emlyn Victor, Indian Police Service (b. 31st Dec., 1902).—Joined the service at Bombay, 15th Nov., 1922; offg. dep. commr. of police, Bombay; apptd. 1924.


MASON, Lawrence, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 27th Aug., 1856).—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1903; cond., 1909; dep. conserv., 8th Dec., 1915; on mill. service, Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1919; ch. forest officer, Andamans, April, 1928; C.I.E., June, 1930.


MATHRANI, HARBHAGWANDAS PRIHBHAD, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 12th July, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1923; officr. engr., April, 1927.


MATSON, HORACE SYDNEY, M.B., L.Col., I.M.S., Burma Medical Dept. (civil surg.) (b. 18th Oct., 1876).—First commt. dated 1st Sept., 1904; 2nd plague officer, Jan., 1910; officr. surg., Apr., 1910; on mill. service from 23rd Oct., 1914, to 28th Apr., 1922; civil surg., June, 1922.


MATTHAI, JOHN, B.A., B.L., D.Sc., B.Litt., Indian Educl. Service (member, Indian Tariff Board) (b. 10th Jan., 1886).—Apptd. to the I.E.S. as profr., presdy. coll., Madras, 3rd Apr., 1922; member, Indian Tariff Board, 22nd June, 1925.


MATHWELL, KANIANTHRA THOMAS, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 12th Dec., 1859).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 15th Sept., 1924.


MATTHEWS, HARRY, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 22nd Feb., 1883).—Joined the service, 23rd Jan., 1901; M.B.E., June, 1919; asst. supt., Feb., 1923; supt., April, 1926.

MATTHEWS, William, India Office (higher executive officer, acctd.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 23rd Sept., 1878).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, and, Jan., 1899; minor staff clerk, July, 1919; staff clerk (acting), Jan., 1920; confd., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; also assessor of income tax.


MAUGER, WALTER KYLE, Indian Police Service (b. 1st Dec., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 23rd Nov., 1922; offic. supt., Mar., 1929.

MAUNG, MAUNG, SAN, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 26th April, 1904).—Educ. at University of Rangoon and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


MAWSON, BERTRAND, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 22nd March, 1893; dist. opium officer, Nov., 1923; rettd., Sept., 1927.


sec. to govt. of India, dept. of comm. and ind., March to Nov., 1910; addl. memb. of govt. genl. of govt.'s legisl. council, Jan. to Nov., 1910; postm. gen., Punjab and N.W.F., Dec., 1910; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; on special duty to assist dir. gen. of posts and telegraphs in the administration of post office and telegraph dept., March, 1912; addl. memb. of govt.'s legisl. council from June, 1912; offic. dir. gen. of posts and telegraphs, Feb., 1913; dir. gen. of posts and telegraphs, Aug., 1913; K.C.I.E., June, 1915; rettd., Sept., 1918.

MAY, FRANK THOMAS, India Office (higher executive officer authd.-gen's dept.) (b. 4th Nov., 1875).—Educ. at King Edward VI's Sch. Guildford; apptd. clerk, India Office, 6th Dec., 1911, after service as second division clerk in Dublin and Ldon from Feb., 1910; employed in rev. and statistics dept., 1914 to 1916; on mill. service Nov., 1916, to April, 1919; apptd. minor staff officer, Ministry of Transport, Nov., 1919; transferred to India Office, June, 1921, and attached to final dept.; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; trans. to provisional service, May, 1922; higher executive officer, April, 1926.


MAYA DAS, C. P. (see Das, C. P. M.).


MAYES, WILLIAM, C.I.E., F.C.H., late Indian Forest Service (b. 1st Mar., 1874).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1895, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Sept., 1901; personal asst. to consr. of forests, Punjab, March, 1949, to March, 1911; consr., Western circle, Feb., 1920; consr., Burma, April, 1920; offic. chief consr. and presdt., Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, April, 1923; chief consr., Punjab, Sept., 1924; C.I.E., March, 1929; rettd., Feb., 1929.


MEADE, George Alfred, V.D., late Indian State Ryks. (Eastern Bengal) (b. 29th Dec., 1873).—Joined the service as asst. storekeeper, 23rd Feb., 1903; storekeeper, April, 1911; dep. contr., Aug., 1917; dist. contr., June, 1919; contr. of stores, Sept., 1923; retd., Apr., 1929.


MEADE, Malcolm John, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 9th Aug., 1873; arrived, 10th Nov., 1873; served under the mil. and foreign depts., and was appd. asst. to rest., Haidarabad, and asst. gen. supt. in thagi and dackati dept., Aug., 1878; from 1879, was asst. to govrn.-gen.’s agent in Central India for various periods; supt. of formations and control of Mughals, July, 1885; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, and supt. of Rewah state, May, 1887; pol. agent in Bhopal, Dec., 1888; pol. agent, Bhopal, Dec., 1891; offic. pol. resdt. in the Persian Gulf, June, 1897; confd., Mar., 1898; C.I.E., Jan., 1900; offic. agent to Gov.-Gen. in Central India, June, 1901; resdt., Baroda, Nov., 1911; to unempl. supy. list, Feb., 1909; retd., Aug., 1911.

MEAKINS, Harold Whayman, Indian State Ryks. (dist. traffic supt., E.B. Rly.) (b. 9th Oct., 1877).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., on 18th July, 1908; dist. ditto, April, 1912.


MEARS, Arthur, Lieut.-Col., I.A., late Survey of India Dept.—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1893; in mil. employ to Nov., 1897; when he entered the service of India dept. as asst. supt.; dep. supt., Dec., 1905; retd., Feb., 1920; war service, Chin-Lushai, 1891-92, medal and clasps.


MEASURES, Philip Herbert Joseph, C.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 2nd Jan., 1893).—Joined the service, Nov., 1913; as asst. supt.; March, 1925; C.B.E., Jan., 1934.

MECHAN, Robert Lys William, Indian State Ryks. (dep. ch. mech. engr., E.B. Rly.) (b. 30th Apr., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 3rd Jan., 1914; dist. loco. supt., Dec., 1922; supt. mech. records, Apr., 1925; pers. asst. to dep. ch. mech. engr., Dec., 1926; offic. ch. mech. engr., June, 1929.


M.E.K. DAVID BURNETT, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Indian Educl Service (dir.-gen. of comm. entall.) (b. 10th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1911, as profr., Dacca Coll.; ass'tt. conr. of munitions, govt. of India, Oct., 1918, to Apr., 1919; dir. of industries, Bengal, Jan., 1920; O.B.E., June, 1924; dir.-gen. of comm. entall., April, 1926.


MEGITT, Alfred Ash, B.Sc.Lond., late Indian Agrl. Service (Assam).—Joined the service, 19th Aug., 1905, as agrcl. chemist; retd., Dec., 1924.


MEHER, Manekshna Rustamji, M.A., Indian C.S. (ass'tt. collr., civil service), (b. 10th Dec., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Bombay and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1925; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bombay as ass'tt. collr.


MEHTA, DADIBA CURSETII, M.A., LL.B., Bombay, Civil Service, Judl. Branch (judge and sess. judge.) (b. 27th Nov., 1878).—Held various judicial appoints. from 22nd Oct., 1918, to 3rd June, 1924; judge and sess. judge, 4th June, 1924.

MEHTA, Desraj, B.A., Indian Service of Engns.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa, 6th Nov., 1925.


MEHTA, Jagmobhadas Narayandas, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and magt.), Bombay (b. 26th May, 1902).—Educ. at University of Bombay; Imperial College, London; and Oxford (non-Colegiate); joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and magt.


MEHTA, Nanalal Maganlal, Major, I.M.S. (dist. mldl. officer, Madras) (b. 31st Dec., 1887).—First commn. dated 26th July, 1913; in mili. employ until 7th Dec., 1923; civil surg., March, 1923; dist. mldl. officer, Nov., 1927.

MEHTA, Pershotam Lal, Indian Police Service (b. 1st Mar., 1907).—App'd. proby. asst. sup't, Bengal, 18th Jan., 1930.

MEHTA, Shiv Charan Das, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police Service (sup't, Bengal) (b. 1st Aug., 1881).—Held non-gazetted appt from 14th Nov., 1907, to 24th June, 1910; dep. sup't, June, 1910; sup't, May, 1921.

MEHTA, Shrikrishna, in Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 28th Oct., 1904).—Educ. at University of Allahabad; University of Nagpur; and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, 25th Oct., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as stt. commr.


MEKLE, John William, M.S., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 5th Dec., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 23rd Dec., 1910; in mili. employ from 1st Jan., 1918, to 14th April, 1919; dep. conserv., Oct., 1920; offic. conserv., Apr., 1930.

MELDRUM, Andrew Norman, M.Sc., Indian Educl Service (prin., Royal Inst. of Science, Bombay (b. 19th Mar., 1876).—App't. prof. of physics and chemistry, M.R. Science Inst., Ahmedabad, 3rd Apr., 1912; prof. of chem., Royal Inst. of Science, Bombay, Nov., 1922; offic. prin., Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, Oct., 1925; condl., Feb., 1927; author of 'Avogadro and Dalton, the standing in

MENON, Kizhakepat Sankara (see Sankara Menon, K.).

MENON, Mullasseri Madhava, local fund audit dept., Burma (b. 8th July, 1888).—Appd. asst. examr., 19th Mar., 1927.

MENON, Parakat Achutha, Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 2nd Jan., 1905).—Educ. at University of Madras and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th October, 1929; arrived November, 1929, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.


MENON, Parakat Madhava, Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 7th Jan., 1906).—Educ. at Madras University and New College, Oxford; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1926, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.

MENON, Tottakat Narayana, B.A., Office of the High Commr. for India (exc. officer, store dept.) (b. 6th Oct., 1890).—Appd. to office of High Commr., for India, Aug., 1924; actg. exc. officer, April, 1926; confd., Oct., 1930.

MENON, Vadakke Kurupat Ramuni, B.A. Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th Aug., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Christ’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 19th Oct., 1926; arrived 22nd Nov., 1926, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll.


Mercer, Alexander Warren, C.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 15th Sept., 1892, as probationer, Punjab; asst. dist. supt., Nov., 1893; dist. supt., March, 1901; supt., April, 1906; commdt., Border Mil. Police and Samana Rifles, Sept., 1898, to March, 1900, March to July, 1901, and from April, 1908, to Oct., 1909; principal, police training school, Phulaur from Feb., 1911, to Feb., 1916; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1916; asst. inspr.-gen., Punjab rly. police, April, 1918; on mil. duty from June, 1918, to Jan., 1919; dep. inspr.-gen., Punjab, April, 1922; C.B.E., June, 1924; retd., May, 1926.


MERRICK, MATTHEW SPENCER, Indian Police Service (commr. of police, Rangoon) (b. 11th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. commr. of police, 6th Dec., 1900; dist. commr., July, 1917; offic. dep. insp.-gen., Nov., 1925; offic. commr. of police, Rangoon, June, 1926; conf'd., Jan., 1928; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1927.


MERRINGTON, HERBERT FACIENT, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 5th May, 1904).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 17th Oct., 1927.


MESTON, OF AGRA AND DUNOTTAR, Baron, JAMES SCORGIE MESTON, K.C.S.I., L.L.D., V.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Gr. Sch. and Univ. of Aberdeen, and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; joint mag., May, 1890; settl. offr., April, 1892; dep. commr., Nov., 1899; dir. of land records and agriculture, April, 1897; sec. to govt., March, 1899, to June, 1903; mag. and collr. March, 1899; member, legis. council, March, 1899, and March, 1901; lent to govt. of Cape of Good Hope from Jan., 1907, as offic. sec. to govt. of India, Jan., 1907; July, 1907; joint sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept. (mil. fin. branch), April, 1907; C.S.I., June, 1908; temp. member of council of govt., fin. dept., July to Nov., 1908; sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept. (ord. branch), Nov., 1909; K.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; lt.-govr., United Prov., 15th Sept., 1912; on deput. to assist the Secretary of State at the meetings of the Imperial War Cabinet, and member of the Imperial War Conference, Feb. to June, 1917, resigned office of lt.-govr., United Prov., 15th Feb., 1918; member of the Vicereoy's council, in charge of finance dept., from 2nd Nov., 1918; rettd., Nov., 1919; created Baron, Nov., 1919.


METCALFE, THEOPHILUS JOHN, M.R.A.C.—Offd. as extra asst. supt., Port Blair, from 1st Sept., 1886; asst. commr., Burma, Dec., 1885; dep. commr., Dec., 1903; warden of the Yenangyaung, etc., oil fields, in addition, from Sept., 1917; rettd., March, 1921.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

Jan., 1923; offg. jt. sec., govt. of India, legisl. dept., Nov., 1924; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1925; org. ad. l. jud. commr. of Sind, July, 1928.


MILNER, Charles Edward, Indian Forest Service (dep. consnr., Burma) (8. 17th Sept. 1887).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Dec., 1914; on mil. service, May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; offic. consnr., April, 1926.


MILSON, Ernest, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 5th April, 1883).—Educ. at Wakefield Gr. Sch., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 27th Nov., 1909, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, genl. dept., Nov., 1913; ditto, finl. dept., April, 1914; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1915; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1923.

MILTON, Henry Joseph, Indian Police Service (b. 21st Dec., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Beth and Orissa, 28th Nov., 1922.


MILWARD, Robert Cecil, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1893, as asst. consnr. and served in the Central Prov.; transfd. to United Prov., Nov., 1895; dep. consnr., Feb., 1904; on duty in Kashmir from March to Dec., 1911; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from April, 1915, to June, 1916; transfd. to Burma, July, 1916; transfd. to United Prov., Sept., 1918; consnr., Oct., 1917; transfd. to Bengal, July, 1921; ret'd., May, 1925.


MINISTER, Cyril John, Indian Police Service (b. 31st Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 15th March, 1921; offic. supt., June, 1924.


MIRZA, Piyara (see Piyara M.).


MIRZA, Tuni (see Tuni Mirza).


MISBAHUL USMAN, Safiyd, B.A., Central Provs. C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 2 Nov., 1877).—Joined the service, 25th Jan., 1901; extra asst. commr., Jan., 1908; dep. registrar, co-op. societies, Sept., 1919; dep. commr. and ser. dep. registrar, ditto, Nov., 1923.

MISRA, Kunit Bihari Lal, B.A., LL.B., Rai Bahadur, late Central Provs. Civil Service (b. 5 May, 1875).—Joined the service, 28th Oct., 1899; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; dist. and sessions judge, Sept., 1922; rettd., Jan., 1930.


MISRA, Sham Bihari (see Sham Bihari M.).


MITCHELL, Alfred Norval, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 18th Dec., 1896).—Educ. at Shrewsbury School, and Balliol College, Oxford; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs., as asst. commr.


MITCHELL, Horace, late India Office.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch.; clerk, and class, 27th March, 1885; joint editor, India Office List, Nov., 1901 to Oct., 1907; ass't regtr. and supt. of records, Oct., 1907; supt. of records, Nov., 1923; rettd., April, 1926.

MITCHELL, John Ebenzen Miller, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 27th Mar., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Dec., 1924.

MITCHELL, John Fowler, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dir. of audit, United Provs.) (b. 30th Dec., 1886).—Educ. at Allan Glen's Sch., Glasgow, Royal Coll. of Science, London, Glasgow, and Moray House College, Edinburgh. After exam. in 1909; arrived in India, 28th Nov., 1910, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; transfd. to Delhi, Oct., 1912; reverted to the Punjab, Jan., 1914; under-sec. to gov't of Punjab, fin. dept., April, 1918; offic. dep. to sec. of gov't of India, fin. dept., May, 1922; offic. acctt.-gen., Madras, Jan., 1924; acctt.-gen., Central Provs., Oct., 1926; dir. of audit, United Provs., Nov., 1928.


MITRA, Akhil Chandra (see Akhill, C. M.).

MITRA, Ambra Nath, late Bahadur, late Bihari and Orissa Civil Service (b. 17th July, 1874).—Joined the service, 30th May, 1903; munsif, Oct., 1905; dep. registrar, high ct., Patna, Feb., 1917; sub-judge, April, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1928; retd., Oct., 1929.


MITRA, Himanshu Mohan, B.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India (b. 31st Mar., 1884).—Joined the service as electric engrr., 1st May, 1924.

MITRA, Jamini Mohan, Rai Bahadur, M.A., Bengal C.S. (rgr. of co-op. societies, Bengal) (b. 1st Sept., 1883).—App'td. asst. princ. of dept. of educ., govt. of India, 3rd July, 1919; dep. sec., ditto, Dec., 1919; offic. keeper of records, govt. of India, Nov., 1920; conf'd., April, 1921; rgr. of co-op. societies, Bengal, Jan., 1922.


MITRA, Pran Kumar, Indian Police Service (b. 15th Oct., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Balhar and Orissa, 5th Dec., 1924.


Mitra, S. K., M.S. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Ohio), Indian Agric. Service (b. 15th Feb., 1887).—Joined the service as economic botanist, Assam, 28th Feb., 1921.

Mitra, Tej Chandra, B.L., late Judicial Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service as munsif, 5th Sept., 1901; sub-judge, Dec., 1910; retd. Nov., 1932.


Mitter, Sir Brojendra Lal, Kt., Barr. (member, govt.-genl.'s exec. council).—App'td. advokate-general, Bengal, Dec., 1925; Kt., Jan., 1928; member, govt.-genl.'s exec. council (temp.), Dec., 1928.


Mitter, Robert King, M.B., Liet.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm. dated 30th Jan., 1892; served in various mil. and civil duties to Oct., 1899, when he was app'td. resdt. physician, Madras gen. hosp.; dist. medd. and sany. offr., May, 1902; reverted to mily. duty, Nov., 1914, to Jan., 1920; ret'd., Jan., 1923.

Mobbs, Eric Charles, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Provs.) (b. 10th Sept., 1896).—Joined the service as ass't. consr., 11th Dec., 1927; services lent to Tehri Garhwal State for two years from May, 1925; dep. consr., Nov., 1927.

Moherly, Sir Akhurst Norman, K.C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (b. 20th Sept., 1873).—Educ. at Winchester, and Christ Church, Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1895; arrived 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1904; ditto and collr., Nov., 1905; mag. and collr., Feb., 1910; commr. of salt and excise, April, 1914, to Oct., 1917; offic. chief sec. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1924; commr., Aug., 1924; offic. chief sec. to govt. of Bengal, June, 1926; member of govt.'s council of Bengal, Nov., 1926; K.C.I.E., June, 1930.


Moder, Eugene Ashley Clive, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr. Bengal) (b. 3rd Apr., 1883).—Joined the service as dep. consr., 12th March, 1920; offic. consr., July, 1928.


Mohamed, Nether Parkash (see Nether Parkash M.).


Mohamed, Yadava (see Yadava Mohamed).


MOIR, WILLIAM ROBERT GRAY, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1901; rettd., Nov., 1922.

MOLESWORTH, ANTHONY OLIVER, late Public Works Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, Oct., 1903, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Aug., 1913; on mil. service from Nov., 1918; rettd., June, 1924.


MOLLETT, JOHN DONALD, M.C., Indian State Rlys. (works manager, loco., N.W. Rly.) (b. 30th July, 1880).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't., 25th Jan., 1911; in miltry. employ, Aug., 1915, to June, 1919; dist. loco. sup't., Feb., 1922; div. rolling stock officr, Nov., 1926; works manager, loco.


MOLONY, HENRY JAMES CREGHTON, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 24th Nov., 1897, and posted to United Prov.; asst. sup't., Dec., 1907; sup't., May, 1909; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), Sept., 1918, to March, 1919; rettd., Jan., 1923.

MOLONY, JOHN CHARTIES, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Portora Royal Sch. Enniskillen, and Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1900; and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr. and sub. compt.; joint mag., May, 1910; presdt. corp., of July, 1914; collr. and dist. mag., May, Aug., 1926.


MONEAHAN, GEORGE JOHN, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Dec., 1874).—Educ. at Stonyhurst Coll., and Trim, Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 25th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settl. offr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1907; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1912.

MONDAL, GOPI BAVLUN, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 2nd Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 7th Oct., 1922.

MONE, NARAYAN TRIMBAK, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provinces) (b. 16th April, 1906).—Educ. at University of Allahabad, University of Nagpur, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 11th Oct., 1929; arrived, 16th Dec., 1929, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.


MONK, JAMES EDMONDSON, B.Sc., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 6th Mar., 1874).—Joined the service as resdt. engr. (tcmp.), 9th June, 1914; dist. engr., Nov., 1924; offic. dep. ch. engr., Dec., 1925; conf'd. May, 1926; engr.-in-chief, May, 1927; offic. ch. engr., June, 1928; rettd., Oct., 1929.


MONERO, ARCHIBALD VERE, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Nov., 1880, and served in the Punjab as asst. consr.; dep. consr., July, 1895; on service in C.P. from Nov., 1908, to Sept., 1909, as offic. consr.; consr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1910; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; ditto, Central Prov., Dec., 1916; rettd., July, 1921.

MONTAGU, AINSLEY MARSHALL RENDALL, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E. Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 6th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1914;


MUNIRU, Jackson, H.B.C., India Audit Office (executive officer) (b. 4th June, 1900).—App'd. asst. clerk, 14th Oct., 1921; after previous service from 24th April, 1918; second class Clerk, 29th April, 1920; transf'd. to India Audit Office, March, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922.


MONTGOMERY, Robert Ernest, Office of High Com'r. for India (secty. general dept.) (b. 9th July, 1878).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., London; apptd. sec. second class clerk, accou'ts dept., Mar., 1898; transf'd. to military dept., Sept., 1902; apptd. locum tenens to reading clerk to council, Aug., 1911; dep. reading clerk, May, 1913, to Feb., 1920; staff clerk (temp.), April, 1915; junr. clerk, July, 1919; representative of India Office on Army and Navy National Health Insurance Advisory Ctte., Jan., 1920; principal (actg.), April, 1921; transf'd. to Office of High Com'r. for India as sec'y., Apr., 1922; actg. sec. to high com'r., 20th Oct. to 5th Nov., 1924, and 11th Dec., 1924, to Jan., 1925; designated secty. genl. dept., Nov., 1930.

MOODY, Adam Wilson, O.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 17th May, 1887).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 15th Dec., 1911; dep. conserv., Dec., 1916; O.B.E., June, 1919.


MOONEY, Herbert Francis, late Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 6th Nov., 1897).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., March, 1921; agency forest officer, Nov., 1923.

MOORE, Arthur George, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 6th Sept., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appointment from 1st Dec., 1895; on sp. duty in Persia (Seistan) from 29th Apr., 1903, to 12th May, 1905; suppl. of post offices (traffic). April, 1914; on field service from 28th Oct., 1917, and on foreign service with Iraq admin. from 1st Nov., 1919; offic. dep. postmaster-genl. (traffic), Feb., 1922; conf'd., March, 1922; suppl. Madras


MOORE, ERNEST ARTHUR, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 21st Dec., 1900).—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Bengal, 4th Oct., 1924.

MOORE, FREDERICK THOMAS, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 17th Feb., 1897).—Apptd. tempry. clerk, India Office, Jan., 1920; ditto, H.C.'s Office, April, 1922; clerical officer, Jan., 1924; exec. ditto, June, 1927.


MOORE, JAMES CECIL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in the United Prov. as asst. mag. ; j.t. mag., July, 1916; retd., Nov., 1919.

MOORE, JOHN, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 19th Dec., 1880).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1901, as prob.; ass't. super., July, 1903; super., July, 1910; awarded King's police medal; personal ass't. to dep. inspr.-genl. and C.I.D., March, 1919; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1924; retd., July, 1930.

MOORE, JOHN RICHARD, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 16th Jan., 1888).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 4th April, 1908; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

MOORE, LEONARD ALFRED JOHN, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 11th Oct., 1892).—Apptd. clerical officer, India Office, before previous service, from 25th Feb., 1918; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, April, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1924.


MOORE, THOMAS ARTHUR, A.I.C., Office of High Commr. for India (chemist, store dept.) (b. 1st June, 1876).—Apptd. asst. chemist, India Store Depot, 1910; actg. chief chemist, 1914 to 1919; chemist, Oct., 1923.


MOORE, WILLIAM THOMAS, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 22nd June, 1886, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., Oct., 1887; supt., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1914; retd., March, 1917.


MORAES, ANTHONY XAVIER, L.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engrs., Bombay) (b. 20th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service, 8th March, 1900; exc. engr., 1909; sup't. engr., March, 1925.

MORAN, ARTHUR VIVIAN, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 30th Mar., 1879).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Store Depot, 30th Sept., 1901; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; supervisor, April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

MOREHEAD, FREDERICK THOMAS, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 30th June, 1845).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 18th Dec., 1892; dep. conserv., July, 1925.

MORGAN, Rev. Basil Ivor, Indian Eccles. Estabh. (b. 9th Dec., 1887).—Apptd. junr. chaplain, Punjab, 16th Jan., 1922.


MORGAN, DONALD LINDSEY, Indian Police Service (supt., United Prov.) (b. 5th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 14th Dec., 1908; retd., Dec., 1922.


MORGAN, MAURICE DAVID, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Prov.) (b. 2nd Dec., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Feb., 1921.

MORGAN, PAUL ROBERT JAMES, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 1st Feb., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 6th Dec., 1920; offic. supt., April, 1925; cond., Aug., 1926.

MORGAN, VICTOR GEORGE, F.C.H., late India Forest Dept. (Central Prov.).—Joined the service 22nd Nov., 1902, as asst. conserv. dep. conserv., Nov., 1908; retd., May, 1920.


MORISON, Sir THOMAS, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A.—Edue. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge (scholar); tutor to the Maharaja of Chhatarpur, 1880-1887; prfr. Muhammed Anglo-Oriental Coll. Aligahr, 1880; principal of the coll., 1890 to 1903; member of the govrn.-gen.'s council, 1903-1904; member of the Council of India, 16th Dec., 1909; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1910; member, K.L. commn. on public services in India, 1912-1915; on mil. service from Nov., 1915; retd. from Council of India, Dec., 1916; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1917; C.B.E., June, 1918; author of 'Imperial Rule in India' (1899), and 'The Industrial Organization of an Indian Province' (1900).


MORLEY, GEORGE RIPLEY, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commrr., Burma) (b. 10th July, 1902).—Edue. at Kingswood School, Bath, and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Burma as asst. commrr.


MORRIS, AUSTIN ROBERT, B.A., Indian C.S. (sec. to govt. forest dept., Burma) (b. 7th Dec., 1885).—Edue. at Nottingham High Sch., and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1917; arrived, 4th Dec., 1929, and served in Burma as asst. commrr.; dep. commrr. (prov. sub.), July, 1924; offic. sec. to final. commr. (in addn.), Nov., 1924; dep. commrr., Feb., 1926; sec. to govt. forest dept., May, 1927.


MORRIS, FREDERICK WILLIAM AUBREY, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Madras) (b. 26th Aug., 1907).—Edue. at Cardfall High Sch. and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; joined the service, 17th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1930; and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

MORRIS, MICHAEL, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Feb., 1880).—Held non-gazetted appt. prior to 27th Feb., 1915; dep. supt. (prov. service), Feb., 1915; joined I.P.S. as asst. supt., June, 1927; supt., Dec., 1927.

MORRIS, RALPH CLARENCE, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burmah) (b. 10th Mar., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 6th Dec., 1908; dist. supt., Dec., 1927; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., April, 1928; asst. inspr.-genl., Nov., 1928.

MORRIS, Thomas Walter, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at the Manchester Gr. Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 17th Nov., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag., Mar., 1897; dep. commr., May, 1905; mag. and colr., March, 1908; ditto and opium agent, Oct., 1913; ditto and commr. of income tax, May, 1918; addl. commr., Nov., 1921; retd., July, 1925.


MORT, Arthur, O.B.E., late Railway Dept. —Joined the service, 13th June, 1900, as manager, Khost colliery; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; mining manager, April, 1919; retd., June, 1923.


MORTON, Kenneth Valentine Freeland, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 13th May, 1909).—Educ. at Edinburgh Academy and University College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab, as asst. commr.

MORWOOD, James, M.D., Lieut.-Colonel, I.M.S., retd.—First commr. dated 30th Sept., 1886; in mil. emp. till April, 1891, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, United Prov.; reverted to mil. duty, Aug., 1897, to April, 1898; civil surg. and subj., dist. jail, May, 1905; again reverted to mil. duty, Feb., 1916; retd., Nov., 1917; served in Hazara Expd., on Punjab frontier, 1897–98, and with Tirah Expeditionary Force, Oct. to Dec., 1897.


MOSELY, Owen St. John, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; arrived, 1st Nov., 1901; in mil. employ to March, 1906; on mil. duty, Oct., 1915, to Jan., 1917; civil surg., March, 1918; protector of emigrants and subj. of emgin., Calcutta, Feb., 1921; retd., March, 1925.


MOSS, Charles Henry de Vere, Indian Police Service (b. 30th Oct., 1868).—Joined the service as asst. subj., Bombay, 16th June, 1923; offf. subj., Apr., 1929; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1937.


Mahi Kantha, March, 1918; pol. agent, Kathiawar, Aug., 1918; pol. agent, Mahi Kantha, Feb., 1923; in foreign service as vice-president of admir., Bhavnagar, March, 1927; author of 'My Somalil Book.'


MOTI RAM, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 16th Feb., 1897).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1920, as apprentice engr.; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1922.


MOULD, WILLIAM GRAFFNANT, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. mech. engr., I. E. Rly.) (b. 8th Aug., 1873).—Joined the service as asst. eng. and wagon supt., 8th April, 1905; dist. ditto, Jan., 1919; offg. dist. ditto, June, 1919; confd., Dec., 1920; pers. asst. to dep. ch. mech. engr., April, 1925; ditto to ch. mech. engr., Dec., 1926; dep. ch. mech. engr., March, 1929; dep. ch. mech. engr., F.C.H., Lieut.-Col., R.E., late Railway Dept.—Joined the dept., 31st Jan., 1906; asst. engr., N.W. Ry., Oct., 1906; on deputin. as asst. engr. in charge of Delhi-Durbar Light Ry., Feb., 1911, to Feb., 1912; K.C.I.H. medal, 2nd class, Dec., 1911; exec. engr., April, 1913; spl. duty, ry. board, May to Aug., 1914; on nil. service from Aug., 1914; insp. offr. of rly., Ministry of Transport, since 1919.


MOWBRAY, ROBERT M.A., India Office (principal, full dept.) (b. 31st Mar., 1877).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (scholar, 1860-1900; Green Prize, 1905); appd. junr. clerk, acctntn.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 29th Oct., 1900; joint editor of India Office List, Nov., 1907, to July, 1910; assessor of income tax, March, 1910, to June, 1917; senr. clerk, July, 1913; clerk to the commrs. of income tax, Oct., 1920; principal, April, 1921; acctg. dep. clerk of Council, 1st Dec., 1928; confd., July, 1930.

MOWDUDUR RAHMAN, B.A., Barr., Bengal Judl. Dept.—Joined the service as judge, Calcutta small cause ct., 14th Jan., 1923.


MUHAMMAD SHAH HUSAIN KHAN, M.A., Indian Police Service (b. 1st Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as proby. assst. supvt., Bengal, 1st July, 1928.

MUHAMMAD ABDUL ALIZ (see Abdul Aziz, M.).


MUHAMMAD ABDULLAH, KHAN SAHEB HAFIZ, CHAUDHRI (dep. dir. of agric, Punjab) (b. Oct., 1885).—Joined the service, 15th April, 1907, and held non-gazetted appts. to 9th May, 1916; asst. dir. of agric, May, 1916; appd. to I.A.S. from 29th Oct., 1921; dep. dir. of agric, Oct., 1921; asst. profnr., Punjab agric. coll., April, 1924.

MUHAMMAD ABOO ABDULLAH, Indian Police Service (b. 1st Sept., 1905).—Apptd. proby. assst. supvt., Bengal, 6th Feb., 1930.
MUHAMMAD AHMAD SAID KHAN (see Ahmad, S. K. M.).
MUHAMMAD AKRAM, Agha, B.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 17th June, 1881).—Joined the service, Sept., 1906, as dep. supt.; dist. supt., Nov., 1919.

MUHAMMAD AKRAM KHAN, Khwaja, B.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 15th May, 1884).—Joined the service as dep. supt., Feb., 1908; on foreign service as inspr.-genl. of police, Bhopal State, 7th Nov., 1921; dist. supt., Sept., 1926.

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN, Indian Police Service (b. 1st Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. i.c., Bihar and Orissa, 15th June, 1924.


MUHAMMAD ANWAR ALI, Indian Police Service (b. 1st Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 14th Jan., 1930.

MUHAMMAD AZIZ KHAN, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 3rd Feb., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. exec. eng., N.W.F.P., 1st Oct., 1924.


MUHAMMAD, Gul (see Gul Muhammad).


MUHAMMAD HAYAT KHAN, Nawab, Malik, Punjab Civil Service (dep. commrn.) (b. June 1875).—Joined the service on 12th April, 1901, as extra asst. commrn.; dep. commrn., Oct., 1921; offg. commrn.

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, Khwaja, B.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 18th Mar., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 14th June, 1920; offg. dist. supt., Feb., 1924; cond., March, 1928.


MUHAMMAD IBAHIM SAHIB BAHDUR, Khwaja Sahib, B.A., B.L. (b. 15th June, 1872).—Appptd. ch. judge ct. of small causes, Madras, 10th Aug., 1929.

MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM SUPF, B.A., L.R.C.P. & S., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (assst. dir. of public health) (b. Aug., 1874).—Joined the service as proby. dep. sanitary commr., April, 1913; cond., April, 1915; sany. commr., Sept., 1918; asst. dir. of public health, Sept., 1921.

MUHAMMAD INAMUR RAHIM (see Rahim, M. I.).


MUHAMMAD MOOSA KHAN, Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Madras (supt.) (b. 3rd Oct., 1887).—First commn. dated 8th Dec., 1915; in military employ to 27th July, 1925; asst. central jail, Cannanore, June, 1928.

MUHAMMAD RAZA, Khan Bahadur SAIYID, Judicial Dept., United Provs. (judge, chief ct., Lucknow) (b. 28th Jan., 1874).—Joined the service as offg. munsif, 16th June, 1899; cond., Nov., 1902; sub-judge (s.p.t.), Jan., 1914; cond., April, 1914; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1920; judge, ch. ct. of Oudh, Lucknow, Nov., 1925.

MUHAMMAD SID, KHAN BAHADUR, Mian, Barr, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 29th Sept., 1880).—Joined the service as proby. dep. supt., 12th Dec., 1906; cond., Dec., 1907; supt., Jan., 1927.


MUHAMMAD SHAIFI, Sir Mian (see Shaifi, Sir Mian Muhammad).

and Law Coll.; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 2nd Jan., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., June, 1925; on judl. training at Salem, July, 1926.


MUHAMMAD, Sheikh Taj. (see Taj Muhammad, Sheikh).

MUHAMMAD SIRAJUDDIN SAHIB, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as proby. ass't. supt., Madras, 14th June, 1930.


MUHAMMAD TAQI, Khan Bahadur, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 3rd June, 1882).—Joined the service as dep. supt., 1st July, 1910; as ofig. dep. supt., March, 1924.

MUHAMMAD USMAN, Sir, Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, Ht. (member of govt.'s exec. council, Madras).—App't. member of govt.'s exec. council, Madras, 30th March, 1925; Ht., June, 1928.

MUHAMMAD, Wali (see Wali Muhammad).

MUHAMMAD ZAHURUDDIN—AHMAD FARUQI (see Zahuruddin, A. F. M.).


MUIR, David Ian Rennie, Indian Civil Service (asst. collr. and mag., Madras) (b. 11th Feb., 1900).—Educ. at George Watcson's College, Univ. of Edinburgh, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1927; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.


MUIR, William Angus, M.A., M.C., late Indian Forest Service (Central Provs.) (b. 6th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. conv., 10th Jan., 1922; dep. conv., Aug., 1924; rdtd.

MUIRHEAD, Alexander Kershaw, Indian State Rly. (dist. contr. of stores, N. W. Rly) (b. 14th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service as storekeeper, 10th June, 1907; on mily. duty from 4th Jan., 1917; dist. contr. of stores, July, 1918; contr. bales, Calcutta, Jan.-June, 1922; ofig. dep. agent, Apl., 1929.

MUKEERJEE, Amulya Charan, B.Sc., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. of currency, Calcutta) (b. 20th Feb., 1885).—Joined the service, 20th Feb., 1906; sup't., July, 1920; asst. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., April, 1922; exam'r, outside acct., Calcutta, March, 1923; ofig. dep. contr. of currency, Calcutta, Oct., 1926; currency officer, Calcutta, Feb., 1929; dep. contr. of the currency, Calcutta, Apr., 1929.

MUKEERJEE, Subodh Chandra, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 19th Aug., 1891).—Joined the service, 20th April, 1914; asst. auditor, June, 1918; asst. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Sept., 1921; exam'r of local fund acct., Bengal, June, 1927; govt. exam'r of acct., B.N. Rly., Feb., 1927, attached officer, office of dir. of rly. audit, Jan., 1930.


MUKEERJI, N., M.A., B.I., A.I.A. (b. 16th Oct., 1888).—App't. actuary to the govt. of India, 3rd May, 1930.

MUKEERJI, PARESH NATH, Rai Bahadur, M.A., India Posts and Tels. (asst. dir.-gen'l.) (b. 22nd Dec., 1882).—Joined the service as proby. supt., 9th Sept., 1904; sup't., June, 1907; on dep. to international postal congress, Stockholm, May, 1924; asst. dir.-gen'l., June, 1927.


MUKEHRJI, Bhabanirandani, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st Dec., 1899).—Educ. at Patna Univ. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 16th Dec., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


MUKEHRJI, Amulya Charan, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 5th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. exc. engr., United Provs., 26th Oct., 1921; ofig. exc. engr., April, 1927.


MUKEHRJI, Debabrata, B.L., late Judicial Dept., Bengal (b. 18th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service as musins, 4th Aug., 1909; sub-judge, Oct., 1919; rettd., Feb., 1930.
MUKHARJI, DEBENDRA KUMAR, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Assam Civil Service (dep. commr.) (b. 24th Dec., 1877).—Joined the service as sub. dep. collr., 27th May, 1899; extra asst. commr., April, 1912; offic. dep. commr., Feb., 1926; confd., June, 1928.


MUKHARJI, MANMATHA NATH, M.A., B.L., Judicial Dept., Bengal (judge, Calcutta high ct.) (b. 28th May, 1874).—Joined the service, 2nd Feb., 1901; actg. judge, Calcutta high ct., Nov., 1926.

MUKHARJI, NANI GOPAL (No. 1), Bengal Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 10th Jan., 1876).—Joined the service, 20th Apr., 1902; munsif, July, 1904; sub-judge, Dec., 1922; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1928.


MUKHARJI, PANCHU GOPAL, Rai Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Assam Civil Service (dep. commr.) (b. 19th Jan., 1875).—Joined the service, 11th March, 1902, as extra asst. commr.; dep. magte. and dep. collr., April, 1906; dep. commr., March, 1909.

MUKHARJI, SATISH CHANDRA, late Indian C.S.—Educ. in India and at Univ. Coll., London; app't. ex. of 1890; arrived, 16th Dec., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., July, 1898; mag. and collr., Oct., 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1911; commr. of excise and salt, Bengal, Nov., 1918; retd., Dec., 1927.


MUKHARJI, TULSI DAS, B.P., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service, Judicial Branch.—Joined the service, 15th May, 1902; sub-judge, Feb., 1917; retd., May, 1928.


MULLA, T. N. (see Tej Narayan Mulla).

MULLAY, FREDERICK LIONEL, Indian Police Service (dep. commr., Madras) (b. 20th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service, Nov., 1907; sup't., Dec., 1917; peral. app't. to dep. inspr.-gen., E.R., Madras, March, 1923; dep. commr., Madras, Nov., 1928; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.

MULLAY, CHARLES SEYMOUR, M.A., Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 17th June, 1893).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; on mili. service from Nov., 1915; joined the service, 7th Oct., 1919; served in Assam as asst. commr., from 4th Dec., 1919; presidt., Manipur durbar, June, 1921, to Sept., 1922; offic. under-sec. to govt. of Assam, May, 1924; confd., Jan., 1925; offic. dep. commr., Apr., 1929.


MULLICK, Sir BASANTA KUMAR, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S., India Office (member of Council of India) (b. 2nd Aug., 1868).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., Sch., and King's Coll., Cambridge; app'd, after exam. of 1887; arrived, 13th Jan., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1895; mag. and collr., July, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1902; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; sup't. and remr. of legal affairs, April, 1912; actg. judge, Calcutta high ct., Jan. to Sept., 1913; addl. judge, ditto, Nov., 1913; tempy. judge, ditto, March, 1914; judge, high court, Patna, March, 1916; actg. chief justice, high ct., Patna, 26th June to 27th July, 1925, and again April to Aug., 1927; tempy. memr. of exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1928; retd., Jan., 1929; app't. memr. of council of India, Aug., 1929.

MULLIK, JATINDRA NATH, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Held non-gazetted app't. from 30th Oct., 1895, to 26th April, 1909; asst. engr. on foreign service as dist. engr., Burdwan, from 27th April, 1909, to 7th July, 1918; exec. engr., Jan., 1922; retd., Oct., 1927.

MULLINGS, CLEMENT TUDWY, C.S.I., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Madras) (consulting ch. engr., Cauvery (Mettur) project) (b. 6th Apr., 1874).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1906; temp. sup't. engr., Nov., 1917; ditto (perm.), April, 1920; temp. sec. to govt., Aug., 1921; offic. chief engr., May, 1925; confd., April, 1926; consulting ch. engr., Cauvery (Mettur) project, May, 1927; C.S.I., March, 1929; retd. from I.S.E., July, 1929.
MULOCK, Francis Berry, late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh.).—Educ. at Portora Royal Sch., Enniskillen, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, and Nov., 1871, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; on special duty for imperial assemblage at Delhi, 1875; asst. commr., April, 1885; joint mag., Ballia, April, 1885, and dep. commr., Lucknow, Oct., 1889; mag. and collr., Feb., 1890; commr., Fyzabad, Dec., 1895; rettd., Oct., 1898.

MULVANY, CHARLES MATHEW, M.A., B.Lit. (Oxon.), late Indian Educat. Service.—Educat. at Portsmouth Gr. Sch., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Fellow, 1891-93); hon. fellow, Allahabad Univ.; joined the service, 27th July, 1897, and apptd. prof. of Queen's Coll., Benares; rettd., 1923; sometime Fellow of Allahabad Univ.; author of manuals for translation from Urdu, and articles in 'Classical Review and Journal of Philology.'


MUMFORD, Gerald Blomfield, late Indian I.C.S.—Educ. at Felsted Sch., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 1st Dec., 1902, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1910; s.p.t. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1914; confd., Nov., 1915; rettd., Sept., 1926.

MUMIN, MUHAMMAD ABDUL, see Muhammad Abdul Mumin.


MUNNA LAL, Rai Bahadur, Lala, B.A., LL.B., Judl. Dept., Punjab (sub-judge) (b. 5th Aug., 1871).—Joined the service, 12th June, 1898; held non-gazetted appts. to Sept., 1912; extra asst. commr., Sept., 1912; sub-judge, Nov., 1914; member, Sikh Gurdwara tribunal, Nov., 1926.

MUNRO, CHARLES ALEXANDER, Public Works Dept., Punjab (b. 14th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as inspr. ofdraglines, 29th March, 1928.

MUNRO, Donald George, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (b. 4th Apr., 1893).—Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., Madras, 4th Dec., 1920.

MUNRO, George Francis, M.A., Indian Educat. Service (b. 4th Jan., 1875).—Apptd. to the I.E.S. as inspr. of schools, Burma, from 5th Feb., 1921.

MUNRO, JAMES HUME, Barr. (Lincoln's Inn, 1926), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Newcastleton-Tyne Gr. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, Nov., 1886, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst. Mag., March, 1893, sub. collr. and joint mag., Dec., 1898; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1903; judge of the high court, Madras, Nov., 1907; rettd., Nov., 1911.

MUNRO, John Bennett Lorimer, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Madras) (b. 20th May, 1893).—Educ. at Univ. of Edinburgh and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service 15th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928; and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.


MURIEL, Charles Ernest, late India Forest Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1886, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1889; consr., July, 1906; rettd., Nov., 1917.

MURISON, Cecil Charles, F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M., Col., I.M.S.—First commr. 27th Jan., 1900; in mil. employ to Oct., 1905; when he was transferred to Bombay Presdy, to officiate as civil surgeon, etc.; confd., Feb., 1909; on mil. service, Dec., 1914, to March, 1919; civil surg., Mar., 1919; reverted to milty. employ, June, 1927.

MURISON, Taylor Davie, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dir. of public health, Assam) (b. 7th Nov., 1882).—First commission, 1st Aug., 1908; in mil. employ from Aug., 1908, to May, 1901; on plague duty in Assam, June, 1911; offic. plague officer, United Prov., Nov., 1914; asst. dir. of public health, United Prov., Nov., 1921; offic. dir. of public health, Assam, Dec., 1923; confd., Nov., 1924.


MURPHY, Gerald Patrick, Major, I.A. (pol. officer) (b. 8th May, 1888).—First commr. 25th Jan., 1908; in mil. employ till April, 1913, when he was apptd. asst. pol. agent (on


MURRAY, John George Patrick, M.D., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—Joined the service, 28th July, 1897; in mill. employ to Feb., 1903, when he took up officiating civil duty in Bengal; civil surgeon, Sept., 1910; second surgeon, presidency gen. hosp., Calcutta, July, 1910; first surgeon, ditto, Nov., 1908; first surgeon, on general duty, medl. coll., Calcutta, Nov., 1910; civil surgeon, and in charge of jail, Cuttack, Nov., 1911; offic. civil surgeon, Ranchi, July, 1918; confd., May, 1920; rettd., March, 1927.


MURSHED, Khondkar Gholam (see Khondkar Gholam Moshed).


MUKHRIE, David James, O.B.E., I.S.O., late Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 8th July, 1883; manager, dead letter office, Rangoon Oct., 1900; asst. postmtr., Aug., 1903; postmtr., Nov., 1907; I.S.O., Jan., 1913; presd. postmtr. Madras, April, 1913; ditto, Bombay, May, 1913.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


MUSHRAN, SANNATHI, B.A., Legislative Dept., Govt. of India (ass't. solicitor) (b. Nov., 1883).—Joined the service as 2nd asst. solicitor, 15th July, 1921; asst. solicitor, March, 1928.

MUSHTAQ AHMAD, B.SC., B.A., Indian Forest Service (ass't. conserv., Punjab) (b. 14th Feb., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Bengal, 4th Dec., 1925; transferred to Punjab from 19th Oct., 1929.


MUSTILL, FREDERICK JOHN, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 6th Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.


NATHAKUNHI BASAVI GUNDONJI, B.A. (Bom.), M.Sc. (Mass.), Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. agric., Central Provs.) (b. 22nd Mar., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. dir. agric., Dec., 1920; dep. dir. agric., Dec., 1923.


MUZAFFAR HUSSAIN, KHAN BAHADUR, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly., Peshawar) (b. 8th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 8th Nov., 1891; exec. engr., Oct., 1918.

MUZAFFAR KHAN, NAWAB, KHAN BAHADUR, Khan, Punjab Civil Service (dir. of information and jt. secy. to govt., transferred depots.) (b. 2nd Jan., 1880).—Joined the service, 20th Oct., 1905; held non-gazetted appts. to July, 1912; extra asst. commr., July, 1912; dir. of information, Jan., 1925; elections commr. and jt. secy. to govt., transferred dept., Nov., 1925.


NAGARKATTI, KRISHNA NARAYANA, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (March, 1906).—Educ. at Presidency Coll., Madras; on responsible duty at Mysore and Peterhouse Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 10th Oct., 1929; arrived 15th Nov., 1929, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.

NAGINLAL VENILAL DESAI (see Desai, N. V.).

NAGLE, JAMES NICHOLAS EASTMAN.
Bombay Univ., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1908, and served in Burma as asst. comm'r, offic. legal remembr. and sec. to govt. of Burma, legisl. dept., Jan., 1922; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922; dep. sec. to govt. of Burma, Jan., 1923; offic. judge and sess. judge, Bombay, Madras, Jan., 1926; offic. legal remembr. and sec. to govt. of Bombay legal dept., June, 1929, again April, 1930.


NANCLE, HENRY CORYDON, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1888, as insp. of police, Burma; offic. suppl. Nov., 1900; suppl., May, 1903; suppl. of supplies, Sept., 1910; dep. insp.-gen., Sept., 1920; retd., 1924.

NAPIER, ALAN BERTRAM, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 30th Sept., 1889, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. comm'r; registrar of the jud. comm'r's court, 1890-91; under-sec. to chief comm'r, April to July, 1892; setti. officer, Sept., 1894; dep. comm'r, April, 1897; comm'r of excise and insp.-gen. of registration, April, 1902, to Feb., 1905; K.C.I.E. medal, and class, Jan., 1916. Retd. Jan., 1922. P.B. July, 1907; pol. agt., Chhattisgarh Feudatories, May to July, 1907; comm'r, March, 1913; retd., Aug., 1916.

NAPIER, ALEXANDER HARPER, M.D., Litu., I.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.) (b. 28th Sept., 1880).—First comm'd dated 2nd Feb., 1907; in mil. employ up to 19th May, 1922; civil surg., May, 1922.


NAPIER, OWEN HOWKIN LLOYD, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Jan., 1897; consr., Dec., 1912; retd., Apr., 1922.

NAQVI, GHAZANFAR ALI (see Ghazanfar A. N.).


NARAYAN, BRIJ (see Brij Narayan).

NARAYAN, PANDIT HARI (see Pandit Hari Narayan).

NARAYAN, PRAG (see Prag, N.).

NARAYAN, RADHIKA (see Radhika Narayan).

NARAYAN, RAOH, late India Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 13th Nov., 1889).—Joined the service, 10th Feb., 1904; asst. engr., Feb., 1908; exec. engr., Feb., 1915; offic. suppl. engr., Aug., 1928.

NARAYAN, S. L. (see Lokur, Narayan Swaminarayana).

NARAYAN, SRI (see Sri Narayan).

NARAYANA AYYAK, KAJAPPAYA, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Madras) (b. 7th July, 1876).—Ed. at Madras University and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 25th Dec., 1900, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., May, 1910; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1923; retd., Sept., 1929.

NARAYAN KUDVA, VENKATARAYA, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub-collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 13th Nov., 1898).—Ed. at Madras Univ. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1925.

NARAYANASWAMI AYYAR, OMBATHIVELI RAMASWAMI AYYAR, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 2nd Aug., 1904).—Joined the service as exec. engr., Madras, 10th Aug., 1929.

NARENDRA NAHAT SEN, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Provs.) (b. 1st Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as dep. consr., 5th Dec., 1924; dep. consr., April, 1929.


NASH, GEORGE WILLIAM, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 10th Jan., 1904).—Joined the service as ass't exec. engr., United Provs., 13th Oct., 1927.

NATH, AJUDHIA (see Ajudhia Nath).

NATH, AMAR (see Amar Nath).

NATH, BABU KAMESHR (see Kameshar, N.B.).
NATH, GYAN (see Gyan Nath).

NATH, JAGAN JI (see Jagan Nath, J.).

NATH, JAGAN KUKAR (see Jagan Nath, K.).

NAHI, JEGUNDA CHANDRA, INDIAN Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal) (b. 22nd Sept., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 30th Jan., 1925.

NATH, PREM (see Prem Nath).

NATH, SURAAT (see Suraat Nath).


NAUBAT RAI, Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 7th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 1st April, 1922; asst. engr. (prov. service), April, 1926; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1928.


NAVAJAR, MISS KUBY, D.A., Indian Educ. Service (b. 25th Nov., 1875).—Joined the service as lady sup't., training coll. for women, Poona, 16th May, 1920; awarded K.H. meda., 2nd class, Jan., 1920.

NAWAB SINGH, Indian C.S. (asst. commr. Punjab) (b. 7th April, 1907).—Educ. at University of Nagpur and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 9th Oct., 1920; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

NAYAKAR, P. V. MANIKKAM, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Apptd. asst. engr., May, 1897; exec. engr., June, 1907; offg. superc. engr., March, 1921; confd. as superc. engr., Feb., 1924; retd., June, 1927.


NAYAK, KRISHNASWAMILLAI KARUKUL M. (see Krishnan Nayak M.).

NAYUDU, BHASKARA RAO, T. (see Bhaskara Rao Nayudu, T.).

NAYUDU, POLISSETY RANGAYAKULU (see Rangayakulu Nayudu, P.).

NAYUDU, VENKATANARAYANA J. (see Venkatnarayana Nayudu, N. J.).

NAZIRUDDIN, KAMALUDDIN, B.B., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Madras) (b. 31st Oct., 1898).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 26th June, 1922; asst. exec. engr., June, 1923.

NEAL, REGINALD FRANCIS, Indian Police Service (b. 8th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Punjab, 5th Dec., 1924.

NEALE, WALTER GORDON, L.t.-Col., C.I.E., late Indian Army (b. 2nd Oct., 1880).—First comm. dated 15th Feb., 1902; in mil. employ until July, 1906, when he was appbd. prob. for pol. dept., N.W.F. Prov.; personal asst. to chief comm'r., April, 1907; dep. comm'r., tempy., D.I., Khan, Dec., 1908; asst. comm'r., ditto, Jan., 1909; asst. pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, Aug., 1909; comm'r. Hazara, March, 1910; ditto, Oghi and commdr. B.M. Police, March, 1910; ass't. sec. to chief comm'r., N.W.F. Prov., and asst. of census, Aug., 1910; asst. to agent to gov.-gen. in Rajputana, Nov., 1911; pol. offr., Deoli April, 1912; asst. resdt., Western States of Rajputana, Nov., 1912; asst. pol. agent, Eastern States of Rajputana, May, 1913; asst. to agent to gov.-gen. in Rajputana, July, 1913; asst. pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Nov., 1913; asst. to resdt. in Persian Gulf, June, 1914, to April, 1915; on spl. duty under chief pol. officer, Basa, 1916; second asst. to agent to gov.-gen. in Rajputana, Oct., 1916; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Feb., 1917; pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, Dec., 1919; pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, April, 1921; first asst. to resdt. in Kasimir, Nov., 1921; pol. agent, Bhopal, Oct., 1926; offg. dep. secy. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., June, 1928; Col., 1929.

NEAVE, EVERARD REGINALD, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 21st Nov., 1900, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. mag. and collr., and asst. comm'r.; ass't. judge, Dec., 1910; jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1912; asst. sup't., Dehra Dun, April, 1915; dist. adv. and sess. judge, April, 1917; actg. jst. mag. and collr., Ahmadnagar, April, 1924; encl. to Sup't. judl. comm'r. of Oudh, Aug., 1924; retd., Nov., 1926; retd., July, 1930.

NEEDHAM, HERBERT SIDNEY, B.A. (Vic.), Indian Police Service (sup't., Bombay) (b. 7th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1111, as asst. sup't.; sup't. of police, June, 1923; dep. comm'r. of police, Nov., 1924.

NEEDHAM, JOHN, Indian Police Service (sup't., Assam) (b. 15th Mar., 1885).—Joined the service, 26th June, 1906; in mil. employ from 20th April, 1917, to 5th May, 1919; asst. sup't., Aug., 1919; oflg. sup't., Jan., 1926; confd., Aug., 1926.

duty to Europe to attend Intl. Sanitary Conference, 1921; inspr. of medical education (in addition), 1922; on deputation to England to General Medical Council, 1923; officer on special duty, govt. of India, ry, dept., 1925; on special duty as inspr. of medl. educn., 1926-7; ret'd, Oct., 1930.

NEHRU, BRJILAL, M.A., Barr., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. auditor-genl.) (b. 5th May, 1884).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1898; acting-dep. genl., June, 1910; dep. acctnt.-genl., Burma, Nov., 1912; ass't. dep. (1915) and Bengal, Oct., 1922; dep. ditto, United Provs., Sept., 1923; dep. ditto, Punjab, Jan., 1926; offic. ass't. auditor-genl., Dec., 1926; offic. dep. ditto.


NEIL, JOHN FREDERICK, Office of the High Commr. for India, asst. officer, store dept. (b. 12th June, 1868).—Apptd. asst. clerk, store dept., India Office, Nov., 1919; clerical officer, Jan., 1920; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, March, 1926.


NEILSON, ERIC FITZROY, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 5th Aug., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1908; dist. supt., April, 1920; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.

NEILSON, JAMES, Indian State Railways (dist. engrs.) (b. 21st Aug., 1886).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll., joined the dept., 1st Oct., 1904, as asst. engr., state rlys.; exec. engr., E. Bengal Rly, Oct., 1912; on mil. duty from Mesopotamia rlys., April to Dec., 1917; dep. ch. engr., Oct., 1926.

NELSON, REV. ALLAN MANSON, late Indian Ecl. Est.—Apptd. to Bengal ecl. est., 18th Nov., 1903; jurur. chaplain (Church of Scotland), March, 1904; senr. chaplain, March, 1914; transfd. to Bombay, June, 1920; ret'd., Feb., 1925.


NELSON, JOHN WOOD, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 14th Sept., 1884).—Educ. at George Watson's College, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. offr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; personal ass't. to dir. of central intelligence, Simla, Jan., 1914, to April, 1919; on special duty under dir., central intelligence, April to May, 1919; jt. mag. and dep. collr., June, 1919; mag. and collr., May, 1920; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1921; offic. secy., judl. dept. and supt. and memmem. of legal aflairs, Bengal, May, 1930.

CHILSON, WILLIAM HENRY, M.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Bengal) (b. 15th June, 1886).—Educ. at Watson's Coll. and Univ. Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. offr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr. and settlt. offr., Sept., 1911; mag. and collr., Sept., 1917; on mil. service, Aug. to Oct., 1918; offic. dir. of land
records, Bengal, Feb., 1920; offg. secy. of rev. and irrigation dep'ts, Bengal, Feb., 1928; offg. commr., Dec., 1928; conf'd., May, 1930.


NEOGI, PROBHAVAT CHANDRA, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 31st July, 1900).—Apptd. asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 22nd Jan., 1926; offg. exec. engr., May, 1929.

NEETER PASKASH MOHAN, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. cons., Punjab) (b. 12th June, 1900)—Joined the service as asst. commr., 14th Nov., 1923; dep. consr., Nov., 1927.


NEVILL, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. commr., July, 1910; supt., April, 1914; retd., June, 1928.


NEVILLE, COLLIN MAXWELL WRIGHT, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 12th Feb., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 1st May, 1921; supt., April, 1926.


NEWCOMBE, GEORGE HAMILTON, MAJOR, I.A., late Burma Commn.—Arrived in India, April, 1899, and rendered services in mil. dept. asst. commr., April, 1902; ditto, and asst. commdt., milly. police, June, 1916; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to June, 1916; commdt., milly. police, May, 1917; retd., May, 1922.


NEWLAND, MISS MABEL KATE, late Indian Educal Service.—Joined the service as lady supt., training coll. for women, Dharwar, 3rd April, 1922; offg. inspector of girls' schools, April, 1925; conf'd., May, 1926; retd., Nov., 1928.


NEWMAN, ERNEST ALAN ROBERT, C.I.E., M.D. (Cantab), B.A., & Lieut.-Coll., L.I.M.S. (ret.), late Bengal Medical Dept.—First commr. dated 29th July, 1893; in mil. emp. to April, 1899, when he was apptd. resdt. surg. gen. hosp.; civil surg. from Feb., 1901; supt., Campbell med. school and hosp., Calcutta, Dec., 1909; med. inspr. of emigrants, April, 1912; supt., meddl. schls. Nov., 1915; C.I.E., June, 1918; retd., July, 1923; author of a manual of aseptic surgery and various papers in the 'Indian Medical Gazette.'


NEWMAN, HAROLD LANCELOT, C.I.E., late Indian Forest Service (chief consr., Bombay) (b. 5th Aug., 1878).—Joined the service, 13th Nov., 1901, as asst. consr. of forests, Bombay; dep. consr. of forests, Jan., 1907; consr., June, 1922; offic. ch. consr., Feb., 1928; conf'd., Aug., 1928; C.I.E., Jan., 1930.

NEWMARCH, ANDREW, C.I.E., late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at Haileybury Coll.; entered the dept., 17th April, 1889; asst. commr., India treasuries, July, 1891.
NEWSAM, William Oswald, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Madras) (b. 13th March, 1892). — Educ. at Jesus Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 10th Dec., 1915; and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; on mil. duty from Nov., 1917, to March, 1919; sub. collr., Oct., 1921; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1926.


NEWTON, Freeman, late Indian Police Service. — Joined the service as assst. sup't., Burma, 9th Dec., 1912; dist. sup't., Dec., 1917; retd., June, 1927.


NICOLLS, Reginald Noel, O.B.E., Indian State Ryls. (b. 29th Nov., 1889). — Joined the service as asst. traffic sup’t., 1st July, 1908; on mil. duty from 10th May, 1916; dist. traffic sup’t., N.W. Rly., April, 1918; on depn. to D.E. Rly., Feb., 1927.


NIGAM, Jagdishwar (see Jagdishwar Nigam).

NIGEL JONES, M. E., (see Jones, M. E. Nigel).

NILAKANTA AYYAR, MAHADEVA, B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., Madras) (b. 7th Dec., 1878).—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1902; asst. engr., Feb., 1903; exc. engr., Feb., 1916; offg. sup't, engr., May, 1926.

NILAKANTA MAHADEVA AYYAR, M.A. (Mad.), Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Assam) (b. 14th May, 1899).—Educ. at Madras University. Commissioned in the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived in India, 1st Jan., 1923, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr.; and sub-dlv. div. officer, June, 1924; at disposal of govt. of India, fin. dept. (cent. rev.), March, 1925, as offg. ass't. colr. of customs, Calcutta; conf'd., Dec., 1925; asst. colr. of customs, Madras, June, 1926; offic. magte. and colr., Bengal, July, 1928; addl. dist. and sess. judge, 1st Aug., 1928.

NILKANTH SHRI RAM JATAR (see Jatar, N. S.).


NINIS, KEV. RICHARD DUNCAN, M.A. (Oxon), late Bengal Eccles. Dept. — Apptd. chaplain, 18th March, 1901; senr. chaplain, March, 1914; retd., June, 1922.

NINIS, ROBERT DOUGLAS KIALMARK, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th Apr., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. sup't, 20th March, 1921; offg. sup't, March, 1926; conf'd., Sept., 1929; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.


NISSIM, JOSEPH, M.A., LL.B., Barr., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), May, 1906; aspt. after exam., 1905; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1906, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. judge and sess. judge, Oct., 1911; acting asst. rembr. of legal affairs and sec. to leg. council, Feb., 1913; confirmed, Aug., 1913; on deputation as
RECORD OF SERVICES.

NORMAN, William James, M.C., Major R.E., Surveyor of India (sup't.) (b. 18th Apr., 1854).—Joined the service, 18th July, 1913; in milly. employ to 10th Aug., 1921; ass't. sup't., 11th Aug., 1921; offic. dep. sup't., Nov., 1924; offic. sup't., Jan., 1926; conf'd., May, 1929.

NORMAND, Charles William Blyth, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Meteorological Dept. (dir. genl. of observatories) (b. 10th Sept., 1879).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1913, as imml. meteorologist; on mil. service (l.A.R.O.), Feb., 1916, to April, 1919; offic. dir. genl. of observatories from June, 1924; conf'd., Mar., 1928.


Norris, Eric Mortimer, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept. (b. 11th Dec., 1875).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 15th May, 1894, to 14th Sept., 1913; offic. asst. sup't., Sept., 1913; conf'd., May, 1915; sup't., Jan., 1919; asst. dir. Oct., 1924; dir. Persian section, 1928; ret'd., Dec., 1930.


NOTT-BOWLEY, John Ronald Hornby, Indian Fiscal Service (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 16th Mar., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Nov., 1911; sup't., March, 1924.


Nu, U Poo, Burma Civil Service (b. 1st Feb., 1873).—App'td. extra ass't. commr., May, 1910.

Nunan, Dr. William, B.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Dub.), T.C.D., Medical dept., Bombay (b. 26th Jan., 1860).—App'td. police surg., secy. and prof. of med. jurisprudence, Bombay, 1st April, 1920.

Nunn, Albert James, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 18th Mar., 1884).—Educ. at City of London Sch.; served as 2nd div. clerk, bd. of educ., March, 1903, and bd. of trade, May, 1904; app'td. 2nd class clerk, India Office, 20th May, 1905; trans'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


Nutt, Harold Rothery, M.D., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Col., I.M.S. (inspr.-genl. of civil hosps. United Provs.) (b. 28th Dec., 1870).—First commn. 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ till Sept., 1909, when he was app'td. dep. sanitary commr., United Provs.; civil surgeon, Dec., 1912; on mil. service from Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1915, and from Sept., 1915, to April, 1920; prof. and sup't., King George's Hosp., Lucknow, Jan., 1924; inspr.-genl. of civil hosps., Apr., 1930.


OAKES, Montague Lewis, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd Apr., 1888, as asst. dist. supt. of pol. ; dist. supt., Feb., 1893; supt., April, 1906; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1915; ret'd., Dec., 1923.

OAKLEY, Frank Stuart, Indian Police Service (b. 8th Sept., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 22nd Nov., 1923; offic. dist. supt., 1927.


OBBAR, Owen James, Lient.-Col., Indian Army, ret'd.—First commn., 29th Aug., 1885; joined the Burma commn., May, 1890, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., March, 1902; commr., Dec., 1914; ret'd., March, 1920.


O'BRIEN, Edward, C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 29th Dec., 1891, in mill. emp. to Dec., 1898, when he was apptd. asst. to the resdt. at Baroda; K.i-H. medal, and 2nd class, Nov., 1901; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; pol. agent, Sept., 1912; administrator, Porbandar State, April, 1916; pol. agent, Palanpur, Dec., 1923; pol. agent, Banas Kandha, March, 1925; resident, Kolhapur and pol. agent, S.M.C. States, Oct., 1925; C.B.E., June, 1927; ret'd., Jan., 1928.


O'BRIEN, Patrick, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service 10th Nov., 1904; supt. of police, March, 1915; ret'd., June, 1923.


O'CALLAGHAN, Timothy Patrick Moriarty, Indian Police Service (inspr. genl., Assam) (b. 25th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 8th Dec., 1906; in mill. employ from 16th April, 1915, to 14th March, 1919; supt., April, 1917; inspr. genl., Sept., 1929.

O'CONNOR, Archibald John, Indian Police Service (supt., Quetta) (b. 19th Mar., 1881).—Joined the service, 15th March, 1908; I.A.R.O., from 5th March, 1915, to 19th Jan., 1923; supt., May, 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927.

O'CONNOR, Malcolm Stuart Scott, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1893, as traffic candidate; asst. traffic supt., April, 1897; dist. supt., July, 1903; traffic manager, June, 1913; to mill. duty, May, 1915; traffic manager, April, 1921; ret'd., July, 1925.


St. Stanislaus Coll., Tullamore, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appd. after open exam. of 1882; arrived, 19th Nov., 1885; and was appd. asst. commr. in the Punjab; settled collr., 1880-94; dir. of dept. of land records and agric., Punjab, Dec., 1896; settl. officer for Ulwar and Bhurtipore, July, 1897; special duty in connection with the scheme of the new frontier, April, 1901; dep. commr., July, 1901; rev. commr., N.W. Frontier Prov., Nov., 1901; resident and ditto, Feb., 1906; resident, Hyderabad, May, 1908; C.S.I., June, 1908; resident, Indore, Aug., 1910; lieut.-govr., Punjab, 26th May, 1913; K.C.I.E., June, 1913; G.C.I.E., June, 1917; retd., 1st Oct., 1920; member of commee. on Indian Army administration and organization, 1919.


OGILVIE, GEORGE DRUMMOND, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (pol. officer) (b. 15th Feb., 1882).—First commr., dated 28th July, 1900; supy. appd. asst. commr., Delhi, Feb., 1905; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Quetta, Pishin, Dec., 1905; vice-consul, Bam, June, 1906; asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Central India, Jan., 1908; asst. pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Feb., 1908; first asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Central India, Dec., 1910; asst. pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Jan. to April, 1911; boundary settl. commr. in Central India, Apr., 1911; to Jhansi, second asst. to resdt., Haidarabad, Nov., 1913; asst. sec. to govrn. of India, Army Dept., Jan., 1915; dep. sec. (political) to govrn. of India, for and pol. dept., Jan., 1919; sec. to agent to govrn.-gen., Rajputana, Nov., 1921, and again in Nov., 1922; resident in Mewar, March, 1922; dep. sec. to govrn. of India, for and pol. dept., Feb., 1923; resident in Mewar, Nov., 1925; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; secy. Indian States commrs., Jan., 1928; oficg. resdt., Kashmir, Apr., 1929.

OGILVIE, GEORGE HAMILTON, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dub. consv., Burma) (b. 20th Feb., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. consvrs., 2nd Dec., 1912; on mil. service from 1st Dec., 1914, to 7th May, 1920; dep. consvrs., Dec., 1917.

OGILVIE, Sir WALTER HOLLAND, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., M.B., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S. (retd.)—In milt. employ until 10th June, 1912, when he was appd. med. and sanitary commr., Delhi; civil surgeon, Delhi, Feb., 1913; ditto and suprt. dist. jail, Nov., 1913; dep. sanitary commr., health officer and suprt. dist. jail, Aug., 1914; 1st officer, Simla, April, 1916; on mil. duty; C.M.G., Aug., 1917; C.B., June, 1923; honr. physician to King, June, 1923; K.B.E., June, 1928; retd., Sept., 1929.
OGLE, John Wilfred, Indian State Rlys. (dist. transportation officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 25th March, 1913; asst. dist. traffic supt., Jan., 1922; divil. transportation officer, July, 1925.

O'GORMAN, Frederick William, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 8th July, 1891).—Joined the service, 2nd July, 1913, as asst. supt.; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924; supt. of police, Jan., 1925; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1930.

O'GORMAN, Michael Thomas, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 15th Jan., 1881).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1899; asst. supt., Oct., 1919; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923; offic. supt., July, 1923; confid., July, 1927.

OKA, Dattatraya Sitaram, L.L.B., Bombay Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (asst. judge) (b. 20th June, 1883).— Held non-gazetted tempry. appt. from 17th Sept., 1923, to 8th Jan., 1925; asst. judge and asst. sess. judge, Jan., 1925; offic. judge and sess. judge, April, 1928.


OLDFIELD, Thomas Allan Francis Ross, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—First commn. dated 29th Aug., 1885; in mil. emp. to Oct., 1901, when he was apptd. asst. pol. supt. and supt. of police, Palanpur; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; pol. agent, Kathiawar, April, 1914; retd., Sept., 1921.


OLIPHANT, Henry James, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1903, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1911; offic. supplt. engr., Nov., 1921; retd., March, 1926.


OLIVER, Alfred James, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 16th Aug., 1873).— Held non-gazetted appt. from 3rd March, 1901; asst. supt., tel. workshops, Sept., 1920; supt., Sept., 1925; retd., Oct., 1928.

OLIVER, Douglas Rodnic Giffard, Major, I.A., late Indian Pol. Dept.—Fist commn. dated 17th Jan., 1900; was in mil. employ until July, 1906, when he was apptd. supy. asst. commr., N.W.F. Prov.; asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, Nov., 1907; asst. to resdt. for Leh, April, 1909; asst. pol. agent, Gilgit, Nov., 1909, to July, 1913; asst. pol. agent, Chilas, Oct., 1914; calmly, reverted to mil. depty., Nov., 1914; asst. to resdt. in Kashmir for Leh and Ladakh, Nov., 1917; dist. judge, Hazara, Jan., 1921; retd., Jan., 1922.

OLIVER, Edward Graves, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1887, as assst. consr.; dep. consr., March, 1893; retd., June, 1917.

OLIVER, of Ramsden, 1st Baron, Rt. Hon. Sydney Hailey, S.A.; LEVY, F.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., B.A., LL.D.—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. clerk in office of Sec. of State for Colonies, 17th April, 1882; acting Colonial Sec., British Honduras, Oct., 1890, to April, 1891; acting Auditor-General, Leeward Islands, Oct., 1895, to Feb., 1896; Colonial Secy., Jamaica, 1900 to 1904; acting Governor, Jamaica, 1900, 1902 and 1904; returned to Colonial Office as principal clerk, Oct., 1904; Governor of Jamaica, 20th April, 1907; K.C.M.G., 1907; Permanent Secretory, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1913; C.B., 1917; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1917; retd., 1920; Secretary of State for India, 23rd January to 6th Nov., 1924.

OLLENBACH, Alfred James, B.A., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 15th Oct., 1872).—Joined the service as provy. dep. collr., 27th April, 1896; dep. magte. and dep. collr., April, 1900; magte. and collr. and dep. commr., Oct., 1924; retd., Nov., 1929.


OLPHERTS-FORESTER, Shirley Wybrants George, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd Sept., 1905).—Educ. at University of Allahabad; University of Naspur; University Coll., London, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1923; arrived, 15th Nov., 1929, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.

OMAR, Zafar (see Zafar Omar).


OMMANNEY, Frederick Roy, Indian Police Service (b. 12th Sept., 1898).—Joined the service as ass't. spt., Bombay, 15th Dec., 1922; offg. spt., March, 1926.


O'NEILL, John Connell, A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr.) (b. 27th May, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1911; exec. engr., Jan., 1922; services lent to Burma Rlys. from 2nd Dec., 1922.

O'NEILL, John Stevenson, M.C., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgeon, United Prov.) (b. 6th Dec., 1872).—First commn., 1st Feb., 1903; in mill. employ till May, 1908, from Nov. to Dec., 1908, and from Oct., 1909, to June, 1914; on mill. service, Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1921; civil surg. and jail spt., United Prov., March, 1921.


ORAM, Walter Charles, Indian Service of Engrs. (Punjab) (b. 21st June, 1877).—Joined the service, 25th June, 1899; ass't. engr., June, 1900; exec. engr., April, 1911; ret'd., June, 1929.


ORCHARD, Douglas George, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 24th May, 1887, as inspr. of police; ass't. spt., Sept., 1891; dist. spt., Nov., 1906; apptd. to the I.A.R.O., Feb., 1918; asst. recruiting offr., Berar, March to Dec., 1918; ret'd., April, 1920.


O'KEELLY, Michael Patrick, Indo-European Telegraph Dept. (supt.) (b. 25th Apr., 1877).—Held non-gazetted appnt. from 1st March, 1894, to 27th July, 1917; offic. ass't. spt., July, 1917; confld., Sept., 1918; spt., June, 1924.


O'RIORDAN, Kevin Moran, Indian Police Service (supt., United Prov.) (b. 5th Mar., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 25th Nov., 1906; sptt., Nov., 1921.


ORMISTON, George Alfred, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (E.I.Rly.) (b. 2nd Sept., 1875).—Joined the service as asst. dist. loco. supt., 30th Jan., 1904; dist. ditto, Feb., 1910; dep. loco. supt., April, 1922; dep. ch. operating supt., Feb., 1925; ret’d., Dec., 1930.

ORMISTON, Thomas Lane, M.A., Barr., Lieut.-Col., I.A., late Burma Commr.—First commr. dated 8th Oct., 1890; in mil. emp. to April, 1898, when he was appd. to the Burma commr.; asst. commr., April, 1899; dep. commr., Nov., 1912; commr. of excise, Sept., 1915, to April, 1919; ret’d., Dec., 1922.


ORR, Cecil Bruce, Indian Police Service (b. 21st March, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921; offic. dist. supt., May, 1929.


ORTCHESON, John, Indian C.S. (asst. commnr., Punjab) (b. 6th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Perth Academy, Edinburgh University, and Christ’s College, Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as asst. commnr.


OSMaston, Bertram Hutchinson, Indian Forest Service (asst. congr., United Provs.) (b. 30th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. congr., United Provs., 9th Dec., 1921; offic. asst. forest economist, Dehra Dun, May, 1928.

OSMaston, Fitz Walter Complyon, B.A., Indian Forest Service (deap. congr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd July, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. congr., 9th Feb., 1923; instr., forest research institute, April, 1924; dep. congr., Nov., 1927.


OSTREHAN, Adrian Harry Mellersh, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 19th Jan., 1891; asst. supt., Jan., 1895; dist. supt., May, 1907; ret’d., Sept., 1922.

O’Sullivan, Alfred Ernest, late Indian Police Service (b. 28th April, 1875).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1895, and served in Bengal and Assam as asst. supt.; supt., Oct., 1903; and asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, crime and rlys., Sept., 1914; dep. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1919; offic. inspr.-gen., April, 1927; conf’d., Aug., 1929; ret’d., Apr., 1930.

O’Sullivan, Hugh Patrick, Indian Police Service (b. 26th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 7th June, 1923; offic. supt., March, 1926.


Ottewill, William Thomas, M.B.E., India Office (supt. of records) (b. 21st April, 1878).—Educ. at Rochester Mathematical School; clerk, 2nd class, 12th Sept., 1898; asst. to joint editors, India Office List, Oct., 1914; temp. resdt. clerk, from March, 1917, to Aug., 1920; staff clerk, Aug., 1918; joint editor, India Office List, Nov., 1921, to April, 1926; attached to Indian delegation to League of Nations, and Assembly, 1921; parliamentary clerk, April, 1922; asst. sec. to Indian delegation to League of Nations, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th assemblies, 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925; M.B.E., June, 1925; supt. of records, April, 1926.

OUNG, Tun Hla, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 23rd May, 1927.


OWDEN, John Scamblar, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam) (b. 28th Feb., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th Dec., 1909; in mil. employ from 12th Nov., 1913, to 8th March, 1919; dep. conserv., March, 1919; offg. conserv., U.P., June, 1926; ditto, Assam, April, 1930.


OWENS, Terence Francis, Ll.-Col., I.M.S., Burma Med. Dept. (chemical examr.) (b. 8th Oct., 1878).—Rendered service in the mil. dept. and as probationer in chemical examr.'s office; offic. chemical examr., June, 1909; chemical examr. and bacteriologist, Dec., 1911.

OXBURY, Harold Frederick, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Burma) (b. 11th Nov., 1893).—Educ. at King Edward VI Sch., Norwich, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 4th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

OXLADE, John James, late Burma Excise Service.—App'd., sup't., 5th April, 1904; chief sup't., April, 1923; retd., April, 1937.

OXLEY, James Charles Stewart, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 15th Nov., 1874).—First commn., 28th June, 1900; in mil. employ to July, 1903, when he was app'd. civil surgn.; on mil. service from Jan., 1915, to Aug., 1920; retd., May, 1930.

OZANNE, Robert de La Condamine, Indian Police Service (b. 26th June, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 13th Oct., 1923; offic. dist. supt., April, 1926.


PADDISON, Richard Howard, late Indian Service of Engineers.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1914, as asst. engr.; in mil. employ from 8th Aug., 1914, to 30th Aug., 1919; sup't. exec. engr., Jan., 1921; offic. exec. engr., April, 1923; retd., April, 1927.

PADFIELD, Rev. George Augustus Selwyn, late Indian Eccles. Estabt. (United Provs.) (b. 7th July, 1876).—Appdt. a chaplain on Probation, 2nd March, 1903; junr. chaplain, Aug., 1911; senr. chaplain, Aug., 1921; rettd., Feb., 1930.

PADMAKAR KRISHNA CHITALE, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.S., Lt-Col., late I.M.S.—First commnr., 28th Jan., 1898; appdt. offic. civil surgn., Central Prov., 11th Feb., 1902; confd., May, 1905; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1921; rettd., June, 1926.


PAHLUMAL, Kalumal (see Kalumal Pahlumal).


Pai, Ammemala Upendra (see Upendra Pai, A).

Pai, K. Rama (see Rama Pai, K.).


PAISING, John Frederick, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 18th June, 1906).—Appdt. asst. exec. engr., Bombay, Oct., 1928.


PAL, Ashutoshi, B.A., B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Joined the service, 17th April, 1900; munsf., Sept., 1901; sub-judge, May, 1919; rettd., Oct., 1928.

PAL, Basanta Kumar, M.A., B.L., Bengal Civil Service (Judicial) (sub-judge) (b. 1st Oct., 1874).—Joined the service, 25th Feb., 1902; munsf., Feb., 1904; sub-judge, Oct., 1924.

PAL, Niranjan, Indian Forest Service (asst. consrv., Bengal) (b. 26th Oct., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., Dec., 1924.

PAL, Sharada Sundar, B.E., late India Public Works Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at Sibpur C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1894, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1906; officr. supvr. engr., July, 1920; rettd., 1923; rettd., Nov., 1924.


PANDALAI, Krishnan Gopinath, M.B., Lt.-Col., Indian Medical Service (2nd surg., genl. hosp., Madras) (b. 20th May, 1872).—Joined the service as a 3rd medical officer, Jan., 1912, and served as 2nd medical officer, Madras, June, 1929.

PANDE, CHANDRA DUTT, Rai SAHIB, M.A., India Posts & Tels. (asst. dir. genl.) (b. 28th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 15th July, 1902 and held non-gazetted appts. to 27th Jan., 1907; sup't., Jan., 1907; asst. dir. genl., post office, Nov., 1928.


PANDE, JIVA NAND (see Jiva Nand Pandey).


PANDIT, HARI NARAYAN, Rai SAHIB, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. engr., Assam) (b. 31st Jan., 1880).—Joined the service, 8th Aug., 1900 and held non-gazetted appt. prior to 22nd Nov., 1917; sub, engr., Nov., 1917; apptd. to I.S.E., 1st Jan., 1929; asst. engr., Aug., 1929.

PANDURANG RAO, VOMBABHAI, B.A. Barr. (1904), Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Madras) (b. 11th June, 1881).—Edu. at Govt. Coll., Mangalore, Madras Univ. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 15th Dec., 1904; and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; sub. colr. and mag., July, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1924; dep. sec., local self-govt. dept., Oct., 1924; colr. and dist. mag. and sec. to gov't. devl. dept., Dec., 1925; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1928.

PANDYA, DEBI DAT (see Debi, D. P.).

PANJABI, KEWALRAM LACHHAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. colr. and magte., Bombay) (b. 29th Dec., 1858).—Edu. at St. Patrick's School, Karachi, Calcutta and London Universities; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1923, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and magte.; offf. colr. and pol. agent, Surat, March, 1927.


PAPWORTH, WALTER FRANCIS, B.A.,
Indian Educl. Service. (inspr. of schools, Bengal).
(b. 12th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1915; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1922.

PARAMESWARAN PILLAI, NARAYANA PRASAD, B.A.,
Indian Service of Engineers (exc. engr.), Madras (b. 16th Nov., 1883).—Joined service as apprentice engr. 1st Nov., 1907; asst. engr., Feb., 1908; exec. engr., Feb., 1918.

PARANJPE, GOPAL RAMCHANDRA, M.Sc.,
Indian Educl. Service (b. 30th Jan., 1891).—Appt. prof. of physics, Royal Inst. of Science, Bombay, 26th Oct., 1920.

PARANJPE, RAGHUNATH PURUSHOTTAM,
M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Born.), D.Sc. (Cal.) (member of council of India) (b. 16th Feb., 1876).— Educ. Maratha H.S. Bombay; Ferguson Coll., Poona; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Fell.); Indian Govt. scholar: mag. and prof. of math., Ferguson Coll., Poona, 1902-24; member, Bombay Legis. council, 1913; awarded Kaisar-I-Hind medal, 1916; minister, Bombay govt., 1921-27; member of council of India, 12th April, 1927; delegate of the govt. of India to internat. labour conferences, Geneva, 1928 and 1929.


PARICH, HIMATLAL BAPALAL, M.I.E. (Ind.),
L.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs (exc. engr., Bombay) (b. 24th May, 1888).—Joined the provizl. service as asst. engr., 29th March, 1912; exec. engr., March, 1921.

PARISH, JAMES EDWARD, Office of the High Commr. for India (asst. engr., mechanical transport, store dept.) (b. 21st Mar., 1887).—Apptd. to Office of H.C. for I., July, 1921; asst. inspr. of stores, Sept., 1922; asst. engr., mechanical transport, March, 1926.

PARK, Rev. WILLIAM ROBERT, C.I.E.,

PARKER, AUBREY HASTINGS, M.C.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., Melbourne Univ., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived 13th Dec., 1897, and served in the Punjab as assit. commn. and dist. judge; dep. commn., Nov., 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1914; on mil. duty under the War Office; Military Cross, Feb., 1916; resumed civil duty, March, 1919; sec. air board, commerce and industry dept., govt. of India, 1919; retd., Jan., 1924.

PARKER, FREDERICK ROWLAND, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, acts. dept.) (b. 29th June, 1884).—Apptd. to acntnt.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 12th Jan., 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

PARKIN, GEORGE KENYON, late India Forest Dept. (Burma).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1896, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Feb., 1902; consr., Feb., 1917; retd., Nov., 1924.

PARKER, HERBERT, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 17th April, 1889).—Educ. at Nottingham High Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 10th Dec., 1912, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept.; asst. rice commr., Rangoon, Feb. to Aug., 1920; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1924; consl., May, 1924.

PARKER, HARDING NEVILLE, B.A.,
Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic sup., E.B. Rly.) (b. 20th July, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup., 2nd Dec., 1912; in milly. employ from 12th May, 1919, to 14th Aug., 1920; dist. traffic sup., Dec., 1921; offic. asst. agent, E.B. Rly., Jan., 1928.

PARKER, JAMES MATTHEW MARMADUKE,

PARKER, JOHN NEVILLE, late Posts and Tele- graph Dept.—Joined the telegraph service 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. sup't.; offic. in charge of wireless telegraphy in India, Oct., 1914; tempy. attached to Indian expdy. force "D", in addn., Sept., 1916; in charge of wireless station in Calcutta, from Feb., 1917; retd., 1922.

PARKER, RICHARD HENRY, Indian C.S. (jt. magt. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 21st July, 1868).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and St. John's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 31st Oct., 1922; arrived, 15th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; Jr. mag. and dep. collr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, for dept., Feb., 1926; under-secty. to A. to G.G. in Rajputana, and C.C., Ajmer-Merwara, March, 1926; ditto, to resdt., Hyderabad; reverted to Bengal govt., 5th Sept., 1930.

PARKER, RICHARD NEVILLE, F.C.H.,
Indian Forest Service (consrv., Punjab) (b. 4th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1905, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1910; offic. consr., Dec., 1922; consl., Nov., 1926; on depnt. to forest research inst., Dehra Dun, Sept., 1924.

PARKIN, GEORGE DEVEREUX, Indian Police Service (b. 30th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 29th Nov., 1921; offic. sup't., March, 1925.

PARKINSON, JOSEPH ERNEST, M.A.,

PARLETT, LEONARD MONTAGUE,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

PARMANAND, B.S.C., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1901).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-coll.); joined the service, 30th Oct., 1924; arrived, 10th Feb., 1925, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1926.

PARNEILL, Ralph, Indian Forest Service (constr., Punjab) (b. 29th Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1905, as asst. constr.; dep. constr., Dec., 1910; offic. constr., March, 1922; confd., Nov., 1927; offic. ch. constr., May, 1930.

PARPIA, Yusuff Rahim, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. coll., Bombay) (b. 25th Jan., 1905).—Educ. at University of Bombay and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Feb., 1929; arrived, December, 1929, and served in Bombay as asst. coll.

PARR, Alfred Ernest, B.Sc., Ph.D., Indian Agricultural Service (United Provs.) (b. 12th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1907, as dep. dir. of agriculture; on mil. service, Sept., 1915, to Oct., 1919; offic. dir. of agric., April, 1926.

PARR, Clifford Heatley, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dir. of agric., United Provs.) (b. 15th July, 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 1st Jan., 1920.


PARRY, Claude Frederick, Indian Police Service (dist. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Mar., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1919; dist. supt., Oct., 1925.


PARRY, Nevill Edward, Indian C.S. (Assam) (b. 3rd July, 1884).—Educ. at Rugby; appd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Dec., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; under-sec. to chief commr., Assam, Dec., 1913; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Aug., 1916, to April, 1919; dep. commr., June, 1923; supt., Lushai Hills, March, 1924.


PARSONS, Cyril Gordon, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 7th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 27th Dec., 1919; offic. supt., March, 1923; confd., April, 1927.

PARTAB SINGH, Babu, B.A., LL.B., late United Provs. Civil Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Feb., 1899; sub-judge, Feb., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1921; retd., Feb., 1929.


PARTAB SINGH, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 10th Jan., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. commr., Punjab, on 9th Nov., 1923.

PARTAP RAM (see Ram Partap).

PARTHASARATHI AYYANGAR, Srinivas Ayyangar, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 1st May, 1903).—Joined the service as assi. supt., Madras, 30th April, 1927.

PARTRIDGE, Edward Henry William, Office of the High Commr. for India (engr., mechanical transport, store dept.) (b. 22nd April, 1879).—Appd. asst. engr., mechanical transp. port, Oct., 1924; engr., ditto, March, 1926.


PASCOE, Sir Edwin Hall, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Geological Survey of India (dir.) (b. 17th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service, 2nd March, 1906; as appr. supt., geological survey of India; confirmed, May, 1907; appd. to the I.A.R.O., May, 1915 to April, 1917; supt., geological survey, April, 1917; dir. geol. survey of India, June, 1921; Kt., Jan., 1928.

PASCHELA, Mukund Lal, India Posts and Telegraphs (dep. dir.-genl., telegr. traffic) (b. 25th July, 1879).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1911, as assit.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


PATCH, JAMES, O.B.E., late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1894, as asst. examiner; dep. examiner, Feb., 1898; examiner, July, 1903; on mil. service under War Office, 1915-1918; dep. acctt.-gen., Punjab, April, 1919; offic. acctt.-gen., Central Provs., Oct., 1922; confd., Jan., 1923; acctt.-gen., Burma, April, 1925; retd., Jan., 1927.


PATL, HIRALAL MULJHAI, Indian C.S (asst. collr. and magte., Bombay) (b. 27th Aug., 1904).—Educ. at Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Bombay as asst. colllr. and magte.


PATL, VITHALBHAI JAYAHERRAI.—Appd. president, legisl. assembly, 24th Aug., 1925.

PATERSON, GEORGE ALFRED, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at Blairlodge Sch. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 30th Oct., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov., and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; dep. supt. of family domains of Maharaja of Benares, Sept., 1895; asst. sess. judge, March, 1903; asst. commr., Jan., 1903; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1908; retd., July, 1922.


PATERSON, HUGH JAMES, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 18th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as proby. asst. exec. engr., United Provs., 18th Dec., 1928.

PATERSON, NOEL KENNEDY, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provinces) (b. 23th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at George Heriot’s School, Edinburgh University of Edinburgh, and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1929; arrived, 25th Nov., 1929, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.

PATHAK, CHAUBE SALIG RAM (see Salig Ram P.C.).

PATHAK, VINAYANAND (see Vinayand P.).


PATRO, ANNEPO VSVADEVA, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Madras, 11th June, 1930.


PATUCK (see Pataik).

PATWARDHAN, NARHAR MAHADEO, B.A., LL.B., Barr. Bombay Civil Service.—App't commr. for workmen's compensation, Bombay, June, 1924; offg. judge and sess. judge, April, 1928.


PAWSEY, CHARLES RIDLEY, M.C., B.A. (Oxon), Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 14th July, 1884).—Educ. at Berkhamsted Sch., and Wadhams Coll., Oxford, joined the service, 24th Oct., 1910; served in Assam as asst. commr. from 4th Dec., 1919.

PAYMASTER, BEHRAJJI BURFORD, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), L.F.P.S. (Glas.), Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined 26th July, 1902, and served in mil. dept. prior to 8th March, 1909; civil surg., April, 1911; on mil. duty from 1st Nov., 1914, to 15th Dec., 1921; rettd., Jan., 1929.


PAYNE, Miss HELENA ELIZABETH, B.A. (Bom.), Indian Educl. Service (lady sup't., training coll., Ahmedabad (b. 9th June, 1876).—Visited the service, 3rd April, 1922, inspectsess of girls’ schools, C.D. and Bom. Div., April, 1923; lady sup't., training coll. for women, Ahmedabad, May, 1926; offic. inspectess of girls’ schools, July, 1926.

PAYTON, WILFRED HUGH, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. sec'y., fin. dept., Burma) (b. 7th April, 1892).—Educl. at King Edward’s Sch., Birmingham, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. to asst. exam. of 1914; arrived in India, Dec., 1915, and served in Mil. as commr. on mili. service from Aug., 1916, to Sept., 1919; asst. sup't., S. Shan States, April, 1922; under sec. to govt., Feb., 1922; offic. dep. commr., Sept., 1925; offic. sec'y. to govt., educ. dept., April, 1925; dep. secy. to govt., fin. dept. PE, U ZAW, B.A., F.R.I.C., Indian Educl. Service (b. 11th Nov., 1879).—Appntd. to the I.E.S. as inspr. of schools, Burma, 23rd Nov., 1915.


PEACOCK, EDWARD BARNES, Lieut.-Col., I.A., retd., late Finance Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn. dated 28th Jan., 1893; in mill. emp. to Dec., 1902, when he was apptd. to mill. acct. dept., and served in India, fin. dept., gen. and asst. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., and offic. dep. commr. on fin. branch, Aug., 1912, and asst. to govt. of India, fin. dept., gen. and asst. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., Aug., 1915; offic. dep. sec'y. to govt., educ. dept., April, 1915, and offic. sec'y. to govt., fin. dept. PE, U ZAW, B.A., F.R.I.C., Indian Educl. Service (b. 11th Nov., 1879).—Appntd. to the I.E.S. as inspr. of schools, Burma, 23rd Nov., 1915.

PEACOCK, JOHN BARNES, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn. 13th Oct., 1885; asst. commr., Merwara, May, 1895; asst. to govrn. gen.’s agent in Rajputana, June, 1898; asst. to govrn. gen., Banswara and Pertabgarh, July, 1898; asst. resdt. in Meewar, Aug., 1898; asst. agent and asst. commr., Quetta-Pishin, Dec., 1901; asst. commr., Ajmer, March, 1902; asst. commr., Malwa, Feb., 1905; adjutant to the Amr. asst. commr., Ajmer, Oct., 1906; asst. agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, May, 1907; ditto, Bagheli支线, Nov., 1908; ditto, Haranot and Tonk, March, 1912, and from April, 1912; special duty in Rajputana from Sept., 1911 to March, 1912; asst. agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, May, 1913; resdt. in Jaipur (in addn.), Sept. to Dec., 1913; retn., Aug., 1920.

PEARCE, CHARLES WILLIAM, M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service.—Appntd. prof'r. pres'y. coll., Calcutta, 26th Dec., 1895; inspr. of sec'y., Bengal, March, 1900; prof'r. civil engrg. coll., Howrah, June, 1902; asst. dir. of pub. instrn., Bengal, March, 1903; prof'r. civil engrg. coll., Sibpur, Dec., 1902; prof'r. pres'y. coll., Calcutta, and reporter, Bengal, April, 1909; retd., Oct., 1918.


PEARCE, CHARLES ROSS, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.), late Burma Medical Dept.—In mill. emp. to June, 1914; apptd. dir. of Pasteur institute, Burma, 25th June, 1914; ditto and bacteriologist to govt., June, 1915; retd., July, 1922.

PEARCE, FREDERICK SPENCER, late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Rly.) (b. 26th June, 1879).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 6th Jan., 1891; dist. sup't., Aug., 1898; sup't., Feb., 1925; retd., April, 1930.

PEARCE, GEORGE ALFRED, Indian Police Service (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 28th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. commr., 18th Oct., 1920; offic. sup't., May, 1923; addl. sup't., Dec., 1926; offic. sup't., Aug., 1928.


PEARCE, WALTER RICHARD, V.D., late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Aug., 1897, as asst. loco. sup't.; dist. sup't., April, 1904; dep. loco. sup't., Jan., 1922; retd.

PEARCE, WILLIAM ROBERT, Income Tax Dept., Punjab (off'r. commr. of income tax) (b. 18th Oct., 1878).—Joined the service 7th Feb., 1898; extra asst. commr., April, 1916; offic. asst. commr. of income tax, Jan., 1921; conf'd., Dec., 1923; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 2nd class, and 2nd June, 1923; offic. variously as commr. of income tax since Oct., 1927.

PEARMAN, JAMES EDGAR, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 18th May, 1856).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 10th Oct., 1921; offic. sup't., Jan., 1924; conf'd., June, 1926; awarded King’s police medal.

PEARSE, ARTHUR ERNEST, V.D., Indian State Railways (chief mechanical engr. E.I. Rly.) (b. 25th May, 1876).—Joined the service, 3rd Oct., 1898, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1906; dep. loco. and carr. supt., April, 1913; carr. and wagon supt., N.W. Rly., Oct., 1922; offic. chief mechanical engr., E.I. Rly., March, 1925.


PEARSON, JAMES RAE, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1890, arrived, 10th Nov., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., May, 1898; dep. commr., March, 1900; mag. and collr., Nov., 1908; O.I.E., June, 1913; inspr. of police (tempy.), May, 1915; commr., Sept., 1919; pol. officer in charge of ex-Amir of Kabul (in addn.), April, 1922; member, board of revenue, July to Nov., 1922; rettd., Aug., 1926.

PEARSON, RALPH SNYED, C.I.E., F.L.S., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1898, as asst. constr. of forests; dep. constr., July, 1905; imperial forest economist, forest research inst. and coll., Dehra Dun, from May, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1920; constr., May, 1922; rettd., Aug., 1927.


PEART, CHARLES LUNBE, C.I.E., Col., I.A. (rettd.) (b. 2nd April, 1876).—First commn., dated 22nd Jan., 1890; in mil. emp. to April, 1912, when he was appdt. sec. board of examrs., Calcutta; tempy. reverted to mil. duty; C.I.E. March, 1919; rettd., Aug., 1930.


PEDDIE, CROFTON, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Madras) (b. 2nd Nov., 1875).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr. excr. engr., March, 1911; offic. suppl. engr., April, 1921; confd., April, 1926; rettd., Nov., 1930.


PEEBLES, ALEXANDER SPALDING MACKIE, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Medical Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surgeon) (b. 20th Nov., 1876).—First commn. 1st Sept., 1904; in mil. employ till May, 1911; sup't, lunatic asylum, Berhampur, July, 1911; civil surgeon, Jan., 1923.

PEEK, THOMAS ARTHUR, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, general dept.) (b. 14th Aug., 1884).—Appdt. to India Office, 27th June, 1910; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1924.

PEEL, EARLDEN GARFORTH BRYAN, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (sup't. United Prov.) (b. 12th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service as sup't., 20th Dec., 1907; sup't., Sept., 1920; C.I.E., June, 1923; asst. to D.I.G., C.I.D., Feb., 1926.

PEEL, EARL, RT. HON. WILLIAM ROBERT WELLSLEY PEEL, P.C., G.B.E., Barr.—Educ. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1893; member of Royal Commn. for Port of London; elected member of L.C.C., 1900; leader of Municipal Reform Party, 1908-10; chairman of L.C.C., 1914; chairman of committee on detention of neutral vessels, 1916; jt. parly. sec. to National Service Dept., 1917; under sec. of state for War, 1919-21; G.B.E., 1919; P.C., 1920; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1921; sec. of state for India, March, 1922, to Jan., 1924; first

PEEL, ROLAND TENNYSON, B.A., M.C., India Office (principal, public and judi. dept.) (b. 9th Oct., 1892).—Educ. at Bedford School, and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. junr. clerk, corresponding sec., 28th July, 1919; war service—served in France with 6th Bn. Seafforth Highl. (T.F.), May, 1915, to Sept., 1917 (M.C., Jan., 1918); ass't. principal, April, 1921, resident clerk, April, 1921, to March, 1922; ass't. pte. sec. of sec. of state, March, 1922, pte. sec. of under-sec. of state, Oct., 1923; principal, Aug., 1924.

PEERS, ELWIN VICTOR AUSTIN, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Prov.) (b. 13th Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., 17th March, 1921; offd. dist. supt., Oct., 1921; conf'd., June, 1928.


PEJAVAR MOHAN RAO (see Mohan Rao, Pejavar).


PENMAN, DAVID, D.Sc. (b. 9th Apr., 1883).—Apptd. principal, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, 18th March, 1921.


PENNELL, KENNETH EUSTACE LEE, B.A., M.C., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. eng'g., Assam) (b. 26th July, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. eng'g., Oct., 1912; in mil. employ from 8th Dec., 1915, to 17th June, 1920; asst. exec. eng'g., March, 1922; exec. eng'g., Dec., 1925; offd. under-sec'y, P.W.D., Assam, Jan., 1928.

PENNELLS, SYDNEY GILBERT, India Office (exec. officer, acct. genl.'s dept.) (b. 4th May, 1896).—Apptd. clerical officer, 20th Oct., 1921; executive officer, May, 1927.

PENN-GASKELL, PERCY CHARLES, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895; asst. engr., Dec., 1895; exec. engr., Oct., 1908; on mil. duty, 1914; ret'd., March, 1921.


PENNEY, JEREMIAH, D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—First commr. dated 28th July, 1893; held various mil. and civil app'ts. to Jan., 1901, when he was apptd. civil surgn., Burmah; supt., central jails, Feb., 1905; on mil. service from Sept., 1915; ret'd., July, 1921.


PERCIVAL, GERALD STUART PASSAWER, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 8th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1903, as provl.; asst. surv., Dec., 1904; supt., Nov., 1913; ret'd., June, 1929.


PEREIRA, CHARLES HENRY FRANCIS, Legislative Dept., Govt. of India (ass't. sec'y.) (b. 4th May, 1882).—Held non-gazetted app'ts. from 2nd Nov., 1902; supt., Nov., 1913; rej'd., Dec., 1915; ass't. sec'y., Aug., 1927.


PERREE, Walter Francis, C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1893, and served as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1898; asst. inspr.-gen. to govt. of India, July, 1907, to June, 1909; consr., March, 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; presdt., forest research instn., Dehra Dun, Feb., 1919; chief consr., March, 1920; ret'd., May, 1926.

PERROTT, Arthur Finch, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 13th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; asst. supt., May, 1914; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1919; supt., Mar., 1924; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1925; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925; offr. commdt., frontier constab., April, 1926.


PERRY, Edmund Ludlow, D.S.O., D.P.H., Lieut.-Coll., I.M.S., ret'd.—First commnr. dated 18th April, 1896; in mil. employ until May, 1896, when he was appointed offic. civil surgeon, reverted to mil. employ, Oct., 1896; on plague duty from May, 1902; civil surgeon, July, 1907; dep. sanitary commnr., Punjab, July, 1910; temp'y. serving under govt. of India, educ. dept., from Aug., 1914; sanitary commnr., Medras, June, 1920; reverted to mil. employ, 23rd July, 1923; hon. surg. to King, March, 1925; ret'd., June, 1927; author of various works on medical subjects.


PERRY, William Eric, M.C., Lieut.-Col., R.E., Survey of India (dep. master, security printing, India) (b. 2nd Jan., 1884).—First commnr. dated 16th Mar., 1903; prob., asst. supt., 19th April, 1910; confd., April, 1912; on mil. duty from 1st Sept., 1915, to 5th Aug., 1918; dep. supt., Sept., 1924; supt., Jan., 1926; asst. surveyor-genl., April, 1927; dep. master, security printing, India (on probation), Dec., 1928.


PESTONJI SORABJI PATAK (see Patak, P. S.).


PETEBS, Charles Robert, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 26th Sept., 1886).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1907; asst. supt., Nov., 1907; supt., April, 1921.

PETEBS, Francis Lovell, late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service 26th Nov., 1895; supt., April, 1906; ret'd., Aug., 1925.


PETRIE, Sir David, Kt., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E., M.A., Indian Police Service (dir., intelligence bureau, home dept., govt. of India) (b. 9th Sept., 1879).—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ.; apptd. asst. dist. supt. of police, Dec., 1900; adjutant, Samana Rifles, Oct., 1907; supt. of police and ditto, Aug., 1908; asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., C.I. Dept. and Rly., April, 1909; asst. dir. criminal intelligence, India, March, 1911; special duty, Delhi, Dec., 1912; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, May, 1915; C.I.E., June, 1915; spl. duty under dir., central intelligence, from March, 1916; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; M.V.O., Feb., 1921; dep. inspr.-gen. intelligence bureau, March, 1924; C.V.O., June, 1922; member of royal commn. on the superior civil services in India, 1923-24; dir., intelligence bureau, Oct., 1924; Kt., June, 1929.

PETRIE, Harry, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 4th Apr., 1898).—Apptd. clerical officer, store dept., India Office, March, 1920; transf. to office of High Commr. for I., Oct., 1920, executive, Jan., 1926.

PETTERS, James M'Farquhar, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 7th May, 1892, and served in Burma as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Sept., 1904; suppt. engr., June, 1916; retd., April, 1919.

PETTY, John, M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Bombay) (b. 24th Sept., 1893).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1923.

PHEAR, Gilbert Ashleight, late India P.W. Dept. (Central Prov.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1908; retd., July, 1922.


PHEROZE MERWAN KHAREGAT, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 29th May, 1890).—Educ. at Bombay and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived in India, 9th Dec., 1914, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag., Jan., 1922; offg. under-secr. to govt. of India, June to Nov., 1922; offg. mag. and collr., April, 1923; offg. registrar, co-op. societies, Dec., 1926.

PHIBBS, Alfred, Office of High Commr. for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 5th Dec., 1873).—Educ. at King Edward VI’s Gr. Sch., Stourbridge; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, ml. dep., India Office, 16th April, 1894; joint editor, India Office List, from Oct., 1907, to Nov., 1914; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911; apptd. member, standing cttee. of enquiry into working of Indian transport service, Jan., 1912; staff clerk, Nov., 1914; junior clerk, store dept., April, 1917; transf. to office of high commr., for India, Oct., 1920; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.


PHILIP, Model Mani (ass't. collr. and mag., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Feb., 1904).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 27th Sept., 1928; arrived, 20th Oct., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. collr. and mag.


PHILMORE, Reginald Henry, Col., D.S.O., R.E., Survey of India (director, map publ.). (b. 19th June, 1879).—First comm. dated 23rd June, 1898; joined survey dept., June, 1903, as asst. supt.; dep. supt., Aug., 1911; tempy. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; supt., Jan., 1926; offic. dir., March, 1926; dir. geodetic branch, May, 1928; dir. frontier circle, Dec., 1928; dir. map publ., Apr., 1930.


PHILLIPS, James Roland, B. Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1924; offic. exec. engr., March, 1927.

PHILLIPS, John, India Office (exec. officer, asst. genl.'s dept.) (b. 8th Feb., 1896).—Appoint. clerical officer, 18th July, 1921; exec. officer, May, 1927.


PHILLIPS, John Roland, Indian Police Service (supt. Bengal) (b. 3rd April, 1891).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 4th Dec., 1911; conf'd., May, 1914; supt., Jan., 1926.

PHILLIPS, Percy Philip, Ph.D., F.I.C., Indian Educl. Service (profs., Thomason Coll., Roorkee) (b. 22nd Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1904, as prof. of chemistry, Thomason Coll., Roorkee; author of various works on chemical subjects.


PHIPPS, Albert Henry, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd Feb., 1869).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Bengal, 14th Jan., 1922; offic. dist. supt., March, 1928.

PHUKAN, Radha Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.A., Assam Civil Service (dir. of agric. and ind.). (b. Dec., 1876).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1903, as proby. extra asst. commr.; confid., April, 1905; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1924; dep. commr., March, 1927; dir. of agric. and ind., Feb., 1928.


PILLAI, A. Savarinath, (asst. commr., inc. tax, Madras) (b. 7th May, 1882).—Appdt. to income tax dept., central board of revenue, 1st March, 1923; asst. commr., northern range, Madras, 2nd March, 1925.

Pillai, Gorind Krishna, Public Works Deptt., United Provs. (exec. engr.) (b. 10th Oct., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. sany. engr., 25th Dec., 1920; exec. engr., July, 1921; on deputn. to Allahabad municipal bd., July, 1925.

Pillai, Narayana P. P. (see Parameswaran Pillai, N.P.).


Pillai, Nataraaja Ganapati (see Ganapati Pillai, N.).

Pillai, T. G. P. S. (see Sanjivi Pillai, T. G. P.).

Pillai, Vellayambalam Krishna Balakrishna (see Balakrishna Pillai, V. K.).


PITAMBERDAS LAVJI THACKER (see Thacker, P. L.).


PITT, CHARLES HARRY, M.C., M.Sc., Northern India Salt Revenue Dept. (genl. manager) (b. 11th Mar., 1893).—Joined the dept., 5th Feb., 1919; offg. genl. manager, salt mines, Punjab, Sept., 1925.

PITT, WILLIAM HENRY, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 29th Apr., 1887).—Joined the service, 19th Dec., 1904, as asst. sup't.; sup't., Sept., 1914; on foreign service as commr. of police, Travancore, 26th March, 1921; ret'd., Aug., 1930.

PIYARA MIRZA, O.B.E., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 13th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1897; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1908; mag. and collr., Oct., 1924; ret'd., Nov., 1929; O.B.E., Jan., 1930.

PLATTS, J. C., late Excise and Salt Deptt., Bengal (b. 7th Dec., 1878).—Apptd. sup't. of excuse and salt, April, 1915; dep. commr. ditto, April, 1924; ret'd., Aug., 1929.


PLATTS, STANLEY GEORGE LAWRENCE, late Excise and Salt Deptt., Bengal.—Apptd. offf. asst. sup't. of police, 13th Apr., 1888; inspr. of salt rev., Nov., 1892; asst. commr. of salt and abkari rev., Jan., 1894; asst. commr., salt dept., July, 1897; dep. commr., Dec., 1914; ret'd., April, 1918.


PLOWDEN, CECIL WARD CHICHELE, C.I.E., late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 15th June, 1884, as asst. sup't. of police; dist. sup't., April, 1894; asst. inspr.-gen., govtty. police, March, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1906; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; offic, inspr.-gen., Bengal, March, 1913, to April, 1914; on spl. duty, Sept., 1914; offic, inspr.-gen., April, 1916; confirmed, May, 1916; ret'd., Oct., 1940.


PLOWMAN, ALBERT CHARLES, India Office (higher clerical officer acctt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 16th June, 1883).—Educ. at Bedford Modern Sch.; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 12th June, 1901; transf. to finl. dept., Jan., 1917; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

PLUMB, WALTER CYRIL, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.) (6. 14th Dec., 1895).—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1913; asst. supt., June, 1919; asst. dist. officer, Oct., 1921; and received King’s police medal, Jan., 1924; supt., Oct., 1924; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Sept., 1925.

PLUMMER, JOHN COATES, Indian Police Service (b. 26th Oct., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 6th Dec., 1927.

PLUMPTE, CYRIL MACDONALD, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Loudn.), Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Bombay) (b. 27th Dec., 1884).—First comn. dated 29th July, 1911; in milt. employ to 10th March, 1923; medl. offr., Kathiawar pol. agency, April, 1923; offic. civil surg., Nov., 1924; confd., April, 1926.

PLUNKETT, PERCY EDWARD, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1898; dep. convr., March, 1920; ret'd., Mar., 1929.

PLYMEN, FRANCIS JOSEPH, C.I.E., A.C.G.I., Indian Agril. Service (dir. of agril., Central Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1879).—Appd. agril. chemist, Central Prov., 5th April, 1906; principal, agril. coll., Nagpur, in addn., from April to Sept., 1914; served under govt. of India, army dept., from June, 1917; dep. dir. of agril., Central Prov., July, 1918; offic. dir. of agril., June, 1924; confd., Sept., 1924; C.I.E., June, 1929.


POLLARD, RICHARD CHARLES, Indian Police Service (b. 3rd Sept., 1906).—Appd. proby. asst. supt., Bengal, 26th Nov., 1929.


POPE, JOHN VAN SOMEREN, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Educ. at Trinity Hall, Cambridge (scholar); joined the Bengal educl. service, 17th June, 1876, and served as prof. at the Patna coll. and presidency coll., Cutch and as principal, Dacca coll., Jan., 1878; inspr. of schs., Behar circle, June, 1883; fellow of the Calcutta univ., 1886; appd. dir. of public instrn. in Burma, May, 1889; presdt. of the Educ. Syndicate, Jan., 1897; presdt. of a special committee for the revision of the European Code of Bengal, and to prepare a code for India and Burma, 1902; ret'd., March, 1906; lecturer in Bengali, Cambridge Univ., 1907-8; reader in Tamil and Burmese, Dublin Univ., and inspr. in Hindustani, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1908-9; spec. educl. offr., Cochin State, 1909-11; prof. of modern Indian languages, Dublin Univ., Nov., 1917.


POWELL-PRICE, John Cadwagan, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, United Procs.) (b. 11th June, 1888).—Joined the service, 9th July, 1902; head master, govt. high school, Allahabad, Dec., 1920; princl. gov't. inter. coll., Almora, April, 1921; offg. inspr. of schools, April, 1926; conf'd., Jan., 1920.


POWER, Robin Terrence, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic sup't., Burma Rlys.) (b. 9th Oct., 1883).—Joined the service as ass't. traffic sup't., 29th July, 1908; dist. traffic sup't., July, 1924.

POWIS, Leonard John Pearson, M.I.St.E., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.I. Rly.) (b. 9th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service as ass't. engr., 1st June, 1915; ass't. exec. engr., Dec., 1922; exec. engr., June, 1924.

POYAMANI NAGASWAMI NATESHI AYYAR, L.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bombay) (b. 16th May, 1874).—Joined the service, 10th June, 1896; asst. engr., June, 1897; exec. engr., June, 1908; offg. sany. engr., Nov., 1919, May, 1923, and April, 1926; offg. mechnl. engr. to govt., April, 1926; offg. sany. engr., May, 1928; retld., May, 1929.

POYNING, John Whitfield Elford, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Sedbergh School, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 28th Nov., 1897, and served in the Central Prov. as ass't. commr., and dist. judge; retld., Nov., 1911.


PRADHAN, Dwarkanath Ramchandra, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 8th June, 1906).—Educ. at Bombay University and Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, December, 1930, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

PRADHAN, Govind Balvant, B.A., LL.B.—Apptd. member, govt.'s exec. council, Bombay, Sept., 1928.

PRAG NARAYAN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. exec. engr., United Procs.); —Joined the service as apprentice engr., 1st Nov., 1925; assst. exec. engr., Nov., 1926.


PRANCE, Basil Camden, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 17th Dec., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settly. offr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1913; I.A.R.O., June, 1917, to May, 1919; mag. and collr., Jan., 1920; retld., July, 1924.

PRANCE, Geoffrey Bernard Sandeman, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 28th July, 1896).—Joined the service, 20th April, 1919; assst. sup't., May, 1921; addl. sup't., April, 1925; sup't., Aug., 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; awarded bar to ditto, Jan., 1928.

PRANCE, Hubert Charles Newcombe, late Posts and Telegraphs.—Apptd. assst. sup't., 1st Oct., 1903; sup't., telegraph engr., Calcutta East divn., April, 1914; retld., Sept., 1923.

PRASAD, Ambika (see Ambika P.).

PRASAD, Bishnath (see Bishnath Prasad).

PRASAD, J. (see Jagat Prasad).

PRASAD, K. J. (see Jadghish Prasad, Kunwar).

PRASAD, Jwala (see Jwala Prasad).

PRASAD, Kanchi (see Kanchi Prasad).

PRASAD, Krishna (see Krishna Prasad).

PRASAD, Lala Damodar (see Lala D. P.).

PRASAD, Mahabir (see Mahabir Prasad).

PRASAD, Niranjana, Goyal, Lala (164 Niranjana, P. G. L.).

PRATT, RAM (see Ram Pratap).

PRATT, EDWARD BROUGHTON, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Central Provs., 26th Nov., 1926.


PRADEEP, RAM (see Ram Pratap).


PRADEEP, BAINI (see Bains Prashad).

PRADEEP, Durga (see Durga Prashad).

PRADEEP, JWALA (see Jwala Prashad).

PRADEEP, KAMTA (see Kamta Prashad).

PRADEEP, Shyam Sunder, Indian Forest Service (b. 1st Mar., 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, on 3rd Dec. 1926.


PRIADAS, TANDAN, Rai Sahib, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 6th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service as qualified student, 19th Sept., 1908; tempory. engr., Sept., 1909; asst. engr., 1st Jan., 1923; apptd. to the I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1927.

PRICE, CHARLES HENRY UVEDALE, C.B., D.S.O., Brig.-Gen., Indian Army (retd.).—First commn. dated 22nd Oct., 1881; joined Indian Staff Corps, June, 1883; D.A.A.G., India, April, 1900, Feb., 1903; commdt., 129th Duke of Connaught’s Own Baluchis, 1905-12; C.B., June, 1914; brig.-comdr., India, Nov., 1914; pol. resdt., Aden, 1915-16; retd., Sept., 1920.


PRICE, ERNEST, M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (primit. exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 14th Dec., 1879).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, India store dep’t, 9th March, 1899; supervisor, April, 1915; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; princip. exec. officer, May, 1926.

PRICE, GLADYS MAUD, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 22nd May, 1898).—Appdt. clerical officer, 20th Jan., 1922; exec. officer, Oct., 1926.

PRICE, MURRAY ROKHER, Indian Police Service (b. 29th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as assst. sup’t, Bombay, 23rd May, 1924; offg. sup’t, May, 1929.


PRICE, WILLIAM ALAN BOURNE, Indian Police Service (asst. asig., Bengal) (b. 28th April, 1896).—Joined the service as assst. asig., 13th March, 1921; offg. asig., April, 1923; conf’d, May, 1925.


PRICKARD, GODFREY HUGH, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; sup’t, March, 1913; on mil. duty from May to July, 1917; awarded King’s Police Medal, Jan., 1915; ret’d., May, 1924.


PRIEDEAUX, EDWIN TERRY, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Hyd., late Bengal and Orissa) (b. 16th Nov., 1896).—Educ. at Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith and Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1910; arrived in India, Nov., 1910, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. collr. and mag.

PRIEDEAUX, FRANCIS BEVILE, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—First commn. dated 3rd May, 1890; in mil. emp. to April, 1898, when he was apptd. asst. to pol. resdt. in the Persian Gulf; asst. to agent to govt.-gen. in Rajputana, May, 1900; pol. agent in Harsoot and Tonk, April, 1907; asst. pol. agent, Baluchistan, Nov., 1903; ditto, Zhob, Dec., 1903; ditto, Bahrein, Oct., 1904; pol. agent, ditto, April, 1905; pol. agent, Southern Rajputana State, April, 1911; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; H.B.M.’s Consul for Seistan and Kain, Nov., 1912, to Nov., 1918; C.S.I., June, 1917; H.B.M.’s Consul at Meshed, and agent to govt. of India in Khorasan, Aug., 1920; offg. pol. resident in the Persian Gulf, April, 1924; conf’d. Dec., 1924; ret’d., May, 1927.


PRIEDEAUX, WILLIAM HUGH CARDINAN, A.M.I.E. (chief inspr. of factories, Burma) (b. 23rd Jan., 1884).—Joined the service as inspr. of factories, Jan., 1913; offg. electric inspr. to govt. of Burma from 20th Feb., 1918, to 16th April, 1919, in addition, and again from 12th Oct., 1919, on deputation to Port Blair 16th to 30th Aug., 1919; chief inspr. of factories for Burma and Shan States (Northern), Feb., 1923.

PRIDMORE, WALTER GEORGE, C.M.G., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 28th July, 1891; civil empoly, Burma, from April, 1899; ophthalmic surgeon, Rangoon genl. hospital, Nov., 1899; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to 1918; C.M.G., Oct., 1915; ret’d., 1923.

RECORD OF SERVICES:

PRING, NOEL GRATTON, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab (b. 30th Dec., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, 6th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Dec., 1926.


PRIOR, FREDERICK PERCY, Indian Police Service (b. 6th Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 15th March, 1921; addl. supt., Dec., 1927; offic. supt., Feb., 1929.


PRITAM SINGH, Brar, Indian Police Service (b. 17th Nov., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 7th Aug., 1921; offic. supt., Feb., 1928.


PROCTOR, REV. FRANCIS OWEN, M.A., late Indian Ecc. Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1903; on mil. service from 20th June, 1916, to 20th June, 1917; senior chaplain, Dec., 1916; retd., May, 1925.


PROMODE KUMAR DEY (see Dey, P. K.).

PROPHULLA CHANDRA KANJILAL, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 2nd Mar., 1886).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1911; dep. conserv., Oct., 1923.


PROUDLOCK, ROBIN, Indian State Rlys. (assit. dist. traffic supt.) (b. 12th June, 1892).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 8th Nov., 1914; asst. dist. do., Jan., 1922; offic. dist. do., Oct., 1923 (lent to Q.M.O.'s branch, Jan., 1927).

PRU, U SAW HLA, B.A., B.L., Burma Civil Service (b. 24th Nov., 1886).—Appptd. extra asst. commr., 22nd Feb., 1915; offic. dep. commr., July, 1928.

PRUSSIA, ALFRED BATES, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Aug., 1884; asst. traffic supt., Aug., 1885; dist. traffic supt., April, 1898; ret'd., Nov., 1918.

PYDE, ARTHUR WALTER, Indian Police Service (b. 3rd Nov., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bombay, 26th Aug., 1923; offic. suppl., Jan., 1926.


PUGH, MAURICE DOUGLAS, Indian Police Service (dist. suppl., N.W.F.P.) (b. 9th Nov., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Punjab, 27th Dec., 1923.

PULLA REDDI, OBURLADDIGARI, Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and magte., Madras) (b. 11th July, 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Oriel Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and magte.


PULLEYNE, GEOFFREY BERNARD, Indian Police Service (dist. suppl., Central Provs.) (b. 12th May, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Dec., 1910; dist. suppl., March, 1924.

PUNNETT, FRANCIS SUTTON, Late Impl. Customs Service.—Joined the service, 9th April, 1890, as asst. coll. of customs; offic. coll., in Sind, Jan., 1906; chief coll., Sind, June, 1912; coll. Madras, 1913; on depn. to service under Indian munitions bd., May to July, 1918; ret'd., 1919.


PURI, MADAN LAL (see Madan Lal, Puri).

PURI, NEHIAL DAS, M.B., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Punjab (sup't., central jail, Punjab) (b. 5th Dec., 1888).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1914; sup't., central jail, Jan., 1924.

PURI, PREM CHAND (see Prem Chand Puri).

PURKIS, FREDERICK CHARLES, late Indian Forest Service (b. 27th Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 4th Feb., 1903; dep. conserv., March, 1926; ret'd., Apr., 1929.

PURSELL, RICHARD STANLEY, O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (dist. enrol. tels.) (b. 5th July, 1882).—Joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1904, as asst. suppl.; ditto, and persl. asst. to the dist. dir. of posts and telegraphs, April to O.B.E., June, 1918; dist. enrol. Feb., 1921; asst. to chief engrs., tels., May, 1923; dist. enrol. tels., Dec., 1923; offic. dir., tele. engr., U.P. circle, Nov., 1929; ditto, Bengal and Assam circle, Apr., 1930.

PURVES, EDWIN HOME, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 8th Jan., 1893, and served in the Punjab as temporary engr.; asst. engr., Aug., 1905; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; ret'd., Nov., 1919.

PUTNAM, JAMES, India Office (sup't. exec. officer, mil. dept.) (b. 27th Mar., 1873).—Clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., India Office, 26th Feb., 1892; transfd. to pol. dept., Dec., 1895; went to India as confidential clerk on the staff of the Viceroy, Nov., 1897; returned to India Office, July, 1905; proceeded to India in the suite of the Prince of Wales, Oct., 1905; actg. asst. pte. sec. to Viceroy, 1904-5; personal clerk to Sir W. Lawrence during Prince of Wales’ tour in India, Oct., 1905, to April, 1906; resumed duty in pol. dept., April, 1906; apptd. clerk to the Royal Commn. on Indian Decentralisation, Nov., 1907; clerk to educational adviser to Indian students, April, 1909, to Nov., 1912; asst. sec. to Royal Commn. on Public Services in India, Dec., 1912; services lent to War Office, Dec., 1914; temp. attached to mil. dept., Jan., 1916; staff clerk, Jan., 1917; sup't. exec. officer, April, 1922.


PYE, EDWIN WALTER, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Tonbridge, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1912, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; resigned, Aug., 1917.

PYU, MAUNG KHIN MAUNG, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 10th Mar., 1905).—Educ. at University of Rangoon and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived Dec., 1929, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

QADIR, ABDUL (see Abdul Qadir).

QAIYUM, A. (see Abdul Quaiyum).

QUARRY, PHILLIPPE STOWELL, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 16th Mar., 1883).—Joined the service as proby. asst. opium agent, 10th April, 1905; const., March, 1907; asst. suppl., Sept., 1909; suppl., Sept., 1916.

QUAYLE, THOMAS, D.LITT., M.A., Office of High Commr. for India (sec., education dept.) (b. 13th Sept., 1854).—Apptd. jt. sec. for Indian students, July, 1921; joint sec. education dept., April, 1925; asst. ditto, Aug., 1926; designation change to secy. ditto, Oct., 1930.

QUIN, GEORGE OSBORN, late Indian C.S.—Eng. at Merchant Taylors’ Sch., and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 13th Nov., 1885, and served in Bombay

QUINLAN, David, M.R.C.V.S., late Indian Civil Vety. Dept. (b. 6th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 28th Jan., 1906; sup't, Bengal, April, 1907; v.d. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1920; retd., June, 1930.

QUINLAN, Patrick Bagot, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Burma) (b. 12th Oct., 1884).—Joined the service as inspr. of govt. high and normal school, Moulmein, 16th Feb., 1913; on mili. serv. from 1st Sept., 1916, to 2nd March, 1919; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1919.

QUINN-Young, Frederick Charles Stephen, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd Dec., 1902).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl. Central Provs., 27th Nov., 1922; offic. dist. suppl., June, 1925, and again, Feb., 1926.

QUINTON, Harold, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 10th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at Berkhampstead Sch., and Brasenose College, Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on special duty, govt. of Bengal, Jan., 1915; ditto, fln. dept., Jan., 1920; j.t. mag. and dy. collr., Feb., 1922; offic. mag. and collr., June, 1922; cond., Nov., 1927.


QUIRKE, Michael Joseph, Major, I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1904; app'd. dep. sany, commr., and inspr. of vaccn., Madras, May, 1913; on mili. duty, Sept., 1914, to April, 1919; retd., April, 1921.

QUIRKE, Thomas Francis, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Vety. Service (dir. civil vety. dept., Punjab) (b. 6th June, 1891).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1915; suppl., April, 1917; chief suppl., June, 1921; dir.

QUTB, Syed Niaz, Khan Bahadur, M.A., L.L.B., India Posts and Tels. (dep. dir. genl., postal services) (b. 1st July, 1877).—Joined the service as suppl. provy. suppl., 6th Jan., 1900; suppl., March, 1903; dep. postmaster-genl., April, 1905; offic. P.M.G., United Provs., April, 1928; dep. dir. genl., postal services and offic. P.M.G., central circle, Mar., 1930.

QUTUB-UD-DIN AHMED, C.I.E., Khan Bahadur.—App't. member of govt.'s exec. council, Assam, 1st March, 1924; C.I.E., June, 1929; retd., Mar., 1929.

R. BAIDADU, SAIYID MUJIBURE (see SAIYID MUJIBUR, R.).

RACHPAL SINGH, Indian Police Service (b. 9th June, 1887).—App'td. asst. dist. suppl., Central Provs., 26th July, 1922; offic. dist. suppl., May, 1924.

RACKSTRAW, George, late Indian State Ry's.—Joined the service as asst. electrical engr., June, 1922; resdt. ditto, Jan., 1923; dist. electrical engr., April, 1924; offic. dep. loco. suppl., E.B. Ry., Jan., 1928; retd., Aug., 1928.


RADHA KISHEN, Lala, M.A., Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr.) (b. July, 1876).—Joined the service as provy. extra asst. commr., 7th Feb., 1904; cond., Nov., 1908; offic. commr., Jan., 1930.


RADHIKA NARAYAN, late India P.W.D.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 10th June, 1880, and served in the Punjab as appr. engr., asst. engr., Dec., 1890; exec. engr., Oct., 1900; retd., July, 1917.


RAE, Bertram Langford Denis, Indian Police Service (b. 28th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as dist. suppl., Burma, 12th Dec., 1924.


RAE, Cecil James, M. Eng., B.I.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 23rd June, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1923; offic. exec. engr., Feb., 1928.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

RAGHAV AYYANGAR, Srinivasa, B.A., B.L., late Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (b. 1st June, 1874).—Joined the service as dist. munsif, 1st Feb., 1902; sub-judge, March, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1928; rettd., June, 1929.


RAGHAVENDRA RAO, BARR. Apptd. member, govt.'s exec. council, Central Provs., 23rd Jan., 1931, after officiating from 8th Oct., 1930.

RAGHAVENDRA RAO, F. M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dir. of finance, Rly. Board) (b. 24th May, 1878).—Joined the service on 1st June, 1902; asst. acctn.-gen., Nov., 1912; asst. contr., currency, March, 1919; dep. ditto, April, 1920; asst. sec. to govt. of India, finance dept., April, 1921; under-sec. to ditto, Jan., 1922; dep. dir. of finance, rly. board, Aug., 1923; offg. dir. of finance, rly. board, March, 1920; confd., Oct., 1928; offg. finl. commr., March, 1929.

RAGHBIR SINGH, Raja, O.B.E., B.A., Barr., Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 6th May, 1876).—Joined the service on 7th June, 1900; asst. extra commr.; O.B.E., June, 1919; dep. commr., May, 1923.


RAGHUNATHA RAO, S. B., B.A., Barr., Imperial Forest Service (dep. commr., Madras) (b. 10th May, 1899).—Joined the service as consr., 14th Feb., 1924; dep. consr., Feb., 1928.


RAHA, SHARAT KUMAR, RAI BAHADUR, Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal (commr. of excise and salt, Bengal) (b. 3rd Jan., 1877).—Appd. suppl. of excise and salt, June, 1915; dep. commr., ditto, Feb., 1921; offic. commr., ditto, April, 1926; confd., Apr., 1929.


RAHIM, MUHAMMAD ISAMUR, B.A., Indian C.S. (under-sec. of govt. of India, dept. of educ., &c.) (b. 1st Jan., 1889).—Educ. at Morris Coll., Nagpur, and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. by nomination in India; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., March, 1927; under-sec. of govt. of India, dept. of educ., &c., June, 1927.


RAHIMUDDIN AHMAD, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., Assam) (b. 22nd Oct., 1884).—Joined the service, 16th Sept., 1909; supt., July, 1925.

RAHMAN, ABDUR (see Abdur Rahman).

RAHMAN, ABUL FAIZ Mujibor (see Abul Faiz Mujibor Rahman).

RAHMAN, ATAUR, Khan Bahadur (see Ataur Rahman).

RAHMAN, MOWDUDUR (see Mowdudur Rahman).


RAHMAN, SHAIKH ABDUR, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 4th June, 1903).—Educ. at University of the Punjab and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 29th Sept., 1928; arrived, Oct., 1928, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.
RAJ NARAYAN, M.B.E., B.A., M.E. (Ind.),
Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., United Provs.) (b. 4th Nov., 1879). Trained at T.C.E.
Col.; and apptd. in India; asst. engr., 1903; exec. engr., Sept., 1911; M.B.E., June, 1919; sup't. engr., June, 1921.

RAJ NARAYAN BRAHMAWAR, B.A.,
B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (divl. forest officer
United Provs.) (b. 2nd Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. consvtr., 9th Nov., 1923; divl. forest officer, April, 1926.

RAJ NARAYAN SINGH, B.A., B.Sc., Indian
Forest Service (dep. consvtr., United Provs.)
(b. 15th Jan., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. consvtr., 9th Nov., 1923; dep. consvtr., May, 1925.

RAJA AYYAR, ABHIRAMAPURAM
KRISHNAMURTI, B.A., M.B.E., Diwan
Babudur, Indian Police Service (sup't., Madras)
(b. Dec., 1881).—Joined the service, 17th Feb., 1908; dep. supt., July, 1910; awarded King's
police medal; M.B.E., June, 1925; sup't., Sept., 1926.

RAJADHYAKSHA, GANPAT SAKHRAKAM, M.A.,
Barr., Indian C.S. (dep. secty. to govt., legal dept., Bombay) (b. 9th Sept., 1866).—Educ. at Bombay
Univ. and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1920; arrived, 18th Jan., 1921, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. magt. and collr.; transfd. to Bombay, Aug., 1921; doing duty as asst. judge, April, 1924; offg. judge and sess. judge, June, 1926; offg. dep. secty. to govt., legal dept., Jan., 1928; confd., May, 1929; jt. secty., Indian round table conf., London, Nov., 1930.

RAJAGOPALA AYYANGAR NARASIMHA
AYYANGAR (see Narasimha Ayyangar, R. A.).

RAJAGOPALA THAMBAN, VENKANAD
KOVILAGAM, Indian Police Service (b. 10th Oct.,
1891).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Madras,
10th Oct., 1918; offg. sup't., Feb., 1924.

RAJAGOPALAN, Pundi, B.A., Indian C.S.
(sub-colr., Madras) (b. 29th April, 1902).—Educ.
at Madras Univ. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 15th Nov., 1924, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag; sub-colr., Feb., 1926.

RAJAGOPALAN, Tanjore Krishna, B.A.,
Indian Finance Dept. (acctt.-gen.) (b. 10th Oct.,
1885).—Joined the service, 10th Feb., 1906, as
probr., finance dept.; asst. comptr.-gen., Delhi, Oct., 1910; dep. acctt.-gen., Madras, April, 1920; ditto, Bombay, March, 1922; on special duty in finl. dept., govt. of India, from

RAJAN, ARUNACHALA TVAGA, M.A., Indian
C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 6th Oct.,
1883).—Educ. at Amalapuram High Sch.,
Madras Univ., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 1st Jan., 1908, and served in Burma as asst. commr., dist. judge, July, 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922.

RAJU JOHN BANGARU, M.A., B.Sc., Indian
Edv. Service (dep. dir. of public instrn.,
Central Provs.) (b. 3rd Dec., 1889).—Apptd.
prof. s.p.t., Morris Coll., Nagpur, 11th July,

RAJU, PATTAYYA R. V. (see Venkataramana
Raju, P. R.).

RAM, MOTI (see Moti Ram).

RAM PRASAD, B.Sc., BURMAN, LALA, Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 18th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1923; asst. exec. engr., May, 1925.


RAM, RALA (see Rala Ram).


RAM, SADHU (see Sadhu Ram).

RAM, SAILIG (see Salig Ram).

RAM SANT (see Sant Ram).


RAM SAHAGAL, BASHI (see Bashi Ram, S.).

RAM SINGH, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.B. Rly.) (b. 17th Dec., 1886).—Joined the service, 16th Sept., 1910; asst. engr., Sept., 1911; exec. engr., April, 1921; offg. dep. ch. engr., Sept., 1920.

RAMA PAI, KRISHNA, M.A., Patents and Designs (contr.) (b. 15th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as provy. asst. examr., 3rd Sept., 1920; confd., Sept., 1922; contr., Feb., 1926.

RAMA RAO, A., B.A., Indian Educational Service (principal, teachers' coll., Saipet) (b. 22nd June, 1877).—Appdt. to I.E.S. as inspr. of schools, Bellary, 23rd Feb., 1921; dist. educ. officer, Feb., 1923; principal, teachers' coll., Saipet.

RAMA RAO, UDUYAVAR, RAI BHADUR, Madras Civil Service (collr. and dist. magt.) (b. 9th July, 1877).—Joined the service as dep. collr., 11th April, 1900; collr. & dist. magt., Sept., 1928.


RAMACHANDRA, Thirumalai Sadasiva, Indian C.S. (assit. coll. and mag.), Madras (b. 12th Aug., 1894).—Ed. at Univ. of Madras, London School of Economics, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Madras as assit. coll. and mag.; offic. coll. and dist. mag., June, 1930.

RAMACHANDRA, Trichinopoly Larmorupemal (see Chandran, T. L. R.).

RAMADHYANI, Ragahswami, Kalkunte, Indian C.S. (assit. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 20th Feb., 1908).—Ed. at Mysore University, University College, London, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs. as assit. commr.


RAMALINGAM, Ponnambalam, Indian C.S. (sub-coll. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 1st July, 1889).—Ed. at Royal Coll., Coimbo, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1911; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1912, and served in Madras as assit. coll. and mag.; sub-coll. and jt. mag., July, 1923.


RAMAN, Agneswara Venkata, Public Works, (supt. dist. supt., sany. engr.) (b. 14th Sept., 1892).—Joined the service as sany. engr., 22nd Jan., 1921; condif., Mar., 1922; dep. sany. engr., Apl., 1927.

RAMAN, Koti Venkata, Major, I.M.S. (D.M.O., Madras) (b. 14th Jan., 1888).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1914; in milt. employ untill 10th July, 1925; offic. variously in civil appts. from July, 1925 to June, 1929; D.M.O., June, 1929.

RAMANUJA AYYANGAR, Nugevalli, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., Madras) (b. 9th Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1907; offic. variously in civil appts. from Sept., 1909; supt. Nov., 1920; offic. variously in civil appts. from July, 1925 to June, 1929.


RAMASWAMI AYYANGAR, Ganadharvaka, B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 18th Apr., 1889).—Joined the service as aspr. engr., 26th June, 1912; asst. engr., June, 1912; exec. engr., June, 1912.


RAMASWAMI AYYAR, Palanickeri Narakaswami, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub-coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 17th May, 1900).—Ed. at Madras Univ. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub-coll., Feb., 1926.

RAMASWAMI, Vidyathithi, Indian C.S. (assit. coll. and mag., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th Oct., 1904).—Ed. at University of Madras, University of Allahabad; Imperial Coll. and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, 29th Nov., 1929, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. coll. and mag.


RAMESHWAR, Sahai, Indian Forest Service (b. 13th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. convyr., Madras, 11th Nov., 1929.

RAMPLING, Harold, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 18th April, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 26th Jan., 1920; dist. supt., June, 1927.

RAMRAO Annapat Hemmadi (see Hemmadi, R. A.).

RAMSAY, Sir John, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India. — First commiss., 9th Sept., 1882, from July, 1885, served at Amir and Indore as acting asst. agent; confd. in latter post, Jan., 1889; pol. agent, Haratau and Tonk, Dec., 1891; lst asst., Indore, May, 1893; lst asst. to g.r.o. at Thagi and Dakaiti, Nov., 1892; pol. agent in Bundelkhand, April, 1893; C.I.E., Jan., 1898; pol. agent and dep. commr., Quetta-Pishin, Nov., 1898; offic. rev. and jud. commr., Baluchistan, from Nov., 1902, to April, 1905; pol. resdt. in Turkish Arabia, March, 1906; and H.B.M.s consular gen. at Baghdad, Oct., 1907; resdt. in Kashmir, May, 1910; agent to govt.-gen., and chief commr., Baluchistan, April, 1911; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; K.C.I.E., June, 1915; retd., Dec., 1917.


RAMSDEN, Geoffrey Charles Freschville, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 21st April, 1893). — Educ. at Haileybury and Sidney Sussex Coll, Cambridge; joined the service, 1st Sept., 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of Ind. dept. of commerce, Nov., 1923; offic. dep. commr., March, 1926; confd., July, 1927; excise commr. and supt. of stamps, Jan., 1928; retd.


RANGANAYAKULU NAYUDU, Polisetty Rao Sahib, B.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. — Joined the service, 21st May, 1895; asst. engr., March, 1908; exec. engr., March, 1918; retd., May, 1928.


RAU, B. Rama (see Rama Rao, Benegal).

RAU, HANUMANTA BHIMASENA (see Bhimasesa Rao, Hanumanta).


RAU, KALLE RAMA RAU SADASHIVA RAU (see Sadashiva Rao, K. R. K.).

RAU, LAJMI LAKSHMAN, India Posts and Tels. (dep. P. & M.G., traffic, Bombay Circle) (b. 18th Sept., 1880).—Joined the service as apprentice asst. sup't., 15th Oct., 1904; asst. sup't., June, 1906; sup't., July, 1910; dep. postmaster-gen., traffic, Bombay Circle, Oct., 1923; offic. dir. tele. eng'g., Lucknow, April, 1930.

RAU, P. Raghavendra (see Raghavendra, R. P.).


RAU, SADASHIVA (see Sadashiva Rao).

RAVENSHAW, CHARLES WITHERS, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First comm., 8th May, 1872; from Dec., 1875, offlg. mag. at various places; from Feb., 1877, served under the foreign dept. as asst. pol. agent; on special boundary duty in 1878-80; served in Afghan war (medal); supt. of Rajputana railway police, Sept., 1880; asst. commr., Merwara, Dec., 1885; 1st asst. pol. rest., Persian Gulf, July, 1887; cantonmt. mag. and judge, small cause court, Secunderabad, April, 1890; asst. to the rest. in Mysore, and sec. to the chief commr. for Coorg, April, 1891; offic. rest., Gwalior, April, 1895; offic. rest., Mewar, 1897; commmr., Ajmer—Merwara, June, 1899; offic. rest., Baroda, Aug., 1899; offic. rest., Nepal, March, 1902; ret., May, 1908.


RAWLINS, ERIC FORO, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihor and Orissa) (b. 2nd July, 1887).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1907; asst. sup't., Feb., 1911; sup't., Dec., 1917.

RAWLISON, HUGH GEORGE M.A., (Canctab.), Indian Edu. Service (princpl. and prof. of English, Decan Coll., Poonah) (b. 12th May,
RAY, Radhia Madhab, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 21st Sept., 1903; exec. engr., Jan., 1921; ret'd., Aug., 1926.

RAY, Rajendra Chandra, L.M.S., D.P.H.—Public Health dept., Bengal (9th Dec., 1877).—Appd. asst. dir. of public health, Mar., 1921.


RAY, Sailendra Nath Guha (see Guha Ray, S. N.).


RAY, Satyendra Nath, Indian C.S. (j. mag. and dep. coll.), Bengal (25th June, 1902).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and King’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 2nd April, 1925; arrived, 4th May, 1925, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.

RAY, Shridhar Kumar, B.SC., Ph.D., Indian School of Mines (1st Jan., 1898).—Appd. prof. of geology, 3rd Jan., 1928.

RAY, Tarak Chandra, Bengal Civil Service (magn. and coll.) (1880).—Joined the service, as proby. dep. magte. and dep. coll., 8th Apr., 1902; conf'd., May, 1903; magte. and coll., Sept., 1909.

Raychaudhuri, Nirmalkanti, Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and mag., Bengal) (16th June, 1897).—Educ. at Calcutta University, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. coll. and mag.


Rayner, William Ruffell, India Office (asst. princip., economic and overseas dept.) (16th Mar., 1890).—Educ. at King Charles School, Tunbridge Wells; appd. second class clerk, India Office, 25th Jan., 1909, and attached to acctn.-gen’s dept.; transfd. to pol. dept., March, 1912; served in Colonial Office from March, 1921, to Jan., 1922; transfd. to judi. and police dept., Jan., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1921; deputy reading clerk to Council, Feb., 1923; asst. princip., Aug., 1924.

Raynes, Charles Henry, M.C., Indian Police Service (10th Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as assst. dist. supt., Burma, 19th Feb., 1921; offic. dist. supt., May, 1927.

RAYNOR, Frank Henry Charles, Indian Police Service (b. 18th Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 6th Dec., 1921; offic. dist. supt., Oct., 1924.

RAYNOR, Vere Owen, Indian State Rlys. (dist. transportation officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 20th Jan., 1880).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 1st June, 1908; dist. ditto, April, 1918.


RAZA, KAZIM (see Kazim Raza).

RAZA, Muhammad (see Muhammad Raza).

READ, James, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Punjab) (b. 11th Jan., 1898).—Educ. at Winchester and Wellington Coll., India; on mil. service, May, 1916, to April, 1921; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1923; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1923, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; judge, small case ct., Simla, March, 1926; offic. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1927.


REAMS, Frank Hubert, Indian State Railways (dep. chief, commr. manager) (b. 8th Sept., 1876).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1897, as traffic candidate; asst. traffic supt., Jan., 1899; dist. supt., April, 1907; dep. traffic manager, April, 1918; offic. traffic manager, Feb., 1924; dep. chief operating supt., July, 1925; offic. ch. commr. manager, Nov., 1925.

REAMS, Reginald Rupert, M.B.E., late Indian State Dept. (b. 10th May, 1875).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Nov., 1903; supt., June, 1912; with Indian Mimiions Board from 30th April, 1917; second ass't. ch. contr., Nov., 1920; ass't. ditto, April, 1921; offic. contr. of purchase, Aug., 1925; retd., May, 1930.

REAY, Robert William, Office of High Commr. for India (asst. ch. acctg. officer) (b. 14th June, 1873).— Clerk, 2nd class, 23rd Oct., 1894; st. charge, June, 1917; servants left to high court; for India, from Oct., 1920; suptg. exec. officer, April, 1922; asst. ch. acctg. officer, Oct., 1930.

REBELLO, Francis Anthony Cyril, B.A., late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 4th April, 1882; supt., acctt.-gen.'s office, Bombay, Dec., 1898; chief supt., ditto, April, 1899; asst. acctt.-gen., Bombay, Jan., 1907; ditto, Punjab, June, 1913; dep. acctt.-gen., Bombay, Dec., 1913; asst. acctt.-gen., ditto, May, 1918; dep. acctt.-gen., ditto, Sept., 1918; retd.

REDCLIFT, S. W. (electrical adviser and ch. electric inspir., Bengal) (b. 9th Oct., 1887).—Apptd. electric adviser and ch. electric inspir, Bengal and Assam (on prob.), 1st July, 1925; confid., July, 1928; electrical adviser and ch. electrical inspir, Bengal, Dec., 1928.

REDDI, Obulereddigari Pulla (see Pulla Reddi, O.).

REDDI, P. H. Rama (see Rama Reddi, P. H.).


REEGE, Dattatraya Vaman, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 16th Sept., 1897).—Educ. at Bombay Univ., and Cambridge (non-Collegiate); joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921; arrived, 7th Jan., 1922, and served in Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; offic. dep. commr., April, 1925.


REHILL, John Ferguson, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 3rd July, 1902; supt. of police, May, 1906; retd., Jan., 1924.

REID, Cecil Hunter, B.A. (Cantab.), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Christ's Hospital, and Caims Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 20th Dec., 1901, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1916; ditto, and judl. commr., Chota Nagpur, Dec., 1916; retd., April, 1928.


REID, Frederick David, Northern India Salt Revenue Dept. (dep. commr.) (b. 27th Sept., 1876).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 27th Sept., 1894; offg. asst. supt., June, 1897; confid. Oct., 1898; supt., Nov., 1902; Kaisar-l-Hind medal (1st class), Jan., 1905; asst. commr., Feb., 1914; genl. manager of the salt mines (tempy.), Feb., 1917; confid., Jan., 1924; dep. commr., Sept., 1925.

REID, James Edward, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam) (b. 5th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 27th Dec., 1919; offg. supt., Nov., 1927; confid., June, 1928.


REILLY, Callcott, late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 1st June, 1873).—Joined the service, 21st March, 1900; asst. acctnt.-genl., April, 1915; examr. of customs acctas., Bombay, Dec., 1920; dep. acctnt.-genl., Bombay, Feb., 1927; ditto, Madras, Dec., 1927; ditto, posts and tel.s., Jan., 1929; retd., June, 1930.


REIHOLD, Carl Henry, M.C., F.R.C.S., E.; Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ch. medl. officer, Delhi) (b. 4th Dec., 1880).—First commr., 1st Sept., 1905; in mill. employ till Sept., 1908, and from April, 1909, to April, 1913; on mill. service, Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1921; civil surgeon, United Provs., Oct., 1920; ditto and jail supt., Feb., 1921; ch. medl. officer, Delhi, April, 1928.


RENNIE, Thomas, M.K.C.V.S., late Indian Civil Vety. Dept.— Appdt. to the service, 1st March, 1902, and served as insp.; on duty with Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers from Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1915; on duty with Indian defence force from June, 1918, to April, 1919; very. advs. to govt. of Burma, Jan., 1921; rettd., Nov., 1926.


RENOUP, Winter CHARLES, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Christ Church, Oxford; appd., after exam. of 1889; arrived, 14th Dec., 1889, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; dist. judge, April, 1890; dep. commr., Nov., 1901; dist. judge, March, 1902; dep. commr. and dir. of land records and agric., March, 1903; dir. of agric., July, 1906, to June, 1911; pol. agent, Bahawalpur, Dec., 1916; C.I.E., June, 1920; rettd., April, 1922.


REYNELL, Charles Arthur, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr. gen., Burma) (b. 30th May, 1886). — Joined the service as ass't. super., 26th Nov., 1905; dist. super., May, 1915; King's police medal, Jan., 1918; dep. inspr. gen., June, 1922.

REYNELL, Douglas M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon), Indian Educl. Service (Punjab) (b. 23rd Nov., 1877). — Joined the service as insp. of schools, 22nd April, 1919; asst. dir. of public instrn., Punjab, March, 1922.

REYNOLDS, Cecil Howard, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd May, 1895). — Joined the service as asst. super., Bombay, on 28th Nov., 1923; offic. super., April, 1927.

REYNOLDS, Frank, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 10th May, 1877). — Joined the service, 21st April, 1899, and posted to United Prov.; asst. super. of police, April, 1906; super., Nov., 1912; rettd., June, 1930.

REYNOLDS, Henry FORSYTH, Indian Police Service (dist. super., Burma) (b. 11th Nov., 1889). — Joined the service as asst. super., 4th Dec., 1909; dist. super., Dec., 1917; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.


REYNOLDS, Maurice Hugh, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1902, as assn. supr.; suppl., April, 1912; ditto, engrg., April, 1914; retd., April, 1921.

RHIND, Donald, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (economist botanist, Burma) (b. 26th Sept., 1890).—Joined the service as mycologist, Burma, 21st March, 1923; economic botanist, Dec., 1923.


RHODES, George Ewart, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as assn. engr., Oct., 1911; in mil. employ from 9th Nov., 1914, to 19th June, 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1921; retd., July, 1926.

RICHARDSON, F.A.H., M.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 24th Dec., 1903).—Joined the service as assn. commr., Punjab, 22nd Jan., 1929.

RICE, Percival Ryan, Imperial Customs Service (asst. collr. of customs, Calcutta) (b. 29th July, 1877).—Hold non-gazetted posts, from 24th June, 1892; curator, comm. museum, comm. intell. dept. (tempy.), July, 1915; confd., June, 1918; apptd. to office of Indian Trade commr. from Sept., 1910, to March, 1923; officer in charge, comm. intell. sec., British Empire exhib., April, 1924; offic. assn. collr. of customs, Calcutta, Feb., 1925, and again, July, 1926; offic. collr. ditto, Chittagong, June, 1925; assn. collr., Calcutta, Jan., 1927.


RICH, William Harold Adrian, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supr., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1928.


with the ry. board, from April, 1917; agent, Oudh and Rohilkund Ry., Jan., 1919; chief engr., April, 1920; offic. member, railway board, April, 1923; retd., July, 1924.

RICHARDS, PHILIP BERNARD, A.R.C.S., F.E.S., Indian Agric. Service (entomologist to govt., United Provs.) (b. 31st May, 1886).—Joined the service as entomologist to govt. on 15th March, 1921.

RICHARDS, ROBERT.—Educ. at the University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth and St. John's Coll. Cambridge; Lecturer at Glasgow Univ. and Head of Dept. of Economics and Extension Lecturer at Bangal Univ., M.P. for Westminster division, Nov., 1922, to Oct., 1924; parly. under sec. of state for India, Jan. to Nov., 1924.


RICHARDSON, ALEXANDER ARMITAGE, Indian State Rlys. (execut. engr., E.B. Rly.) (b. 8th Dec., 1883).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., Jan., 1907; exec. engr., N.W. Rly., Jan., 1918; ditto, E.B. Rly., April, 1921.

RICHARDSON, CHARLES RUPLAND SUGDEN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (execut. engr., Madras) (b. 29th Oct., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1913; exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1923.


RICHARDSON, HUGH EDWARD, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Bengal) (b. 22nd Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Glenalmond and Keble College, Oxford; joined the service, 17th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag.

RICHARDSON, HUGH GORDON, late Police Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1888, as offic. asst. dist. superint. of police; consd., Oct., 1889; dist. superint., Jan., 1892; superint., April, 1906; dep. superint., June, 1916; on deputation as superint. of 4th line police and police asst. to the agent to the govt. in Rajputana from July, 1916; retd., May, 1922.


RICHARDSON, SIR THOMAS WILLIAM, Kt., late Indian C.S., Barr. (1905).—Educ. at Brighton Coll., Cheltenham Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 8th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec., gen., rev., and statistical dept., March, 1889; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1893; registrar, high court, appellate side, Dec., 1895; dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1899; secr. to govt. of Bengal, judl. and gen. dept., Dec., 1906; offic. secr. to govt. of Madras, dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; district and sessions judge and sudpur. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Sept., 1909; addl. judge, Calcutta high court, March, 1912; confirmed Jan., 1913; Kt., Jan., 1922; retd., Nov., 1924.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM NORMAN, M.B.E., late Bombay C.S.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 14th Feb., 1895, to 7th May, 1907; dep. collr., May, 1907; controller, hostile trading firms in Sind, from Dec., 1914; also custodian of enemy property; city mag., Karachi, 1919; retd., April, 1928; M.B.E., June, 1928.

RICHEY, JAMES ALEXANDER, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian Education. (b. 8th Mar., 1874).—Apptd. insp. of schools, 10th Apr., 1898; dir. of public instrn., N.W. Prov. and Baluchistan, Jan., 1911; ditto, Punjab, April, 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; educ. commr. with govt. of India (sub-provl.), April, 1920; retd., March, 1929.

RICHMOND, ROBERT DANIEL, Indian Forest Service (chief conserv., Madras) (b. 25th Oct., 1878).—Apptd. asst. conserv. of forests, 16th Nov., 1901, and posted to Madras; dist. forest officer, March, 1907; principal, Madras forest coll., Coimbatore, Aug., 1913, to May, 1914; asst. conserv. of forests, India, Jan., 1919; consr. March, 1923; offic. conserv., April, 1927; confirmed, June, 1928.


RICKIE, JAMES HEBURN, Indian State Rlys. (execut. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 25th July, 1882).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (temp.), 1st Nov., 1906; ditto (permanent), July, 1908; dist. engr., Sept., 1920; offic. suppl. engr., May, 1922; again Dec., 1927.


RIGG, REV. ARTHUR CECIL PIETRONI, M.A., Eccles. Dept., United Provs. (senr. chaplain) (b. 27th Feb., 1889).—Appdt. chaplain on probation, 16th April, 1917; junr. chaplain, April, 1919; senr. chaplain, April, 1922.


RIJHWANI, JETHANAND MANDHANDAS, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 4th June, 1903).—Appdt. exec. engr., Bombay, 21st April, 1928.

RIKH, LIPU LAL, Indian Police Service (b. 21st Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 26th Feb., 1921; offg. supt., March, 1924; confid., Nov., 1929.

RILEY, HENRY JAMES, late India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 3rd April, 1882; staff clerk, June, 1900; junr. clerk, June, 1917; senor clerk, April, 1921; suptg. exec. officer, April, 1922; ret'd., Jan., 1928.


RIPON, STEWART ROSS, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Vety. Service (dep. dir., Burma) (b. 29th July, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Burma, 18th Feb., 1924; dep. dir. 

RISHWORTH, HENRY RICHARD, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Indian State Rlys. (b. 8th Feb., 1891).—joined the service as asst. eng., G.I.P. Rly., 22nd June, 1923.


RITCHIE, CEASAR STEWART, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic supt., E.B. Rly.) (b. 31st May, 1880).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1900; asst. traffic supt., May, 1907; dist. ditto, April, 1915; offg. dep. traffic manager, Nov., 1927.

RITCHIE, JOHN HALL, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs.) (b. 22nd Jan., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., Oct., 1913; dep. ditto, Jan., 1915; offg. secty., Indian central cotton commiss., Bombay, Feb., 1928.


RIVETT-CARNAC, JOHN CLAUDE THURLow, M.C., late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 14th June, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1900; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923; sup't., May, 1923; ret'd., May, 1928.

RIVETT-CARNAC, SEYMOUR GORDON, Lt-Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 23rd July, 1887; joined the mil. works dept. as asst. engr., 1st June, 1890; transfd. to public works dept., Feb., 1898, as exec. engr., Coorg; transfd. to Central Provs. Dec., 1924; sup't, engr., Dec., 1913; chief engr. (temp), and joint sec. to chief commr., P.W. Dept., Bengal and roads branch, June, 1918, to May, 1919; dito and jr. sec. to chief commr. (irrig.), Dec., 1918; confid. as chief engr., April, 1919; ret'd., 1923.


ROBBINS, CHARLES ROBINSON, M.C., D.F.C., M.A., late Indian Forest Service (Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., April, 1925; ret'd., March, 1929.


ROBERTS, The Ven. Arthur Betton, Eccles. Dept., Central Provs. (archdeacon) (b. 27th Dec., 1880).—Joined the service, 13th May, 1913, as junr. chaplain; senr. chaplain, May, 1923; offic. archdeacon, April, 1928.


ROBERTS, Francis Lane, Major, I.A. (rettd.) late Burma Commn. (b. 24th April, 1886).—Arrived in India, 16th Nov., 1895; asst. commdt., July, 1917; retted to military duty from April, 1917, to Oct., 1919; asst. commr., July, 1920; sub. div. officer (in addn.), Nov., 1923; offg. dep. commr., April, 1924; rettd. Sept., 1930.

ROBERTS, Francis Waterstone, late Railway Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd. apprentice engr., 10th May, 1884, and posted to State railways; asst. engr., Dec., 1884; exec. engr., Sept., 1886; sup't. engr., Nov., 1910; ditto, and dep. engr-in-chief, N.W. Rly., Jan., 1912; rettd., Oct., 1917.

ROBERTS, Sir James Reid, Kt., C.I.E.; Lieut.-Col. I.M.S., rettd.—First commr., 1st March, 1883; agency surg., Gilgit, April, 1893; residcy. surg., Gwalior, Oct., 1900; ditto, Indore, May, 1901; admn. medi. divt. of, Central India; June, 1904; C.I.E. Dec., 1911; C.I.E. surg. to the Viceroy, April, 1912; knighted, June, 1913; civil surg., Simla (West), April, 1916; rettd., 1919.


ROBERTSON, Alan Craigie, Indian State Rlys. (sup't. E.I. Rly.) (b. 11th Jan., 1883).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't., 13th Nov., 1907; dist. ditto, June, 1914; spl. fuel officer, E.I. Rly., Oct., 1926; sup't., May, 1929.


ROBERTSON, Anthony William, D.F.C., Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., United Prov.) (b. 1st Dec., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 17th April, 1919; offic. sup't., Sept., 1923; asst. commr. in the Andamans from 16th Oct., 1923, to 7th Dec., 1927.

ROBERTSON, Arthur William, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 24th Nov., 1909).—Educ. at High School, Dublin and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1929; arrived Dec., 1929; and served in Burma as asst. commr.


ROBERTSON, Charles Lonsdale, C.M.G., Lieut.-Col., R.E., rettd.; late Survey of India.—First commr., 24th July, 1888; joined the survey dept. as asst. sup't., May, 1894; dep.
Supt., May, 1898; Supt., Sept., 1910; Retd., June, 1921; served in Malakan field force, 1897; Tirah field force, 1908.

ROBERTSON, CHARLES ROBERTSON OVEN. Indian Police Service (b. 10th Dec., 1902).—Joined the service as Asst. Supt., United Provs., 23rd Nov., 1921; Ofg. Supt., April, 1926.


ROBERTSON, EDMUND GEORGE, Salt Rev. Dept., Burma (b. 22nd Sept., 1885).—Apptd. Colr. of Salt Revenue, May, 1928.


ROBERTSON, HENRY FERGUSON, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (prof. Agric. Coll., Mandayl) (b. 31st May, 1895).—Joined the service as dep. Dir. of Agric., Burma, 16th Dec., 1921; Prof. of Agric. and Mycologist, July, 1927.

ROBERTSON, JAMES PERCY WYNNE, Indian Police Service (dist. Supt., Burma) (b. 17th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as Asst. Dist. Supt., 18th Apr., 1922; Dist. Supt., April, 1924.


ROBERTSON, MURRAY, Indian State Rlys. (Secy. to Agent, E.I. Rly.) (b. 14th June, 1887).—Joined the service as Asst. Secy. to Agent, 20th Aug., 1920; Jt. Secy. to Agent, Aug., 1924.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS HENRY, Office of High Commr. for India (Executive Officer of Store Dept.) (b. 8th June, 1895).—Apptd. 2nd Class Clerk, 4th Feb., 1915, and attached to Store Dept.; On Mil. Service from May, 1915, to Aug., 1919; Transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; Exec. Officer, April, 1922.


ROBERTSON, WILLIAM GEORGE, M.A., late Indian Ed. Service.—Apptd. Principal and Prof. of English and Logic, Gujarath Coll., Ahmedabad, 16th July, 1912; Ditto, Karnataka Coll., Dhawer; Retd., Feb., 1926.


ROBINS, EDWIN CYRIL FREDERICK, Indian Police Service (b. 4th Dec., 1897).—Joined the service as Asst. Supt., United Provs., 24th Nov., 1928.

ROBINSON, EDWARD CHARLES, Indian Police Service (Supt., United Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service as Asst. Supt., Nov., 1912; Supt., July, 1925.

ROBINSON, Sydney Herbert (med. offr., India store depôt) (b. 31st May, 1876).—Apptd. med. offr., India store depôt, 1st Jan., 1909.

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Maddock, Kt., Bart. (1888).—Apptd. offr. junior govt. advocate, chief court, Punjab, Aug., 1889; govt. advocate, April, 1890; has offd. as legal remembrancer on several occasions since 1902; offic. judge, chief court, Lower Burma, April, 1901; consld., Dec., 1911; Kt., Jan., 1922; chief justice, high ct., Rangoon, Dec., 1922; retld., Dec., 1925.

ROBINSON, Tom, Indian Police Service (asst. super., Bombay) (b. 29th Sept., 1883).— Held non-gazetted appts. from 8th Oct., 1909, to 22nd July, 1922; apptd. to I.P.S., as asst. super., July, 1922; offic. super., Nov., 1925; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931.


ROBINSON, William Douglas, Indian Police Service (b. 3rd Nov., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. super., Punjab, 16th Nov., 1927.

ROBSON, Henry William Cumine, O.B.E., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 8th Dec., 1886).— First commn., 29th Aug., 1906; apptd. to pol. dept., govt. of India, as asst. pol. agent, June, 1910; pol. agent, Chagai, April, 1921; second asst. to resldt. in Kasmir, April, 1923; sec. to resldt. at Hyderabad, March, 1925; O.B.E., June, 1929; admin.�tor Bharatpur State, March, 1930.


ROBSON, William Pawson, M.A., Ph.D., A.I.C., Dept. of Explosives (works inspection officer) (b. 3rd Nov., 1886).—Joined the service as chemist, cordite factory, 8th Sept., 1919; works insp. insp. of officers, Oct., 1924; works inspection officer, Feb., 1926; offic. ch. insp. of explosives, Sept., 1928.


RODGER, Alexander, Sir, Kt., O.B.E., late Indian Forest Service (b. 11th Aug., 1873).— Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1898, and served in Burma as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Oct., 1903; imp. forest economist, imp. research inst., March, 1911; instr. forest coll., Nov., 1911; services placed at disposal of Indian muntions board, in addition to own duties, from March, 1917, to Jan., 1920; O.B.E., Jan., 1910; consr., July, 1921; pres. of imp. research inst., Dehra Dun, Jan., 1925; inspr.-gen. of forests, Sept., 1926; Kt., Jan., 1930; retld., Feb., 1931.

RODGER, Robert Cruikshen, M.C., Indian Police Service (b. 7th June, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. super., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923; offic. super., May, 1928.


RODWELL, Ernest Grenaver, O.B.E., F.C.H., Indian State Railways (dep. ch. engr.) (b. 11th April, 1884).— Joined the public wks. dep. as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1903; exec. engr., 5th July, 1913; offic. chief, Nusahki extension, April, to June, 1926; offic. dep. agent, O. & R. Ry., April, 1921; O.B.E., April, 1924; offic. chief engr., O.& R. Ry., April, 1924; confld. (provil.), June, 1927.

ROE, Berhard Oswald, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retld.).— First commn., 9th Nov., 1889; in mill. employ till Oct., 1894, when he was apptd. asst. commr. in the Punjab; dist. judge, June, 1902; divil. judge, April, 1909; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1913; retld., March, 1927.


ROGERS, Eric Maxfield, Indian Police Service (b. 2nd Sept., 1902).— Joined the service as asst. super., United Provs., 25th Nov., 1922; offic. super., April, 1926.
ROGERS, FREDERICK COLIN, Lt.-Col., I.M.S.,
dist. med. officer, Madras (b. 1st Nov., 1876).—
Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1902; D.M.O., and
med. officer, cent. jail, Trichinopoly, Dec., 1923.

ROGERS, Sir LEONARD, Kt., C.I.E., M.D.,
F.R.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Major-General, I.M.S.
(retd.) (presidt. medical board, India Office)
(b. 18th Jan., 1868).—First comm., d. 29th July,
1893; mil. employ to Nov., 1898; on dep. as
imperial bacteriologist from Nov., 1898;
dep. san. commr., Bengal, Jan., 1900; surgn.
presy. gen. hosp., May, 1902, to July, 1905; prfr.
of pathology. med. college, Calcutta, Feb., 1906,
and bacteriologist to govt.; C.I.E., Dec., 1911;
knighthd., June, 1914; retd. March, 1921;
member, medical board, India Office, Oct.,
1922; presidt., d. Nov., 1928.

ROGERS, PHILIP GRAHAM, C.I.E., B.A.,
late Indian C.S. (b. 3rd April, 1879).—Educ. at
Christ's Hospital and Keble Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 18th Dec.,
1901, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and
comr.; asst. commr., Assam, Nov., 1904; per-
sonal asst. to chief commr., April, 1905; under
sec. to d. commr., Aug., 1905; pte. sec. to Lieut-
Gouv., Oct., 1905; asst. mag. and commr., E.
Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; under sec.
to govt., E. Bengal and Assam, Aug., 1908;
transf. to Bengal as joint mag. and dep.
comr., Feb., 1909; postmaster-gen., Central
Prov., April, 1909; asst. commr., Assam, Nov.,
1911; postmaster-gen., Bengal, July, 1913;
ditto, Bengal and Assam, April, 1914; ditto,
Central Prov., Oct., 1917; ditto, Punjab and
N.W.F. Prov., April, 1918; dep. dir. gen.,
posts and tels., May, 1920; postmaster-gen.,
Bombay, Dec., 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; dep.
dir.-gen., post office, April, 1927; offg. dir.
dir.-gen., posts and tels., May, 1928; retd., Feb.,
1931.

ROHATGI, D. P. (see Durga Prasad Rohatgi).

ROLLAND, CHARLES STEWART, late Salt.
&c., Dep. Madras.—Joined the dept. as asst.
junior, 13th Feb., 1897; asst. sec. in 1899;
perst. asst. to excise commr., Central Prov. and
Bhar, Oct., 1905, to March, 1906; asst. commr.,
Madras, Feb., 1912; dep. commr., Dec., 1920;
retd. April, 1926.

ROMER, HERBERT JOHN, M.B.E., Indian
State Rlys. (asst. trans. dept., G.I.P. Rly.)
(b. 15th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 19th
June, 1894; asst. traffic eng., April, 1901; asst.
transportation eng., Nov., 1902; M.B.E., June,
1925; offg. pers. asst. to ch. trans. eng., May,
1926.

ROMESH CHANDRA, B.Sc., Indian Service
of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Assam) (b. 17th Mar.,
1897).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921,
as asst. exec. engr.

RONA DS IAY (EARLOP) see under Zeitland
(Marr ges f).

RONSON, HARRY, Indian C.S. (asst. commr.,
Punjab) (b. 14th Dec., 1866).—Educ. at Black-
pool Secondary School and Trinity College,
Cambridge; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1930;
arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the
Punjab as asst. commr.

ROOKE, EDWARD A., late Indian Forest
Service (b. 2nd Nov., 1857).—Held non-gazetted
appt. from 1st April, 1896; on foreign service
in Bastar state from 28th Jan., 1904; extra
asst. conswr., Aug., 1909; joined the I.F.S. as
dep. conswr., April, 1927; retd., July, 1930.

ROOME, MAJOR HORACE ECKFORD, M.C.,
R.E., late Survey of India.—Joined the service,
18th Dec., 1907; in milty. employ to Feb., 1913;
asst. supt., 26th Feb., 1913; offic. dep. supt., Dec.,
1920; confd., Sept., 1925; supt., Jan., 1926; reverted to home estab.,
May, 1928.

ROPER, CAMPBELL ROWLEY, late Indian C.S.
—Educ. at Shrewsbury Sch., Trinity Coll.,
Dublin, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after
exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th Dec., 1904, and
served in Bombay as asst. commr. and mag.;
asst. judge and ass. judge, Oct., 1899; and
asst. and ass. judge, Aug., 1911; 1st asst.
ditto, Feb., 1905; judge and ass. judge, March,
1908; retd., Feb., 1914.

ROPÉR, WILLIAM EDWARD CHARLES, B.E.,
late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 26th June, 1902).
—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma,
1st Oct., 1924.

ROURIE, JOHN JAMES, late Indian Forest
Service.—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897,
as asst. consr. ; dep. consr., July, 1906; consr.,
May, 1921; retd., Dec., 1926.

ROSAIR, FRANCIS CHRISTY, late Local Fund
Audit Dept., Burma.—Apptd. asst. examiner,
2nd May, 1914; retd., Sept., 1926.

ROSE, CHARLES STUART, Col., R.E., (retd.),
late Railway Dept.—First comm., 14th Feb.,
1883; joined the dept. as asst. engr., 16th
March, 1883; served with Hazara exp.dn.,
Feb. to June, 1881; exec. engr., Aug., 1897;
dep. cons. engr. for rlys., Lucknow, Dec.,
1907; jr. govt. inspr. of rlys., Jan., 1908, to
April, 1909; suppt. engr., Oct., 1910; ditto,
and senr. govt. inspr. of rlys., Jan., 1911; on
mil. service from May, 1913; retd., April,
1920; war service, Hazara Campaign (1897),
medal.

ROSE, FREDERICK CAMPBELL, C.S.I.,
M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—
Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr.,
24th Aug., 1896, and posted to the Punjab;
exec. engr., Sept., 1897; under-sec. to govt.
(irrigation), March, 1904; suppr. engr., Jan.,
1910; temp. chief engr. and offg. sec. to govt.,
Dec., 1914, to March, 1915; chief engr. and
sec. to govt., Oct., 1920; asst. engr., May,
1921; servd. in public works dept., March, 1916; memr.
govt.-gen.'s legisl. council, April, 1916; C.S.I.,

ROSE, GEORGE WRIGHT NORTON, A.M.I.C.E.,
B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.I.
Rly.) (b. 2nd April, 1884).—Joined the service
as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1906; on milty. duty
from 14th Apr., 1913, to 19th Jan., 1920; exec.
engr., Oct., 1924; offg. div. supt., Sept., 1926;
offg. dep. ch. engr., Jan., 1928.
ROSE, H. MAURICE, Opium dept., United
Provs, (dist. opium officer) (b. 6th Feb., 1880).
—Joine the service as provy. asst. opium agent,
16th Apr., 1901; confd., Feb., 1905; dist.
opium officer, Dec., 1912.

ROSPACE AIREY, late Indian C.S.—
Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Emanuel Coll.,
Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived,
4th Oct., 1888, and served in the Punjab as
asst. commr.; dep. commr., March, 1899; suppt.
of ethnography, March, 1902, to April, 1905;
div. judge, Oct., 1906; dist. and ass. judge,
Nov., 1913; retd., 1918.


ROSE, Robert Frederick, Indian Service of Engineers (ass't. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 19th Feb., 1876).—Passed as tempy. engr. 4th April, 1907; asst. engr., Jan., 1923; apptd. to the I.E.E. as asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1927.


ROSE, William Robert Charles, Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 29th April, 1876).—Passed as various posts as tempy. engr. from 26th March, 1904, to 18th May, 1927; asst. engr. (provl. service), May, 1927; apptd. to I.E.E. as asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1928; offg. exec. engr., Jan., 1928.


ROSS, Sir Edward Denison, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., late Indian Educl. Service.—Educ. at Marlborough and Univ. Coll., London; prof. of Persian at the latter institution, 1866-1900; apptd. principal of Calcutta Madrasah, 8th Nov., 1901; offr. in charge of records of govt. of India and asst. home dept. Jan., 1906; ditto and asst. sec. dept. of educ., Dec., 1910; C.I.E., June, 1912; retld. April, 1914; Kt., June, 1918; dir., School of Oriental Studies, since 1915; author of 'The Early Years of Shah Ismail,' 'The Takhiri-Rashidi,' 'The Heart of Asia,' (with F.H. Skinner), 'Life and Times of Omar Khayyam,' &c.


ROSS, George Whitehill, C.I.E., D.S.O., Col. I.A. (b. 6th June, 1878).—First Commn. dated 22nd Jan., 1898; in mil. emp. to July, 1903, when he was apptd. to the mil. accts. dept.; asst. sec., fin. dept., mil. fin. branch, Feb., 1911; asst. finl. adviser, 1913; addl. finl. adviser, Feb., 1920; dep. mil. accttn.-gen., mil. fin. branch; mil. accttn.-gen. (provl.), June, 1926; retld., Dec., 1929; C.I.E., Jan., 1930.


ROSS, Hercules de Lautour, late Police Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 3rd Aug., 1887, as offg. asst. dist. supt. of police; confd., April, 1890; dist. supt., Oct., 1890; dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1909; retld., Sept., 1924.

ROSS, James Alexander, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Blair Lodge Sch., Stirlingshire, Aberdeen Univ. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 5th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1917; retld., June, 1923.


ROSS, William Charles, Liunt.-Col., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., I.M.S. (retld.) (b. 3rd July, 1878).—First commn., dated 26th July, 1902; was in mil. employment up to May, 1905; offd. as dep. sanitary commr., Bengal, June, 1903.
dep. sanitary comm., Bihar and Chota-Nagpur Circle, April, 1907; offic. sanitary comm., Bihar and Orissa, June, 1913; dir. of public health, ditto, Aug., 1917; retd., Apr., 1930.


ROTHWELL, Walter, Indian State Rly. (Works manager, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 31st July, 1886).—Join'd the service, 21st July, 1911; asst. crr. and wagon supt., April, 1919; dir. ditto, Feb., 1923; works manager, May, 1925; offic. dep. ch. mach. engr., Nov., 1928.


ROUSE, William Percy Meadows, Indian Police Service (b. 24th Feb., 1890).—Jest the service as asst. spt., N.W.F.P., 17th Nov., 1926.

ROUSSAL, William Alfred, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Join'd the service, 17th May, 1885; apptd. inspr., post office, March, 1889; spt., April, 1893; dep. postm-gen., April, 1910; ditto, and inspr.-gen., rly. mail service and sorting, Dec., 1910; postm-gen., Bihar and Orissa, Sept., 1918; retd., Oct., 1921.


ROULSTONE, Bryan Howard, Indian Police Service (ass't spt., Assam) (b. 14th Apr., 1903).—Join'd the service, 25th Nov., 1922; deputed to Sardah police training coll. in Bengal to 16th May, 1924; prob'y. asst. spt., May, 1924; conhd., Nov., 1924.


ROWBOTHAM, Claude John, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Assam) (b. 7th July, 1884).—Join'd the service, 9th Nov., 1907, as asst. consr.; 1 on mil. service from Sept., 1910, to May, 1920; dep. consr., Oct., 1922; offic. consr., Aug., 1928.

ROWE, Albert John, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, adt. dept.) (b. 23rd Oct., 1892).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 12th Nov., 1913, and att'd to acctt.-gen.'s dept.; services lent to high commr. for India, from Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; acct. higher exec. officer, April, 1923; conf., April, 1926.


ROWLAND, James Walter, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 20th Apr., 1860).—Join'd the service as asst. spt., 3rd Dec., 1909; on mil. duty from April, 1915, to Feb., 1919; spt. of police, Dec., 1922.

ROWLAND, John Edward Maurice, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 30th Apr., 1882).—Join'd the service as asst. engr. (temp.), 24th May, 1904; ditto (perm.), July, 1909; dist. engr., Mar., 1919; offic. variously as ch. and dep. ch. engr., from June, 1919.

ROWLAND, Theodore, India Office (executive officer, military dept.) (b. 20th July, 1862).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 6th May, 1912, and att'd to registry and record dept.; transfd. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to March, 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; dep. reading clerk to council, Feb., 1926.


ROY, SATYENDRA NATH, Indian C.S. (dep. secty. to govt. of India, home dept.) (b. 23rd Sept., 1888).—Edu. at Govt. Sch. Bankura, Bengal, Calcutta Univ., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 25th Nov., 1913, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; sec. to prov. committee to consider proposals of pub. serv. commn., Nov., 1917, to Jan., 1918; offic. under-secr. to govt. of Bengal, gen. dept., Jan., 1918; ditto, finl. dept., Feb., 1918; employed under Indian det. force, Feb. to June, 1918; on spcl. duty, genl. dept. of govt. of Bengal, June, 1918; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, general dept., July, 1918; dep. chairman Howrah municipality, Oct., 1919, to Nov., 1920; offic. mag. and collr., April, 1921; offic. dep. of govt. of Bengal, pol. and apart. dept., Sept., 1925; magt. and collr., Sept., 1927; dep. secty., Indian central comm., Oct., 1928; dep. secty. to govt. of India, home dept., Apr., 1929.

ROYDS, THOMAS, D.Sc., Meteorological Dept. (dir., Kodaikanal Observatory) (b. 11th Apr., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. dir., 26th Feb., 1911; dir., ditto, Feb., 1923.

RUDMAN, FRANCIS REGINALD RIDER, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Clifton Sch., and King's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1909; arrived in Ajdah, 26th Nov., 1910, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., asst. to commr. of settleRls. and dir. of records, May, 1913; persl. to asst. of excise, Sept., 1914, to Aug., 1916; under sec. to chief commr., Nov., 1917; asst. sec. to Indian muntions bd., Jan., 1918; sec. to ditto, Jan., 1919; dep. commr. (provfl), Feb., 1921; dep. sec., dept. of industries, govt. of India, Oct., 1921; cond. as dep. commr., July, 1922; rettd., May, 1926.

RULACH, OWEN HENRY GEORGE, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joinedd the service, and held non-gazetted appts. from 5th April, 1893; prob. supt., Sept., 1903; supt., Feb., 1906; dep. postmaster-genl., July, 1927.


RUSBY, Lionel Stuart, Indian Police Service (b. 6th Nov., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Bombay, 6th Mar., 1923; offic. suppl., Mar., 1927.


RUSHTON, Kenneth Charles, late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (b. 13th Oct., 1873).—Joined the service, 20th Jan., 1897; dist. suppl., April, 1905; dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1921; awarded King’s Police Medal, Jan., 1926; retd., Sept., 1930.

RUSSELL, Alexander Alfred, M.C., Capt., I.A. (offr. of p.o.l. dept.) (b. 5th Oct., 1868).—First comm. dated 30th Jan., 1917; in milt. employ prior to 20th April, 1924; supr. asst. commr., Peshawar, March, 1925; sec'ry, Kabul legation, April, 1925; supr. asst. commr., Mardan, Dec., 1926; under sec'ry to ch. commr., N.W.F.P., Feb., 1927; asst. commr., Kohat, April, 1928; under sec'y to retd., Persian Gulf, May, 1928; offic. sec'y to ditto, May, 1929.


RUSSELL, Charles Frederick, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 6th April, 1891; dist. opium officer, March, 1924; retd., Jan., 1927.

RUSSELL, Sir (Charles) Lennox (Somerville), Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 1st Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. jud., sec. dept., July, 1898, to Jan., 1902; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1901; asst. to retd. in Mysore, and sec. to chief commr., Coorg, Jan., 1902; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., March, 1903; dep. sec., ditto, Oct., 1904; pol. agent, Quetta-Pishin, July to Nov., 1906; div. and sess. judge, Deraist., Nov., 1907; resd., Indore, July, 1908; ditto, Mewar, March, 1916; ditto, Baroda, March, 1918; ditto, Hyderabad, July, 1920; Kt., Jan., 1924; retd., Aug., 1926.


RUSSELL, Harold George, Police Service (b. 24th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Patiala, 25th Nov., 1922; awarded King’s Police medal, Jan., 1923.


RUSSELL, Right Hon. Earl, John Francis Stanley, India Office (partly under-sec. of state) (b. 12th Aug., 1863).—Educ. at Winchester and Balliol Coll., Oxford; L.C.C., 1893-1904; parli. sec'y to Min. of Transport, June-Dec., 1929; part. under-sec. of state for India, Dec., 1929; delegate to Indian round table conf. in Lon., Nov., 1930.


RUSSELL-STRACEY, Thomas Patricke, late Indian Finance Dept.—Apptd. asst. sec. to the govt. of Punjab, fin. dept., 28th May, 1902; joined fin. dept., govt. of India, and apptd. asst. acctn.-gen., Punjab, April, 1911; dep. acctn.-

RYALL, Rev. Charles Richard, L.L.D., M.A., B.D., Indian Ecc. Estab. (senr. chaplain, Bombay) (b. 21st Dec., 1877).—Joined the 29th April, 1910, as junr. chaplain, April, 1913; senr. chaplain, Aprl., 1926.

Ryall, James Edward, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (sup't., N.W.F.P.) (b. 21st Dec., 1893).—Joined the service, 21st Nov., 1913; asst. sup't., May, 1915; asst. dist. officer frontier constabulary, Dec., 1919; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Aug., 1922; personal asst. to insp.-gen., Nov., 1922; suppl., Oct., 1926; M.B.E., June, 1927.

Ryant, Arthur William Lane, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 22nd Feb., 1885; asst. sup't., rly. mail service; bd. clerk, district dák dept., May, 1899; sup't., N.W.P. and Oudh, March, 1901; offic. dir.-gen., Dec., 1912; postm.-gen., Madras, July, 1919; rettd., May, 1922.

Ryant, Cecil Crawford Lindsay, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 13th Dec., 1897).—First comm., dated 30th Jan., 1917; joined the pol. dept., 21st May, 1923; vice-consul, Ahwaz, May, 1924; ditto, Duzdad, Oct., 1929; under secy. to agent to govt. gen., Punjab States, Dec., 1930.

Ryant, Patrick, Posts and Tels. Dept. (dvl. engn., wireless) (b. 16th Jan., 1888).—Joined the service as divl. engn., wireless engn., 22nd Dec., 1920; offic. dir. of wireless, April, 1925.

Ryant, Thomas, C.I.E., Indian Finance Dept. (j.t. secy. to govt. of India, dept. of industries and labour) (b. 8th Feb., 1879).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. examiner, p.w. acct.; dep. examiner, July, 1907; examiner, June, 1907; asst. acctent-gen., rys., July, 1910; offic. secy., rly. bd., May, 1913; confirmed, Nov., 1913; secy. Indian muntions bd., from Feb., 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; finl. examiner, Indian muntions bd., 1919; finl. exam., rly. board, July, 1920; dir.-gen. of stores, Office of High Commr. for India, Aug., 1921, to Aug., 1923; offic. dir. of stores, Stores Dept., July, 1922; j.t. secy. to govt. of India, dept. of industries and labour, April, 1928; offic. secy. ditto, Aprl., 1929.

RYLAND, Edward Charles, C.I.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 14th Aug., 1883, as offg. asst. supt. of police; confd. Nov., 1888; dist. supt., May, 1905; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct. 1, 1905; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1916; C.I.E., June, 1918; has received the King’s police medal; ret'd., Sept., 1920.

SA’ADAT-UL-LAH KHAN, Indian Agricultural Service (b. 14th Apl., 1888).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Madras, 24th Jan., 1922.

SAADULLA, Sir Muhammad, Mau vi SAIYID, Kt., M.A., B.L.—Apptd. member govern. exec. council, Assam, 1st Apl., 1929.

SABHARWAL, Lakhpat Rai, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (ass't. concn., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th Aug., 1895).—Joined the service as ass't. concn., 7th March, 1916.

SABINE, Harold Edward, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 12th July, 1894).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1920, as proby. asst. supt.; confd., May, 1923; addl. supt., Jan., 1926; offf. supt., Nov., 1926.


SABNIS, Trimbak Sitaram, M.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (economic botanist to govern., United Provs.) (b. 8th June, 1890).—Joined the service, 19th May, 1923; economic botanist, June, 1923.


SAFETHA RAU, KALLE RAMRAO, B.A., Indian Finance Dept. (acct.-gener., Central Provs.) (b. 16th July, 1884).—Joined the service, 3rd March, 1908, as acct.-gener., Madras, Nov., 1912; ditto, United Provs., Nov., 1915; dep. acct.-gener., Bengal, Jan., 1919; ditto, Madras, March, 1919; ditto, Bombay, Sept., 1924; ditto, Central Provs., April, 1925; offfr. dep. dir., army audit, Jan., 1927; offfr. acct.-gener., Central Provs., Mar., 1930.

SADASIVA AYAR, Sir Theagaraja Ayar, Kt., B.A., M.L., Diwan Bahadur.—Joined the provincial civil service, Madras, 17th March, 1887, and served as dist. munsif; sub. judge, Jan., 1905; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1910; addl. judge, Madras high ct., Feb., 1912, to Feb., 1914; judge, Feb., 1914; knighted, June, 1921; ret’d., June, 1921.

SADHU, Rajendra LAL, M.A., B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Apptd. sub-judge, April, 1919; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1923; ret’d., Jan., 1927.

SADHU, RAM, CHAUDHURI, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 24th May, 1899).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Punjab, 6th Oct., 1922; offf. supt., Feb., 1928.


SADDUKH, Hamid GHULAM (see Hamid G. S.).

SADULAH KHAN, Khan Bahadur, Indian Political Dept. (pol. officers) (b. 29th Dec., 1880).—Joined the dept. as asst. commr., Peshawar, on 1st Jan., 1922; city mag. Peshawar, Apr., 1929; dist. judge, Hazara, May, 1930.

SAGREYIA, Kampta Prasad, B.A. (Oxon), B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 10th Feb., 1904).—Joined the service as ass't. concn., Central Provs., 27th Oct., 1927.

SAH, DEBI LAL (see Debi Lal Sah).

SAHAI, Ram Chandra (see Ram Chandra Sahai).

SAHAI, Rameshwar (see Rameshwar Sahai).

SAHASARBUDHE, Dattatraya Lakkhu, B.A., M.Sc., Rai Bahadur, Indian Agric. Service (agr. chemist to govt. of Bombay) (b. 1st Sept., 1881).—Held non-negotiated appts. from Jan., 1906, to 31st May, 1913; asst. prof. of chemistry, June, 1913; agric. chemist, March, 1926.


SAHAY, Jayadeva, M.A., Indian Police Service (b. 2nd Jan., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 30th April, 1943.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


SAHIB, Abdur Rahim (see Abdur Rahim Sahib).

SAHIB, BLATT VILLAGATH AMU (see Amu Sahib, E. V.).

SAHIB, Saiyid Abdul Qadir (see Saiyid Abdul Qadir S.).

SAHIBZADA, Ahmad Khan, M.B., Major, I.M.S. (agency surg.) (b. 15th Oct., 1891).—First comm. dated 1st March, 1922; in military employ to April, 1925; civil medl. officer, Bannu, Apr., 1925; ditto, Tochi Agency, April, 1928; ditto, N. Waziristan, Nov., 1929.

SAHNEY, Naubat Rai, Lal, B.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service (b. 26th June, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. sup't, Punjab, 7th July, 1924; offic. sup't, Sep., 1929.

SAHNI, Narsing Dass M., B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 12th Oct., 1900).—Joined the service as ass't consv., Madras, 9th Nov., 1923.

SAID, Muhammad (see Muhammad Said).


SAIGAL, Devi Dayal (see Devi Dayal S.).

SAIN, Kunwar Lala (see Kunwar Sain, L.).

SAING, U B A, Barr., Burma Commission (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 9th Nov. 1881).—Apptd. addl. and sess. judge, March, 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922.

ST. JOHN, CECIL HENRY, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept.—Held non-gazetted appys., from 1st April, 1891, to 28th Feb., 1918; asst. sup't, May, 1918; sup't, Feb., 1924; engr. and electrician, Sept., 1928; rettd. Oct., 1929.

ST. JOHN, Sir Henry Beauchamp, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., L.t.-Col., I.A. (ret’d.) (b. 26th Aug., 1874).—First comm. dated 30th August, 1893; in mil. employ to May, 1899, when he was apptd. asst. commr. N.W.F. Prov.; asst. to a. g. in Rajputana Nov., 1900; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, June, 1901, to Aug., 1901; asst. to a. g. and chief commr., N.W.F. Prov., Nov., 1901, to April, 1905; asst. to a. g. in Rajputana, Aug., 1905, to Jan., 1909; asst. to a. g. in Baluchistan, May, 1910; special commr. under govt., Baluchistan, Sept., 1911; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for dept., Oct., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1913; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Quetta-Pishin, April, 1915; pol. agent, and dep. commr., ditto, April, 1916; C.B.E., Jan., 1920; offic. resdt. W. Rajputana States, April, 1921; pol. agent, E. States of Rajputana; Sth C.I.E., Jan., 1927; to the govr.-genl., Punjab States, Feb., 1925; conf'd., Dec., 1925; a. g. to govr.-genl. and ch. commr. in Baluchistan, Nov., 1927; rettd., Nov., 1930; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1930.

SAIYID ABDUL QADIR SAHIB, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., Madras) (b. 15th Sept., 1885).—Joined the service, Dec., 1907; dep. consv., Nov., 1925.

SAIYID, Abdullah Abu (see Abdullah A. S.).


SAIYID AMINUDDIN, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (ass't coll., Bombay) (b. 21st April, 1805).—Educ. at Aligarh Collegiate Sch., and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Dec., 1921; arrived, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Bombay as ass't collr., offic. as collr. and dist. mag., March, 1926.

SAIYID MUJIBUR RAB, M.B.E., M.A., Indian Police Service (b. 1st Sept., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. sup't, Bihar and Orissa, 1st Nov., 1922; M.B.E., Jan., 1931.

SAJBA SHANKAR RANGNEKAR (see Rangnekar, S. S.).

SAKHI CHAND, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 25th Feb., 1902; dep. sup't., Jan., 1907; sup't., Sept., 1914; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1st clas., Jan., 1921; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1926; rettd., June, 1928.

SAKSENIA, BHAGWATI PRASAD (see Bhagwati P. S.).

SAKSENIA, Prem CHANDRA, Indian Police Service (b. 26th Dec., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Central Provs., 3rd Sept., 1925; offic. dist. sup't., March, 1928.

SAKSENIA, Ram CHAND (see Ram Chand S.).

SALAHUDDIN AHMAD YUSUF, Indian Forest Service (ass't consv., Bengal) (b. 28th Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as ass't consv., 4th Dec., 1925.

SALAMAT ULLAH, Haji Mohammad, M.C., M.B., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., United Provs. (b. 16th Dec., 1892).—Apptd. sup't., central prison, Lucknow, 14th Feb., 1926.

SALAM-UL- QAQQ, B.A., Khan Bahadur, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 2nd Feb., 1875).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Oct., 1866; sup't, June, 1904; offic. dep. P.M.G., R.M.S., Western Circle, June, 1924; conf'd., Feb., 1925; dep. P.M.G., Nagpur, Nov., 1927; rettd., Feb., 1929.


SALISBURY, Alan Jack, Indian C.S. (ass't coll. and mag., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 6th April, 1905).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital, St. John's Coll., Oxford, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 11th Oct., 1929; arrived 8th Nov., 1929, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. coll. and mag.

SALISBURY, Arthur George, India Office (suptg. executive officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 29th Oct., 1883).—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; apptd. and class clerk, 16th July, 1906; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1915; staff clerk (acting), April, 1920; conld., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; suptg. exec. officer, March, 1927; apptd. assessor of inc. tax, March, 1927.


SALTER, Malcolm Gurney, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (asst. master, Daly coll., Indore) (b. 10th May, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. master, Daly coll., 26th Jan., 1913; on milty. duty from 5th Dec., 1916, to 29th Oct., 1919; offg. principal, Daly coll., July, 1930.


SAMLER, William Hadley Goodliffe, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 18th Apr., 1894).—Joined the service as dep. conserv., 15th Dec., 1922; on dep. to Kashmir State from 31st Jan., 1924; dep. conserv., Oct., 1927.

SAMBAM, Herbert Frederick, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Oxford Sch., Stratford-on-Avon, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 4th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. conserv., April, 1894; retransfd. to Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., Mar., 1897; joint mag. and collr., July, 1899; mag. and collr., June, 1901; temp. secy. to govt., genl. deptt., Sept., 1913; conld., Sept., 1915; commr., April, 1917; rettd., April, 1919; author of a monograph on the cotton fabrics of Assam.


SAMS, Kenneth Ashton Hulton, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 26th Oct., 1884).— Educ. at Charterhouse Sch. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 29th Nov., 1909, and served in the United Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. service from April, 1912; reverted to civil duty, June, 1919;jt. mag., June, 1919; actg. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1920; sess. and sub. judge, March, 1924; retd., Mar., 1930.

SAMUEL, John Augustus, B.A., L.B. (Cantab.), Barr. (sevty., legal council, and dep. sevty., legal dept., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd Feb., 1887).— Joined the service as asst. to dep. commr. and remained as legal affairs, 24th July, 1917; asst. sevty., legal council, Jan., 1921; sevty., ditto, and dep. sevty., legal dept., April, 1924.


SANDEMAN, Ronald Frederick, B.A., Dip. Forestry, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Bombay) (b. 3rd Nov., 1897).— Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1923, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1925.

SANDERS, James, late Indian C.S.— Educ. at the Coll. Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1879, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; offg. city mag., and wasika officer, Lucknow, 1886, 1888 and 1889; joint mag., March, 1888; dep. commr., April, 1894; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1896; offg. 1st addl. judl. commr., Oudh, July to Oct., 1907; retd., Sept., 1913.


SANDERSON, George Durrant, Indian Police Service (supi., N.W.F.P.) (b. 4th Feb., 1894).— Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1894; asst. supi., Nov., 1913; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; supi., May, 1924; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Jan., 1925; pers. asst. to inspr. genl., N.W.F.P., Jan., 1929.


SANDERSON, Richard Wilson, Indian Police Service (dist. officr., frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P.) (b. 21st May, 1892).— Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; asst. supi., Nov., 1913; supi., March, 1924; dist. officr., frontier constabulary, Feb., 1927.


SANDERSON, John Drummond, M.D., Lt.-Col. L.M.S. (prof., medd. coll., Calcutta) (b. 5th Mar., 1883).— Joined the service, 2nd Feb., 1907; in mil. employ to April, 1910; offd. as resdt. physician and surg., Med. Coll. Hospital, Calcutta, April, 1911, to April, 1913; offd. civil surg., June to Aug., 1914; surg. to the govr. of Bengal, April, 1917; prof. materia medica, and 2nd Physician, Med. Coll. Hosp., Calcutta, March, 1920; jail sufft., Rajahbazar, Nov., 1923; offg. prof., medical coll., Calcutta, April, 1925.


transfd. to N.W.F. Prov., Nov., 1900; C.LE., Jan., 1915; re-transferred to Punjab, Dec., 1914, as supdg. engr.; chief engr. and Irrig. Sec. to Govt. of Punjab, Jan., 1921; C.I.E., June, 1925; ret., June, 1927.


SANJIVA Rao, Benegal, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (prinpl., Queen's Coll., Benares) (b. 12th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service as prinpl., Queen's inter coll., 1st July, 1922.

SANJIVI Pillai, Thiruppuwar Gangadharan Pillai, B.A. (Hons.), Indian Police Service (b. 28th Dec., 1858).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, 1st Sept., 1922.


SANKARA Menon, Kizhakepat, B.A., Barr., Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (b. 21st May, 1881).—Apptd. dist. and sess. judge, 27th June, 1921.


SANSBURY, William Henry, India Office (higher clerical officer, Judl. and public dept.) (b. 16th June, 1882).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 20th Nov., 1902; minor staff clerks, Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

SANKS, Adam John Walker, M.C., Indian Police Service (b. 28th May, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923; offic. supt., April, 1929.

SANT PRAKASH SINGH, Sardar, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 1st May, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 14th April, 1924; offic. supt., Nov., 1926; confd., May, 1929.


SANYAL, Susil Kumar, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Police Service (b. 29th Nov., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 26th May, 1927.

SAPRE, Keshav Anant, LL.B., Bombay Civil Service (judicial branch) (sub-judge) (b. 8th Oct., 1877).—Held non-gazetted appnt. from 1st Apr., 1902, to 19th Apr., 1912; sub-judge, Apr., 1912; offic. judge, Apr., 1927; offic. judge and sess. judge, June, 1929.


SARDA Sharmukh Bajpai (see Bajpai, S.S.).

SARDAR SINGH, Indian Police Service (b. 1st Feb., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 27th May, 1927.


SARSHA DHANA, Madan Gopal (see Madan, G.S.).


SARKAR, Basanta Bhusri, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 5th Aug., 1901).—Educ. at Univ. of Calcutta, Univ. College, London, and Jesus College, Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; jt. mag. and dep. coll., Dec., 1927.

SARKAR, Hirenendra Nath, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 18th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as probationer, 1st May, 1928.

SARMA, ANANTANARAYANA (see Ananta-
rajan, S.).

SARMA, TIRISSTHIVAM RAMASWAMI AYVAR
VRIDDHASINGH, B.A., Indian Finance Dept. —
(dep. ch. acct. officer N.W. Ry.) (b. 16th
Nov., 1887). — Joined the service as asst. ex-

SARRE, ROBERT W., Indian Police Service (b. 17th April, 1900). — Joined the service as prob. asst. surt., Bombay, 8th Jan., 1930.

SARUP, RAM (see Ram Sarup).


SASTRI, C. V. K. (see Kumaraswami Sastri-
var, C. V.).

SASTRI, S. KUPPUSWAMI (see Kuppuswami,
Sastri S.).

SASTRI, TADEPALLI SHANKARA, Major,
I.M.S. (D.M.O., Madras) (b. 1st Sept., 1889).
First commission, dated 1st Aug., 1914; in major rank, 27th Nov., 1923; offic. variously in civil appts. from Dec., 1923 to May, 1929; D.M.O. June, 1929.

SATAKARAVALA, DADABHAI RATANJI, B.A.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (sup. eng., Bombay)
(b. 9th Aug., 1876). — Joined the service, 15th
April, 1902; exec. eng., April, 1910; sup. eng.,
July, 1923; confd., May, 1926; offic. ch.
eng., May, 1928.

SAID, DATTATRAYA LAXMUN, M.A., B.Sc.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras)
(b. 27th May, 1889). — Joined the service as assst. conserv., 14th March, 1914; dep. conserv., March, 1919.

SATHI, JAGANNATH LAXMAN, B.A., Indian
C.S. (mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 20th
April, 1886). — Educ. at Bombay Univ., and St.
John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of
1908; arrived, 8th Oct., 1910, and served in the United Provs. as assst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag., April, 1917; mag. and collr., Dec., 1924; employed as secy., bd. of rev., from Nov., 1923; offic. excite commr., April, 1927; confd., May, 1928.

SATHI, SHANKAR GOPAL, M.A., Indian Edul.
Service (prof., Elph. Coll., Bombay) (b. 12th
Oct., 1875). — Joined the service, 14th May,
1919; prof. of logic and moral philosophy,
Deccan Coll., May, 1919; ditto, Elph. Coll.,
Bombay, Oct., 1924.

SAHADA-ANUHAN, WILLIAM RATNAM
SAMUEL, Indian C.S. (sub-colle., Madras) (b. 13th
March, 1900). — Educ. at Madras Univ., Peter-
house Coll., Cambridge, and London Sch. of
Overseas Studies; joined the service, 24th Oct.,
1924; arrived, 13th Nov., 1924, and served in
Madras as assst. collr. and mag.; sub-co.
March, 1928.

SATOW, CHARLES FRANCIS, A.M.I.C.E.,
late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Ry.) (b. 4th Oct., 1881). — Joined the service as junr. eng., 28th

SATAYAWADI, SHEO CHARAN, M.A., Indian

SAUNDERS, ARTHUR LESLIE, C.S.I., late
Indian C.S., Ed. at the Oratory Sch., Edgbas-
ton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam.
1885; arrived, 2nd Nov., 1882, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as assst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to the Central Prov., Oct., 1885; asst. commr., Oct., 1888; judge, small cause court, March, 1892; commr. of excise, April, 1892; asst. commr., Feb., 1893; second sec. to chief commr., Feb., 1894; acting chief sec., Nov., 1894, and May, 1895; acting commr., April to July, 1899; transfd. to N.W. Prov. and Oudh, March, 1901; mag. and collr., March,
1901; commr., April, 1907; addl. member, govt.-genl. leg. council, Dec., 1911; C.S.I., June, 1913; retd., Sept., 1917; temply, reemployed in fin. dept., in India Office, from Aug., 1918 to July, 1923.

SAUNDERS, REV. CHARLES JOHN GODFREY,
M.A., Bengal Eccles. Dept. (Bishop of Lucknow)
(b. 15th Feb., 1888). — Joined the service, 23rd
Feb., 1917; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1919; Bishop of Lucknow, July, 1928.

SAUNDERS, CYRIL SKEWRIGHT, Indian
Service of Engrs. (exec. eng., Bihar and Orissa)
(b. 23rd Jan., 1887). — Joined the service as asst.
engr., 1st Oct., 1909; exec. engr., Oct., 1917; offic. suptr. engr., May, 1925, and again
March, 1926.

SAUNDERS, HENRY HUME, M.B.E., Indian
State Rlys. (dirl. rolling stock oficer, N.W. Ry.)
(b. 23rd June, 1888). — Joined the service as assst.
loc. suptr., 21st Oct., 1913; in millt. employ
from 7th Aug., 1915, to 31st March, 1920; offic.
loc. suptr., April, 1920; offic. assst. loc. suptr.
Feb., 1924; offic. works manager, loco. Oct., 1926; divl. rolling stock officer and offic. suptr.
mechanical workshops, March, 1928.

SAUNDERS, HOWARD FAULTEROY, Indian
Edul. Service (addl. dep. dir. of public instrn.,
Madras) (b. 15th Apr., 1885). — Joined the service, 21st March, 1919; inspr. of schools,
Feb., 1922; dist. educ. officer, Jan., 1923; addl. dep. dir. of public instrn., Nov., 1927.

SAUNDERS, JOHN ALFRED, B.A., Indian
C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa)
(b. 28th May, 1887). — Educ. at Mount St. Mary’s
Coll. Chesterfield, and Merton Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India in
19th Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as assst.
mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa,
April, 1912, as assst. mag. and collr.; assst. settl.
offr., Oct., 1913; jt. mag. and dep. collr. and
ditto, April, 1917; settl. offr., N. Bihar, April,
1918; sec., Bihar and Orissa Legve. Council,
April, 1922; offic. dist. and sess. judge, March,
1925; confd., Dec., 1927.

SAUNDERS, LAWRENCE EDWARD, Indian
Police Service (wpt., Madras) (b. 27th Aug.,
1889). — Joined the service, Nov., 1907; assst.
supt., Sept., 1919; supt., April, 1923.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

SAUNDERS, Lionel Percy, B.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Arrived in India, 5th March, 1909, and served as prof. of logic and moral philosophy, Dacca Coll.; prof. of philosophy, Lahore, Jan., 1911; ditto, Rangoon, Dec., 1914; on mil. service, June to July, 1918; retd., June, 1928.


SAVARA, A. N. (see Amar Nath S.).


SAWDIGE, Cecil Arthur Grant, M.A., Indian Service of Comr.—(Central Provinces) (b. 20th May, 1902).—Educ. at Aberdeen Grammar School, University of Aberdeen and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1929, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.


SAYER, Michael Wynne, B.A., Indian Agric. Service (supy. agriculturist) (b. 10th Sept., 1885).—Joined the service as supy. agriculturist, 20th Mar., 1914; secty., sugar bureau (tempy.), Mar., 1921.

SAYERS, Frederick, Indian Police Service (supy., Madras) (b. 22nd July, 1885).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1906; asst. supy., 1907; supy., Nov., 1916; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1929.

SAYRES, Richard John, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 12th Feb., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 13th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., May, 1928.

SAYIED, Abdullah Abu (see Abdullah Abu, S.).

SCAMP, Edward, Office of High Commissr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.) (b. 27th Nov., 1881).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 1st May, 1900; on mil. service from Sept., 1918; transfd. to office of high commissr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

SCHOFIELD, Sidney Charles Apps, India Office (higher executive officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 7th Feb., 1883).—Educ. at Alleyn's Sch., Dulwich; apptd. clerk, and class acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 8th Nov., 1901; on mil. service from June, 1915, to July, 1919; services lent to office of chief commissr., Baghdad, from July, 1919; resumed duty in acctnt.-gen.'s dept., Aug., 1920; staff clerk (actg.), Aug., 1920; confid., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; also assessor of income tax.

SCHÖNEMANN, Frank Waverling, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd. apprentice engr., 4th May, 1887, and posted to the Punjab; asst. engr., Aug., 1889; served in Assam, May, 1894 to Nov., 1895; exec. engr., April, 1899; under sec., irrigation branch, April, 1907; suprt. engr., Oct., 1911; retd., 1917.

SCHÖNEMANN, George Waverling, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Joined the service, 1st May, 1890; asst. sup., rly. mail service, Oct., 1888; suppl., July, 1886; personal asst. to postm.-gen., Madras, March, 1890; ditto, to dir.-gen. of post-office, May, 1897; asst. dir.-gen., March, 1904; postm.-gen., Aug., 1913; dep. dir.-gen., post office, Aug., 1913, to Dec., 1914, and from June, 1914, to postm.-gen., Bengal and Assam, March, 1918; retd., June, 1919.

SCHUSTER, Sir Felix, Bart.—Educ. at Frankfurt, Geneva, and Owen's Coll., Manchester; govr. of the Union Bank since 1895; member of royal comm.; on London traffic, 1904-5; member of Board of Trade comm.; for the amendment of company law, 1905; member of the Council of India, April, 1900, to April, 1916; bart., July, 1906; member of committee on Indian railway fin. and administration, 1907-08.

SCHUSTER, Sir George Ernest, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C. (member, govr.-gen.'s exec. council) (b. 1881).—Educ. at Charterhouse (scholar), and New Coll., Oxford; barr.-at-law, 1905; served European War, 1914-18; ch. asst. to organiser of internatl. credits under League of Nations, 1921; member of advisory comm. to Treasury under Trade Facilities Act, 1921-2; chairman of advisory comm. to colonial secy. on E. African loans, 1926-28; K.C.M.G., 1926; financial secy., Sudan Govt., 1922-27; member govr.-gen.'s exec. council, Nov., 1928.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

SCOT, James Stewart, late India Forest Dept. (Madras). — Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1896, as asst. constr. of forests; dep. constr., Feb., 1904; retd., March, 1922.

SCOTLAND, Patrick James, M.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 16th March, 1898). — Educated at Glasgow Academy, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1921; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1921, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll.; settlement officer, Nov., 1929; sup't of census, April, 1930.


SCOTT, Archibald Gifford, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Apr., 1889). — Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Sept., 1921; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.

SCOTT, Sir Buchanan, K.C.I.E., Col., R.E. — Joined the service, and Aug., 1871; from Oct., 1874, served as asst. engr. in the Punjab; on field service in the Afghan war, 1878-79 (medal.); exec. engr., May, 1883; sup't of works and engrs. in chief, Zhob valley survey, Aug., 1888; acted as mt. master, Calcutta, 1891; mt. master, Bombay, March, 1895; ditto, Calcutta, April, 1897, to May, 1904; K.C.I.E., June, 1904; retd., Jan., 1905.


SCOTT, Charles Winter, D.F.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Burma) (b. 7th Feb., 1892). — Joined the army in the summer of 1915, and reported his arrival at Rangoon on 13th Dec., 1919; asst. conserv., Feb., 1916; dep. conserv., Feb., 1921.

SCOTT, Donald Charles, O.B.E., Major R.A.M.C. (surg. to govr. of Bombay) (b. 9th Dec., 1888). — First comm. dated 1st April, 1919; surg. to govr. of Bombay, 9th Dec., 1928.


SCOTT, James Edward, O.B.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Feb., 1882). — Educ. at Inverness College, Glasgow University, and Christ Church Coll., Glasgow; appd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1913; on censor duty, Bom-


SCOVELL, CHRISTOPHER ERNEST, Indian Service of Engrs. (subpt. engr.) (b. 5th Sept., 1879).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service 1st Oct., 1901; arrived Nov., 1901; exec. engr., Dec., 1909; on mill. service, April to Aug., 1918; offic. subj. engr. March, 1921, to Sept., 1923.

SCROHM, SYDNEY HENRY, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, acctn. dept.) (b. 9th Apr., 1893; joined the service 13th July, 1925; transd. from the G.I.P. Rly. Co.

SCHRIVEN, GEORGE WILLIAM, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.I. Rly.) (b. 24th Sept., 1890).—Joined the service as subj. engr., 1st June, 1915; exec. engr., Oct., 1922.

SCHRIGG, HAROLD FORBES, Indian Police Service (dist. officer, frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P.) (b. 14th Nov. 1890).— Joined the service as subj. constabulary, 1st March, 1921; offic. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Jan., 1926; conf'd. Nov., 1928.

SCHRIGG, JOHN ADAM, Indian Police Service (subpt., Punjab) (b. 27th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service 20th Nov., 1915; on mill. duty from 26th July, 1916, to 19th Jan., 1919; subj. constabulary, July, 1921; subj., April, 1925.

SCHRIGG, WILLIAM REITH JOHN, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (b. 23rd Jan., 1876).—Joined the service 29th Jan., 1902; C.I.E., Aug., 1918; D.M.O., medl. officer, central jail, Salem, Oct., 1923; offic. D.M.O., Nilgiris, April, 1924; reverted to millt. employ from 14th June, 1930.
SCROOPE, ARTHUR EDGAR, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 24th Jan., 1884).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin: apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 12th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; re-transfd. to Bengal, March, 1907; jt. mag. and dep. colr., April, 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1915; sup't. and rembr. legal affairs, and sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, judicial dept., April, 1924; actg. judge, Patna high ct., Jan., 1927; addl. ditto, Nov., 1929.


SEALLY, WILFRID ARTHUR PRINCE, Indian Police Service (supt, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1905, as asst. sup’t. of police; asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., Bengal, Sept., 1911; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; sup’t., Sept., 1914; pera. asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1918; recd. King’s Police Medal; offf. dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1926.


SEATON, EDWARD ALBERT, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dép. conserv., Burma) (b. 3rd April, 1886).—Arrived 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. conserv., Dec., 1914; on mil. service, July, 1918, to March, 1919; name changed from ‘Siltizer’ by Deed Poll, May, 1927.


SEGRAVE, Sir Thomas George, Kt., C.B.E., Commander, R.N.R., late Office of High Commiss. for India.—Educat. at St. Charles Coll., Bayswater, and on H.M.S. “Conway”; younger brother of Trinity House, Dec., 1901; surveyor of shipping, India Office, 1st Apr., 1907; styled shipping surveyor and adviser from Jan., 1914; served in the U.S. Navy during the Hispano-American War, was twice mentioned in despatches, received the Special Service Medal, the Naval and Military Order of the Spanish-American War, the Hispa- no-American Medal with two clasps, and the thanks of Congress; attached to the transport service during the Boer War; received the U.S. Gold Medal for saving life, the Dutch Humane Societies’ Medal with Orange Nassaun Ribbon, and the thanks of the Queen of Holland and of the U.S. Congress for saving life at sea; elected to the Institute of Naval Architects, April, 1909; granted hon. rank of commander, R.N.R., Sept., 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; temp. hon. capt., Royal Indian Marine, June, 1918; C.B.E., Jan., 1920; styled “Director of India Office Shipping” while engaged in management of India Office prize ships, May, 1920; Kt., June, 1923; rettd., Nov., 1925.


SELYWYN, John Sidney Augustus, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as prob. asst. supt., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1928; transferred to N.W.F.P., Jan., 1930.

SEMPLE, Sir David, Kt., M.D., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., RAMC, rettd.—Educat. at Foyle Coll., Londonderry, and Queen’s Coll., Belfast; first commn. dates to Feb., 1883; rettd. June, 1917; apptd. as assst. of pathology, A. Medl. Sch., Netley, 1904-09; dir. of the Pasteur Inst. of India, 1906-09; awarded K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st class, 1903; member of cttee. for investigation of enteric fever in India, 1905-07; apptd. dir. central research inst., Kasauli, June, 1905, to March, 1913; author of many scientific works.

SEN, Amarendra Nath, Barr., Bengal Judcl. Service (b. 13th May, 1891).—Apptd. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1928.

SEN, Bhim (see Bhim Sen).


SEN, Birendra Chandra, late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa).—Educat. at Dacca Coll., Presidency Coll. and the Univ., Calcutta, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 17th Nov., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1900; mag. and collr., April, 1906; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commr., May, 1921; rettd., Nov., 1928.

SEN, Jatindra Nath, M.A., F.C.S. (Cal), Indian Agricultural Service (plant biological chemist) (b. 9th Dec., 1886).—Hold ministerial appts. from 9th June, 1903; 1st asst. to appl. agric. chemist, Dec., 1905; supy. agric. chemist, Feb., 1914; plant biological chemist, Apr., 1928.


SEN, Kshirod Chandra, Rai Babadur, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 22nd Jan., 1907; asst. engr., Jan., 1908; exec. engr., Jan., 1919; offf. suptg. engr., Apr., 1928.


SEN GUPTA, DEBENDRA NATH, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engrs., Bengal) (b. 31st Dec., 1888).—Joined the service, 26th June, 1914; asst. engr., Jan., 1915; exec. engr., Jan., 1924.

SEN GUPTA, MADHUSUDAN, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at Sibpur C.E. Coll.; joined the service, and Dec., 1893, as asst. engr. ; exec. engr., July, 1903; offg. suptg. engr., Dec., 1921; retd., April, 1925.

SEN GUPTA, MANINDRA LAL, B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 1st Sept., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, 9th Nov., 1923.


SENIOR, ARTHUR FAIRFAX, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 7th Aug., 1897).—Joined the service, 15th March, 1921; offg. supt., Feb., 1926; conf'd., May, 1927.

SENNECK, FRANCIS HAMLY, Indian C.S. (comm'r of income tax, Madras) (b. 30th Dec., 1887).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital and New Coll., Oxford; appt'd. after comm'rn of 1911; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1912, and served in Madras as asst. col. and mag.; sub-col. and jt. mag., Oct., 1917; offg. comm'r of income tax, April, 1924; asst. comm'r of income tax, Nov., 1925; offg. comm'r, inc. tax, Aug., 1926; conf'd., June, 1928.


SESHADRI, MEENAKSHI SUNDARA, Indian C.S. (ass't coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 17th June, 1905).—Educ. at University of Madras, and Bransome Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1929; arrived, October, 1929, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.


SET, MAUNG (see Maung Set)


SETHI, DAULAT RAM, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th April, 1891). — Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1914; dep. dir. of agric., Nov., 1914.


SEWELL, HERBERT GREGORY, Indian Police Service (b. 12th Nov., 1898). — Joined the service as ass't. sup't., United Provs., 24th Nov., 1928.


SEYS, STANLEY AUGUSTUS, M.C., India Office (higher exec. officer, ass'ts. dep.) (b. 23rd Mar., 1880). — Servd. as sec. to class clerk, Scots Edn., India Office, April to Oct., 1911, and in office of engr.-in-chief, G.P.O., from Oct., 1911; apptd. sec. to class clerk, India Office, 25th Nov., 1912, and attd. to stores dept.; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; transfd. to I.E. Tel. Dept., India Office, Feb., 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922; transfd. to milly. dept., Jan., 1927; exec. officer and ass't. to Sec. to Govt. of India, Jan., 1928.


SHAH, AMBALAL NAROTHAMDAS, B.A., L.L.B., Barr., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 29th Sept., 1896). — Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Nov., 1921; arrived in India, 11th Dec., 1921, and served in Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; offic. dep. commr., May, 1925.


SHAH, KUNWAR PRATAP BIKRAM (see Pratap Bikram Shah K.).

SHAH, MAQUIL (see Maquil Shah).


SHAH, POPATLAL GOBINDLAL, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acct.-genl., Bombay) (b. 9th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service, 10th March, 1914; asst. acctmt.-genl., Nov., 1917; dep. acctmt.-genl., Madras, April, 1926; asst. dir., Bengal, Dec., 1926; audit officer, Calcutta, May, 1927; dep. acct.-genl., Bengal, Aug., 1927; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, Jan., 1928; ditto, Bombay, Apr., 1929; offic. acct.-genl. Bombay, June, 1930.

SHAH, SAIYID MAHMUD, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 31st Mar., 1878).—Joined the service, 2nd March, 1904; sup. of police, Aug., 1918; recd. police medal, Mar., 1929.


SHAH, TALAL BHAI, M.A., Indian Police Service (b. 10th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. superint. Bengal, 13th July, 1925.


SHAHAB-UD-DIN, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Shahab-ud-din).


SHAIN, MAUN HLA, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 22nd Oct., 1905).—Educ. at Rangoon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

SHAIKH YAKUB VAZIR MUHAMMAD, Khan Bahadur, M.E., B.A., Bombay Civil Service (coll. and dist. mag.) (b. 11th April, 1883).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1907; dist. dep. collr., Jan., 1910; in foreign service in Khaipur State from 1st Oct., 1925, to 10th July, 1926; offic. collr. and dist. mag., March, 1927; commr., Nov., 1929.

SHALLOW, ARTHUR WILLIAM, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 25th Aug., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. superint., 2nd Dec., 1907; sup., Aug., 1915; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1929.

SHAM BIHARI MISRA, RA JAHADUR, PANDIT, M.A., late United Provs. Civil Service.—Joined the service, 6th April, 1897; as dep. collr.; dep. commr., March, 1919; resg. as co-operative societies; member of council of state, March, 1924, to Dec., 1924; sup. Aug., 1928.

SHAM LAL, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 11th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service, 20th Oct., 1922; asst. exec. engr., Sept., 1923; asst. exec. engr., March, 1924.


SHAMSODDOHA, A. H. M. (see Abu Hamid Muhammad Shamsoddoha).


SHANKS, GEORGE, M.D., Major, I.M.S. (prof., medd. coll., Calcutta) (b. 14th Sept., 1884).—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1914; in civil employment up to 4th May, 1921; prof., medd. coll., Calcutta (s.p.f.), May, 1921.


SHAPURJI, NASARVANJEE JAMSHEDJI Ratan- gur (see Ratanagar, S. N. J.).
SHARAN, Singh Lal Ram, Indian C.S. (ass't, commr., Central Provs.) (b. 20th March, 1906).—Educ. at Allahabad University and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't commr.

SHAKANGARI, Prabhakar Shridhar, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 29th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1918; ass't engr., Sept., 1919; ass't exec. engr., Oct., 1922; offic. exec. engr., May, 1926; conf'd, Sept., 1928.

SHARBAT KHAN, Mir, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 1880).—Joined the service, 5th May, 1902; apptd. to the pol. dept., 2nd Sept., 1921; pol. agent, Zhob, Dec., 1921, and again, Dec., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; pol. agent, Chagai, June, 1922; ditto, Loralai, Apr., 1929.

SHARIF-UD-DIN, Sayid, Barr.—Apptd. offic. judge, Calcula High Court, 2nd Jan., 1907; conf'd, Feb., 1908; judge, high court, Patna, March, 1916; member, exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1917; resigned, Feb., 1919.

SHARIFF, Muhammad (see Muhammad Shariff).

SHARMA, Asha Ram, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 3rd Nov., 1901).—Joined the service as ass't conserv., Bihar and Orissa, 29th June, 1925.


SHARMA, Lakshmi Chand, Rai Bahadur, M.R.A.C., Barr., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., United Provs.) (b. 10th Dec., 1878).—Joined the service as ass't dir. of agric., 15th Aug., 1911; dep. dir. of agric., May, 1921.

SHARMA, Salig Ram, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't exec. engr., Burma) (b. 18th Sept., 1887).—Joined the service, 29th Sept., 1910; ass't engr., Sept., 1911; ass't engr., April, 1912.


SHARP, Francis Everard, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 5th Apr., 1890).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1909, as ass't. supt.; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; supt. and dep. commr. of police, Nov., 1922.

SHAW, Sir Henry, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A. (Oxon.), late Indian Educ. Service.—App't as principal, High Sch., Jubbulpore, Central Provs., 13th Oct., 1894; inspr. of sch., Dec., 1898; K.-i.-H. medal, May, 1900; dir. of public instm. E. Bengal and Assam, Feb., 1905; joint sec. to govt. of India, dept. of educ., Dec., 1910; addl. member of govt.-genl.'s council, March, 1911; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; addl. member, govt.-genl.'s legisl. council, Jan., 1913; educ. commr. with the govt. of India, April, 1915, to April, 1920; C.I.O., Jan., 1916; temp. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of educ. (in addn., May, 1919); knighted, June, 1922; educ. commr. with govt. of India, July, 1922; retd., sec. to the Statutory Commission on Oxford; member of R.C. on Home Civil Service (1929); author of 'Rural Schools in the Central Provinces' and 'Progress of Education in India, 1907-12. Sixth Quinquennial Review.'

SHARPE, Samuel Henry, Indian State Rlys. (works manager, G.I.F. Rlys.) (b. 7th May, 1882).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1899; ass't carr. and wagon dept., Jan., 1910; works manager, May, 1925; offic. dep. transportation supt., March, 1928.


SHARPE, Walter Samuel, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 29th June, 1892, and served as ass't supt.; supt., Oct., 1905; ditto, and dep. postm.-gen., traffic, April, 1914; director, telegraph engr., southern circle, Bombay, Nov., 1914; ditto, Western circle, June, 1916; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1916; retd., July, 1924.


SHASTRI, Prabhu Datta (see Prabhu Datta, S.).


SHAW, Frederick John Freshwater, D.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (impl. economic botanist, Pusa) (b. 16th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service as supy. mycologist, Jan., 1910; conf'd., Jan., 1913; govt. mycologist, Comba- tore, May, 1913; 2nd impl. mycologist, Oct., 1915; impl. economic botanist, Dec., 1928.

SHAW, George Elliott, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S. (gov't quinologist, Bengal) (b. 4th Mar., 1872).—Joined the service as ass't quinologist, 16th Dec., 1905; govt. quinologist, Oct., 1917.


SHAW, Sir George Watson, Kt., C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Hertford Gr. Sch., and King's Coll., London; app'td. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 26th Dec., 1879, and served in British Burma as ass't commr. ; dep. commr., May, 1888; commr., March, 1901; offic. judd. commr., Upper Burma, June, 1904; conf'd., May, 1905; C.S.I., June, 1908; knighted, Jan., 1913; offic. lieut.-govt., May to Nov., 1913; retd., Dec., 1914.


SHELTON, Norman Lindsay, Ph.D., F.I.C., Dept. of Explosives (chief inspr.) (b. 4th Nov., 1875).—Joined the service, 16th Aug., 1903, as chemist, cordite factory; mangr., govt. cordite factory, Dec., 1915; upt., govt. acetone factory, Jan., 1919; chief inspr. of explosives, March, 1920.

SHELLY, James, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (assist. exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 17th Nov., 1894).—Joined the service as assist. engr., 27th Nov., 1919; assist. exec. engr., April, 1922; offic. exec. engr., Oct., 1926.

SHELLSWELL, Oscar Henry Clive, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 22nd May, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th March, 1921; dep. conserv., March, 1922; persd. asst. to ch. conserv., May, 1926.


SHEPHERD, George Edward, India Office (principal, public and judl. dept.) (b. 2nd May, 1875).—Clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 4th Sept., 1893; transfd. to judl. and public dept., Nov., 1905; junr. clerk, April, 1914; principal, April, 1921.


SHEPHERD, William Skinner, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consor., Burma) (b. 11th Nov., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. consor., 15th Dec., 1913; on mills service from 1st June, 1915, to 4th June, 1920; dep. consor., Dec., 1918.


SHERIDAN, Philip Camhill, F., C.M.G., late Indian State Railways.—Held apptd. of general traffic manager, West Indian ry.; apptd. member, railroad commission, 31st Dec., 1923; retd.; Kt., June, 1930.

SHIKMAN, Percy Frederick Le Feuillade, late Police Dept., Burma.—Held non-gazzetted apptd. from May, 1887; apptd. inspr. of police, July, 1888; asst. dist. sup., Dec., 1890; asst. sup., Oct., 1902; dist. sup., Jan., 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1918; retd., Feb., 1924.


SERRING, Charles Atmore, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; joint mag., July, 1893; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1900; dep. commr., April, 1903; mag. and collr., March, 1905; retd., Sept., 1914; author of ethnological notes on ‘Western Tibet’.


SHERLY, Walter Campbell, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, dept. of post.) (b. 12th July, 1885).—Educ. at Dorchester Gr. Sch.; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 31st Aug., 1904; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


SHIBBAU MAI, RAI SAHIB, L.H.L., late Punjab Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 1st Nov., 1882).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 6th Feb., 1905; sub-judge, Aug., 1910; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1928.


SHELD, James Cecil, late India Posts and Tels.—Joined the service, 23rd Aug., 1893, as asst. supp.; elecr. engr., Bengal, Feb., 1913; chief electrician, April, 1914; sup., tel. engr., April, 1916; asst. to chief engr., telegraphy, May, 1919; dir., tel. engr., Aug., 1922; retd., Oct., 1927.

SHEILS, John Herbert, late Indian State Ry. (asst. transportation supt., G.I.R. Ry.) (b. 19th June, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. electric engr., 27th May, 1921; offic. asst. transportation supt., Aug., 1924; confd., May, 1926.

SHEILS, Dr. T. Drummond, M.C., M.P. (b. 7th Aug., 1881).—Educ. Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., Ch.B.; M.P. for East Edinburgh since 1924; parly. under-secty. of state, June-Dec., 1929.

SHILLIDY, George Alexander, C.I.E., late Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 7th March, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 22nd Nov., 1906; offic. of police, Dec., 1916; read. King's police medal, Jan., 1922; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1927; ditto, March, 1929; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.


SHILSTONE, William Charles Neale, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr.,


SHIRASAGI, George Findlay, M.A., F.S.S., Indian Educl. Service (principal, Gujarat Coll. at Ahmedabad) (b. 16th July, 1885).—Educ. at Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, and Univ. of Aberdeen; appdt. to Indian educ. service (from Colonial Civil Service) as prof. of economics, Dacca Coll., 20th April, 1909; on special duty under govt. of India, int'l dept., May, 1910, to April, 1913; on special duty in office of dir. of public instrn., Bengal, Oct., 1913; dicto, March, 1914; dir. of statistics, govt. of India, from April, 1914; mem. of Bengal statistical comm. on agriculture, Feb., 1918; mem. of Board of Agriculture in India, 1918; dir. Bombay Labour Office, April, 1921; mem. legis. council, 1921, and again in 1924; sup'r, prof. of economics, Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad, March, 1926; offg. proctor, Gujarat Coll., June, 1926; conff., Feb., 1930; author of 'Some Aspects of Indian Commerce and Industry,' 'Indian Finance and Banking,' and articles on finance.


SHIVADASANI, Ramchand Tekchand, B.A., Indian C.S. (jnt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 14th Nov., 1900).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and London Univ. (School of Economics); joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 11th Dec., 1923, and served in United Provs. as ass't. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag., May, 1927.

SHOEBERT, Wilfred Harold, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 7th June, 1896).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; services placed at disposal of Assam Labour Board from April, 1923, to March, 1924; offg. dep. commr., Nov., 1923.

SHOOTER, Bernard Joseph, Indian Police Service (b. 7th May, 1907).—Joined the service as ass't. spt., Bengal, 17th Nov., 1926; offic. spt., Nov., 1929.

SHOOR, Hon. Noel Belley Porteous, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't. spt., 26th Nov., 1907; spt., Dec., 1921; retd., Aug., 1928.


SHORT, Vivian Augustus, Indian Police Service (ctnct., frontier constabulary, N.W. Frontier Provs.) (b. 30th Sept., 1883).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904; spt. of police, Feb., 1913; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, Peshawar, April, 1919; personal asst. to insp.-gen., N.W.F. Provs., April, 1920; ctnct., frontier constabulary, Nov., 1926.

SHORTHON, James Alfred, M.B., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1908; arrived, 8th Oct., 1908; in milty. employ to May, 1913; prof. of physiology, medical coll., Calcutta, April, 1919; retd., Oct., 1927.


SHOUT, Francis Frederick, M.A., late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 18th Oct., 1879).—Joined the service as spt., 12th March, 1904; ass't. dir.-genl., Oct., 1918; retd., Mar., 1927.


SHOVELL, Harold Langley, A.C.A., Income tax dept., Bombay (senr. income tax officer) (b. 16th Jan., 1884).—Appointed to income tax dept., of the central board of revenue, 29th Oct., 1916; senior income tax officer, Bombay, 1st April, 1922; offic. ass't. commr. of inc. tax, Bombay city, April, 1927.

SHRINIVASRAO, Kannur, B.Sc., late India Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, 11th March, 1887, and served as asst. engr., Bombay; exec. engr., Oct., 1900; sup't. engr., April, 1917; services lent to Mysore govt. as sup't. engr., July, 1911; chief engr., Mysore, and sec. to govt., public works dept., from Nov., 1912; retd., July, 1918.

SHRI SHRIDHAR NEHRU (see Nehru, S. S.).


SHUKUL, Badri Prasad, B.A., Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Central Provs.) (b. 22nd May, 1885).—Joined the service as dep. sup't., Feb., 1908; dist. sup't., Oct., 1925.

SHUKUL, Pandit Raghubar Dayal (see Raghubar, D. S. P.).


SHURLOCK, Henry James, Office of High Commr. for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 4th April, 1868).—Clerk, 2nd class, India store dept., 5th Aug., 1886; supervisor, Oct., 1907; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Arthur Edward Houghton, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Feb., 1884, as offic. asst. sup't.; confd., Nov., 1886; dist. sup't., Aug., 1893; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; sup't., Assam, April, 1912; ditto, in charge of criminal investigation dept., Nov., 1914; retd., May, 1917.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Edward Cheke Smalley, C.I.E., late Burma Police Dept.—Held non-gaztd. appts. from 7th Feb., 1887; inspr., June, 1888; asst. dist. sup't., Nov., 1890; and spl. recruiting offr. for Karen mil. police batten.; dist. sup't., July, 1905; personal asst. to inspr. gen. of police, Jan., 1906; offic. dep. inspr. gen. of police and offic. commr. of police, June, 1917; dep. inspr. gen. and commr., Dec., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1920; inspr. gen., Sept., 1920; retd., Oct., 1923.


SHUTTLEWORTH (Baron), Right Hon. Sir Ughtred James Kay-Shuttleworth.—Educ. at Harrow and London Univ.; M.P. for Hastings, 1869-80; served for two years on the London sch. board, and was also a member of the royal commn. on reformatory and industrial schools; from 1885, M.P. for the Clitheroe division of N.E. Lancashire; apptd. under-sec. of state for India in Feb., 1886, and shortly afterwards chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster; parly. sec., admiralty, Aug., 1892, to Aug., 1895; was for some time vice-pre-t. of Univ. Coll., London; created Baron 1902; chairman of royal commn. on canals, March, 1906.


SIBOLD, Charles William, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892, as asst. engn.; exec. engn., Oct., 1903; sup't. engn., Oct., 1918; retd., March, 1924.

SICE, Marie Felice Desire, John, India Posts and Telegraphs (dist. engn.) (b. 31st May, 1882).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. sup't. telegraph dept., 1st Oct., 1901; sup't., April, 1913; ditto, and dep. postmaster-genl. traffic, April, 1914, to Dec., 1916; contr. telegraph traffic, April, 1924; dipl. engn., Jan., 1927; offic. dir. tel. engn., April, 1927; offic. dep. ch. engn., tels., March, 1928.


Simcock, Eric, Office of High Comr. for India (higher exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 15th July, 1895).—Appdt. 2nd class clerk, 6th April, 1915; on mil. service from Oct., 1915; transfd. to office of high comr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, June, 1927.


Simmons, Charles Edwards, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam) (b. 29th Jan., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 20th Dec., 1913; in mil. employ from 20th Oct., 1913, to 11th Jan., 1921; dep. conserv., Jan., 1921; on deputation to the forest college, Dehra Dun, as instructor from Dec., 1921.

Simmons, Edward Clare, Indian Forest Service (b. 26th Jan., 1899) (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 24th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., May, 1928.


Simpson, George Clarke, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. (Manchester), late Meteorological Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1896, as third asst. to meteorological reporter to govt. of India; impl. meteorologist, Simla, Nov., 1906; assst. sec., Indian Muntions Board, April, 1917; C.B.E., Decr., 1919; appdt. dir. of meteorological office, London, Sept., 1920; author of 'British Antarctic Expedition (1910-1913),' 'Meteorology.'


SINGH, GURBACHAN (see Gurbachan, Singh).
SINGH, GURBAKSH (see Gurbakhsh, S.).
SINGH, GURDIAL SUNDER (see Gurdial, S. Singh).
SINGH, GURMUHI (see Gurmutk Singh).
SINGH, HARI (see Hari Singh).
SINGH, JAGDEO, GAREWAL S. (see Jagdeo, S. G. S.).
SINGH, JAI RAI (see Jai Rai S.).
SINGH, JHUNNA (see Jhunna Singh).
SINGH, JIWAR AMRIT (see Jiwan, A.S.).
SINGH, KARAN (see Karan Singh).
SINGH, KARTAR (see Kartar Singh).
SINGH, KESHV PRASHAD (see Keshav Prashad, Singh).
SINGH, KHALAK (see Khalke Singh).
SINGH, KUNWAR BALDEE (see Balbir Singh, Kunwar).
SINGH, KUNWAR SHAMSHER (see Shamsheer Singh, Kunwar).
SINGH, LAI (see Lai Singh).
SINGH, LAL RAM SHARAN (see Sharan Singh, Lal Ram).
SINGH, MAHARAJ KUNWAR (see Maharaj Kunwar Singh).
SINGH, MAN (see Man Singh).
SINGH, MAN, Indian Service of Engrg. (b. 9th Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. engrg., Bengal, 7th Dec., 1922.
SINGH, NAIPEL (see Naipal Singh).
SINGH, NATHA (see Natha Singh).
SINGH, NAVAN (see Nawab, Singa).
SINGH, PARTAB (see Partab Singh).
SINGH, PRABH (see Prabh Singh).
SINGH, PRITAM, BRAN (see Pritam Singh, B.).
SINGH, RACHPAL (see Rachpal S.).
SINGH, RAGHIBIR (see Raghbir Singh).
SINGH, RAJ NARAYAN (see Raj Narayan Singh).
SINGH, RAM (see Ram Singh).
SINGH, SANT PRAKASH (see Sant Prakash, S.).
SINGH, SARDAR (see Sardar Singh).
SINGH, SARDAR NAKKAN (see Nanak Singh).
SINGH, SARUP (see Sarup Singh).
SINGH, SEWA RAM (see Sewa Ram Singh).
SINGH, SITAL (see Sital Singh).
SINGH, SUNDAR (see Sundar Singh).
SINGH, TARA (see Tara Singh).
SINGLETON, PATRICK WILLIAM, Impl. Customs Service (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 1st Feb., 1884).—Joined the service, 5th April, 1905, as asst. opium agent (proby.); asst. opium agent, Nov., 1907; asst. collr. of customs, July, 1912.


SIVA RAMAN, Manakkal Sundaralingaram Iyer, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Madras) (b. 9th May, 1907).— Educ. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.


SKEMP, Frank Whittingham, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Punjab) (b. 13th Dec., 1880).— Educ. at Owens Coll., Manchester; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 10th Dec., 1904, and served in the Punjab as dist. commr. and dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1933; addl. judge, high ct., Lahore, March, 1927; actg. ditto, April, 1927; addl. ditto, Nov., 1928; addl. ditto, Apr., 1929.

SKINNER, Arthur Frederick, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 28th May, 1887).— Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 22nd Sept., 1906; on mil. service from Dec., 1916, to Feb., 1919; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher exec. officer, June, 1929.

SKINNER, Edward Leighton, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras) (b. 25th Jan., 1884).— Joined the service as asst. commr., 10th Dec., 1904; supt., March, 1914; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1928.

SKINNER, Philip Ernest Freeman, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 6th March, 1904).—Educ. at Charterhouse, and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1927; arrived, 12th Dec., 1927, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.


SLATER, Samuel Henry, C.M.G., C.I.E., Indian C.S. (collr. and dist. magte., Madras) (b. 12th Jan., 1880).—Educ. at King Edward VII Gr. Sch., Louth, and Oxford Univ.; appd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; and under-sec. to govt. legal and muapl., May, 1910; ditto, pol. dept., May, 1910; under-sec. to govt. of India, dept. of comm. and ind., April, 1913; on special duty to S. Africa under comm. and ind. dep., Dec., 1913, to April, 1914; tempy. employed in rev. and stat. dept., India Office, from May to Oct., 1916; sub-collr. and jt. mag., July, 1916; tempy. dep. sec., comm. and ind. dept., govt. of India, Nov., 1916; sp. duty, comm. and industry dept., Dec., 1916, to June, 1917; on mili. duty from Feb., 1918, to March, 1919; finl. sec., Mesopotamian admin., June, 1919, to May, 1922; C.I.E., June, 1919; on foreign service under Iraq civil administration, Sept., 1922, to Feb., 1925; C.M.G., June, 1923; collr. and dist. mag.,

SMALL, GERALD AGNEW, B.A., India Educational Service (inspr. of schools, Assam) (b. 31st Aug., 1886).—Served in the service of the India Office, July, 1911; on mili. service from April, 1916, to May, 1920.


SMELLIE, JOHN HUGH, D.S.O., O.B.E., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.) (b. 13th Feb., 1874).—Served in the service of the India Office, 17th Sept., 1907, as dist. loco. suppl., after having previously served on the Kalka Simla Railway; on mili. duty with Indian expd. force "B" from Oct. to Dec., 1914, and from Nov., 1915, to Sept., 1918; suppl. of stamps (off.), Nov., 1919; O.B.E., Dec., 1919; chief mechanical engr., Sept., 1925; rettd., Feb., 1929.

SMITH, ALAN KENyon, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham Sch. and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 1st Dec., 1902, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. under-sec. to chief commr. and asst. to settlmt. commr.; settlmt. ofr., Dec., 1908; dep. commr., March, 1916; rettd., Dec., 1927.


SMITH, ARCHIBALD CLIFFORD, India Police Service (dist. suppl., Burma) (b. 9th Oct., 1894).—Served in the service of the India Office, 7th Feb., 1921; dist. suppl., June, 1924.

SMITH, Cecil Curtis Harkold, Capt., I.A. (off. of pol. dept.) (b. 22nd Aug., 1898).—First commn. dated 26th Nov., 1915; in milly. employ up to 30th April, 1925; ass't. pol. agent, Chilas, July, 1926; ass't. commn., Thal, Sept., 1930.


SMITH, Eric Conran, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (sub-coll., Madras) (b. 3rd Dec., 1890).—Ed. at Dulwich Coll., and Corpus Christi, Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1914; arrived in India, 1st Nov., 1915, and served in Madras as ass't. coll. and mag., temp. empd. in jud. and public dept., India Office, from April, to June, 1919; pte. sec. to govrn. of Madras, April, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1924; on foreign service as comr. for Corps. of Madras, Oct., 1928.


SMITH, Francis William Head, C.I.E., India Office (sec., services and general dept.) (b. 18th Aug., 1886).—Edu. at Tonbridge, and Christ Church, Oxford; appdt. junior clerk, India Office, 2nd Nov., 1909, and attached to fin. dept.; resdt. clerk, Dec., 1911, to Dec., 1912; ass't sec. to Rl. Commn. on Indian fin. and currency, May, 1913, to Feb., 1914; reading clerk to council, July, 1913, to April, 1914; transferred to public works dept., April, 1914; senr. clerk, May, 1917; services temporarily lent to military dept., Dec., 1913, to Apr., 1914; ass't sec., public works dept., Jan., 1920; confd., March, 1921; actg. joint sec., military dept., May, 1923; dep. clerk of the Council, April, 1924; sec. to Rl. Commn. on Agric. in India, 1926-28; actg. sec., and services and general dept., 1st Dec., 1928; confd., June, 1929; C.I.E., March, 1929.

SMITH, Frank Addinsell, M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 26th July, 1896; apptd. agency surg., Maskat, May, 1900; civil surg., Ajmer, March, 1902; agency surg., Alwar, May, 1902; ditto, and guardian to H.H. the Maharaja, Jan., 1923; agency surg., Bhopal, May, 1907; civil surg., Quetta, Sept., 1909; agency surg., E. Rajputana States, June, 1911; agency civil surg., Peshawar, Jan., 1912; resdy. surg., Indore, and admt. medl. offr. in Central India, April, 1914; retd., Aug., 1924.


SMITH, Fred. B.Sc. (Edin.), F.H.A.S., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir., Bengal) (b. 16th Jan., 1880).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 28th Dec., 1904; offic. ass't. ditto, Feb., 1929.

SMITH, Frederick William James, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 25th Dec., 1893).—Appdt. 2nd class clerk, India Store Depot, 6th Aug., 1914; on milly. service from Jan., 1916, to Feb., 1919; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

SMITH, Ven. George Cecil Augustus, M.A., Indian Eccl. Estab. (archdeacon of Madras) (b. 15th Dec., 1876).—Joined the service as chaplain, 26th Dec., 1903; senr. chaplain, 26th Dec., 1918; archdeacon, Feb., 1928.


SMITH, Harry Percival, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consfr., Assam) (b. 26th May, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consfr., 22nd March, 1921; dep. consfr., Dec., 1923; on deputation to Andaman from Jan., 1926, to May, 1929.
SMITH, HENRY, C.I.E., M.D., V.H.S., Lieut. Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commr. dated 31st March, 1893; in mil. emp. to May, 1897, when he was placed in civil emp. in the Punjab; insp. med. and disinfecting offr., May, 1897; civil surg., Nov., 1898; viceroy's hon. surgeon; K.i.H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1914; reverted to mil. duty, May to Nov., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; retd. Feb., 1921.


SMITH, Sir Henry Moncrieff, Kt., C.I.E., B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (president, council of state) (b. 23rd Dec., 1873).—Educ. at Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1897, and served in the N.W. Pros. as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and col.; j.t. mag., April, 1907; addl. sess. judge, July, 1908; sess. and sub-judge, June, 1913; ofwg. sec. to govt., April, 1914; attache, legislative dept., govt. of India, from Sept., 1915; dep. sec. to govt. of India, legis. dept., Oct., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, and ditto, Jan., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; joint sec. to govt. of India, legis. dept., Jan., 1920; sec. to ditto, Jan., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1923; president, council of state, Dec., 1924.


SMITH, Herbert Austin, C.I.E., M.B., B.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; first commr. dated 27th July, 1892; in mil. emp. to April, 1898, when he was apptd. offic. civil surgeon, United Prov.; civil surgeon, Oct., 1901; civil surgeon, Simla (East), April, 1912; temp. reverted to mil. duty from Nov., 1914; apptd. surg. to Vicereoy, Oct., 1916; C.I.E., June, 1918; insp.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bihar and Orissa, June, 1920; retd., Nov., 1923; served with Chin-Lushai Expy. Force, with native field hospitals in Szuakin Field Force, and in Tochi Field Force, and also with Kurram Field Force; three medals and two clasps, also Khedive's medal.

SMITH, Herbert Cecil, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 27th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 21st Dec., 1915; dep. conserv., Jan., 1922.


SMITH, John Edward, Indian Police Service (b. 14th Oct., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supr. United Pros., 14th Dec., 1927.


SMITH, Leslie Evan, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 28th July, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Dec., 1929.

SMITH, Norman Percival Arthur, Indian Police Service (w.t., Bombay) (b. 30th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service, Nov., 1912; supt. of police, June, 1924.

SMITH, Oswald Sergeant.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1889, as asst. engr., and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., Aug., 1900; under sec. to Govt. of Bengal, Public Works Dept., and assis. to chief engr., July, 1907; suptg. engr., Nov., 1911; chief engr. and sec. to govt. (temp.), July, 1915, to Jan., 1916; retd., Oct., 1917.

SMITH, Ralph Jeannaud, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 7th Sept., 1895).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1923, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.


SMITH, Rev. Richard Manmadow Langdale, B.A., Indian Eccles. Establt. (senr. chaplain, Madras) (b. 29th Oct., 1884).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1915; junr. chaplain, April, 1918; senrr. chaplain, April, 1928.
SMITH, Rupert Barkeley, late Indian C.S.—Educated at Clifton, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in the United Service as ass't mag., asst. settl. officer; jr. mag., Jan., 1917; on mil. duty from April, 1917, to May, 1919; ret'd., Nov., 1922.

SMITH, Samuel McLeod, Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (dep. mag. and colr.) (b. 16th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1903; dep. mag. and colr., April, 1907; diwan, Gangpur State, April, 1921; diito, Mayurbhanj State, Jan., 1922; offg. dist. mag. and colr., Nov., 1929.

SMITH, Sydney David, C.I.E., B.A., Excise Dept., Bombay (dep. commr. of excise) (b. 11th Nov., 1873).—Held non-gazetted appts., salt dept., Bombay, from 10th Sept., 1895; tempr. ass't. colr. of excise, April, 1904; asst. colr. of excise, April, 1907; dep. commr. salt and excise, Sept., 1917; dep. commr. of excise, Mar., 1924; C.I.E., June, 1928.

SMITH, Thomas William, late Office of High Comr. for India.—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India store depot, 23rd May, 1888; supervisor, June, 1914; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; princl. exec. officer, March, 1923; ret'd., Apl., 1929.


SMITH, Walter Robert George, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 5th May, 1887).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1908, as asst. supt.; supt. of police, March, 1921.


SMITH, William Frederick, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 5th Aug., 1885).—Served the service as tempy. engr., 19th Jan., 1903; asst. engr., Jan., 1923; apptd. to the I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1927.


SMYTH, Archibald Adams, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 12th June, 1902).—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Madras, Sept., 1925.

SMYTH, David Alexander, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-genl., Central Provs.) (b. 24th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service, Dec., 1907; asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Feb., 1917; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1925; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1926; confd., June, 1928.

SMYTH, Gerald James Watt, D.S.O., Major, R.E. (ret'd.), late Railway Dept.—1st commn., dated 27th Feb., 1894; joined the P.W. dept. as asst. engr., state rly., 18th June, 1895; exec. engr., June, 1907; on mil. duty under War Office from Feb., 1915; ret'd., Sept., 1921.


SMYTHES, Evelyn Arthur, B.A., Indian Forest Service (conserv., United Provs.) (b. 19th Mar., 1885).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1908, as ass't. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1914; offic. conserv., April, 1926; confd., April, 1929.

Snadden, William George, Indian Police Service (b. 23rd Apl., 1889).—Apptd. dist. supt., Burma, 1st Dec., 1925.

SNICK, REGINALD Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 1st June, 1900).—Appptd. asst. clerk, 6th Oct., 1919, after previous service from 15th Oct., 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


SNOW, PHILIP CHICHELEY HYDE, C.I.E., barr. (1875), late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Haileybury, and Merton Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 11th Nov., 1876; asst. commr., Delhi, Nov., 1876; from March, 1877, served in British Burma as asst. commr., asst. cantonment. mag., &c.; from Nov., 1881, served in Bombay as asst. collr. mag. and dist. registrar; forest settl. officer, Dec., 1885; acting under sec. to gov., pol. &c., dept., Sept., 1886; junr. collr. and mag., June, 1894; municipal commr., Bombay, March, 1896; C.I.E., May, 1898; acting commr., Dec., 1898; adml. member of gov.'s council, Feb., 1895; collr., &c., and dist. registrar, Poona, May, 1900; retld., Dec., 1901.


SOBHA, KONDUR FAZLE (see Khondkar Fazle Sobhan).

SODHI, HARINJAY SINGH, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 24th May, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 9th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1927.

SODHI, NANDRAJE SINGH, M.C., L.R.C.P., D.T.M., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 9th Aug., 1882).—First commr., 1st Sept., 1905; in mil. employ till June, 1910, when he was appptd. asst. plague med. offr., Punjab; dist. plague med. offr., July, 1910; plague med. offr., June, 1911; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to July, 1918; civil surgeon, Punjab, 1921; dep. inspr. of civil hosps., Nov., 1923.


SOMERS, WILLIAM THOMAS WOOD, late India Public Works Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1903, as temp. engr., Punjab; asst. engr., ditto, Dec., 1909; exec. engr., ditto, Oct., 1914; retld., Jan., 1924.

SONAM WANGFEL LADEN LA, Sardar Bahadur (see La Lien La, S. W.).


SOOD, MANOHAR LAL (see Manohar Lal Sood).


SOPWITH, GEORGE ERNEST, M.C., Major, R.E., late India Public Wks. Dept.—First commr. dated 21st Dec., 1901; appptd. to mil. wks. services, Punjab, as garrison engr., March, 1904; asst. engr., N.W. Frontier Prov., June, 1909; ditto, Delhi divn., April, 1910; exec. engr., July, 1912; reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to 10th April. 1917; retld., April, 1922; war services: operations in Bazar Valley, 1918, medal with clasp.

SOPRAJI, CORNELIUZ B.A., LL.B., B.C.L., barr.—Lady adviser to ct. of wards, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam, 14th May, 1904, to 1923; K.-I.-H. gold medal, 1909; vakil, Allahabad high ct., 1922; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923.


SOTHERS, DONALD BEVAN, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 11th May, 1889).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1913, as asst. conserv.; on duty as asst. conserv. from 2nd Dec., 1914, to 11th Jan., 1919; I.A.R.O., from 23rd April, 1915; asst. contr., famine fodder, Jan. to April, 1919; dep. conserv., April, 1919; offg. conserv., May, 1928.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


SOUTER, WILLIAM LOCHIEL BERKELEY, C.I.E., late India Police Dept.—Educ. at Cheltenham; joined the service, 10th June, 1884, and served in Bombay as probationer and asst. sup't., sup't., April, 1891; dep. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1905; offic. dep. dir. criminal intel. govt. of India, Home Dept., May to Aug., 1907; C.I.E., Jan., 1910; inspr.-gen., Bombay, April, 1915; retd., Feb., 1920.

SOUTHERN, Rev. GERALD HOLTE BRACK-BRIDGE, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (United Provs.) (junr. chaplain) (b. 1st Nov., 1886); Apptd. chaplain on probation, 11th May, 1922, junr. chaplain, May, 1924.

SOUTHWELL, THOMAS, A.R.C.S., F.Z.S., late Bengal Fisheries Dept.—Joined the service 5th Dec., 1911, as dep. dir. of fisheries; dir. of fisheries, Bengal, and Bihar and Orissa, Dec., 1915; retd., March, 1925.


SOWERBY—COO, CHARLES WILLIAM, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. sup't.; sup't., March, 1903; ditto, and dep. post-master-gen. (traffic), Madras, April, 1914; retd., Oct., 1918.


SPALDING, HERBERT HENRY, V.D., late Indian State Railways (Eastern Bengal) (b. 6th Jan., 1877).—Joined the service, 20th Sept., 1897, as asst. loco. sup't.; dist. trafic. sup't., April, 1907; dep. loco. and carr. sup't., Jan., 1914; loco. and carr. sup't., May, 1922; retd., Jan., 1929.


SPARKE, HARRY CHARLES, Indian State Railways (traffic manager) (b. 6th Sept., 1877).—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1897; asst. traffic sup’t., Jan., 1899; dist. sup’t., April, 1907; on special duty with the ry. board, Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1915; offic. dep. agent, N.W. Ry., April, 1916; on mil. duty with I.A.R.O. from Feb., 1917, to March, 1918 (temp. l.t.-col., Feb., 1917); dep. traffic manager, N.W. Ry., Aug., 1917; temp. junr. dep. agent, ditto, April, 1918; offic. traffic manager, E. Ben. Ry., March, 1919; confd., Nov., 1924; offic. dir. traffic, ry. board, April, 1927; member, ry. rates advisory com., May, 1928.

SPARKE, WALTER, V.D., Indian State Ryis (dist. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 29th Aug., 1878).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 14th Sept., 1899; asst. engr., Jan., 1901; dist. engr., May, 1917.


SPENCER, SIR CHARLES GORDON, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough, and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 20th Nov., 1890, and served in Madras


SPENCER, Robert Donald Campbell, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Aug., 1893, as acting dist. super. of police; dist. super., July, 1901; super., April, 1906; ret'd., Nov., 1920.


SPOONER, Rev. Harold E., M.B.E., M.C., late India Eccles. Establt. (Punjab).—App'd. chaplain on probation, 8th April, 1911; junr. chaplain, April, 1914; on mil. duty from 15th July, 1915, to 30th Sept., 1918; M.B.E., June, 1917; senr. chaplain, April, 1924; ret'd., Nov., 1928.

SPRATT, Noel Newton, India Office (higher clerical officer, mil. dept.) (b. 23rd Dec., 1891).—App'td. 2nd class clerk, 9th March, 1914; on mil. service from Nov., 1916, to July, 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


SPRINGFIELD, Ernest, Indian Police Service (b. 3rd Nov., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. super., Bengal, 7th Dec., 1922; offic. super., May, 1929.

SPROTT, Sir Frederick Lawrence, Kt., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 3rd Sept., 1884; asst. engr., Nov., 1885; exec. engr., Jan., 1890; principal and super. of civil engrgs., coll. of science, Poona, Nov., 1890; to Apr., 1900; engr. and sec., Indus River Commn., April, 1904; sany. engr. to govt., Punjab, May, 1908; chairman, Bombay Port Trust, April, 1909; ditto, and chief engr., Oct., 1913; knighted, June, 1914; ret'd., July, 1918.

SPRY, Henry Ernest, B.A., Indian C.S. (ret'd.).—Educ. at Merchants Taylors' Sch., and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 17th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1911; mag. and collr., June, 1917; employed under ministry of munitions from Nov., 1917, to April, 1919; sec. bd. of rev., Bengal, Oct., 1919; addl. sec. to govt. of Bengal, appt. dept., Jan., 1920; ret'd., May, 1925.


SQUIRE, Giles Frederick, B.A. (Oxon.), Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 12th Oct., 1894).—Educ. at Marlborough and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Aug., 1920; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1920, and served in Cent. Provs. as ass't. commr. and app'd. to pol. dept., April, 1922; on probation as first ass't. to resdt. of Baroda, April, 1924; conf'd., March, 1925; sec. to agent to govt.-genl. in Central India, Apr., 1926; under-sec. to agent to govt.-genl. in Central India, Nov., 1926; secy. to agent to govt.-genl., Punjab States, Dec., 1927; ditto, W.I. States, Oct., 1929.

SQUIRES, Howard John, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 3rd Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 21st Oct., 1928.


SRI RAM, Poplai, Rai Bahadur, Lala, M.A., late Punjab C.S.—Joined the service, 19th April, 1897; extra asst. commr., Sept., 1903; extra judl. asst. commr., May, 1909; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1919; ret'd.

SRINIVASA ACHARYA, K.Vidhi Seshadri, M.A., B.L., Madras Civil Service (dep. collr.) (b. May, 1880).—Joined the service as provy. dep. collr., 25th Apr., 1904; conf'd., Nov., 1905.


STACE, RALPH EDWARD, Lt.-Col., R.E. (mint master, Bombay) (b. 9th Dec., 1881).—Apptd. dep. mint master, April, 1919; offic. mint master, Calcutta, April, Nov., 1921, to April, 1922; junior mint master, Bombay, May, 1922; mint master, ditto, July, 1926.


STAIGHT, VERNON, late Indian Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 3rd July, 1893, and served in the Punjab as ass't. engr.; execr. engr., Nov., 1903; sup't. engr., July, 1916; offic. chief engr., and sec. to govt. of Punjab, May, 1922; war service, Punjab Frontier, 1897-98, medal and clasps; ret'd., Nov., 1925.


STALEY, HENRY SAMBLE, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Central Provs.) (b. 20th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 27th March, 1915; inspr. of schools, April, 1917; offic. dep. dir. of public instrn., April, 1926.


STALLARD, W. L. O'BRIEN, Indian Police Service (b. 29th Aug., 1908).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supper, Bihar and Orissa, 28th Dec., 1928.


STANBURY, GILBERT VIVIAN, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 16th Sept., 1914).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1911; asst. super-, Nov., 1919, dep., Sept., 1920; offic. super., May, 1919; offic. pricipal, police training school, Vellore, July, 1925; sup't. (procl. perm.), June, 1927; ret'd., Dec., 1928.

STANDEN, SIR BERTHARD PRICHARD, K.C.I.E., O.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 5th Dec., 1888, and served in Burma and the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; registrar, jud. comm'r's court, Nagpur, March, 1891, to March, 1892; settl. officer, Dec., 1894; dep. comm'r., Aug., 1897; C.I.E., Jan., 1901; commr. of settl. agric. and agric., Sept., 1904; dir. of agric. and agric., co-operative credit societies, April, 1908; chief sec. to chief commr., Nov., 1910, to Jan., 1911; commr., April, 1912; C.S.I., June, 1920; member of exec. council of govt. of Central Provs., Dec., 1920, to Dec., 1925; K.C.I.E., June, 1925; ret'd., June, 1926.

STANLEY, ALFRED WILLIAM EVANS, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.L.F. Coll.; app'td. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1890, and posted to N.W. Prov. and Oudh; execr. engr., Nov., 1900; trans'd to United Prov., Dec., 1907; sup't. engr., April, 1912; offic. chief engr. and sec. to govt., Nov., 1918; chief engr., May, 1919; ret'd., Feb., 1922.


STANGER-LEATHES, HUGH ELIS, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dep. dir. genl., I.M.S.) (b. 1st Nov., 1878).—First commr. dated 30th Jan., 1904; in mil. employ up to 28th Feb., 1922; health officer, Delhi, March, 1922; dep. dir. public health, New Delhi, April, 1926; offic. dep. dir. genl., I.M.S., March, 1928; conf'd., July, 1929.
STANIFORTH, Walter Harland, India Office (higher executive officer, accen. gen. dep't) (b. 21st June, 1886).—Appd. second class clerk, India Office, 15th Aug., 1907; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Feb., 1919; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; actig. staff clerk, April, 1921; acting higher exec. officer, April, 1922; conf'd., Oct., 1923; also assessor of income tax.

STANLEY, Barnard, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the P.W. dept. as acct., 8th March, 1892; asst. examiner, Jan., 1901; dep. examiner, April, 1901; asst. sec. (establish.), rly. board, March, 1905; dep. examiner, Jan., 1907; examiner, June, 1907; dep. dir. of estab., rly. board, April, 1924; ret'd., Jan., 1925.

STANLEY, Edward Gower, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appd. asst. engr., 24th Aug., 1886, and posted to Hyderabad; transfd. to Burma, Oct., 1891; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; asst. to chief engr. and under sec. to govt., Burma, Feb., 1898, and April, 1900, to April, 1900; oflg. under sec. to govt. of India (civil works), April, 1903; suppl. engr., Burma, June, 1911; ditto, Bihar and Oudh, Feb., 1915; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, in the P.W. dept., Jan., 1916; ret'd., July, 1920.


STANLEY, Howard, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 25th Aug., 1879).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1900, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, June, 1909; ditto, and asst. to dep. inspr.-gen. of police for ryls. and crim. investg., Nov., 1909, to Nov., 1912; served in Jugad State from Dec., 1912, to Oct., 1914; oflg. dep. inspr. of police, Feb., 1926.


STAWELL, George Cooper, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appd. asst. engr., 23rd Sept., 1884, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., July, 1896; transfd. to Burma, July, 1903; suppl. engr., June, 1907; chief engr. and sec. to govt. pub. wks. dept., Burma, April, 1913; ret'd., Dec., 1917.

STEADMAN, John William, Office of High Commr. for India (suptg. exec. officer, aclts. dept.) (b. 3rd July, 1888).—Clerk to Rl. commr. on Indian decentralisation, June, 1908 to March, 1909; apptd. and class clerk, India Office, 28th March, 1909, and attached to acct-gen.'s dept. clerk to roy al commr. on public services, May, 1913, to Sept., 1915; asst. sec. to Jails Commr., from July, 1919, to Sept., 1920; minor staff clerk, Nov., 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; supr. exec. officer, June, 1927.


STEEN, Hugh Barkley, M.D., Ll.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal) (b. 23rd Nov., 1875).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1900; arrived, 19th April, 1902; in mil. employ till Nov., 1907, when he was apptd. assistant in Bn. of Med. Coll., Bombay; civil surg., Jan., 1910; on mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to May, 1919; retd., July, 1927.

STEPHEN, Sir Harry Lushington, Kt., Bt. (1885).—Apptd. judge, high court, Calcutta, 18th Nov., 1901; knighted, June, 1913; retd., Nov., 1914.


STEPSHEN, James, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Procs.) (b. 6th Sept., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 30th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.


STEPSHENSON, Sir Hugh Lansdown, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (govt. of Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th April, 1871).—Educ. at Westminster, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 14th Dec., 1905, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, judi., etc., dept., Feb., 1901, to Nov., 1903; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1904; pte. sec. to liet.-govt., Nov., 1903, to May, 1910; and assn., Sept., 1903, to April, 1905; mag. and collr., Nov., 1907; junr. sec. to board of rev., Oct., 1910; sec. ditt., April, 1911; sec. to govt. and muhip., retd., Jan., 1912; duty with public services
arrived, 8th Nov., 1893, and served in N.W.P. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and col in. —asst. settl. ofr., Dec., 1899, city mag., Gonda, Dec., 1900, to March, 1902; joint mag., Jan., 1904; dep. commr., April, 1911; mag. and col., Nov., 1913; retd., March, 1924.

STEWART, ALEXANDER CARMCHEL, C.I.E., M.V.O., late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st March, 1887, as offg. asst. dist. sup., confid., March, 1888; dist. sup., April, 1897; Supt., April, 1906; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; dep. insp. gen., March, 1912; insp. gen. of police, Punjab, March, 1919; retd., Aug., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922.


STEWART, ALFRED JOSER, India Office (higher clerical officer, actnt.-gen. dept.) (b. 21st Feb., 1874).—Clerk, 2nd class, pol. dept., 25th Sept., 1892; transfd. to registry and consular dept., Jan., 1896; higher clerical officer, April, 1902; transfd. to actnt.-gen. dept., May, 1912; joint editor, 'India Office List,' May, 1926.

STEWART, CLYNE GARDEN, M.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 6th July, 1885).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 4th Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1926.


STEWART, DONALD, M.A., B.Sc, Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., United Provs.) (b. 14th March, 1874).—Joined the service as asst. confr., 28th Dec., 1911; dep. confr., April, 1912.

STEWART, Sir DOUGLAS LAW, Bart., Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 1st June, 1878).—Joined the service as provy. ass't, 13th Sept., 1913; confid., Sept., 1915; offic. supt., Jan., 1916; confid., April, 1927.

STEWART, ERNEST HENRY JAMES, M.C., B.Sc, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. eng'g., Madras) (b. 5th June, 1873).—Joined the service as exec. eng'g., 1st Oct., 1893; offic. exec. eng'g., March, 1925; confid., Oct., 1925.

STEWART, FRANCIS WILLIAM, C.I.E., M.C., Indian C.S. (sub-colr. and j.t. mag., Madras) (b. 26th Feb., 1885).—Educ. at Christ's Hosp. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 24th Nov., 1910, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; sub-colr. and j.t. mag.
second spt., 8th Apr., 1920; offic. pathologist, research institute, Mysore, May, 1927; offic. vety. adviser to prov. Feb., 1928.

STOCK, THOMAS DAVID, D.I.C., A.R.C.S., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir., Burma) (b. 16th June, 1891).—Joined the service as economic botanist, 24th Dec., 1919; dep. dir., Sept., 1923; offic. dir., April, 1926.

STOCKBRIDGE, Mrs. FRANCIS LUCIE, late Indian Educ. Service.—Joined the service as inspectress of girls' schools, Bombay and N.D., 1st Oct., 1922; retd., April, 1928.

STOCKEN, EDWARD, Capt., R.I.M. (retired).—Served as the agent, 8th Dec., 1891; served with R.I.M. to June, 1892; apptd. port of Calcutta; retd., June, 1921.

STOCKER, CHARLES MAX, M.D., Major, L.M.S. (civil surg., Central Provs.) (b. 24th June, 1886).—First commn. dated 29th July, 1911; offic. agency surg., Mohmand frontier constabulary, March, 1923; agency surg., Meshed, April, 1926; offic. civil surg., Central Provs., Nov., 1927.

STODART, JAMES CARLBY, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Madras) (b. 18th Feb., 1861).—Educ. at Campbell Coll., Benares; Brasenose Coll. and Oxford Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 30th Nov., 1904, and served in Madras as assist. coll. and mag.; sub-coll. and j.t. mag., Nov., 1912; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1919; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1924.


STOKES, EDWARD B., late Indian Educ. Service.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1908, and apptd. h.d. mr., dist. sch. Bareilly; retd.

STOKES, ISAAC WESTLEY, V.D., M.I.M.E., M.I.S.E., late Indian State Rlys. (G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 25th Mar., 1874).—Joined the service as signal and interlocking engr., 16th Jan., 1903; asst. dep. traffic manager, June, 1917; dep. traffic manager, June, 1918; dep. transportation supt., Nov., 1922; retd., Mar., 1929.

STOKES, RICHARD CROSSLEY, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as proby. ass't. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 26th Nov., 1920.

STOKES, THOMAS GEORGE NESBIT, M.B., B.Ch., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret.) — First comm., dated 27th Jan., 1900; in regt. employ to July, 1907, when he was apptd. civil surg., Central Provs.; sany. comm., Feb., 1910; on mil. service from Sept., 1915, to Nov., 1918; retd., June, 1927.

STOKOE, REV. CANON CECIL GEORGE, M.A., late Bengal Ecclesi. Dept.—Joined the service, 26th June, 1899; junr. chaplain, May, 1900; senr. chaplain, June, 1912; retd., Jan., 1924.

STONE, BERNARD SIDNEY, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 23rd Jan., 1898).—Appdt. asst. clerk, 30th July, 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1913; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


STONE, JUPLAN CHEWTONY ALBURY, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 17th June, 1886).—Joined the service, 5th June, 1912; asst. engr., Nov., 1915; exec. engr., July, 1924.

STONE, WILLIAM RICHARD, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retd.—First comm., 15th Nov., 1887; in mil. employ till March, 1895, when he joined the Burma commn. as asst. commn.; dep. commn., Nov., 1909; commr. of excise from Aug., 1910; retd., April, 1919.


STORCK, HERMANN CECIL, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and ass't. judge Bengal) (b. 28th June, 1898).—Edu. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colbr.; I.A.R.O., Aug., 1916, to Feb., 1919; regr., high ct., Calcutta, appellate side, Jan., 1925.

STORR, NORMAN, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., United Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1907).—Edu. at Holgate Grammar School, Barnsley, and Keble College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, November, 1930, and served in the United Provs. as ass't. collr. and mag.


STOTT, HUGH, O.B.E., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., United Provs.) (b. 18th July, 1884).—First comm., dated 1st Aug., 1908; apptd. surg. to H.E. the Govr. of Madras, 5th Feb., 1913; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; prof., King George's medical coll., Lucknow, Nov., 1922; offic. propl. ditto, Aug., 1925, and again, Aug., 1927; under Lucknow Univ. from Nov., 1927.

STOTT, RAYMOND, Home dept., govt. of India (govt. examr. of questioned documents) (b. 26th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service, 31st May, 1915; on mil. duty up to 17th Sept., 1920; asst. examr. of questioned documents, Sept., 1920; offic. govt. examr. of questioned documents, Mar., 1923; confd., June, 1926.


STOWELL, ARTHUR TERENCE, C.I.E., V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (N.W. Rly.)—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1895; asst. traffic supt., April, 1896; dist. traffic supt., April, 1906; asst. sec., rly. board, Oct., 1914; dep. traffic manager, and ditto, April, 1915; dep. controller of traffic, rly. bd., Jan., 1918; controller of despatches, Sept., 1918; dep. controller of rly.


STRAKOSCH, Sir Henry, G.B.E., India Office (member of council of India) (b. 9th May, 1871). Member of R.C. on Indian currency and finance, 1925; G.B.E., 1927; member of Council of India, Oct., 1930.


STRAWTON, Wallace Christopher Ramsay, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (ret'd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 26th July, 1881; from May, 1885, acted as asst. agent, Rajputana, and asst. gen. supt., Thagri and Dakalti; confd. as asst. agent, Mt. Abu, March, 1888; pol. agent and consul, Mt. Abu, April, 1888; 1st asst. resident, Nov., 1889; transfd. to Bushire, Dec., 1889; asst. pol. agent and consul, Bassora, April, 1890; 1st asst. agent, Baluchistan, April, 1891; pol. agent, S.E. Baluchistan, Oct., 1894; offic. pol. agent, Kotah, April, 1897; confd., June, 1899; first asst. to gov.-gen.'s agent, Central India, Nov., 1900; pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Feb., 1901; ditto, Bikanir, Oct., 1904; resd., W. Rajputana States, April, 1905; commr., Ajmer, Merwara, April, 1909; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; pol. offr., in charge of the ex-Amir Muhammad Yakub, Khan of Kabul, and with Sardar Muhammad Ayub Khan, May, 1913; resd., Jaipur, Nov., 1913; pol. offr. in charge of the ex-Amir Muhammad Yakub Khan, Dec., 1914; commdt., Imperial Cadet Corps, Feb., 1915; reverted to milly. duty, Aug., 1917; rettd., Aug., 1919; author of a narrative of Muscat affairs, 1885-88.


STREAFIELD, Henry Cuthbert, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 29th Dec., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; under sec. to govt. in the fin. and municipal dept., Nov., 1890, to March, 1893; and in the jud. &c., dept., April to Oct., 1892, and March to Nov., 1893, sec. to the jur commn., 1893; joint mag. and dep. colr., Aug., 1894; mag. and colr., Nov., 1895; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1896; commr., April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; rettd., April, 1913.


STREET, James Howard Algernon, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 1st Dec., 1905, and served in
E. Bengal and Assam, as ass't. mag. and colli'r.; joint mag. and dep. colli'r., Dec., 1912; asst. comm'r. of Assam, Apr., 1913; transfd. to Bengal, June, 1912; joint mag. and dep. colli'r., Dec., 1912; temply. transfd. to Assam as agt. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1915; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1915; ret. transfd. to Bengal, July, 1916; ret'd., Sept., 1922.

STREIT, WALTER, O.B.E. (dep. comm'r., Burma) (b. 19th May, 1877).—Held various appts. in India prior to app't. as asst. comm'r. on 13th April, 1907; on mili. serv. Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; O.B.E., July, 1920; dep. comm'r., Sept., 1921.

STRELLY, RICHARD COLLIN, Indian Police Service (b. 30th June, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 16th Nov., 1925.


STRELLAND, PERCY CHARLES HUTCHISON, Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.), late Burma Medl. Dept.—Arrived in India, April, 1898, and rendered services in the mili. dept.; asst. dir. of med. service, July, 1916; insp. gen. of civil hospitals, Jan., 1927; ret'd., Aug., 1929.

STRINGER, JOHN ALFRED, India Audit Office (subspg. executive officer) (b. 1st Nov., 1877).—Educ. at Macclesfield Gr. Sch.; clerk, 2nd class, 26th March, 1897; staff clerk, Oct., 1915; junior clerks, Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; asst. exec. officer, April, 1922.


STRICKLAND, JOHN LINDSAY, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 15th Mar., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt. 1st Dec., 1906; supt., May, 1920; ret'd., Dec., 1929.

STRONG, FREDERICK WILLIAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (comm'r. of inc. tax, Bengal) (b. 12th Sept., 1873).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., Selwyn Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colli'r.; transfd. to Assam as ass't. comm'r. and sub-div. offr. May, 1899; under-secret. to chief comm'r., April, 1904, to Nov., 1905. Joint mag. and dep. colli'r. East Anglia and Assam, Jan., 1906; mili. mag. and colli'r., March, 1909; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and dep. comm'r., Dec., 1916; offic. comm'r. of income tax, Bengal, March, 1926; conf'd., Nov., 1926.


STUART, HENRY GORDON, M.A., O.B.E., Indian Educl. Service (chief insp. of girls schools, United Provs.) (b. 1st Sept., 1877).—Joined the service as chief insp. of girls schools, 26th Oct., 1908; O.B.E., June, 1925.

STUART, JAMES ARTHUR PENRYNH, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., 27th Dec., 1907; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; ret'd., Sept., 1927.


STUART, MALCOLM MONCRIEFF, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and colli'r., Bengal) (b. 21st May, 1903).—Educ. at Sedbergh, St. John's Coll., Cambridge and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 21st Jan., 1927; arrived, Feb., 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colli'r.

STURGIS, Gerald Clare, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 4th Sept., 1892).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., 28th Nov., 1912; cond. July, 1917; supt., May, 1925; princpl. police training coll., Sardaha, Mar., 1929.

SUBBABARAYAN, Viraraghava, Indian Police Service (b. 28th Nov., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, 12th April, 1926.


SUBRAHMANYAN, Mangudi, B.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. auditor-genl.) (b. 5th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1910; asst. acct. genl., May, 1911; dep. ditto, July, 1924; offic. dep. auditor-genl., Mar., 1929.

SUBRAMANYAN, Minarkishundaram Venkata, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. coll.), Madras) (b. 8th July, 1900). Educ. at Madras Univ., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 7th Dec., 1924; and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub. coll., Aug., 1926.

SUD, Amarnath, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 17th July, 1890).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 9th Sept., 1913; asst. engr., March, 1915; exec. engr., 9th March, 1924.

SUDHINDRA KUMAR HALDAR (see Haldar, S., K.).


SUFU, Muhammad Ibrahim (see Muhammad, I. S.).


SUKHRAWARY, Sir Zafardudin Rahim, Kt., Barr.-at-law (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 27th Nov., 1870).—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1917, and apptd. judge, Calcutta small cause court; judge, high ct., Calcutta, 1921; Kt., June, 1927.

SUKHANAND, Yeshwant Narayan, B.A., L.L.B., Barr, Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Central Provs.) (b. 24th Aug., 1897).—Educ. at Bombay Univ., and at Cambridge Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 16th Dec., 1922, and served in Central Provs. as commr. offic. dep. commr., April, 1927.

SUKUL, M. (see Matadin Sukul).

SULAIMAN, Muhammad (see Muhammad Sulaiman).

SULAIMAN, Sir Shah Muhammad (see Shah Muhammad Sulaiman).

SULE, Ramchandra Govind, L.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 17th May, 1888).—Joined the prov. serv. as apprentice engr., 1st April, 1913; asst. engr., April, 1917; asst. exec. engr., Aug., 1919; exec. engr., April, 1922.


SULLIVAN, Edmund Hervey, Indian Police Service (sup't., Madras) (b. 21st Nov., 1886).—Joined the service, Dec., 1906; asst. sup't., Sept., 1907; sup't., Aug., 1915; awarded King's police medal.


SULTAN ALI, Noon, Malik, Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. agric., Punjab) (b. Aug., 1880).—Joined the service as sup't. dep. dir. of agric., 2nd Sept., 1918; dep. dir. of agric., June, 1924.


SUNDAR SINGH, B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 7th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, 8th Dec., 1923.


SUNDARAM, Kuthur Vaidyanatha, K. V., see Kalyana Sundaram, K. V.

SUNDARAM, Ramaswamy Meekkeshi, Indian C.S. (ass't collr. and mag., Madras) (b. 22nd May, 1903).—Educ. at University of Madras and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Madras as ass't collr. and mag.

SUNDARAM, Vavuvu Shrinivas, B.A., Indian Finance Dept. (commr. of income tax, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 24th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service as prov. mt., 21st Nov., 1908; asst. acct.-genl., May, 1909; asst. compt., India Treasuries, April, 1913; dep. mt., March, 1916; examr., local fund acct., Nov., 1917; acct.-genl., April, 1922; sec., central dep. of revenue, and under-sect. to govt. of India, fin. dept., March, 1924; offic. commr. of income tax, Bihar and Orissa, Apnl., 1924.


SUNDER, Charles Edward, M.D., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.)—First comm., dated 31st March, 1887; served in mil. employ till June, 1902, when he was appd. offic. civil surg. and civil serv.; resdted. med. officer. med. coll. hosp., in Calcutta, May 1894, to Aug., 1897; civil surg., Patna, March, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; rettd., April, 1912, has contributed to the med. press.


SUR, SACHINDRA NATH, M.B., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (ass't. dir. of public health) (b. 4th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service as offg. dep. sany. comm'r., Dec., 1916; ass't. dir. of public health, Dec., 1918.


SURATH NATH, CHANDHURI, Rai Sahib, Indian Service of Engrs. (assoc. ass't. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th Aug., 1888).—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1910, and held non-gazetted apptt. prior to 12th Apr., 1924; ass't. engr., Apr., 1924; apptd. to I.S.E., 1st Jan., 1930, as assoc. ass't. engr.; offg. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1930.


SUTHERLAND, DAVID WATERS, C.I.E., M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) — First comm'n, 28th July, 1894; apptd. prof. of mat. med. and pathol., Lahore med. coll., Oct., 1897; prof. of medicine, April, 1903; dep. and principal, June, 1916; C.I.E., June, 1917; prof. of medicine, King Edward medical coll., Lahore, Dec., 1921; author of four medical works; ret'd., Dec., 1926.


SUTHERLAND, JOHN WILLIAM ROSS, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 11th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 17th Dec., 1922; lecturer in forestry, Univ. Coll, Rangoon, Nov., 1924, to April, 1926; dep. conserv., April, 1926.


SUTTON, Ernest William, India Office (supt., telegraph and mails Branch) (b. 30th Sept., 1871).—Second divn. clerk, census office, 7th Apr., 1891; 2nd class clerk, India Office, 1st Sept., 1891; shorthand writer to sec. of state, Sept., 1896, to Nov., 1910; staff clerk, Dec., 1911; apptd. to organise and take charge of Central tel. section, July, 1920; supt., tel. and mails branch, Nov., 1923.

SUTTON, Warwick Edward, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 21st Mar., 1882).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1907; dep. supt., Jan., 1919; promoted to I.P.S. as supt. from 28th July, 1929.

SVARUP, Bishun (see Bishun Svarup).

SWAIN, Leo Harry, Indian State Rlys. (bridge engr., E.I. Rly.) (b. 31st Dec., 1888).—Joined the service as bridge engr., 28th March, 1920.


SWAIN, William Henry, O.B.E., B.A., B.Sc., late India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 4th June, 1881; B.Sc. (honours), London Univ., 1888; B.A., 1895; joint editor of the 'India List,' 1897-95, and of the 'India Office List' from Oct., 1895, to May, 1901; staff clerk, May, 1901; junior clerk, Oct., 1901; senior clerk, April, 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; asst. sec., April, 1919; principal, April, 1921; chief exec. officer, milly dept., April, 1922; ret'd., June, 1924.


SWAMINATHAN, Thinniam Subrahmanya, Indian C.S. (ass't. colt. and mag., Madras) (b. 23rd Feb., 1906).—Educ. at University of Madras and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Madras as ass't. colt. and mag.

SWAN, James Graham Gorden, C.I.E., B.A., M.B., Ch.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 20th Oct., 1875).—First comm'n, 20th Jan., 1901; in mil. employ till June, 1905, when he was apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; civil surgeon, April, 1911; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to Dec., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; ret'd., Oct., 1930.


SWEETING, Percy Peyton, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as prob., Madras police; asst. sup't., Jan., 1895; sup't., April, 1906; ret'd., Nov., 1921.

SWEENY, Cyril Edward, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras) (b. 6th Apr., 1889).—Joined the service, Nov., 1908; asst. sup't., March, 1910; sup't., Dec., 1921; awarded King's Police medal.

SWETENHAM, Charles Condon, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd June, 1887, as apprentice exam'r., P.W. accts.; asst. exam'r., March, 1889; dep. exam'r., Dec., 1890; asst. exam'r., April, 1897; dep. acctn.-gen., Bombay, Jan., 1911; dep. compt'r., P.W., Central Prov., Feb., 1912; dep. acctn.-gen., Bombay, Oct., 1912; ditto, Madras, Jan., 1918; ret'd., April, 1924.

SWIFT, Gerald Arthur, Indian Police Service (b. 7th July, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 20th Nov., 1920; off. sup't., Sept., 1923.

SWIFTE, Latham Coddington, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton and New Coll., Oxford; appttd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 6th Nov., 1892, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and in Madras, Feb., 1893; 1st asst., June, 1901; junior collr., April, 1902; senior collr., Oct., 1913; served in British Army from Sept., 1914; ret'd., Nov., 1919.


SWINNERTON, Albert Richard, India Office (exec. officer, seqty. dept.) (b. 6th Apr., 1896).—Apptd. clerical officer, 3rd Aug., 1921; exec. officer, Jan., 1929.


SWIRE, Bernard, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 28th Oct., 1901, as probr.; asst. sup't., July, 1903; sup't., June, 1910; ret'd., Nov., 1924.


SYED ABDUL VAHID, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Central Provs.) (b. 20th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conser., 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conser. and sylviculturist, Jan., 1927.


SYKES, Maurice Gaskell, late Indian C.S.—Educ. privately; appttd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 7th Dec., 1903, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and mag., Oct., 1910; on mil. duty from July, 1915, to April, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1922; ret'd., May, 1925.


SYKES, Robert, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Giggleswick Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after School of 1885, arrived, 18th Dec., 1888, and served in the Punjab as a 2nd ensign offic. under sec.; junr. sec. to finl. commrs., Dec., 1893, till Dec., 1895; dist. judge, Jan., 1897; dep. commr., March, 1899; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1901, to June, 1903; retd., Feb., 1913.

SYLVESTER, Harold Fraser, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 15th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 12th Jan., 1909; asst. engr., Jan., 1923; apptd. to I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1928.


SYMS, John Montfort, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (asst. dir. of public instrn., Burma) (b. 11th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1908, as inspr. of schools; offic. asst. dir. of public instrn., Jan., 1921, to Sept., 1922, and again, May, 1926; on depn. in connection with British Empire Exhibition, 1924.


SYMONS, Noel Victor Housman, M.C., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 27th Nov., 1894).—Educ. at King Edward VI School, Bath; joined the service, 26th Aug., 1919; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; adjl. dist. mag. March, 1926; offic. mag. and coll., April, 1927; offic. dep. commr., March, 1929.


SYNGE, George Bernard, Indian C.S. (under secy. to govt. of Bengal, pol. and apptd. dept.) (b. 11th Feb., 1876).—Educ. at Shrewsbury, and Kelbe's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; under secy. to govt. of Bengal, pol. and apptd. dept., Jan., 1930.

SYNNOTT, Neville William, late Indian State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rly.) (b. 31st July, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 14th July, 1909; supt., July, 1925.

TABOR, Francis Samuel, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 26th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and coll. and asst. commr.; joint mag., May, 1898; dist. and sess.-judee, May, 1901; retd., Sept., 1916.

TADULINGA MUDALIYAR, C., Indian Agric. Service (principal agric. coll., Coimbatore) (b. 24th Nov., 1878).—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1901; asst. in systematic botany, May, 1917; govt. lecturing botanist, Sept., 1923; principal agric. coll., Coimbatore, May, 1927.

TAILLOUR, Douglas Stuart, M.C., Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 30th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service as forest engrg., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921.

TALI, Douglas Walter, India Office (higher executive officer, accctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 12th Aug., 1889).—Served as 2nd divn. clerk (customs); from Nov., 1907; apptd. and class clerk, India Office, 6th July, 1909, and attached to accctn.-gen.'s dept.; transfd. to library, March, 1913; on mly. service from March, 1917, to Nov., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher executive officer, Apr., 1926.

TAJAL ISLAM MUHAMMAD NURANABICHAUDHURI, Ind. C.S. (fam. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 8th Feb., 1895)—Educ. at Presidency Coll., Calcutta; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. adv. and ass. judge, Feb., 1927.


TAKLE, GANESH GOVIND, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Central Provs.) (b. 14th Sept., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 4th Dec., 1925; dep. consr., Feb., 1930.


TALBOT, WALTER BLACQUERE, late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 9th May, 1874).—Joined the service, 14th March, 1895; dist. opium officer, Oct., 1925; ret'd., Oct., 1929.


TALIA MUHAMMAD KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR, RANA, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 14th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service, 4th Feb., 1908; asst. super., Aug., 1921; super., Dec., 1922; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, April, 1927.


TALUKDAR, JATINDRA NATH, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (jg. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 22nd July, 1901).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Wadhams Coll., Ox.; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1925; arrived, 1st Dec., 1925, and served in Bengal as asst. mag.


TAMBLING, REV. FRANCIS GORDON HILL, Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Punjab) (b. 5th Jan., 1885).—Appnt. chapl. on probation, 2nd Nov., 1915; junr. chaplain, April, 1918; senr. chaplain, April, 1928.

TAMHANE, VINAYAK ATAMRAM, M.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (soil physicist to govt. of Bombay) (b. 4th May, 1884).—Held non-negotiap. appts. from 3rd Jan., 1906, to 14th Dec., 1920; soil physicist, Dec., 1920.


TANDAN, BALWANT RAI, Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Punjab) (b. 8th Oct., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


TANDON, SUKHDEO PRASAD (see Sukhdeo, P. T.).

TANDY, SIR EDWARD ALDBOURNE, K.T., Brigadier, R.E. (ret'd.) late Survey of India Dept.—First commr. dated 15th Feb., 1891; att'd. to mil. dept., India, Oct., 1893; joined survey dept. as assst. sup't., Jan., 1898; dep. sup't., July, 1905; tmply. reversed to mil. dept., June, 1916, to Sept., 1917; sup't., Dec., 1922; surveyor-general, Sept., 1924; ret'd., Dec., 1928; Kt., June, 1929; war service, Tirah Expd., 1899, and the 64th, 1916-17.

TANDY, MAURICE O'CONNOR, D.S.O., O.B.E., Col., R.E. (ret'd.), late Survey of India Dept.—First commr., dated 25th July, 1893; att'd. to mil. dept., India, Oct., 1898; joined survey dept. as assst. sup't., Jan., 1900; dep. sup't., March, 1910; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to Aug., 1919; sup't., Oct., 1924; dir., Jan., 1926; ret'd., Dec., 1928; war service, operations in the interior, Aden, 1903-4; war, 1914-18 (mem. in despatches, O.B.E. D.S.O.).


TANNER, EVELYN LLOYD, M.A. (Cantab.), A.I.A., late Ind. C.S.—Educ. at Marlimg Sch., Stroud, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 16th Dec., 1905; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec. to govt. fin. and munpl. deptts.

TANNER, JUDEL T. (1907.)—Indian Police Service (subt. Bombay) (b. 6th June, 1890).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1910, as asst. sup't., on milt. duty from July, 1917, to April, 1919; sup't. of police, Jan., 1923.

TANNER, MAURICE OSBORNE, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 3rd Dec., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 29th Nov., 1913; dist. sup't., May, 1918; awarded King's police medal, March, 1929.

TAPENDRA KUMAR GHOSH CHAUDHURI (see Ghosh Chaudhuri, T. K.).


TAQIL MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Taqi).

TARAKKOPALAKRISHNA NARA YANA Ayyar, M.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 15th Feb., 1902).—Edued at university of Madras, and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 28th Oct., 1906; arrived, 7th Dec., 1926, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.

TARAPURO, PHEROZE KHARSEEDI, Lt.-Col. Indian Medical Service (inspr.-gen. of prisons, Burma) (b. 12th Nov., 1879).—Arrived 26th Sept., 1907, and served in milt. dept.; sup't. central jail, Mandalay, July, 1914; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to March, 1920; sup't. central jail, Rangoon, April, 1920; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Burma, Sept., 1924.

TARA SINGH, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 1st June, 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 5th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.

TARR, WILLIAM, M.D., F.R.C.S., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgon, Central Provs.) (b. 21st June, 1876).—Birth, 24th May, 1876, in England; entered army, 1897, when he was apptd. civil surgeon; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to June, 1918; offic. inspr. genl. of civil hosp., C.I., Mar., 1930.

TASADDUQ HUSAIN, KHAN BAHADUR, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (subt., United Provs.) (b. 1st July, 1884).—Held non-gazetted appts. prior to 20th April, 1918; tempy. dep. sup't., April, 1918; confd., April, 1922; M.B.E., Dec., 1919; sup't., Sept., 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927.


TAVENER, EDWARD SYDNEY BRAMOUTH, M.A., Dip. of Forestry, Indian Forest Service, (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 20th July, 1894).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1923, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1924.

TAYLOR, HENRY FRANCIS TASKER, M.C. (dep. consulting architect, Madras) (b. 15th July, 1880).—Asst. consulting architect, Feb., 1920; spl. consulting architect, Dec., 1923; offic. ditto, March, 1925.

TAYLOR, HENRY HOLFORD, M.C., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 15th March, 1917; dist. supt., July, 1920.

TAYLOR, ALFRED GEORGE TUTTEN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 26th Sept., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 1st Oct., 1924.

TAYLOR, ARTHUR KEPPLE, late Public Works Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1905, and offd. as electrical inspr., elec. engr., June, 1908; retd., Oct., 1919.

TAYLOR, BASIL CHURTON, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 19th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1910; dist. supt. and princapl. police training school, Saugor, Jan., 1923; on deputation to Indore as inspr.-genl. from April, 1926.
TAYLOR, Bertram Fenwick, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Assam) (b. 10th Mar., 1881).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1905; ass't. engr., Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offic. sup't. engr., June, 1930.

TAYLOR, Charles Somers, B.A. (Cantab.), late Indian Agricul. Service.—Joined the service 23rd Nov., 1907, as agric. chemist, agric. dept., Bengal; ditto, and principal agric. coll., Bhagalpur (in add'n), April, 1912; rettd., Aug., 1925.


TAYLOR, Ernest Ridley, late Indian Police Service (b. 16th Aug., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 18th April, 1920; offic. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925; conf'd., May, 1927; spt., Mar., 1928; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930; ret'd., March, 1931.


TAYLOR, Frank Herbert Graham, Indian Police Service (Central Provs.) (b. 17th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., March, 1910; dist. spt., Nov., 1921.


TAYLOR, James Bairn, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (commr. for currency) (b. 21st April, 1891).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ.; app'd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 26th Nov., 1914, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; on mil. service from March, 1915, to April, 1919; offic. under sec. to govt. of India, commerce dept., Dec., 1920; conf'd., Jan., 1921; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, fin. dept., Jan., 1924; offic. dep. contr. of currency, Calcutta, April, 1924; offic. dep. contr. of currency, Bombay, Nov., 1925; conf'd. Sept., 1926; offic. contr. of the currency, Calcutta, April, 1927; conf'd. April, 1929.


TAYLOR, John Frederick, A.T.C.L., Office of High Commissr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 5th Jan., 1884).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 8th Aug., 1904; minor staff clerk, May, 1909; transfd. to office of high commissr. for India, Oct., 1910; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


TAYLOR, Leslie Fernandes, M.A., late India Educl. Service (Burma) (b. 21st Aug., 1887).—Joined the service as princl. govt. high school, Bassein, 18th April, 1915; offic. as research lecturer in Indo-Chinese ethnology and linguistics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, May, 1926; ret'd., Nov., 1930.


TAYLOR, Samuel, Indian State Rly. (works manager, E.B. Rly.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1887).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1913; works manager, June, 1919.

TAYLOR, Stanley Grisewood, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 2nd Dec., 1912; app'd. dist. spt., March, 1919; offic. spt., Nov., 1923; conf'd., Dec., 1926.

TAYLOR, Walter, India Office (executive officer, asst.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 20th Oct., 1895).—App'td. 2nd class clerk, 26th March, 1915, and attached to asst.-gen.'s dept.; on mil. service from July, 1915, to Jan., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


TAYLOR, Wilfred Reginald, Indian State Rlys. (dist. med. officer, Burma Rlys.) (b. 15th Mar., 1881).—Joined the service as dist. med. officer, 10th March, 1919.
TEAGUE, Lionel Elles Stanley, late Indian Forest Service (Bengal) (b. 12th Feb., 1882)—Arrived in India, 10th Nov., 1905, and served as asst. conserv. I.A.R.O., Nov., 1917, to April, 1919; dep. conserv., Dec., 1919; retd., July, 1930.


TEGART, Sir Charles Augustus, Kt., C.I.E., M.V.O., Indian Police Service (commr. of police, Calcutta) (b. 5th Oct., 1881)—Joined the service, Nov., 1901, and served in Bengal as asst. sup't.; sup't., Jan., 1908; awarded King's Police medal, 1911; M.V.O., Jan., 1912; dep. commr. on special duty in addition, Feb., 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; sup't. and dep. insp. gen. in charge intell. divn. (temp.), April, 1918; offic. commr. of police, Calcutta, March, 1923; conf'd., June, 1925; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1931.


TEJ NARAYAN MULLA, M.A., B.L. (dist. and sess. judge, United Provs.) (b. July, 1887)—Joined the service, 13th Sept., 1921, as addl. dist. and sess. judge; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1923.

TEJASWAN PRASAD BHALLA, M.A., B.L., Indian Police Service (b. 11th Jan., 1899)—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 1st Jan., 1921; asst. sup't., May, 1923; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1928.


TEMBE, Krishnaji Damodor, M.A., India Posts and Tels. (dep. P.M.G., Bombay) (b. 21st April, 1878)—Served the service as provy. sup't., 16th May, 1902; sup't., April, 1904; offic. dep. P.M.G., Bombay, June, 1924; conf'd., Oct., 1925; trance by commr. of Posts and Tels., July, 1881; offic. sup't., July, 1926; dist. engr., July, 1927.

TEMPLE, Sir Richard Carnac, Bart., C.B., C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—First commn., 4th Jan., 1871; from 11th Aug., 1879, served in the Punjab as asst. cantonmt. mag. and cantonmt. mag.; transfd. to Burma as cantonmt. mag., Mandalay, March, 1887; asst. commr., Apr., 1886; offic. suppl., July, 1881; offic. suppl., 1882; suppl., of cens. of 1880; prestd. of the Rangoon municipality, Feb., 1891; C.I.E., Jan., 1894; chief commr., Andamans and Nicobars, and suppl. of Port Blair, Sept., 1895; rettd., Jan., 1904; C.B., June, 1916; author of 'Notes on the Translation of the Burmese Alphabet,' 'A Dissertation on the Proper Names of Punjabis,' 'Wide-awake Stories' (Punjabi and Cashmiri Folk Tales), 'The Thirty-Seven Nats,' and other works; also founded and conducted 'Indian Notes and Queries,' and is an editor of the 'Indian Antiquary;' editor of 'The Diaries of Strensham Master.'

TEN-BROEKE, Bertram St. Legge, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th Sept., 1894)—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 20th March, 1921; rettd., July, 1945.


TERRELL, Sir Courtenay, Kt., Bart., Judicial Dept. of Bihar and Orissa (b. 13th March, 1881)—Apptd. chief justice, high court, Patna, March, 1928; Kt., March, 1929.


THAKER, Pitamberdas Lavji, B.A., B.L., Bombay Judicial Dept. (presid. mag.) (b. 31st July, 1881)—Joined the service, 3rd March, 1925; 6th presid. mag., March, 1925.

THADANI, Nenumal Pohomal, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Sept., 1891)—Educ. in India and at Queen's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. to I.C.S. by nomination; arrived, 4th Jan., 1917, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settl. offr.; jt. mag., July, 1922; addl. dep. commr., June, 1925.

THAKOR, Krishnalal Kirparam, B.A., L.L.B., Bombay Civil Service (asst. judge) (b. 4th Feb., 1879)—Joined the service as offic. sub-judge, 2nd June, 1909; conf'd., Apr., 1911; asst. judge, Jan., 1917.

THAKUR DAS, Rai Sahib, Laja, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service, 30th April, 1892; asst. engr., Nov., 1910; exec. engr., Sept., 1918; rettd.

THAMBAN, Venganad Kuyilagam Raja- gopala (see Rajagopala Thamban, V. K.).

THDAN, Bashabur, Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., Burma) (b. 20th July, 1882)—Apptd. asst. sup't. of police, 31st Jan., 1919; offic. suppl., Feb., 1924; asst. sup't., Dec., 1927.

THAPAR, Prem Nath, Indian C.S. (asst. comm'r., Punjab) (b. 13th April, 1903)—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.
THARLE-HUGHES, REGINALD, M.B.E. (b. 17th Dec., 1873).—Served with 4th D. Gds. from July, 1893, to Nov., 1900; M.B.E., Dec., 1917; held ministerial appts: at A.H.Q., and with govt. of India up to 1920; asst. sec., April, 1920; estab. officer, 1921; offg. dep. sec. from Nov. to Aug., 1924, and April, 1926; on Punjab frontier, 1897-98, and with Tirah exp. force, 1897-98; on special duty in Mesopotamia and Persia, Oct. to Dec., 1918.

THAVARDAS DAYARAM, B.A., LL.B., late Judl. Dept., Bombay (b. 8th Jan., 1875).—Joined the dept., 1st Dec., 1903; sub-judge, March, 1904; offg. asst. judge and asst. sessions judge, April, 1925; retd., Jan., 1930.

THAW, ALFRED BA, M.B., Major, I.M.S. Burma Medl. dept. (civil surg.) (b. 13th March, 1892).—First commn. dated 15th Jan., 1918; in milly. employ prior to 29th May, 1924; asst. medl. spt., Rangoon genl. hosp., June, 1924; civil surg., March, 1926.

THAW, U Po, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 16th July, 1875).—Appd. asst. exec. engr., 11th Feb., 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1928; retd., July, 1930.

THE, U Po (At), B.A., Burma Civil Service (b. 6th Oct., 1876).—Appd. extra asst. commr., 1st May, 1910; offic. dep. commr., March, 1928.


THIN, U. BA (At), B.A., Burma Civil Service (dep. commr.) (b. 6th Apr., 1876).—Appd. extra asst. commr., May, 1910; dep. commr., April, 1926.

THOM, HERBERT JAMES, M.C., Indian Police Service (b. 24th Feb., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. spt., United Provs., 15th March, 1921; offic. spt., May, 1923; services lent to H.H. the Maharaja Bahadur of Benares from Feb., 1927.

THOM, WILLIAM SINCLAIR, late Indian Police Service.— Held non-gazetted appt. from Jan., 1882. as inspr. of police, April, 1891; asst. dist. spt., May, 1891; asst. spt., Nov., 1902; dist. spt., April, 1906; retd., Nov., 1926.


THOMAS, ANTHONY RYLANDS, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 8th Dec., 1905).—Joined the service as provv. asst. engr., Bombay, 1928.


THOMAS, BERNARD GORDON PROTHEO, Indian Police Service (supt., United Prov.) (b. 2nd Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 25th Nov., 1906; spt., April, 1920.

THOMAS, DAVID REES, M.B., Capt., I.M.S. (b. 12th April, 1889).—Appd. chemical examiner to govt., Punjab, 1st March, 1924.

THOMAS, EDWARD FRANCIS, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (collr. and dist. mag., Madras) (b. 30th June, 1880).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; served in police dept., Feb., 1907, to April, 1908; sub-colr. and j.mag., Sept., 1908; ditto, and dep. commr., salt, Cuddalore, etc., Nov., 1912; serv. as commr., salt, abkari, etc., Nov., 1914; serv. as commr., salt, abkari and sep. rev., Oct., 1915; on milly. duty from May, 1917, to Jan., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; offic. director of industries, Madras, Nov., 1922; collr. and dist. mag., March, 1925; collr. of Madras, Dec., 1929; collr. and dist. mag., June, 1928.


THOMAS, GEOFFREY DAVID IVOR, Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Burma) (b. 21st Aug., 1905).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


THOMAS, REGINALD, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 14th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 20th April, 1909; registrar, rly. board, Jan., 1917; asst. secyt., ditto, April, 1924; personnel officer, N.W. Rly., Nov., 1925; retd., Nov., 1929.

THOMAS, ROBERT HAMILTON HERBERT, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 13th March, 1890, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. sup't., Aug., 1895; retd., Nov., 1921.

THOMAS, ROBERT HENRY, D.S.O., Brigadier, R.E., Survey of India (surveyor-genl.) (b. 23rd April, 1877).—First commn. dated 21st June, 1866; appd. to survey of India dept. as asst. sup't., 19th July, 1901; dep. sup't., March, 1910; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to June, 1919; dir., Jan., 1926; surveyor-genl., Dec., 1928.

THOMPSON, MISS AMY, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspectress of schools, Central Provinces) (b. 5th Nov., 1883).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1915, as head mistress, govt. girls' high school, Amraoti; inspectress of schools, Jan., 1923.

THOMPSON, BRIAN BELL, Indian Police Service (b. 16th June, 1898).—Joined the service and appd. to United Provs. 13th March, 1924; offic. sup't., March, 1925; sup't. of police, Central India Agency, April, 1927.


THOMPSON, CLAUDE MATTHEW, Lt.-Col., I.A., Survey of India (sup't.) (b. 21st Sept., 1883).—First commn. dated 21st Jan., 1903; appdt. asst. sup't, trigl. survey, 1st Nov., 1907; 2nd asst. dir. of surveys, Bengal and Assam, 1913; temp. reverted to mil. duty from Jan., 1915, to March, 1919; dep. sup't., Sept., 1922; asst. surveyor-genl., Jan., 1926; sup't., Apl., 1928.

THOMPSON, COLIN HUSTWICK, M.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 20th Mar., 1901).—(deput. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1929.

THOMPSON, EDGAR O.B.E., late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 24th June, 1873).—Appdt. telegraph dept., 9th Feb., 1893; asst. sup't., telegraph workshops, Dec., 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; contr. of telegraph stores (temp.), Dec., 1923; retd. July, 1928.

THOMPSON, EDWARD HENRY, M.C., Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 30th Oct., 1889).—Appdt. second class clerk, 30th June, 1908; on mil. service from Jan., 1916; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

THOMPSON, FRANK STUART CORBITT, O.B.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1898; in mil. employ to Dec., 1908; sup't. of jails, Bengal, Aug., 1912; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offic. insp.-gen. of prisons, Bengal, April, 1919; condn., June, 1922; passed, Dec., 1925.


THOMPSON, WILLIAM HUGH, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and j.t. magte., Madras) (b. 16th Dec., 1902).—Educ. at Clifton and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1908; arrived, Dec., 1909, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr. and settlt. offic., Sept., 1915; sup't. census operations, Bengal, April, 1920; mag. and collr., Dec., 1923; retd., March, 1925.


THOMSON, ALEXANDER, WILKINSON, O.B.E., India Office (sup't. executive officer, mil. dept.) (b. 26th Dec., 1876).—Appdt. clerk, 2nd class, 12th Nov., 1900; temp. attached to mili. dept. from Dec., 1915; minor staff clerk, April, 1918; staff clerk (actg.), Nov., 1919; dep. reading clerk to council, Feb., 1920, to Feb., 1923; higher exec. officer, June, 1922; sup't. exec. officer, June, 1924.

THOMSON, DAVID, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Indian Educl. Service (principal, Cotton Coll., Gauhati) (b. 29th Mar., 1879).—Joined the service, 28th Feb., 1911, as prof., Cotton Coll., Gauhati; inscr. of schools, Oct., 1922; principal,

THOMSON, Robert George Alexander, late Madras Salt Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Oct., 1884, as asst. inspr. of salt, &c., rev.; inspr., April, 1895; ass't. commr. and asst. sec. to commr. of salt rev., April, 1905, to March, 1912; asst. commr., April, 1912; dep. commr., Oct., 1915; ret'd., Nov., 1919.


THOMSON, The Rev. William M., late Bengal Eccl. Est.—Appptd. proby. chaplain, Church of Scotland, 23rd Sept., 1897; junior chaplain, Feb., 1900; second chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Calcutta, Nov., 1906; senr. chaplain, ditto, Feb., 1910; second chaplain, ditto, Nov., 1910; chaplain, Madras, April, 1914; proby. senr. chaplain, Bombay, Oct., 1914; ditto, Church of Scotland, Bengal, and senr. chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Calcutta, May, 1914; on milt. duty with Indian Expeditionary Force, France, from Aug. to Dec., 1915; ret'd., April, 1921.

THOMSON-GLOVER, Major J. W. (see Glover, Major J. W. T.).


THORNHILL, Sir Henry Beaupuy, K.C.I.E., C.M.G., Lieut.-Col., late Indian Army.—First commn., 23rd April, 1873; arrived, 1st Nov., 1873; on field service, Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal); cantonment mag., Feb., 1887; dep. surg., Port Blair, May, 1888; cantonment mag., N.W. Prov., June, 1891; C.I.E., June, 1903; insp. off. of cantonments, June, 1903; K.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; ret'd., April, 1914; C.M.G., June, 1918.

THORNHILL, Thomas, L.L.D., Barr.—Appptd. chief mag., Calcutta, 22nd Feb., 1908; chief judge, Calcutta small cause court, June, 1911; services placed at disposal of govt. of Bihar and Orissa, April to Aug., 1918; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, March, 1924; ret'd., March, 1926.

THORNTON, Claude Du Pre, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1880, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., June, 1894; ret'd., Nov., 1917; re-employed as dist. forest offr., Madras, Feb., 1920.

THORNTON, Edward Labouchere Ruthven, Barr., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 5th Dec., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; acted as manager, Jaipur estate, 1893; head asst., Dec., 1898; sub-cdr. and joint mag., Jan., 1903; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1909; ret'd., Sept., 1910.


THORPE, William Alfred Charles, O.B.E., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1903, as asst. loco. supt., state rly.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1915, to milt. duty from March, 1916, to Feb., 1919 (mentd. in despatches); offg. dep. chief mechanical engr., July, 1925; offg. chief ditto, Feb., 1926; ret'd., April, 1929.


THURSTON, Edward Owen, M.B., M.C., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1900; arrived, 20th April, 1900; in mili. employ to April, 1903; civil. surgn., Oct., 1907; retd., June, 1927.


TIBBS, Rev. Canon Philip Graydon, late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Joined, 17th April, 1903; junr. chaplain, April, 1906; senr. chaplain, April, 1917; on mili. duty from 14th July, 1915, to 20th Oct., 1916; retd., Oct., 1927.


TIDY, Douglas Ramsay, Indian Police Service (b. 13th Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 16th Nov., 1927.


TIMS, Basil Duncan, India Office (higher clerical officer, f.n. depl.) (b. 2nd Aug., 1898).—Apptd. clerical officer, 19th Sept., 1921; higher clerical officer, Apr., 1930.

TIN, Maung, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 5th Jan., 1903).—Educ. at Rangoon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

TIN, Maung Sein, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 15th June, 1904).—Educ. at University of Rangoon and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

TIN TOON, Maung (see Toon, Maung Tin).

TIN TUT, Maung (see Tut, Maung Tha).

TIN, U Pe Maung, M.A., B.Litt., Indian Educl. Service (b. 24th April, 1888).—Apptd. to the I.E.S. as lecturer in Oriental Studies, Univ. coll., Rangoon, from 1st Sept., 1924.

TINDALL, Christian, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. Educ. at Malvern Coll. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 27th Nov., 1902, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as asst. settlmt. offr.; under sec. to gov't., rev. and appt. dept., July, 1906; jt. mag. and depl. collr., Aug., 1909; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1915; K.I.H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1917; on spl. duty in pol. dept., gov't. of Bengal, Nov., 1917; sec. to gov't. of Bengal, legis. dept., and sec. to Bengal legis. council, April, 1918; officiated as ad fl. sec. to gov't. of Bengal, pol. dept., Nov., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; attaché, legis. dept., gov't. of India, April, 1921; sec. to Bengal legis. dept., and sec. to Bengal legis. council, Nov., 1921; retd., May, 1926.


TIPPER, George Howlett, M.A. (Cantab), F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India (b. 26th Feb., 1881).—Apptd. asst. supt., geological sur-
TODD, Norman Albert, O.B.E., Indian State Rlys. (transportation officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 6th Feb., 1877).—Joined the service, 24th June, 1899; officiated variously between July, 1909, and Dec., 1914, as asst. traffic supdt.; confd. as ditto, Dec., 1914; O.B.E., Sept., 1921; asst. dist. traffic supdt., Jan., 1922; transportation officer, July, 1927.


TOLLER, George Gordon Taylor, V.D., O.B.E., Indian State Rlys. (dist. engr., Burma Rly.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. engr., temp., 6th Jan., 1900; ditto, perm., July, 1911; on military duty from 28th Dec., 1914, to 18th Dec., 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; dist. engr., April, 1921; offic. suppt. engr., Dec., 1927.


TOMKINS, Sir Lionel Linton, Kt., C.I.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1891, as asst. dist. sup't of police, dep. supt., June, 1900; sup't, April, 1906; dep. insp. gen., Dec., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; insp. gen., Sept., 1922; Kt., Jan., 1926; ret'd., April, 1926.


TOMKINS, Thomas Leslie, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 4th Dec., 1889).—Apppt. clerical officer, 29th Mar., 1922; exec. officer, Oct., 1926.


TOMS, Fraser Woodland, Indian Police Service (aspt., Punjab) (b. 22nd Mar., 1888).—Joined the service 24th Nov., 1907; asst. supt., Oct., 1908; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1913; suppl., Sept., 1915; offic. dep. insp. genr., March, 1928.


TOON, J. Chan (see Chan Toon, J).


TOTTENHAM, Clive Gordon, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 6th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1911; asst. supt., Nov., 1912; offic. dist. supt., May, 1925; conf'd. July, 1926; ret'd., Jan., 1930.

TOTTENHAM, William Frederick Loftus, O.W.E.S., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, and Jan., 1889, and served in Burma as asst. conshr.; dep. conshr., June, 1896; on deputn. to Siam, April, 1897, to Sept., 1904; conshr., Oct., 1911; ditto, Assam, June, 1915; retd., April, 1921.

TOULMIN, Percy Frederick Newsham, late India Police Dept. (United Prov.).—Joined the service, 28th Aug., 1883; held non-gazetted appts. until Sept., 1891, when he was apptd. inspr. of pol.; asst. dist. supt., May, 1892; dist. supt., Dec., 1893; ditto, and asst. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1902; supt., April, 1906; retd., June, 1922.


TOWNSEND, Herbert Patrick Victor, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 11th March, 1887).—Educ. at King's Sch., Canterbury, and St. John's Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 4th Dec., 1911; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt. finl. dept., Aug., 1917; jt. mag. and dep. collr. and dir. of civil supplies, Oct., 1918; offic. dir.-gen. of comml. intell., Jan., 1920; dep. sec. to govt. of Bengal, Finance, Commerce and Marine Depts., April, 1923; sec., Indian coal cttee., Oct., 1924, to April, 1925; mag. and collr., May, 1925; dep. commr., April, 1926.

TOWNSEND, Crews Armand Hamilton, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (finl. commr. (revenue), Punjab) (b. 5th June, 1874).—Educ. at Shrewsbury and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 7th Dec., 1898, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and settl. officer; offic. dir. of land records, May, 1911; dep. commr., Nov., 1914; dir. of agric. and industries, Nov., 1914; was also controller of munitions, Punjab circle; dir. of industries, May, 1918; ditto, and dir. of civil supplies, June, 1918 to C.I.E., Jan., 1924; offic. commr., May, 1923; offic. finl. commr. and ecyt. to govt. rev. dept., March, 1927; pres., commr. on co-op. operation, Madras, Aug., 1927; commr., Mar., 1928; finl. commr. (revenue), May, 1928.

TOWNSEND, Edward Copleston, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (rettd.).—First commn., 25th Aug., 1883; joined the Burma commn. as asst. commr., 12th Feb., 1897; dep. commr., March, 1901; commr., Oct., 1912; member of the lieut.-govt.'s council, June, 1916; retd., Sept., 1918.


TOWNSEND, Reginald Stephen, M.C., M.D., L.T.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., United Provs.) (b. 10th Nov., 1882).—First commn., dated 1st Feb., 1908; in mil. employ to 31st May, 1911, and again from 1st Oct., 1914, to 23rd March, 1921; civil surg., April, 1922.


TOWNSEND, George Marsden, late India Forest Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1902, as asst. consv., dep. consv., Feb., 1908; retd., June, 1925.

TOZER, Henry John, M.A., late India Office.—Clerk, and class, acctn.-gen.'s dept., 19th Jan., 1882; B.A. (honours), London univ., 1882; M.A. (phil. and pol. econ.), 1893; transfd. to rev. and stat. dept., 17th Dec., 1897; joint editor, India Office List, May to Oct., 1901; staff clerk, Oct., 1901; junr. clerk, Jan., 1904; reading clerk to council, March to Oct., 1917; senr. clerk, Oct., 1917; served in mil., public works, revenue and industries and overseas depts.; principal, April, 1921; retd., Aug., 1924; member of Council for art. on house of War Museum; author of 'British India and its Trade', 1902; Society of Arts papers on 'Indian trade' (1901), and 'Indian manufactures' (1905).

TRAFFORD, Frederick, late India Forest Service.—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1891, as asst. consv.; dep. consv., May, 1900; offic. consv., Central Provs., April, 1913; confirmed, Oct., 1915; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1918; and to Assam, April, 1921; retd., April, 1926.

TRAVERS, Otho Algermon, Indian Finance Dept. (b. 16th Feb., 1882).—Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1905; asst. acctn.-gen., Burma, Oct., 1906; asst. comptr., Central Provs., Feb., 1912; asst. acctn.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, Aug., 1913; on mil. duty from 22nd Sept., 1914, to 15th May, 1919; dep. acctn.-gen. Bengal, Dec., 1919; asst. posts and tels. cttee. on housing of War Museum; author of 'British India and its Trade', 1902; Society of Arts papers on 'Indian trade' (1901), and 'Indian manufactures' (1905).

TREGENZA, Edward Leslie, Indian Police Service (dist. spt., Central Provs.) (b. 15th May, 1868).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., 17th March, 1922; offic. dist. spt., Feb., 1925; confd., March, 1928.


TRESTON, Maurice Lawrence, F. R. C. S., Major, I.M.S., Burma Medd. Deptt. (civil surg.) (b. 9th Feb., 1871).—First comm. dated 1st Aug., 1914; civil surg., June, 1923; asst. medd. sup't. and police surg., Rangoon gen. hosp., March, 1926; sup't., Dufferin hosp., Rangoon, Feb., 1928.


TREVASKIS, Hugh Kennedy, O.B.E., late Indian C.S. (Punjab) (b. 14th June, 1882).—Educ. at Marlborough Sch., and King’s Coll., Cambridge (honours degree in math., 1st class); apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 29th Nov., 1905, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on mil. duty, from July, 1917, to Dec., 1918; O.B.E., June, 1919; dir. of land records, Punjab, April, 1923; ret'd., Oct., 1930.

TREVELYAN, Humphrey, Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 27th Nov., 1903).—Educ. at Lancing Coll. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, October, 1929; arrived November, 1929, and served as asst. coll. and mag., Madras.


TREVOR, Digby Bruce, O.B.E., Indian State Rlys. (dist. sup't., N.W. Rly.) (b. 29th Aug., 1881).—Apptd. asst. traffic sup't., Feb., 1900; dist. traffic sup't., N.W. Rly., April, 1912; dep. traffic mng'r., diito, Apr., 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; div. sup't. (provl.), Oct., 1924; conf'd., Oct., 1927; offic. ch. commn. manager, April, 1928; and again, April, 1929.

TRIGG, Charles Thomas, Indian Forest Service (asst. conser., Bengal) (b. 15th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conser., 15th March, 1921; on depl. to Forest research institute, Dehra Dun, from 14th July, 1922.

TRIMMING, George Augustus Roderick, Indian State Rlys. (works manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 24th Sept., 1869).—Joined as inspr. at asst. loco. sup't., 8th Oct., 1913; works manager, April, 1923; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., Sept., 1928.

TRIMURTI, Narayanawaswami, M.A., Indian Forest Service (asst. conser., Madras) (b. 13th July, 1895).—Joined the service, 30th Dec., 1925; transferred from Central Provs., 27th June, 1926; asst. conser., Madras, July, 1926.


TRIVEDI, Narayan Vishwanath, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Indian Police Service (sup't., Bombay) (b. 5th Sept., 1886).—Ed. non-gazetted appts. from 18th Jan., 1900, to 26th Aug., 1914; dep. sup't., Aug., 1914; employed under dir. intell. bureau, from Oct., 1923, to Jan., 1929; promoted to I.P.S. as sup't. from 24th Jan., 1929.

TRIVEDI, Ram Narayan, M.A., Jud. Deptt., Central Provs. (sub-judge) (b. 9th Dec., 1878).—Joined the service as temp. extra asst. commr., July, 1901; conf'd., March, 1903; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1930.

TRIVEDI, Ramanlal Shankerlal, Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and mag., Bengal) (b. 20th Nov., 1895).—Educ. at Bombay University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. coll. and mag.


TROTTER, Hugh, M.C., Indian Forest Service (asst. forest economist, forest research institute and coll., Dehra Dun) (b. 16th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. conservr., Burma, 30th Dec., 1913; on mil. service from 28th Nov., 1914, to 9th March, 1915; dep. conservr., Dec., 1915; asst. forest economist, Sept., 1921.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

TROUP, ROBERT SCOTT, C.I.E., F.C.H., late India Forest Dept., Burma.—Joined the service as asst. consr., 15th Nov., 1897; dep. consr., Jan., 1905; forest economist, April, 1906; sup't., forest working plans and sylviculturist, May, 1909, to Dec., 1910; sylviculturist, Jan., 1911; asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, India, from April, 1915; controller, timber supplies (under Indian Munitions Board), April, 1917, to Feb., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; consr., Feb., 1921; retd., April, 1924.

TRURINGER, LIONEL, C.I.E., late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1894, as asst. sup't.; sup't., Sept., 1904; C.I.E., Dec., 1904; dir. of tel., E. Bengal & Assam Circle, Mar., 1912; ditto, United Prov. circle, July, 1915; ditto and postm.-gen., United Prov. circle, Oct., 1915; retd., Oct., 1920; war service, Punjab Frontier, 1897-98; Samana, 1897; Tirah, 1897-98; (India Medal, 1895, with 3 clasps); Tibet, 1903-04 (medal and clasp).

TRUETWEIN, PERCY WALLACE, B.A., Burma Commission (dist. and sessions judge, Burma) (b. 30th Jan., 1883).—Apptd. offic. dist. and sessions judge, Dec., 1922; consld., Aug., 1923.


TUCKER, ALEXANDER LAUREN PECKOCK, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 26th Dec., 1882, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; forest settll. officer, Bijapur, Feb., 1886; asst. to rest. at Hyderabad, and asst. sec. for Berar, April, 1888; on depn. to Khetri state, 1888-89; asst. to the govrn.-gen.’s agent, Central India, April, 1890; in 1891 acted as under-sec. to govrn. of India, foreign dept.; 1st asst. to rest. at Hyderabad, and sec. for Berar, Oct., 1893; pol. agent, HaRaoti and Tonk, Dec., 1893; offic. commr., Amjner-Marwara, Aug., 1899; confd., Feb., 1902; C.I.E., Nov., 1901; on special duty in for. dept. secretariat, Jan. to July, 1904; offic. agent to govrn.-gen. in Baluchistan, Jan., 1905; pol. commr., Persian Gulf, 1909; asst. and rev. commr., N.W.F. Prov., Jan., 1909; jud. commr., March, 1910; resdt. Indore, and agent to govrn. in Central India, May, 1913; retd., Nov., 1913.


TUCKER, WILLIAM ALFRED, Central Provs. C.S. (dep. commr.) (b. 1st July, 1880).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 5th May, 1903; in mil. employ from 13th April, 1915, to 15th June, 1916; on foreign service as Diwan of Bastar state, May, 1923; dep. commr., 1927.

TUCKER, WILLIAM HANCOCK, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commn., 24th July, 1898; in mil. employ from 1st May, 1902, when he was apptd. to officiate as dist. medl. and sany officer, Madras; apptd. cond., March, 1904; durbar physician, Travancore, Aug., 1912, to Aug., 1914; on mil. duty, July, 1917, to Dec., 1918; asst. to govt. lunatic asylum, and lecturer, medl. coll., Madras, May, 1919; dist. medical and sany officer, April, 1922; retd., March, 1926.

TUCKETT, ROBERT HENRY, India Office (executive officer, accnt.-gen.’s dept.) (b. 17th Jan., 1891).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 1st July, 1913; on mil. service from Dec., 1916, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


TUBBALL, SIR WILLIAM, KL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bed. Modern Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 29th Nov., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., March, 1892; asst. commr., Feb., 1895; dep. commr., April, 1897; mag. and collr., March, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1901; second addl. commr. Oudh, May, 1908; judge, high court, Allahabad, April, 1909; knighthd., June, 1921; retd., Oct., 1922.

TUNNELL-BARRETT, Hugh, Indian C.S. (ii. magt. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 13th Jan., 1900).—Edum. at St. John's Sch., Leatherhead, and Wellington Coll., India; joined the service, 10th Sept., 1923; arrived, 16th Nov., 1923, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; offf. under sec'y, pol. and appt. dept., March, 1927; conf'd., July, 1927; 2nd addl. dep. sec'y. to govt. of Bengal, pol. dept., Nov., 1929.

TUELIS, Mr. B. Sc., Dept. of Industries, Bihar and Orissa (b. 20th May, 1888).—Joined the service as prof. Bihor coll. of engng., 4th April, 1904; offf. prinpl., April, 1925.

TULLOCK, John Cromarty, late India Forest Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as ass't. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1901; ret'd., Sept., 1917.

TUN, Maung Sein Nyo, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Burma) (b. 24th Jan., 1903).—Edum. at Rangoon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.


TUPPER, John Holman Evans, late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Edum. at Rugby and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 17th Nov., 1896, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag.; settl. offf., Sept., 1900, to May, 1913; junior collr., June, 1913; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1916; ret'd., Oct., 1921.


TURF, Alfred Ellis, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Central Provs.) (b. 6th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't., Nov., 1914; dist. sup't., April, 1925.


TURF, Edward Ellis, Indian Police Service (serv., Bombay) (b. 17th Nov., 1881).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; sup't. of pol. dept., Oct., 1917; offf. dep. inspr. genl. of pol. dept., May, 1920; ditto, March, 1923; Apr., 1926; ditto, March, 1927; ditto, May, 1928.


TURF, Ernest James C.B.E., India Office (see, economic and overseas dept.) (b. 26th Feb., 1877).—Edum. at St. Paul's Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. junior clerk, mil. dept., India Office, 10th Oct., 1900; resdt. clerk, April, 1901; private sec. to parl'y. under-sec. of state, Nov., 1902; senr. clerl. mil. dept., April, 1904; asst. sec. judl. and public dept., Oct., 1911; ditto, rev. and stat. dept., Oct., 1912; C.B.E., June, 1918; sec. commerce and rev. dept., April, 1921; sec. economic and overseas dept., April, 1924.


TURF, Horace Harrison, Col., R.E. (ret'd.), late Survey of India.—First commum. dated 23rd Nov., 1889; apptd. to survey of Indi dept., as asst. sup't., April, 1887; dep. sup't., March, 1910; transfd. to Basrah survey party, Sept., 1915, to Aug., 1916; sup't., March, 1920; ret'd., Jan., 1923; war services—Mekran expdn., 1898, mentioned in despatch; South African War, 1901-02, Queen's medal with clasps.
TURNER, John Trench, M.A. (Cantab.) 

TURNER, Joshua Edgar Carrington, 
Indian Forest Service (dep. secy., United Provs.) (b. 15th Sept., 1883).—Joined the Imperial forest service 1st March, 1901; dep. const. Nov., 1905.

TURNER, Lawrence Herbert, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at City of London Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 15th Dec., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. commr., and ass't. mag. and collr.; offic. under sec'y to govt., May, 1894; joint mag., Dec., 1894; dep. commr., Oct., 1900; and collr., Nov., 1902; ret'd. Dec., 1919.

TURNER, Ralph Lilley, M.A. (Cantab.), 
M.C., late Indian Eucul. Service.—Joined the service 2nd Dec., 1913, and apptd. prof'r., Queen's Coll., Benares; on mill. duty (I.A.R.O.), Nov., 1914, to March, 1915, and March, 1923.

TURNER, Reginald George, C.M.G., D.S.O., 
Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 29th July, 1893; in mill. emp. to Sept., 1902, when he was apptd. dist. plague medl. off'r., United Prov.; civil surgeon, April, 1904; ditto and suppl. of jail, Oct., 1907; civil surg. of prof'r., midwife of K. George's Medical Coll., Lucknow, March, 1914; temply. reverted to mill. duty, Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1919; C.M.G., June, 1918; ret'd., Aug., 1923; served with Waziristan Field Force, Mombasa-Uganda Relief Expm. and China Field Force; three medals and three clasps.

TURNER, Sidney, C.B.E., B.A., F.I.A., 
India Office (acc't.-gen.) (b. 18th Jan., 1888).—Ed. at Eton, and Camb. (trinity), and Calus Coll., Cambridge (10th wrangler, 9th wrangler, 8th wrangler).—Joined the service, 8th Oct., 1905; sec. to Lord Welby's commn. on India's Mill. Service Family Pension Regns., 1913; senr. clerk, July, 1915; acc't.-gen., Dec., 1921; also controller of pension funds; C.B.E., June, 1927; commr. for inc. tax, Nov., 1930.

TURNER, William Henry, B.Sc., 

TURNER, William Howell, M.A., M.C., 
India Office (principal, fln. dept.) (b. 10th Sept., 1891).—Ed. at Perse Sch. and Christ's Coll., Camb.; on mill. service from Aug., 1914, to March, 1919; apptd. junr. clerk, public wks. dept., 29th Aug., 1919; pte. sec'y. to partly under sec'y of state, Oct., 1920; principal (asst.), March, 1922; transferred to fln. dept., June, 1923; conf'd. as principal, Jan., 1924.

TUT, Maung Tin, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. 
(dep, secy., govt. dept., dept. of industries and labour) (b. 1st Feb., 1893).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1912, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; under-secy. to govt., agric. dept., July, 1924; jt. regr. co-op. societies, June, 1927; under-secy., govt. dept., March, 1928; dept. secy., ditto, June, 1929; author of essays on 'The Kingdom of Legend and History,' 'Burma's part in the War,' 'Tales of Burma Labour Corps,' etc.

TWEDDE, Maurice Carmichael, 
late India Police Dept., S. Africa.—Apptd. asst. dist. sup't. of police, 14th Nov., 1892; dist. sup't., April, 1895; sup't., April, 1896; dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1917; ret'd., March, 1925.

TWEDDY, George Alfred, late Indian C.S.—Asst. at King's Coll. Serv. and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 15th Dec., 1879, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and cantonment mag.; joint mag., Nov., 1878; asst. commr., March, 1890; sup't., Dehra Dun, April, 1891; dep. commr., April, 1894; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1896; mag. and collr., March, 1900; addl. commr., Dec., 1902; offic. commr., March, 1903; conf'd., July, 1905; member of board of revenue, Dec., 1911; ret'd., Dec., 1914.

TWELLS, Miss Hazel Violet, B.A. (Lond.), 
Indian Eucul. Service (b. 7th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service as inspec'tress of girls' schools in India, 1st Oct., 1912.


TWINSBROOK, John Denis, M.C., 
Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., Punjab) (b. 18th Feb., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., N.W.F.P., 22nd Feb., 1924.

TWINWISS, Clifford Charles Horace, D.S.O., 

TWOEMEE, Sir Daniel Harold Ryan, Kt., 
Barr. (1895), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Stanislaus' Coll., Tullamore, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1893, and served in British Burma as


TYNDALE, ARTHUR CARRINGTON, M.A., Finance Dept., Govt. of India (dep. finl. adviser, milty. finance) (b. 20th Nov., 1883).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1899, and employed in milty. accts. dept.; officj. dep. finl. adviser, milty. finance, May, 1917; commr., May, 1917.

TYNDALE-Biscoe, HAROLD LESTRANGE, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 21st Oct., 1882).—Joined the army in the summer of 1915, and reported his arrival at Rangoon on 26th June, 1919; asst. conserv., Feb., 1916; dep. conserv., April, 1921.


TYSON, JOHN DAWSON, M.A., Indian C.S. (pta. secty. to govr. of Bengal) (b. 14th Feb., 1893).—Educ. at Aldenham Sch. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; on mil. service from Aug., 1914; joined the service, 14th Feb., 1914; on milly. duty, 11th May, 1920, and posted to Bengal; under sec. to govr. of Bengal, fn. and commerce dept., Nov., 1922, to March, 1924; officj. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1924; officj. chief presd. mag., June, 1926; secty. to agent of govr. of India in South Africa, May, 1927; pte. secty. to govr. of Bengal, June, 1930.


U (see also Maung.


ULLAH, CHAUDHRI NIMAT (see Niamat Ullah, Chaudhri).

ULLAH, H. M. SALAMAT (see Salamat Ullah, H. M.).

UMAR HAYAT KHAN, Hon. Lt.-Col. NAUSA MALIK, Sir, Tiwana, of Kalra, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.V.O. (b. 1874). (member of Council of India).—Educated at Aitchison Chief's Coll., Lahore; served in Somaliland; joined Tibet expedition; was attached to late Amir of Afghanistan; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; served in France and Mesopotamia in Great War; K.C.I.E., June, 1916; represented Punjab, Delhi War Conference, 1918; served in 3rd Kabul war; C.B.E., June, 1919; member, Esher committee, 1920; member, council of State, 1926; member of Council of India, June, 1929; Hon. A.D.C. to King, Nov., 1930.

UNDERWOOD, FREDERICK LEWIS, Indian Police Service (b. 16th Apr., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Madras, on 10th April, 1923.

UNGAR, OSCAR RAMEY, Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bihar and Orissa (supt.) (b. 12th Sept., 1889).—First commr., dated 16th July, 1913; in milly. employ to 13th April, 1924; sup't. central jail, Gay, Jan., 1925; ditto, Hazaribagh, Feb., 1925.
VAHID, SYED ABDUL (see Syed Abdul Vahid).


VALE, SEYMOUR DOUGLAS, C.I.E., Capt., R.I.M. (retd.).—Rendered previous service in the marine dept.; commdcr. and asst. port offr., Bombay, 9th Feb., 1913; commdcr. and prin. port offr., Burma, 16th Feb., 1913; retd., March, 1918; C.I.E., June, 1918.


VAN SOMERAN, LEONARD WILLIAM, V.D., Indian State Railways (dist. traffic sup't., E.B. Ry.) (b. 16th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service, 28th Jan., 1903; asst. traffic sup't., Jan., 1907; dist. ditto, May, 1915; dep. traffic manager, May, 1927.

VARGHESE, THOMAS ANTHONY, Indian C.S. (ass't. colr. and mag., Madras) (b. 17th Jan., 1906).—Educ. at Madras University; University College, London; London Jewish Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, November, 1930, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.


VARMA, B. P. (see Bhagwati Prasad Varma).

VARMA, FATEH BAHADUR (see Fateh, B. V.).

VARMA, RAGHUNADH PRADAS, B.Sc., Indian State Ry. (exc. engr., N.W. Ry.) (b. 5th Sept., 1885).—Joined the service as ass't. engr., 9th Oct., 1912; exc. engr., Oct., 1921.

VARMA, RUP LALL, Indian Service of Engrs.—Apptd. ass't. engr., Assam, 2nd Jan., 1929.

VARMA, S. P. (see Sidheshwari Prasad).

VARTAK, VISHNU NARAYAN, M.A., L.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 29th March, 1895, as asst. engr.; exc. engr., March, 1908; sup't. engr., July, 1918; chief engr. in Sind, June, 1921; retd., May, 1926.


VAUSEVA, Bhandari, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 3rd Aug., 1902).—Joined the service as assit. exec. engr., Punjab, 8th Oct., 1924.

VAUGHAN, Ernest Llewellyn, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Blackheath Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 15th Nov., 1887, and served in Madras as assit. colr., and mag., and acting asst. acctt., agt. head asst., Nov. 1887; sub-coll. and joint mag., Nov., 1899; colr. and mag., May, 1903; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1908; retd., Sept., 1912.


VAUX, Alfred Robert Brickwood, M.V.O., late India Office.—Writer, India office, 26th June, 1874; clerk specially attached, Sept., 1892; resdt. clerk, May, 1897, and 20th June, 1907; asst. director of codes, from Feb., 1903; attached to judi. and public dept., Nov., 1910; to Feb., 1911; attached to pol. dept., Feb., 1911; acting pol. A.D.C. from 9th Dec., 1920, to 30th April, 1921, and from 5th Aug. to 11th Sept., 1921; retd., April, 1921; M.V.O., June, 1921.


VELLODI, Mullah Kadingi, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 14th Jan., 1866).—Educ. at Presidency Coll., Madras; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 2nd Jan., 1922, and served in Madras as assit. coll. and mag.; sub-coll. and mag., Jan., 1924; spl. asst. settlt. offr., Jan., 1926.

VENABLES, Arthur Vincent, M.C., Indian Staff (d. 16 Oct., 1880).—Joined the service, 9th Jan., 1903; junr. eng., April, 1903; on milly. duty from 23rd Nov., 1914, to 9th May, 1919, resdt. eng., June, 1917; divl. eng., April, 1923; divl. surg., Jan., 1926; offic. senr. dep. agent, June, 1929; offic. ch. eng., E.I. Rly., Dec., 1929.

VENGANAD KOVILAGAM RAGAPOLA THAMBAR (see Ragapola Thamban, V. K.).

VENKATA, Subramanyan Minakshisundaram (see Subramanyan Minakshisundaram, V.)

VENKATAACHARYA, Atur Rangaswami, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (assit. exec. engr., Madras) (b. 21st June, 1895).—Joined the service as aprr. engr., 30th June, 1917; assit. engr., March, 1919; assit. exec. engr., Dec., 1920; offic. exec. engr., April, 1926.


VENKATARAMA RAMACHANDRA AYYAR (see Ramachandra Ayyar, V.).

VENKATARAMAN, Swaminatha Aduthurai, B.A., Ind. C.S. (sub. coll. and mg., Madras) (b. 22nd June, 1890).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived 13th Dec., 1922; and served in Madras as assit. coll. and mag.; subst. coll. and jt. mag., July, 1924.


VENKATASUBRAMANIAN, VAITHINATH, Indian C.S. (sub. coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 17th May, 1908). —Educ. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.

VENKATESWARA, Gopala, Indian C.S. (sub. coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 19th Feb., 1905). —Educ. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, November, 1930, and served as asst. coll. and mag.

VENKATESWAN, SUVARNA, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 2nd Jan., 1901). —Educ. at Madras Univ. and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 30th Nov., 1923; served as asst. coll. and mag. in Madras; sub. coll., Aug., 1927.

VENNING, FREDERICK, late Indian C.S. (Central Provs.), —Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; joined the service, after exam. of 1892; served in Madras (asst. commr. and dep. commr.); insp. of police and prisons, Central Provs., June, 1930; commr., Aug., 1931; actig. commr.; retd., April, 1934.


VERMA, DHANU RAM (see Dhanu Ram V.).


VERNEUX, ASHLEY CYRL, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 3rd July, 1875). —Held non-gazetted appts. from 23rd June, 1893, to Sept., 1897; coll., May, 1904; sup't, post offices, Marc, 1925; dep. P.M.G., Lahore, Apr., 1927; ditto, R.M.S., eastern circle, Mar., 1925; ditto, Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1928; retd., July, 1930.


VERNON, REGINALD GREGGE, Indian Fin. Dept. (b. 31st Jan., 1883). —Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 30th Nov., 1905, as asst. examr.; dep. examr., Oct., 1908; asst. auditor, June, 1918; offg. dep. dir., rly. clearing accts., Dec., 1922; with full commr., rlys., April, 1924.


VERRIERIES, EDWARD, late Rly. Dept. —Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 3rd June, 1899; asst. engr., Dec., 1902; exec. engr., Nov., 1903; engr.-in-chief for constrn., N.W. Ry., Dec., 1916; sup't. engr. and ditto, Feb., 1918; retd., Sept., 1922.


VIBERT, ARTHUR LIONEL, late Indian C.S. —Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 8th Nov., 1903, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; head asst., Dec., 1901; sub. coll. and j.t. mag., Nov., 1908; coll. and mag., Jan., 1912; pos. agent for Pudukkottai, Dec., 1913; retd., May, 1919.

ham, Quetta Cadet Coll., and Kebbi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1924, and served in Burma as an asst. commr.; sub. div. officer, June, 1925; offg. under sec., home and pol. dept., Nov., 1926.

VICKERS, Harold James, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 1st June, 1895).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from 16th Sept., 1916, to 17th Feb., 1920; asst. commr. May, 1920; asst. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, June, 1920; dist. officer, ditto, Dec., 1922; supt., Oct., 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1926.


VIDYANT, H. P. (see Hari Prasad Vidyant).

VIEYRA, Herbert Clarence, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 6th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 9th Feb., 1906, and served in Bengal as asst. engr.; exec. engr., May, 1915; offg. supt. engr., July, 1924.

VIGNE, Bhaskar Moreshwar, B.A., B.L., Central Provs. C.S. (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 10th Apr., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st Aug., 1902; extra asst. commr., Apr., 1903; sub. judge, Jan., 1908; dist. and sess. judge, Ind. C.S., Dec., 1928.

VIJAYARAMA CHARYA, Sir Truvaylanyadu, K.B.E., M.A., Diwan Babadur, Madras Civil Service (vice-chairman, impl. council of agricul. research) (b. 27th Aug., 1875).—Joined the service, 30th April, 1898, as dep. collr.; rev. ofr., corp. of Madras, March, 1912; sec. to commr. of rev. settl., May, 1917; actg. presdt., Madras corporation, Aug., 1917; diwan of Cochin, March, 1919; commr. for India, British Empire Exhibition, from June, 1922, to March, 1924; K.B.E., Jan., 1926; offg. dir. of industries, April, 1926; member, public service commn., Nov., 1926; vice-chairman, impl. council of agricul. research, Delhi, Sept., 1929.


VIJAYARAGHAVAN, Narasimha (see Raghavan, N. V.).


VINES, Duncan Frederic, O.B.E., Capt., R.I.M., (retd.).—Was in mil. employ prior to 31st Jan., 1913; dep. censor, port of Madras, Feb., 1913; port ofr. and shipping master, Calcutta, July, 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; retld., Sept., 1921.


VIPAN, Alfeed, A.C.G.I., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 9th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1907; exec. engr., Oct., 1915; ch. engr. to Travancore durbar, April, 1927.

VIRA, Dharma, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., United Provs.) (b. 20th Jan., 1906).—Educ. at Allahabad University, Lucknow University, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. collr. and mag.

VISHNU PARASHURAM RAVENKAR (see Ravenger, V. P.).

VISHNU SAHAY (see Sahay, V.).


WACE, ALFRED AUGUSTUS, late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Elton, and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1868; served in Bengal as ass't mag. and collr., and joint mag. and collr., Nov., 1885; in 1891-92 served in Assam as acting judge and commrm., Assam valley districts; commrm., Barddwan, April, 1894; ret'd., Sept., 1895.

WACE, ERNEST WILLIAM CORNHILL, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 11th May, 1894).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mill. duty from 5th March, 1915, to 17th Dec., 1917; asst. spt., April, 1918; spt., Sept., 1924; asst. to dep. inspr.-genl., C.I.D., Dec., 1926.


WADE, HAROLD, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, acct's dept.) (b. 7th Aug., 1893).—Educ. at Quorn and Preston Gr. Sch.; served as second class clerk, India Store Dep't, from 27th Jan., 1913; appptd. second class clerk, India Office, 28th Feb., 1913, and att'd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept.; on mill. service from Aug., 1914, to April, 1919; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1923.

WADEGAONKAR, NARAYAN DABJIRA, Rao Bahadur, M.A., late Judl. Deptt., Central Prov.—Joined the service, 8th May, 1893, as offic. extra ass't. commr.; confirmed, Dec., 1897; dist. judge, Jan., 1908; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1917; ret'd., March, 1926.


WAGSTAFF, Keith Desmond, Indian Police Service (b. 15th June, 1908).—Joined the service as ass. sup., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1927.

WAH, Lao Htin (see Lao Htin Wah).

WAHID, A. (see Abdul Wahid).

WAHID, A. N. (see Abu Nazr Muhammad Wahid).


WAIT, Herbert William, Indian Police Service (sup., Punjab) (b. 30th June, 1887).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1907; asst. sup., April, 1909; sup., Sept., 1917; prinpl. police training school, Phillour, Feb., 1926; offi. dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1928.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


WALI MUHAMMAD, MAULAVI, B.L., late Bihar and Orissa C.S. (Judl. branch) (b. 6th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 13th July, 1903; magistr., 1904; sub-judge, Feb., 1913; offf. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1929; retld., Nov., 1929.


WALKER, FREDERICK PERCY, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-genl., Bengal) (b. 17th Nov., 1882).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1903; on spcl. duty at Calcutta in connection with visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Dec., 1905, to Jan., 1906; suppl., April, 1912; offf. dep. inspr.-genl., May, 1924, and again, Feb., 1927; confd. Aug., 1929.

WALKER, GEORGE DAVID, M.B.E., M.A., B Sc., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 23rd Sept., 1884).—Educ. at George Heriot's Sch., Edinb., and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 4th Dec., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Oct., 1916, to April, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; dep. commr., Nov., 1924.


WALKER, Sir GILBERT THOMAS, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., late Meteorological Dept.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; aftr. exam. of 1889; senior wrangler, 1889; apptd. special scientific asst. to the meteorological reporter to the govt. of India, 15th Dec., 1902; meteorological reporter and dir.-genl. of Indian observatories, Jan., 1904; dir.-genl. of observatories, Sept., 1905; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; Kt., June, 1924; prof. of meteorology, Impl. Coll. of Science and Technology since 1924.

WALKER, HAROLD, A.R.C.S., F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India.—Joined the service, 16th Oct., 1904, as asst. supr. and curator, geological survey museum and laboratory, Calcutta, Jan., 1917; retld., March, 1927.


WALKER, JAMES, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 4th Dec., 1870).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 24th Nov., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1923.


WALKER, Thomas Jack, Indian Police Service (b. 4th July, 1904).—joined the service as ass't.upt., Bihar and Orissa, 15th Dec., 1923.

WALKER, Thornton, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; appdt. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 8th Dec., 1883, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag., and 2nd asst.; judge and sessions judge, April, 1897; retd., March, 1911.


WALL, Marcus Gerard, Indian Police Service (Punjab) (b. 2nd Jan., 1874).—joined the service, 1st March, 1898; sup't of police, April, 1906; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1914; retd., Jan., 1929.


WALLACE, Hill Cecil, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rlys.) (b. 18th Nov., 1884).—joined the service as asst. C. & W. supt., 15th Oct., 1908; dist.itto, July, 1917; supt., Feb., 1923; on deputation to rly. board from 7th June, 1923.

WALLACE, Samuel Thomas Dickson, B.Sc., V.C., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs.) (b. 7th Mar., 1892).—joined the service as ass't. dir. of agric., 29th Nov., 1919; dep. dir. of agric., Nov., 1924.

WALLACE, Walter Ian James, Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Burma) (b. 18th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Bedford Modern and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.


WALLER, Frederick John, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 29th Jan., 1884).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as ass't. engr., Nov., 1903; exec. engr., Oct., 1913; supt. engr., March 1926.


WALLIS, Sir John Edward Power, Kt., M.A. —Called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1886; appdt. advocate-general at Madras, 22nd Mar., 1900; add'l. member of legisl. council of Madras, April, 1904; judge of the high court, March, 1907; knighted, June, 1912; acting chief justice, July, 1914; confirmed, Dec., 1914; reigned, July, 1921; has edited several volumes of the State Trials.

WALLIS, Leonard George, B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 13th March, 1900).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London, and Christ's Coll., Cam-
bridge; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1924; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1924, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under secty. to gov't. of Bengal, po.l. and appts. depts., May, 1929; asst. commr., Dera Ismail Khan, Jan., 1930; under secty. to C.C. and Agent to G.C., N.W.F.P., Aug., 1930.

WALLIS, William Clifford, India Office (exec. officer, acctent.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 21st Apr., 1900; baptd. 1st Aug., 1900; after previous service from 19th Oct., 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

WALMSLEY, Sir Hugh, Kt., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Edn. at Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1902; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; mag. and collr., Jan., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1906; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; adj. judge, Calcutta high ct., April, 1913; temp. addl. judge, ditto, Jan., 1915; judge, ditto, Nov., 1915; Kt., June, 1923; rettd., Nov., 1926.


WALSH, Eric, Indian Police Service (b. 11th June, 1904).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 20th Nov., 1923; ofg. sup't., May, 1927.


WALSH, Hugh Lawrence Peregrine, late India Forest Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; arrived, 5th Dec., 1899, and served in Burma as ass't. conserv., dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; ditto, and dir. of Burma Forest School, Nov., 1909, to July, 1910; personal ass't. to chief conserv., Burma, June, 1919; rettd., Nov., 1921.

WALSH, Wilfred Cullen de Clancy, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 8th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 13th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1922.


WALTERS, Henry Thomas.—Apptd. inspr. steam boilers, Madras, Jan., 1897; inspr. of factories, July, 1912; rettd., Sept., 1918.


WALTON, Harry, M.B.E., M.Sc., late Indian Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890; asst. engr.; exec. engr., 1910; on mill. service, Sept., 1916, to July, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; sup't. engr., Aug., 1922; rettd., June, 1926.


WALTON, Herbert James, M.D., F.R.C.S., D.T.M. and H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 28th July, 1895; in military and temporary civil employ until May, 1915, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Jind United Prov.; prof. of pathology, King George's Medical Coll., Lucknow, Sept., 1913, to Oct., 1914; reverted temply. to mil. duty from April, 1915, to March, 1919; rettd. Sept., 1921; war services—N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, medal with clasp; China, 1900, medal with clasp; Tibet, 1903-04, medal with clasp.


WARBUKTON, Harris Grant, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Dover Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appointed after exam. of 1885; arrived, 5th Dec., 1887, and served in the N.W. Provs. and Oudh as ass't mag. and colr., and asst. commr.; from Oct., 1891, to Aug., 1893, was employed under the govt. of India as ass't. commr.; Bengal, and asst. comprm. (paper currency); joint mag., March, 1895; dep. commr., March, 1899; mag. and colr., July, 1900; dist. and asst. judge, May, 1908; ret'd., Jan., 1916.

WARD, Alfred William, Office of High Commr. for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 28th Feb., 1874). — Clerk, 2nd class, acctn.-gen.'s dept., 2nd Aug., 1892; transferred to registry and record dept., Dec., 1894; transferred to store dept., Jan., 1917; staff clerk, Jan., 1920; war services—acted as sec. to Imperial Yeomanry field hospital, S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal and 3 clasps); served in European War as tempy. Qm'm'n., K.A.M.C., Nov., 1915, to April, 1919 (ret'd. with rank of captain); transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; ass't. controller, store dept., Dec., 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.


WARD, Richard Percyville, M.C., D.F.C., Indian C.S. (st. mag. and dep. colr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Aug., 1894). — Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 7th March, 1921; arrived, 1st May, 1921, and served in Bihar and Assam as ass't. mag. and colr.; offg. magte. and colr., April, 1927.


WARDEN, Frederick Noel, late India Police Dept. (Bengal). — Joined the service, 16th Sept., 1890, as asst. suppl.; suppl., Aug., 1901; asst. to dep. insp.-gen., April, 1906, to April, 1907; dep. insp.-gen., March, 1917; ret'd., July, 1925.


WARIS AMEER ALI (see AMEER ALI, W.).


WARNER, Harold Rudyard, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, and April, 1892, as acting asst. dist. supt. of police; confd., April, 1893; dist. supt., March, 1895; supt., April, 1900; princip., police training sch., Moradabad, Nov., 1916; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), July, 1918, to March, 1919; supt., govt. ry. police, April, 1919; retd., July, 1921.

WARNER, Herbert Walter, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 21st Aug., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 19th May, 1920; offg. dist. supt., June, 1926.


WARREN, William Douglas Marden, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 26th July, 1853).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, 19th Dec., 1922.

WARTH, Frederick John, B.Sc., Indian Agrl. Service (physiological chemist, Pusa) (b. 23rd Mar., 1879).—Appptd. to the service and arrived in India, Oct., 1906, and served as agric. chemist, Burma; physiological chemist, research institute, Pusa, July, 1921.


WATAI, Anand Prakash (see Anand Prakash, W.).


WATERBURY, Rev. Frank Garfield, Indian Ecc. Estab. (junr. chaplain, Punjab) (b. 8th Nov., 1885).—Appptd. chaplain on probation, 25th Jan., 1922; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1924.

WATERFALL, Charles Francis, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 24th Feb., 1888).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 26th Nov., 1911, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; dep. commr. (provl.), Nov., 1921; confd., Oct., 1924; dir. of land records, Cent. Provs., March, 1930.

WATERFIELD, Harry Gordon, Indian Police Service.—Joined the Punjab police dept., 9th April, 1891; ass. dist. supt. of police, Oct., 1892; ass. to the genl. supt., thagi and dakaiti dept., Central India, Nov., 1895; ass. to the adjutant general's dept., for dakaiti, Sept., 1907; ass. to the dep. to the govrn. in Central India, crim. branch, and insp.-genl. of police, April, 1906; awarded King's police medal, Dec., 1911.


WATERHOUSE, Percival. India Office (higher clerical officer, accs. dept.) (b. 5th June, 1886).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 24th April, 1906, and attached to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; transfd. to pol. dept., April, 1909; on mill. service from Aug., 1914, to March, 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


WATERWORTH, Charles Hughill, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 3rd July, 1885).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1903; offfg. commiss. of Central Provs., May, 1904; joined the service as asst. commiss., 2nd Dec., 1909; dist. commiss., Dec., 1917; offfg. commiss. of Madras, May, 1927.


WATKINS, Oscar Willie, Indian State Rlys. (workers manager, loco., N.W. Rly.) (b. 23rd Dec., 1876).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1903; asst. loco. succ. Apr., 1917; works manager, April, 1921.

WATLING, Robert George, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 23rd Dec., 1878).—Joined the service as proby, ass't. surgn. (temp.), 4th Jan., 1901; ass't. surgn., July, 1903; ass't. (prov.); Jan., 1908; cond., Aug., 1908.


WATSON, Charles, late Lieut.-Col. Moncrieff Chalmers, D.S.O., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., R.E., Indian State Railways (chief operating supt., N.W. Rly.) (b. 25th Feb., 1881).—First commiss. dated 2nd May, 1900; joined the railway branch as asst. engr., May, 1905; asst. traffic supt., Feb., 1907; dist. traffic supt., April, 1910; on mily. duty from Sept., 1914, to April, 1920; O.B.E., June, 1919; dep. traffic mgr., March, 1923; divil. supt., Oct., 1924; offfg. chief operating supt., April, 1926; cond. May, 1928. WATSON, Dennis George, Indian Police Service (district, Central Provs.) (b. 23rd Apr., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Feb., 1912; dist. supt., April, 1924; inspr.-genl. police, Indore, Oct., 1929.


WAIZIR CHAND, L. Mehra, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt. Punjab, 6th Jan., 1930.


WE, Lin U (see Lin U We).


WEALE, Cyril, Indian Police Service (b. 12th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as ass't. supt. Bengal, 29th Nov., 1921; addl. supt. March, 1926.


WEBB, THOMAS BOYCOTT LAW, B.A. (Cantab), late Indian C.S. - Educ. at Exeter Sch. and Cambridge (Corpus Christi); joined the service and Nov., 1892; arrived 13th Dec., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; ret'd., 11th April, 1924.


WEBSTER, JOHN EDWARD, C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S. - Educ. at the Charterhouse and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 26th Nov., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1897; sett'lt. offr., Dec., 1899, to April, 1900; mag. and collr., Feb., 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1904; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1905; dep. commr., Dec., 1905; sec. to govt., E. Bengal and Assam, judi. and genl. dept., Nov., 1906; mag. and collr., March, 1910; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1916; chief sec. to chief commr., Assam, March, 1917; commr., Nov., 1917, to June, 1922; seq'r. temp. member of govt.'s exec. council, Assam, April to Oct., 1924; ret'd., May, 1927.


WEIR, JAMES LESLIE ROSE, Lt.-Col., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.) (b. 29th Jan., 1883). - In mil. employ from 21st Dec., 1900; famine offr. under pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Jan., 1908; asst. to resdtl. Gwalior, Feb., 1908; supy. asst. commr., Punjab, Dec., 1908; pol. asst., Nov., 1909; British trade agent, Gyanits, Dec., 1911; and asst. to agent to govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, March, 1912; pol. agent and asst. commr., Sind, Dec., 1912; tempy. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914; on spe. duty, Persian Gulf, April, 1918; sec. to agent to govt.-gen. and chief commr. in Baluchistan, Nov., 1923; pol. agent and dep. commr., Quetta, April, 1925; 1st asst. to resident in Kashmir, Oct., 1926; offic. resident in Kashmir, Jan., 1927; pol. officer in Sikkim, Oct., 1928.


WELLS, Harry Leslie, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 25th July, 1903).— Jn the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1926.


WELLS, William George, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 24th Apr., 1875).— Held no officr. posts in India; arrived in India, 22nd Apr., 1891; dep. supt., Apr., 1914; on field service from 22nd Apr., 1917, to 22nd Nov., 1918; asst. to dep. dir.-gen. traffic, Feb., 1920; supt. tele. traffic, Mar., 1921; supt., Agra tele. office, May, 1927; ret'd., Apr., 1930.


WEMYSS, Frederick Fleming, Indian Police Service (b. 7th Dec., 1897).— Jn the service as ass't. dist. supt., Burma, 6th Sept., 1921; asst. commr. of police, Rangoon, Feb., 1927; offg. dist. supt., Feb., 1930.


WERNHAM, John William Kench, M.C., B.A., late Indian Forest Service (Madras) (b. 8th Jan., 1895).— Jn the service as ass't. conserv., Madras, 11th Dec., 1921; ret'd., Jan., 1931.


WEST, William Frederick, Office of High Commr. for India (controller, store dept.) (b. 13th June, 1882).— App'td. clerk, 2nd class store dept., 2nd Nov., 1900; junior clerk, April, 1909; senr. clerk, Nov., 1915; trans'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; contr., April, 1922.


WESTOBY Edward Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer) (b. 22nd Apr., 1890).— App'td. clerical officer, 6th Feb., 1920; actg. exec. officr., June, 1927; conf'd., Nov., 1929.

WESTON, A. T., M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Dept. of Industries, Bengal (dept. dir. of industries, Bengal) (b. 10th May, 1882).— Jn the service 4th March, 1909; tempy. works manager, Cossipore, Dec., 1915; dep. dir. of industries, Bengal, Nov., 1920; offg. dir., ditto, April, 1925.

WESTON, Donald, late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st Feb., 1874).— Educ. at Trinity Coll., Stratford-on-Avon, and Univ. Coll., London; app'td. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 26th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll. joint mag., Dec., 1902; chief presy. mag., Calcutta, Oct., 1903, to Aug., 1904; mag. and coll., April, 1907; trans'd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; on special duty in the Bengal sectt., Oct., 1911, to Sept., 1912; commr. of excise and salt, insp.-gen. of registr., &c., Bihar and Orissa, from July, 1918; commr., Oct., 1922; offg. member, bd. of revenue, April, 1928; conf'd., Dec., 1928; ret'd., Dec., 1929.

WESTON, Eric, B.A., Indian C.S. (judge and sess. judge, Bombay) (b. 8th Dec., 1892).— Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1915; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1916, and served in Bombay as asst. coll. and magte. ;
asst. judge, Sept, 1921; asst. judge and asst. sess. judge, Jan. 1924; judge and sess. judge, April, 1929.

WESTROP, ALEXANDRA SLIGO ANDERSON, late Indian Civil Service. — Educ. at Dover Coll., and Magdalen College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 5th Nov., 1895, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. pol. agent, Savanur, June, 1896; and asst., June, 1900; under sec. to gov't., pol., etc., depts., July, 1901, to April, 1903; 1st asst., Nov., 1904; collr. of customs, Bombay, April, 1907; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1911; jnr. collr., Bombay, July, 1913; ditto, and sub. of stamps, Nov., 1913; senr. collr. and ditto, Sept., 1915; senr. collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Bhar, June, 1917; an addl. member, govt.-gen'l. of India's legislative council, 1917; retd., Feb., 1920.

WESTROP, FREDERICK MALCOLM, Lieut.-Col., M.A., late India Public Works Dept. — First commr., dated 15th Feb., 1889; served as asst. engr., state reys., June, 1897; joined the Bombay P.W.D. as asst. engr., July, 1893; exec. engr., Jan., 1899; subpt. engr., Oct., 1913; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914; retd., March, 1921; war service, N.W. Frontier, 1897-99, medal and three clasps.

WETHERILL, HENRY BUSWELL, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, United Provs.) (b. 21st Nov., 1876). — Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1913; head master, Allahabad, Jan., 1914; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1917.

WEYMOUTH, JAMES CHARLES, Indian Police Service (subpt., United Provs.) (b. 5th Sept., 1887). — Joined the service as subpt., 30th Dec., 1907; subpt., Apr., 1917.

WHALLEY, GEORGE PAUL, late Indian Police Service. — Joined the service, 13th Dec., 1895; served in South Africa, Feb. to July, 1900; subpt., Dec., 1905; retd., Aug., 1926.

WHARTON, JOHN, Indian State Rlys. (dist. loco. subpt., Burma Rlys.) (b. 6th May, 1854). — Joined the service as loco. carr. subpt., 9th Apr., 1898; on mil. duty from 29th May, 1917, to 2nd Jan., 1920; dist. loco. subpt., Nov., 1921.

WHAYMAN, EDWARD, Marine dept., Bengal (dep. shipping master, Calcutta) (b. 10th May, 1874). — Joined the service as offic. of shipping master, 4th Dec., 1910; contd., Feb., 1924; dep. shipping master, Apr., 1927.

WHEANDLEY, WILLIAM GEOFFREY, Indian Service of Engns. (b. 6th June, 1901). — Joined the service as asst. engn., Punjab, 26th Sept., 1924.


WHEELER, SR. HENRY K.C.S.I., R.C.E., late Indian C.S. (member of Council of India) (b. 2nd June, 1870). — Educ. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 14th Dec., 1891; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1898; under sec. to gov't., various deppts., July, 1895, to May, 1899; junr. sec. board of rev., April, 1902; member of salt committee, 1903-04, and drainage comm., 1906-07; mag. and collr., Sept., 1908; sec. to Royal Comm. of Indian Dec., presentation by Royalty, 1907, to April, 1909; sec. to gov't., fin. and munip. dep., July, 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1910; sec. to govt. of India, Home Dept., Feb., 1912 to 1916; addl. member, govt.-gen'l. of India's legislative council, 1917; retd., Feb., 1920.


WHELAN, JOHN PRATT, Indian Police Service (b. 18th Dec., 1903). — Joined the service as asst. dist. subpt., Central Provs., 22nd Nov., 1923; offg. dist. subpt., Nov., 1927.


WHITE, Sir Charles Arnold, Kt.—Educ. at New Coll., Oxford; prebend, Oxford Union, 1881; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; appd. advocate-gen., Madras, and added member of legal council, 21st March, 1898; chief justice, Madras high court, Sept., 1899; Kt., May, 1900; retd., Oct., 1914; member of council of sec. of state for India, June, 1915, to June, 1922.

WHITE, Charles FitzWilliam, Indian State Rlys. (asst. works manager, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 3rd Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. works manager, 7th Jan., 1920; offf. works manager, March, 1928.

WHITE, Edward Percy, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905, and posted to Bombay; served as assst. censor, Poona, Oct., 1903, to March, 1912; sup't. of police, June, 1912; retd. April, 1922.

WHITE, Frederick Norman, C.I.E., M.D., Major, I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commn. dated 1st Jan., 1903; special duty as member, plague research commn., Feb., 1908; asst. bact. dept., Feb., 1913; on deput. as assst. dir.-gen. I.M.S. (sanitary), Oct., 1914; C.I.E., June, 1916; sanily. commr. with the govt. of India (temp.), 1918-1919; retd., Feb., 1920.

WHITE, Garrick Hanbury, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1897; sup't. of police, April, 1900; commr. of police, Baroda, May to Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from June, 1918, to Feb., 1919; retd., Nov., 1922.


WHITE, Henry George Norman, V.D., late Indian State Railways.—Joined the service, 12th May, 1899, as assst. loco. supt.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1906; dep. loco. supt., April, 1917; on active service with the I.A.R.O., Sept., 1914, to Sept., 1917; dep. chief operating supt., N.W. Rly., Feb., 1919; retd., Jan., 1921.

WHITE, Sir Herbert Thirkell, K.C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll.; appd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 2nd Jan., 1878, and served in Burma as assst. commr., and personal assst. to the chief commr.; cantonmt. mag. and small cause court judge, Thayetmyo, April-Sept., 1882, and again in 1883; sec. to the chief commr. for Upper Burma, March, 1886; sec. to the chief commr., April, 1887; chief sec., July, 1890; commr., Dec., 1890; C.I.E., Jan., 1892; offf. jud. commr., Upper Burma, May, 1894; offf. chief sec. to chief commr., July, 1894; jud. commr., July, 1897; chief judge, court, Lower Burma, April, 1902; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1903; lieut.-govr. of Burma, May, 1905; retd., May, 1910; author of 'Thirty years in Burma.'


WHITE, Leslie Stuart, Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, United Provs.) (b. 30th March, 1888).—Educ. at Marlborough, and University Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 27th Nov., 1911, and served in the United Provs, as asst. mag. and collr., and assst. commr.; assst. sup't. and judge, small cause ct., Dehra Dun, April, 1917, to May, 1918; jt. mag., April, 1917; on mil. duty, Aug. to Dec., 1918; dep. secy. to govt., and dep. leg. remembr., Oct., 1921; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1923; offf. ditto, Jan., 1924; confid., Nov., 1926.


WHITE, William Fankell, late Indian Police Service (b. 31st July, 1877).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1898, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. supt., Jan., 1907; offf. dep. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1920; dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1923; retd., Jan., 1926.

WHITEHEAD, Albert William Nunn, Indian Police Service (b. 16th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., N.W.F.P., 28th Dec., 1923.


WHITEHEAD, Thomas Alec, Indian Forest Service (consrv., Madras) (b. 8th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1907, as asst. consrv.; ag. consrv., June, 1923; confid., Feb., 1926.


WHITMORE, Alfred, M.D., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm. dated 31st Jan., 1903; in mill. emp. to Feb., 1906, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Burma; apptd. to Rangoon genl. hosp., Nov., 1909; services placed at disposal of home dept., govt. of India, from April, 1915, to April, 1919; civil surgeon and sup't, Burma govt., med. sch., Jan., 1922; retd., Feb., 1927.

WHITMORE, Frank Belworthy, M.A., Indian Educ. Service (prinpl. training coll., Cuttack) (b. 4th Oct., 1885).—Joined the service as head master Patna collegiate school, 7th Dec., 1915; prinpl. training coll., Cuttack, June, 1923.

WHITTAKER, Arnold, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (under-secty. to govt. home dept., Govt. of India) (b. 27th July, 1900).—Educ. at London Sch. of Economics, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1924; arrived, 9th Dec., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.; under-secty. to govt., appt. and post dep't, Dec., 1927; ditto, home dept., ApL, 1930; ditto, home dept. govt. of India, ApL, 1930.


WHITTAKER, Herbert, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (lt. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 26th June, 1903).—Educ. at Colne Secondary School, School of Economics, London, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 19th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.

WILCOCKS, ARTHUR, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, acts. dept.) (b. 17th July, 1889).—Appdt. to attcn.-gen’s dept., India Office, 3rd Dec., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, July, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, June, 1927.

WILCOX, NEVILLE CECIL, Opium Dept., United Prods. (dist. opium officer) (b. 2nd Feb., 1876).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1896; joint opium officer, Malwa, March, 1924.


WILDEBLOOD, HENRY SEDDON, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appdt. asst. engr., 23rd Sept., 1884, and posted to N.W. Prov. and Oudh (irrigation); exec. eng., Oct., 1895; lent to Kishenr State, May, 1900, to April, 1909; supptg. engr., March, 1909; retd., Nov., 1917.

WILDEBLOOD, JOHN PEAKE, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appdt. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1890, and posted to the Punjab; served in N.W. Prov. and Oudh, June, 1892; exec. engr., Oct., 1901; on mill. duty, 1911 to 1915; supptg. engr., Nov., 1919; retd., June, 1921.

WILKES, JOHN SEBASTIAN, Indian Police Service (dep. commr., Madras) (b. 31st Jan., 1888).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1908; asst. supt., May, 1910; supt., Nov., 1922; dep. commr., Apr., 1929.


WILKIN, ARTHUR HERBERT, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 17th Dec., 1894, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., Nov., 1903; supt., Oct., 1905; ditto, railway police, Punjab, Jan., 1912, to Feb., 1916; rettd., Oct., 1922.

WILKINS, CHARLES FREDERICK, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; personal asst. to chief engr., and under sec. to govt., United Prov., April, 1912, to Feb., 1915; supt. engr., Oct., 1920; rettd., 1923.

WILKINS, FREDERICK BRUCE, M.A., Oxon, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1909, and appdt. inspr. of schools, Assam; on mil. service with Indian Labour corps, April, 1917, to Dec., 1919; rettd., Jan., 1923.

WILKINS, PAUL BURGMAN, M.C., D.F.C., Indian Police Service (b. 11th Aug., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923; offic. supt., May, 1929; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931.

WILKINSON, ALGERNON CHARLES LEGGE, M.A., Cantab., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 15th Dec., 1900, as prof. of mathematics, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; prof. of mathematics, Deccan Coll., Poona, Jan., 1902; ditto, Elphinstone Coll., March, 1915; principal, and prof. of maths., Deccan Coll., April, 1919; rettd., June, 1925.


WILKINSON, HENDRICK RUSSELL, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 11th March, 1888).—Educ. at Clifton and Queen’s Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 30th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. under-secty. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1917; pte. sec. to H.E. the govrn. of Burma in addn., Feb., 1918; under-secty. to govt. of Bengal, judil., pol. and appt. depts., April, 1918; pte. sec. to the govrn. of Bengal, Nov., 1918, to Dec., 1919, and from March, 1922, to April, 1927; C.I.E., Jan., 1927.


WILKINSON, WALTER HUGH JOHN, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 31st May, 1874).—Educ. at Winchester, and University Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 20th Nov., 1897, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. collr. of customs, &c., and chief inspr. of factories, March, 1902; asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, March, 1903; tutor to Maharaja of Kishengarh, May, 1904; offic. asst. sec. and subsequently offg. under-secty. to govt. of India, foreign dept., June to Dec., 1906; pol. asst., Ajmer, Nov., 1907, and offic. principal, Mayo College; 1st asst. to agent to govrn.-gen., Rajputana, Jan., 1911, to Oct., 1910; and asst. to, and guardian to, second surviving son of H.H. the Gaekwar of Baroda, March, 1910, to May, 1911; offic. with H.H. the Maharaja of Patiala for the coronation, May to July, 1911; 1st asst. to agent to govrn.-gen., Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Sept., 1911, to May, 1912; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., May to Sept., 1912; 1st asst. to agent to govrn.-gen., Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Sept., 1912, to April, 1913; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. dept., Apr., 1913; served under the War Office in France from Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1915 (four times Mentioned in despatches); chevalier of the Order of Leopold I of Belgium, July, 1917; chevalier of the Légion d’Honneur, July, 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919; junr. collr. (seconded), Aug., 1915; 1st asst. to the resdt. in Mysore, and sec. to the chief commr., Coorg, March, 1919; offic. resdt. Baroda, May, 1919; resdt. in Mewar and pol. agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, June, 1920; British Envoy at Court of Nepal, April, 1924; C.S.I., Jan., 1930.

WILLCOCKS, William Gabriel, late Indian Police Dept. (United Prov.).—Joined the service, 4th Jan., 1893, and offd. as ass't. dist. supt. of police; conf'd, Feb., 1894; dist. supt., March, 1901; supt., Nov., 1905; on mil. service from May, 1918, to March, 1919; ret'd., July, 1924.

WILLIAM, Septimus Ernest Stuart, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, Aug., 1893, as traffic inspr.; ass't. traffic sup't., Sept., 1898; dist. sup't., April, 1907; dep. traffic manager, N.W. Rly., July, 1917; ret'd., April, 1926.

WILLIAMS, Albert, L.M., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham, Clifton, and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 8th Jan., 1886, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; under sec. to govt., April, 1890; pol. agent, March, 1894; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., May, 1894; pol. agent, Hyderabad, Nov., 1895; pol. agent, Quetta, May, 1897; under-sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Jan., 1899; dep. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., April, 1901; rev. and judl. commr. in Baluchistan, April, 1905; offd. resdt. in Mysore and chief commr. of Coorg, &c., May to Nov., 1905, and from March to Nov., 1907; temp. addl. judge, Chief Court, Punjab, April, 1909; ret'd., Oct., 1911.

WILLIAMS, Alexander Thomas, India Office (pte. sec'y. to perm. under-sec'y. of state) (b. 27th Feb., 1886).—App'd. second class clerk, India Office, 22nd March, 1907; ass't. editor, 'India Office List,' Oct., 1918; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; ass't. principal, April, 1921; acct's. dept., June, 1921; ml. dept., Feb., 1926; joint editor, 'India Office List,' April, 1926, to August, 1927; reading clerk to Council, August, 1927; pte. sec'y. to perm. under-sec'y. of state, Sept., 1930.

WILLIAMS, Alfred Edward, O.B.E., V.D., M.I.M.E., Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. mech. engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 13th May, 1880).—Joined the service, 3rd May, 1907; ass't. works manager, Nov., 1912; works manager, Nov., 1918; dist. loco. sup't., April, 1919; dist. mech. engr., Nov., 1922; offd. dep. ch. mech. engr., April, 1923; conf'd., May, 1925; offd. ch. mech. engr., Oct., 1926; O.B.E., June, 1927.

WILLIAMS, Arthur de Coetlogon, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 27th Sept., 1890).—Educ. at Marlborough, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 7th May, 1915, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; cont. mech. transport stores depot, Rawal Pindi, Dec., 1916, to March, 1919; on mil. duty, May to Sept., 1919; services lent temporarily to govt. of Assam as offg. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1925; offd. sec., govt. of Bengal, legl. dept. and sec., legal council, Feb., 1926; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1926; addl. dep. sec'y., legl. dept., govt. of India, Dec., 1927; offd. dep. sec'y., ditto, Apr., 1929.

WILLIAMS, Charles Beynon, M.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 15th July, 1899, and served in the Punjab as ass't. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1903; on service with the I.A.R.O., March to Dec., 1917; ret'd., 1929.

WILLIAMS, Charles Edward, M.A., M.D., B.C., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., late Burma Medical Dept.—In mil. emp. until 5th June, 1896, when he was appdt. civil surg'n, Burma; sanitary commr., Burma, Jan., 1908; ret'd., July, 1923.

WILLIAMS, Charles Frederick Victor, Indian C.S. (under-sec'y., ch. secretary, Madras) (b. 21st May, 1898).—Educ. at West Ham and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1923; arrived in India, 12th Dec., 1923, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; sub-colr. and jt. magte., Feb., 1925; under-sec'y. to govt., ch. secretary, Madras, July, 1929.


WILLIAMS, David, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (asst. transporation sup't., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 12th Dec., 1889).—Joined the service as dist. loco. sup't., 25th March, 1920; asst. trans. sup't., 1st Nov., 1922; offd. divl. trans. sup't., Aug., 1926.

WILLIAMS, Edwin Owen, Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 22nd Jan., 1894).—Joined the service as forest engrg., Punjab, 11th Nov., 1921.

WILLIAMS, Frank Robert, India Office (higher clerical officer, fin. dept. (b. 26th Nov., 1887).—App'd. clerical officer, 15th Aug., 1921; actg. higher clerical officer, 1st Nov., 1925; coll. June, 1926.


WILLIAMS, George Bransby, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., late Public Health Dept., Bengal.—App'd. sanitary engrg., Bengal, 19th Feb., 1909, and sec. to the Bengal sanitary board; chief engrg., public health dept., Bengal, Sept., 1922; ret'd., April, 1927.


WILLIAMS, Harold Ernest, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 28th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as prorbl. asst. sup't. July, 1904; sup't., Oct., 1910; personal asst. to dep. imp. transpo. rlys. and C.I.D., Oct., 1918; awarded King's police medal; offd. imp. transpo. rlys., July, 1925; ret'd., Feb., 1930.
WILLIAMS, Harold Vithen, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 9th June, 1895).—Served in the service as ass't eng'g, Bengal, 13th Oct., 1921.


WILLIAMS, Henry Alexander Capable, late Indian Police Service.—Served in the service, 8th Jan., 1895, as ass't dist. sft. of police, United Provs.; dist. sft., Oct., 1902; sft., April, 1906; sft., rly. police, Ajmer, July, 1908, to July, 1914; ret'd., Nov., 1926.


WILLIAMS, James, Survey of India (supt.) (b. 14th Oct., 1879).—Served in the service as sub-prov. sub-ass't spt., 20th Nov., 1895; conf'd., Nov., 1910; extra asst. spt., Feb., 1908; on mil. duty from 1st Oct., 1907, to 12th Aug., 1921; ret'd., Oct., 1939.


WILLIAMS, Rushbrooke—see Rushbrooke.


WILLIAMSON, Frederick, B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 31st Jan., 1891).—Served in the service, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. duty from March, 1915, to April, 1919; sec. to resdt., Mysore, Nov., 1922; under-sec. to resdt., Hyderabad, Feb., 1923; sec. to dis., April, 1923; asst. commr., Charasadda, Jan., 1924; British trade agent, Guntur, and asst. to pol. commr. in Sikkim, June, 1924; pol. officer in Sikkim, June, 1926; consul-genl., Kashgar, Oct., 1927.

WILLIAMSON, Frederick Lennox Jervis, late Indian C.S.—Served in the service, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the service, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; transfd. to Burma as asst. commr., Feb., 1899; dep. commr., Oct., 1923; ret'd., Jan., 1920.

WILLIAMSON, Herbert Stansfield, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Served in the service, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the service, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; transfd. to Burma as asst. commr., Feb., 1899; dep. commr., Oct., 1923; ret'd., Jan., 1920.

WILLIAMSON, Horace, C.I.E., M.B.E., Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., United Provs.) (b. 16th July, 1886).—Served in the service, 8th Dec., 1900, and posted to United Provs.; asst. sft., April, 1906; sft., March, 1913; asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, March,


WILLIAMSON, WALTER JAMES FRANKLIN, O.W.E.S., late Indian Fin. Dept.—Educ. at City of London Sch.; joined the service, 11th June, 1888; and served with the Burma police until Oct., 1890, when he was apptd. prob. in the fin. dept.; asst. compt., Hyderabad, March, 1893; asst. acct.-gen., Calcutta, April, 1895; ditto Madras, and inspr. of local funds acct., June, 1896; on deputation as asst. compt.-gen., Siam, from May, 1900; final advsr., Siam, Dec., 1910; ret'd., Sept., 1918.


WILLMOTT, HERBERT, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 9th June, 1887).—Apptd. clerical officer, 9th Nov., 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.


WILLS, CECIL UPTON, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (Central Provs.).—Educ. at Tiverton Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 16th Nov., 1901, and served in the Central Provs. as assst. commr., and regl. judl. commr., settltm. offr., Jan., 1906; regl. co-op. credit soc., Dec., 1910; under-secret. to chief commr., May, 1911, to Feb., 1912; commr. of settltms. and dir. of land records, July, 1912; dir. of agric. and industries, Feb., 1913; dep. commr., April, 1915; spl. duty as membe. of the village Panachays commee., Jan., 1918; and sec. to chief commr., March, 1918; chief sec. to chief commr., Aug., 1918; spl. duty in seclt., Oct., 1918; dep. dir. of civil supplies, Jan. to April, 1919; excise commr., Cent. Provs., Dec., 1920; sup'tl. of stamps (in addn.), Feb., 1922; oiiq. commr., April, 1923; confd., Aug., 1927; C.I.E., Jan., 1927; ret'd., July, 1939.

WILSDON, BERNARD HOWELL, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian Educl. Service (Punjab) (b. 11th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service as prof. of chemistry, govt. coll., Lahore, 17th March, 1913; agric. chemist, March, 1917; prof., Amritsar, April, 1922; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1923; scientific research officer, Aug., 1924; ret'd., Aug. 1929.

WILSON, Sir ARNOLD TALBOT, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lient.-Coll., I.A. (retd.).—First commn. dated 19th Aug., 1893; was in mily. employ until Dec., 1907, when apptd. to special duty in S. Persia; H.B.M.'s consul for Arabia, July, 1909; on special duty under pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, Jan., 1911; C.M.G., June, 1912; 2nd assst. to ditto, July, 1912; addl. assst. to ditto for special duty in Khorassan, March, 1913; on special duty as dep. British commr., and later as British commr., Turko-Persian Frontier Boundary Commn., from Aug., 1913; on spl. duty, Persian Gulf, Jan., 1915; dep. chief pol. offr., Basrah, from


WILSON, David Hutchison, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.) (b. 15th April, 1875).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 24th Feb., 1905; exec. engr., March, 1912; rettd., Mar., 1929.


WILSON, Francis Archibald, late Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal (b. 17th May, 1875).— Held non-gazetted appt. prior to 1st Apr., 1915; suppl., April, 1915; offic. dep. commr., April, 1924; July, 1925, and again, April, 1926; rettd., May, 1930.


WILSON, George Balfour, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster Sch. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1911, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on mil. duty from July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; rettd., March, 1922.

WILSON, Gerald Sidney, Indian Police Service (dep. insp.-genl., Bombay) (b. 29th Oct., 1880).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901; suppl. of police, Sept., 1911; ditto, and dep. commr. of police for Port of Bombay, June, 1916; ordained King's Priest, 1918; offic. dep. insp.-genl., Oct., 1921; confd., Apr., 1924; offic. insp.-genl., Oct., 1928.


WILSON, Joseph Arnold, B.A., Indian Forest Services (dept. conserv., Madras) (b. 12th Dec., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.


WILSON, Leslie Talbot, Indian Police Service (b. 11th Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 5th April, 1921; offic. dist. supt. and asst. commr. of police, Rangoon, March, 1929.


WILSON, Ronald Paterson, Indian Police Service (b. 31st Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 1st Feb., 1920; offic. supt., Nov., 1923.


WINDLE, OLIVER ETHELEBET, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Madras) (b. 20th July, 1884).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 17th Dec., 1905; supt., April, 1915; awarded King’s police medal; O.B.E., Jan., 1931.

WINDSOR, FRANK NEEDHAM, B.A. (Cantab.). B.Sc. (Victoria), M.B., B.C. (Cantab.). Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm., dated 20th July, 1895; in mil. emp. to April, 1903, when he was apptd. probationary chemical examr., Punjab; chemical examr., govt. analyst, and bacteriologist, United Provs., March, 1904; chemical examr. and bacteriologist, Burma, Aug., 1905; ditto, Calcutta, March, 1911; on mil. duty from April, 1915; retd., Aug., 1920; served with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (medal and clasp).


WINGFIELD, GEORGE TALBOT, Captain, R.N., late India Office.—Apptd. supt. of the India store depot, 10th Sept., 1898; retd., March, 1929.


WINTERTON, EARL, RIGHT HON. EDWARD TURNOUR, P.C., M.P., J.P., D.L.—Educ. at Eton and New College, Oxford; Major (Reserve of Officers); served in the Great War in Gallipoli, Palestine and Arabia; member Sussex Territorial Force Association; M.P. for Horsham Division, Nov., 1904, to Dec., 1918; for Horsham and Worthing Div. since Dec., 1918; parl. ptce. sec. to finl. sec. to Admiralty, 1904-5; parliamentary under-sec. of state for India, March, 1922, to Jan., 1924, and Nov., 1924, to June, 1929.


WITHERS, FREDERICK WALTER, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 16th June, 1896).—Joined the service as ass’t. conserv., 12th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Aug., 1923.


907
WOODEHOUSE, Ernest Armine, Indian Educl. Service (b. 11th May, 1879).—Joined the service as prof. of English, Dacca Coll., Poona, 19th Jan., 1924; retd., April, 1922.

WOODEHOUSE, Frederick William, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Pol. Dept., Bombay.—First commnn., 30th Jan., 1886; in military employ till Feb., 1891, after which he acted as asst. pol. agent, Kolhapur, Belgaum, Palanpur, Aden, and Radhanpur; asst. pol. agent, Kathiawar, Nov., 1898; admin. of Radhanpur State, Dec., 1901; pol. agent, Cutch, Aug., 1903; ditto, Kathiawar, Feb., 1904; ditto, Kolhapur and S.M. Country, April, 1908; C.I.E., June, 1912; retd., April, 1922.

WOLBRON, Alfred Raphael, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Canterbury, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 13th Dec., 1913, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., temply, employed in store dept., India Office, from Aug. to Sept., 1916; retd., July, 1917; served in Air Ministry as pt. sec. to dir.-gen. of supply and research from 1919; pt. sec. to Air Member of Council for Supply and Research from 1922.

WOLFENDEN, Ralph, M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.M.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Barr., Indian Educl. Service (asst. dir. of public instrn., Bengal) (b. 18th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service as prof. civil engrg. coll., 16th Feb., 1921; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; asst. dir. of public instrn., Bengal, Nov., 1926.


WOOD, Arthur Edward Francis, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bengal) (b. 18th June, 1859).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 1st Dec., 1910; sup't., Nov., 1925.


WOOD, Bernard Reader, Indian Forest Service (b. 20th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 30th Nov., 1914; dep. conserv., Oct., 1924; transferred to for. service as conserv. of forests in British Guiana, from 10th Oct., 1925.


WOOD, Henry, Col., R.E., late Survey of India.—First commnn. dated 12th Feb., 1892; apptd. to the survey of India dept. as asst. sup't., 16th Nov., 1898; dep., sup't., Jan., 1907; on deputation with the Filippi exp., March, 1914; temply. reverted to mil. duty, Jan., 1915 (twice mentioned in despatches); sup't., Aug., 1922; war service, Tibet, 1904-5; medal, dir., map publication, Jan., 1926; retd., Oct., 1927.
WOOD, HENRY STOTESBURY, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.)—First commn. dated 28th July, 1891; mil. emp. to Mar., 1900; when he was apptd. civil surg. in Bengal; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Aug., 1918; ret'd., July, 1922.

WOOD, HUGO FRANCIS ANDREW, late India Forest Service.—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1893, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., July, 1900; conserv., June, 1919; ret'd., June, 1925.


WOOD, LESLIE DERNING, India Police Service (b. 5th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. super., United Procs., 24th Nov., 1928.

WOOD, RAVENSHAW CECIL, B.A., late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1895, as supy. dep. dir. of agric., Pusa; dep. dir. of agric. dept., Madras, June, 1905; pricipal of the agric. coll. and super., Central Farm, Coimbatore, Nov., 1909; actg. dir. of agric., Madras, April, 1919; on foreign service as cotton expert, Tanganyika, April, 1922; ret'd., Oct., 1926.

WOOD, RICHARD BOADMAN, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bromsgrove Sch., and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 6th Dec., 1895, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag. temporarily. Transfd. to Bombay on famine duty, July, 1900, to Jan., 1903; head ass't., Madras, Oct., 1904; sub. collr. and jt. mag., May, 1910; pol. agent, Karikal, May, 1912; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1914; on spl. duty under Indian muntions board, Dec., 1917; also dir. of civil supplies; ret'd., May, 1922.


WOOD, WILLIAM OUTERSON, Indian Police Service (b. 11th Dec., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. super., N.W.F.P., 20th Nov., 1923; awarded King's police medal, March, 1929.


WOODBROW, JOHN ACKROYD, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (sec. dept. of commerce, govt. of India) (b. 4th June, 1884).—Educ. at Bradford Gr. Sch., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 27th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1911; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and collr., Jan., 1913; dist. and sess. judge, s.p.t., Jan., 1917; condn., March, 1917; 1st land acquisition offr., June, 1918; sec. to govt. of Bengal, fin. commerce and marine dept., Nov., 1924; jt. sec. dept. of commerce, govt. of India, Nov., 1927; sec. ditto, Mar., 1929; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.

WOODHOUSE, ALBERT CYRIL, B.A., Madras Civil Service (collr.) (b. 9th July, 1887).—Joined the service as dep. collr., 30th Nov., 1912; collr. (prov. perm), Nov., 1928.

WOODHOUSE, ARTHUR ALDERSON, late Indian Police Service (United Procs.) (b. 23rd Oct., 1874).—Joined the service, 16th April, 1898, and posted to United Procs.; asst. super. of police, April, 1900; aslt. super., June, 1912; ret'd., Nov., 1913; author of New Revolver Manual of Police and Infantry Forces.


WOODROFFE, SIR JOHN GEORGE, Kt., M.A., B.C.L. (Barr. 1889).—Apptd. ofg. standing counsel, high court, Calcutta, 14th March, 1903; condn., April, 1903; acting judge, high court, Calcutta, April, 1904; condn., Nov., 1904; member, bd. of exams, Calcutta; knighted, June, 1915; ret'd., Nov., 1922.


WOODS, DOUGLAS LESLIE, Indian Police Service (b. 12th Oct., 1909).—Joined the service as provy. assst. subj., Punjab, 22nd Nov., 1929.

WOODS, GEORGE WILLIAM MURRAY, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Burma) (b. 9th June, 1899).—Joined the service as assst. conser., 13th Dec., 1923; dep. conser., Burma, Ap., 1928.


WOODTHORPE, Mrs. MARIA VAUGHAN, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (insp. of girls’ schools, Bengal) (b. 19th Apr., 1879).—Joined the service as insp. of girls’ schools, 20th Nov., 1915.


WOOLLAM, WILLYON WILSON, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 10th Sept., 1894, and served in Bengal as probationer; asst. compr. gen. (forest), April, 1898; asst. acctnt.-gen., Madras, May, 1899; ditto, Burma, and insp. of local funds acctts, June, 1902; acctnt.-gen., Madras, Oct., 1903; ditto and insp. of local funds acctts, Dec., 1903; asst. compr. gen., Bengal, in charge of paper currency office, implied revenue treasury and small coin and copper depot, Dec., 1907; dep. acctnt.-gen., E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1909; on special duty from Oct., 1911; asst. compr. gen., Calcutta, April, 1912; on special duty Nov., 1913; asst. contr. of currency, Jan., 1915, to March, 1919; offic. acctnt.-gen., United Provs., Oct., 1919; ditto, Madras, Oct., 1920; confd., July, 1921; ditto, Calcutta, April, 1922; retd., Dec., 1924.


WORTH, MEREDITH, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 3rd Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Repton, Grenoble, and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

WORTHY, GEORGE TRENTEE, India Office (exec. officer, military dept.) (b. 5th Apr., 1882).—Educ. at Royal Gr. Sch., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; apptd. 2nd div. clerk, War Office, 14th March, 1903; apptd. 2nd class clerk, asstnt.-genl.’s dept., 13th Nov., 1905; transfd.
to registry and record dept., April, 1906, and to military dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; exc. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher clerical officer, April, 1924, to Sept., 1925.


WREN, GEORGE, late India Posts and Tels. — Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1888; asst. supt., Dec., 1916; asst. div. engr., Feb., 1921; senr. electrician, April, 1924; retd., March, 1927.

WREN, MERYTH NOZI-WALTER, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.). — Joined the service, 7th Feb., 1900, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., May, 1908; retd., June, 1923.


WRIGHT, EDMUND HASSELL, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.). — First comm., dated 31st March, 1890; on regt. duty to Aug., 1905, when he was apptd. dist. medl. and sany., offr., and supt. of jail, Madras; ditto and supt. of medl. school, Tanjore, July, 1906; civil surgeon, and supt., Mercara Jail, April, 1916; retd., Nov., 1921.

WRIGHT, FRANCIS GERALD GRIEBLE, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd June, 1902). — Joved the service as asst. dist. supt., 4th Oct., 1921; offic. dist. supt., March, 1925; comd., Jan., 1929.


WRIGHT, GERALD GOODHALL, late Indian Police Service. — Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1893, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., Dec., 1897; suppl., ry. police, April, 1908; principl. pol. offrs. training sch., Sangor, Dec., 1911, to June, 1917; dep. insp.-genl., Nov., 1920; retd., Aug., 1927.


WRIGHT, HERBERT LAWRENCE, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 24th Jan., 1887). — Joined the service, 24th Dec., 1909; served in the Punjab as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1914; on deputation to Kashmir as conserv. of forests from Jan., 1923; chief conserv., Kashmir, Aug., 1924.


WRIGHT, Robert Martin, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 8th May, 1885).— Joined the service as asst. super., 27th Nov., 1908; asst. super., March, 1917; awarded King's police medal, 1918; prinpl., police training college, Bengal, Feb., 1928; offic. dep. insp. genl., June, 1929.

WRIGHT, Robert Wallace, India Office (papy. clerk, record dept.) (b. 20th Sept., 1892).—Apppt. second class clerk, India Office, and July, 1912, and attd. to acctt.-genl.'s dept.; transf'd, to registry and record dept., July, 1913, and to store dept., Jan., 1917; on mill. service from Nov., 1915; retransferred to registry and record dept., June, 1919; transf'd to comm. and rev. dept., Feb., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; resident clerk, March, 1923; papy. clerk, April, 1926; asst. sec. Indian delegation to 7th and 8th assemblies of League of Nations, 1926 and 1927.

WRIGHT, Sydney William Walter, Indian Police Service (b. 29th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. super., Madras, 20th Nov., 1923.


WRIGHT, William Dundas, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., United Provs.) (b. 9th Nov., 1880).—First commt. dated 1st Sept., 1905; in mill. employ to 23rd Dec., 1907, and again from 5th May to 14th Sept., 1908; on plague duty, Sept., 1908; civil surg., March, 1921.


WUNNAM, Eswara Venkata Sitapatra Rao, L.L.B. (London Univ.), Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, acctt.-genl.'s dept.) (b. June, 1890).—Apppt. as cncl. inst. to India Office, acctt.-genl.'s dept., 19th April, 1920; transferred to office of High Commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; clerical officer, Oct., 1921; exec. officer, 1st April, 1923; higher clerical officer (actg.), April, 1927; confd., June, 1927.


WYNNE, Martin Gomvour, Indian Police Service (b. 26th May, 1910).—Joined the service as proby. asst. super., Central Provs., 25th Nov., 1929.


YA (A), U Tun, Burma Commission (secy. to govt., judl. dept., Burma) (b. 27th Oct., 1877).—Previous service from April, 1897; dep. commr., May, 1924; offic. secy. to govt. judl. dept., Mar., 1930.

YADOVA, Mohan, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 10th Jan., 1906).—Joined the service as engr. student, 10th Oct., 1928; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1929.
YATE, Sir Charles Edward, B.A., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.L., Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First comm., 5th Nov., 1867; arrived, 27th Feb., 1868; from Aug., 1871, served under the foreign dept.; on special duty, Sind border, 1872 and 1873; boundary settl. officer, Mewar-Marwar border, Sept., 1874; and Mewar-Tonk border, Dec., 1875; on special duty for various periods as pol. asst., ass't. to subp. for submission of tuglai and dakaiti, &c.; supt. of operations for control of Moghias, Sept., 1879; served in Afghanistan, 1880-31 (medal and clasp, and bronze star); subsequently served in the pol. dept., in Bhopal, Central India, and Bhopawur; attached with Afghan boundary commn., July, 1884; on duty at Herat in connection with the fortifications, 1885; employed on various special services in connection with the Afghan boundary commn.; pol. agent, Thal Chotiali, March, 1890; off. rev. commn., Baluchistan, Oct., 1892; pol. agent, Zhob, March, 1893; on special duty on Russo-Afghan frontier, April, 1893; acting govrn. gen.'s agent and consul-gen., Khorasan and Seistan, Sept., 1893; comm., Khorasan, June, 1898; off. rev. commn., and agent to govrn-gen., Rajputana, Aug. to Oct., 1898; adj. gen. rev. commn., Western States, Rajputana, April, 1899; agent to govrn-gen. and ch. commn. in Baluchistan, Dec., 1900; retd., Oct., 1904; C.S.I., Feb., 1887; C.M.G., June, 1888; M.P. for Melton Dn., Leicestershire, from Dec., 1910, to Oct., 1912; Baronet, Jan., 1912; knight of justice of St. John of Jerusalem; member of Afghan Order of Hurmat; author of gazetteers of Mewar, Banswara and Partabgarh, 'Northern Afghanistan.' 'Khorasan and Seistan,' &c.

YATES, Clement Mervyn Scott, Indian Police Service (b. 7th June, 1904).—Joined the service as asst. w.p.t., Bombay, 7th Dec., 1924.


Yo, U Sein, late Burma Civil Service (b. 11th Feb., 1873).—Held various ministerial appts. from 1st Oct., 1893; extra asst. commr., May, 1910; dep. commr., Dec., 1926; retd., Apr., 1929.


Young, Frederick, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 16th May, 1850).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 16th Dec., 1909; supt., June, 1923; C.I.E., June, 1924.

Young, George Edgar, India Office (suptg. exec. officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 26th Aug., 1868).—Educat. at Warminster Gr. Sch., and King's Coll. Sch., London; apptd. 2nd class clerk, registry and record dept., 22nd May, 1888; transfd. to info. dept., 14th May, 1901; retsd. clerk, Oct., 1907, to March, 1914; stf. clerk, March, 1914; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; transfrd. to acctt.-gen.'s dept., May, 1922; suptg. exec. officer, July, 1922.

YOUNG, James, Major, M.B.E., Indian Stores Dept. (dep. dir. of purchase) (b. 4th July, 1885).—In milt. employ from 20th May, 1915, to 15th September, 1924; M.B.E., Jan., 1920; asst. dir. of purchase, Sept., 1924; offic. dep. dir., May, 1925; confd., Feb., 1926.

YOUNG, James Wulston, O.B.E., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 18th Sept., 1885).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1909; asst. accountant, Sept., 1909; O.B.E., Dec., 1910; employed by Judicial Commr. from 10th March, 1923.


YOUNG, John Villiers, late Indian Forest Service (Burma).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. conservator, dep. conservator, Dec., 1914; on mil. service, May to Aug., 1918; retrd., Feb., 1924.

YOUNG, Julian Arthur Robertson, V.D., India, State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rly.) (b. 1st Oct., 1882).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 9th April, 1904, to 26th April, 1902; offic. asst. sup., April, 1902; confd., Jan., 1903; dist. sup., Jan., 1915; sup., Feb., 1925.


YOUNGHUSBAND, Arthur Delaval, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and Clifton Coll.; apptd. to the Bombay civil service after exam. of 1875; arrived, 9th Dec., 1877, and served as asst. colllr. and mag., talukdari settlt. officer, and asst. pol. agent; acted as private sec. to govrn. in 1890; and as admin. Rajpipla state, in 1888 and 1890-91; transfd. to Central Provs. as asst. commr., Nov., 1901; dep. commr., Jan., 1902; also pol. agent, Chhattisgarh feudatories, Nov., 1903; commr., April, 1897; and acting pol. agent, April, 1897; K.-I.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1901; retrfd. to Bombay, March, 1902; commr., April, 1902; addl. member of legis. council, July, 1903; addl. member, govrn.-gen.'s legisl. council, Dec., 1904; commr. in Sind, Aug., 1906; C.S.I., June, 1907; retrd., Dec., 1912.


YULE, Harry Howard, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dist. sup., E.I. Rly.) (b. 30th Nov., 1880).—Joined the service as asst. sup., 30th Jan., 1901; dist. sup., March, 1914; sup., Feb., 1915; dist. sup., Jan., 1927; offic. dep. ch. operating sup., Nov., 1927; offic. dep. ch. operating sup., Oct., 1929.

YULE, Robert Abercromby, Lt.-Col., I.A. (retd.),—First commn. dated 3rd Aug., 1898; in mil. employ until Jan., 1905, when he was apptd. asst. commr. Punjab; asst. to the agent to the govrn.-gen. in Rajputana, Dec., 1905; second asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Baluchistan, Feb., 1906; asst. pol. agent, May, 1906; pol. asst., July, 1909; asst. resdt.,

YUSAF, SULHAMUDDIN AHMED (see Sulhamuddin A. Y.).


ZAFAR OMAR, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., United Prods.) (b. 27th Apr., 1883).—Joined the service as dep. supt., 7th Jan., 1908; supt., Sept., 1924.

ZAIHEER, SAIYID HASAN (see Hasan Zaiheer, Saiyid).

ZAHIDADUR, RAHMAT ZAHID SUHRAWARDY (see Suhrawardy, Sir Z. R. Z.).—ZAHID ADAM KHAN, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Central Prods.) (b. 9th Dec., 1902).—Joined the service as appr. engr., Nov., 1926; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1927.

ZAHRUDDIN AHMAD FARUQI, MUHAMMAD, KHAN SARHID, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Prods.) (b. 9th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1913; asst. engr., Sept., 1914; asst. exec. engr., Dec., 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1922.


ZAKIR HUSAIN, Indian Police Service (b. 2nd Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 26th Sept., 1923.

ZAMAN MEHDI KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR, Malik, B.A., Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr.) (b. 1870).—Joined the service, 9th Feb., 1901; extra asst. commr., May, 1904; dep. commr., July, 1929.


ZIA-UD-DIN AFZAL, LESLIE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Prods., 16th July, 1928.


ZORAB, JOSEPH, late India Public Works Dep't. (Bengal).—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Nov., 1901; sp.l., supr. engr., Dec., 1914; confd., July, 1917; retd., May, 1922.

ZUTSHI, MANOHAR LAL (see Manohar Lal Z.).—ZYA-UD-DIN, Mir (see Mir Zya-ud-din).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Galletti di Cadilhac</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Viswanathan</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Walley</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Stephenson</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. G. Matthews</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. M. S. Mani</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Elwin</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Kapadia</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. G. E. Nash</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narayan Dandekar</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Bhoothalingam</td>
<td>Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. H. Macdonald</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nilkanth Krishna Dravid</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Patil</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Sharp</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Coates</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. T. Dehejia</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Hulland</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Srinivasan</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. H. Shattock</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Haig</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Padmanabhan</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Kennedy</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Radice</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Govind Oak</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Archer</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Kalyanaraman</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. G. Chambers</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. S. Lewis</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. N. Rajan</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Bose</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. N. Airavatham</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Drake</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. M. Ratchiff</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. D. Gndevia</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. A. Thirumalai Iyengar</td>
<td>Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. P. Bhargava</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. R. Kamat</td>
<td>Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Meldrum</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. M. Buch</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Khaleeli</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. Rao</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. B. Bapat</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Peily</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. R. Bluide</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Wood</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Holt</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Fielding Hall</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Kelly</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### List of Candidates selected after Open Competition held in India, 1930.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ayyar, Perumalayvar Ramakrishna</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Barakazai, Niaz Mohammad Khan</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhandari, Dharma Pal</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatterji, Ahanibhusan</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Husain, Akhtar</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isvaran, Vengnayyar</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Karim, Fazl Ahmad</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, Inayat Ullah</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Khurshid, Mohammad</td>
<td>Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rahim, Jallaluddin, Abdur</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rahim, Khwaja Abdur</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raman, K. S. Venkata</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raju, Vadreva Bhadir</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranganathan, Saurirajan</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Nominated Candidates.

### List of Candidates selected after Open Competition held in India, 1929.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Ali, Muhammad Hamid</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayyar, P. S. Visvanatha</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Burke, Samuel Martin</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capoor, Shyan Behari</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Faruqui, Nasir Ahmad</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganguli, Anil Behari</td>
<td>Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Hussain, Muhammad Hadi</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ishaque, Haiz Sayed Mohammad</td>
<td>B. and O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Khan, Muhammad Ziaullah</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khine, Maung Kyaw</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majid, Hafiz Abdul</td>
<td>U.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqvi, Abu Talib</td>
<td>U.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigani, Bishan Narain</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyun, Maung Soe</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paing, Maung</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Ranajit Kumar</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simhan, R. L. Nara</td>
<td>B. and O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soe, Maung Aung</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subrahmanyan, Pappangulam Muthukrishna</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin, Maung</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Nominated Candidates.
## CASUALTIES.

### RETIREMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Majid, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bengal</td>
<td>7 Dec., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam, J. B. Mercer</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>10 Apr., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agarwala, Rai Bahadur Ananda Chandra</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Assam</td>
<td>9 Apr., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahsamullah, Khan Bahadur</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ali Ausat, Muhammad</td>
<td>United Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>16 Mar., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amardakar, Ramchandra Janardan</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Central Provinces</td>
<td>8 Apr., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badamji, S. P.</td>
<td>Judge, Small Cause Court, Bombay</td>
<td>25 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, A. H.</td>
<td>Central Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>20 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballantine, W. J. H.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Assam</td>
<td>28 Mar., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcop, C. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Burma</td>
<td>17 Apr., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Rai Bahadur Babu Jotendra Mohan</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Central Provinces</td>
<td>8 Sept., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddy, E. S. L.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Burma</td>
<td>14 Aug., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beit, Lt.-Col. F. V. O., M.D.</td>
<td>Bombay Civil Service</td>
<td>28 May, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhojropa, S. M.</td>
<td>Indian Telegraph Department, United Provinces</td>
<td>13 Mar., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishnath Prasad, Rai Sahib Babu</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>5 Oct., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, F. S.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
<td>27 Aug., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borner, Eng.-Comdr. E. S.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brander, W. B., C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>6 May, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, J. C.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>5 Sept., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, B. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>14 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cammiade, P. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>13 Aug., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Rev. B. B.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>21 Aug., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassels, W. S., C.S.I., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>18 Apr., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavendish, F. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td>17 May, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalmers, D. F.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>20 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channer, F. F. R.</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa Civil Service</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattarji, Rai Bahadur Jyotirmay</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Col. C. J., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>25 Aug., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements, Lt.-Col. J. E.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service</td>
<td>40 May, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clift, Lawrence</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>25 May, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockburn, E. D.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Punjab</td>
<td>24 Oct., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cock, G. A.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, F. E.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Madras</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connolly, J. S. D'A.</td>
<td>District Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connolly, V.</td>
<td>Controller of Printing, etc.</td>
<td>20 Mar., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coombs, E.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coopland, D. D.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>29 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowan, H. M.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td>7 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, C. G.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>11 Mar., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton, M. P. B.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, Miss E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, P.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Central Provinces.</td>
<td>30 Sept., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport, E. B.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>31 May, 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson, R. J. P.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Madras</td>
<td>25 Nov., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayaram, Thaverdas</td>
<td>Assistant Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>24 Jan., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deb, Manindra Nath</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bihar and Orissa.</td>
<td>2 Feb., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobbs, A. C.</td>
<td>Indian Agricultural Service, Bihar and Orissa.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgood, W. N.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service</td>
<td>1 Mar., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, W.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, L. E.</td>
<td>India Audit Office</td>
<td>2 Aug., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, R. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>26 Feb., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyre, M. H.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>1 July, 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fergusson, J. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, B.</td>
<td>Burma Frontier Service</td>
<td>19 May, 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, F.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>5 Feb., 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis, J. V.</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>14 Feb., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, F. S. S.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Madras</td>
<td>26 May, 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghosh, Rai Bahadur Radha Kanta</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Bihar and Orissa.</td>
<td>1 June, 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillies, J. E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupte, S. A.</td>
<td>Sub-Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>15 June, 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hla, U Aung</td>
<td>District and Sessional Judge, Burma</td>
<td>21 Aug., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, B. W.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>10 Aug., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horton, Major-General A.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bombay</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houldey, J. E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>9 Aug., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, E.</td>
<td>Opium Department, United Provinces</td>
<td>15 Mar., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, W. E.</td>
<td>Excise Department, Burma</td>
<td>27 Aug., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kameshar Nath, Rai Bahadur Babu</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, United Provinces</td>
<td>29 Oct., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, B. P.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1930.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CASUALTIES.

#### RETIREMENTS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ker, J. C., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>1 May, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindersley, A. F.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>5 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumareswami Sastriyar, Sir C. V.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>19 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahiri, Jatindra Chandra</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Bengal</td>
<td>13 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laird-MacGregor, E. G. L.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>7 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemon, R. E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, United Provinces</td>
<td>17 Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liddell, H. C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>4 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay, J. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>6 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lory, F. B. P., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bombay</td>
<td>26 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntosh, E. P.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>21 Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKenna, Sir J., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>16 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKerchar, C. S.</td>
<td>Land Records Department, Burma</td>
<td>7 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maffin, A. J. G.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bengal</td>
<td>27 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjoribanks, G. E.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Bombay</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marten, Sir A. B.</td>
<td>Chief Justice, High Court, Bombay</td>
<td>17 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews, Major F. W.</td>
<td>Indiana Medical Department, United Provinces</td>
<td>5 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehta, Maganlal Ghilabhai</td>
<td>Sub-Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>17 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meikle, H. G. W.</td>
<td>Actuary to the Government of India</td>
<td>5 May.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirams, A. E.</td>
<td>Consulting Surveyor to the Government of Bombay</td>
<td>1 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misra, Raibahadur Kunj Beharilal</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Central Provinces</td>
<td>2 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitra, Rohini Kanta</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Bengal</td>
<td>6 July.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooreby, C.</td>
<td>Government Solicitor, Madras</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mott, R. J.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>3 July.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohammad Shahi Khan, Khan</td>
<td>United Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>1 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahabdar Mutushi</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>16 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukharji, Bijay Gopal</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>18 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukharji, Dehabrata</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>12 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naik, Shridhar Atmaram</td>
<td>Judge, Small-Course Court, Bombay</td>
<td>9 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narayana Ayvar R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>7 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naubat Rai, Raibahadur</td>
<td>Deputy Postmaster General</td>
<td>4 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neale, Lt.-Col. W. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>30 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ness, D.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>12 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimmo, H.</td>
<td>Public Works Department, Burma</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oaten, E. F.</td>
<td>Indian Education Service, Bengal</td>
<td>8 July, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollenbach, A. J.</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa Civil Service</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ormiston, G. A.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>27 Dec., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Sullivan, A. E.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bengal</td>
<td>28 Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxley, Lt.-Col. J. C. S.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>15 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearce, F. S.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>21 Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percival, P. E., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>25 Nov.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Casualties.

### Retirements—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Playfair, H. R.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service</td>
<td>15 Oct., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pramadaranjan Ray</td>
<td>Superintendent, Survey of India</td>
<td>18 Mar., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, Sir H. S.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>17 July, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Chand Saksena</td>
<td>United Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>9 Mar., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramji Das, Rai Sahib Lala</td>
<td>Civil Assistant Surgeon, Punjab</td>
<td>16 Jan., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Saran Das, Rai Bahadur Babu</td>
<td>United Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>16 Jan., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raynolds, F.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>23 June, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridsdale, Rev. A. C.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>28 Feb., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Major F. L.</td>
<td>Burma Commission</td>
<td>6 Sept., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodger, Sir A.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service</td>
<td>5 Feb., 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodgers, P. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Deputy Director-General of Post Offices</td>
<td>4 Feb., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushton, K. C.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bombay</td>
<td>21 Sept., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sams, K. A. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>22 Mar., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarkar, Rai Bahadur Kshittish Chandra</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa Civil Service</td>
<td>20 Dec., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, Girija Bhusan</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, F. D.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>27 July, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Lt.-Col. G. H.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Burma</td>
<td>8 Sept., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stileman, D. F.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Madras</td>
<td>Mar., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strohmach, J. L.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, J. D.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Burma</td>
<td>3 Oct., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, E. R.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service</td>
<td>1 Mar., 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaw, U. Po</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Burma</td>
<td>15 July, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorpe, A. F.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>27 July, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin, U Ba</td>
<td>Burma Civil Service</td>
<td>20 Mar., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tottenham, C. G.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Madras</td>
<td>Jan., 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevaskis, H. K., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>26 Oct., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor Owen, W. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>31 Jan., 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vachha, R. B.</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bombay</td>
<td>12 Apr., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verma, Dhanl Raml, R. S.</td>
<td>Superintendent Survey of India</td>
<td>4 Aug., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, M.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>18 June, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Nicholas</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>10 Feb., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, H. E.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Madras</td>
<td>14 Dec., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, H. E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>5 Dec., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. W.</td>
<td>Director of Veterinary Services, Central Provinces</td>
<td>17 May, 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, F. A.</td>
<td>Bengal Excise Service</td>
<td>6 Jan., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodhouse, A. A.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>28 Feb., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youngman, Dr. W.</td>
<td>Indian Agricultural Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>6 Jan., &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DEATHS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ahmad, Mulchatar</td>
<td>Late Educational Adviser to the Secretary of State</td>
<td>9 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Sir T. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Manager, Photozincographic Press, Poona</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony, A. W.</td>
<td>Late Puisne Judge, High Court, North Western Provinces</td>
<td>22 Mar., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austaman Singh, Mir Suba, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banerji, Sir P. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banerji, Rai Bahadur Banshidhar, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barniville, J. J.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>13 Aug., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Rai Bahadur Chuni Lal, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>22 Mar., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Col. G. J. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Aug., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird, C. A.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>12 May, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birkenhead, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of, G.C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Major General W. C., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breteno, R. A.</td>
<td>Chief Accounts Officer, Burma Railways</td>
<td>2 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burbridge, A.</td>
<td>Indian State Railway</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burridge, F. H. G.</td>
<td>keeper of Records, India Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burt, H. A. S.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chari, Hon. Mr. Justice, P. N.</td>
<td>High Court Judge, Burma</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatfield, G. E., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaudhari, Babu Guru Charan</td>
<td>Assam Civil Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, A. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumber, H. S.</td>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cust, Capt. Sir C. L., Bt., G.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damle, Rao Bahadur Kesho Govind, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devlin, R. P.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, S. J.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebben, E. J.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuel, A. E. L.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmer, D. T.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewbank, Brig.-Gen. W., C.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanshawe, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, P. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullwood, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamble, Sir R. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gee, Lt.-Col. F. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gell, H. G., M.V.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghulam Muhiuddin, Khan Bahadur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimlette, Lt.-Col. G. H. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Additional Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, T.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>25 July, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield, Miss R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, N. B., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Additional notes:*

- Indian Medical Service: 7 Aug., 1930
- Indian Civil Service, Madras: 14 Dec., 1930
- Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist: 27 Feb., 1930
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hafikine, W. M. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>Oct., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haidar Hasan</td>
<td>Late Inspector General of Police, Hyderabad</td>
<td>25 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, C. N., I.S.O.</td>
<td>Late India Audit Office</td>
<td>23 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hankin, A. C., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>22 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harnam Singh, Raja Sir, Ahluwalia, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>20 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday, Sir F. C.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Services, United Provinces</td>
<td>23 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, W. C.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>5 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmwood, Sir H.</td>
<td>2nd Imperial Economic Botanist</td>
<td>4 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horne, E. A.</td>
<td>Late Public Works Department, Madras</td>
<td>7 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornby, A. C.</td>
<td>Late Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>18 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mrs. G. L. C.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bombay</td>
<td>18 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutton, W.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Burma</td>
<td>19 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, Ven. R. J. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 July.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, J. R.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bengal</td>
<td>28 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffar, Khan Bahadur, Sir Ebranin Haoren</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, C. N.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Burma</td>
<td>6 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetji, Bt.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Feb. 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karam Ilahi, Khan Bahadur</td>
<td>Late India Office</td>
<td>3 Sept. 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaudhri, M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, W.</td>
<td>District Board Engineer, Madras</td>
<td>2 Oct. 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khuda Baksh Khan, Major Nawab Malik Sir, K.C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>27 Nov. 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko, Taw Sein, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.S.O.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, Brig.-Gen. H. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard, G. R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listser, W. J., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowman, F. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAlpin, M. C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>4 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackenzie, J. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>9 Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McQueen, W. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>26 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacTaggart, Col. C., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>18 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maithra, Bamb Akshay Kumar, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew, D. F., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>12 Jan. 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehta, R. D., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>17 Oct. 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meres, W. F.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>8 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyrick-Jones, P.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>10 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleton, J. R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>1 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milner, H. W.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td>27 Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitter, Rt. Hon. Sir Binod Chunder</td>
<td>Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council</td>
<td>28 July.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moran, W. A.</td>
<td>Late Public Works Department, Burma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moscardi, G. H.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moti Sagar, Rai Bahadur Sir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Zaman Khan, Khan Bahadur Capt., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, North West Frontier Province</td>
<td>2 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munsiff, Dr. Jamshed Dadabhai</td>
<td>Bombay Civil Service</td>
<td>3 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, D. B.</td>
<td>Bombay Civil Service</td>
<td>25 May.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naik, V. H.</td>
<td>Bombay Civil Service</td>
<td>22 Nov. 1929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CASUALTIES.

#### DEATHS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Napier of Magdala, Dowager Baroness, C.I.</td>
<td>India Office</td>
<td>18 Dec., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northcott, J. P. C. S.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Burma</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunes, L. G.</td>
<td>India Office</td>
<td>12 Sept., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, P. H.</td>
<td>Late Judge of the Chief Court, Burma</td>
<td>17 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omond, E. P.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottley, Col. Sir J. W., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>8 Feb., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padamji Sardar Naoroji, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>1 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pai, Diwan Bahadur Ananta Krishna</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>19 Sept., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Rev. W. A. H.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>19 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittar, C. W. E.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>17 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittendrigh, Rev. G.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>30 Oct., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratap Singh, Col. Thakur, Sardar Bahadur, C.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>4 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Rev. E. D.</td>
<td>Late Superintendent of Excise, Bombay</td>
<td>29 Dec., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primrose, F. A.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>Oct., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, W. J.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>17 Nov., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor, D. S.</td>
<td>Late Chief Judge, Chief Court, Punjab</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Pyo, U Tet</td>
<td>Late Principal, Bengal Engineering College</td>
<td>4 Mar., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raikes, Mrs. A.</td>
<td>Late Foreign and Political Dept.</td>
<td>16 Apr., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Sir A. H. S.</td>
<td>Late Foreign and Political Dept.</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, T. H.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>13 Oct., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Lady, C.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>23 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Lt.-Col. Sir D., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>Member of the Public Services Commission</td>
<td>2 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, E. P.</td>
<td>Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>4 Mar., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rost, Lt.-Col. E. R., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Puisne Judge, Allahabad High Court</td>
<td>22 Oct., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, The Rt. Hon. the Earl</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>31 Aug., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryves, A. E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>21 Feb., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachin, Nawab of</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>20 Aug., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Clair, Hon. L.M., C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sein, U Po</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>13 July, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shujat Ali Khan, Dewan, O.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>13 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Lt.-Col. N. S.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>25 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Lt.-Col. S. B., C.M.G.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>19 Apr., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon, Sir W. H., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>7 July, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarleton, W. H.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Lt.-Col. A. W. M., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>4 Aug., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, F. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, R. B. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, S. H.</td>
<td>Late Deputy-Commissioner, Burma</td>
<td>20 Mar., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, R. G.</td>
<td>Late Political Department</td>
<td>4 Apr., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, W. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>24 May, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorburn, Col. J. W., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>17 Aug., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tillard, P. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>7 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilly, H. L.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>2 Apr., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevor, Lt.-Col. A. P., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Police Service</td>
<td>28 May, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viraraghavan, T.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>7 Jan, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallinger, Sir J. A., K.B.E., C.I.E., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Late Indian Police Service</td>
<td>17 Apr, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watt, Sir G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>26 Mar., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, F. A.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>26 May, 1930</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

Barclay, J. B., 25, 32.
Barfield, T. W., 3.
Bardsley, J. M. B., 8.
Bardwell, W. K., 44, 52.
Bare, Miss E. M., 52.
Barham, C. M., 52.
Bari, Ghulam. See Ghulam Bari.
Baring, Hon. Evelyn, 304a, 67, 72.
Baring, Major R. E. See Cromer.
Baring, T. G. See also Northbrook.
Lord, 153.
Bariyia, Raja of, 217, 240, 240. Barjorji Dorji Khutel. See Patel, B. D.
Barkat Ram, B., 32.
Barker, A. E., 88.
Barker, A. N., 96, 97.
Barker, B. H., 93.
Barker, D. A., 81.
Barker, F. A., 82, 83.
Barker, P. C., 12, 18.
Barker, Sir R. C., 9.
Barker, R., 95.
Barker, R. T., 60, 97.
Barker, R. W., 90, 91, 97.
Barker, Sir W. R., 91, 97.
Barlee, S. W., 54, 55.
Barlow, H., 67.
Barlow, H. E., 67.
Barnabas, T. C., 52.
Barnard, A. A., 108.
Barnard, A. W. B., 50.
Barnard, J. O., 96.
Barnard, T. W., 50.
Barnardist, E., 72.
Barnardo, P. A. P., 97.
Barne, Mrs. D., 97.
Barne, G. D., 14, 72.
Barne, E., 72.
Barne, E. A. J., 97.
Barne, E., 97.
Barne, Sir G. S., 127.
Barne, H. A., 110.
Barne, E. H. C., 141.
Barne, Sir H. S., 127, 129, 141.
Barne, E., 145, 145.
Barne, E., 145, 145.
Barrett, C. G., 917, 97.
Barrett, H. E., 3.
Barrett, Miss Maude, 72.
Barrett, G. I., 97.
Barrett, A. D. St. C., 72.
Barrett, A. G. L., 72.
Barrett, A. W. K., 97.
Barracough, N. H., 97.
Barratt, W. C., 72.
Barrett, C. C. J., 72.
Barrett, B. E. M., 72.
Barrett, H. B., 96.
Barrett, H. T. Tufnell. See Tufnell.
Barrett, L. M. F., 47.
Barretto, W. L., 96.
Barrie, C. S., 72.
Barrington, A. H. M., 96.
Barrow, A. E., 72.
Barrow, W. J., 95.
Barrow, Sir E. G., 121, 97.
Barrow, Sir E. de S., 97.
Barrow, T., 96.
Barrow, R. P., 97.
Barrow, O. T., 72.
Barrow, C. C. S., 97.
Barry, E. T., 97.
Barry, D. T., 49. 72.
Barry, J. H., 191.
Bartow, A. M., 72.
Bartels, R. C., 72.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Butt, Miss W. H. L.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfield, A. D.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfield, E.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfield, P. H.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterworth, A.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buyers, W. A.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bywa, W. Y.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byya, Mauung</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byers, J. A.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byford, A. A.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, J.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, R. A.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, M. P. C.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, M. S. N.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrnes, W. F.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byron, R. R.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byu, U. Tung</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabell, W. H. L.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable, R. W.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable, W. A.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caccia, A. M. F.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caddell, A.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caddell, M.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caddell, P. R.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caddell, T.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadsman, S. P. H.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahill, A.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cain, Mrs. S.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caid, C. E.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairns, J.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cain, W. G.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cain, Rev. Father</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcott-Kennedy, B. C. H.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta, Bishop of</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun, C. D. A.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calder, C.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calder, N. D.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calder, O. V.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calder, W. B.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, K. E.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, W. L.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caleb, Dr. C. C.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caleb, Mrs. M.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callaghan, H. W.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callahan, M.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callan, D.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvert, H.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvert, J. T.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvert, W. H.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calverie, Miss F.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambay, H. H. Nawab of</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge, S. J. P.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cane, W. G.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, A.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, B. L.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, C.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, C. J. N.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, E.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, G. S.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, I. S.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, J. G. P.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, J. I. F.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, M. B.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, S. W.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, W. L. S. L.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camplin, P. E.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campagnac, C. H.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Capt. A.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Archibald</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, A. A.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, A. F. T.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, A. Y. G.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, C. G.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, D. C.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Gen. Sir F.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Sir G.</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

Crombie, A. D., 43, R.
Cromer, Earl, 125, R.
Cronan, T., 5.
Crook, R., 5.
Crooke-Lawless, Sir W. R., R.
Crookesbank, Sir D. A., R., R.
Crooksbank, H., 26.
Crosby, C. C., 31.
Crossby, J., R.
Cross, Visct., 117.
Cross, J. K., 118.
Cross, L. D., R.
Cross Barr & Mrs. M., M.
Crosse, M., R.
Crossley, D., 49, R.
Crossley, H. J., R.
Crosthwait, H. L., R., R.
Crosthwait, E., R.
Crosthwaite, A., R.
Crosthwaite, B. M., R, R.
Crosthwaite, C. G., 27, R, R.
Crosthwaite, Sir C. H. T., 120, 125, 131, 137, 139.
Crosthwaite, H. R. R., R.
Crosthwaite, H., 87, R.
Crosthwaite, J. S., R.
Crosthwaite, J. S., R., 138, 143.
Crothers, E. M., 49, R.
Crouch, H. A., R., R.
Crouch, H. L., R.
Crow, G. G., 97, R.
Crowder, D., R.
Crowley, D. D., R.
Crowley, E. H., 96, R.
Crowley, F. J., R.
Crowley, J. M. E., R.
Crowley, O. J., R.
Crowley, P. H., R.
Crowley, P. J., R.
Crowley, P. S., 36.
Cudworth, T., R.
Cuffe, S. W., R, R.
Cudworth, V. S., 3.
Cove, A. C., 28.
Covey, A., R.
Covey, A. E., R.
Covey, A. E., R.
Covan, A. C., R.
Cowan, A. C., R.
Cowal, R. M., 91, R.
Coward, D. C., 22.
Coward, G. B., 24.
Dinshaw, H. See Dinshaw, H. Cowan.
Cowajee.
Cowajee, Mrs. S., R.
Cowajee, Jehangir. See Jehangir.
Cowajee, T., R.
Cowdy, A. J., 3.
Cowgill, J. F., 12, 38, R.
Cowgill, J. H. C., 38, R.
Cowbrough, C. A., R.
Cowdy, A. J., 3.
Cowley, Brown, F. L. C., R.
Cowley, R. M., R.
Cowper, M., R.
Cox, A. N., R.
Cox, A. R., 45, R.
Cox, C. E. C., 103, R.
Cox, Mrs. E. F., R.
Cox, E. E., 78, R.
Cox, Mrs. E., R.
Cox, G. C. A., R.
Cox, H. E., R.
Cox, H. W., R.
Cox, L. E., R.
Cox, Mrs. M. E., R.
Cox, Sir P. Z., R.
Cox, S., R.
Cox, V. M. H., 112.
Cox, W. H., R.
Coxall, D. O.
Coxe, H. R. H., R.
Coxen, S. W., R.
Coylae, Sir J. C., 7, 37, R.
Crabbe, H.
Crace, J. H., 107, R.
Cracknell, A. J., 25, R.
Craddock, A. B., R.
Craddock, Lady P. H., R.
Craddock, Sir R. H., 139, 138, 139, R.
Craig, J., R.
Craig, M. T., 104, R.
Craig, T. J. A., 35, R.
Creanhead, G.
Craik, Sir H. D., 74, 137, R.
Craker, P. W., 20, 21, R.
Cranbrook, Earl, 117.
Craster, R. F., 43.
Craster, S. L., R.
Craufurd, G. S. G., R.
Craw, H. H., 96.
Crawford, A. G., 71, R.
Crawford, A. C., 23, R.
Crawford, C. G., 917, R.
Crawford, E. L., R.
Crawford, Sir F. C., R.
Crawford, F. L., R.
Crawford, J. A., 143, 143, R.
Crawford, J. C., 12, 18.
Crawford, M. A., R.
Crawford, M. Newenham, 16, 73, R.
Crawford, W. G., 96, R.
Crawford, W. M., R.
Crawley, G. R., 102.
Creech, Sir O'M., 123.
Cremer, T. A., 78.
Cree, J. C., 87, R.
Creech, H. D., 19, R.
Creed, T., 29.
Creegan, T., 29.
Cerard, Sir J. G., 56, 127, R.
Cresswell, J. R., 2.
Crew, Marches of.
Creege, Marques of, 117, R.
Crichton, D. W., 73.
Crichton, G. L. B.
Crichton, Lady J. E., R.
Crichton, R. T., R.
Crichton, T. C., 53.
Crickmay, J. G., R.
Crispin, H. G., R.
Crichtley, V., 77.
Croad, A., 78, R.
Crockett, W. G., 9, R.
Croft, R., 53, R.
Crotts, F. W., R.
Crofton, C. D. A., R.
Crofton, R. M., 100, R.
Croy, R. G. G., 50, R.
Crombie, A. D., 43, R.
Cromer, Earl, 125, R.
Cronan, T., R.
Crook, R., 5.
Crooke-Lawless, Sir W. R., R.
Crookesbank, Sir D. A., R., R.
Crooksbank, H., 26.
Crosby, C. C., 31.
Crossby, J., R.
Cross, Visct., 117.
Cross, J. K., 118.
Cross, L. D., R.
Cross Barr & Mrs. M., R.
Crosse, M., R.
Crossley, D., 49, R.
Crossley, H. J., R.
Crosthwait, H. L., R., R.
Crosthwait, E., R.
Crosthwaite, A., R.
Crosthwaite, B. M., R, R.
Crosthwaite, C. G., 27, R, R.
Crosthwaite, Sir C. H. T., 120, 125, 131, 137, 139.
Crosthwaite, H. R. R., R.
Crosthwaite, H., 87, R.
Crosthwaite, J. S., R.
Crosthwaite, J. S., R., 138, 143.
Crothers, E. M., 49, R.
Crouch, H. A., R., R.
Crouch, H. L., R.
Crow, G. G., 97, R.
Crowder, D., R.
Crowley, D. D., R.
Crowley, E. H., 96, R.
Crowley, F. J., R.
Crowley, J. M. E., R.
Crowley, O. J., R.
Crowley, P. H., R.
Crowley, P. J., R.
Crowley, P. S., 36.
Cudworth, T., R.
Cuffe, S. W., R, R.
Cudworth, V. S., 3.
Cove, A. C., 28.
Covey, A., R.
Covey, A. E., R.
Covan, A. C., R.
Covan, A. C., R.
Covan, A. C., R.
Cowan, A. C., R.
Cowan, A. C., R.
Cowan, A. C., R.
Coward, D. C., 22.
Coward, G. B., 24.
Dinshaw, H. See Dinshaw, H. Cowan.
Cowajee.
Cowajee, Mrs. S., R.
Cowajee, Jehangir. See Jehangir.
Cowajee, T., R.
Cowdy, A. J., 3.
Cowgill, J. F., 12, 38, R.
Cowgill, J. H. C., 38, R.
Cowham, A. G., 14, R.
**INDEX OF NAMES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ebrahim Haroon Jafer</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebrahim, Sir Hussaini</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eccles, P.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echlin, M. T.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddis, Sir B. E. G.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddy, J. P.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edstonel, Sir T. D.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eden, Sir A.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eden, A. E.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edie, Mrs. M. J.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge, Rt. Hon. Sir J.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge, R. C.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgecombe, A. R. B.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgerley, Sir S. W.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgeworth, A. A.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgley, N. G. A.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edie, A. G.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith Emily, Sister</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, A. C.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, F. E. C.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmonds, H. J.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmondson, T.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmondstone-Montgomery, C. W.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmonstone, Sir G. F.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, P. J.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, R.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards-Collins, C. E.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, A. L.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, A. R.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, C. A. H.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, C. C. R.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, E. W.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, G. H.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, H. M.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, O. G.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, A. P.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, R. G. A.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edye, E. H. H.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egan, E. M.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egan, T.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egerton, Sir B. R.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egerton, Sir C. C.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egerton, C. P.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egerton, Sir R. E.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egerton, W.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggar, A. G.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggar, Sir H. C.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggars, M. M. P.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekabaram, Pillai, Avargal, M. R.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elia, Rauz Khan</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elia, V. Amu Sahib</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elcock, R. E.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elford, P.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgin and Kincardine, Earl of (1)</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgin and Kincardine, Earl of (2)</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgood, W. N.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, O. H.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellaby, G. A.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellses, E. R.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, Sir E. R.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, E. R.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, Sir A. B.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, S. C. A.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, H. H.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Mrs. B. R.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Sir J. D. O.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, T. R. H.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, A. G.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, R. E. A.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, M. H.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, A. C.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, M. P.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Sir T. J. Carey</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, J. E.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Sir J. H.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, J. W.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, R. H.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, R. S.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, S. F.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, S. G. V.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, T. P.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, W. F.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, W. M.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edlinson, E. B.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmes, A. J.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmes, C. H.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmes, J. P. J.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmichrist, C. R.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmore, A. E.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emsdale, C. T.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwes, Mrs. A.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwes, F. W.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwin, D. H.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwin, E. R.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwin, R. B.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuel, A. E. L.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embleton, M. L.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, D. B.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, G. R.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, H. W.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, R. B.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, T.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, D. E.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ennisk, Miss H. J.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensor, E. L.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enthoven, R. E.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrioc, J.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entwistle, E.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erak Manikshah Nanavati</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernst, A. L.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Errington, J. R. F.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erskine, C. E. T.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erskine, G. E.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esh, V.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esh, Dr. C. D.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex, S. J.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estcourt, E. A.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estcourt, H.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estuse, A. R.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estuse, F. A.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estuse, F. R. H.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estuse, J. C. W.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, W. H.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, A. L. F.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, A. O. (Ryle)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, B. R.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, F. B.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, G.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, G. E. T. H.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, G. H.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, H. P.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, H. J.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, H. O. P.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Miss J. A.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, J.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Rev. J. C.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, L. G. L.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, S. C.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Sir T. J. Carey</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E. U. Ba, 91, 319
Eades, G. J., 20, 319
Eades, T. H., 91, 319
Earle, Sir A. H., 150, 319
Eare, R. J., 20
East, A., 319
Eastman, C. W., 43
Eastman, C. W., 43
Eastman, C. W., 43
Eastman, C. W., 43
Eastman, C. W., 43
INDEX OF NAMES.

Fox, E. C. R., 39
Fox, F. G., 39
Fox, H. B., 39
Fox-Strangways, M. W., 138, 139
Fox, T. R., 39
Frami, J. H., 39
Frami, Jehangir D., 39
Frami, Kaikoosha S., 94, 95
See also Ralkhooir.

Frampont, H. J., 39
France, A., 39
France, R. E., 39
France, Sister J., 39
Frances, J. V., 91
Francis, H. H., 39
Francis, H. L., 57
Francis, M., 3
Francis, W., 39
Francis, W. G. J., 113
Frankel, Miss M. C., 94
Franey, G. E., 39
Frankau, G. N., 105
Franklin, G. D., 27, 39
Franklin, Miss M., 39
Franklin, M. C., 91
Franklin, M. H., 39
Franklin, R. W., 93
Frankling, E. H., 4
Franks, W. M. H., 22
Fraser, A., 124
Fraser, A. H. L., Sir, 133, 138
Fraser, Lady C., 39
Fraser, D. de M. S., 39, 92
Fraser, D. S., 92
Fraser, E., 19, 24
Fraser, F. C., 59
Fraser, Sir G., 39
Fraser, H. A. D., 39
Fraser, H. S. S., 22
Fraser, I. M., 43
Fraser, J. D., 39
Fraser, J. H. R., 110, 112
Fraser, M., 39
Fraser, R. T., 39
Fraser, Sir S. M., 147
Fraser, Sir T., 39
Fraser, T. (Ezra), 39
Fraser, W., 94
Fraser, W. S., 39
Fraser-Tyler, W. K., 29
Fraser, A. J., 20
Freake, H., 27
Frederick, A. E. D., 49
Frederick, J. M., 47
Freedland, Sir H. F. E., 39
Freedland, W. R., 4
Freneman, A. M., 59
Freaman, F. C., 3
Freaman, F. E. C., 3
Freaman, E. K. R., 3
Freaman, W. P., 39
Freeth, D., 39
Freitas, H. S., 39
Freire, C. G., 53, 56
Fremantle, A. P., 39
Fremantle, A. P., 39
Fremantle, Sir H. S., 136
Fremantle, Lady V., 39
French, C. E. C., 91
French, C. F., 39
French, F. C., 39
French, F. G., 94
French, G. D., 39
French, H., 39
French, L., 39
French, M. L. F., 4
Frere, Sir H. B., 119, 124, 130
Frere, W. E., 131
Frost, J. T., 39
Frost, Sir H. H., 39
Fry, A. B., 39
Fry, A. J., 39
Fry, J. T., 39
Fryer, A. C., 82, 113
Fryer, Sir F. W. R., 39
Fuller, Sir J. B., 140, 141
Fullwood, J. H., 93
Fulton, Sir M. H., 93
Furley, H. D., 19
Furness, C. A., 5
Furness, H. G., 49
Furnivall, F., 39
Furnivall, J. S., 39
Furse, T. E., 107, 109
Fyfe, W., 52
Fyffe, R. S., 39
Fyson, H., 39
Fyson, P. F., 47
Fytyche, A., 139

Gabbett, E., 39
Gabriel, C. H., 47
Gabriel, E. M., 39
Gabriel, E. V., 39
Gadre, N. H., 39
Gadsby, R., 39
Gadsden, C. H., 49
Gairden, H. C., 39
Gage, A. T., 39
Gage, E., 39
Gahan, P. J., 304
Gahan, R. J., 31
Gahan, W. G., 107
Gaiger, G. E., 39
Galkewar, Maharani Sahib Chima
Gai, 39
Gainford, D., 81
Gairola, R. B., Pandit Tara Datt
Gailsford, P., 27, 29
Gait, Lady C. M., 39
Gait, Sir E. A., 211, 212
Gajendragadkar, G. L., 39
Gajan, Mrs. Mangauri, 39
Galkhar, S. M. K., 92
Gallibrath, I. W., 112, H.R.
Gale, B., 51
Gale, E., 39
Gale, U. Maung (8), 90
Gale, U. Maung (1), 93
Gale, W. C., 2
Gales, Sir R. R., 39
Gall, A. R. B., 39
Gallant, M. N., 92
Galletti, A. M. A. C.
See Di Cadilhac, A. M. A. C. G.
Galloway, F. W., 39
Galvin, J. S., 39
Galvin, P. H., 23
Gambhir Jung Thapa of Nepal, 39
Gamble, Sir R. A., 221
Gamble, V. P., 39
Ganapathy, C., 103
Ganapathi Fallen, N., 47
Ganasieng, C. S., 54
Ganee, J. S., 3
Gandhy, Pandi Puni Jamstati, 39
Ganesh Chandras. See Chandra
Ganesh Datta Singh, Sir, 84
Ganga Nath Jhia, M., 39
Ganga Ram, 39
Ganga Ram Wadhwa, 78
Ganga Sahai (Parvati), 9, 9
Ganagha, Sir Rao M. Chitnavis
Ganaguli, M. N., 29
Gangal, Sanat Kamar, 33
Gangaram, V. See Vadhunati Ganagaram
INDEX OF NAMES.

Golding, G. H. A., 90, 113, 32.
Golding, A. P., 34, 32.
Goldsmitb, A. O., 32.
Goldsmith, A. M. O., 32.
Goldsmith, O. (R. F. M.), 32.
Goldsmith, W. S., 92.
Goldsworthy, P. T., 22.
Goldsworthy, L. J., 94, 32.
Gollas, D. W. 32.
Gompertz, F. P. V., 32.
Gondal, H. H. Rani Sahib of, 32.
Gondo, H. H. Maharaja Shri, Sir.
Gour, Sir, 236, 231
Gouriel, Lal, Lal.
Goud, E. 32.
Goud, E. 32.
Goud, H. R., 58, 32.
Gould, A. J. L., 32.
Gonsalves, H. L. T., 3.
Gonzaga, Revd. Mother.
Good, J. F., 32.
Goodall, E., 32.
Goodall, F. E., 32.
Goodall, H. C. A., 32.
Goodall, M., 107, 32.
Goodbody, J. M., 32.
Goodchild, W. B., 2, 32.
Goote, S. W., 3, 32.
Goodenough, F. C., 1, 122, 32.
Goodeve, A., 32.
Goodfellow, G. B., 32.
Gooding, G. C., 32.
Gooding, H., 4.
Goodman, W. T. W., 79, 111, 32.
Goodridge, W. R., 32.
Goodwin, A. J., 32.
Gopal, Nand. See Nand.
Gopal Das Varma, 72.
Gopal Ram, See Ram Gopal.
Gopal Singh, Capt. 2.
Gopalaswamy, Ayyangar, N., 43, 72.
Gopalaswamy Ramaswami, A., 43, 72.
Gopinath, Pandit, Sir, 32.
Gordon, A. 32.
Gordon, A. 32.
Gordon, A. H. (Boy Police), 32.
Gordon, A. H. 32.
Gordon, A. H. 32.
Gordon, A. H. 32.
Gordon, A. H. 32.
Gordon, A. H. 32.
Gordon, A. R. 32.
Gordon, A. K., 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Gordon, A. M. 32.
Graham, A. J. R., 32.
Grahame, A. 32.
Graham, A. S. P., 32.
Graham, C. G., 32.
Graham, Sir C. W. N., 32.
Graham, D. E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
Graham, E. 32.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Hamlin, A. B., 96
Hamlyn, Mrs. H., 36
Hammett, R. H., 57, 61
Hamrick, Sir M., 125, 128, 129, 133
Hammond, Sir E. L., 105, 140, 143, 149
Hammond, W., 12
Hammond, F. A. M., 56
Hammond, F. C., 113
Hammond, L., 78
Hampton, A. R. G., 9
Hampton, A. F., 44
Hampton, H. J. C., 6
Hampton, H. W., 59
Hannan, B. M., 29
Hanby, W. A., 61
Hance, J. M., 19
Haunchet, C. E., 3
Hanckel, A. W., 6
Hancock, C. P., 12, 13, 36, 38
Hancock, L., 67
Hancock, W., 6
Hanks, A. S., 34
Hanks, P. L. J., 21
Hankin, A. C., 422
Hankin, E., 25
Hankin, W. E. B.
Hanley, P. J., 78
Hanna, C. H., 4, 36
Hanna, G. B., 40
Hanna, J.
Hanna, J. R. M., 95
Hanna, J. S., 36
Hanna, R. G. A., 14
Hannay, H. M. A., 43, 73, 85
Hannington, E. W., 44
Hanusayntson, Mrs. M.
Hanusayntson, P.
Hanubathan, W. G., 4
Hansel, H., 53, 48
Hansel, O.
Hansel, R. W., 36
Hanser, C.
Hanser, H., 19
Hargis, M. J.
Har Prasad, 72
Har Prasad Shastri. See Shastri, H. P.
Harbans Singh, 12
Harbans Lal, Vedhera, Lala, 78
Harbourt, H., 23
Hardcastle, P. N., 12
Hardie, R., 23
Hardman, J. T. P., 23
Harding, Miss C., 61
Harding, G. T. H., 80
Harding, J. A., 13
Harding, T. F., 13
Hardinge, Baron, 723
Hardinge, A. M., 62
Hardinge, E. G., 23
Hardinge, T. G., 13
Hardiman, J. S., 85
Hardwick, Miss C.
Hardwick, N. de C., 23
Hardwick, Earl of, 119
Hardy, G. (afterwards Lord Cranbrook), 73
Hardy, G. S., 9, 46, 86
Hardy, K. H., 23
Hardy, Mrs. L. G., 36
Hardy, M., 14
Hare, E. C.
Hare, S. H.
Hare, Sir L., 133, 141
Hare, R. A. P., 37
Harendra Lal Ray. See Roy, H. L.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Khan—
Mohammed Aziz, q.v.
Mohammed Haim, q.v.
Mohammed Ishaq, q.v.
Mohammed Ismail, q.v.
Mohammed Ismail, see Abdul Majid Khan.
Mohammed Ismail Khan, see Abdul Majid Khan.
Mohammed Abbass Subhan, 107
Mohammed Afsar, see Aziz.
Mohammed Ahmad Said, q.v.
Mohammed Akbar, q.v.
Mohammed Akram, q.v.
Mohammed Ali, q.v.
Mohammed Ali Muhammad, Raja Sir, of Mahmudabad, q.v.
Mohammed Amin, q.v.
Mohammed Amur, q.v.
Mohammed Azam, q.v.
Mohammed Habibullah Khan, q.v.
Mohammed Hayat, q.v.
Mohammed Ishaq, q.v.
Mohammed Israr Hasan, see Israr.
Mohammed Mirza Muhammad, q.v.
Mohammed Navaz, q.v.
Mohammed Raisi, q.v.
Mohammed Rasul, q.v.
Mohammed Salanullah, q.v.
Mohammed Shah, see Shah.
Mohammed Shafi, q.v.
Mohammed Umar, q.v.
Mohammed Zaman, q.v.
Mohammed Ziaullah, q.v.
Mohammed Ziauddin, q.v.
Mohammed Ziauddin.
Nasrulla, q.v.
Nawaz, q.v.
Nawaz, see Hussain.
Nur Muhammad, q.v.
Qadir Baksh.
Saad ud-Din, K. B., 109
Saadat ul-lah, q.v.
Sahib, q.v.
Sahibullah, q.v.
Said uz-far, q.v.
Saiduzzafar, q.v.
Sardar, q.v.
Sardar Badur, q.v.
Sardar Badur, see Sardar.
Sardar Badur, see Sardar.
Sardar Hassain, q.v.
Sardar Umar, q.v.
Sardar, see Umar.
Sardar, see Umar.
Shah Ali, q.v.
Shah Ali, see Shah Ali.
Shah Ahmad, q.v.
Shahzada, q.v.
Shafi, q.v.
Shafi, q.v.
Shafi, q.v.
Sharbat, q.v.
Sherr Badur, q.v.
Shujat Ali, q.v.
Sikander, q.v.
Sikandar, q.v.
Sultan, q.v.
Sultan Ahmad, q.v.
Syed Hassan, q.v.
Taj Mohammad, q.v.
Talib Mehd, q.v.
Talib Mehd, q.v.
Talib Mehd, q.v.
Talib Mehd, see Talib Mehd.
Ubadullah, q.v.
Umar, q.v.
Umar Hayat, Sir, q.v.
Wahab, q.v.
Wali Mohammad, q.v.
Yakub, q.v.
Yasin, q.v.
Zafar, q.v.
Zafar, q.v.
Zaman Hasan, q.v.
Zaman uddin, q.v.
Zaman Mehd, see Zaman Mehd.
Zaman Mehd, see Zaman Mehd.
Zaman Mehd, see Zaman Mehd.
Zaman Mehd, see Zaman Mehd.
Zainkara Ali, q.v.

Khandalavala, D. N. D., 55, 8.
Khandwalla, M. T., 51
Khanna, Daya Krishna, q.v.
Khanna, P. C., 20
Khasapare, Qasim Ali, q.v.
Kharaq, Singh, 95
Khans, Vinayak, Moreshwar, 8.
Khargat, Mancherji P. see Mancherji P.
Khargat, Merwan R. see Merwan.
Khargat, P. M., see Pheroze.
Kharegat, R. M., 111, 8.
Kharkar, Shankar Govind, 55, 8.
Kharshedji, E. Kotval, q.v.
Kharshedji, E. Kotval, q.v.
Khatriri, Baijamath, q.v.
Kher, L. S. R., see Lackman Sita Ram Kher.
Kilchibur, Rao of, 236, 242
Khan, H. A., 96, 8.
Khan, Maung, U., 12
Khan Maung Yin, see Yin, Khan Maung.
Kline, Maung Kyaw, 916
Kline, Oo, see Oo.
Khuomal, Lechkuraj, 8.
Khundakar, F. K., see Faizur.
Khundakar, F. K., see Faizur.
Khundakar, G. M., 34, 8.
Kibory, D. S., 8.
Khosa, G. D., 75, 8.
Khosa, Ram Prasad, 86, 8.
Khuda Bahksh Khan, Sir Malik, 922
Khudad Khan, Abdul Hamid Khan, see Abdul Hamid Khan.
Khudajoona, Nadir-shah Nowroji.
Khundakar, N. A., 15.
Khunwar, see Sir Ram Khan.
Khursana, D. N., 104, 8.
Khursheed Mohammad Khan Bahadur, Shailk, 76, 8.
Khursheed Khan, 9, 67, 8.
Khursheed, Mohammad, 916.
Khursheed, Mohammad Sahibgada, 213.
Khushi Ram, Sud, 9, 8.
Khwaja, Mohammad Hassan, see Hassan.
Khwaja Mohammad Abdul Majid Khan, see Muhammad, A. K.
Khwaja, Mohammad H., q.v.
Khwaja, Mohammad Naur q.v.
Kichin, K. Prasad, 8.
Kidar, Nath, Lala, 8.
Kidar Nath, Rais, 8.
Kidd, F. W., 38, 8.
Kidd, H. B., 60, 8.
Kidd, J. W., McP., 3.
Kidwai, Asad Ali, see Asad.
Kiermaner, A. D., 8.
Kiermaner, A. D. L., 97.
Kikhal, B. I., see Sir, 8.
Kilbracken, Baron, 117, 8.
Kibburn, D., 81, 8.
Kilby, R. G., 8.
Kilbracken, A. E. H., 8.
Kilbracken, A. E. H., 8.
Kilbracken, A. E. H., 8.
Kilbracken, A. E. H., 8.
Kilbracken, B. I., 81, 8.
Kilby, R. G., 8.
Kilbracken, A. E. H., 8.
Kilby, R. G., 8.
Kilbracken, A. E. H., 8.
Kilby, R. G., 8.
Kilbracken, A. E. H., 8.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Lahiri, Mahendra Nath.
Lal, Bishop of.
Lal, Mrs.
Lalchand, G. L., 6919
Lalchand, J. G., 22.
Lalaje Ram.
Lalmomunda, Basava P.
Lalna, R. N.
Lalpat Rai Sahbarwal.
Sahbarwal
Lalpat Singh, 53
Lalpur Singh, 9.
Lakhan, J. H. F.
Lakshman Kanauj.
Lakshman Rao, Kasaragod P., 44.
Lakshmanaswamy Muladiyali, A. A.
Lakhmi Chand Sharma.
Sharma
Lakshmana Rao, 44
Lakshman.
Banwari, q.v.
Basant, q.v.
Bhajan, q.v.
Bhagirath Durgap.
Bihari Bir.
Brij Bihari.
Brij.
B.C.
B. W.
B. B.
B. D.
Burton Chandu.
Chandu.
Chhota.
Chhunia, q.v.
Chhutian.
Chuni (Punjab), q.v.
Chuni.
Chumia.
Chumia, Munshi, 922.
Chhuttan, q.v.
Chumia.
Chumia.
Debi.
Dhabhai Ganesh, R.
Dhawan, P., q.v.
Dhawan Chandu.
Chandu.
Lal D.
Parang.
Girdhari.
Garbin.
Jedra Mohan, q.v.
Jai.
Jaten, R. B., 83
Kamaiya.
Krishna Ram, q.v.
Kundan.
Kundan, Aggarwal.
Kunj Bihari.
Seth.
Seth.
Mohan.
Mohan.
Mukund.
Munna, Lala, q.v.
Murshid.
Raghunandan.
Raj.
Ram, 74, 83.
Ram, Lala.
Ram.
Ram, Lala.
Ram, Lala.
Rameshwar.
Sardari.
Seth Suhdhi.
Sahil.
Shashidhar, q.v.
Lawwill, G. J., 24.
Lascelles, F. E.
Lascar, R. P.
Laslett, C. F., 22.
Lassado, E. A., 49.
Laskar, J. P., 45.
Latham, Mrs.
Latif, R. B. Isaisin Abdul.
Isaisin Abdul.
Latif, Muhammad Abdul.
Muhammad
Latif, Alma, 75.
Latifi, A. 7.
Lawrence, W. M.
Lawter, C. B., 22.
La Touche, G. H. S., 22.
La Touche, Sir J. J. D., 22, 135
La Touche, J. F. D., 96, 53.
Laatra, J. G., 12, 53.
Laudle, A. K., 81, 53.
Laughlin, Miss L. H. M., 53.
Laughton, J. F., 58.
Laughton, G. M.
Laughton, C. G., 19.
Lawrence, A. G.
Lawrie, A. C. H., 53.
Lawrie, A. S., 40, 53.
Lawrie, G. C.
Lawrie, H. H.
Lawrie, L. K.
Lawrie, M.
Lawrie, M. V., 49.
Lawrie, B. L. A., 53.
Lawrie, Miss L. H. M., 53.
Law, Sir E. F., 126
Law, H. D. G., 27, 53.
Law, H. R. M., 49, 53.
Law, J. M., 32
Lawes, H. P., 53.
Lawley, Sir A., 128, 53.
Lawley, W.
Lawrence, A.
Lawrence, A. (Home Estates), 6.
Lawrence, A. S., 53.
Lawrence, P. B.
Lawrence, H. R., 29, 53.
Lawrence, Sir H. S., 139, 138.
Lawrence, Sir J. L. M. (att. Lord Lawrence), 119, 122, 136
Lawrence, J. T., 55, 58.
Lawrence, R. T., 74
Lawrence, Sir W. R., 121.
Lawrence Archer, J. H., 4.
Lawson, A. E.
Lawson, A. H. M.
Lawson, E. St., 12.
Lawton, R. B.
Lawton, E. A., 22.
Lawton, H.
Lawry, A. C. H.
Lawton, G. E.
Lawton, Sir W. T.
Lawson, Miss T., 48.
Lea, M.
Leach, R. G., 43, 55, 81.
Leach, R.
Leach.
Leake.
Lee.
Leake.
Leake.
Leake.
Leake.
Leake.
Leake.
Leake.
Leake.
Leake.
Leake.
Leach.
Leach.
Leach.
Leach.
Leach.
Leach.
Leach.
Leach.
Leach.
Leach.
Leach.
INDEX OF NAMES.

MacAllister, R. B., 43, B.
MacDonald, Mrs. J., 29.
MacFarlane, W. G., 23.
MacFarlane, A., B.
MacFarlane, J., 37, B.
MacFarlane, Miss E. M., 29.
MacFarlane, D., 37, B.
MacFarquhar, A., 73, B.
MacGann, H. H., 95, B.
MacGann, Mrs. M., 29.
MacGavin, A. E., 89.
MacGrath, W. C., MCi, 57.
MacGregor, A., B.
MacGregor, A. D., 42, B.
MacGregor, B.
MacGregor, L. E., 93.
MacGregor, R. D., 112, B.
MacGregor, R. M., B.
MacGregor, W. D., 16, 98, B.
McGuire, W. M., 22.
McGuire, G., B.
McGuire, H. W., B.
McGuire, R. E., 91, B.
McHarg, A. A., B.
McHarg, R. H., B.
McHugh, H. R., B.
MacHutchin, J. C. C., B.
MacIiwaine, A. G. J., B.
McIvor, L., B.
McIntyre, J. M., 78, B.
McIntyre, T., 20.
McLver, A. D. C., 17, B.
McLver, A. E. S., 91.
McLver, C., 105, B.
McLver, J. A., B.
MacLver, L. J., 45, B.
Mack, E. E., 45, B.
Mackay, C. G., 14, B.
Mackay, D., 28.
Mackay, E. J., 26.
Mackay, H. D., 3.
Mackay, H. F., 2, B.
Mackay, Sir J. L. See Inchnacair, Baron.
Mackay, J. S., B.
Mackay, J. W., B.
Mackay, T. L., 47, 48.
Mackay, L., 13, B.
Mackay, W., 22.
McKechnie, W. E., B.
McKee, W., J., B.
McKechal, J. B., B.
McKelvie, G. M., 104, B.
McKelvie, M., 35, B.
McKelvie, R. F. S., 14, B.
McKendrick, A. G., B.
McKen, J. C., E.
McKenn, L. Y. G. V., E.
McKenn, A. H., 79, B.
McKenzie, A. B., 45, B.
McKenzie, Colin, B.
McKenzie, C. F., B.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Mathews, R. T., 21.
Mathews, W. F., 21.
Mathias, A. E., 100, 100.
Mathias, P. F., 21.
Mathura Das.
Mathrani, H. P., 57, 81.
Mathrani, M. P., 57, 81.
Mathur, K. B. L., 59, 81.
Mathur, K. Ra Prasad, 73, 81.
Mathur, M. S., 104, 81.
Mathur, Sarup, Godbind, 66.
Mathur, Sarup, Narayan, 72.
Mathur, Sheoraj Bahadur, 73.
Mathura Prasad Bhole M.
Bhole.
Matson, H. S., 96, 81.
Matthea, G., 79, 81.
Mattheew, C. W., 91, 81.
Matthias, J. P. H. D., 47, 81.
Matthew, J. C., 81.
Matthewman, T. H., 81.
Matthews, A., 81.
Matthews, A. M., 81.
Matthews, Rev. Father, 81.
Matthews, H., 80, 81.
Matthews, V. G., 915.
Matthews, W. J., 81.
Maude, Lady M., 81.
Mande, Sir W., 141, 142, 81.
Mauger, A. H., 81.
Mazumder, W. K., 81.
Maual Bakshu, Nawab, 81.
Maullk, C. C., 12.
Maundrell, A. G., 114.
Bose, 24.
Gale, U., 24.
Kin, 24.
Kyaw Say, Sei Min San.
Maung Gyi, Sir J. A. See Gyi.
Maung San, 91, 81.
Maung U (7), 92, 81.
May Gung, 24.
Po Hau, 81.
Po Thaw, Sei Thaw.
Seth, 21.
Shwe Tha, See Tha Tha.
U, Aye, 93, 81.
U, Aye, 93, 81.
U, Ba, 95.
U, Maung (B.17) 92.
U, Maung, 90, 81.
U.S., 93.
U, Thein, 93.
Mansell, A. P. G., 81.
Maw, W. N., 81.
Mawson, B., 81.
Maxwell, R. M., 56, 81.
Maxwell, Sir W., 81.
May, A. J., 47.
May, Mrs. C., 81.
May, F. T. E., 81.
May, P. B. B., 75, 81.
May, W. J., 4.
May, W. S. R., 81.
May, W., 72, 81.
Maya Das C. See Das.
Mayberry, A. C., 81.
Mayers, S. R., 72, 81.
Mays, H. F., 81.
Mays, W., 81.
Mayhew, A. L., 81.
Mayho, L. R., 65.
Maynard, A. C., 72, 74.
Maynard, B., 72, 74.
Maynard, Sir H. J., 137, 81.
Maynard, Mrs. M., 81.
Mayne, 81.
Mayne, C. J. W., 32.
Mayne, J. F., 32.
Mayo, Earl of, 122.
Mayston, H., 81.
Mayston, W. C., 47.
Mayurbhanji, Maharaja of, 236, 242.
Mazumdar, Abinash Chandra, 42.
Mazumdar, B. P., 88.
Mazumdar, J., See Jada Nath.
Mazumdar, Sudhendra N., 84, 85, 81.
Mazumdar Taraknath, 42.
Me, U. R., 81.
Meade, 81.
Med, Rev. C. S., 81.
Meade, G. A., 81.
Meade, H. R. C., 81.
Meade, M. J., 81.
Meck, 112.
Meade, R. J., 142.
Meakin, H. W., 80, 81.
Meares, J. W., 81.
Meares, W. A., 73, 81.
Mears, A. S., 81.
Mears, Sir E. G., 66, 81.
Measures, P. H. J., 71, 81.
Mederist, Rev. Father, 81.
Mee, A. H., 81.
Meehan, R. L. W., 23, 81.
Meek, A. S., 27, 81.
Meek, D. B., 80, 81.
Meerza, Timi, 81.
Megaw, J. W. D., 7, 29, 39, 80, 81.
Meggitt, F. J., 7, 80, 81.
Meggitt, F. J., 94, 81.
Mehood Shab.
Mechenhale, Bhikajji Raghunath, 81.
Meher, Minoo Shri, 81.
Meher, Mohammed Khan, 81.
Mehre Mohammed Khan Bahadur, 81.
Mehr, S. K. B. S., See Shad Khan.
Bhadur Syed,
Mehr Shall, Muhammad, 81.
Mehtab Khan, Nawab, 81.
Mehta, Miss A. M., 61.
Mehta, Arshdrish Ruttonji, 81.
Mehta, Chimanlal N., 81.
Mehta, Sir Chunilal Viibhukhandas, 81.
Mehta, Darea, 81.
Mehta, D. C., 55, 81.
Mehta, D. D., 81.
Mehta, L., 81.
Mehta, Dhanjibhai Hormasit, 81.
Mehta, Durgharn Da, 81.
Mehta Harnam Dutta, See Dutta.
Mehta Horman.
Mehta, Mrs. H., 81.
Mehta, H. D., 81.
Mehta, H. M. S., 81.
Mehta, Mrs. I., 81.
Mehta, L. N., 55, 81.
Mehta, J. N., 55, 81.
Mehta, Sir Lalubhai So, 132, 81.
Mehta, Macaulay G., 919, 81.
Mehta, Sir M. N., 81.
Mehta, M. N., 81.
Mehta Mangaldas V., 81.
Mehta, Nanalal Chamandal, 67, 69, 72, 81.
Mehta, N. M., 50, 81.
Mehta, P. L., 58, 81.
Mehta, Shreenath M., 101, 81.
Mehta, Shiv Charan Das, 81.
Mehta, Sir Mangaji Benozil, 81.
Mehta, S. L. (Aasam, 106, 81.
Mehta, Thakorram K., 81.
Mehta, Valkunthral Lalubhai, 81.
Mehta, Vinayak N., 65.
Meiklejohn, G. W., 69, 81.
Meiklejohn, W. D., 39, 81.
Meiklejohn, Miss W. J., 81.
Meldrum, A. N., 59, 81.
Meldrum, J. W., 915.
Meldrum M., 29.
Mehilshah, H. M. H., 81.
Mela Ram, Chaubhri, 81.
Mellis, Sir C. T., 81.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mirza, Muhammad</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirza Piyara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirza, Sahibzada Harun Qadiri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirza Syed Iskandar Ali</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirza, Tunde</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirza, Umar Rao Beg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miababul Usman Sayyid</td>
<td>100, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirza</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismahbhar Nath</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishanath</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champaran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gokaran Nath</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunj Behari Lal</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladyji, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raj Narayan, Pandit</td>
<td>q.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sham Bihari</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shamshu Nath</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirza, M. Khan</td>
<td>57, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mistry, K. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mistry F. J.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, A.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, A. A. Mc.</td>
<td>74, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, A. N.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, A. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, D. G.</td>
<td>13, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, D. T.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchel, H. C.</td>
<td>71, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, H. C. B.</td>
<td>54, 64, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, H. J.</td>
<td>91, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, J. D.</td>
<td>14, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, J. F.</td>
<td>49, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, J. F. L.</td>
<td>17, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, K. G.</td>
<td>13, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitcheson, Miss E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirha Suleman Haji Kasim, Sardar Sahib</td>
<td>8, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirhillesh Kumar Sinha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mira</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akhil Chandra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Akhil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arzoo Nath</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anadi Nath</td>
<td>35, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhuspernda N. S.</td>
<td>5, 119, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birendra Mohan</td>
<td>34, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birendra Nath</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Dora</td>
<td>35, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagemnda Nath</td>
<td>39, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagenda Nath</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muninda K.</td>
<td>106, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phanindra Nath</td>
<td>16, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pran Kumar</td>
<td>87, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabindra R.</td>
<td>34, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajkumar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rohini Kauta</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarat Chandra</td>
<td>13, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satis Chandra</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savit Chandra</td>
<td>13, 33, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satyendr Nath</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. L.</td>
<td>88, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vet Chandra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranjib K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miter, Sir B. L.</td>
<td>7, 127, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miter, D.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miter, Dwarka Nath</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miter, Jyoti Provash Chandra</td>
<td>32, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raj Kumar</td>
<td>67, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miter, R. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miter, M. Khan</td>
<td>54, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miter, P. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miter, Sir A. N. K.</td>
<td>34, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miter, C. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miter, F. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miter, R. S.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modak, B. L.</td>
<td>57, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modak, N. V.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modak, S. N.</td>
<td>33, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modder, E. A. C.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modi, K. B. Darasaww Nowroji</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modi, Sir Jivani Jamsbedji</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modi, L. S.</td>
<td>88, 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monly, H. F.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moens, A. G.</td>
<td>1, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moens, S. G. A. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moghal Baz Khan, K. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohamed Abdul Rahman Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohamed Ayyub</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohamed Ibrahim Sufi</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohamed Khalil, bin, Mohamed Karim Agha</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohamed Jakramullah, Sufi, Mohamed Ismail Khan, Haji Chandra</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohamed Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohamed Inamur Rahim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohamed, I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohamed, Mir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohamed Usman Khan Mobidad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohamed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Muhammad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohammed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Muhammad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohammed, Khamir Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohammed Fazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohammed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See under Shah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohommerah, Haji Muhammad, Ali</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rais-ul-Tuljar of,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohommerah, Sheikh of,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohommerah, Dharu Khan,</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohom Merh police,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohom, Neter Parkash, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohom Rak, Pejavar, 18, 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohom Shumshere Yang, See Nepal</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohom, V. Y. See Yadaria, M.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohomatt, Seth Governdhsand Moti, Lal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohgaonkar, N. K., 101, 134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohsain, Ali, 70, 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollet, H. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moinul Haq, Sayid Muhammad, W.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moir, Sir T. E., 190, 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moir, W. R. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moinuddin, Sheikh, 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mokand, S. N.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Visvesvaraya, Sir M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moleworth, A. O.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moleworth, W. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moller, C. F. Primostl, See Primostl</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molliet, J. D., 21, 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollison, E. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molyo, R. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moloney, J. E.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moloney, E. A.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moloney, H. J. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moloney, J. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moloney, O. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moloney, P. J.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men, U.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menahan, G. J., 85, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menahan, Mrs. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menahan, H. W. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monck Mason, G. N. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moncrieff, See Scott-Moncrieff</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moncrieff Smith, See Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mondal, Gopi Ballav, 35, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mome, Narayan T, 101, 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mone, T. W., 102, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money, Sir W.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money, E. D. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money, R.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monie, P. W., 22, 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mong Mit, Sawha of, 237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monk, J. E.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monk, W. E.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

MO-1K

Monro, A. (J.C.S.), 67, 8x.
Monro, A. V., 4x.
Monro, Gen. Sir C. C., 123.
Monro, Lady, 123.
Monro, of Beaulieu, Baron, 7x.
Montagu, A. M. R., 74, 78, 8x.
Montagu, Rt. Hon. E. S., 117, 118.
Montheath, D. T. Z, 2, 8x.
Montheath, G., 196.
Montheath, J., 91, 92.
Monteeth, Sir J., 139, 134.
Monteeth, John, 8x.
Monteeth, Sir R. G., 8x.
Monteeth, H. M. L., 4, 8x.
Monteeth, A., 8x.
Monteeth, C. W. E., See Edmondstone-Monteeth.
Monteeth, A. S., 8x.
Monteeth, E. J., 8x.
Monteeth, H. 9, 96, 8x.
Monteeth, Sir H. C., 119.
Monteeth, R. E., 8x.
Moodie, A. W. R., 96, 8x.
Moody, B., 8x.
Moody, R. H., 7, 8x.
Moore, See Mukharji.
Moore, Chand Bijnawat. See Mal.
Moore, Shanrao Ramrao, 8x.
Moon, E. F., 75, 8x.
Moon, F., 8x.
Moon, H. F., 82, 8x.
Moore, Dr. A. E., 8x.
Moore, A. G., 8x.
Moore, C., 8x.
Moore, C. N. S. See Stevenson-Moore, Sir C. J.
Moore, Miss D. L. T., 8x.
Moore, E., 3.
Moore, E. A., 32, 8x.
Moore, Miss E. E. (now Mrs. E. E. Pugh), 8x.
Moore, Miss E. L., 8x.
Moore, F. G., 8x.
Moore, F. T., 8x.
Moore, H. C., 8x.
Moore, J., 8x.
Moore, J. C., 8x.
Moore, J. R., 8x.
Moore, Miss K., 3, 8x.
Moore, L. A. J., 3, 8x.
Moore, G. B., 8x.
Moore, Mother Ignatius, 8x.
Moore, P. L., 919, 8x.
Moore, T. A., 8x.
Moore, W. A. 12.
Moore, W. T., 8x.
Moorehouse, Rev. H. A. D., 8x.
Moorman, W. B., 8x.
Moos, E. N., 62.
Moos, E. N., 56, 8x.
Moos, S. N., 59, 8x.
Moors, A. X., 57, 8x.
Moran, A. V., 8x.
Morarji, Rathnai Dharmalal, 8x.
Moraw, P. T., 90, 8x.
Morehead, A., 127.
Moreland, W. H., 8x.
Moreland, C. C., 8x.
Morgan, B. C., 8x.
Morgan, B. L., 14, 8x.
Morgan, C. C., 8x.
Morgan, D. L., 79, 8x.
Morgan, Miss, 8x.
Morgan, E. E., 8x.
Morgan, F. D., 8x.
Morgan, F. R., 19.
Morgan, G., 8x.
Morgan, L. W., 8x.
Morgan, M. D., 102, 8x.
Morgan, M. D., 80, 8x.
Morgan, V. G., 8x.

Mordon, J., 108, 8x.
Mordon, Sir T., 121, 8x.
Mordon, W. E., 134, 8x.
Morland, H., 8x.
Morley, A. E., 8x.
Morley, G. R., 92, 8x.
Morley, Viscount, 8x.
Mort, A. J., 8x.
Morris, Sir T. H., 102, 8x.
Morell, E. J., 6.
Morris, A. H., 8x.
Morris, A., 8x.
Morris, D. J., 8x.
Morris, F. W. A., 45, 8x.
Morris, Sir J. H., 137.
Morris, M. 8x.
Morris, R. E., 8x.
Morris, R. C., 95, 8x.
Morris, T. W., 8x.
Morris, Mrs., 8x.
Morris, C. E., 8x.
Morrison, F. E., 8x.
Morrison, Miss M. H., 8x.
Morrison, R. V., 97, 8x.
Morrison, V. R., 8x.
Morse, H. M. R., 8x.
Morsehead, H. T., 8x.
Morsehead, L. E. F., 8x.
Mort, A., 8x.
Mortimer, A., 8x.
Morton, B. M., 8x.
Morton, H. P. D., 8x.
Morton, J. R., 8x.
Morton, F. P., 75, 8x.
Morton, W. E., 8x.
Morton, W. V., 25.
Morri, H. H., Maharaja Shri Sir W. Mahara of, 236, 243.
Mowood, 8x.
Mowley, C. H. L., 8x.
Mowley, A. G., 92, 8x.
Moses, O. S. J., 8x.
Moss, B., 97, 8x.
Moss, C. H. V., 60, 8x.
Moss, C. W., 8x.
Moss, E. de Vere, 8x.
Moss, M., 8x.
Moss, R. C., 8x.
Moss, A. H. E., 98, 8x.
Moti Chand, Raja Sir, 8x.
Moti Lal, A., 78, 8x.
Motalal, Sree, 8x.
Mott, R. J., 8x.
Mould, A. E., 8x.
Mould, H., 8x.
Mould, S. C., 8x.
Mould, W., 8x.
Mordlak Satyendra, C. G., 8.
Moun, Maung Aye, See Maung.
Mount, A. H. L., 8x.
Mountford, L. J., 8x.
Mowbray, R., 8x.
Mowbray, R., 8x.
Mowbray, R., 8x.
Muckett, E., 8x.
Mudallar, R. S., Conjeevaram.
Mudaliar, 8x.
Mudaliar, A. R., 43.
Gurusamani, 8x.
K. Deviakshamani, 8x.
Lakshmanamani, 8x.
P. Kandaswami, 8x.
P. S. See Sambanda.
R. N. Arogyaswami, 8x.
Tadungup, 8x.
Mudhojirao, Meherban Mulogirao, 8x.
Mudhos, Raju of, 8x.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Muhammad
Inam-ul-Hak, q.v.
Isa Nanur Rahim, See Rahim
Isa Khan, Haji Chundhury, to
Ismail Khan (K.G.), q.v.
Ismail Khan, v.r.
Khalil-lah, v.r.
Khan, Fakir, See Fakir.
Khan, Fazl, q.v.
Khan, Maj, 78, B.
Khan, Malik Khan, q.v.
Khan, Major, q.v.
Khurshid, q.v.
Malik Hayat Khan, See Muhammad Hayat Khan
Mohammed, v.r.
Mehr Shah, Sir, 8, B.
Mirza, v.r.
Moosa Khan, 73, B.
Musanna, Shaikh Muhammad, 68
Muzammul Ullah Khan, Sir, q.v.
Naimullah, See Naimullah Mohammad
Nawab Khan, 13
Nawaz Shah, See Shah, Muhammad
Nur, Kwaia, 84, B.
Nur, Shahjahan, 76
Padshah, 8
Pir Baksh Walad Mian, See Pir Buksh
Ranju, Sir, 122
Rahamat-ullah, Shaikh, q.v.
Rana Talia, See Talia
Raza, 66, B.
Raza, Khan, 74
Reza, Karim, 84
Salabzada Sardar Khan, 56
Said, 80, B.
Said, Mirza, 79, B.
Sajjyd, Sir, See Abdul Rauf
Saleh Akbar Hydari, 83, B.
Saraed Habib, See Habib
Sayeed Masih, See Masih
Sajjyd Abou, 65
Shafee Manvi, 12
Shaik Khan, 979
Shah, Sir Muhammad, See Shah, S.
Sulaiman, See Shah, S.
Sulaih, Sir, See Tal Muhammad
Talji, 71, B.
Usman, Sabih Babador, Khan
Babador Sir, 43, 130, B.
Usman Khan Mohamad Khan, B.
Wadar, Nur Khan, B.
Watasallah, Hatil, q.v.
Wali, q.v.
Wazir, q.v.
Watasallah, Hatil, H. See also Watasallah
Yakub, 11
Yakub, Mutti, 110
Yakub, Vash, 50
Yahudi, v.q.
Yusuf, Sir Mohammad, B.
Yusuf, v.r.
Yusuf, M. See Dean
Yusuf, M. See Dean
Yusuf, Nawab, 63
Zahur-ur-Rahim, Sir Ahmad Faruqi, q.v.
Zindah Sabih, Mohafiz, 53
Muhommah. See Muhommah
Mahuddin, A., B.
Mahuddin Mustafa, q.v.
Mahuddin Khan, B.
Mubin, Ali, 69, B.
Muir, D. F. R., 45, B.
Muir, Rev. H. B. See H. B.
Muir, G. H. F., 67, 68, 73, B.
Muir, Sir W., 120, 124, 134
Muir, W. A., 7, B.
Muirhead, A. K., 21, B.
Muir-Mackenzie, Lady, B.
Muir-Mackenzie, Sir J. W. P., 130, 139
Mukamazdar, G. N., 10
Myjabah Haseen, Chandri, B.
Mukerji and Mukerjee, See Mukherji
Mukherji
A. C., 17
Abhayapada, 84, B.
Abhay Charan, 70, B.
Aditya Nath, 37, B.
Agor Hol, 66, B.
Akshay-Kumar, 88
Amareshwar, 9, B.
Amulya Charan, 18, B.
Amulya Chandra, 68, B.
Anshubha (H. & O.), 58, 86, B.
Ashotab, 85, B.
Baramashabashi, 42
Bijay, B., 34
B. S., 83, 95, B.
Bijay, G., 919, B.
Charu Chandra, 85, B.
Debabrata, 919, B.
Debendranath, 106, B.
Dinesh Krishna, 72
Gopal Das, B.
Hari Mohan, Babu, B.
Jai Gol, 72
Jai Nath, 16, B.
Jagadnath, B.
Jai Lal, 66, B.
Manmatha Nath, 15, B.
N., 30, B.
Nabam, 93, 11
Nikhil Ranjan, 42, B.
Nilambur, B.
Panchu Golap, 106, B.
Priya, N., 18, B.
S. N., 15
Sir Rajendra, N., B.
Satish, Chandra, B.
Sundar Chandra (B. & O.), 83, B.
Satyendra Nath, 39
Subodh, C., 18, B.
Surendra Nath, 84, B.
Tara Prasanna, R. B., B.
Tulsi Das, B.
Mukherjee, J. C., 42
Mukherjee, Satya C. R. B., 9, B.
Mukherjee, s. C., 9.
Mukherji Amalakrishna, B.
Mukherji, Debubhata, See Mukherji
Mukherji, Nikhil Ranjan, 42
Mukherji, P. N., 15
Mukherji, R. C., 15
Mukerjee, Singh, C., 11
Muktar, Ahmad, See Ahmad, Mukhtar
Mukund Lal Pasricha, See Pasricha
Mukund, Singh, B.
Mulesh, J. H., B.
Mul Chand Bijlakhat, 69, B.
Mule, Bhulechandra Vaman, B.
Mules, Sir H. C., B.
Muley, S., B.
Mulli, Ratanlal, See Ratanlal, Mulli
Mulli, S., 127
Mulla, Tej Narayan, 84
Mullah, F. L., 43
Mullah, F. L., 43, B.
Mullah, Sir H., 59, B.
Mullah, J. F., 59
Mullen, C. S., 106, B.
Mullen, A. J., 93
Mullen, H. J., 43
Muller, Miss, 93
Mullinck, Arobinda, B.
Mullinck, Sir Basanta Kumar, 1, 122
Mullinck, S. See Mullinck
Mulligan, H. W., 79
Mullik, Jatindranath, B.
Mullings, C. T., 1, 47, B.
Molock, F. B., B.
Mulvaney, C. M.
Melvey, J. B.
Munford, C. A. B., B.
Munford, G. B. B.
Munford, Mrs. H. B.
Mumin, Muhammad Abdul, See Muhammad
Mundle, I. B., 66, B.
Mungavin, G. A., B.
Muniruddin Syed Sirajuddin, 54
Munishwar Chand, Lala, 78, B.
Munj, Hari Shoraram, 101, B.
Munn, W. E. N., 14
Munna, Lal Lal, 76, B.
Munro, C. A. B., B.
Munro, 89, B.
Munro, B. B.
Munro, D., 99
Munro, D. C., 48, B.
Munro, E. B., B.
Munro, G., 94, B.
Munro, J., B.
Munro, J. B. L., 45, B.
Munro, J. H., B.
Munrow, H. G. H., 108
Munsey, S. T. H., 69, B.
Munshi J. K., See Munshi
Munshi Ram Lala, 76
Muriel, C. E., B.
Morrison, C. C., B.
Morrison, D. L., B.
Murphy, A., 78, B.
Murphy, E. J., B.
Murphy, G. P., 28, B.
Murphy, J. C., 92, B.
Murphy, M.
Murphy, M. J., B.
Murphy, P. W., 83, B.
Murphy, R. S., 57
Murphy, S. J., 54, B.
Murphy, T. A. B.
Murphy, W. H., B.
Murphy, W. O. S., B.
Murray, G. 128
Murray, A. N.
Murray, Sir A. R., B.
Murray, A. R., B.
Murray, C. R. B., 87, B.
Murray, E. S., B.
Murray, G. B.
Murray, Sir H., B.
Murray, H. (Lt.-Col.), 13, B.
Murray, H. E., 39
Murray, J. G., 33
Murray, J. H. (Lt.-Col.), B.
Murray, J. J., 98
Murray, Sir M. D., B.
Murray, Sir N. M., B.
Murray, R. E., 82
Murray, S. G. C., B.
Murray, Miss V., B.
Murray, Sir V.
Murrell, W. L., 87, B.
Murshed, Khondkar Ghotam, See Khondkar, G.
Munseldon, Nawab of. See Asif Kadir
Murtaza, Maulvi Sayyid, 10
Murti, N. V. S., 57, B.
Murdie, D. J., B.
Munis, and S. Sultan of, B.
Mursharraf, Shah, R. A., Mian, B.
Mushran, S., 13, B.
Mushaq Ahmad, 81, B.
Muspatt, S. F., B.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Parker, F. R., 5, 8.
Parker, G. K., 5, 8.
Parker, J. S., 5, 8.
Parker, H., 92, 8.
Parker, H. E. (United Provinces), 73.
Parker, H. E., Dr. Miss, 8.
Parker, H. N., 20, 8.
Parker, M. M., 8.
Parker, J. N., 8.
Parker, R. H., 34, 8.
Parker, Mrs. R. J., 8.
Parker, N., 30, 81, 8.
Parker, T. C., 27, 8.
Parkin, G. D., 71, 8.
Parkinson, I. J. E., 79, 8.
Parlakmedhi, Rajah of, 43.
Parlby.
Parlett, L. M., 8.
Parmenand, 101, 8.
Parnell, R., 81, 8.
Parsa Yusufi, R., 56, 8.
Parra, A., 69, 8.
Parr, C. H., 69, 8.
Parry, B. K., 8.
Parry, C. F., 102, 8.
Parry, F. E., 106, 8.
Parshad, M., See Pershad.
Parshad, R. R., Pandit Jawala. See Jawala Parshad.
Parshad, Maharaja Peshkar Sir K., 8.
Parshad, Pandit Sir Sukdeo, 8.
Parshad. See also Prasad.
Parsons, A. A. L., 9, 13, 17, 8.
Parsons, A. E. B., 110, 8.
Parsons, G. A. N., 8.
Parsons, Ch. G., 71, 8.
Parsons, C. W., 23, 8.
Parsons, G. A. A., 2.
Parsons, Miss J., 8.
Partab Singh, H. H. Maharaja, late Regent of Jodhpur. See Jodhpur.
Partab Singh (Punjab), 75, 8.
Partab Singh (Punjab), Fosters, 81, 8.
Partab Singh Babu (U. Prout), 8.
Partab, Singh G., 70.
Partab Ram. See Ram.
Partabharathi Ayyangar, S. A., 49, 8.
Partridge, E. H. W., 6, 8.
Partridge, J. G. D., 8.
Parvavar N. Chari. See Chari, P. N.
Parvakkattil Narayana Monon.
Parvakkattil Narayana Monon.
Parvakkattil Narayana.
Parvakkattil Narayana.
Parvakkattil.
Pask-Smith, M. T. B., 8.
Pascich, C. L., 39.
Pasricha, Mulkund Lal, 15, 16, 8.
Passanha, W. H., 96.
Patak (Patuk), Fostionji S., 8.
Patch, R. J., 82, 8.
Patch, J., 17, 8.
Patch, Miss K., 8.
Pate, H. R., 43, 45, 8.
Pate, Angulda,
Patel, B., 86, 8.
Patel, Barajjari, Dorabji,
Patel, Bhaijhar, K., 56, 8.
Patel, H. M., 56, 8.
Patel, Chhurchand, Gokaldas, 8.
Patel, Runchhodh, B., 54, 8.
Patel, V. J., 10, 8.
Paterson, G. A., 8.
Paterson, G. S. V., 68, 8.
Paterson, H. J., 69, 8.
Paterson, Miss M. M., 8.
Paterson, N. K., 101, 8.
Paterson, Miss, 8.
Paterson, R. H., 21.
Paterson, R. K. H. McC., 8.
Paterson, T. S., 68.
Pathak, Vinayak Nand. See Vina-

Pears, S. D., 8.
Pears, S. S. E., 142, 144, 8.
Pears, A. E., 21, 54.
Pears, E. W. D., 32.
Pears, L., 19, 20.
Pears, Sir A. A., 8.
Pears, C. G. A., 11.
Pears, E. A. G., 8.
Pears, E. J., 13, 8.
Pears, A. D., 8.
Pears, W. M., 82.
Pears, L., 17, 8.
Pears, N. F., 85.
Pears, C. C., 8.
Peddle, C. 46, 8.
Peddle, J., 34, 8.
Peddle, K., 83, 8.
Peyler, J. E., 67, 8.
Peebles, E. M., 188, 8.
Peck, T. A., 5, 8.
Peel, Viscount, 117, 8.
Peel, E. G. B., 71, 113, 8.
Peel, R. E. T., 8.
Pee, E. B. G., 8.
Pegg, C. C. C., 60, 8.
Pelle, Sir J., 120, 122, 139, 132.
Pellis, E. S. F., 8.
Peirse, Mrs. F. J., 8.
Pelly, C. B. N., 8.
Pelly, C. J., 49.
Pelly, Sir L., 40, 91, 8.
Pelly, R. E. B., 125.
Pemberton, R. C. B., 125.
Penley, H. O., 8.
Penn, D. A., 8.
Penn, Rev. W., 8.
Penn, G. S., 2.
Pennell, Mrs. A. M. F., 8.
Pennell, C. S., 8.
Pennell, Mrs. D., 8.
Pennell, R. T., 168, 8.
Pennells, S. G., 2, 8.
Peuer, Rev. P. A., 8.
Penney, T. M. N., 25, 8.
Penney, Sir J., 24.
Penny, J., 8.
Penney, J. D., 71, 75, 8.
Penrose, H. K., 8.
Pentland, Lady.
Pentland, R. H. Hon. Baron, 128.
Pepper, M. M., 8.
Pepper, H., 8.
Peppa, A. H., 7.
Peppa, C. G., 8.
Pericival, G. S. F., 8.
Pericival, H. E., 6.
Pericival, P. E., 919, 8.
Percy, Earl, 119.
Percy, E. G., 5.
Percy-Smith, E. B., 8.
Pereira, C. H. F., 43, 8.
Pereira, L. V., 27.
Perrett, W. M., 8.
Permunt, Rev. L. C., 8.
Peris, A. M., 8.
Perkins, O. A. E., 87, 8.
Perkins, B. W., 8.
Perkins, Mrs. W. A., 8.
Perree, W. F., 8.
Perre, G., 8.
Perrett, A. F., 80, 112.
Perrett, Rev. R., 8.
Perrett, Sir A. S. H., 28, 8.
Perrett, E. L., 8.
Perrett, E. W., 46, 8.
Perrett, W. M., 8.
Perrett, Sir H. W., 8.
Perrett, Sir T. E., 129.
Perrett, W. E., 25, 30, 8.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index of Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pike, F. F., 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike, H. W., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilgrim, H. G. E., 919, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, A. A., 43, 52, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, A. S., 53, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, G. K., 73, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, Mrs. H. S. P., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, N. G., 92, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, N. F. See Parameswaram Pillai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, N. R., 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, Narayan Raghavan, 101, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, P. Kesava. See Kesava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, P. Padmanabhan, 49, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, T. G. P. See Sanjivi Pillai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, Sir T. N. S. See Sivagnanam Pillai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, T. S. See Pillai, T. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, V. K. B. See Balakrishna Pillai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, Aiyappan Padmanabhan, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillay, Chinnaappa Sivagaralu, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillay, Han Krishna, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pin, A. R. W., 136, 919, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pin, Mrs. R., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinches, Mrs. N. B., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piner, J. A., 47, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkey, L. Col. Sir A. F., 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkey, L. A. G., 99, 112, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinell, L. G., 32, 34, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinney, J. C. D., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinto, J. L., 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinto, Capt. J. S., 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinto, L. S., 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinto, Miss P., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phipps, T. S., 57, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon, P. C., 32, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pir Bakhul Walad Mian Muhammad, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirachi Padi, Hagi, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirie, F. W., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitambaras Lavji Thackar. See Thacker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitambaradas Laxmidas, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitam Chand Agrawal, 69, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitcher, Mrs. E., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitchford, V. C., 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittapuram, Maharaja, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitkeithly, J. S., 303, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitt, C. H., 47, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitt, W. H. C., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittar, Miss D. A., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piyara Mirza, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plamondon, Rev. Mother S. C., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plank, F., 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant, W. C. T. G. G., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt, A. M., 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt, Dr. Kate, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt, S. E., 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platto, J. C., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platts, M. G., 47, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platts, S. G. L., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phayair, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phayair, H. K., 60, 919, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phayne, H. F., 12, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powerden, C. T. C., 112, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powerden, C. W. C., 66, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powerden, T. C., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powerman, A. C., 2, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumb, W. C., 80, 111, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plummer, J. C., 95, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumpthum, Med, 61, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumpthum, E. A. W., 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumpett, F. B., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumpett, P. E., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymen, F. J., 105, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymen, J. H., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Po Hla, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Po Na, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Po Sa, See Sa, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Po, San Chombe, Dr., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Po than, U., 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Po Thaw, Maung. See Thaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Po The, U. See The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocklington, Mrs. A., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, A. R., 104, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, R. C., 38, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard-Lowesly, H. de L., 100, 104, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard-Williamson, W. L., 14, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollet-Roberts, Dr. Miss, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollock, A. C., 24, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollock, H. C., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollock, R. E., 100, 107, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polwhele, J. A., 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pont, L. V., 20, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool, F. E., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pooler, C. B., 37, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poonam Singh, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope, R., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope, A. H. G., 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope, J. A., 27, 56, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope, J. Van S., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope, Sister L. V., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porbandar, H. H. Raja of, 355, 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porch, E. A., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porteous, A., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porteous, A., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porteous, J. B., 2, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porteous, P. G., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, A. E., 34, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, A. W., 91, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, M. D., 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, J. C. L., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Sir L. C., 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Sir L. A. S., 135, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, L. L., 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, M., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, N. T., 100, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, P., 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, R. R. M., 86, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait, W. W., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait, Miss E., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potenger, G., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potenger, H., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potenger, K., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultney, H. M., 112, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultney, J. C., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pound, G. A., 77, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pound, H., 16, 93, 111, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pound, H. R. G., 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, Dr. C. H., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, Mrs. C. H., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, E. V. M., 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, J., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, L. G., 87, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, R. A., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, S. A., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, W. J., 104, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, W. W., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell-Price, J. L. H., 70, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power, G. B., 66, 93, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power, J. A., 65, 99, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power, R. T., 22, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, L. J. P., 19, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, O. H., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powlett, P. W., 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poyamani, N. N. Aiyer, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poynder, J. L., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poynting, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poyntz, A. R. C., 78, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prabh Dayal, Seth, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prabh, Singh (S.R.), 78, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prabhau, Anantrao Kanhunath, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prabhau, K., 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prabhau Sardar Lakhangonda. See Lakhangonda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pradhana, D. R., 56, 915, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pradhana, Govind B., 53, 112, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prag Nag, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prager, H., 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prager, Miss M. F., 48, 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

Price, C. W., 3.
Price, E. (Pam.), 18, 62.
Price, E. L., 16.
Price, G. M., 4.
Price, H. E., 2.
Price, J. D., 9.
Price, J. H., 17.
Price, J. T., 7.
Price, M., 52.
Price, Rose, Comdr., 93.
Price, R. C. P., 98.
Price, W. A. B., 35, 39.
Prichard, H. M., 206, 13.
Prickard, G. H., 21.
Prideaux, Mrs. C. M., 16.
Prideaux, F. B., 12.
Prideaux, F. W. A., 11.
Prideaux, W. F., 143.
Prideaux, W. H. C., 90, 1.
Pridmore, W. G., 16.
Priest, M., 6.
Priestley, G. W., 45, 112, 13.
Prince, R., 1.
Prince, T. G., 80.
Pring, N. G., 8, 13.
Pringle, Henry Thoby, 119.
Prize, G. O., 18.
Prior, F. P., 36, 13.
Prior, H. C., 85, 13.
Pritam Singh, Bahr, 81, 1.
Princard, Sir C. B., 223, 23.
Fritschard, J. W., 45, 13.
Procotor, R. G., 1.
Proctor, A. H., 39, 13.
Proctor, E. S., 13.
Proctor, F. O., 13.
Profitt, C. W., 13.
Promote Kumar Dey.—See Dey.
Prophulla Chandra Ranjijal, 71, 13.
Prosser, T., 41.
Protheroe, M., 144.
Proutock, J. B., 13.
Prun U. Hisa Tun, 12.
Prune, T. H. S., 13.
Prustin, W. M., 60, 13.
Pru, J., 90.
Puur, Jagdeo Rao, Bhanahahah Mahara.
Rajee—See Jogdeo.
Puddukottai, Bhairava Ramachandra
dara Doral, Raja of, 13.
Puddukottai, H. H. Raja of, 236,
Pudumjii, Mrs. H. R., 13.
Pugh, Mrs. E. E., 13.
Pugh, M., 81, 112.
Pugh, N. H., 50.
Pulleyne, G. B., 17, 102, 13.
Purcell, C. G., 13.
Purdle, W. D., 20.
Puri, Balwant Singh, 93, 93, 13.
Puri, B. D., 13, 70.
Puri, Indra Singh, 13, 13.
Puri, Madan Lal. See Madan.
Puri, N. D., 82.

Puri, Prem Chand, Lala. See Prem Chand.
Purkis, F. C., 13.
Pursell, R. S., 16, 40, 108.
Purbojanadas Thakurdas, Sir, 18.

Purves, E. H., 13.
Purves, R. E., 13.
Putnam, J. D., 2.
Puttick, H. W., 23.
Pycroft, T., 27.
Pye, A. J., 1.
Pye, E., 13.
Prett, C. F., 13.
Pyper, J. E., 27.
Pyster, C. E., 13.
Pyy Maung, K. M., 91.
Qadir Bakh Khan, 13.
Qadir Sahib Abdul. See Abdul Qaiyum, Sir A. See Abdul Qaiyum-
Qatar, Ruler of. See Abdullah bin Qinam.
Qayum, A. 13.
Qidwai, I. M. See Iqbal Mushi, Qidwai.
Quarrey, P. S., 13.
Quayesh, T., 14.
Queen, H.M. the, Empress of Indiat, 13.
Quin, H. O., 13.
Quinlan, D., 13.
Quinlan, P. R., 94. 13.
Quino, G. E. W., 13.
Quino-Young, F. C. S., 103, 13.
Quinton, H., 34, 13.
Quinton, J. W., 149.
Quire, M. 13.
Quirke, T. F., 82, 13.
Quoraishi, G. J., 27.
Qutub-uddin Ahmed, 141, 13.

Rab Mojibur. See Sayyid.
Rachpal Singh, 103, 13.
Rachpal Singh, Thakur, 60.
Rackstraw, G. W., 13.
Randclife, F. W., 13.
Randford, R. T. H., 6.
Randha Kanta Gosh, 83.
Randha Khushan, Lala, 76, 13.
Randha Khushan Gupta, 78, 13.
Randha, Krishna J., 8.
Randha, Krishna S., 48, 13.
Ranthapur, H. H. Nawab of 236,

Rathdonia, G. W., 190.
Rathakia Narayan, 13.
Radice, P. W., 913.
Radnor, Earl of, 13.
Rae, R. D. P., 93, 97, 13.
Rae, C. D., 16, 73, 13.
Rae, C. J., 57, 13.
Rae, F., 13.
Rae, M., 110.
Rahj, Muhammad. See under Mu-
hammad.
Rafuddin, Ahmad, Maulvi, 9.
Raghava Ayyangar, L., 13.
Raghavan, N. V., 17, 13.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Shakesp., L. W., B.
Shakespeare, W. B., 107
Shallow, A. W., 38, B.
Sham Bilhara Misra, B.
Shamamchari Lal, 85, B.
Shambhu, Nath Dube, 68, B.
Shambhu Nath Misra, 72
Shammi, Nath Varm, g.
Shamnath, Pandit, R.
Shamsad Ali Khan, 85, B.
Shamsheer Singh, K.
Shamsie S. Zahiruddin, 10
Shamsul, Mir, Sir, B.
Shamsul Bikram Rana of Nepal, B.
Shamshuddoha, Abu Hamid Muhammed. See Abu
Shamsud-din, Sadiy, B.
Shamsur, Sir Syed, 134
Shand, G., B.
Shanks, G., 39, B.
Shankar, Dayal, B.
Shankar, G. Khachar, g.
Sheepran Purandar. See
Desai, S. P.
Shamshukum Mudaliyar, V. See
Modaliyar
Shamshukum Chetty, R. C., K.
Shamann, Earl of, 43
Shannon, G. C., 53, 112, B.
Shapuri Bomaniyillinio. See
Bilimellio
Shapurji J. N. Ratanvar, g.
Sharer Khan Lal Ram, B.
Sharat Chandra Ray, See Ray, S. C.
Sharatgong, P. S., 104
Sharbat Khan, K. B., 112, B.
Shari-ud-din, Sadiy, 117
Sharif, T., B.
Sharma, Asha Ram, 87, B.
Sharma, D. P. S., 85, B.
Sharma, Gopal Das. See Gopal Das V.
Sharma, L. C., 69, B.
Sharma, Salig Ram, 93, B.
Sharpe, A. E., 57, B.
Sharpe, C. A., 915
Sharpe, E.
Sharpe, F. E., 60, B.
Sharpe, Sir H., B.
Sharpe, S. H., 21, B.
Sharpe, W. McC., 13, 34, B.
Sharpe, Walter S., B.
Sharplow, 2.
Shastri, Hara Prasad, 1.
Shastri, Prabhu D., g.
Shastri, T. S., 50
Shattlock, J. S. H., 915
Shaw, B., 108, B.
Shaw, F.
Shaw, F. J. F., 30, B.
Shaw, G. E., 62, B.
Shaw, G. R., 108, B.
Shaw, Sir G. W., 139, D.
Shaw, Mrs. Hawthorne, B.
Shaw, H., H., 67, B.
Shaw, J. (M. O.), 87, B.
Shaw, R., 91, 92, 93, B.
Shaw, E. F., 93
Shaw, W. L. P., B.
Shaw, W. S. J., B.
Shea, Gen, Sir, J. S. M., B.
Sheard, E. B.
Shearer, B. B., 25, B.
Shearer, J. G., 85, B.
Shearer, A. L., B.
Shebbeare, E. O., B.
Sheehy, F., B.
Sheehy, M. J., B.
Sheepshanks, B., 75, B.
Sheepshanks, R., B.
Sheik Taj Muhammad. See Ta
Muhammad
Sheik Lilian, A., 20
Shelden, J. H., 23
Sheldon, N. L., 30A, B.
Shelly, J., 69, B.
Shelvey, O. H., 49, B.
Shenton, R. E., B.
Shepton, A., 4
Sho Baran Singh, 72
Sho Prasad, R. B., Lala, B.
Sho Ram, B.
Shoaraj B. Mathur, 69
Shepherd, C. W., 3
Shepherd, G. E., 2, B.
Shepherd, John, 179
Shepherd, R. H.
Shepherd, W., C., B.
Shepherd, W. L., 89, B.
Shepherd, W., S., 96, B.
Sheppard, Mrs. A. H., B.
Sheppard, A. L., 96, B.
Sheppard, Sir W. D., 121, 134, B.
Sharma, Shri, 93
Sher Jung. See Jung Sher
Shergy, Muhammad K., 9
Sheridan, C. C., B.
Sheridan, Sir P. C., B.
Sherman, P. F. de la F., B.
Sherrard, G. C., B.
Sherriff, G.
Sherrington, C. A., B.
Sherrington, F. B., B.
Sherry, W. C., 3, B.
Shewek, Mrs. S., B.
Shevakram, Fribdhas. See Fribdhas
Shevakram
Shewen, D. G. P. M., 106
Shiba Prasad, R.
Shibha Mathur R. S., Lala, B.
Shield, H. S., 45, 57, B.
Shield, S. H., 52
Shields, J. C., 16, B.
Shelley, J. G., B.
Shelley, Dr. T. D., 118, B.
Shilliday, G. A., 60, B.
Shilliday, J. H., B.
Shilliday, J. A., 9, 13, 56, B.
Shillstone, J. H., B.
Shillstone, W. C. N., B.
Shing, Mah He, B.
Shinde, Pandurang K., 57, B.
Shinde, E.
Shirley, G. S., 96, B.
Shirras, G., 50, B.
Shirreff, A. G., 67, B.
Shiv, Narayan, B.
Shivdas, H. Nalomal Bahramal, B.
Shivdasni, H., B.
Shivdasni, R. T., B.
Shivdev, Singh Uberoi, B.
Shivshawakar, V. K., B.
Shobert, W., H., 101, B.
Shobemith, A. C., B.
Shoeller, B. J., 38, B.
Shore, H. A. See Teignonmouth
Baton
Shore, N. B., B.
Shore, R., B.
Short, G. M. D., 14, B.
Short, H. E., 29
Short, V., 120, B.
Shortt, N. K., 21
Shorten, J. A., B.
Showbridge, C. A. G., B.
Showbridge, H. D., B.
Shout, F. R.
Shove, N. A., B.
Shoveller, H. L., 63, B.
Shraingsh, J. Raymant, B.
Shrinkinvars, B.
Shrit Shridhar Nehru. See Nehru, S. S.
Shroff, Dr. E. D., B.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Shroff, S. D., 47.
Shrubrick, R., 126.
Shuckburgh, Sir J. E., 67.
Shukla, Hakin Ahmed, 71.
Shukul, Babtir Prasad, 102.
Shukul, Raghunath Dayal.

Raghunath.

Shahd, W. F. Q., 27.
Shunker, C. P. V., 27.
Sherlock, H. J., 5.
Shuttleworth, Barcon, 115.
Shuttleworth, A. E. H., 27.
Shuttleworth, E. C. S., 27.
Shuttleworth, H. L. H., 27.
Shaw, U. San, 94.
Shyam Naraing Singh, 7.
Shyam Rikhi, F. X., 27.
Shyam Sundar Lal.

Salle, S. L. S., 27.
Shyam Sundar Prasad.

See Prasad.

Si, U. Ka, 90, 91.
Sinh, C. W., 27.
Sice, M. F. D. J., 16, 104, 27.
Siddhu, Bakshu Singh, 27.
Siddiqui, Shaffik Muhammad Bashir, 67.
Siddons, Mrs. A. B., 27.
Siddhup, Godul Gurna.

See Gurha.

Sicheshwari, Prasad Varma.
Sievwright, A. G. H., 63.
Sikandar, J. D. 127.
Sikandar, J. D.
Sikandar, J. D.
Sikandar Khan Hayat Khan, Khabar
of Wab, 137.
Sikandar Khan, Raja of Nagur.

See Nagur.

Sikdar, B. B., 27.
Sikkim H. H. Maharaja of, 235.
Sillithead, C. A., 27.
Silver, A. H., 27.
Silver, C. H., 27.
Silver, C. J., 27.
Silver, C. N. 27.
Sim, J. D., 129.
Lema, E. S., 27.
Simcox, A. H. A., 27.
Simhan, R. L. Nara, 6.
Simkinia, C. W.
Simkins, Mrs. H.
Simmonds, J. 4.
Simmons, C. D. A., 4.
Simmons, C. E., 30, 168.
Simmons, E. C., 96.
Simmons, P. G., 22.
Simons, J. G., 56.
Simms, R. N., 26.
Simon, Miss M., 27.
Simons, E. C. See Simms
Simonsen, J. L., 27.
Simpson, A. A., 70.
Simpson, Sir C. B., 127.
Simpson, E. S., 34.
Simpson, F. S., 27.
Simpson, G. C., 27.
Simpson, Sir J. F., 27.
Simpson, Sir J. H., 27.
Simon, Miss J. P., 27.
Simpson, Sir M. G., 27.
Simpson, R., 304.
Simpson, S., 57.
Simpson, Mrs. W., 27.
Simpson, W. J., 27.
Sims, A. M., 19.
Sims, A. S., 20.
Sims, E. W. P., 27.
Sims, F., 87.
Sims, P. M., 37.
Sinclair, C. S. B., 27.

Sinclair, M. C., 55.
Sinclair, R., 27.
Sinclair, R. A., 55.
Sinclair, R. H., 27.
Sinclair, W. B., 27.
Singh, Abhushan, 7.

Singh—

Ajit, Kalha. See Ajit Singh
Ajit, Sardar, 27.
Amar, g.v.
Amarpal, g.v.
Apji Dhul, 2.
Arjan, g.v.
Attar, g.v.
Badan, g.v.
Baddu, g.v.
Badlu, g.v.
Bakhshu, g.v.
B. B., 67
B. R. See Bawa
B. Janakiram, g.v.
Balbhaddar, 72
Balbir, g.v.
Balwaid, g.v.
Bawa Harkishan, g.v.
B. H. 31.
Bawa Iwan, 57.
Bawa Kartar, g.v.
Bawa Ramnix, 27.
Bhagwan, 27.
Bhagwan Bakshu of Amethi, 27.
Bhal Arjan, g.v.
Bhal Ganga, 27.
Bhal Lehma. See Lehma
Bhalwar, Maharaj, Sir, g.v.
Bilrara, 7.
Bhupal, Dr. See Sir.
Bhopal, 17.
Bichu, g.v.
Bikalaka, Chandra, 27.
Bishan, g.v.
Booj, 27.
Braj Bhushan, g.v.
Brij Raj Saran, g.v.
B. S., 112.
Buds, g.v.
Buthu, g.v.
Chanda, g.v.
Chandra Chur, g.v.
Charanjot, 47.
Chatta, g.v.
Chaudhuri, Amar, g.v.
Chaudhuri Mukhtar, 11.
Chopal, g.v.
Dal, g.v.
Dalip, g.v.
Daljit, Raja, 27.
Darshan, g.v.
Devi, M. A. Lala. See Devi
Dhan Bakshi Raghbir, See Dhan
Dhib, g.v.
Dip, g.v.
Dian, g.v.
Durjan, g.v.
Fateh, Maharaj, g.v.
Fateh, Sardar, g.v.
Ganesh Dratta, Sir, 84.
Gaya Prasad, 12.
Gayan, Sardar, 83.
Girdhar, g.v.
Gopal, g.v.
Gurub, 11.
Gupteshwar Prasad, 12.
Gurbachan, g.v.
Gurbakhsh, Sir.
Gurbakhsh, g.v.
Gurdial Sonder, g.v.
Gurdit, Sardar, Sardar Sahib. See
Gurdit.
Gurmat, g.v.
Gurmukh, g.v.
Hamir, 43.
Hanwant, g.v.

Singh—

Harhar Prasad Narayan, Raja
Hari (Punjab), g.v.
Hari, Sir, Rajah, g.v.
Hira, g.v.
Hukum, g.v.
Ishar, g.v.
Jagat, Sardar Sahib, 83.
Jagdeo, g.v.
Jai, g.v.
Jaiak, g.v.
Jain, g.v.
Jeuraj, g.v.
Jumna, g.v.
Jwan, g.v.
Jwan Amrik, g.v.
Jogendrada, g.v.
Jowahir, g.v.
Kamal, g.v.
Kameshwara of Derbangas, 8
Kanwar, Ghamandi, 2.
Karan, g.v.
Karan, g.v.
Karth, g.v.
Kehar, g.v.
Keshav Prasad, g.v.
Kesho, g.v.
Kharag, g.v.
Kharak, g.v.
Kirpal, g.v.
Kishan, g.v.
Kumar Ramanay, 17.
Kulmbi, Miss.
Kunwar Balbir, See Kunwar
Kunwar Dalip, See Dalip.
Kunwar, Maharaj, See Maharaj
K. Shansehra, g.v.
Kushalpal, g.v.
K. S. (I. C. C), 37.
Lal, g.v.
L. R. S., 101.
Lakhits, 37.
Lal, g.v.
Lanh, 17.
Lehma, g.v.
M. A., 49.
Madan Mohan, g.v.
Maharaj, Kunwar, g.v.
Mahilt, g.v.
Makkhan, 27.
Mal, g.v.
Man, g.v.
Man, 35, 57.
Mangal, g.v.
Marchman, g.v.
Mukhtar, g.v.
Mukand, g.v.
Naipal, g.v.
Nand, R., 84.
Naran, 7.
Narayan, g.v.
Narpat, g.v.
Nathu, g.v.
Naurang, g.v.
Navab, g.v.
Nihal, g.v.
Nityansari, A., g.v.
Partab, P., g.v.
Partab, G., g.v.
Partab, Raja. See Jadhur
Rev. F. L., 37.
Pocran, g.v.
Prabh, g.v.
Prashad, g.v.
Prem, g.v.
Pratan, g.v.
Rachpala, g.v.
Ragbir, g.v.
Ragbir, g.v.
Ranganadhan Prasad, 8
Raghumbar, 9.
Raj Kumar Ranjit, g.v.
Raj Nayaran, See Raj
Raj Ranjit, g.v.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Sita Bai of Wadhwan, Rani Sahib. See Wadhwan Rani Sahib
Sita Ram, Sir L., 93, 95, 97, 105.
Sita Singh, 12, 13.
Sitaram, H.H. Rajah of, 236, 243.
Sitaramaya, Pt.
Sitzler, E. A., 15.
Sitzler, H. F., 920.
Sivagamam Pillai, Sir T., 19.
Sivaraman M. S., 45, 53.
Sivaramakrishnan, R., 45, 53.
Sivasankar, T., 45, 53.
Sivasankara Menon, Kumar Padma, 304, 45, 53.
Sivaswami Aiyar, Sir P. S., 129.
Sivram, S., 9.
Skinner, F. W., 75, 76, 79, 143.
Skinner, A. P., 5, 9.
Skinner, E. L., 49, 143.
Skinner, J. M., 9, 50, 143.
Skinner, F. E., 67, 101, 143.
Skinner, S. D., 5.
Sconder, W., 75.
Skinner, Rev. W., 75.
Skinner, W. W., 75.
Sarensdru, Rev. L. O., 75.
Sate, C. P., 117, 75, 143.
Slache, F. A., 133, 143.
Slade, M., 40, 91, 143.
Sladen, F. F., 75, 143.
Sladen, J., 40, 91, 143.
Sladen, J. M., 9, 50, 143.
Sladen, Mrs. M., 304, 143.
Sladen, R. L., 25, 143.
Slater, A., 18.
Slater, A. E., 304, 143.
Slater, A. E. M., 80, 143.
Slater, J. S., 18.
Slater, O., 23, 143.
Slater, S. H., 45, 93, 143.
Slattery, J. L., 75, 80, 143.
Sleigh, A. L., 19.
Sleigh, Mrs. C., 129.
Sieser, W. D. V., 80, 117, 143.
Sloan, T., 75, 80, 143.
Slocock, F. S. A., 143.
Slocock, C., 3, 143.
Slocock, C. N. B., 24.
Slocock, W. W., 53, 143.
Smeaton, D. M., 139.
Smelle, A. B., 100.
Smellie, J. H., 143.
Smith, J. Col., Sir W. D., 143.
Smith, A., 143.
Smith, Mrs. A., 143.
Smith, Miss A. C., 143.
Smith, A. C. (J.P.S.3), 95, 143.
Smith, A. E., 107.
Smith, A. E., 25, 143.
Smith, A. K., 143.
Smith, A. W. A., 143.
Smith, B. G., 143.
Smith, C., 143.
Smith, C. A. (M.A.), 143.
Smith, C. C. H., 119, 143.
Smith, C. G., 59, 143. See also
Graham Smith
Smith, C. H., 27, 143.
Smith, D. H. T., 4.
Smith, D. M., 17.
Smith, D. K., 28, 143.
Smith, E. (India Office), 3.
Smith, E. (Agric. Dept.), 75.
Smith, E., 926, 143.
Smith, Mrs. F., 143.
Smith, E. C., 55, 143.
Smith, E. C., 93.
Smith, E. D. J., 71, 143.
Smith, E. D. Dallas, S. Dallas
Smith, E. R., 88.
Smith, F., 47.
Smith, F. A. (M.J.M.), 143.
Smith, F. A. (Rlys.), 71.
Smith, F. H., 74, 143.
Smith, F. L., 67, 143.
Smith, F. P., Sir, 143.
Manners-Smith, F. St. G.
Smith, Sir F. W., 143.
Smith, F. W. A., 143.
Smith, F. W. H., 73, 143.
Smith, F. W. J., 5, 143.
Smith, G. C. A., 12, 143.
Smith, G. Mel. C., 143.
Smith, Col. H. (Punjab), 143.
Smith, Col. H. A. (U. Prov.), 143.
Smith, H. A. (I.C.S.), 143.
Smith, H. C., 90.
Smith, H. H., 143.
Smith, H. G., 66.
Smith, H. J. T., 143.
Smith, Sir H. M., 7.
Smith, Lady H. M. Moncrieff, 143.
Smith, H. R., 108.
Smith, Sir H. Scott, 143. See also
Scott-Smith
Smith, H. St. C., 54, 56, 64.
Smith, H. F., 64.
Smith, H. W., 143.
Smith, H. W. S., 92.
Smith, L. W. K., 23, 143.
Smith, J. B.
Smith, J. E., 75, 80.
Smith, J. Col., 40, 143.
Smith, J. C., 63, 130, 143.
Smith, J. E., 77, 143.
Smith, Miss J. E., 143.
Smith, J. H., 94, 143.
Smith, Ll-Col., M. J. M., 143.
Smith, Miss K., 143.
Smith, K. J. K., 72.
Smith, L. E., 96.
Smith, L. W., 143.
Smith, M. P., 60.
Smith, M. E. A., 143.
Smith, Miss O. A., 143.
Smith, O. S., 143.
Smith, R. B., 143.
Smith, R. H. J., 143.
Smith, R. J., 60, 143.
Smith, R. M. L., 74.
Smith, S., 143.
Smith, S. D., 63.
Smith, S. M. B., 143.
Smith, Sir T., 143.
Smith, T. M., 3.
Smith, T. R. V., 143.
Smith, T. W., 143.
Smith, V. W., 80, 143.
Smith, W., 4.
Smith, W. A., 16, 95.
Smith, W. J., 55.
Smith, W. W., 55, 143.
Smith, W. W., 78, 143.
Smith, W. O., 143.
Smith, W. R., 24.
Smith, W. T., 60, 143.
Smith, W. Pierce, T. L. H., 28, 143.
Smithiter, M., 143.
Smyth, A. A., 47, 143.
Smyth, D. A., 102, 143.
Smyth, G. W., 143.
Smyth, H. V., 4.
Smyth, R. S., 41.
INDEX OF NAMES.

[ST.-SU]

Suh, Mohamed Ibrahim. See Mohammed.
Sugiyami, Lt.-Col. G., II.
Subrahmany, Abdullah, 9.
Subrahmany, Mahmood, 8.
Subrahmany, Maj. Hasain, 21, 24.
Subrahmany, Sir Zakhurud Rahim, 13.
Sukha, Singh, II.
Sukhdeo Prasad Sir Pandit. See Parshad.
Sukhdeo, T. G., 69.
Sukhraj Rai, B. R., 11.
Sukhankar, Yeshwant Narayan, 34.
Sukul, Matadin. See Matadin Sukul.
Sulaiman, M. See Muhammad.
Sulaiman, Sir Shah Muhammad. See Mahammad.
Sule, R. G., 57.
Sullen, A. E. B., 19, II.
Sullivan, A. S., 37.
Sullivan, B. M., 77, II.
Sullivan, R. P., 49.
Sullivan, H. E., 129.
Sullivan, J. H., 920.
Sullivan, Mrs. R. O., II.
Sultan Ahmad Khan, II.
Sultan Ahmad Khan, 34.
Sultan Ali, II.
Sultan Khan (Rasadad), II.
Sumer Chand, 69.
Summers, T. P., II.
Sumner, F. W., II.
Sundar Das, Kanhag Lal, 75.
Sundar Lal, See Lal, S. S.
Sundar, Pal Sarada. See Pal, S. S.
Surg., II.
Sundar Singh (J.F.S.), 81.
Sundar Singh, Baba, 18, 18, 83.
Sundar Singh, Majithia, Sir, 137.
Sundar Singh, Singar Babadur Sar-
Dar, II.
Sundarachari, R., 18.
Sundara Ram, Ayyar V., 47.
Sundara Ram, Chetti, 44.
Sundaram, K. V. K. See Kalyana.
Sundaram, R. M., 43.
Sundaram, V. S.
Sundaramman, S., 46.
Sunder, C. E., II.
Sunder Lal, 85.
Sunderpal.
Sunder Singh, Gurdial, 69.
Sur, Hrisihukesh, 16.
Sur, Sharat Chand, II.
Suraj, Durbar Suri Vala Mula, R.
Suraj Balbhir Singh, II.
Suraj Din Baijai. See Baijai.
Suraj Narayan Lal, II.
Suraj Singh, J. S. M. See Jhula Shri.
Surat Kundu, N. See Kundu, N.
Surath Nath, Chandhuri, II.
Surendra Nath Banerjee, Sir, II.
Surendra-Nath, Chakravat, 68.
Surendra Nath Das Gupta. See Das Gupta.
Surendra Nath Sen, 66.
Surendra Singh Bhagat, 68.
Surya, Sri Raja Rao V. K. M., II.
Suryanarayan Ray, R. A., 47.
Sutherland, M. C., II.
Sutherland, R. W., II.
Sutherland, J. (P.W.D.), II.
Sutherland, T. W. R., 99.
Sutherland, W. M., II.
Sutherland, Rev. W. S., II.
Sutie, P. E., II.
Sutton, B. W., II.
Sutton, W. E., 60.
INDEX OF NAMES.

U. Aung Chein. See Chein
U. Aung Hla (1). See Hla
U. Ba, 94
U. Ba (2), q.v.
U. Ba Dun. See Dun
U. Ba E, q.v.
U. Ba Maung, 93
U. Ba Saing. See Saing
U. Ba Than, 92
U. Ba Yin. See Tin
U. Ba U, q.v.
U. Cho, 94
U. Chu Sein. See Sein
U. Khan Maung Yin. See Yin
U. Kyaw. See Kyaw, U.
U. Kyaw, U., 92.
U. Kyin, q.v.
U. Kyi Nyo. See Nyo
U. Hla Pen. See Pru
U. Maung Gale. See Gale
U. Maung Maung, q.v.
U. Me, q.v.
U. Nan Nwe. See Nye
U. Ni. See Ni
U. On Gyaw. See Gyaw
U. Pet Gym. See Gyi, Maung Pet
U. Po Kyin, g.v.
U. Po Sein. See Sein
U. Po Thaw. See Thaw
U. Pu. See Pu

U. Sein Tun, 90
U. Set, 99
U. San Shwe. See Shwe
U. Shwe Hla. See Hla
U. Tha Huyin. See Hayin
U. Tha Zau U., 92.
U. Thet Nyun. See Nyun
U. Tin Toon. See Toon
U. Ve. See Ve.
U. Ubikudullah Khan, R.
U. Udaipur, H.H. Maharani Sahiba
U. Udaipur, H.H. (Mewar). See Mahara-
U. Ullan, Miz Hidayat. See Hidayat
U. Ulla, Idrat. See Idrat Ulla
U. Ullan Niamat Chaudhri. See Niamat
U. Ullah, Salamut. See Salamut-Ullah
V. Vadham, Sangafti, Rana.
U. Umar Hayat Khan, Sir, 1, 122, 22.
U. Umar, Zaraf, q.v.
U. Umar Khan, Mallik Zoram Khan.
U. Underhill, Mrs. L. A., q.v.
U. Underwood, F. L., 49, R.
U. Un. R., 36.
U. Urut, A., 97.
U. Usta Khan, R., 53.
U. Unkar Singh Kunwar, R.
U. Unwin, K., 96.
U. Upadhyah, gourawse Singh, q.v.
U. Upadhyah Manmatha, q.v.
U. Upendra Pal, 42.
U. Uppal Behari Lal. See Bihari Lal
U. Upshon, H. C. M., R.
U. Upshon, L. H. M., 51
U. Upton, E., 97.
U. Ure, Mrs. G. J., R.
U. Uren, C. W. J., 60, R.
U. Usman, Misabahul. See Misabahul-
U. Usman Sadiq, q.v.
U. Usman Sir Muhammed. See Mu-
U. Uttam Bikram Rana, R.
U. Uzelli, H. R., 45, R.

V. Vachha, Rustamji B., 920.
V. Vachha, Barjori Ekedji, R.
V. Vachha, Jansabadi B., 62.
V. Vadham, Sangarat, R.
V. Vadwan. See Wadiwan
V. Vahid, Sadeh Abdul. See Syed
V. Vadiya, G. M., 18, R.
V. Vadiya, J. B., 108
V. Vail, C., 60.
V. Vajjar, Mrs. H. H., R.
V. Vakil, K. S., 59.
V. Vakil, P. S. N., R.
V. Vakil, Sir J. I.
V. Vakil, Rustomji B.
V. Valavalker, Baburao. See Wale-
V. Vale, M. R., 12.
V. Vale, N. D., R.
V. Valentine, C. R., R.
V. Van Gezyl, J. L., 44.
V. Van Hoeck, L.
V. Van Manen, M. A. J., R.
V. Van Moner, L. W., 20.
V. Van Moner, W. T., R.
V. Van Straatesen, Sir C., 131
V. Van Waris, R. B., R.
V. Vance, R. L., 172
INDEX OF NAMES.

Vanderhall, F. P., 20
Vandyke, F. H., 20
Vanees, Mrs. E. M., 20

Vardon, J., 20
Varghes, A., 43, 20
Vaze, F. J., 20
Varma, B. P. See Bhagwati Prasad Varma
Varma, D. C., 20
Varma, Fateh Bahadur. See Fateh Varma
Varma Gopal, D., q.m.
Varma, Mahendra Deo, Balu, B.
Varma, R. K., 19.
Varma, Rup Lal, 108, B.
Varma, Shambhu Nath, 67 Varma, S. P. See Sideshwar
Varakh, Vishnu N., B.
Varughese, M. K., 20
Vavill, M. N., B.
Vas Dev., B.
Vas, E. T. C., 60, B.
Vasudev Aryan Das L., 74, 53.
Vasudeva, Haldwani, Lala, 28, B.
Vasudeva, Raj, Raj, Sir Vengarad, 10, 200.

Vaughan, E. L., B.
Vaughan, F. S., 23
Vaughan, G. H., 47
Vaughan, H. R., 95
Vaughan, J. C. R., B.
Vaughan, Sir L. P., B.
Vaughan, Dr. Parker. See Parker

Vaux, A. R. B., B.

Vaux, E. D., 33
Vaux, H. G., 53, B.
Vax, J. P.
Varadar, S. S., 67, B.
Veale, C. J., 70, B.
Veale, K., 20

Vedhara Harbans Lal, q.m.
Veliandi, M. K., 45, B.
Venables, A. V., 19, 23, B.
Venkata Svatma Nath Ranga, Maharaja, Sir, of Bobbili, 129
Vender Beck, A. G., 22

Venugopal K. Rajagopala, q.m.
Venu Gopala, P. R., B.
Venkann Hosab Naik. See Naik
Venkata Acharya, A. R., 47, B.

Venkata, Subramanavan, M., q.m.
Venkatachala Ayyar, 44
Venkatachar, C. S., 29, 97, B.
Venkatagiri, Raja of. See Govinda

Venkatkrisna Ayyar, L. A., 47, B.
Venkatpatiraja, B., B.
Venkata Ramamurti, S. See Rama-

murti, S. V.
Venkata Raman A., 47
Venkata Raman Sir C. V., B.
Venkata, Rao, G., 47

Venkata Reddi Nayudu, Sir, 30a
Venkataramanayya Nayudu Jarny

n

Venkatarama Ayyar, K., 18, B.

Venkatarama Ayyar, L. D. B.
Venkatarama, Ayyar, K. C., 52
Venkatarama, Ayyar, T. S., 47, B.

Venkatarama Ramachandra, q.m.
Venkatarama Sastri, T. R., B.
Venkatarama, S. A., 45, B.
Venkatarama, T. S., 46, 47, B.
Venkataramama Ayyar, K., 49, B.
Venkataramama Raju, P. R., 47.
Venkataramayya, A., B.
Venkataramayya, Mrs. S., B.
Venkataramna Nayudu Garu, Sir Raghu

pati, B.
Venkatathubba Mahadevan, q.m.
Venkattubba Rao, G. M., 44, B.
Venkattubbramanian, V., 45, B.
Venkateswara, Ayyar G. See Ayyar

Venkateswara, A. G., B.
Venkateswaran, S., 45, B.
Venkato Rao, G., 47

Venning, F., B.
Venugopal, G., 49, B.
Venugopala, Raj Bahadur, B.

Verdon, P., 50, B.
Verma, Bhagwati P., q.m.
Verma, Bhutan Rani, q.m.
Verma, Krishna Prasad, 105, B.
Verma, R. S. Chhotelal, 100, 101, B.
Verma, S. P., 18

Vevai, J. S., K.S., 28
Virmitra, B. Divatia, q.m.

Verebä, A. H., B.

Vernãde, R. V., 67, B.
Verney, R., B.
Verneix, A. C., 16, 49, 108, B.

Vernon, H. A. B., 45, B.
Vernon, Mrs. M., B.
Vernon, R. G., 16, B.

Verrières, A. C., B.

Verrières, E., B.

Vesugur, Jamshed B., 77, B.

Vibart, F., 24

Vibart, J. P., B.
Vibart, A. L., B.

Vickers, C. A., 92, B.

Vickers, H. J., 80, 111, B.

Vickery, P. C., 80, B.

Victoria, H.H.R. Princess, q.m.
Victoria, Sister Mary, B.

Vidwan Ghanshyarn Das, q.m.

Vidyant, Hari Prasad. See Hari

Prasad

Vileyra, H. C., 35, B.
Vigheo, B. M., 101, B.
Vijayajaran, C. K., 45, B.

Vijayaraghavan, Achariya, Sir, B.

Vijayaraghavan, Narasinha. See

Raghavan, N. V.

Vile, A., 3
Villar, A. R., 96, B.
Vinayana Nand-Pathak, 72, B.
Vinayak G. Godhale, q.m.
Vinayak Krishna Namjoshi. See

Namjoshi, V. K.

Vinayak Nand Shankar Mehta. See

Mehta, V. N.
Vincent, F. A. M. H., B.
Vincent, J. D. A., 36

Vincent, Sir W. H. H., 2, 121, 126,

141, B.

Vine, D. L., 47

Vine, J. dr. See De Vine

Vines, C. E., 4

Vines, D. F., B., B.

Vining, A. C., 20, B.

Vining, L. E., 20, B.

Vipan, A., 46, 52, B.

Vira, D., 67, 915, B.

Virappara Chettiyar, M.R.R., B.

Wace, A. A., B.

Wace, E. W., 80, B.

Wace, F. B., 73, 76, B.

Wacha, Sir D. E., 8, B.

Waddell, G., 71, B.

Waddell, L. A., B.

Waddell, P. H., 34, B.

Waddington, C. W., B.

Wade, A. C., 5

Wade, H., 5, B.

Wadegaoka, Narayan, D., B.

Wadeson, L. S., 64, 114

Wadham, J. O., 96, B.

Wadhwan, Rani Sahib Sitabai of, B.

Wadhwan, Thakur Sahib of, 206, 243

Wadia, Ardeshir Desabhai, B.

Wadia Bomania, J., 54, B.

Wadia, Cursetji Nowroji, B.

Wadia, D. N., 26

Wadia, Hirdiharry Hormasji, 54, B.

Wadia, M. D., 82, B.

Wadia, Sir Nasarwanji Navroji, B.

Wadia, N. J., 55, B.

Wadiyar Sir Kanteerava N., B.

Wadley, A. J., B.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wadley, P. N.</td>
<td>983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadley, K. L. H.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadley, P. W.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadsorth, S.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadsorth, S. H.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waggett, J. L.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waghorn, R. D.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waghorn, Sir W. D.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagstaff, C. M.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagstaff, H. F.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagstaff, H. W.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagstaff, H. D.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wah Lao Hnin</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahab Khan, M.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahid, Abdul</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahid Abu Nasr Muhammad</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wai, Sardar G. J.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wai, Sardarji</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waight, H. G.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wait, E. W. H.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wait, C. S.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wait, H. W.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajabat Hmaim</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajiddin, H. H.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake, Sir D. S.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake, E. St. A.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakefield, B. B.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakefield, E. B.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakefield, G. H. C.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakeley, L. D.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walaker, Miss E.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walaytaullah, Habib M.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales, H.R.H. the Prince of</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales, J. A. G.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walesworth, Baburao</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Mohammed Khan (Riya)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, K. M.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Muhammad (Cont. Prov.)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Muhammad</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Muhammad Khan</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Muhammad Khan Arbab</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Muhammad Maulvi</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, A. C.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, A. L. Gordon</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, C. H.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, E.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, E. A. C.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Lady Fanny</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, F. P.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, G. D.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, G. K.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Sir G. T.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, H.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, H. M.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, J.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, J. D.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, J. N.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, K. J.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Mrs. M. O.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, N.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Sir N.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, R. L.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, S.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Sir T. C.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, T. J.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, W. E. W.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, W. F.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, W. G. O.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, E. W.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, M. C.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, W. G. P.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, W. R.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, A. E.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, C. L.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, E. H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, H. C.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, J. R. K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, J. L.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, S. T. D.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, W. F.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, W. I. J.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, W. V.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, D. G.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, E. H. M.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, F. C.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, F. J.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallsey, A. E.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallsey, D.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller-Senior, Mrs. H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallis, Sir J. E. P.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallis, L. G.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallis, P.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallis, W. C. G.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walmsley, Sir H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallpole, C. A.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallpole, Sir H. G.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Sir Cecil H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, C. P.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, E. J.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, W. E. C.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, W. P.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, W. H. L.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Mrs. I.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, W. C. de C.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, M. D.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, A. E.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, C. K. March</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, E.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, J. MacN.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, Mrs. M. J.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, Miss W. E.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, H. T.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, O. H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, C.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, C. H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, G.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, H. G.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, H. J.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, H. R.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, J. C. K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, J. H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walwyn, Rear Admiral, H. T.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, C. A.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, E. C.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Sir C. M.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, H. G. S.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, H. O.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, J. R. D.</td>
<td>127, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, M.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, M. R.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Sir M. de P.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Miss M. V.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, T. B. L.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, W. F.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, W. H.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb-Johnson, S.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb-Ware, Mrs. Dorothy</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb-Ware, P. C.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webber, D. E.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, G. E.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, J. E.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, W. H. A.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedderburn, D. St. C.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedderburn, D. W.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedderpoon, W. G.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedderpoon, W. G. F.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigbell, Miss Annie Jane</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weightman, H.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, J. E.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weir, J. L. R.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weir, S. R.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh, G. I. A.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborne, C. de M.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welldon, J. E. C.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, A. G.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, D. T.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, G. T. D.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, G. W.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, H. L.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, R. T.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, R. U.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, W. G.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, W. G.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welman, W. H. L. J.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh, J. A. V.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wemyss, F. P.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenborn, C. A.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wende, R. E. G.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wemlock, Baroness</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wemlock, J. W. K.</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, A. S.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, E. B.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, E. J. W.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, M. P.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Sir R.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, S. R. L.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, W. D.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, W. F.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westbrook, B. A.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westcott, R. T. Rev. Ross</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westerfield, J. S.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westerfield, Miss M. P.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westlake, A. R. C.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westland, Sir J.</td>
<td>120, 125, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westley, R. H. R.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westoby, E. H.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston, A. T.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston, D.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston, E.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westrop, G. W.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westropp, A. S. A.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westropp, F. M.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weth, Mrs. Rosa</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetherill, H. R.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weymouth, J. C.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whalley, G. P.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton, J.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whayman, E.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheatley, A. H. S.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheatley, W. G.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, A. H.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, C. E. R.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, E. O.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, G. C.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, Sir H.</td>
<td>1, 122, 124, 144, 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, H. T.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheelan, E. C.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheelan, J. P.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whigham, Miss F.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whish, E. V.</td>
<td>238, 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmore, V. N.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitby, R. B. H.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehouse, Miss A. E.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehouse, C. E.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehouse, Miss M. J.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, A. D.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, A. J. S.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Mrs. A. M. W.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Lady A. M.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Sir C. A. (late Chief Justice, Madras)</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, C. R.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, C. F.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, E. P.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, F. N.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, G. P.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, G. H.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, G. S.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Sir G. S.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, H. G. N.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, H. R.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Sir H. T.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Miss J.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Rev. J.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, J. G.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, J. H. (P.W.D.)</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Miss L. A.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, L. V. S.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, M. H. G.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, N. E.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, S. W.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, W. M.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, W. P.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead, A. W. N.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead, G. U.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead, H.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INDEX OF NAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead, Mrs. I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead, J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead, R. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead, T. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehouse, E. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitley, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitlock, P. O.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmore, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmore, F. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney, W. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker, H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker, H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitt, L. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whistle, G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittle, G. W. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitty, J. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittworth, C. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittsworth, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whurr, L. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whydo, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whyte, Sir A. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whyte, A. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whyte, E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickenden, T. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickham, E. T. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickham, G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickham, H. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickham, H. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickham, P. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widdicombe, E. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiggott, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightwick, H. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightwick, J. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigsley, T. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigram, Sir C. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigram, Sir K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilberforce, S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilberforce-Bell, H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilby, F. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, J. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, N. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild, A. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild, C. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilde, Sir A. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildblood, H. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildblood, J. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildman, Miss E. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildman, E. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiles, G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes, J. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkie, D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkie, H. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkie, R. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkin, A. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, C. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, F. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, F. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, P. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Alice, Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, A. C. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, C. R. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, C. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, E. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, E. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, H. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, J. V. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, O. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, W. H. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will, L. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willcocks, H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willcocks, W. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willcox, Sir W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, S. E. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, A. de C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, A. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, A. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, A. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, C. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, E. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, C. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, C. F. V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, C. R. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, E. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, E. O.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, F. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Sir G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Rev. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, G. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, G. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, G. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, G. R. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, H. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, H. A. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, H. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, H. E. (Rhy.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, H. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, H. V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, H. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, J. E. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, J. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, J. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, J. R. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, R. A. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, R. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, R. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Sir S. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, A. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Mrs. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, F. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, F. L. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, H. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, R. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, R. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Sir W. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willingdon, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willingdon, Marie Adela, Vis-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, A. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Sir G. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, H. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willmore, Mrs. I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willmore, W. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willmott, B. C. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willmott, H. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willmott, N. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willsby, J. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willsby, M. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willsby, V. W. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willsby-Osborne, A. de V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will, C. U.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willson, Sir W. S. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmot, E. J. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilsdon, B. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Miss A. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, A. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, A. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Sir A. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. A. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. D. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. H. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, D. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, D. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, D. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, D. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, F. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, F. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, F. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, F. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, F. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, G. (R.J.M.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, G. (I.O.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, G. (Rhy.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, G. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, G. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, G. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, G. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Sir Guy F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, J. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, I. H. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Rt. Hon. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, J. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX OF NAMES.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woerner, Miss L.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfram, A. R.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfenden, R.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wotton, C. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woisley, Sir G. J.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolverhampton, Victor,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Rt. Rev. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, A. E. P.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, A. R.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, A. W.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, B. R.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Rt. Hon. Sir C.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Sir C. E.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, C. F.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, C. S.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Rt. Hon. E. F. L. See Irwin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, E. R.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, F. J.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, F. P. B.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, G. H. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Mrs. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, H. F. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, H. S.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Sir J. B.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, J. L.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, L. D.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, R. B.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, R. C.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, W. A. K.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, W. G.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, W. G.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, W. M. P.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, W. O.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodall, H. W.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodall, Mrs. N.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodburn, Sir J.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooderson, L.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodham, H. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodhead, J. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodhouse, A. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodhouse, A. C.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodhouse, A. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodhouse, H. L.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodhouse, S.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodland, W. N. F.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodroffe, Sir J. G.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, A. E.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, D. L.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, F. W.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, G. W. M.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, O.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, P. D.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, R. F.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods-Ballard, B.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodthorpe, Mrs. M. V.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, F. J.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, Miss A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodwright, W. H. E.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodyard, C. R.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodyat, N. G.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooldridge, L. W.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooley, J. M.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolford, C. B.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooliam, W. D.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolner, A. C.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolner, F. J.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woon, Sir J. B.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wordsworth, W. C.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worgan, L. J. W.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worgan, R. B.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worgan, T. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wormald, R. L.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worsley, G. S.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wort, A. W. E.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worth, M.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthington, Sir E. S.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthly, G. T.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrafter, G. T.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, H. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wren, G.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wren, M. F.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wren, P.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrench, J. C.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrench, J. M. D.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrenick, B. C.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, A. Y.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Mrs. B.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, C. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, D. R.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, E. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, F.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, F. G. G.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, G. A. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, G. G.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Miss G. M.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, G. R.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, G. T.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, H. L. (Forest),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, H. N.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, H. W.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, J. M.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Q. K. J.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, R. D.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, R. E.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, R. G.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, R. M.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, R. S.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, R. W.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, S. W. W.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, W. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, W. B.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, W. D.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, W. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, W. T. (Educ. Serv.),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, W. T. M. (F.C.S.),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrench, R. C.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wunnam, E. V. S.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt, H. G.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt, J. L.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt, R. M.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyld, Miss F. M.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyld, L. F. G. S.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyles, J., R. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylie, F. V.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** The text above is a transcription of the index of names from a historical document, possibly a census or directory. Each name is followed by a page number, indicating where more information might be found. The page numbers range from 118 to 129. The text is presented as a table with two columns: the name and the page number.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Wylie, H., 143
Wylie, Miss J. E., 143
Wylie, Sir W. H. C., 143
Wynch, L. M., 70, 93, 94
Wynham, F., 70, 93
Wynes, Mrs. Ada, 93
Wynne, M. G., 103, 93
Wynne, Sir T. R., 70, 93

Vas, U. Tun, 90, 93
Vedada Mahon, 69, 93
Vain, Sir Lee Ah, 90, 93
Yakha, Baghbir, 90
Yakub, Muhammad. See Muhammad Yakub
Yamin, Khan Muhammad, 71
Yang-tsun-hai, 70
Yar Khan, Ahmad. See Ahmad Yar Khan
Yar Khan, Ahnna, 93
Yasin Khan, Hon. Capt., 70
Yasin Shikhti, 93
Yate, Sir C. R., 243, 93, 94
Yates, G. M. S., 90, 93
Yates, J. A., 47, 93
Yates, R. E., 90, 93
Yaungkwe, Sir Soo Maung, Sawhwa
Yee, U., 92
Yeaman, W. G., 78, 79, 114, 93
Yates, W., 70, 77
Yates, W. W. M., 45, 93
Yielding, W. R., 93
Yield, P. H., 20, 93
Yenamaddi, Dattatraya, V., 55, 93
Yoonah, F. W. K., 93
Yorburg, Miss J., 93
Yeshwant G. Nadgir, q.v.
Yeshwant N. Sukthankar, q.v.
Yio, Kho Maung, 91, 93
Yiu, U. Ba, 90
Yo, U. Sein, 93

Yorke, R. L., 66, 93
Young, A., 30A
Young, A. E., 73
Young, C. P. R., 93
Young, E. J., 74, 93
Young, E. L., 97
Young, F., 71, 93
Young, Sir F. P., 93
Young, G. E., 7, 93
Young, G. G., 9, 13, 75, 93
Young, H. A., 93
Young, H. G., 70
Young, H. N., 93
Young, H. N. (Mrs.), 20
Young, J., 30A, 93
Young, J. A. R., 25, 64, 93
Young, J. D., 66, 93
Young, J. V., 93
Young, J. W., 28, 93
Young, M., 93
Young, W. R. J., 93
Young, W. M. (T.C.S.), 136, 142
Youngusband, A. R., 93
Youngusband, Sir F. E., 93
Youngusband, Sir G. J., 93
Youngusband, L. N., 93
Youngusband, R. E., 93
Youngman, W., 91, 93
Youme, J., 33, 93
Yule, Sir G. U., 124, 135
Yule, H., 120
Yule, H. H., 23, 93
Yule, R. A., 93
Yusuf, Anwar. See Anwar Yusuf
Yusuf Ali, Abdullah ibn. See Abdullah ibn Yusuf Ali
Yusuf Ali, Alab Hydar. See Ali

Yusuf Ali Khan Agha, 93
Yusuf Khan, See Kanauj. Yusuf
Yusuf, Sir M. See Muhammad Yusuf
Yusuf, Muhammad. See Dean
Yusuf Nawab M. See under Muhammad Yusuf
Yusuf, Salabuddin A., 94

Zachariah, Kuruvilla, 37, 94
Zafar Ali, Sir Mirza, K.B., 76, 94
Zafar, Hassan, 96
Zafar Khan, 110
Zafar Umar, M., 71, 94
Zaffar Hassan, Maulvi, 73, 77
Zaffer, Hosain Khan, 20
Zahmadur, R. Z. S., See Shurwardy
Zaheer, Saiyid Hassan, 94
Zahir Hassan Khan, 104, 94
Zahiruddin, Shamas, S. See Shamsie
Zahiruddin Ahmad Faruqi, 68, 94
Zaiman, B. A., 94
Zain-ul-din, Saiyid, 94
Zaka-ul-din Khan, 96, 94
Zakir Husain, 98, 94
Zaman Mahdi Khan, Ahuja, 73, 94
Zaw Pe, Maung, 94
Zetland, Marquis of, 234, 94
Zia-ul-din, Ahmad, 93
Zia-ul-din, Afsal L., 71, 94
Zia-ul-din, Ahmed, 12, 94
Zimian, S. N., 94
Zindeh M. Muhammad. See Muhammad
Zobel, Max E., 94
Zorah, J., 94
Zorawar Singh, 94
Zulfikar, Ali Khan, Sir, 9, 94
Zutshi, H. N., 94
Zutshi, Manohar Lal, 94
Zyni-ul-din Mir. See Mir

HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C. 2.
Some of CALLENDER'S WORK OUT OF INDIA.

ERECTING OVERHEAD LINES FOR THE CHINA LIGHT & POWER CO., LTD.

BRANCHES & AGENCIES ABROAD

BOMBAY — Forbes Building, Home Street. CALCUTTA — 54, Ezra Street.
SHANGHAI — 368, Kiangse Road, and 30 Ningpo Road, and in Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Egypt and Sudan, Straits Settlements and Siam, Jamaica and Aden.

Enquiries with two Trade References are invited.

CALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.,

KEEP IT ON YOUR DESK

Grip-fix

NOT AFFECTED BY CLIMATIC CONDITIONS
THE IDEAL ADHESIVE
Always moist, clean, convenient and economical.

UPHOLDS THE BRITISH TRADITION FOR RELIABILITY AND QUALITY.
Grip-fix should find a place in every home, school, factory and office.

Manufacturers —

V. K. ROTARY CO., LTD.,
Grove Park, London, S.E.12, England
C. W. CHENEY,
Factory Road, HOCKLEY, BIRMINGHAM.

Manufacturer of
LOCKS
and all kinds of
METAL FITTINGS
for Travelling Goods.

Patentee of the
well-known
"SEKURYT"
SAFETY LOCK
As Illustrated.

LARGE RANGE OF SIZES AND QUANTITIES. Write for Particulars.

London Office and Showrooms: 12, CARTHUSIAN STREET, E.C. 1
WHOLESALE ONLY.

"A book that is shut is but a block."

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.